UNIVERSITY
OF PITTSBURGH

LIBRARY

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

# CALENDAR

OF THE

# EMMET COLLECTION

OF

# MANUSCRIPTS

ETC.

RELATING TO

# AMERICAN HISTORY

PRESENTED TO THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
BY JOHN S. KENNEDY

NEW YORK
1900

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Dar.
Z1236
N532
cop.1

# PREFATORY NOTE.

The Emmet collection of manuscripts, prints and other material illustrative of American history is the result of the efforts of Dr. Thomas Addis Emmet during more than fifty years. To the formation of his collection Dr. Emmet devoted great perseverance and ample means ; and as he was among the first in the field, he was able to obtain large results in bringing together material valuable not only from the collector's point of view, but from that of the historian.

The manuscripts number about 10,800. They include one or more autographs of almost every man at all distinguished in American affairs during the revolution, as well as a large number of earlier colonial documents, and letters of more recent date. The greater part of them are fully described in this calendar by a synopsis of each under the name of the author ; those only being omitted which appear to have little interest or value except as autographs. Of such, an alphabetical list will be found at the end of the index.

Maps and printed matter of all kinds are fully catalogued. Of the portraits and engravings a part only are catalogued here, as the Library will issue later a complete list of all the prints in its possession.

The chief part of the collection is bound in pigskin, in ninety-four volumes, of folio size. There are also about 2,500 unbound letters and documents ; and there are twenty-seven volumes of portraits, and seven of paper money, besides several missals and other rare or curious manuscripts.

The entire collection was purchased by Mr. John S. Kennedy, and was presented by him in June, 1896, to the New York Public Library.

# THE EMMET MANUSCRIPTS AND ENGRAVINGS

## THE ALBANY CONGRESS OF 1754.

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

**United States.**—Congress, Albany, 1754. Proceedings of the Commission on Indian affairs, meeting at Albany, 1754. With autographs of the members. Collected by Thos. Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1890?]. F°.

The text is a reprint of the journal of proceedings given in volume 2 of E. B. O'Callaghan's *Documentary History of New York*, from the manuscripts of Sir William Johnson, on file in the Department of State, Albany. The inserted material consists of: documents 23, drawings 8, engravings 3, letters 33, maps 3, plan 1, portraits 36, views 15. Nos. 1–87 are illustrative of the text; nos. 88–122 of the individual members.

The abbreviations are A. L. S. for autograph letter signed; A. L. for autograph letter; L. S. for letter signed; A. D. S. for autograph document signed; A. D. for autograph document; D. S. for document signed.

The following references to books in the library may be useful for further study.

Printed accounts of the proceedings other than that in O'Callaghan are found in the *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, 3 ser., vol. 5, p. 5, which lacks the report of the proceedings of the last day; in the *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, 2 ser., vol. 6, p. 57; in the *New York Colonial Documents*, vol. 6, p. 853.

Reports of the Congress from members attending are found in Franklin's *Writings* (Sparks) vol. 1, p. 176, or (Bigelow) vol. 1, p. 242; (see also Bigelow's *Life of Franklin, written by himself*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1874) p. 308, and Parton's *Life of Franklin*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1864) p. 337); Hutchinson's *History of Massachusetts Bay*, vol. 3 (Lond., 1828) p. 20; W. Smith's *History of New York*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1830) p. 180; Stephen Hopkins's *True representation of the plan formed at Albany*, in *Rhode Island Historical Tracts*, no. 9; (see also Foster's *Stephen Hopkins*, vol. 1, p. 155, vol. 2, p. 249, in *Rhode Island Historical Tracts*, nos. 19 and 20).

For general accounts of the Congress see Bancroft's *History of the United States*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1890) p. 385; Bryant and Gay's *Popular History of the United States*, vol. 3 (N. Y., 1884) p. 261; Chalmer's *Revolt of the American Colonies*, vol. 2 (Bost., 1845) p. 271; Frothingham's *Rise of the Republic*, Bost., 1872, p. 131; Greene's *Historical view of the American Revolution*, Bost., 1865, lecture iii; Hildreth's *History of the United States*, 1 ser., vol. 2 (N. Y., 1849) pp. 442–444; Pitkin's *Civil and Political History of the United States*, vol. 1 (New Haven, 1828) p. 143; William Pulteney's *Thoughts on the present state of affairs in America*, Lond., 1778; Stone's *Sir William Johnson*, vol. 1 (Albany, 1865) ch. 14; Palfrey's *Compendious History of New England*, vol. 4 (Bost., 1873) p. 200; Belknap's *New Hampshire*, vol. 2 (Dover, 1831) p. 309; Barry's *History of Massachusetts*, vol. 2 (Bost., 1857) p. 176; Minot's *History of Massachusetts*, vol. 1 (Bost., 1798) pp. 188–198; Trumbull's *Connecticut*, vol. 2 (New Haven, 1818) pp. 355–357; O'Callaghan's *Documentary History of New York*, vols. 1 and 2; Weise's *History of Albany*, Albany, 1884, p. 313.

A list of members attending is given in Franklin's *Writings* (Sparks) vol. 3, p. 28.

The report of the Connecticut delegates is in the *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, 1 ser., vol. 7, p. 207; of the Rhode Island Commissioners in the *Rhode Island Colony Records*, vol. 5, p. 12.

Pownall's *Considerations toward a general Plan, read at the Congress held at Albany 11. July 1754* is in the *Pennsylvania Archives*, 2 ser., vol. 6, p. 197, and in the *New York Colonial Documents*, vol. 6, p. 893.

The Albany Plan is printed in the *New York Colonial Documents*, vol. 6, p. 889, in the *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, vol. 6, p. 105, and in Carson's *History of the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the promulgation of the constitution of the United States*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1889) p. 468.

For Franklin's plan of union see his *Writings* (Sparks) vol. 3, p. 22, (Bigelow) vol. 3, p. 343. His *Short Hints* is printed in the appendix to Sedgwick's *William Livingston*, N. Y., 1833. Rough draughts of plans are found in the *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, 1 ser., vol. 7, p. 203, and in the *Pennsylvania Archives*, 1 ser., vol. 2, p. 197; this latter is also printed in Carson's *Anniversary of the Constitution*, vol. 2, p. 472, where the statement is made that the original is supposed to be in the handwriting of Rev. Richard Peters, one of the delegates from Pennsylvania. In the New York Public Library is a small manuscript of six pages, quarto, entitled *Short Hints towards a Scheme for a General Union of ye British Colonies on the Continent*, and apparently in the handwriting of Meshech Weare, of New Hampshire; it was printed in the June *Bulletin*, pp. 149–150.

Penn's plan for a general union of the colonies is printed in the *New York Colonial Documents*, vol. 4, p. 296, in Preston's *Documents illustrative of American history*, N. Y., 1886, p. 146, and in Carson's *Anniversary of the Constitution*, vol. 2, p. 449; it is undated in the *New York Colonial Documents*, but in the *Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania*, vol. 4, p. 305, its date is given as Feb. 8, 1696/97. The report of the Board of Trade on the union of New York with the other colonies, Feb. 25, 1696/97, is printed in the *New York Colonial Documents*, vol. 4, p. 259, and in Carson, vol. 2, p. 451. Davenant in his *Discourses on the Public Revenues and on the Trade of England*, published in 1698, made a suggestion for the general management of the commerce of the country; see his *Works*, vol. 2 (Lond., 1771) p. 29; his plan is printed in Carson's *Anniversary of the Constitution*, vol. 2, p. 454. In 1701 was published in London *An Essay upon the Government of the English Plantations on the Continent of America*, which criticised the suggestions of Penn and Davenant, and also suggested another scheme of union for the colonies; a selection from this is given in Carson, vol. 2, p. 456. On May 13 of the same year Robert Livingston put forth his plan for union; this is to be found in the *New York Colonial Documents*, vol. 4, p. 874, and in Carson, vol. 2, p. 459. Earl Stair's *Proposals for a scheme towards the better government of the West Indies*, dated 1721, was printed first in Carson, vol. 2, p. 460, from a manuscript in the British Museum. In the same year the Lords of Trade and Plantation, in a representation to the King on the *State of the British Plantations in America in 1721*, printed in the *New York Colonial Documents*, vol. 5, p. 591, recommended that a Captain-General be placed over the colonies, *ib.* 607, and Carson, vol. 2, p. 464. The following year, 1722, was published Daniel Coxe's *Carolana*, in which another scheme for union was brought forward; portions of this are reprinted in Carson, vol. 2, p. 465. Archibald Kennedy's scheme of 1751 is mentioned in Carson, vol. 2, p. 467. In general for these early plans of union, see Frederick D. Stone's article in Carson, vol. 2, pp. 439 ff., and the *American History Leaflets*, no. 12.

The letter of the Lords of Trade to De Lancey, July 5, 1754,

recommending Albany as a place of meeting is in the *New York Colonial Documents*, vol. 6, p. 846; De Lancey's letter of April 22 speaking of his arguments to neighboring governors to send commissioners is in *ib.* 850. Sir William Johnson's letter, November 13, 1756, to the Lords of Trade, speaks of the special request of the Six Nations that he be present at the Congress, *ib.* 573; his paper *Measures necessary to be taken with the Six Nations for defeating the designs of the French* is in *ib.* 857 and in the *Pennsylvania Archives*, 2 ser., vol. 6, p. 200. Livingston sent his plan to Congress in his *Review of the military operations*, Lond., 1757, pp. 13 ff.; this is reprinted in the *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, 1 ser., vol. 7, p. 67.

The letter of Secretary Robinson to the Lords of Trade directing them to prepare a plan of concert between the colonies is in the *New York Colonial Documents*, vol. 6, p. 844; their *Plan for the Union of the Colonies*, presented August 9, 1754, is in *ib.* p. 903, and in Carson, vol. 2, p. 478; the *Representation to the King of the State of the Colonies* is in the *New York Colonial Documents*, vol. 6, p. 917, and the *Pennsylvania Archives*, 2 ser., vol. 6, p. 206. These two plans are also noted among the Shelburne MSS. in the *Historical Manuscripts Commission Report*, 8th, pt. 1, p. 218. See also Bancroft's *History of the United States*, vol. 4 (Bost., 1852), p. 166, and the *New Jersey Archives*, 1 ser., vol. 8, pt. 2, p. 1.

After the plan proposed by the Congress had been rejected both by the Colonies and by the Crown, Hutchinson submitted a plan; it is printed in the appendix to *The History of the Province of the Republic*, and in Carson, vol. 2, p. 474. John Mitchell in his *Contest in America*, Lond., 1757, also submitted a plan. Samuel Johnson's scheme, proposed in 1765, is in the *New York Colonial Documents*, vol. 6, p. 438, and in Carson, vol. 2, p. 486. See also the *American Museum*, vol. 5, pp. 190, 365 (February and April, 1789); Franklin's *Writings* (Sparks), vol. 2, p. 59, (Bigelow) vol. 2, p. 474; Pownall's *Administration of the Colonies*, Lond., 1768; the *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, 1 ser., vol. 7, pp. 87, 88; the *Gentleman's Magazine*, for May, 1756. Shirley's letter to Morris, urging acquiescence in the plan is in the *Pennsylvania Archives*, 1 ser., vol. 2, p. 181; his comments on the plan in his letter to Robinson, December 24, 1754, are in the *New York Colonial Documents*, vol. 6, p. 930, and in the *Pennsylvania Archives*, 2 ser., vol. 6, p. 213; his letter of Feb. 2, 1755, recommending parliamentary taxation of the colonies, is in the *New York Colonial Documents*, vol. 6, p. 939. For Franklin's letters, called forth by Shirley's letter of December 24, 1754, see his *Writings* (Sparks), vol. 3, p. 56, (Bigelow) vol. 2, p. 376, and Almon's *Remembrancer* for 1776. See also Parton's *Franklin*, vol. 1, p. 340; and Almon's *Biographical, Literary, and Political Anecdotes*, vol. 2, Lond., 1797. The current feeling with regard to the Congress is expressed in Theodorus Frielinghuysen's *Sermon Preached on Occasion of the late Treaty Held in Albany*, etc., N. Y., 1754.

For other bibliographical references see Winsor's *Narrative and Critical History*, vol. 5 (Bost., 1887) p. 612, and Channing and Hart's *Guide to the study of American History*, Bost., 1896, pp. 282, 283, 305.

*Portrait:* **Hendrick**. "The brave old Hendrick, the great Sachem or Chief of the Mohawk Indians, one of the Six Nations now in Alliance with, & Subject to the King of Great Britain." Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1750?] Sold by Eliz. Bakewell opposite Birchin Lane in Cornhill. F°. EM. 1

*Portrait:* **Emmet** (Thomas Addis). "Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D., LL.D., Surgeon to the Woman's Hospital New York." Steel engraving by Samuel Sartain after a painting by James Archer, London, 1885. Philadelphia [1885]. F°. EM. 2

*Drawing:* **De Lancey** (James). Coat of arms. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 3

*Drawing:* **Shirley** (William). Coat of arms. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 4

*Portrait:* **Shirley** (William). "The Honble William Shirley, Esqr. Appointed Captain General & Governor in Chief &c of the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England in 1741, [one] of his Majesty's Commissaries at Paris for settling the limits of Nova Scotia, & other controverted Rights in America, 1750. [Genl.] & Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America 1755, and Lieut[t]. General in His Majesty's Army 1759 [1 No]va Scotia or Acadie preserv'd during the late War commenced in 1744. 2 The Island of Cape Breton taken in the Expedition fitted out from the Massachusetts Bay in 1745." Mezzotint engraving by James McArdell after a painting by T. Hudson in 1750. [London, 1750?] F°. EM. 5

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, p. 896, which corresponds except in the legend. The inscription has been mutilated; the missing words have been supplied in brackets.

*Letter:* **Shirley** (William). From the Camp at the Carrying place of Oneida near the head of the Mohawks River, Aug. 12, 1755. To Col. Thomas Dunbar. Order to march to Fort Duquesne; Braddock's defeat. Attested copy, signed by W. Alexander. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6

*Drawing:* **Wentworth** (Benning). Coat of arms. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 7

*Portrait:* **Wentworth** (Benning). "Gov. of New Hampshire from 1741 to 1767." Steel engraving by S. A. Schoff after a painting by J. Blackburne. Printed by J. H. Daniels. 8°. EM. 8

From the *Wentworth Genealogy*, Bost., 1878.

*Document:* **New Hampshire,** *Province.*—House of Representatives. [Portsmouth,] Apr. 11, 1755. Resolution requesting the Governor to quarter the soldiers to be raised for the Crown Point expedition so as best to protect the frontiers and to save charges to the government; and that 1*s.* 3*d.* per day be allowed if they are billeted, or if they quarter themselves. A. D. S., Matthew Livermore, Clerk. Read in Council, Apr. 12, 1755, and concurred in; signed by Theodore Atkinson, Secretary. Consented to Apr. 12, 1755; signed by B. Wentworth, Governor. 1 page. F°. EM. 9

*Drawing:* **Greene** (William). Coat of arms. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 10

*Document:* **Rhode Island,** *Colony.*—Governor. Newport, Nov. 20, 1750. Sailing permit to George Jackson, commander of the Snow "Providence," bound for Barbados. D. S., W. Greene [Governor]. Countersigned by Jos. Sylvester for the Naval Office. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 11

*Document.* **Peckham** (Peleg). Newport, [R. I.,] Mar. 3, 1756. Giving power of attorney to Seth Crane of Newport. D. S. Witnessed by Elijah Potts and Richard Cole. Certified to, on the back, before Thomas Ward, Justice of the Peace, Mar. 4, 1756. Endorsed. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 12

*Drawing:* **Fitch** (Thomas). Coat of arms. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 13

*Document:* **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—Governor. Hartford, May 25, 1757. Commission appointing John Williams, Ebenezer Marsh, and others justices of the peace in Litchfield county. D. S., Thos. Fitch [Governor]. Countersigned by George Wyllys, Secretary. Printed form filled in. F°. EM. 14

*Letter:* **Wyllys** (George). Hartford, [Conn.,] Sept. 19, 1755. To William Pitkin. Recruits for

the army; Capt. Burnham of Middleton; company raising to be commanded by Capt. Stephen Lee, and Lts. Prentiss and Dow; hears that the Governor of New York has gone to Albany. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 15

*Drawing:* **Hamilton** (James). Coat of arms. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 16

*Portrait:* **Hamilton** (James). "Governor of Pennsylvania." Lithograph [by Max Rosenthal?]. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 17

*Letter:* **Hamilton** (James). March 3, 1740. To Richard Peters. Request to inquire into case of child claimed by James Dixon. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 18

*Drawing:* **Maryland,** *Province.* Coat of arms "from Map of Maryland, 1671." Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 19

From Ogilby's *America*, Lond., 1671.

*Portrait:* **Sharpe** (Horatio). "Governor of Maryland." Lithograph [by Max Rosenthal?]. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 20

*Letter:* **Sharpe** (Horatio). Annapolis, [Md.,] Jan 13, 1755. To Robert Hunter Morris, Governor of Pennsylvania. His concern at the obstinacy of the Pennsylvania legislature; approves of Morris's sending a belt to the Six Nations, in behalf of Maryland; requests information on Scarroyady's return as to the result of his journey; he is about to depart for the camp, and expects to remain there about a month. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 21

*View:* **Albany,** *N. Y.* City Hall. Small wood engraving. EM. 22

From Munsell's *Collections on the History of Albany*, vol. 1 (1865), p. 354.

*View:* **Albany**, *N. Y.* "Albany, from Van-Unsselaens [Van Rensselaer's] island." Steel engraving by Fenner, Sears & Co. after a drawing by G. Wall. Published Jan. 1831, by J. T. Hinton, and Simpkin and Marshall, London. 4°. EM. 23

From Hinton's *History and Topography of the United States*, vol. 2 (Lond., 1832), p. 489.

*View:* **New York,** *City.* "South West View of Fort George with the city of New York." Copper-plate engraving. 4°. EM. 24

From W. Russell's *History of America*, vol. 2 (London, 1778) p. 271.

*Portrait:* **Belcher** (Jonathan). Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 25

*Letter:* **Belcher** (Jonathan). Boston, Oct. 9, 1738. To Richard Waldron, Secretary of the Province of New Hampshire. Acknowledges letters; reference to the "Spanish Merchant"; if he is restored, "may make a majority" (of his opponents) in the Council; speaks of "the old Goose," and "the old Fool" (meaning two of his enemies in New Hampshire?). L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 26

*View:* **Fort Frederick,** *Albany.* Small wood engraving. [1850?] EM. 27

*Plan:* **Fort Frederick,** *Albany.* Small wood engraving. [1850?] EM. 28

From the same plate as in Munsell's *Annals of Albany*, vol. 1 (1855), p. 315.

*Letter:* **Montagu,** later **Dunk** (George), *Earl of Halifax.* St. James's, [London,] Aug. 11, 1764. To Horatio Sharpe, Deputy Governor of Maryland. Requests information concerning illicit trade in the Province. L. S., Dunk Halifax. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 29

*Document:* **Tonkin** (Jacob). Albany, Oct. 10, 1757. Affidavit regarding quarrel between Justice Van Alstan and Patrick Flood. Certified by Sybrant G. V. Schaick. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 30

*Letter:* **Cuyler** (Cornelis). Albany, Oct. 25, 1746. To George Thomas, Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of Pennsylvania. Encloses draft paid by him to three Pennsylvania officers, Messrs. Diemer, Trent and Shannon. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 31

*Document:* **Ten Eyck** (Jacob Conradt). [Albany?] Oct. 16, 1733. Statement of account of Petrus Van Bergen for £5 10*s.* 1*d.* for silversmith work. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 32

*Engraving:* **Schuyler** (Filipp Pietersen). "Schuyler coat of arms, 1656." Wood engraving. 4°. EM. 33

The same engraving appears in Munsell's *Collections on the History of Albany*, vol. 1 (1865) p. 27, as "The Schuyler window pane, from the Dutch Church of 1656."

*Letter:* **Beekman** (John). New York, Nov. 14, 1766. To Francis Street, Philadelphia. Acknowledges letter of 4th inst.; unable to find vessel to answer his purposes. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 34

*View:* **Oswego,** *N. Y.* "A south View of Oswego, on Lake Ontario in North America." Copper-plate engraving. 4°. EM. 35

From W. Smith's *History of New York*, London, 1757.

*Portrait:* **Johnson** (*Sir* William). "Major General of the English forces in America." Mezzotint engraving by Spooner after a painting by T. Adams. Published Feb. 2, 1756, and sold by Wm. Herbert under the Piazzas on London Bridge. F°. EM. 36

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, p. 1342.

*Portrait:* **Dobbs** (Arthur). "His Excellency Arthur Dobbs, Esq^r. Captain-General, Governor in Chief & Vice Admiral of the Provence of North Carolina in America." Mezzotint engraving by James McArdell after a painting by William Hoare. [Sold by Henry Jouret.] [London, 1760?] F°. EM. 37

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, p. 855.

*Portrait:* **George II.,** *King of Great Britain.* "His Royal Highness George Prince of Wales &c." Mezzotint engraving by J. Smith after a painting by G. Kneller in 1716. Sold by J. Smith at ye Lyon & Crown in Russell-Street, Covent Garden. [London,] 1717. F°. EM. 38

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, p. 1170.

*Portrait:* **Four Indian Kings.** "Etow Oh Koam, King of the River Nation." Mezzotint engraving by J. Simon after a painting by I. Verelst. Printed for John Bowles and Son at the Black Horse in Cornhill. London [1710?] F°. EM. 39

One of the "Four Indian Kings" that visited England in 1710.

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, pp. 1095-96.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). "On l'a vu désarmer les Tirans et les Dieux. A. P. D. R. A Paris chez Née rue des Franco-Bourgeois, Porte St Michel." Copper-plate engraving after a drawing by Carmontelle. [Paris, 1780?] F°. EM. 40

A strip of paper with the letters " A. P. D. R." has been pasted on the lower margin.

*Map:* **New York,** *Colony.* "Map of the Country of the VI. Nations proper, with part of the adjacent Colonies." Inscribed to Gov. Tryon, by Guy Johnson, 1771. [Copied from the original Manuscript in State Library. Engraved & printed by J. H. Gavit, Albany.] Copper-plate (?) engraving. 10⅝ x 8 in. EM. 41

The margin with some letterng is trimmed off.

From O'Callaghan's *Documentary History of N. Y.*, vol. 4, 1851.

*Engraving:* **Wampum.** Lithograph by L. N. Rosenthal after a drawing by Max Rosenthal. Philadelphia [1860?]. 4°. EM. 42

*Portrait:* **Schuyler** (Peter). "Col. Peter Schuyler." Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 43

*Letter:* **Banyar** (Goldsborow). [New York,] July 15, 1772. To Gov. Oliver De Lancey. In regard to certain land grants; tract at Warrensburgh. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 44

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Mezzotint engraving. [Printed and sold by Richard Marshall.] [London, 1780?] F°. EM. 45

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, p. 1729.

*Document:* **South Carolina,** *Province.*—Governor. [Charleston, Apr. 29, 1755.] Message to the Assembly, urging the necessity of harmony, the need of public credit, the danger of delay in care of fortifications. D. S. James Glen [Governor]. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement: "Speech of his Excy's to the Council and this He. on their meeting after Prorogation. 29 April, 1755." F°. EM. 46

*Letter:* **Dinwiddie** (Robert). Williamsburg, Va., Jan. 7, 1755. [To Gov. Horatio Sharpe.] Acknowledges letters of Dec. 12, 26. Directions he has given to the two Commissaries for supplying the camp at Fredericksburg; the forces expected from Britain will bring three months' provisions from Ireland; thinks it advisable to send troops to Rock Creek as well as Fredericksburg; has sent money to Carlyle; Gist's use of Montour's money; opinion of Montour; fears of the French at Will's Creek; disfavors sending troops from Fredericksburg to Belhaven; Virginia officers; sends packet by Mr. [Daniel] Wolstenholme; understands that the transports with 1,500 men were to sail from Gravesend on Nov. 1st; war between the Northern and Southern Indians; French and Indians attack a town of the Twightwees; invited the Twightwees to Winchester; thinks them friendly and their failure to come due to French capture of our fort on the Ohio [Fort Duquesne]; advises sending a messenger to them; is informed by Col. Innes that the Northern Indians are to meet the Catawbas at Winchester in April; has received letter from Jonathan Marke, recommended by Lord Halifax. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 47

The original draught of this letter is printed in the Dinwiddie Papers in the *Virginia Hist. Soc. Coll.*, n. s., vol. 3 (Richmond, 1883), p. 448.

*Document:* **Canada.**—Governor. Montreal, Feb. 15, 1758. Fragment of an address to the Indians. D. S., Vaudreuil [Governor]. Countersigned by his secretary, Saint Sauveur. 2 pp. F°. EM. 48

*View:* **Crown Point.** "A north View of Fort Frederic or Crown Point." Copper-plate engraving by Proud. [London? 1760?] 4°. EM. 49

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. Fort George, New York, June 1, 1736. Directs the Attorney-General, Richard Bradley, to prepare letters patent for James Stringham for two thousand acres of land within the bounds of the lands formerly granted to Captain John Evans. D. S., George Clarke [Governor]. Countersigned by Frederick Morris, Secretary. 1 page. 4°. EM. 50

*Letter:* **Weiser** (Conrad). Reading, [Pa.], Oct. 1, 1757. To William Denny, Governor of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Capt. Oswald sends two lieutenants with 40 men to assistance of people of Nordkill; asks that Pennsylvania battalions at Fort Augusta, be allowed to return to their proper stations; the people are leaving the frontier on account of the Indians, who are gathering in numbers. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 51

*Document:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Governor. [1755?] Proclamation to the Delaware Indians. Pleased with speech made at Aucquick to Conrad Weiser; wishes to preserve the present friendly relations subsisting between the Indians and Pennsylvania. D. S., Robt H. Morris [Governor]. With seal of the colony affixed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 52

*Portrait:* **Dinwiddie** (Robert). "Robert Dinwiddie, Governor of Virginia." Lithograph [by Max Rosenthal?]. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 53

*View:* **Fort Duquesne.** Steel engraving by A. L. Dick. [New York? 1850?] 4°. EM. 54

*View:* **Cape Breton.** "A View of the S. W. Shore of Cape Breton Island, from St. Peter's Bay Eastward." Copper-plate engraving (colored). 8¾ x 3⅛ in. EM. 55

From J. F. Des Barres' *Atlantic Neptune*, London, 1777.

*View:* **Albany,** *N. Y.* Old Court House. Small woodcut. [Albany? 1850?] EM. 56

*Portrait:* **Johnson** (*Sir* William). "Sr. William Johnson Bart. Major General of the English Forces in North America." Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1756?] 8°. EM. 57

*Letter:* **Johnson** (*Sir* William). Fort Johnson, [N. Y.,] Aug. 9, 1756. To Lieut. Alexander Turnbull. Instructions as to management of affairs at Fort Johnson. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 58

*View:* **Fort Johnson,** *N. Y.* "A North View of Fort Johnson, drawn on the spot by Mr. Guy Johnson, Sir Wm. Johnson's Son." Copper-plate engraving by Hulett. [London? 1760?] 4°. EM. 59

For a reproduction see Fiske's *Am. Rev.*, vol. 2 (Bost., 1892) p. 85.

*Letter:* **De Lancey** (James). New York, Mar. 25, 1755. To Robert H. Morris, Governor of Pennsylvania. Encloses packet from Gov. Shirley. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 60

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (William). "Wm. Livingston, Governor of New Jersey." Silhouette. [1850?] 8°. EM. 61

*Portrait:* **Alexander** (William), called *Earl of Stirling.* Steel engraving by J. N. Gimbrede. With two fac-simile autographs. 8°. EM. 62

From W. A. Duer's *Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling*, New York, 1847.

*Letter:* **Alexander** (James). New York, Feb. 3, 1755. To James Brown, Attorney & Counsel at Law, Norwalk [Conn.]. Deplores the purchasing of lands from the Indians through [Peter] Livius; Pennsylvania lands have several times been confirmed by the Six Nations to William Penn and his heirs; attempts to purchase lands in New Jersey to the injury of the present holders, likely to result disastrously; Connecticut claims to lands westward, in his opinion, stopped by the Treaty of 1664. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 63

*View:* **Albany,** *N. Y.* "State street looking east from Lodge to Broadway, 1805." Woodcut. 4°. EM. 64

The same engraving appears in Munsell's *Collections on the History of Albany*, vol. 2 (1867), p. 12.

*Document:* **Kees Wey.** (1) Kattskill, [N. Y.,] May 6, 1649. Deed to Brandt Van Slightenhorst, Director of the colony of Rensselaerswyck, to and for the proprietor [Jeremias Van Rensselaer] of lands near Claverack creek. Signed by B. V. Slichtenhorst, Joannis Megapolensis, A. Dehooges, and with the mark of Kees Wey, and of Skinaias. Copy attested by Phillip Livingston, D. C. (2) Albany, [N. Y.,] June 17, 1670. Deed to Jeremias Van Rensselaer of lands near Claverack creek, expressly excepted in the foregoing deed. Signed by J. V. Renselaer, Kees Wey (his mark), and others in the presence of Ludovicus Cobes. Copy attested by Philip Livingston, D. C. At the end is written: "New York, 24th Aug 1720. Translated from a Dutch Copy signed by Philip Livingston D C and also signed by mee. Abrah Gouverneur." 3 pp. F°. EM. 65

*Map:* **Rensselaerswyck,** *N. Y.* "Map of the Manor of Renselaerwick Surveyed and Laid Down By a Scale of 100 Chains to an Inch By Jn°. R. Bleeker, Surveyor, 1767. . . . From the original in the possession of Gen'. Stephen Van Renselaer." [Copied from the original by D. Vaughan. Copper-plate (?) engraving, engraved and printed by J. E. Gavit.] 20x14¾ in. EM. 66

From O'Callaghan's *Doc. Hist. of N. Y.*, vol. 3, 1850.

*Portrait:* **George II.,** *King of Great Britain.* "Born Octr. 30, 1683. Ascended the Throne June 11, 1727, and Died at Kensington Octr. 25, 1760." Wale delin. Grainger sculp. Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1760?] F°. EM. 67

*Portrait:* **Four Indian Kings.** "Tee Yee Neen Ho Ga Row, Emperour of the Six Nations." Mezzotint engraving by J. Simon after a painting by I. Verelst. Printed and sold by John King at the Globe in the Poultrey. London [1710?] F°. EM. 68

One of the "Four Indian Kings" that visited England in 1710.

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, p. 1095.*

*View:* **Mohawk River.** "A View on the Mohawk River." Copper-plate engraving by Tiebout after a drawing by H. Livingston. [1790?] 8°. EM. 69

From the *New York Magazine.*

Below the inscription, "Road to Schenectady" has been added in ink.

*Portrait:* **Henry VII.,** *King of England.* Copper-plate engraving. [Paris 1780?] F°. EM. 70

*Engraving:* **Cabot** (Sebastian). "Sebastian Cabot explaining his discoveries to Henry VII." Copper-plate engraving by E. Thompson after a drawing by Tresham. Published by R. Bowyer, London, March, 1796. F°. EM. 71

From Hume's *History of England*, Bowyer's illustrated edition, vol. 4, p. 471.

The base of this picture which contained lettering serving for a division heading of the "History" is here cut out, and in its place is substituted a portrait of Americus Vespuccius.

*Portrait:* **Vespuccius** (Americus). Profile to the left. Copper-plate engraving. [Florence? 1780?] EM. 72

*Portrait:* **Cabot** (Sebastian). "From the original in the possession of Charles Jos^h. Harford, Esq^r." Copper-plate engraving on India paper by S. Rawle. Printed by McQuinn. Bristol, published August 1, 1824, by J. M. Gutch. 4°. EM. 73

The same engraving appears in Samuel Seyer's *Memoirs, historical and topographical, of Bristol*, vol. 2 (Bristol, 1823) p. 208.

*Portrait:* **James I.,** *King of Great Britain.* "Engraved by Charles Turner from an extreme rare print by Delaram. London: Published by S. Woodburn, 112 S^t. Martin's Lane." Mezzotint. [1830?] F°. EM. 74

*View:* **Fort Niagara.** "A View of Niagara Fort, taken by Sir William Johnson, on the 25th of July, 1759. Drawn on the Spot in 1758." Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1760?] 4°. EM. 75

For a reproduction see Fiske's *Am. Rev.*, vol. 2 (Bost., 1897) p. 87.

*View:* **St. John's,** *Newfoundland.* "A View of the Entrance of St. John's, Newfoundland." Lithograph by J. Wells after a drawing by Rev. J. Hall. [London: ?] Published by Bunney & Gold, 1 July, 1802. 8°. EM. 76

*Map:* **America.** "Nouvelle Carte Particulière De l'Amérique Où Sont Exactement Marquées une Partie de la Baye d'Hudson, le Pays des Kilistinons la Source de la Grande Rivière de Mississippi, le Pays des Illinois, la Nouvelle Bretagne, le Canada ou Nouvelle France, Écosse, Angleterre, Yorck, Pensilvanie, Mary-Land, Caroline Septent; l'Ile de Terre Neuve, le Grand Banc, la Caroline Merid. la Floride, Louisiane, Mexique, Jucatan, Guatimala, le Darien, et une Partie de Cuba, les Iles de Bermude, Jamaique, Saint Dominique, Antilles, et la Terre Fermé." Inscribed below: "A Map of the Britisch Empire in America, with the French, Spanish and the Dutch Settlements adjacent thereto by Henry Popple. a London. Gravé par Jean Conr. Back." Copper-plate engraving. [1732?] 19 x 19 in. EM. 77

*Portrait:* **Louis XV.,** *King of France.* "Louis XV. Roi de France, 1774." Steel engraving by Nargeot after a painting by Hyacinthe Rigaud. [Paris? 1820?] F°. EM. 78

*Document:* **Shirley** (William). Oswego, [N.Y.,] Sept. 1, 1755. Commission appointing Tawence, a Lieutenant of Indians. D. S. Countersigned by W. Alexander. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 79

*Portrait:* **Four Indian Kings.** "Ho Nee Yeath Taw No Row, King of the Generethgarich." Mezzotint engraving by J. Simon after a painting by I. Verelst. Printed for John Bowles & Son, at

the Black Horse, in Cornhill, London. [1710?] F°. EM. 80

One of the "Four Indian Kings" that visited England in 1710.

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, pp. 1095-96.

*Portrait:* **Cunne Shote.** "Cunne Shote, the Indian Chief. A great Warrior of the Cherokee Nation." Mezzotint engraving [by James McArdell after a painting by F. Parsons]. [London, 1762?] F°. EM. 81

One of the Cherokee embassy who arrived from South Carolina in London in 1762.

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, p. 854.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). "Benjamin Franklin Né à Boston le 17 Janvier 1706: Eripuit cœlo fulmen sceptrum que tyrannis." Bononiæ apud Ludovicum Inig. D. A. S. scul. Copperplate engraving. [1790?] F°. EM. 82

*Letter:* **Pownall** (Thomas). Albany, [N. Y.,] Nov. 2, 1755. [To Sir William Johnson.] Acknowledges letter of 31st; thanks him for guard from Fort Edward; Shirley expected to-morrow; he (Pownall) is obliged to go to New York to attend a Congress on the 10th; Sir Charles Hardy, is a friend of Johnson's; assures him of his own friendship and sympathy; New England's preëminence in military affairs; has a plan to build a fort at Sacondaga Creek, near Johnson's house; requests information as to the proposed site. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 83

The address has been added in pencil.

*Portrait:* **Pownall** (Thomas.) "Thomas Pownall Esqr. Member of Parliament, Late Governor Captain General Commander in Chief and Vice Admiral of His Majesty's Provinces Massachusetts Bay & South Carolina; & Lieut^t. Governor of New Jersey." Mezzotint engraving by Earlom after a painting by Cotes. London, printed for R. Sayer & J. Bennett, No. 53 Fleet Street, 5th June, 1777. F°. EM. 84

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, p. 255.

*Document:* **Fort Johnson,** *N. Y.*—Council. April 21, 1756. Address of a deputation of two Onondaga sachems and fifteen warriors, with reply of Sir William Johnson; remonstrances of the Onondagas to the Delaware and Shawanese Indians; proposed council at Onondaga. Copied and attested by Benja Barons, Secretary. Endorsed: "No. 3 Copy. Minutes . . . Inclosed in S^r Charles Hardies of the 25th April 1756. Read in Council 5 May 1756." 3 pp. F°. EM. 85

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Council. Fort George, New York City, Jan. 9, 1764. Proceedings. Present Lieut.-Gov. Cadwallader Colden, [Daniel] Horsmanden, [William] Smith, Mr. [John, Watts, Mr. [William] Walton, [William Alexander,] Earl of Stirling; attacks on the Indians by settlers near Lancaster, Pennsylvania; peaceable Indians, on an island in Schuylkill near Philadelphia, molested; Gov. Penn wishes the Indians removed to New York; the Council disapproves and advises governor of New York, not to receive them. Attested copy, signed by Gw. [Goldsborow] Banyar. Endorsed: Minutes . . . inclosed in Gov. Colden's Letter of Jan. 1764. (Read in Council 16th Jan^y 1764)" 3 pp. F°. EM. 86

*Document:* **Fort Stanwix,** *N. Y.*—Treaty. July 28, 1769. Receipt from the Six Nations to Thomas and Richard Penn, in acknowledgment of the sum of ten thousand dollars paid to them for lands sold at the Treaty of Fort Stanwix, July 28, 1769. Lithograph facsimile. 1 page. F° EM. 87

From Smith and Watson's *American historical and literary curiosities*, New York, 1850, plate 46.

*Document:* **Mileman vs. Taylor.** Mayor's Court, London, England. Anno 7^mo Georgij Rx. [1721?] Affirmation signed by Jos. Murray, attorney. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM 88

*Portrait:* **Johnson** (*Sir* William). "Sr William Johnson Bart Major General of the English Forces in North America." Copied from the original engraving published in the London Magazine, 1756. Engraved and printed by Gavit & Duthie. Steel engraving. With fac-simile autograph. 8°. EM. 89

From O'Callaghan's *Documentary History of N. Y.*, vol. 2, Albany, 1849.

*Letter:* **Johnson** (*Sir* William). Mount Johnson, [N. Y.,] June 13, 1755. To Gov. [James] De Lancey. Mohawk Indians report to him that eight or ten Onagungue Indians were on the watch near his town; also another party in the neighborhood of Albany; has sent some of his own people to intercept them; has heard of no trouble as yet, but is in momentary dread of it; fears the effect upon the settlers, and hopes a vigorous policy will be adopted by the Colony against the hostile Indians. In a post script he speaks of information recently received from the interpreter at German Flats of large reenforcements from the Iroquois and the Indians of the south-west. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 90

*Letter:* **Johnson** (*Sir* William). June 24, 1755. To Messrs. [Cadwallader?] Colden and [William] Kelly. Has received the guns sent by them; they are unsuitable; hopes they have received a payment from Oliver De Lancey; encloses a packet for Gen. Braddock, to be sent by express to Mr. Franklin; about twelve hundred Indians are at his place; they represent nine nations; also a Chief Sachem sent to treat with him by the Mississageys. Endorsed (by secretary?): "Copy of my letter to Colden and Kelly. Sir Wm. Johnson, by Sec. Allen." 1 page. F°. EM. 91

*Letter:* **Chambers** (John). New York, Apr. 1, 1755. To ———. Recommending to his favor Peter Silvester. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 92

*Portrait:* **Smith** (William). "William Smith 1697–1769. Justice of the Supreme Court of the Province of New York." Steel engraving by H. B. Hall and Sons "from an original miniature by Wollaston." New York. F°. EM. 93

The same engraving, on smaller paper, appears in the *Mag. of Am. Hist.*, vol. 6 (1881) p. 265.

*Letter:* **Smith** (William). New Haven, [Conn.,] Aug. 10, 1721. To Rev. Stephen Williams, Springfield. Hopes to see him at Commencement; the religious affair of New York is likely to be settled; grounds and material for church have been purchased by the people. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 94

*Letter:* **Welles** (Samuel). Boston, Feb. 16, 1764. To Thomas Seymour, Hartford [Conn.]. Regarding Samuel Smith of Suffield and Phineas Nash of Windsor Goshen (debtors to him?). A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 95

*Portrait:* **Hutchinson** (Thomas). "18th Governor of Massachusetts." Steel engraving. With coat of arms and fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 96

The same engraving, on smaller paper, appears in the *N. E. Hist. Gen. Register*, vol. 1, Bost., 1847.

*Document:* **Hoskins** (Christopher). Boston, July 28, 1759. Declaration before Thomas Hutchinson that he left Newfoundland on the 14th instant; was told then by Mr. Holdsworth, just arrived from Dartmouth, that it was reported there, a large fleet had sailed from Brest; English cruisers were sent out to watch their course. Certified by T. Hutchinson, and apparently all in his handwriting. 1 page. F°. EM. 97

*Document:* **Chandler** (John). Apr. 24, 1755. Report of a committee on a lot in Narragansett, No. 2 [Westminster, Mass.], granted in 1750 to John Woodward and Nathan Parker. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 98

*Letter:* **Partridge** (Oliver), Hatfield, [Mass.,] June 20, 1757. To Rev. Stephen Williams, Longmeadow [Mass.]. In regard to lands above "Indian Town" for a farm for Williams; Captain Dwight says there is suitable land, but advises consultation with Colonel Stoddard. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 99

*Letter:* **Worthington** (John). Springfield, [Mass.,] March 17, 1791. To Dwight Trotter [Brookfield]. In regard to losses he has sustained from Mr. Olds; terms upon which he will settle with him. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 100

The address has been added in pencil.

*Letter:* **Atkinson** (Theodore). Portsmouth, [N. H.,] July 5, 1755. To Gen. [Sir William] Johnson. Introduces Col. Blanchard who commands a regiment raised in this Province. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 101

*Document:* **Wibird** (Richard). Portsmouth, N. H., Dec. 29, 1711. Promissory note for £100 to Samuel Graffam. Witnessed by John Bridger and Charles Story; certified to by them before George Vaughan, Justice of the Peace, Feb. 11, 1712. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 102

*Document:* **New Hampshire,** *Province.* Portsmouth, Aug. 10, 1759. Order for £22 4*s.* on John Thomlinson, agent of the colony in London, in favor of Benjamin Greenleaf. D. S. Theodore Atkinson, H. Sherburne, R. Wibird, Comtee. Printed form filled in. 1 page. 8° EM. 103

*Letter:* **Weare** (Meshech). Exeter [N. H.,] July 18, 1778. To Josiah Bartlett, Philadelphia. Wishes to know if he has received his letter, inclosing an application to Congress for a grant of money to the state; rejoices at Washington's victory on 28th of June; events in the state; Grafton inhabitants have united with Vermont; consequent confusion in the government. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. F°. EM. 104

*Letter:* **Sherburne** (Henry). [Portsmouth, N. H.,] Jan. 2, 1745. To Richard Waldron. No quorum in the Assembly yesterday; the petitioners failed to appear. A. L. S. 1 page. 12°. EM. 105

*Portrait:* **Hopkins** (Stephen). "Stephen Hopkins, Signer of the Declaration of Independence." Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 106

*Letter:* **Hopkins** (Stephen). Providence, [R. I.,] April 17, 1758. To ——. Reply to the charges against him in "a most malicious, scandalous and false Pamphlet" printed and published by Samuel Ward. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 107

*Document:* **Howard** (Martin). Aug. 25, 1760. Receipt for £150, old tenor, from William Vernon, fee in the case of Sloop "Ufrow Maria," claimed in behalf of James Schooning. D. S., M. Howard, Jr. EM. 108

*Letter:* **Pitkin** (William). Hartford, [Conn.,] June 17, 1767. To William Samuel Johnson, London. Acknowledges letters of 12th of Feb., 19th of Mar. and 14th of April; glad to hear of his arrival in London; the affair of the Mohegan Indians; justice of the Colony's cause; money in Mr. Jackson's hands; the Constitution of Connecticut one best calculated to promote loyalty; hope that the loyalty of Connecticut will not be overlooked, because of the obnoxious resolutions of Massachusetts and New York; billeting His Majesty's troops; the New England fishery interests; by desire of the Assembly has sent to Mr. Jackson for twelve Mediterranean passes. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 109

*Drawing:* **Wolcott** (Roger). Coat of arms and fac-simile autograph "Roger Wolcott, Junr." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer; the "arms from bookplate of O. Wolcott, 1776. Signature from a document of 1753, in the Conn. Hist. Society, Hartford, Conn." [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 110

*Document:* **Wolcott** (Roger). Windsor, [Conn.,] Apr. 4, 1755. Summons to Luke Fulford of Waterbury to appear before county court at Litchfield on fourth Tuesday of April [the 22d] in action brought by John Clemons of Litchfield, involving a question of the value of Connecticut money. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 111

*Letter:* **Williams** (Elisha). London, May 26, 1750. To the President of Yale College [Rev. Thomas Clap]. Parliament has granted his regiment pay agreeable to report of Lords of the Treasury; injustice done him in not allowing for full term of service; delay in receiving the money due to "yr excellent S—y"; cannot learn that [William] Bollan has any influence or has done anything for the colony; thinks the cause of the people suffering from ministerial taxes and bad advocates. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 112

*Portrait:* **Penn** (John). "John Penn, Colonial Governor of Pa." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 113

*Letter:* **Penn** (John). Philadelphia, Aug. 11, 1774. To Hon. Cadwallader Colden. Sends copy of the petition which the Proprietaries of Pennsylvania have presented to the Crown for the appointment of Commissioners to settle the northern and western boundaries of the Province; the importance of the settlement of the boundary between New York and Pennsylvania. L. S. Endorsed: "... 1774 September 1st. Read in Council." 1 page. F°. EM. 114

*Portrait:* **Peters** (Richard). "Rev. Richard Peters Died July 10th 1776 Aged 72." Lithograph [by Max Rosenthal?]. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4° EM. 115

*Letter :* **Peters** (Richard). Philadelphia, March 24, 1758. To Governor Horatio Sharpe of Maryland. By command of the Governor acknowledges letter of 21st inst.; the Assembly has voted to raise two thousand, seven hundred men in obedience to the commands of His Majesty; the Lower Counties will raise three hundred men; nothing decisive has been done by Mr. [Benjamin] Franklin; his letters abuse the Proprietors, apparently without other cause than that they "insist on his reducing every demand to writing"; paper money sent has been in the custody of Benjamin Shoemaker. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 116

*Portrait :* **Norris** (Isaac). "Isaac Norris, Delegate to the Albany Convention, 1754." Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 117

*Document :* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Assembly. Philadelphia, June 7, 1756. Assembly order to the Provincial Secretary to issue writs for election of members to fill vacancies caused by the resignation of James Pemberton, Joshua Morris, William Callender, William Peters, Peter Worrall, and Francis Parvin. A. D. S., Isaac Norris, Speaker. Endorsed by Richard Peters. 1 page. 4°. EM. 118

*Portrait :* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. [Philadelphia? 1870?] Proof before letter. F°. EM. 119

*Letter :* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Philadelphia, Apr. 12, 1753. To Rev. Jared Eliot. Case of pride in a young woman mentioned by the Tatler; cause he has had for vanity: the "Grand Monarch of France" sends express thanks to Mr. Franklin, "for the useful Discoveries in Electricity, & Application of the pointed Rods to prevent the terrible Effects of Thunderstorms." P. S. May 3, 1753, on the properties of the air, etc. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 120

This letter, with slight variations, is printed in Franklin's *Writings* (Sparks) vol. 2, p. 284, (Bigelow) vol. 6, p. 160.

*Letter :* **Tasker** (Benjamin). Bel Air, [Md.,] Aug. 1, 1764. To Samuel Galloway, Annapolis. In regard to tobacco shipments. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 121

*Letter :* **Barnes** (Abraham). Leonard Town, [Md.,] May 6, 1760. To Samuel Galloway. Regrets his uneasiness in regard to Bill of Sale for the Snow "Resolute"; Capt. Lowndes' claim. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 122

# THE STAMP-ACT CONGRESS OF 1765.

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

**United States.**—Congress, Stamp Act, 1765. The Stamp-Act Congress held at New York, 1765; with the autographs of the members. Collected by Thos. Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1890?]. F°.

The text is taken from H. Niles's *Principles and Acts of the Revolution*, Baltimore, 1822, pp. 452-461 in addition are given the proceedings of October 25, and the address of the Maryland delegates to the Secretary of State, Henry Seymour Conway, October 26. The inserted material consists of: broadsides 2, caricature 1, clipping 1, documents 28, drawings 12, engravings 2, letters 32, map 1, newspapers 3, portraits 12, views 12. Nos. 121-173 illustrate the text; nos. 174-224 the individual members; and 225-243 relate to the Stamp Act and its repeal.

The abbreviations are A. L. S. for autograph letter signed; A. L. for autograph letter; L. S. for letter signed; A. D. S. for autograph document signed; A. D. for autograph document; D. S. for document signed.

The following references to books in the Library may be useful for further study.

The *Authentic Account of the Proceedings of the Congress held in New-York, in 1765, on the Subject of the American Stamp Act* was printed at London in 1767; in Almon's *Prior Documents*, 1797; in Niles's *Weekly Register* for July 25, and Aug. 1, 1812; in his *Principles and Acts of the Revolution*, Baltimore, 1822, and New York, 1876; and as a *Journal of the First Congress of the American Colonies*, edited by Lewis Cruger, New York, 1845. The "Declaration of Rights" is reprinted in H. W. Preston's *Documents illustrative of American history*, p. 188.

The act itself (1765, c. 12) was published in London in 1765, and republished at various places in America. Copies of the London, Boston, and New London editions are in the New York Public Library. It is most easily accessible in Hart and Channing's *American History Leaflets* No. 21. N. Y., 1895; an abstract of it is given in James Murray's *Impartial history of the present war in America*. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1780; pp. 20 ff.; in C. Botta's *Storia della guerra dell' independenza*, vol. 1 (Milan, 1819) pp. 94-99; G. A. Otis's translation of Botta, vol. 1 (London, 1820) pp. 91-97; and in Lossing's *Field Book*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1859) pp. 672 ff.

For general accounts of the Stamp Act troubles, see P. Allen's *History of the American Revolution*, vol. 1 (Balt., 1822) pp. 53-71; G. Bancroft's *Hist.*, 3 S., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1890) pp. 264, 353, 374, 458, vol. 3, pp. 56-58, 70, 97-121, 134-217; C. Botta's *Storia*, vol. 1, pp. 53-170; G. A. Otis's translation, vol. 1, pp. 51-167; Frothingham and Gay's *Popular Hist. U. S.*, vol. 4 (N. Y., 1884) pp. 330-350; John Fiske's *American Revolution*, vol. 1 (Bost., 1893) pp. 16-28; Frothingham's *Rise of the republic*, Bost., 1872, pp. 158 ff.; J. Grahame's *Hist. U. S.*, vol. 4 (Bost., 1845) pp. 167-246; G. W. Greene's *Historical view of the American Revolution*, Bost., 1865, pp. 72-78; R. Hildreth's *Hist. U. S.*, 2 ser., vol. 3 (N. Y., 1849) pp. 514-536; Lossing's *Field Book*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1859) pp. 580-584; J. G. Palfrey's *History of New England*, vol. 5 (Bost., 1890) pp. 486-488, 494-496, 516 ff.; *Political history of the American Revolution*, N. Y., 1860, pp. 7-49; T. Pitkin's *Hist. U. S.*, vol. 1 (New Haven, 1828) pp. 155 ff.; W. M. Sloane's *French War and the Revolution*, N. Y., 1893, pp. 127-142; J. Story's *Commentaries*, vol. 1 (Bost., 1833) pp. 35-37; Tucker's *Hist. U. S.*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1856) pp. 76-82; *Historical Magazine*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1869) p. 137. Winsor's *Narrative and critical hist.*, vol. 6 (Bost., 1889) ch. 1, his *Reader's handbook*, Bost., 1880, pp. 3-5, and Channing and Hart's *Guide to the study of American hist.*, Bost., 1896, pp. 288 ff., 304, 306 further bibliographical details.

For the English view see the *Annual Register*, and *Parliamentary History*, for 1765 and 1766; Adolphus's *History of England*, vol. 1 (Lond., 1840) pp. 183-221, 280; Belsham's *Memoirs of the reign of George III.*, vol. 1 (Lond., 1795) pp. 224-149; Edmund Burke's *Works*, vol. 2 (Lond., 1826) p. 153, vol. 3, pp. 158-174; T. Macknight's *Life and Times of Burke*, vol. 1 (Lond., 1858) pp. 174 ff., 208 ff., 317; Campbell's *Lives of the Lord Chancellors*, vol. 6 (Lond., 1857) pp. 329 ff.; *Correspondence of Chatham*, vol. 2 (Lond., 1838) pp. 339, 350 ff., 400, 419; Green's *Short history* (N. Y., 1884) pp. 734 ff., and *History of the English people*, vol. 4, pp. 218, 225-238; Percy Greg's *Hist. U. S.*, vol. 1 (Lond., 1887) pp. 156-169; *Grenville Correspondence*, vol. 3 (Lond., 1853); *History of the war in America*, Dublin, 1779, pt. 2, ch. 1; *An impartial history of the war in America*, Lond., 1780, pp. 50 ff.; J. H. Jesse's *Memoirs of George III.*, vol. 1 (Lond., 1867) pp. 250-255, 318-350; R. Lamb's *American War*, Dublin, 1809, pp. 9-14; Lecky's *England*, vol. 3 (N. Y., 1882) ch. 12; Mahon's *England*, vol. 5 (Lond., 1862) pp. 56-144, 187-218, or (Bost., 1853) pp. 85-91, 129-145; Massey's *History of England*, vol. 1 (Lond., 1855) ch. 5, 6, 7; May's *Const. hist. Eng.*, vol. 1 (Lond., 1871) pp. 28, 36 ff., vol. 3, pp. 346-349; James Murray's *Impartial history*, vol. 1 (Newcastle upon Tyne, 1780) pp. 20 ff.; *Pictorial history of England*, vol. 5 (Lond., 1849) pp. 36-46; Albemarle's *Memoirs of Rockingham*, vol. 1 (Lond., 1852); Fitzmaurice's *Life of Shelburne*, vol. 1 (Lond., 1875) ch. 6, 7; Horace Walpole's *Letters*, vol. 4 (Lond., 1861) p. 322, and *Memoirs of George III.*, vol. 2 (Lond., 1845) pp. 217 ff., vol. 3, pp. 191, 255.

For the history of the Act in the various colonies see: NEW HAMPSHIRE—J. Belknap's *New Hampshire*, vol. 1 (Dover, 1831) pp. 309 ff.; *New Hampshire Provincial Papers*, vol. 7, pp. 86-91, 100-102: MASSACHUSETTS—J. S. Barry's *Hist. of Mass.*, vol. 2 (Bost., 1857) ch. 10, 11; A. Bradford's *Hist. of Mass.*, vol. 1 (Bost., 1822) pp. 56 ff.; C. W. Elliott's *New England history*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) pp. 240-267; Th. Hutchinson's *Hist. of Mass.*, vol. 3 (Lond., 1828) pp. 116 ff.; G. R. Minot's *Continuation of the history of Mass.*, vol. 2 (Bost., 1803) pp. 138, 152-200 ff.; S. G. Drake's *History and antiquities of Boston*, 1854, pp. 689-733; H. C. Lodge's *Boston*, Lond., 1891, pp. 125-129, 139; RHODE ISLAND—*Records of the Colony of Rhode Island*, vol. 6, pp. 450-454; S. G. Arnold's *Hist. of Rhode Island*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1860) pp. 259 ff.: CONNECTICUT—*Records of Connecticut*, vol. 12, pp. 256, 299, 490, 492, 496, 551; G. H. Hollister's *Hist. of Connecticut*, vol. 2 (New Haven, 1855) pp. 122 ff.: NEW YORK—*New York Col. Docs.*, vol. 7, pp. 163, 202, 217, 799, vol. 8, pp. 10, 210, 328, 543, 803, vol. 10, p. 1027; W. Dunlap's *Hist. of N. Y.*, vol. 1 (1839) pp. 412 ff.; T. Jones's *Hist. of N. Y.*, vol. 1 (1879) p. 18; *Memorial history of the city of New York*, vol. 2 (1892) pp. 295-301; M. L. Booth's *History of the city of New York* (1859) ch. 14; M. J. Lamb's *History of the city of New York*, vol. 1 (1877) ch. 29; *Magazine of American history*, vol. 1, pp. 337 ff.; NEW JERSEY—*Archives*, 1st Series, vol. 9, pp. 448, 480, 492-562; J. O. Raum's *Hist. of New Jersey*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1877) p. 364; PENNSYLVANIA—W. M. Cornell's *Hist. of Penn.* (1879) ch. 10; W. H. Egle's *Hist. of Penn.* (Harrisburg, 1877) pp. 476-479; *Pennsylvania Archives*, 2d Series, vol. 4, pp. 428

M. C. Tyler's *Patrick Henry*, Bost., 1887, pp. 58–76; W. Wirt's *Patrick Henry*, Phila., 1818, pp. 41–68; P. O. Hutchinson's *Governor Hutchinson*, vol. 1 (Bost., 1884) pp. 74, 73, 577, vol. 2, pp. 26, 58, 116; G. Pellew's *John Jay*, Bost., 1890, pp. 4, 5, 10, 24, 25; H. S. Randall's *Thomas Jefferson*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1858) pp. 37 ff.; E. B. Beardsley's *S. Johnson*, N. Y., 1876, pp. 35–49; Tudor's *Otis*, Bost., 1823, pp. 200 ff.; E. H. Gosse's *Paul Revere*, Bost., 1891, pp. 30, 35, 58, 112, 140; *Timothy Ruggles in Worcester Magazine*, vol. 2 (1826) pp. 54–63; Lossing's *Field-Book of the Rev.*, vol. 1, 580–582; A. M. Waddell's *A colonial officer and his times* (Gen. Hugh Waddell), Raleigh, N. C., 1890; Washington's *Writings* (Ford) vol. 2, pp. 209 ff.; Sparks' *Franklin*, vol. 5, pp. 341; Irving's *Washington*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1855) pp. 331–342; Marshall's *Washington*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1804) pp. 72–96; Sparks's *Washington*, Bost., 1846, p. 107.

Among the numerous pamphlets called forth at the time by the excitement may be mentioned the following in the New York Public Library: *The regulations lately made concerning the colonies*, [by Thomas Whately] Lond., 1765; *Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British Colonies*, [by Daniel Dulaney,] Annapolis, 1765, and N. Y., 1765; *The late regulations considered*, [by John Dickinson,] Phila., 1765; *The objections to taxation briefly considered*, [by Soame Jenyns,] Lond., 1765; *The claim of the colonies examined*, [by William Knox,] Lond., 1765; *Considerations on behalf of the colonists*, [by James Otis,] Lond., 1765; *The administration of the colonies*, by Thomas Pownall, Lond., 1765; *Considerations relative to the North American colonies*, Lond., 1765; *A memorial address of verses and prayer for the First of November, A. D. 1765*, New Haven, 1765; *Mr. Ingersoll's letters relating to the Stamp Act*, New Haven, 1766; *Britain's Constitution*, Lond., 1766; *The stamp act broken*, by Jonathan Mayhew, Bost., 1766; *An address to the Committee of Correspondence in Barbados*, Phila., 1766; *An authentick account of some remarkable political rules in Great-Britain, Ireland, and America*, Lond.,1766; *Considerations on the trade and finances of this kingdom*, [by Thomas Whately,] Lond., 1766; *Considerations on the late scheme for the conduct of a late Right Honourable Commoner*, Lond. [1766]; *An examination of the rights of the colonies*, Lond., 1766; *Pitt and candid remarks on a late celebrated oration*, Lond., 1766; *The grievances of the American colonies candidly examined*, [by Stephen Hopkins,] Lond., 1766; *The justice and necessity of taxing the colonies demonstrated*, Lond., 1766; *The late occurrences in North America*, Lond., 1766; *The legislative authority of the British Parliament considered by [asper] M[auduit]*, Lond., 1766; *A letter to the London merchants*, Lond., 1766; *A list of the minority in the House of Commons who voted against the bill to repeal the American Stamp Act*, Paris, 1766; *Protest against the bill to repeal the American Stamp Act*, Paris, 1766; *Second protest against repeal*, Paris, 1766; *Correct copies of the two protests against the repeal*, Paris, 1766; *The necessity of taxing the American colonies duly demonstrated*, Lond., 1766; *A plain and seasonable address to the freeholders of Great-Britain*, Lond., 1766; *Political debates*, Paris, 1766; *Reflexions on representation in Parliament*, Lond., 1766; *The rights of Parliament vindicated*, Lond., 1766; *Some important observations occasioned by the publick fast, December 18, 1765*, [by Stephen Johnson,] Newport, 1766; *Some reasons that influenced the Governor to take the oath*, [by Thomas Fitch,] Hartford, 1766; *A short history of the present ministry with regard to the American Stamp Act*, Lond., 1766; *The speech of Mr. Pitt on a late important debate*, [1766]; *A succinct view of the origin of our colonies*, Lond., 1766; *The true interests of Great Britain considered*, Lond., 1766; *The conduct of the late administration examined*, Bost., 1767; *The examination of Dr. Benjamin Franklin*, [Lond.,] 1767; *The present state of Great Britain and North America*, [by John Mitchell,] Lond., 1767; *The commercial conduct of the province of New-York considered*, N. Y., 1767; *Two papers on taxing the colonies*, Lond., 1767; *A letter to Hillsborough*, [by George Canning,] Dublin, 1768; *Letters from a farmer in Pennsylvania*, [by John Dickinson,] Phila., 1768; *The present state of the nation*, [by William Knox,] Lond., 1768; *The constitutional right of Great Britain to the colonies*, Lond., 1768; *The Englishman deceived*, N. Y., 1768; *The nature and extent of Parliamentary power considered*, Phila., 1768; *The power and grandeur of Great-Britain founded on the liberty of the colonies*, Phila., 1768; *The true sentiments of America*, Lond., 1768; *An appeal to the world, or a vindication of Boston*, Phila., 1769; *The case of Great-Britain and America*, Phila., 1769; *Controversy between Great-Britain and her colonies reviewed*, [by William Knox,] Bost., 1769; *Observations on the several acts of Parliament*, Bost., 1769.

In the Library are the following pamphlets, once owned by Benjamin Franklin; they are of special interest because of marginal notes and comments in his handwriting: *The claim of the colonies examined*, [by William Knox,] Lond., 1765; *Protest against repeal*, Paris, 1766; *The true constitutional means for putting an end to the disputes between Great-Britain and the American colonies*, Lond., 1769; *A short view of the history of Massachusetts*, [by Israel Mauduit,] Lond., 1769; *An inquiry into the nature and causes of the present disputes*, Lond., 1769.

For contemporary accounts see the newspapers of the time; those specified below are in the Library: *New-York Gazette, or the Weekly Post-Boy*, Feb. to Dec., 1765, and Jan. to Oct., 1766; *The New-York Mercury*, Jan. to Dec., 1765, and Jan. to Dec., 1766; *The Pennsylvania Gazette* (Weyman's), Jan. to May, Nov. to Dec., 1765, and Jan. to Dec., 1766; *The New-York Journal, or General Advertiser*, Oct. to Dec., 1766; *The Pennsylvania Gazette*, Jan. to Dec., 1765, and Jan. to Dec., 1766; and *The Pennsylvania Journal*, Jan. to Dec., 1765. See also *The Constitutional Courant*, Numb. 1, Saturday, September 21, 1765. This political sheet was elicited by the Stamp Act; and only one number was issued. Of the several editions published, the one in the Library is supposed to be the first, secretly printed by William Goddard, at Woodbridge, N. J. The figure of a dismembered snake in the heading is without any border-lines, and above it is the motto: "Join or Die." The colophon reads: *Printed by Andrew Marvel, at the Sign of the Bribe refused, on Constitution Hill, North-America.*

*View:* **New York,** *City.* South west view of Fort George, now the Battery. Steel engraving. [New York? 1850?] 4°. EM. 123

Apparently copied from the view in Russell's *History of America*, vol. 2 (Lond., 1778) p. 271. It is set in a border from a copper-plate engraving of older date.

*Portrait:* **Emmet** (Thomas Addis). "Thomas Addis Emmet, M. D., LL. D., Surgeon to the Woman's Hospital, New York." Steel engraving by Samuel Sartain, after a painting by James Archer, London, 1885. Philadelphia [1885?]. F°. EM. 124

*View:* **New York,** *City.* "The City Hall in Wall Street, before the Revolution." Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 125

From Valentine's *N. Y. Manual* (1866) p. 546.

*Drawing:* **Massachusetts,** *Province.* Seal. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 126

*Document:* **Massachusetts,** *Province.*—General Court. Boston, Oct. 26, 1764. Report of committee on account of Thomas Hubbard; signed by James Otis, July 30, 1764. Sent to Council by the House of Representatives, Oct. 25, 1764; signed by S. White, Speaker. Audited Oct. 26, 1764, by Harrison Gray, Thos. Flucker, Royall Tyler, Committee of Council. Approved by Council, Oct. 27, 1764; signed by A. Oliver, Sec., and Fra. Bernard. Endorsed with the account of provisions delivered, May 30, 1764, by Hubbard. 1 page. F°. EM. 127

*Drawing:* **Rhode Island,** *Colony.* Seal. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 128

*Document:* **Ward** (Samuel). Dec. 2, 1771. Account with William Vernon, June 1767 to July 1771. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 129

*Drawing:* **Connecticut,** *Colony.* Seal. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 130

*Portrait:* **Wyllys** (George). "From portrait in Conn. Hist. Soc., Hartford." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 131

*Document:* **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—General Assembly. New Haven, Oct. [14,] 1773. Instructions to the committee to treat with the Governor of Pennsylvania, relative to western lands. Transcript. A. D. S., George Wyllys, Secretary. 1 page. F°. EM. 132

*Document:* **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—Governor. Norwalk, June 23, 1755. Certificate of Governor Thomas Fitch to James DeLancey, Lieutenant-Governor of New York, that Captain Street Hall had raised a company of one hundred men for the service of New York. A. D. S., Thomas Fitch. 1 page. 4°. EM. 133

*Drawing:* **New York,** *Colony.* Seal. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 134

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—General Assembly. New York, Apr. 17, 1754. Resolution requesting the Lieutenant-Governor to ask aid from neighbouring colonies in erecting forts among the Six Nations; Mr. Thomas and Mr. Miller appointed a committee to wait on the Lieutenant-Governor with the request. Transcript by Abraham Lott, Jr., Clerk. Attested, Apr. 20, 1754 by Gw. Banyar. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 135

*Drawing:* **New Jersey,** *Province.* Seal. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 136

*Document:* **New Jersey,** *State.*—Council. Nov. 14, 1778. Report of Committee on Articles of Confederation; recommending that a Committee of both Houses be appointed to instruct Delegates of New Jersey in Congress to sign them. A. D. S., Robert Ogden, Chairman. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 137

*Letter:* **Lawrence** (John). Burlington, [N. J.,] Feb. 16, 1789. To Elias Boudinot, Elizabethtown. Concerning the current elections; good prospect for success; hopes to foil the combination of Ogden, Hooper, and others; indiscretion of the "C–k'–t–s" in pushing the test against the Quakers; his insistence on necessity of united effort. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 138

*Drawing:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.* Seal. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 139

*Document:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Assembly. May 24, 1769. Message to Governor. Unable to extend laws of the Province to affect traders from other provinces; willing to consider Sir William Johnson's recommendations on Indian affairs whenever he shall send them. D. S., Jos. Fox, Speaker. Endorsed: "Read in Council 25th May 1769." 1 page. F°. EM. 140

*Document:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Assembly. Nov. 18, 1758. Extract from journals appointing Benjamin Lightfoot, and such other person as he shall choose, a committee to examine the ground for a road to Fort Augusta, and report thereon; authorizing Commissioners for Indian affairs to apply to Governor for escort, if necessary. A. D. S., Charles Moore, Clerk. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 141

*Drawing:* **Delaware,** *Province.* Newcastle, Kent, and Sussex on Delaware. Seal. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 142

*Document:* **Delaware,** *Province.*—General Assembly. Oct. 26, 1765. Order on Trustees of General Loan Office of Kent County for £7 3*s.* 5*d.*, payment to Representatives of Sussex County. D. S., Jacob Kollock, Speaker. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 143

*Document:* **Pennsylvania,** *State.*—Supreme Executive Council. Philadelphia, Jan. 22, 1782. Order on David Rittenhouse, State Treasurer, for £4 10*s.*, travelling expenses of William Augustus Atlee, to Court of Oyer and Terminer at Philadelphia, Jan. 7, 1782. D. S., Thomas McKean, John Evans, George Bryan. Receipted by Will. Atlee, Jan. 22, 1782. 1 page. 4°. EM. 144

*Drawing:* **Delaware,** *Province.* Kent County on Delaware. Seal. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 145

*Letter:* **Vining** (John). [Dover, Del.,] Sept. 8, 1766. To Cæsar Rodney. Thanks him for his political epistle sent by Dr McCall; fears he can not influence the obstinacy of his brother; when B. Franklin sounded the ministry respecting a change of government he learned that if he were hardy enough to offer his petition again, it would be noticed in a very different way; effect this should have on R. H; other matters spoken of touching Mr. Stout, McGow, Andrews, and Peters and Duché. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 146

*Drawing:* **Delaware,** *Province.* Sussex County on Delaware. Seal. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 147

*Letter:* **Kollock** (Jacob). Lewistown, [Del.?] July 5, 1758. To Richard Peters, Philadelphia. Asking word, by Thomas Robinson, how far he has proceeded with regard to the "Irish Tract that the People was Distrawing as Fast as they Could." A. L. S., Jacob Kollock Junr. Endorsed. ½ page. F°. EM. 148

*Letter:* **Hall** (David). Lewes, [Del.,] Jan. 16, 1804. To Thomas Rodney, Natchez. Soliciting aid for the daughters of Colonel Farmer, in reclaiming landed property near New Orleans. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 149

*Drawing:* **Maryland,** *Province.* Seal. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 150

*Letter:* **Lloyd** (Robert). Wye, [Md.,] Sept. 16, 1762. To Samuel Galloway, Annapolis. Regrets that delay in delivering Galloway's letter of Aug. 23d prevented his shipping tobacco to Mr. Anderson, by Galloway's ship; suggests that if there be still room, Col. Edward Lloyd may have some shipments to make. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 151

*Drawing:* **South Carolina,** *Province.* Seal. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 152

*Letter:* **Wright** (*Sir* James). [Charleston, S. C.?] Jan. 16, 1753. To ——. Requesting payment of debt, due from Barnett, turned over to Wright by Capt. Baker. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 153

*Document:* **South Carolina,** *Province.*—Governor. [Charleston, 1770?] Petition to William Bull, Lieutenant-Governor, the Council, and Assembly; asking that the undersigned be compensated for land, the use of which is deprived them; signed by William Logan, Attorney for Richard Beresford; John Wragg, Attorney for Judith Wragg; George Bedon; Hopkins Price; Ebenezer Simmons; William Græme, Attorney for David Græme; John Logan, Attorney for Richard

Beresford; Charles Elliott; William Raven. 1½ pp. F°. EM. 154

*Portrait:* **Pinckney** (Charles Cotesworth). "From a Miniature by Malbone." Steel engraving by E. Wellmore. With fac-simile autograph. 8°. EM. 155

From the *National Port. Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*Portrait:* **Laurens** (Henry). Profile to left; lettered: "H. Laurens. Drawn from the life by Du Simitier in Philadelphia." Copper-plate engraving by B. L. Prevost. Paris [1783 ?]. 4°. EM. 156

Apparently from the Paris edition of Du Simitière's American portraits.

*Portrait:* **Drayton** (William Henry). Etching by H. B. Hall. Morrisania, N. Y., 1872. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 157

*Document:* **South Carolina,** *State.*—Governor. Aug. 14, 1778. Account of Rawlins Lowndes, President of South Carolina, with John Calvert. D. S., Raws Lowndes. Receipted by Calvert, Sept. 3, 1778. Endorsed: "His Excellency the President for Haddrels Point 14 Augt 1778;" and "Paid Jn° Calvert for supply to the Privey Council at Hadderels Point as part of the Prests Salary £186.63 Septem 3, 1778." 1 page. 4°. EM. 158

*Document:* **Massachusetts,** *Province.*—House of Representatives. Sept. 9, 1762. Resolution, discharging Treasurer of £166 16*s.* 10*d.*; and making him further accountable for £72 11*s.* 3½*d.* and £358 8*s.* 5*d.* 3*f.* A. D. S., Timothy Ruggles Speaker. Endorsed by John Cotton, Deputy Secretary of the Council, and Francis Bernard, Governor. 1 page. 4°. EM. 159

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Treasury. May 15, 1762. Order on Henry Fox, Paymaster of the Forces, for £273, payment due Lieut.-Col. William Faucett as Commissary in Germany. D. S., George R., and also by Holles Newcastle, Barrington, North. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 160

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* From a painting by A. Ramsay. Copper-plate engraving by W. Woollett. [London, 1770 ?] F°. EM. 161

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Laws, etc. June 15, 1215. "Magna Carta Regis Johannis. With the seals of the King's securities to Magna Charta. and shields of ye barons in arms. Fac-simile . . . from the original document in the British Museum, [London:] Chatto and Windus, publishers." [1870?] Lithograph fac-simile. F°. EM. 162

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Stamp Act, 1765. New York, Oct. 22. "To the Right Honorable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal of Great Britain in Parliament Assembled. The Memorial of the Freeholders and other Inhabitants of the Massachusetts Bay, Rhode Island, and Providence Plantations, [*blank space*] New Jersey, Pennsylvania, The Government of the Counties of New Castle, Kent and Sussex, upon Delaware, Province of Maryland." Signed by "James Otis, Olr Partridge, Committee from the House of Representatives of the Massachusetts Bay; Metcalfe Bowler, Henry Ward, Committee from the Gen. Assembly of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations; Hendk Fisher, Joseph Borden, Committee from the Province of New Jersey; Geo Bryan, John Morton, Committee from the Province of Pennsylvania; Tho M: Kean, Cæsar Rodney, Committee from the Government of the Counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware; Wm Murdoch, E. Tilghman, Th. Ringgold, Committee from the House of Representatives of the Province of Maryland." 3 pp. Endorsed on page 6: "Memorial to Lords spiritual & temporal in the parliament of Great Britain by delegates of sundry colonies met at New York 1765." 6 pp. Artotype fac-simile by Bierstadt. [New York, 1897.] F°. EM. 163

The original is apparently in the handwriting of John Morton.

*View:* **London.** "House of Lords." Aquatint, drawn and engraved by Pugin and Rowlandson, colored by J. Bluck. Published at R. Ackermann's. London, 1809. F°. EM. 164

For a reproduction see Fiske's *American Revolution*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1897) p. 33.

*View:* **London.** "House of Commons, as it appeared in 1741½." Drawn by Gravelot. Copper-plate engraving by W. J. White. [London, 1800?] F°. EM. 165

For a reproduction see Fiske's *American Revolution*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1897) p. 31.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* From a painting by Sir William Beechey. Copper-plate engraving by Benjamin Smith. [London, 1800 ?] F°. EM. 166

*Portrait:* **Charlotte Sophia,** *Queen of George III., King of Great Britain.* From a painting by Sir William Beechey. Copper-plate engraving by Thomas Ryder and Thomas Ryder Jr. [London, 1800 ?] F°. EM. 167

*Engraving:* **Great Britain.**—"The Royal Family of George III." George, Prince of Wales; Frederick, Duke of York; W. Henry, Duke of Clarence; Prince Edward. Copper-plate engraving by Scott. Published by Alexander Hogg. [London, 1800 ?] F°. EM. 168

*Portrait:* **Colden** (Cadwallader). "From the portrait [by Mathew Pratt] in possession of the Chamber of Commerce, N. Y." Steel engraving by P. Furdon Graham. 8°. EM. 169

From the *Mag. of Am. Hist.*, vol. 1 (June, 1877) p. 337.

*Portrait:* **Wentworth** (Charles Watson), *Marquis of Rockingham.* From the painting by B. Wilson. Mezzotint engraving by R. Houston. [London, 1765 ?] F°. EM. 170

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, p. 684.

*Portrait:* **Conway** (Henry Seymour). "From the original [by Eckardt] formerly in the collection at Strawberry Hill." Steel engraving by W. Greatbatch. London, 1857. 8°. EM. 171

The same engraving is found in Walpole's *Letters*, vol. 1 (Lond., 1861) p. 38.

*Letter:* **Conway** (Henry Seymour). [London,] Aug. 25, 1787. To R. H. St G. Yonge. Recommending Dr. Herrick to an appointment of physician. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 172

*Document:* **Georgia,** *Province.* Feb. 2, 1768. Obligation of Richard Wylly and Alexander Wylly of Savannah, to the King, for £100; with proviso that above obligation is void if Richard Wylly improve land granted him, by importing within eighteen months, one negro for every hundred acres. Signed by Richard Wylly and Alexander Wylly. Printed form filled in and certified by Thomas Moodie. Endorsed: "Settling 500 Acres land." 1 page. F°. EM. 173

*Portrait:* **Otis** (James). From the original by Blackburn, 1755. Steel engraving by W. G. Jackman. New York [1880?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 174

*Letter:* **Otis** (James). Boston, Feb, 9, 1763. To Capt. Phineas Lovett, Mendon [Mass.]. Ordering "Three Hundred Barrils, full Gage sutable for oyl & Clear of Sapp," to be delivered to his son in Boston by the middle of April. A. L. S. Endorsed: "a Copy of a Letter to Capt. Lovett." ½ page. 4°. EM. 175

*View:* **Andover,** *Mass.* "Last residence of James Otis." Wood engraving. 4°. EM. 176

From *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 12 (N. Y., 1874) p. 784.

*Letter:* **Partridge** (Oliver). Hatfield, [Mass.,] Oct. 3, 1766. To Dennis De Berdt, London. Thanking him for his exertions relative to the Stamp Act and to the charter for the academy at Hatfield; expenses at Harvard and Yale, state of morality there, the distance from Hampshire County, and the rapid settlement of the country to the northward are among the reasons urging them to ask for this charter; recent remarkable revival of religion. In a postscript he asks if there is any chance for a grant of land similar to that received by "the Jersey College." A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 177

*Letter:* **Ruggles** (Timothy). Hardwicke, [Mass.,] June 1, 1772. To Governor Tryon [New York]. Transmitting "the Inclosed copys" A. L. S., Tim° Ruggles, Inspector of Pines, &c. Endorsed. ¼ page. 4°. EM. 178

*Portrait:* **Bowler** (Metcalfe). "From a miniature." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 179

*Letter:* **Bowler** (Metcalfe). Portsmouth, [R. I.,] Apr. 20, 1772. To William Vernon [Newport]. Making arrangements about leasing his house. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 180

*View:* **Newport,** *R. I.* "The residence of Metcalf Bowler, near Newport, R. I., as standing, 1886." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1886?] F°. EM. 181

*View:* **Newport,** *R. I.* "The Vernon House —headquarters of Rochambeau." Wood engraving. 4°. EM. 182

"The Bowler House in town" has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet. From the *Mag. of Am. Hist.*, vol. 3 (1879) p. 386.

*Document:* **Rhode Island,** *Colony.*—General Assembly. [1760?] House of Magistrates proposes a conference with the House of Deputies with regard to a resolution proportioning the present tax among the counties. A. D. S., Henry Ward, Secretary. Reply of Deputies agreeing to proposition, signed by J. Lyndon, Clerk. 1 page. 4°. EM. 183

*Portrait:* **Dyer** (Eliphalet). Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia,] 1886. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 184

*Letter:* **Dyer** (Eliphalet). New Haven [Conn., 1760?]. [To Dyer White, New Haven.] Requesting him to inquire for "Morse's Geography last Edition & one Volumn of the Preceptor" lost or lent by his son while at college. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 185

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Johnson** (William Samuel). From the painting by Gilbert Stuart in possession of Columbia College. Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 186

*Letter:* **Johnson** (William Samuel). London, Jan. 23, 1768. To Jedediah Hiderkin; trusts that American affairs will not justify further severe measures by Parliament; present disposition is for non-interference with America, due partly to approaching elections; corruption of English elections; large fees of lawyers; recent changes in the Grafton ministry have put Lord Hillsborough at the head of American affairs; critics allege that American loyalty is loyalty to the Crown alone and not to Parliament. In a postscript he speaks of the recent heavy frost in England. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 187

*Portrait:* **Johnson** (William Samuel). "Nat. 1727–Ob. 1819. From the Original Painting [by Stuart] in Columbia College." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 188

*Letter:* **Rowland** (David). East Hanford, [Conn.,] May 24, 1775. To Capt. Zebulon Butler, Hartford. Requesting assistance in procuring payment of £14 due him from Mr. Williams. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 189

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (Robert R.). "From portrait in possession of Robert E. Livingston, Clermont, N. Y." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 190

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Robert R.). Saw Kill, [N. Y.,] Nov. 29, 1764. To Robert Livingston, Woodstock. Urges his father to give less attention to business and more to his health; thinks it would be no loss to defer settlement of the land. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 191

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (Philip). "From an Original Painting in the Possession of J. T. Jones of New York." Copper-plate engraving by J. B. Longacre. 8°. EM. 192

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1821) p. 169.

*Document:* **Livingston** (Philip). New York, Oct. 18, 1756. Affidavit of Richard Harris before Philip Livingston, Justice of the Peace, that he saw James Napier sign the letter, on the back of which the affidavit is written, giving Ephraim Brasher power of attorney; and that Jacob Broome witnessed the same. A. D. S., Phil. Livingston, Justice; also signed by Harris. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 193

*View:* **Brooklyn,** *N. Y.* "The Brooklyn house of Philip Livingston, the signer. (From a pencil sketch, from memory, by Mr. Henry E. Pierrepont.)" Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 194

From the *Mag. of Am. Hist.*, vol. 14 (Dec. 1885) p. 547.

*Map:* **New York,** *City.* "Map of New York I. with the adjacent Rocks and other remarkable Parts of Hell-Gate. By Tho$^{s}$ Kitchen, Sen$^{r}$ Hydrographer to his Majesty." A reduced fac-simile of the map made for the London Magazine in 1778. Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 195

From the *Mag. of Am. Hist.*, vol. 14 (Dec. 1885) p. 549. The site of the residence of P. Livingston is marked with red ink.

*View:* **York,** *Penn.* Monument "sacred to the memory of the Hon$^{ble}$ Philip Livingston . . . erected by his grandson, Stephen Van Rensselaer."

Wood engraving by W. Wagner [after a drawing by W. Lenhart.]. 8°. EM. 196

From the *Mag. of Am. Hist.*, vol. 14 (Dec. 1885) p. 554; copied "from a rare antique print." For a copper-plate engraving from the same original see EM. 207.

*Portrait:* **Cruger** (John). Steel engraving. With fac-simile autograph. 8°. EM. 197

The same portrait is found in the *Mag. of Am. Hist.*, vol. 1 (Jan. 1877) front., and in the *Memorial History of the City of New York*, vol. 2 (1892) p. 325.

*Letter:* **Cruger** (John). Kinderhook, [N. Y.,] Apr. 12, 1778. To Gov. George Clinton. Requesting the Governor to contrive some means of allowing him to go to New York; he is unwilling to go on the conditions proposed by Gen. Gates (that he engage to secure the proposed exchanges), but, if the Governor thinks Sir Henry Clinton will do as Gates expects, he will go down on parole, leaving his family and effects. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 198

*Letter:* **Bayard** (William). New York, Oct. 10, 1756. To Thomas Fairweather, Boston. Arrival of prize vessel from the Sound will not affect price of molasses, as it was loaded wholly with rum and sugar. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 199

*Document:* **Barclay** (Henry). New York, Apr. 26, 1769. Release by Mary Barclay, Andrew Barclay, Leonard Lispenard, David Clarkson, executors of the estate of Henry Barclay, to Hendrick Kutgers, of lot, number one hundred and sixty-three, Catherine Street, for £5. Signed by Mary Barclay, Andrew Barclay, Leonard Lispenard, David Clarkson, before Robert Benson and Egbert Benson. Witnessed, July 19, 1769, by Robert Benson before John Van Cortlandt, Mayor. Certificate of record in "Lib: Deeds, comenc the 16th May, 1768, page 226," attested by Gw. Banyer, Deputy Secretary. 4 pp. F°. EM. 200

*View:* **New York,** *City.* "Country residence of Leonard Lispenard, Lispenard Meadows (near Canal St.)." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 201

*Document:* **Essex County,** *N. J.* July 14, 1768. Certificate by Robert Ogden, County Clerk, of freedom from mortgage of estate of Thomas Pollock, in Elizabethtown. A. D. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 202

*Letter:* **Fisher** (Hendrick). Bound Brook, [N. J.,] Sept. 7, 1776. To John Dennis. Requesting the loan of £150; desires news of affairs at New York and Long Island, and of the Assembly at Princeton. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Hendrick Fishers Receipt. Ex'd & allowd. John Fell, John Combs." ½ page. 4°. EM. 203

*Letter:* **Borden** (Joseph). B[orden]town, [N. J.,] Nov. 27, 1776. To Gov. William Livingston, Burlington. Recommending Marmaduke Curtis for the position of first lieutenant. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 204

*Portrait:* **Dickinson** (John). Profile to the left; lettered: "J. Dickenson. Drawn from the life by Du Simitier in Philadelphia." Copper-plate engraving by B. L. Prevost. Paris [1783?]. 4°. EM. 205

From the Paris edition of Du Simitière's American portraits.

*Letter:* **Dickinson** (John). In Council [Philadelphia], Oct 30, 1784. To F. Barbé de Marbois. Enclosing proceedings of the Supreme Court in the case of Charles Julian de Longchamps. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 206

*Document:* **Chester County,** *Penn.* Aug. 15, 1768. "A List of the Grand Jury for the Court of Oyer & Terminer to be held at Chester for the County of Chester, August the 15th, A Domini 1768." Twenty-four names. A. D. S., John Morton, Sheriff. On a narrow strip of vellum. EM. 207

*View:* **Delaware County,** *Penn.* "Residence] of John Morton." From a photograph. Small wood engraving. EM. 208

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers* (Brotherhead) Phila., 1865, p. 430.

*Letter:* **Bryan** (George). Philadelphia, June 10, 1785. To John Whitehill. Answers to questions relating to trial of Mamachtagwin, an Indian charged with murder at Pittsburg; trial should be by jury of vicinage if there is any doubt as to place of the murder; the Indian has a right to a party jury, half white and half Indian; the President and Council, in his opinion, have authority to issue a special commission to persons not Judges of the Supreme Court, to decide in such cases; precedents cited; the court that tries should pronounce judgment and award execution thereof; reference of the warrant to Council is an old usage and might easily be dispensed with; place of judgment, by act of Westmoreland County, should be Hanna's Town; for precedent, the Commission should be special, and limited to trial of Indian now in custody. A. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 209

*Portrait:* **McKean** (Thomas). "From a painting by G. Stuart." Steel engraving by T. B. Welch. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 210

From the *National Port. Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*Letter:* **McKean** (Thomas). Yorktown, [Pa.,] May 27, 1778. To George Bryan. Is unwilling, unless further evidence be forthcoming from the Council, to keep in prison, James Bracken, charged with giving intelligence to the enemy at Philadelphia, as his journey thither is explained by the necessity of seeking skilful physicians. In a postscript he adds that James Nugent and Gresenor, two of Felte Shockey's men, taken near Chambersburg, Cumberland County, are all, out of sixteen he has examined, that can be charged fairly with counterfeiting; they will be tried at Carlisle. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 211

*Views:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* "Duche's house, res[idence] of Dow. Thomas McKean. S. Third Street, Philadelphia." Small wood engraving. EM. 212

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers* (Brotherhead) Phila., 1865, p. 561.

*Portrait:* **Rodney** (Cæsar). "From Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1871. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 213

*Letter:* **Rodney** (Cæsar). Philadelphia, Sept. 26, 1775. [To Thomas Rodney, Dover.] Urging the claims of Mr. Barrett [Philip Barratt] as a candidate for sheriff in the approaching elections. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 214

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Murdock** (William). [Prince George Co., Md.?] Feb. 2, 1760. To Samuel Galloway. His determination to wait for his cousin Jo. Mur-

dock and further news from England makes it unnecessary to trouble Galloway's captain any further. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 215

*Portrait:* **Tilghman** (Edward). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 216

*Letter:* **Tilghman** (Edward). Wye, [Md.,] Nov. 20, 1773. To Cæsar Rodney. Pleasure he had from a visit of Thomas Lynch and his family; hopes that "Mr. Chew's Weekness or Mr. Pere (?) Frisby's recent Death" will not prevent his having "one more agreeable Time at Dover." A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 217

*Letter:* **Ringgold** (Thomas). Chestertown, [Md.,] Mar. 20, 1770. To Robert Couden and John Clapham, Annapolis. Wishes to take out $3,000, and a friend $1,000; asks that three or four blank bonds be sent; can see no possible objection to such a proceeding. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 218

*Letter:* **Lynch** (Thomas). [South Carolina, June 5, 1769.] To Henry Lloyd, Boston. Recommends Thomas Horry to his care. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 219

The date has been added in pencil by Dr. T. A. Emmet.

*Document:* **Lynch** (Thomas). Apr. 25, 1763. Account with Daniel Doyley, Provost Marshal, for £8,745 5*s.* 6*d.*, for sundries purchased at John Baxter's sale of effects taken on execution. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 220

*Portrait:* **Gadsden** (Christopher). Steel engraving [by H. B. Hall]. [New York, 1870] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 221

*Document:* **South Carolina,** *Province.*—Governor. [Charleston,] July 28, 1746. Obligation of Christopher Gadsden and William Freeman to James Glen, Governor of South Carolina, for £3,000; the bond to be void if there be no lawful cause to obstruct the marriage of Christopher Gadsden and Jane Godfrey, by Rev. Robert Betham. Signed by Christopher Gadsden and William George Freeman. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F° EM. 222

*Portrait:* **Rutledge** (John). "From a Drawing by James Herring after the original by Col. Trumbull." Steel engraving by G. F. Storm. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 223

From the *National Port. Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*Letter:* **Rutledge** (John). Charleston, [S. C.,] Mar. 17, 1779. To Gov. Richard Caswell. Sends information by Maj.-Gen. [Robert] Howe; requests that whatever aid North Carolina can afford may be forwarded quickly, as they must drive the enemy from Georgia before warm weather sets in. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 224

**Great Britain.**—Stamp Office. 1765. "A Table of the Prices of Parchment and Paper for the Service of America." Fac-simile reproduction "from an original copy in the library of Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D., New York." Julius Bien & Co. Photo-lithograph. 1 page. F°. EM. 225

From the *Year Book of the City of Charleston*, 1885, p. 336. The original is in the Emmet set of Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers*, vol. 2, the index to which will appear in the February *Bulletin*.

*Clipping:* **"Stamp** (The) which led to the American revolution." Description and engraving of a stamp in the rooms of the Connecticut Historical Society, at Hartford. 1 page. 4°. EM. 226

From *Norton's Literary Letter*, No. 3 (N. Y., 1859) p. 1.

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Stamp Office. [1765?] An embossed stamp for two shillings, six pence, on the upper left-hand corner of a folio sheet of white writing paper bearing the manuscript note: "Original sheet of stamped paper, returned from America." EM. 227

The stamp is shield-shaped and about an inch and a half high. At the top stands the word AMERICA, and immediately below is the crown; under this the motto "HONI . SOIT . QUI . MAL . Y . PENSE" encircles a rosette; to the right of the crown is an "A"; at the bottom of the stamp "II . SHILLINGS . VI . PENCE."

The documents to pay a tax of this amount were those for grants of land between 200 Acres and 300 Acres, and in proportion for every additional 320 Acres; and "any Indenture, Lease, Conveyance, Contract, Stipulation, Bill of Sale, Charter Party, Protest, Articles of Apprenticeship or Covenant (except for the Hire of Servants not Apprentices, and also except such other Matters as hereinbefore charged)."—5 Geo. III. C. 12.

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Treasury. Oct. 11, 1765. Order on Lord Hardwicke for £4,947 5*s.* 11*d.*, expenses of Commissioners of Stamp duties. Signed by Earl Lincoln, Auditor of Exchequer; by William Dowdeswell, Chancellor of the Exchequer; and John Cavendish, Thomas Townshend, George Onslow, Lords of the Treasury. 1 page. Receipted, Oct. 24, 1765, by John Kenrick, J. Bindley, J. Barnard, Commissioners; witnessed by G. Coltman on page 2. Endorsed on page 3: "Ld Hardwicke pd. 24th Oct. 1765." 4 pp. F°. EM. 228

This bears a note in Dr. Emmet's handwriting, "The original warrant for issuing the stamps sent to the British colonies."

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Stamp Office. [1756?] A New York stamp for three pence, embossed on a bit of paper cut from a legal instrument. EM. 229

The stamp bears the crown above the colonial seal of New York and the inscriptions "NEW YORK" and "III. PENCE." The few words of writing still remaining on the paper refer to "New York" and to [George] "the Second by the" [Grace of God of Great Britain, King, etc.], "Defender of the" [Faith].

It probably dates from 1756, in which year, December 1, the New York Assembly passed "An Act for erecting and establishing a Stamp Office in this Colony for stamping all Vellum, Parchment and Paper charged with the several Duties therein mentioned."—*Assembly Journal*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1766) p. 522; *Journal of the Legislative Council*, Albany, 1861, p. 1030.

**Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Fac-simile of the "Autographs of the Merchants and other Citizens of Philadelphia as subscribed to the Non-Importation Resolutions, October 25th, 1765." Text of the six resolutions cutting off trade with Great Britain until the repeal of the Stamp Act, and appointing Thomas Willing, Samuel Mifflin, Thomas Montgomery, Samuel Howell, Samuel Wharton, John Rhea, William Fisher, Joshua Fisher, Peter Chevalier, Benjamin Fuller, Abel James, a committee to wait on the traders of the city to secure subscriptions. 375 signatures. Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1876?] 30×36 in. Cut and folded as 3 sheets. F°. EM. 230

These resolutions are also published in "Remarkable Occurrences," no. 1925 of the *Pennsylvania Gazette*.

*Portrait:* **Oliver** (Andrew). From the painting by Copley, in possession of Dr. F. E. Oliver, Boston. Wood engraving by Kilburn. 4°. EM. 231

From the *Memorial Hist. of Boston*, vol. 3 (1888) p. 43.

*Letter:* **Moore** (*Sir* Henry). Fort George, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1767. To Gov. Bernard. The differences between New York and Massachusetts

are due to litigation between private persons, not to questions of territorial jurisdiction ; New York is ready to follow Earl Shelburne's proposition to appoint Commissaries to settle the matter, and asks that Massachusetts speedily signify her assent. Extract attested by A. Oliver, Sec. 2 pp. 4°.
EM. 232

*Portrait :* **Ingersoll** (Jared). "Nat. 1722–Ob. 1781." Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°.
EM. 233

*Portrait :* **McEvers** (James). Wood engraving by Karst. Proof before letter. [1880?] 4°.
EM. 234

*Letter :* **McEvers** (James). New York, Feb. 9, 1790. To ——. Enclosing bond of Jeronimus Remsen, son of Rem Remsen, the elder brother of Hendrick Remsen, the father of George Remsen. A. L. S. Endorsed : "Supr. Court New York. Exrs James McEvers *vs* Heir of Jeronimus Remsen—Bond &c. George Remsen, Heir of Jeronimus R. Remsen deceased, to wit eldest Son of Hendrick Remsen deceased the eldest Brother of Rem Remsen deceased the Father of the said Jeronimus." ½ page. 4°.
EM. 235

*Letter :* **Masters** (William), *and others*. Easton, [Pa.,] July 26, 1757. To William Denny. Their goods are now at Easton, ready to be disposed of to the Indians ; George Croghan has intimated that private presents are expected by Tedyuscung, other Indian messengers, French Margaret, and Moses Tetamy. Signed Wm Masters, Jos: Fox, Jos. Galloway, Jon. Hughes. 1 page. F°. EM. 236

**New-York** (The) Journal, or General Advertiser. Supplement extraordinary. Thursday, October 30, 1776. No. 1243. 2 pp. [*New York : John Holt.*] F°.
EM. 237

An unsigned letter of two columns to Mr. Holt, expressing the pain the writer felt at the news that the Pennsylvania Assembly had chosen for Speaker, Joseph Galloway, who, in the *Pennsylvania Gazette* for Sept. 25, 1766, No. 1970, acknowledged his authorship of "Americanus" published in *The New-York Journal* of Aug. 15, 1765, and other papers ; also asking that "Americanus" be reprinted, with an "Extract [printed first in Bradford's *Pennsylvania Journal and Weekly Advertiser*] of a Letter from Joseph Galloway, Esq ; dated Philadelphia ; September 20, 1766, to Benjamin Franklin, Esq ; Agent." The "Extract" and "Americanus" then follow in three columns.

*Document :* **Mercer** (George). Williamsburg, Va., Nov. 18, 1765. Authorizing James Mercer, in his absence, to receive the stamps expected from Great Britain ; to appoint assistants, etc. A. D. S. 2 pp. 4°.
EM. 238

*Engraving :* **Pennsylvania** (The) Journal ; and Weekly Advertiser. Thursday, Oct. 31, 1765. No. 1195. Fac-simile of the heading and other portions. The paper appears in mourning, with a death's-head in place of a stamp, in the upper right-hand corner; and "The Times are Dreadful, Dismal, Doleful, Dolorous, and Dollar-Less," in the upper left-hand corner; it announces its temporary suspension after Nov. 1, 1765, when the Stamp Act was to go into effect. Lithograph. ½ page. F°.
EM. 239

From Smith and Watson's *American historical and literary curiosities*, New York, 1850, pl. lxi.

[**New-York** (The) Mercury. N. Y. Nov. 18, 1765.] "(No Stamped Paper to be had.)" 4 pp. [*New York : Hugh Gaine.*] F°.
EM. 240

Dialogue between a North-American and a Courtier on the right of taxation, from the *Public Ledger*, Aug. 16 ; extract from a letter from Halifax, Oct. 13, 1765, describing the hanging in effigy of the local stamp agent ; answer of the Massachusetts General Court to Governor Bernard's speech; an open letter from "A British American," Boston, Oct. 15, drawing a parallel between the insistence, by the inhabitants of Madrid in 1669, upon their right to petition against the quartering of troops, and the right of the colonists to petition against the quartering of the troops, suggested to force them into submission to the Stamp Act ; news of the grumbling in Canada about the Stamp Act.

The New York Public Library also possesses a copy of "No Stamped Paper to be had" and "Remarkable Occurrences," published as nos. 1924 and 1925 of the *Pennsylvania Gazette*.

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette. Apr. 24, 1766. Number 1948. 4 pp. *Philadelphia : David Hall.* F°.
EM. 241

Extracts from a letter from London, Jan. 1766, giving the proceedings on the King's speech at the opening of Parliament, Jan. 14; speeches of "Mr. N—g—nt," Mr. Conway, "Mr. Grenville" ; and Pitt's speeches in which he distinguishes between "external and internal taxation," and urges that the Stamp Act, because it was founded upon an erroneous principle, be repealed, but the absolute and final supremacy of Parliament over the colonies in the matter of legislation be asserted in strongest terms possible; copies of the memorials addressed to the King, the Lords, and the Commons, by the Stamp Act Congress.

*Caricature :* **Repeal** (The) [of the Stamp Act]. Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1766?] F°.
EM. 242

A manuscript explanation has been added, with the heading "The Repeal ; or, the Funeral Procession of Miss Americ-Stamp," the whole copied from another, and apparently later edition of the caricature, on somewhat smaller scale, in the Emmet volume on the Continental Congress of 1774, indexed in the May *Bulletin*. Another copy of the engraving as originally issued is in the Walpole collection of caricatures, belonging to the Library. For reproductions see Goss's *Paul Revere*, vol. 1 (Bost., 1891) p. 47, and Fiske's *American Revolution*, vol. 1 (Bost., 1897) p. 27.

*Letter :* **Gordon** (James). Philadelphia, May 19, 1766. To ——. News of the repeal of the Stamp Act received that day; rejoicing in the city; illuminations and a dinner in the State House announced for next evening; prospects very favourable for increased trade. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 243

# THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS OF 1774.

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1774. Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress of 1774, with autographs of the members. Collected by Thos. Addis Emmet, M.D. New York. [1890?] F°.

The text follows the " Journal of the Proceedings " printed at Philadelphia, 1774, by William and Thomas Bradford. On the back of the title-page is printed : " Edition: Six copies on Drawing Paper." The inserted material consists of : autograph 1, broadside 1, caricatures 2, clippings 3, documents 18, drawings 13, engravings 2, letters 59, map 1, newspapers 3, printed sheet 1, paper money 2, portraits 76, views 13. Nos. 244-337 illustrate the text ; 338-438 the individual members.

The abbreviations are A. L. S. for Autograph letter signed; L. S. for Letter signed; A. D. S. for Autograph document signed; D. S. for Document signed.

The following references to books in the Library may be useful for further study.

With regard to the origin of the suggestion of a Congress see Franklin's " Works " (Sparks) vol. 8, pp. 55, 63, and vol. 5 (Sparks), or vol. 3 (Ford) for Franklin's claim; Wells's " Samuel Adams," vol. 2 (Bost., 1865) pp. 81-94 attributes it to Samuel Adams, so too Bancroft's " Hist. U. S.," vol. 3 (N. Y., 1891) pp. 443, 468; Dawson's " Westchester County," N. Y., 1886, p. 18 and Bancroft, vol. 4, p. 9 plead for the New York Sons of Liberty; see also Arnold's " Rhode Island," vol. 2 (N. Y., 1860) pp. 325, 333-6.

The instructions to the Pennsylvania Assembly regarding their delegates to Congress are in Dickinson's " Writings," vol. 1 (Wilmington, 1801) p. 285; those to the Virginia delegates are in Wirt's " Patrick Henry," Phila., 1818, p. 201; in Niles's " Principles and Acts," Balt., 1822, p. 201, and, together with the " Summary view," in Jefferson's " Writings " (Washington) vol. 1, p. 120 et seq. (Ford ed.).

The journal of the proceedings appeared in various forms: first as " Extracts from the votes and proceedings of the American Continental Congress," Phila., 1774; and later as " Journal of the proceedings of the Congress held at Philadelphia," Phila., 1774; it is also included in the various editions of Journals of Congress. The first edition there named appeared in three official editions: one, on or about Oct. 22; a second, dated Oct. 24; and a third, forming part of the " Extracts " dated Oct. 27; this last is the first text containing the autographs. The Library, now the property of Richard Smith of New Jersey; on it he has written his name, and " Oct. 22, 1774 "; appended are the autograph signatures of forty-nine delegates. The Association is also found in Ramsay's " History of the revolution of South Carolina," vol. 1 (Trenton, 1785) p. 259, and in Preston's " Documents illustrative of American history," N. Y., 1886, p. 290; it is printed with facsimile signatures in Force's " American Archives," 4 ser., vol. 1, p. 915, and in the Charleston " Year book," 1883, p. 316; facsimile signatures are also found in Smith and Watson's " Historical and literary curiosities," 2 ser. (N. Y., 1860) plate 53. The Declaration of Rights is printed in Ramsay's " History of the revolution of South Carolina," vol. 1 (Trenton, 1785) p. 233; in John Adams's " Works," vol. 2 (Bost., 1850) p. 535; in Preston's " Documents illustrative of American history," N. Y., 1886, p. 292; in Force's " American Archives," 4 ser., vol. 1, p. 934; in New Hampshire " Provincial Papers," vol. 7, pp. 437-441; and in New Jersey " Archives," vol. 10, p. 522. The Memorial to the Inhabitants of the Colonies is given in Ramsay's " History of the revolution of South Carolina," vol. 1 (Trenton, 1785) p. 279; and in New Hampshire " Provincial Papers," vol. 7, p. 466. The Letter to the Inhabitants of Quebec was printed at Philadelphia in 1774; an edition of it in French is also in the library; it is found in the London reprint of the " Extracts," and in Dickinson's " Writings," vol. 1 (Wilmington, 1801) p. 3. The Address to the People of Great Britain is printed in Ramsay's " History of the revolution of South Carolina," vol. 1 (Trenton, 1785) p. 263; in Pitkin's " Hist. U. S.," vol. 1 (New Haven, 1828) App. p. 473; and in Jay's " Correspondence," vol. 1 (N. Y., 1890) p. 17; see also Lee's " Life of R. H. Lee," vol. 1 (Phila., 1825) p. 119, and Jay's " John Jay," vol. 1 (N. Y., 1833) p. 20. The Petition to the King is given in Ramsay's " History of the revolution of South Carolina," vol. 1 (Trenton, 1785) p. 242; in Dickinson's " Writings," vol. 2 (Wilmington, 1801) p. 19; and in the " Magazine of American history," vol. 9 (May, 1883) p. 377; see also J. Adams's " Works," vol. 1 (Bost., 1850) p. 158, Franklin's " Works " (Sparks) vol. 5, p. 26, and Stille's " Dickinson " (Memoirs of the Hist. Soc. of Penn., vol. 13) p. 143.

Among the numerous pamphlets called forth at the time may be mentioned the following in the Library : " A new essay (by the Pennsylvania Farmer)," [John Dickinson] Phila., 1774; " A summary view of the rights of British America," [by Thomas Jefferson] Lond., 1774; this is also printed in Jefferson's " Writings " (Washington) vol. 1, p. 122, or (Ford) vol. 1, p. 421; " A dialogue between a Southern delegate, and his spouse, on his return from the grand Continental Congress . . . by Mary V. V." [N. Y.?] 1774; " Short advice to the counties of New-York, by a Country Gentleman," [Isaac Wilkins?] N. Y., 1774. " Free thoughts on the proceedings of the Continental Congress . . . by a Farmer," [Samuel Seabury or Isaac Wilkins,] N. Y., 1774; " The Congress canvassed . . . by A. W. Farmer," [Seabury-Wilkins] Lond., 1775; " A view of the controversy . . . by A. W. Farmer," [Seabury-Wilkins] Lond., 1775; " The farmer refuted," [by Alexander Hamilton] N. Y., 1775; " America's appeal to the impartial world," Hartford, 1775; " The Englishman's answer to the address from the delegates to the people of Great-Britain," [by Dr. Jonathan Lind?] N. Y., 1775; " The address of the people of Great-Britain to the inhabitants of America " [by Sir John Dalrymple?] Lond., 1775; " Taxation no tyranny," [by Dr. Samuel Johnson] Lond., 1775; " An answer to a pamphlet, entitled Taxation no tyranny," Lond., 1775; " An appeal to the justice and interests of the people of Great Britain," [by Arthur Lee] Lond., 1775; " A second appeal," [by Arthur Lee] Lond., 1775; " A speech intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons in support of the petition from the general Congress at Philadelphia," [by Arthur Lee] Lond., 1775; " A letter to the people of Great-Britain in answer to that published by the American Congress," Lond., 1775; " The speech of the Right Honorable The Earl of Chatham, in the House of Lords, Jan. 20, 1775," Lond., 1775; " What think ye of the Congress now," [attributed to Thomas B. Chandler, to Dr. Myles Cooper, and to Joseph Galloway] N. Y., 1775, and Lond., 1775.

For general accounts of the Congress see : Adolphus's " England," vol. 2 (Lond., 1841) pp. 118, 141; Allen's " American revolution," vol. 1 (Lond., 1852) pp. 182-208; Andrew's " History of the war," vol. 1 (Lond., 1785) ch. 7; Bancroft's " Hist. U. S.," vol. 4 (N. Y., 1891) ch. 1-6; Belsham's " George III," vol. 2 (Lond., 1795) p. 61; Botta's " Guerra della guerra dell' independenza," vol. 1 (Milan, 1819) pp. 246-279; Otis's translation, vol. 1 (Bost., 1826) pp. 228-142; Donne's " Correspondence of George III with Lord North," vol. 1, Lond., 1867; Fiske's " American Revolution," vol. 1 (Bost., 1893) ch. 3; Frothingham's " Rise of the republic," Bost., 1872, pp. 331-409; Gordon's " History of the rise . . . of the independence of the United States," vol. 1 (Lond., 1788) pp. 366-499; Grahame's " Hist. U. S.," vol. 4 (Bost., 1845) ch. 4; Greene's " Historical View," Bost., 1865, ch. 3; Hamilton's " History of the republic," vol. 1 (N. Y., 1827) ch. 3; Hart's " Formation of the Union," N. Y., 1894, p. 60; Hildreth's " Hist. U. S.," vol. 3 (N. Y., 1849) pp. 42-67; " The history of the rise and progress of the war," Bost., 1780, pp. 1-20; " The history of the war in America," vol. 1 (Dublin, 1779) pp. 24-58; Jesse's " Memoirs of . . . George III," vol. 1 (Lond., 1867) p. 371; Lecky's " England," vol. 3 (N. Y., 1882) p. 442; Lossing's " Field Book," vol. 1 (N. Y., 1852) pp. 126, 157, and vol. 2, pp. 265-270; Mahon's " England," vol. 6 (Lond., 1853) p. 19, or (Bost., 1853) p. 13; Massey's " England," vol. 3 (Lond., 1865) p. 154; Murray's " Impartial history," vol. 1 (Lond., 1780) ch. 7; Pitkin's " Hist. U. S.," vol. 1 (New Haven, 1828) ch. 8; Ramsay's " History of the American revolution," vol. 1 (Lond., 1793) ch. 4, 5, 6; Ramsay's " Hist. U. S.," vol. 1 (Phila., 1816) ch. 5, 6; Sloane's " French war and the Revolution," N. Y., 1893, ch. 14; Winsor's " Narrative and critical history," vol. 6 (Bost., 1887) ch. 1.

The following state histories and records also contain references to the Congress: *New Hampshire*.—New Hampshire " Provincial papers," vol. 7; *Rhode Island*.—Arnold's " Rhode Island," vol. 2 (N. Y., 1860) p. 339; Rhode Island

"Records," vol. 7. *New York.*—Dawson's "Westchester county," N. Y., 1866; Dunlap's "New York," vol. 1 (1839), pp. 454, 460; Jones's "New York during the revolutionary war," vol. 1 (N. Y., 1879) p. 33, and notes XIII-XV; "Mem. Hist. N. Y.," vol. 2 (1892) ch. 1; "N. Y. Col. Docs.," vol. 8. *New Jersey.*—"New Jersey Archives," 1 ser., vols. 10, 18. *Pennsylvania.*—Egle's "Pennsylvania," Harrisburg, 1877, pp. 133-140; Gordon's "Pennsylvania," 1829, ch. 20. *Maryland.*—McMahon's "Maryland," vol. 1 (Balt., 1831) p. 405. *North Carolina.*—"Col. Rec. of North Carolina," vol. 9.

Curtis's "Const. hist.," vol. 1 (N. Y., 1857) pp. 4-43; Story's "Commentaries," vol. 1 (Bost., 1833) p. 184; Stevens's "Origin of republican form of government," N. Y., 1885, p. 8; and Von Holst's "Const. hist.," vol. 1 (Chic., 1876) p. 4, give the story in its constitutional aspect.

Individual biographies are also useful; see "John Adams" by Morse, Bost., 1885, ch. 3; John Adams's "Works," vols. 1, 2, 9, Bost., 1856; "Samuel Adams" by Wells, vol. 2 (Bost., 1865) pp. 81-94, 170-178, 221-225, by Hosmer, Bost., 1885, pp. 237, 288-321; Silas Deane's correspondence in "Collections of the Conn. hist. soc.," vol. 2 (Hartford, 1870), p. 165; "John Dickinson" by Stille in "Memoirs of the Hist. Soc. of Penn.," vol. 13 (1891) ch. 5; "Rev. Jacob Duche" by E. D. Neill in "Penn. Mag. Hist.," vol. 2 (1878) p. 56; "Benjamin Franklin" by Sparks, Bost., 1848, ch. 8, by Parton, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1864) pp. 5, 21, 34; "Alexander Hamilton" by Morse, vol. 1 (Bost., 1876) pp. 10-27, by Shea, Bost., 1879, pp. 97, 200, 209-11, 273, 285; "Patrick Henry" by Wirt, Phila., 1818, pp. 98-113, by Tyler, Bost., 1887, ch. 8, by Henry, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1891) ch. 8, 9, 10; "Stephen Hopkins" by Foster in "R. I. hist. tracts," no. 10; "John Jay" by W. Jay, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1833) ch. 1, 2; "Jay Founders, in his "Chief Justices," vol. 1 (Phila., 1858) ch. 4, 5, by Peiliew, Bost., 1892, p. 35; "Thomas Jefferson" by Randall, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1858) ch. 3; "R. H. Lee" by R. H. Lee, vol. 1 (Phila., 1829) pp. 95-135; "William Livingston" by Sedgwick, N. Y., 1833, ch. 5; "James Madison" by Rives, vol. 1 (Phila., 1859) ch. 22; "Joseph Reed," by W. B. Reed, vol. 1 (Phila., 1847) pp. 71-90; "John Rutledge" by Flanders in his "Chief Justices," vol. 1 (Phila., 1858) ch. 4, 5; "Schuyler" by Lossing, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1860) pp. 277-285; "Joseph Warren" by Frothingham, Bost., 1865, pp. 325, 338, 366, 388, 400; "Washington" by Marshall, vol. 2 (Phila., 1804) pp. 162-168, by Sparks, Bost., 1846, pp. 114-173, by Irving, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1855) pp. 392-404, by Lodge, vol. 1 (Bost., 1889) pp. 120-9; Washington's "Writings" (Sparks) vol. 2, p. 396, (Ford) vol. 2, p. 437; diary of Samuel Webb, of Rhode Island, in "Mag. Am. Hist.," vol. 7 (July, 1881) p. 438; "John Harding" by Franklin Burdge [N. Y., 1878?].

The newspapers of the day give a valuable contemporary account; of the issues for 1774 the following are in the Library: Massachusetts Gazette and Boston News Letter, March, July; Connecticut Gazette, July; Holt's New York Journal, Jan. to Dec.; Gaine's New York Gazette and Weekly Mercury, Jan. to Dec.; Rivington's New York Gazetteer, Jan. to Dec.; Pennsylvania Chronicle, Feb.; Pennsylvania Journal, Jan. to Dec.; Dunlap's Pennsylvania Packet, Jan. to Dec.

For more detailed bibliographical references see Winsor's "Reader's handbook," Bost., 1880, p. 16, the "Narrative and critical history," vol. 6 (Bost., 1889) p. 98, and Ford's "Some materials for a bibliography of the official publications of the Continental Congress," Brooklyn, 1888.

*Drawing:* **Bradford** (William and Thomas). "Fac-simile of Imprint used by William and Thomas Bradford on the title-page of the Proceedings of the Congress of 1774." Pen-and-ink sketch [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 188-?] 4°.
EM. 244

*Portrait:* **Emmet** (Thomas Addis), M.D. Painted by James Archer, London, 1885. Engraved by Samuel Sartain. Philadelphia [1885?]. Steel engraving. F°.
EM. 245

*Document:* **Massachusetts,** *Province.* — House of Representatives. [Boston,] May 28, 1773. Acknowledging receipt of resolutions from Virginia House of Burgesses, dated March 12, 1773, requesting appointment of a Committee of Correspondence; committee of fifteen appointed; to obtain information of proceedings of British government that affect the colonies; to correspond with the other colonies concerning these; to lay before the House the results of their investigations; to investigate the authority of the Rhode Island Court of Enquiry claiming the power of transporting political offenders beyond seas, for trial; further, to reply to the letters from Virginia and Rhode Island, and to address a circular letter to the other colonial Assemblies. Committee: the Speaker, Samuel Adams, John Hancock, William Phillips, William Heath, Joseph Hawley, James Warren, Richard Derby, Jr., Elbridge Gerry, Jerathmeel Bowers, Jedediah Foster, Daniel Leonard, Thomas Gardner, Jonathan Greenleaf, James Prescott. In the handwriting of Thomas Cushing. Attested: "A true copy, Sam[ Adams, Cler." 2 pp. F°.
EM. 246

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Carpenter's Hall; with ground plan. Pen-and-ink sketches [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 188-?] F°.
EM. 247

The sketch of the building is copied from Etting's "Independence Hall," Bost., 1876. p. 80.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* "Carpenter's Hall" and "Congress Hall." Wood engravings. 8°.
EM. 248

From Lossing's "Field Book," vol. 2 (N. Y., 1852), pp. 263, 4.

*Broadside:* **Massachussetts,** *Province.* — House of Representatives. Salem, June 17, 1774. Resolves appointing James Bowdoin, Thomas Cushing, Samuel Adams, John Adams, and Robert Treat Paine delegates to the Congress called for Sept. 1, 1774, at Philadelphia; Massachusetts towns assessed £500 to meet expenses of the delegates; relief asked for Boston and Charleston; discontinuance of the use of tea and other British commodities recommended. D. S., Sam. Adams, Clerk. Endorsed: "To the Selectmen of Tisbury." Affidavit, on the back, by Ezra Athearn and Joseph Allen, Selectmen of Tisbury, attesting the collection of their assessment, £1 2s. 1d., and despatch of the same by George Athearn, Aug. 11, 1774. 1 page. F°.
EM. 249

*Drawing:* **Massachusetts,** *Province.* Seal. Pen-and-ink sketch [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 188-?] F°.
EM. 250

*Portrait:* **Bowdoin** (James). Etching [from a miniature by Copley]. J. H. Daniels, printer, Boston. With fac-simile autograph. [188-?] 4°.
EM. 251

A wood engraving from the same miniature is given in "Memorial history of Boston," vol. 3 (1881) p. 195.

*Drawing:* **Wentworth** (John). "Arms of Gov. Wentworth." Pen-and-ink sketch [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 188-?] F°.
EM. 252

*Portrait:* **Sullivan** (John). "Major General John Sullivan, A distinguish'd Officer in the Continential Army. Published as the Act directs 22 Augt 1776 by Thos Hart." [London.] Numbered 92 in lower right-hand corner. Mezzotint. F°.
EM. 253

See J. C. Smith's "British Mezzotinto Portraits," pp. 1714 and 1717.

*Drawing:* **Rhode Island,** *Colony.* Seal. Pen-and-ink sketch [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 188-?] F°.
EM. 254

*Document:* **Chaloner** (Walter), Newport, R. I., Aug. 6, 1773. Letters patent from Walter Chaloner, "reduced Lieutenant in Gooch's late Regiment of Foot," giving John Sherwood of London power of attorney to receive money due Chaloner from Lord Barrington, Paymaster of the Forces. D. S. Witnessed by Jacob Isaacs and John Grelea, Jr., "at Newport (where no stampt paper is to be had)."

Validity of the document certified by John Grelea, Jr., Justice of the Peace. Preceded by letters patent from Joseph Wanton, Governor of Rhode Island, dated Aug. 6, 1773, appointing John Grelea, Jr., Justice of the Peace. D. S., J. Wanton, and Henry Ward, Secry. With seal of the colony affixed. Endorsed: "Lieut. Walter Chaloner to Mr John Sherwood"; "Jos Wanton Gov & Comr in Chief in Rhode Island"; and "Entd 30 Sept 1773. No. 4. R.R. Fol. 286. W. S. P." 2 pp. F°. EM. 255

*Drawing:* **Connecticut,** *Colony.* Seal. Pen-and-ink sketch [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 188–?] F°. EM. 256

*Portrait:* **Williams** (William). "From a Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1871. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 257

*View:* **New London,** *Conn.* "A view of New London from Manwaring's Hill." Copper-plate engraving. [1840?] 8°. EM. 258

*Letter:* **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—Committee of Correspondence. Lebanon, Conn., Aug. 10, 1773. To Peyton Randolph and the Committee of Correspondence of Virginia. Connecticut Committee of Correspondence have appointed the undersigned a select Corresponding Committee; the Virginia Committee is referred to the Committee of Correspondence of Rhode Island for information in regard to recent Court of Enquiry held in that colony; information is requested as to action of Judges of Superior Court in Virginia in the matter of writs of assistance; Virginia assured of the support of Connecticut, and of their hope to strengthen that harmony of union among the colonies which daily appears more necessary. Signed by Wm Williams, Silas Deane, Benja Payne, Joseph Trumbull. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 259

*Portrait:* **Johnson** (William Samuel). "From the original painting [by Gilbert Stuart] in Columbia College." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 260

*Portrait:* **Law** (Richard). Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 261

*Letter:* **Parsons** (Samuel Holden). [Redding, Conn.,] May 7, 1781. To Col. Samuel B. Webb, President of Court Martial, Danbury. The enclosed papers found on Baldwin tend clearly to prove an attempt against the life of Parsons or some one else, and to show his forwarding the measures of the enemy; asks for return of the papers and the original letter used on Collier's trial; Webb should take the proceedings with him, if he can not send them that night; the latter would be better, however. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 262

*Portrait:* **Trumbull** (Joseph). Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 263

*Drawing:* **New York,** *Colony.* Seal. Pen-and-ink sketch [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 188–?] F°. EM. 264

*View:* **New York,** *City.* "South West View of Fort George with the City of New York." Copper-plate engraving. 4°. EM. 265

From Russell's "History of America," vol. 2 (Lond. 1778) p. 271.

*Drawing:* **New Jersey,** *Province.* Seal. Pen-and-ink sketch [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 188–?] F°. EM. 266

*Letter:* **Field** (Robert). Whitehill, [N. J.,] July 27, 1766. To "Brother Tom." Asking that certain provisions be sent by bearer, John Taylor. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 267

*Letter:* **Tucker** (Samuel). Trenton, [N. J.,] Oct. 25, 1766. To Thomas Riche, Philadelphia. Requesting him to bring, for the suit between Tucker and William Morris, the deed from Jacob Arnwine to James Stuart; also deeds and papers relating to the swamp tracts; John Coxe Sr., and James Bennezet are also to come. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 268

*Document:* **New Jersey,** *Province.*—Committee of Safety. Apr. 22, 1776. Order on [Samuel Tucker and John Dennis] Treasurers of the Provincial Congress, for 12 s., payment to Augustine Stevenson for two days attendance in Committee of Safety, at New Brunswick. Signed by Hendrick Fisher and John Hart. Endorsed: "No. 55. Augustin Stevenson's Certificate. Examined and Allowed, Jesse Hand, Silas Condict." ½ page. 4°. EM. 269

*Letter:* **Thompson** (Mark). Hackettstown, [N. J.,] Dec. 26, 1775. [To Samuel Tucker, Trenton.] Reciting the services of William Helms; pleading for his appointment as Second Lieutenant in Captain Shaw's company; maintaining that his youthfulness would be no drawback; and that he was more deserving of the position than Mr. Ervin, who holds it at present. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 270

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Ogden** (Lewis). Newark, [N. J.,] May 4, 1776. To Samuel Tucker, "President of the Committee of Safety of New Jersey." Introducing John Doughty and recommending his appointment as Captain-Lieutenant in the Artillery, in place of Captain Bott, about to resign. A. L. S. Endorsed: "From Lewis Ogden, Esqr 4th May 1776 Recd in Cam 9th ffr" 1 page. 4°. EM. 271

*View:* **Trenton,** *N. J.* Residence of Abraham Hunt. Wood engraving. [1870?] 4°. EM. 272

*Clipping:* **New Jersey,** *Province.* July 21–23, 1774. Meeting of deputies from the several counties, at New Brunswick; text of the eight resolutions adopted; James Kinsey, William Livingston, John De Hart, Stephen Crane, and Richard Smith appointed delegates to the Continental Congress; James Neilson, John Dennis, William Ouke, Abraham Hunt, Samuel Tucker, Isaac Smith, Grant Gibbon, Thomas Sinickson [Sinnickson or Sinnicks], John Carey appointed a committee to solicit and forward subscriptions for the relief of Boston; William Peartree Smith, John Chetwood, Isaac Ogden, Elias Boudinot, Lewis Ogden, Joseph Riggs, Joseph Borden, Robert Field, Isaac Peirson [Pearson or Pierson], Isaac Smith, Samuel Tucker and Abraham Hunt appointed a standing Committee of Correspondence. EM. 273

From "The Pennsylvania Gazette," July 27, 1774, No. 2379. The account of this meeting given in "Minutes of the Provincial Congress and the Council of Safety of the State of New Jersey," p. 25, and in "New Jersey Archives," 1 ser., vol. 10, p. 469, differs slightly from the above.

*Drawing:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.* Seal. Pen-and-ink sketch [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 188–?] F°. EM. 274

*Letter:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Assembly. Philadelphia, July 24, 1774. To ——? Enclosing a copy of the resolutions of the House of Representatives respecting the state of the Colonies, and appointing delegates to the Continental Congress. L. S., Joseph Galloway, Speaker. 1 page. 4°. EM. 275

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette. [July 27, 1774.] No. 2379. Postscript. 2 pp. [*Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers.*] F°. EM. 276

Meeting of deputies from the several counties of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia, July 15, 1774; resolutions adopted; Assembly to be requested to appoint deputies to Continental Congress; committee appointed to draft instructions for the Assembly; instructions presented July 21. Resolutions of the New York Committee of Correspondence of July 19; John Alsop, Isaac Low, John Jay protest, July 20, 1774, against their appointment by an informal citizens' meeting, as delegates to the Continental Congress; Isaac Low, Henry Remsen, John Moore, John Jay protest against serving as a committee, appointed by the same mass meeting, to draft resolutions in place of those drawn up by the Committee of Correspondence, maintaining that such action infringes on the rights of the Committee of Correspondence. Abstract of the Quebec Act.

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette. [August 24, 1774.] No. 2383. Postscript. 2 pp. [*Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers.*] F°. EM. 277

Meeting of delegates from the several counties of Virginia at Williamsburg, Aug. 6, 1774; resolutions adopted; Peyton Randolph, Richard Henry Lee, George Washington, Patrick Henry, Richard Bland, Benjamin Harrison, and Edmund Randolph appointed delegates to Continental Congress; instructions to the delegates. Abstract of debate in the House of Commons, May 26, on the Quebec Act. Advertisement from George Washington, Fairfax County, Virginia, May 16, 1774, of lands to be leased on the Ohio and Great Kanawha rivers.

*Drawing:* **Delaware,** *Province.* Newcastle, Kent, and Sussex on Delaware. Seal. Pen-and-ink sketch [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 188–?] F°. EM. 278

*Portrait:* **Penn** (John). Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 279

*Drawing:* **Maryland,** *Province.* Seal. Pen-and-ink sketch [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 188–?] F°. EM. 280

*View:* **Annapolis,** *Md.* "The Maryland State-House at Annapolis." Wood engraving. 4°. EM. 281

From "Potter's American Monthly," vol. 4 (N. Y., 1875) p. 81.

*Paper Money:* **Maryland,** *Province.* Dec. 7, 1775. Bill for $8 or 36 s. No. 714. Signed by J. Duckett and J. Brice. *Annapolis: Printed by Frederick Green.* EM. 282

*Letter:* **Sewell** (Clement). Maryland, June 19, 1774. To William Molleson, London. Shipment of goods received; invoice for goods enclosed; Boston Port bill has caused general alarm in the colonies; Maryland deputies soon to meet; a general non-importation agreement probably to be adopted; "should this mode be hereafter found ineffectual it is generally conceived that a total disunion of commerce will take place between the Colonies and Britain—dreadful this to think of!" A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 283

*Drawing:* **Virginia,** *Colony.* Seal. Pen-and-ink sketch [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 188–?] F°. EM. 284

*View:* **Williamsburg,** *Va.* "The old Virginia capitol." F. Concklin del. Wood engraving. [1870?] 4°. EM. 285

*Clipping:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1774. Delegates from Virginia, Peyton Randolph, Richard Henry Lee, George Washington, Patrick Henry, Richard Bland, Benjamin Harrison, Edmund Pendleton appointed, by a meeting at Williamsburg, August 5, 1774, delegates to Continental Congress; £1000 to be subscribed by the counties for their expenses. Report of a mass meeting at Williamsburg, August 11, endorsing the association entered into by the delegates from the several counties, and subscribing for the relief of Boston. EM. 286

Two articles from "The Pennsylvania Gazette" of Aug. 17, 1774, and Aug. 24, 1774.

*Drawing:* **North Carolina,** *Province.* Seal. Pen-and-ink sketch [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 188–?] F°. EM. 287

*Letter:* **North Carolina,** *Province.*—Committee of Correspondence. July 28, 1774. To ——? Letter of June 20, "to the Speaker of the late House of Assembly" of North Carolina received; the Governor has dissolved the Assembly, but the Committee of Correspondence is endeavouring to convene the Representatives as soon as possible; no doubt that they will agree to the resolutions of the other Assembly and adopt similar ones. L. S., John Harvey, Edwd Vail, John Ashe, Will Hooper, Sam Johnston, Joseph Hewes, Comm. of Corres. 1 page. 4°. EM. 288

*Drawing:* **South Carolina,** *Province.* Seal. Pen-and-ink sketch [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 188–?] F°. EM. 289

*Paper Money:* **South Carolina,** *State.* Feb. 14, 1777. Bill for $20 or £32 10 s. No. 4864. Signed by Wm Ogan, Sam. Legaré, R. W. Powell, D. Blake. EM. 290

*Clipping:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1774. The House of Commons of South Carolina confirmed the action of the citizens on July 6–8, appointing delegates to the Continental Congress, and voting £1500 for their expenses; it also endorsed the resolutions adopted at the time; a bill was introduced asking the Lieutenant-Governor to protect the frontiers in case of Indian troubles, but the House was prorogued to Sept. 6, before the bill was engrossed. Arrival of Henry Middleton and Edward Rutledge at Philadelphia, Wednesday, Oct. 10, 1774; Thomas Lynch, John Rutledge and Christopher Gadsden expected to sail from Charleston on the 15th; information received that North Carolina and Georgia are about to choose delegates to Congress. Arrival of Christopher Gadsden and Thomas Lynch at Philadelphia, Monday, Aug. 22, 1774; John Rutledge expected by way of New York. EM. 291

Three articles from "The Pennsylvania Gazette" of Aug. 24, Aug. 17, and Aug. 24, 1774.

*Engraving:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1774. "The first prayer in Congress, Sept. 1774; in Carpenter's Hall, Phila." T. H. Matteson, pinxt. H. S. Sadd eng. Mezzotint. [Philadelphia, 1860?] F°. EM. 292

*Portrait:* **Duché** (Jacob). James P. Malcom sc. Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1790?] 8°. EM. 293

*Letter:* **Palmer** (Joseph). Ger[mantown, Penn.,] Dec. 6, 1767. To Richard Cranch, Boston. Asking for a quarter cask of wine; stating that his health is somewhat better; inquiries as to personal friends. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Jos. Palmer Nov. 24, 1766 [sic] to my father in Salem." 2 pp. 4°. EM. 294

*Portrait:* **Palmer** (Joseph). J. S. Copley, R. A. pinxt. D. C Hinman sculpt. Stipple-engraving. [New York, 1820?] With fac-simile autograph. 8°. EM. 295

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* "Boston in 1774, from Dorchester Heights." Beaulieu [pinxt.] Rogers [sculpt.] Steel engraving. [1850?] 4°. EM. 296

*Letter:* **Gray** (Harrison)? [Boston,] Oct. 24, 1774. To Thomas Hutchinson. Civil war evidently imminent; unjustifiable measures of the Sons of Liberty; courts closed; militia officers forced to resign; members of the Council insulted and compelled to resign their office or to take refuge in Boston; King's revenues shut off; preparations for hostility; people stirred up against the Quebec act by the clergy; hopes expressed for the repeal of the act altering mode of returning juries; "Mr Ingersol the bearer of this . . . has been cruelly used for no other reason than signing the address to your Excellency." Endorsed: "Copy of a Letter to Govr Hutchinson, Octr 1774." 3 pp. 4°. EM. 297

Unsigned; the name has been added in pencil.

*Portrait:* **Warren** (Joseph). "From the painting by J. S. Copley in Faneuil Hall Boston." Steel engraving by Thomas Illman. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 298

From "The National Portrait Gallery, vol. 2, N. Y., 1835.

*Portrait:* **Gage** (Thomas). "General Gage. Taken in 1776." Steel engraving. [New York, 1870?] F°. EM. 299

Apparently from the same original as the lithograph in Shannon's "Manual," N. Y., 1869, p. 766.

*Portrait:* **Goddard** (William). Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 300

*Map:* **Boston,** *Mass.* "A New and Accurate Plan of the Town of Boston in New England." 6 x 10⅛ in. "A New Plan of Boston Harbor from an Actual Survey." 7¾ x 10⅛ in. Two plans on one sheet. Copper-plate engraving. [London? 1775?] EM. 301

*Portrait:* **Gage** (Thomas). Etching [by H. B. Hall]. [New York, 1870?] Proof before letter. Private plate. F°. EM. 302

Apparently from the "original portrait in the possession of Genl. W. H. Sumner," reproduced as a lithograph in Sumner's "History of East Boston," 1858, p. 360.

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Boston from Dorchester Heights. Steel engraving. [New York, 1850?] 8°. EM. 303

Inlaid in an engraved border of folio size, dated 1799.

*Portrait:* **North** (Frederick), *Earl of Guilford.* Mezzotint, unlettered. Replica. F°. EM. 304

The engraving is square and the paper is apparently modern. The original, before the plate was cut from an oval, bore the following inscription: "N Dance faciem pinx. T Burke fecit . . . Publish'd Sept. 20th, 1775 by Wm Wynne Ryland . . London." See J. C. Smith's "British Mezzotinto Portraits," p. 136.

*Portrait:* **Dickinson** (John). "The Patriotic American Farmer. J–n D–k–ns–n Esqr. Barrister at Law." Photographic reproduction of a copper-plate engraving "printed for and sold by R. Bell." [Philadelphia, 1770?] F°. EM. 305

From an original in possession of the Library Company of Philadelphia.

*Letter:* **Grenville** (George). [London,] Dec. 14, 1756. To Richard Oswald. The information received from him has been imparted to Lord Temple; further intelligence hoped for. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 306

*Portrait:* **Grenville** (George). Wm Hoare pinxt. James Watson fecit. Printed for Jno Bowles, London. Mezzotint. [1760?] F°. EM. 307

See J. C. Smith's "British Mezzotinto Portraits, p. 1511.

*Caricature:* **Liberty Triumphant;** or the Downfall of Oppression. Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1775?] F°. EM. 308

On the left stand Lord North with sword and chains, the Ministry, Beelzebub, a group of East India directors, the Genius of Britain, Brittania, and several cases of tea; separated by the Atlantic Ocean appear America, represented by an Indian woman with bow and arrow, the Sons of Liberty, similarly armed, a group of disappointed citizens who wished to land the tea, Captain Loring's vessel shipwrecked on Cape Cod, the ships in Boston Harbor, and the vessels from New York and Philadelphia returning to England.

*Engraving:* **Tea-Tax-Tempest** (The), or the Anglo-American Revolution. Copper-plate engraving. [London?] 1778. F°. EM. 309

Upon a screen before two female figures, an Indian chief, and a negress, Time casts a view showing the explosion from a tea-pot; the Americans with their flag, liberty-pole and cap, snake, and cock routing the British staggering under a yoke, their flag trampled under foot, and their lions in confused heaps. Below are the figures of Hercules and a lion leaning on two seals emblematic of the uprising of the Netherlands in 1568, and of Switzerland, under Tell, in 1296. The inscription is in English, German, and French.

For reproductions see Etting's "Independence Hall," Bost., 1876, p. 66, and Goss's "Paul Revere," Bost., 1891, p. 141.

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1774. Philadelphia, Oct. 20, 1774. Lithograph fac-similes of the autographs of the signers of the "Association." 4 pp. 8°. EM. 310

From the "Year book of the City of Charleston," 1883, p. 322. The signatures are copied, not from the original document, but from various sources.

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1774. Association, &c. [for the non-importation, non-consumption, and, after Sept. 10, 1775, non-exportation of British goods.] 2 pp. *Sold at the printing office in New Haven.* [1774.] F°. EM. 311

No title-page. With heading: "The following extracts from the votes and proceedings of the American Continental Congress, we are induced to publish thus early purely to ease the impatience of the public." Dated, Philadelphia, Oct. 20, 1774; with names of fifty-one delegates printed below.

*Portrait:* **Jay** (John). Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1887. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 312

Apparently after the original by Gilbert Stuart.

*Portrait:* **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* W. Hoare pinxit. R. Houston fecit. Carington Bowles excudit. Printed for Carington Bowles, London, Sept. 17, 1777. Mezzotint. F°. EM. 313

See J. C. Smith's "British Mezzotinto Portraits," p. 680, where the description differs in some respects.

*Portrait:* **Sackville,** later **Germain** (George), *Viscount Sackville.* J. Reynolds pinxit. Jas. McArdell [fecit]. Printed for R. Sayer and J. Bennett, [London,] Jan. 10, 1777. Mezzotint. F°. EM. 314

See J. C. Smith's "British Mezzotinto Portraits," p. 893.

*Portrait:* **James II,** *King of Great Britain.* N. Arnoult fecit. Copper-plate engraving. [Paris, 1690?] F°. EM. 315

The legend is in French.

*Document:* **New Hampshire,** *Province.*—Council. Portsmouth, Sept. 9–12, 1774. Extracts from the minutes of the Council containing their proceedings on the petition of Edward Parry respecting tea consigned him from London in the ship Fox. Transcript attested by George King, Deputy Secretary. 6 pp. Endorsed on page 8: "Extracts . . . Read Nov^r. 21, 1775." F°. EM. 316

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* "Carpenter's Hall. The place of first Congress." Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 317

The same engraving is used in Watson's "Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania," vol. 1 (1856), p. 419.

*Caricature:* **Repeal** (The). Or the funeral procession, of Miss Americ-Stamp. Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1766?] F°. EM. 318

Other copies of this engraving of an apparently earlier edition, on somewhat larger scale and with no printed legend, are in the Walpole collection of caricatures, in the New York Public Library, and in "The Stamp Act Congress of 1765," EM. 740.

*View:* **London.** Westminster Hall. "Sala regalis cum curia West-monasterij, *vulgo* Westminster haal." Copper-plate engraving by Hollar. [Antwerp?] 1647. F°. EM. 319

For a reproduction see Jesse's "Literary and historical memorials of London," vol. 1 (1842) p. 313.

*Portrait:* **Bernard** (*Sir* Francis). "From the painting by Copley in possession of Christ Church College Oxford." Etching. [Boston, 1887] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 320

*Letter:* **Petty** (William), *Marquis of Lansdowne,* known as *Lord Shelburne.* [London,] Aug. 9, 1766. To [John Penn] Deputy Governor of Pennsylvania. Transmitting Order in Council of Aug. 8, 1766, revoking Order of March 11, 1752. L. S., "Shelburne." Marked "duplicate." 1 page. F°. EM. 321

*View:* **Louisburg.** "A view of Louisburg in North America, taken near the Light House when that city was besieged in 1758." "Drawn on the spot by Capt. Ince . . . Engraved by P. Canot." "London. Printed for John Bowles, . . . Robert Sayer, . . . Thos Jefferys, . . . Carington Bowles, . . . and Henry Parker." Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1760?]. 12½ x 19¾ in. on paper 15 x 20¾ in. EM. 322

*Letter:* **Hill** (Wills), *Marquis of Downshire,* known as *Lord Hillsborough.* [London,] Apr. 30, 1768. To [John Penn] Deputy Governor of Pennsylvania. Transmitting papers relative to murder of William Odgers by Melchisedeck Kinsman; if possible he is to apprehend the murderer, who left Falmouth on board a New York packet, some three weeks since. L. S., "Hillsborough." Marked "Circular (No. 9)." 1 page. F°. EM. 323

*Letter:* **Hutchinson** (Thomas). Boston, Mar. 18, 1773. To Joseph Hawley [Northampton]. Gov. Tryon of New York has notified him that a bill has been passed, appointing Commissaries from that colony to meet those from Massachusetts to settle boundary between New York and Massachusetts; Hartford and May 12 suggested as place and time of meeting; Mr. Hancock and General Brattle have signified their agreement; Tryon has been notified that the arrangements were satisfactory. A. L. S. On the back is written: "This is from among the papers of Theodore Sedgwick. 25th Apl. 1831. Theodore Sedgwick, Jr." 1 page. 4°. EM. 324

*Portrait:* **Thomson** (Charles). "From original in the State House, Philadelphia." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1870. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 325

*Portrait:* **George III,** *King of Great Britain.* [Hen. Morland pinxt. Richd. Houston fecit.] Printed for Robt. Sayer. Mezzotint. [London, 176–?] F°. EM. 326

See J. C. Smith's "British Mezzotinto Portraits," p. 659.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1879. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 327

Apparently after the pastel by J. A. Duplessis in 1783. From the "Magazine of American History," vol. 9 (June, 1883) p. 401.

*Letter:* **Bollan** (William). [London,] Feb. 12, 1761. To Speaker of Massachusetts House of Representatives. Parliament granted on Jan. 20, £200,000, compensation for expenses of colonial governments in campaign of 1760; Bollan had asked for postponement of apportionment till his accounts from Massachusetts should arrive, hoping to get the additional winter service of Massachusetts troops, as garrison at Louisburg and in Nova Scotia, paid for from another source; has slight hope of success, because of the general financial depression, the approaching dissolution of Parliament, and his lack of detailed accounts; the same reasons prevent his answering West's proposal to give colonies only two-thirds of the grant because they furnished only two-thirds as many men as in 1759; the computations received Feb. 6th and 10th from the Lieutenant-Governor are not so satisfactory as more particular statements. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 328

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Arthur). Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1869. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 329

Apparently from the original by C. W. Peale in Independence Hall, Philadelphia.

*Portrait:* **Burke** (Edmund). [Painted by G. Romney. Engraved by J. Jones. London, Dec. 10, 1790.] Mezzotint. F°. EM. 330

The lettering has been trimmed off. See J. C. Smith's "British Mezzotinto Portraits," p. 744.

*View:* **Quebec.** Copper-plate engraving. F°. EM. 331

From Popple's "Map of the British Empire in America," Lond., 1733. For reproductions see Winsor's "Narrative and critical history," vol. 5 (Bost., 1887) p. 488; Bryant and Gay's "Popular history," vol. 3 (N. Y., 1884) p. 307.

*Portrait:* **Montesquieu** (Charles de Secondat), *Baron.* Dessiné par Chasselat. Gravé par Fauchery. Copper-plate engraving. [Paris, 1850?] 8°. EM. 332

*Portrait:* **George III,** *King of Great Britain.* Stipple-engraving by P. W. Tomkins. London, 1801. F°. EM. 333

*Portrait:* **Thomson** (Charles). Drawn from the life by Du Simitier in Philadelphia. Engraved by B. L. Prevost at Paris. Profile to the left; lettered: "C. Thompson." Copper-plate engraving. [1783?] 4°. EM. 334

Apparently from a Paris edition of Du Simitière's American Portraits.

*Document:* **North Carolina,** *Province.*—Provincial Congress. [New-Berne, Apr. 4, 1775.] Resolution approving of the non-importation "Association" entered into by the Continental Congress, Oct. 20, 1774. Signatures of sixty-seven members, 2 pp. F°. EM. 335

*Document:* **Massachusetts,** *Province.*—Provincial Congress. Cambridge, Dec. 5, 1774. Extract from the minutes, approving proceedings of Continental Congress of 1774; members thereof thanked for their exertions; John Hancock, Thomas Cushing, Samuel Adams, John Adams, and Robert Treat Paine appointed delegates to the Congress at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775. Transcript attested by Benjamin Lincoln, Secretary. 2 pp. F°. EM. 336

**Connecticut** (The) Courant, and Hartford Weekly Intelligencer. Monday, Dec. 5, 1774. No. 519. 4 pp. [*Hartford: Ebeneuer Watson.*] F.° EM. 337

Citizens of Farmington, judging that Stephen Brigham of Mansfield, by purchasing drove of an hundred sheep, had violated Article 7 of the Association of Oct. 20, 1774, asked of Committees of Correspondence of Litchfield and Goschen, in which places the sheep had been bought, that they be returned to their original owners; the Committees replied that Brigham had not violated the Association; the Farmington citizens hereupon put him under bonds to sell his sheep to Committee of Correspondence of Mansfield; in case of forfeit the avails to go to relief of Boston and Charleston. Copy of a letter from Thomas Hutchinson to Earl of Dartmouth, Boston, Mar. 9, 1774, informing him of the prorogation of the Assembly, and of the destruction of 30 chests of tea, on a vessel from London, Monday, Mar. 7, 1774, by a number of persons disguised as Indians. Copy of letter of Continental Congress to Agents of the colonies in London, and to the people of Colonies of St. Johns, Nova Scotia, Georgia, East and West Florida, unrepresented in the Congress. News from various places, in reference to Boston; lists of donations, etc.

*** Transferred to the department of early American newspapers.

*Portrait:* **Sullivan** (John). Etching by H. B. Hall. Morrisania, N. Y., 1873. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 338

*Letter:* **Sullivan** (John). Durham, [N. H.,] Sept. 5, 1788. To Nicholas Gilman. Asking him to forward money in return for enclosed bills on Col. Hamilton; if Hamilton is away, present them to Gen. Schuyler or some other agent; Treasurer [of New Hampshire] had refused to purchase them for supply of the New Hampshire delegates in Congress, because of lack of funds; affairs are quiet in the state; "speculation is a root that prospers well in the soil of New Hampshire." A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 339

*Letter:* **Folsom** (Nathaniel). Philadelphia, Aug. 14, 1780. To Josiah Bartlett. Resolution of Congress of Mar. 18 [redemption of Continental money by new issues based upon credit of the States, at a discount of forty dollars of old emission for one of the new], to which Bartlett objected so strongly, was absolutely necessary; rapid depreciation of Continental money spoken of; importance of the campaign of 1780 upon the American cause; "our generals spirits and expectations are Riseing", second division of war ships from France expected every day; Folsom intends to return home, Sept. 20; another delegate should be sent to relieve him; he will forward to Pres. Weare the drawing of the last lottery as soon as published. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 340

*Portrait:* **Cushing** (Thomas). Wood engraving by Kilburn. Proof before letter, on India paper. 4°. EM. 341

"This cut follows a painting which has for many years hung in the Essex Institute, Salem, and is believed, from the costume, to represent the patriot of this name; though the earlier Speaker of the same name who died in 1748, may possibly have been the sitter."—Mem. His. of Boston, vol. 3 (1881) p. 34.

*Letter:* **Massachusetts,** *Province.*—House of Representatives [Boston,] June 3, 1773. "To the Speaker of the Hon^ble House of Representatives for the Province of Maryland." The House, approving of the proposition of the Virginia House of Burgesses, suggesting a congress, encloses a copy of its resolutions, with the request that the Speaker communicate them as soon as convenient to the Representatives of that province. A. L. S., "Thomas Cushing, Speaker." 2 pp. and 1 l. addressed on one side. F.° EM. 342

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Samuel). Painted by Johnston. Steel engraving by H. B. Hall. [New York] 8°. EM. 343

From Wells's "Samuel Adams," vol. 3, Bost., 1865.

*Letter:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Town-meeting, May 13, 1774. To the Committee of Correspondence of Connecticut. Enclosing copy of a vote passed in town-meeting, the occasion being an act of Parliament closing the harbor; Boston is suffering in the common cause; hopes that by the joint efforts of all the effects of the act will be frustrated; General Gage has just superseded Hutchinson as Governor; Salem is to be the seat of government, Marblehead of the customs; Boston to be garrisoned. In the handwriting of Thomas Cushing. L. S., Samuel Adams. 1 page. F°. EM. 344

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Lithograph by S. A. Schoff. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 345

From John Adams's "Works," vol. 2, Bost., 1850.

*Letter:* **Adams** (John). Braintree, [Mass.,] Nov. 28, 1776. To James Warren [Boston]. Acknowledges receipt of letter requiring his attendance on the House of Representatives; will wait on the House next morning. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page 8°. EM. 346

*Portrait:* **Paine** (Robert Treat). "From a sketch by Savage." Copper-plate engraving by J. B. Longacre. 8°. EM. 347

From Sanderson's "Biography of the signers," vol. 2 (Phila., 1823) p. 201.

*Document:* **Massachusetts,** *State.*—Court of Common Pleas, Suffolk County. Boston, Jan. 4, 1780. State *vs.* Edward Foster. Robert Treat Paine, Attorney General, advises confiscation of property of Edward Foster, a royalist who fled to Halifax, Apr. 1, 1776. A. D. S., R. T. Paine. Endorsed: "Filed Feb. 5, 1780. Att^s. Ezekl. Price, Cler. . . . Issued March 7, 1781," 2 pp. F°. EM. 348

*Portrait:* **Hopkins** (Stephen). "From Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1870. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 349

*Letter:* **Hopkins** (Stephen). Providence, [R. I.,] Dec. 16, 1759. To his daughter, Ruth Smith. Inquires after her health; the advantages of living abroad; incloses "two small bills." A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 350

*Letter:* **Ward** (Samuel). Westerly, [R. I.,] July 10, 1754. To Samuel Vernon, Newport. Capt. Richards has bought up most of the flax seed on Block Island; if Vernon will send 120 bushels of salt he will exchange it for as much seed as possible; directions as to freightage. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 351

*Portrait:* **Dyer** (Eliphalet). Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia,] 1886. With facsimile autograph. 4°. EM. 352

*Letter:* **Dyer** (Eliphalet). Windham, [Conn.,] Nov. 12, 1767. [To Eleazer Wheelock?] Bidding him not be disappointed because the Connecticut Assembly had refused to receive the money raised in England for the Indian school; the action of the Lower House was hasty; in the Council consideration was postponed till May; hopes of convincing the Assembly of the expediency of it, by that time. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 353

*Portrait:* **Deane** (Silas). Drawn from the Life by Du Simitiere in Philadelphia. Published May 10, 1783, by W. Richardson [London]. Profile to the right; lettered: "Silas Dean, Member of the Congress." Copper-plate engraving by B. Reading. 4°. EM. 354

*Letter:* **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—Committee of Correspondence. Wethersfield, June 13 [1774]. To Peyton Randolph, Robert C. Nicholas, Richard Bland, Committee of Correspondence, Williamsburg, Va. Enclosing resolutions of the House of Representatives; July or August suggested as time for a congress to meet, the place to be New York or Philadelphia; "the wise, spirited, and seasonable proceedings of Your truly patriotic House of Burgesses, in early proposing a Correspondence and Union of the Colonies has justly merited & universally received the Approbation and grateful Acknowledgments of British America—And the manly, pious, and humane attention more lately manifested to the distresses of the town of Boston reflect equal honor on them as Men, as Patriots, & as Christians"; a post script tells of the day of fasting appointed by the Assembly and the contribution voted for the relief of Boston. A. L. S., Silas Deane. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 355

*Portrait:* **Sherman** (Roger). "From a Painting by Earle." Copper-plate engraving by S. S. Jocelyn, New Haven, Conn 8°. EM. 356

From Sanderson's "Biography of the signers," vol. 3 (Phila., 1823) p. 197.

*Letter:* **New Haven,** *Conn.* Town meeting, July 26, 1770. To Merchants of Wethersfield and Hartford. Enclosing copies of the resolutions adopted by a mass-meeting, relative to the non-importation agreements; urging them to adhere to them more closely than did the New York merchants. Signed by "Roger Sherman, Thomas Howell, Jesse Leavenworth, Joseph Munson, David Austin, Adam Babcock, Commit." Endorsed: "Gentlemen in New Haven's Letter to the Gentlemen in Wethersfield & Hartford." 3 pp. 4°. EM. 357

*Portrait:* **Duane** (James). Etching by H. B. Hall. Morrisania, N. Y., 1873. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 358

*Letter:* **Duane** (James). Philadelphia, Nov. 28, 1775. To the convention of New York. Transmitting the enclosed resolutions of Congress; Congress appreciates the importance of the fortress on the Hudson and only waits their recommendation to appoint the commander; appropriation of $50,000 secured for them. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 359

*Portrait:* **Jay** (John). Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York, 1870?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 360

Apparently from the painting by Stuart.

*Letter:* **Jay** (John). Philadelphia, Sept 29, 1779. To "Lt. Colonel [Marinus] Willet of the New York troops with Major General Sullivan." Samuel Huntington has been elected President of Congress to succeed Jay who is to be sent to Spain to negotiate treaties; he expects to sail very soon; letters addressed to Mrs. Willet, in care of Mr. Lewis, will undoubtedly reach her safely. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 361

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (Philip), Jr. "From an original painting in the possession of J. T. Jones, Esq. of New York." Copper-plate engraving by J. B. Longacre. 8°. EM. 362

From Sanderson's "Biography of the signers," vol. 3 (Phila., 1823) p. 167.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Philip), Jr. New York, May 21, 1747. To Col. Renselaer [Stephen Van Rensselaer ?]. Asking that a mast of white or pitch pine be sent down as soon as possible. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 363

*Portrait:* **Low** (Isaac). "From portrait in T. H. Matteson's 'First Prayer in Congress.'" Pen-and-ink sketch by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 364

*Letter:* **Low** (Isaac). New York, July 10, 1769. [To Jelles Fonda, Caghnawaga.] Acknowledges receipt of letter of June 24, sent by Mr. Dawson; promises to ship the hogsheads to Thomas Harris, London, as soon as a vessel sails; bill on Mr. Croghan acknowledged; sends by Philip Lansing a paper bundle of wampum amounting to £15 11s. 6d. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4to. EM. 365

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Alsop** (John). Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 366

*Letter:* **Alsop** (John). New York, June 5, 1769. To Messrs. Baynton, Wharton, and Morgan, Philadelphia. Acknowledges receipt of letter dated July 1; Captain Harris promised him to forward their letter to Pensacola; glad to hear of the safe arrival of the batteau. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 367

*Portrait:* **Floyd** (William). From a painting in Delaplaine's Gallery. Copper-plate engraving, by A. B. Durand. 8°. EM. 368

From Sanderson's "Biography of the signers," vol. 4 (Phila., 1823) p. 129.

*Letter:* **Floyd** (William). Mastick, [N. Y.?] Jan. 3, 1792. To Gov. [George] Clinton. Enclosing nominations for vacancies in the troops; asks that the commissions be given to Mr. L'hommedieu. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 369

*Letter:* **Wisner** (Henry). Goshen, [N. Y.,] Aug. 22, 1783. To Julius Funda, Schenectady. Inquiring about lands for investment, on behalf of a friend in New Jersey, who is thinking of moving into New York. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 370

*Letter:* **Haring** (John). Clarkstown, [N.Y.,] Dec. 9, 1776. To ——? Has just arrived at Clarkstown; the local County Committee asks him to send the enclosed letter; hopes his correspondent will do everything to protect the residents. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 371

*Document:* **Boerum** (Simon). Receipt [Apr. 24, 1769] for £850 from Nicholas Veghte. D. S. Witnessed by Engelbart Lott. Narrow strip. EM. 372

*Portrait:* **Kinsey** (James). Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 373

*Letter:* **Kinsey** (James). [Burlington, N. J.?] Oct. 2, 1761. To ——? After some search he can find no case to support the confinement of a lunatic except the one enclosed, which does not seem to apply in this instance. A. L. S. Endorsed: "October 2, 1761. From James Kinsey with his thoughts concerning the Justice Warrant for Confining Jos: Jordan." 1 page. F°. EM. 374

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (William). Silhouette. With fac-simile autograph. 8°. EM. 375
From Sedgwick's "William Livingston," New York, 1833.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (William). New Germantown, [N. J.,] July 22, 1777. To Elias Dayton, Elizabethtown. With regard to Morris Hetfield and Baker Hendricks he can only say they have been committed by legal authority and cannot be discharged but by due process of law; they may perhaps be bailed out but can not be pardoned until convicted. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 376

*Portrait:* **De Hart** (John). "From portrait by T. H. Matteson in the 'First prayer in Congress.'" Pen-and-ink drawing, by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1887?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 377

*Letter:* **De Hart** (John). Elizabethtown, [N. J.,] Sept 16, 1776. To the Legislative Council and Assembly of New Jersey. Accepting his election to the office of Chief Justice, of which fact Mr. Zabrieski has just informed him. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 378

*Portrait:* **Crane** (Stephen). "From portrait by T. H. Matteson in 'First prayer in Congress.'" Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York,] 1887. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 379

*Document:* **Crane** (Stephen). Elizabethtown [N. J.,] Oct. 22, 1772. Promissory note to William Livingston for £30 New York currency. A. D. S. Receipt signed by William Livingston, Feb. 28, 1787. ½ page. 4°. EM. 380

*Portrait:* **Smith** (Richard). "Taken from a silhouette in the Coates collection." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1887?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 381

*Letter:* **Smith** (Richard). Philadelphia, Jan. 4, 1776. To Samuel Tucker. At the request of Congress he encloses "extracts from their proceedings, the whole of which relative to that subject" he has sent to Lord Stirling, together with six dozen copies of the Articles of War; the $1000 mentioned in the extract he has received, and holds the sum for Tucker's orders; Congress desires information concerning the prisoners of war at Trenton. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 382

*Portrait:* **Galloway** (Joseph). In military costume; about 1760? Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 383

*Letter:* **Galloway** (Joseph). [Philadelphia?] Dec. 2, 1767. To John Lukins. Sends form of a report in the affair of Growdon *vs.* Barnes; begs he will finish the matter; asks if he has seen Mitchell, and if he knows what the latter intends to do. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 384

*Portrait:* **Galloway** (Joseph). In civilian costume; about 1790? Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 385

*Document:* **Rhoads** (Samuel). [Philadelphia,] Apr. 26, 1753. Deed transferring to Thomas and Richard Penn a lot of ground described in the accompanying grant and survey (dated Nov. 1, 1745, and signed by Gov. Thomas) on the back of which the deed is written. D. S. Witnessed by Robert Levers and David Barnes. Endorsed "1775. Philadelphia Co: Nov: 1st Samuel Rhoads a Lot of Ground in Springetsbury Manor." 1 page. 4°. EM. 386

*Portrait:* **Mifflin** (Thomas). "From a painting by G. Stuart." Stipple-engraving by H. Bridgeport. 8° EM. 387
From "The Portfolio," 4 ser., vol. 4, Phila., 1827.

*Letter:* **Mifflin** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Dec. 8, 1769. Intends to ship four pipes [of wine?] by Captain Church; has received only £18 11s. for a bag of cotton since his correspondent left; this he has paid to James Wharton; cotton is very dull but he will try to raise, from it and from iron, cash enough to pay the principal debts; has taken out no insurance, because of lack of positive orders on that head. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 388

*Document:* **Humphreys** (Charles). Sept. 1, 1773. Receipt for £3 5s. for excise, from James Marshall. A. D. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 389

*Document:* **Chester County,** *Penn.* Mar. 27, 1769. "A List of the Grand Jury for the Court of Oyer & Terminer held at Chester for the 3d County of Chester." Twenty-three names. A. D. S., John Morton, Sheriff. On a narrow strip of paper. EM. 390

*Portrait:* **Ross** (George). "From the original painting [by B. West] in the possession of the family." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 391

*Document:* **Ross** (George). Philadelphia, Oct. 12, 1752. Order on John Lawrence for £13 10s., payment to Judah Foulk. A. D. S. Receipted Nov. 14, 1754, for £12 by Judah Foulk. ½ page. 4°. EM. 392

*Letter:* **Biddle** (Edward). [Philadelphia?] July 14, 1775. To James Wilson. Suggesting the names of Mr. Thompson for Colonel, Mr. Magan for Lieutenant-Colonel, Mr. Nagel for Major, officers in the rifle regiment. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 393

*Portrait:* **Dickinson** (John). "From a portrait by C. W. Peale painted in 1770." Stipple-engraving by J. B. Forrest. [1850?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 394

*Letter:* **Dickinson** (John). [Dover, Del.?] May 15, 1780. To Thomas Rodney. Intends to make more purchases of land [in Delaware] if he can dispose of some property in Pennsylvania; will view Rodney's land when he goes, on the following Saturday, to his place recently bought from Mr. Bell. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 395

*Portrait:* **Rodney** (Cæsar). "From drawing in collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1871. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 396

*Letter:* **Rodney** (Cæsar). Philadelphia, Mar. 25, 1782. To Thomas Rodney, Dover [Del.]. Letter of Mar. 19 given him by Ezekiel Cowgell; he intends to move, by June 1, to the Landing; can not comply with Howells's request as he is no fit tenant for any place; has no objection to the Thomases taking the Gibson place and the Meadows; Colonel Lattimer has not paid yet, promising, however, to do so the following week; advises Rodney to take counsel about the horses before trading; Philadelphia merchants have bought the "Hyder-Alley," of sixteen six-pounders, and sent her down the bay as a coast-guard under Captain Barny; Colonel Pope's vessels are showing great spirit; the Assembly is fitting out one similar to them; Mr. McKean has just told him of the capture of a refugee, Captain Jones, who seems to have ventured into Philadelphia to spy out about shipping matters; hopes he will be hanged; his prospects of success with regard to his complaint increase every day, but he is anxious to get home; sends by John Freeman, last Thursday's paper. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2½ pp. F°. EM. 397

*Portrait:* **McKean** (Thomas). Half length, looking to the left, frilled shirt front, plain coat, and badge; below, arms in an oval frame, and the inscription: "Thomas McKean, Governor of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Vice-President of the State Society of Cincinnati &c." "From the original picture by Gilbert Stuart in possession of J. B. McKean". Copper-plate engraving by David Edwin. [Philadelphia, 1820?] EM. 398

*Letter:* **McKean** (Thomas). Newark, [Del.,] Feb. 25, 1777. To William and Thomas Bradford [Philadelphia]. Has received no paper for the last three months; directs them to be sent by the Baltimore post, in care of Captain Dunn at Christiana Bridge; his neighbors are all good Whigs; favorable prospects for the party in the whole state; wishes the Bradfords to print a few of the laws passed at the last session of the Legislature, especially one against treason, and one establishing the Continental Currency; copies will be sent them as soon as possible. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 399

*Portrait:* **Read** (George). "From the picture in Independence Hall." Steel engraving on India paper by Samuel Sartain. [Philadelphia] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 400

The same engraving appears in the "Magazine of American History," vol. 13 (April, 1885) p. 313.

*Letter:* **Read** (George). New York, July 18, 1789. To Thomas Rodney, Dover [Del.]. Mr. Hillegas can find no entry, other than that enclosed, concerning the $1500, part of the $3000 ordered by Congress in 1776 for the Flying Camp Battalion from Delaware; General Patterson's vouchers should show the receipt of that sum; it must have been paid, since Captain Dunn received the first $1500; the Battalion could not have proceeded to Jersey without obtaining it; bill for establishing a General Judiciary has been sent by the Senate to the House; the Senate decided, by the casting vote of the Vice-President, in favor of the President's sole power of removal, independent of the Senate; news from Albany of the choice of General Philip Schuyler and Rufus King for the New York senators. A. L. S. 2 pp. Endorsed on page 4. F°. EM. 401

*Portrait:* **Tilghman** (Matthew). Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 402

*Letter:* **Tilghman** (Matthew). July 10, 1768. To Robert Lloyd. Acknowledges receipt of letter of the 8th; he will send a load of tobacco on the following terms: payment at rate of 18s. a hundredweight in bills; $1 a hogshead for transportation; and if time is required he is to have any advantage of the market at the time of payment. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 403

*Portrait:* **Johnson** (Thomas). "From a painting by C. W. Peale." Steel engraving by Joseph J. Pease. [Philadelphia, 1840?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 404

*Letter:* **Maryland,** *Province.*—Convention. Philadelphia, Mar. 19, 1776. [To Committees of Safety of Virginia or Pennsylvania?] Maryland convention has voted a sum of money to defend Baltimore; batteries are erecting; "if your Colony can spare us four eighteen pounders or eight Twelves or eight Nines, which shall be returned as soon as others can be procured, they will be of infinite Service in defending a Boom now very nearly ready to be laid across the River." L. S., Th. Johnson, Jun., Sam. Chase, Wm. Paca. 1 page. 4°. EM. 405

*Letter:* **Maryland,** *State.*—General Assembly? Annapolis, May 24, 1782. To——? They wish to send articles wanted for the barges, by the vessel "the plater"; they have stopped her till word can be had from the Governor and Council. L. S., Mat. Tilghman, Robert Goldsborough, Wm. Paca. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 406

*Portrait:* **Paca** (William). "From a drawing by J. B. Longacre from Copley." Copper-plate engraving by P. Maverick. 8°. EM. 407

From Sanderson's "Biography of the signers," vol. 8 (Phila., 1827) p. 175.

*Document:* **Paca** (William). March, 1778. Statement of a conversation between W. Paca, I. Nicholson, N. Thomas, W. T. Wright, and S. Wilson at Kent Island while on their way to the General Assembly. A letter to Paca from Mr. Chase spoke of the critical state of affairs and wretched condition of the army; Wilson thought a draught would not be feasible for filling up their quota of troops and suggested instead grants of land as bounties for volunteers; if no other plan than the draught could be adopted he thought they had better give up the contest and submit to Great Britain; Paca upbraided him warmly for expressing such sentiments, but later told him he "thought him an honest Man tho his Nerves were but weak." In the handwriting of Samuel Chase. Certified:

"The above is the Substance of the Conversation, which passed between Mr Wilson & myself & others at Kent Island Ferry & is I think a just general state of the whole of what did pass, W. Paca." Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 408

*Portrait:* **Chase** (Samuel). "Painted by Jarvis." Steel engraving by H. B. Hall. [New York, 1850?] 4°. EM. 409

*Letter:* **Chase** (Samuel). Annapolis, [Md.,] June 3, 1790. To Andrew Buchanan, Baltimore. The General Court issued an attachment, June 1, for £294 4s. 7d., and costs, against the effects of Robert Christie, on behalf of William Smith's executors; papers shown Chase by Buchanan, and an affidavit of Benjamin Rumsey that Christie told him he had received the money from Patten, influenced the decision; Chase can not advise granting bail. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 410

*Portrait:* **Randolph** (Peyton). "Painted by C. W. Peale." Stipple-engraving by Goodman and Piggott. 4°. EM. 411

From Delaplaine's "Repository," Phila., 1815.

*Letter:* **Randolph** (Peyton). Nov. 6, 1771. [To Col. Wm. Cabell, Jr. Amherst, Va.] Mr. Thomas Lomax having given him security for payment due on his father's mortgage, he has agreed to let him remove the negroes; Mr. Prentis seems impatient to hear about the bond assigned him. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 412

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Richard Henry). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia,] 1885. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 413

*Letter:* **Lee** (Richard Henry). Philadelphia, Sept. 20, 1774. To William Lee, London. Congress is proceeding slowly but with great unanimity; at present their transactions are secret, but will probably be published within a fortnight; rumor that Boston had been cannonaded proved unfounded, taking its rise from attempt of the Generals to seize some provincial powder; reported that 50 000 men took up arms in Massachusetts and Connecticut, to oppose them, and that 30 000 were on the march to Boston but quietly returned, on hearing that all was peace at that place; Massachusetts is supported by all the colonies in her opposition to the change in her charter; Congress has approved the Suffolk resolves; the ill-judged measures of the ministry are sure to meet with full and steady opposition. A. L. S. 2 pp. Endorsed on page 4. F°. EM. 414

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). "J. Peale pinx 1788." Steel engraving by H. B. Hall. New York, 1865. Private plate. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 415

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Newburg, [N. Y.,] Aug. 12, 1783. To George Clinton, Governor of New York. Summoned by Congress to Princeton he wishes information, before he goes, concerning the intended purchase of Saratoga Springs; asks for "a general view of the plan in contemplation, and of the agency I am to have in it; that I may not, in the *one thing needful*, be involved beyond my abilities; or caught unprepared if the purchase is within the compass of my means." A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 416

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). "Dessiné par Couder." Steel engraving by A. Blanchard. [Paris, 1840?] F°. EM. 417

*Portrait:* **Henry** (Patrick). Steel engraving by W. G. Jackman. [New York, 1850?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 418

Apparently from the "painting by J. B. Longacre after an original miniature in possession of John S. Fleming," which was engraved by Wellmore for vol. 2 of "The National Portrait Gallery," N. Y., 1835.

*Letter:* **Henry** (Patrick). Richmond [Va.,] Apr. 21, 1785. To General Gates. Alludes to previous letters on the subject of recommending officers; is sensible of the grievance mentioned by him respecting the promulgation of their laws; sends the number of copies apportioned to Gates's county, and a copy of the Confederation. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 419

*Letter:* **Bland** (Richard). Scarborough, [Eng.,] Mar. 5, 174$^{4}/_{5}$. To Theodoric Bland, Appomattox River, Prince George County, Va. Excuses himself for delay in answering letter of July 11, 1743; thanks the Blands and Cousin Mumford for their favors; his regret at the news of death of John Beverly; had a rough passage home; he landed at Yarmouth and proceeded to Scarborough by land, on account of the news of a Dunkirk privateer with a Spanish commission having taken a rich prize recently; found sickness at home; his brother still intends to go into the Virginia trade; birth of two sons to his brother; Scarborough has lost, out of 200 ships, only one to the Spanish and two to the French, a small number compared to the loss in the last war. A. L. S. Postscript added by John Bland. Endorsed on page 4. 2 pp. F°. EM. 420

*Portrait:* **Harrison** (Benjamin). "From a drawing in the collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1876. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 421

*Letter:* **Harrison** (Benjamin). Virginia, Dec. 27, 1772. To William Palfrey. Asking him to insure the schooner Sally, John Kent Master, for £250 sterling, from there to Boston, and 100 barrels of flour for £120 at 5% premium; also sends him 27 barrels of flour amounting to £54 17s. 5d. currency, and 10 barrels of flour and 5 casks of bread, amounting to £25 9s. 2d. to Mr. Gerry. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 422

*Portrait:* **Pendleton** (Edmund). Etching by H. B. Hall. Morrisania, N. Y., 1872. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 423

*Letter:* **Pendleton** (Edmund). Caroline, Sept. 10, 1784. [To Col. Wm. Griffin, King and Queen County, Va.] Deals with business matters concerning Col. and Mrs. Griffin, Col. Taylor, and the Robinson estate. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 424

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Hooper** (William). "From a drawing in the collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [Morrisania, N. Y.,] 1870. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 425

*Letter:* **Hooper** (William). Edenton, N. C., May 13, 1785. [To Governor George Clinton, N. Y.] Introducing William Cummings, a delegate to Congress from North Carolina. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 426

*Document:* **North Carolina,** *State.*—Governor. New-Berne, Dec. 5, 1777. Communication from Governor Richard Caswell to the General Assembly, respecting Samuel Cornell and John London; they produced a letter, signed by General Clinton and Commodore Hotham at New York, permitting them to pass to North Carolina, settle their affairs, and return with their effects; he asks the Assembly to consider what measures should be taken with them and their vessel, as it is evident they consider themselves subjects of the King of Great Britain. A. D. S., Rd Caswell. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 427

*Portrait:* **Hewes** (Joseph). "Drawn by J. B. Longacre from a painting in possession of Joseph Hewes Davis." Copper-plate engraving by F. Kearny. 8°. EM. 428

From Sanderson's "Biography of the Signers," vol. 7 (Phila., 1827) p. 309.

*Letter:* **Hewes** (Joseph). Philadelphia, Dec. 1, 1775. [To Samuel Johnston, Edenton, N. C.] Nothing new except what is in the joint letter [of the North Carolina delegates in Congress] and the papers sent herewith; they have mentioned the calling a convention in January, but it would better be postponed until May, when they can lay before it a journal of the proceedings of the last Congress as well as of the present; Congress will probably adjourn at Christmas; they grow tired and captious, and need a recess; the Colonies will not agree to any plan of separation until driven to it; fears the time will come soon if the Ministry pursue their diabolical schemes. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 429

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Middleton** (Henry). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 430

*Autograph:* **Middleton** (Henry). Cut from the half-title of "Lucan's Pharsalia." [1750?] EM. 431

*Portrait:* **Rutledge** (John). "From a drawing by James Herring after the original by Col. Trumbull." Stipple-engraving by G. F. Storm. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 432

From "The National Portrait Gallery, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*Document:* **South Carolina,** *State*—Governor. Feb. 12, 1779. Communication from Governor John Rutledge to the House of Representatives, laying before them certain resolutions of Congress and an extract of a letter from William Henry Drayton relative to them. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 433

*Document:* **Lynch** (Thomas), Sr. Charleston, S. C., Nov. 30, 1772. Obligation for £2000 to Governor Charles Greville Montagu, or to his successors, security for the proper administration of his duty as executor of the estate of Alexander Bartram, deceased; an inventory of the estate to be given the Secretary of the Province on or before Feb. 30 [sic] 1773; account of his administration to be rendered on or before Nov. 30, 1773. D. S. Witnessed by Thomas Winstanley. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 434

Montagu was governor of South Carolina, 1766–69, his successor, till 1775, being William Bull.

*Portrait:* **Gadsden** (Christopher). Etching by H. B. Hall. Morrisania, N. Y., 1870. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 435

*Letter:* **Gadsden** (Christopher). Charleston, S. C., July 6, 1753. To ——? Has received from Bullard, on his correspondent's account, £350 "our currency," equal to £50 sterling; will try to remit it in bills but asks what to send if he can not get bills; he is still indebted to the executors of the estate of Mr. Bower for £67 3s. 8d. owing to the distinction he made in settling with Mr. Rutledge, between Philadelphia currency and Proclamation money; if the two are at par he is indebted to Rutledge for the amount; sends his "complimts to Mr Laurens & family." A. L. S. Endorsed 1 page. F°. EM. 436

*Portrait:* **Rutledge** (Edward). "From a painting by Earle." Stipple-engraving by J. B. Longacre. 8°. EM. 437

From Sanderson's "Biography of the signers," vol. 3 (Phila., 1823) p. 8.

*Letter:* **Rutledge** (Edward). Charleston, [S. C.,] July 26, 1784. [To Governor George Clinton, New York.] Introducing Mr. Brailsford. A. L. S. 1 page. EM. 438

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

# THE MEMBERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, 1774–1789.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE, MASSACHUSETTS, RHODE ISLAND, CONNECTICUT.

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1774–1789. Members of the Continental Congress from 1774 to 1788. Volume 1. Collected by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York, 1882. F°.

The present volume is one of five devoted to the members of the Continental Congress. The following introduction by Dr. Emmet, printed at the beginning of this volume, sufficiently explains the scope and plan of the series:

"Much uncertainty has existed in the past regarding the identity of those who were appointed by the different states to serve as members of the Continental Congress. This difficulty has arisen from different causes. The chief one was due to the fact that no law then existed limiting the size of the delegation, while occasionally alternates in addition were appointed, who might serve for a short period and who thus became members. Moreover, the journals of Congress were so indifferently kept that it is impossible, in many instances, to designate the presence of a special individual by the simple mention of his surname. The names are given of all who were appointed and who accepted the office, but wherever the fact was ascertained that the appointment was declined before rendering service, the name of the individual was omitted from the list of members. To complete the list, the names in addition are given of those who were appointed and who accepted the position, the year before, to serve in the Congress which would have been held, if the Constitution had not been adopted.

"But the autographs, portraits and other illustrations are only given of those who did serve and who were believed to have been present at one meeting, at least, where a quorum existed.

"The plan which has been thus followed seems to be the only one offering the possibility of obtaining, with any accuracy, a knowledge of those who were members of the Continental Congress from 1774 to the formation of the Federal Government in the spring of 1788."

The names of delegates from each state are also given by Dr. Emmet, with dates of their service. There is no other text, the volume being made up entirely of portraits, letters and illustrative matter. The material herewith indexed consists of: broadsides 2, documents 22, drawings 2, engravings 4, letters 88, portraits 82, views 8. Nos. 430–449 refer to the Congress as a whole, its meeting places and officers; nos. 450–488 include the New Hampshire members; 489–554 those from Massachusetts; 555–586 from Rhode Island; and 587–645 from Connecticut.

The abbreviations are A. L. S. for autograph letter signed; L. S. for letter signed; A. D. S. for autograph document signed; A. D. for autograph document; D. S. for document signed.

*Drawing:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1774–1789. "Various places of meeting of the Continental Congress." Philadelphia, Carpenter's Hall, Sept. 5, 1774; Baltimore [Congress House], Dec. 20, 1776; Philadelphia, State House, Mar. 4, 1777–July 2, 1778; Lancaster [Court House], Sept. 27, 1777; Yorktown [Court House], Sept. 30, 1777; Princeton [Nassau Hall], June 30, 1783; Annapolis [State House], Nov. 26, 1783; Trenton, Sign of ye "Blazing Star," Corner of State and Warren St's, Nov. 1, 1784; New York [City Hall in Wall St], Jan. 11, 1785. Pen-and-ink sketches by David McN. Stauffer. [New York,] 1885. F°. EM. 439

*Portrait:* **Emmet** (Thomas Addis), M.D. Etching by Max Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1890. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 440

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. May 4, 1781. "Rules for conducting Business in the United States in Congress Assembled." Twenty-eight rules; and supplementary resolutions of Feb. 14, Nov. 19, 1782, Jan. 29, Feb. 6, 14, 19, Mar. 4, May 15, 1783; and Index. In the hand writing of Elias Boudinot, except the entry for May 15. Endorsed: "Private rules for conducting business in Congress." 16 pp. 4°. EM. 441

A note in Dr. Emmet's handwriting reads: "The original by-laws used in Congress from May 4, 1781, to the end of the session of 1783. From the papers of President Elias Boudinot."

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Congress, December 6, 1775. [Declaration by the Congress in answer to the royal proclamation of Aug. 23, 1775.] 1 page. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by J. Dunlap.* [1775.] F°. EM. 442

Justice of the American cause maintained, and retaliation threatened if American prisoners are punished. Hildeburn 3206; Ford 69?

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. June 3, 1777? Extracts from the Journals, of Mar. 15, 1777, making an allowance to James Price; of Apr. 8, 1777, granting Elias Boudinot "One Thousand One Hundred and Six Pounds, Nine Shillings and seven Pence New-York Money, equal to Two Thousand seven Hundred and Sixty-six Dollars and eighteen Ninetieth Parts of a Dollar"; of Apr. 29, 1777, fixing the salary of the Commissioners for settling the public accounts of the Army in the Northern department, at $4 a day; of May 9, 1777, granting the Commissioners, James Milligan, John Carter and John Welles, each $3444; of June 3, 1777, directing the Commissioners to allow the Commissary's accounts. A. D. S., William C. Houston, Dep. Secry. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 443

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Apr. 4, 1781. Extract from the minutes containing the resolution upon the report of the committee [James Duane, Thomas Bee, Jesse Root] on the letter of Mar. 12 from Charles Pettit, deciding that no interest be allowed upon money emitted pursuant to the act of Mar. 18, 1780, at the time of issuing the same from the loan-offices, or when officers of the United States make payment therewith for supplies or in discharge of public debts. A. D. S., George Bond, Deputy Secretary. 1 page. 4°. EM. 444

*Letter:* **Duché** (Jacob). Philadelphia, June 6, 1771. To John Penn [England]. Sends by Mr. Willday printed copies of his sermon on the death of Penn's father, Richard; general regret in the city

at his departure; asks for a recommendation to his brother [Richard Penn]. "Poor Frank is disappointed of the Comptrollership. He bears it with his usual Fortitude; and takes to his Counter and his Day-Book with as much Composure as ever." Speaks of the marriage of Miss Redman to Dan. Coxe of Trenton, the evening before; and the cheerfulness of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Allen, Harry Hill and Sam. Meredith at the ceremony; Dr. [Richard] Peters still continues incapable of doing duty, but a temporary assistant from New York makes the burden lighter to Duché. A. L. S. Endorsed: "No 56." 3 pp. 4°. EM. 445

*Portrait:* **Duffield** (George). Water color drawing (black) by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 446

*Letter:* **Duffield** (George). Philadelphia, June 25, 1776. To Rev. David McClure, Portsmouth, N. H. Acknowledges receipt of a letter in May, together with one to Mr. McClintoc; war is spreading; preparations for defence of the city; gallies; floating batteries; ship of war; chevaux de frise; a land battery; spirit of the militia; general desire for independence, except on the part of Quakers, Mennonists and proprietary connections; contention of 108 members to meet next month and draw up a state constitution; war preferable to their former condition; regrets that Great Britain and the colonies could not have separated peaceably; the very children now execrate the name of English; the question of the Church will probably remain undecided. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 447

*Portrait:* **White** (William). "Rt Revd Willm White, D.D. Bishop of Pennsylvania, and Chaplain to the Congress of 1776." Painted by T. Sully [1820?]. Engraved by J. Sartain. Published by Wm. H. Morgan, 100 Arch Street, Philadelphia. Mezzotint. [1850?] F°. EM. 448

*Letter:* **White** (William). Philadelphia, Apr. 20, 1786. To Jasper Yeates, Lancaster, Penn. Encloses a bond of Archibald Douglas, and requests him to compel payment; Colonel [Samuel John?] Atlee is also interested, having purchased part of the mortgaged premises; a memorandum left by White's father indicates that the mortgage had been given to Andrew Allen for suit before the war, but he can find no record of how far it had progressed. A. L. S. Endorsed with Yeates's memoranda of his correspondence on the suit. 1 page. F°. EM. 449

## NEW HAMPSHIRE DELEGATES.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bartlett (Josiah) | 1775–76 | Langdon (John) | 1775 | Sullivan (John) | 1774–75 |
| " " | 1778 | " " | 1777 | " " | 1780–81 |
| Bellows (Benjamin) | ? | " " | 1787 | Thornton (Mathew) | 1776–77 |
| Blanchard (Jonathan) | 1784 | Langdon (Woodbury) | 1779 | Wentworth (John), Sr. | ? |
| Folsom (Nathaniel) | 1774 | Livermore (Samuel) | 1780–82 | Wentworth (John), Jr. | 1778 |
| " | 1777–79 | " | 1785–86 | Wentworth (Joshua) | ? |
| Foster (Abiel) | 1783–86 | Long (Pierse) | 1785–86 | Whipple (William) | 1776–79 |
| Frost (George) | 1777 79 | Peabody (Nathaniel) | 1779 | White (Phillips) | 1782–83 |
| Gilman (John Taylor) | 1782–83 | Sparhawk (John) | ? | Wingate (Paine) | 1788 |
| Gilman (Nicholas) | 1787–89 | Sullivan (James) | ? | | |

*Engraving:* **New Hampshire,** *State.* Seal. Small copper-plate engraving. [1850?] EM. 450

*Portrait:* **Bartlett** (Josiah). "From a painting by Trumbull." Mezzotint. [1850?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 451

*Letter:* **Bartlett** (Josiah). Exeter, [N. H.,] Nov. 4, 1779. To Col. N. Peabody [Philadelphia?]. Acknowledges receipt of letter of 12th ult., at Hartford; and since his return (on Nov. 2) of letters of Sept. and Oct. containing copies of Burgoyne's private letters to the Secretary of State, sundry pamphlets of the Journals of Congress, etc.; General Court has appointed S. Livermore and the delegates in Congress to press their claim to the New Hampshire grants west of the Connecticut; Peabody and Woodbury Langdon appointed delegates to Congress; Gen. Whipple and Gen. Folsom were appointed but have not yet accepted; Col. Samuel Folsom and Moses Nichols to be sent to the army to induce New Hampshire men to reënlist; difficulty in raising taxes and filling the requisitions of Congress; asks for Peabody's opinion as to the meeting at Hartford; proposed regulation of prices; depreciation of the currency; Committee of Safety ordered Robert Smith to arrest certain persons suspected of communicating with the enemy by means of a salt works near Cape Cod; warned by Colonel S. H——t, they escaped; the Colonel was expelled from the Committee; rumors of the success of the French fleet; movements of the British from the Penobscot reported; a postscript of Nov. 6 speaks of the presence of Jesse Johnson and Dr. Hedges in town, and of their spending the evening before with the President, Mr. Dudly, and P. Bartlett. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 452

*Document:* **Bartlett** (Josiah). [1778?] Statement of account with the State of New Hampshire for £987 12s. 6d. payment for 197 days (from May 4 to Nov. 16, 1778) attendance in Congress, at 42s. a day, mileage and other expenses. A. D. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 453

*Document:* **Bellows** (Benjamin). May 30, 1780. Certificate "that Edward Kyes was Mustered to serve as a Soldier in Colo [Hercules] Mooneys Regt at Rhoad Island for the term of Six months from some time in the Month of August, 1779, for the Town of Acworth." A. D. S., Benja Bellows, Muster Master. Narrow strip. EM. 454

*Letter:* **Blanchard** (Jonathan). Annapolis, [Md.,] Mar. 1, 1784. To [N.] Peabody. Has just arrived and found Mr. [Abiel?] Foster; tedious and expensive journey; dined with the President on that day, and on the following expects to be with Mr. Gerry and Mr. Osgood. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 455

*Letter:* **Folsom** (Nathaniel). Exeter, [N. H.,] June 15, 1776. To Josiah Bartlett, Philadelphia. Acknowledges receipt of letter of 6th inst., and the Philadelphia papers; requisition for raising a battalion for the Canada department ordered by the General Court; harmony in the American cause prevails; the vote for independence unanimous in

both houses ; a bounty of 40s. besides the price of £3 is to be given for all fire-arms manufactured in the Colony and delivered in one month, 30s. the second month, and 20s. the third. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 456

*Portrait :* **Foster** (Abiel). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 457

*Letter :* **Foster** (Abiel). Annapolis, [Md.,] Feb. 21, 1784. To Josiah Bartlett. Acknowledges receipt of letter of Jan. 23 informing him of his reappointment as delegate to Congress; regrets to learn of the illness of the President of New Hampshire ; hears that the Legislature have passed the impost act; New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia have done the same; Connecticut is in too great a pet with the commutation to comply at present; Rhode Island will be slow; Congress will probably adjourn in April; a committee of the States may possibly be left sitting, in which case Jonathan Blanchard will remain for New Hampshire. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 458

*Letter :* **Frost** (George). York Town [York, Penn.], Jan. 31, 1778. To Josiah Bartlett. Jan. 24 he sent to the President [of N. H.] a warrant dated Jan. 23, on Esqr Gilman, from the Treasurer, for $50,000; committee of Congress [C. Carroll, F. Dane, N. Folsom, G. Morris, J. Reed] is now at camp to settle measures for the next campaign; a council of officers is said to have proposed to General Washington a plan of nominating general officers; it is also suggested that all soldiers take an oath of fidelity to their officers, that all officers not in actual service at the end of the war be settled with half-pay, and that officers widows be pensioned; 129 bales of woolens and linen arrived from France for the use of the troops; a merchant in London writes that public and private credit there is low, and bankrupcies frequent; subscriptions for the new loan come in slowly, the Dutch refusing to subscribe; bills are sold at 2¾% discount; the English hopes depend largely upon the present campaign. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 459

*Portrait :* **Gilman** (John Taylor). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 460

*Letter :* **Gilman** (John Taylor). Exeter, N. H., July 14, 1787. To the Board of Treasury, New York. Sends by his brother Nicholas his account for endorsing (in behalf of the United States) the bills issued by New Hampshire pursuant to the resolution of Mar. 18, 1780; would be glad to have the account closed. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 461

*Portrait:* **Gilman** (Nicholas). "From the miniature in the possession of the family." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 462

*Letter :* **Gilman** (Nicholas). Philadelphia, Nov. 11, 1791. To Josiah Bartlett. Acknowledges receipt of letter of Oct. 25 recommending an applicant for the office of marshall; he expected a petition from the State to Congress asking that invalid non-commissioned officers and privates be put on the pension list; if the petition does not come, the individuals themselves must apply; difficulty in the matter of regulating the militia. A. L. S. Marked: "private." 2 pp. 4°. EM. 463

*View :* **Exeter,** *N. H.* The Gilman house. Wood engraving by Richardson. [New York, 1870?] 4°. EM. 464
The title has been added in pencil.

*Portrait :* **Gilman** (Nicholas). Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1885]. 4°. EM. 465
Apparently from the miniature in possession of the family.

*Portrait :* **Langdon** (John). "From the original Painting in the Trumbull Collection, Yale School of Art." Etching by Albert Rosenthal, Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 466

*Letter :* **Langdon** (John). Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 12, 1778. To Nathaniel Shaw, Jr. Acknowledges receipt of letter of 30th ult., by which he finds that Mr. [William?] Bingham had shipped to him by the "Irish Gimblet, Capn Lamb", gun carriages belonging to the cannon shipped to him by the sloop Washington, Captain Collins; but it is feared that Captain Collins has been captured and taken to Tortola; he has received no bill of lading for the gun carriages to be sent by Shaw's "Brigt ", it is just as well that they should remain in the hands of Shaw or of Captain Bradford. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 467

*Portrait :* **Langdon** (John). Photogravure after the painting by Edward Savage. [Philadelphia? 1890?] F°. EM. 468

*View :* **Portsmouth,** *N. H.* "Governor Langdon's mansion." Small wood engraving. EM. 469
From "Harper's Magazine," vol. 49 (Oct., 1874) p. 642.

*Portrait :* **Langdon** (John). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia,] 1885. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 470

*Portrait :* **Langdon** (Woodbury). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 471

*Document :* **Langdon** (Woodbury). Portsmouth, [N. H.,] Jan. 27, 1770. Order on Lane, Son & Frazer, London, for £140, payable to Joseph Sherburne. A. D. S. Endorsed: "Joseph Sherburne. Pay the contents to Mess. Wright & Gill Or Order for Aid of Jon & Jnº Amory." ½ page. 4°. EM. 472

*Portrait :* **Livermore** (Samuel). Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 473

*Letter :* **Livermore** (Samuel). Concord, [N. H.,] Apr. 20, 1789. To John Pickering, Judge of the Supreme Court of New Hampshire. Has received commission certifying his appointment to Congress; is now on his way to New York; regrets that he could not visit Portsmouth and so have taken part of the circuit of the Supreme Court in his way. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 474

*Letter :* **Foster** (Abiel) *and* **Long** (Pierse). New York, July 24, 1785. To John Langdon, President of New Hampshire. Recommending Edward Dowse as surveyor of lands in the western territory; others who are suitable might decline to go so far abroad; he is in readiness to go when appointed; the surveyors are to meet at Fort Pitt, August 1. A. L. S., Pierse Long; also signed by Foster. 2 pp. F°. EM. 475

*Portrait :* **Peabody** (Nathaniel). "From silhouette in Hist. of Roxbury, Mass." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [188–?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 476

*Letter:* **Peabody** (Nathaniel). Atkinson, [N. H.,] Apr. 11, 1782. To the Selectmen of Salem. Acknowledges receipt of letter of 6th inst. informing him of his appointment to serve with Philip White and Lieutenant Edward Morse as referee in an action brought by Esq. Dow, Captain Dow, Mr. Woodman and one Fletcher against the town of Salem; at the same time they ask him not to accept the trust because of his opinions respecting civil government; in answer he says he has never concealed his belief as a citizen, that "tyranny in religion cannot long exist in Civil republics"; as a politician, that he has "no right to intermeddle with religious disputes any farther than shall be necessary to prevent a subversion of Civil Government, & to support the same"; as a divine, that he "ought not to intermeddle with the politics of a State that does not infringe the rights of conscience"; he therefore cheerfully accords with their intimation, and promises to decline the trust, if notified to attend the conference. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Copy of the letter sent to the Selectmen of Salem with a variety of papers relative thereto." 3 pp. F°. EM. 477

*Portrait:* **Sullivan** (John). "Major General John Sullivan, A distinguish'd Officer in the Continential Army. Published as the Act directs 22 Augt 1776 by Thos Hart, London." Ioh. Martin Will excudit Aug. Vind. Mezzotint. F°. EM. 478

See J. C. Smith's "British Mezzointo Portraits," pp. 1714 and 1717.

*Letter:* **Sullivan** (John). Headquarters, Easton, [Penn.,] June 10, 1779. To Brigadier General Hand, Wyoming. Acknowledges receipt of letters of 6th & 7th inst; asks that the beef which appears to be bad may be repacked and pickled; from letters of Hand and Col. Courtland [Philip Van Cortlandt?] he judges the road must be nearly completed; asks for the latest intelligence with regard to it and to the arrival of the stores; upon them his advance to the Susquehanna and into the Indian country will largely depend. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 479

*Portrait:* **Thornton** (Matthew). "From drawing in collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1870. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 480

*Document:* **New Hampshire,** *State.*—House of Representatives. Mar. 3, 1786. Report of Committee on the petitions of sick and wounded officers and soldiers recommending that Josiah Powers be put on half-pay and enrolled as an invalid pensioner. Apparently in the handwriting of John Sullivan. D. S., Matthew Thornton. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 481

*Document:* **Strafford County,** *N. H.* Dover, June 12, 1776. Order of Ichabod Rollins, Judge of Probate Court of Strafford County, authorizing John Demerit and Solomon Emerson of Madbury, N. H., to appraise the estate of Ebenezer Demerit, on or before Sept. 11, 1776. D. S., John Wentworth, Jr., Reg. ½ page. 4°. EM. 482

*Letter:* **Wentworth** (Joshua). Portsmouth, N. H., Aug. 15, 1793. To William Cranch, Exeter. Concerns the payment of a debt of Wentworth's to Mr. Atkinson. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page, 4°. EM. 483

*Portrait:* **Whipple** (William). "From a drawing in the collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1871. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 484

*Letter:* **Whipple** (William). Halifax, [Nova Scotia,] Aug. 24, 1764. [To Joseph Whipple, Portsmouth, N. H.?] Has just arrived; introduced himself to "Mr. Secretary," Mr. Grant, the only person to whom he had a letter of introduction, being out of town; has also introduced himself to Mr. Jos. Gearrish; letters to confirm his pretensions would be very serviceable; the government he finds to be "very choice of their fishing lots," and he therefore fears he cannot get as much as he expected. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 485

*Letter:* **Whipple** (William). Portsmouth, [N. H.,] July 12, 1778. To ——. Was not surprised to hear of the evacuation of Philadelphia; satisfaction with the firm conduct of Congress; rumor of a battle on June 28; he would wish to discourage privateering; it injures the regular service, and corrupts the people; it takes all the men; farmers must pay $30 or $40 per month for a laborer, or, near Portsmouth, $3 or $4 a day; this raises price of provisions, Indian Corn costing $6 a bushel; in some towns in New Hampshire the bounty for three or four months service in Rhode Island has been forced up to $400, exclusive of the grant from the State; the seamen are gone, most of them in Halifax jail; the navy is drained of officers and men. A. L. S., "W. W." 4 pp. F°. EM. 486

*Letter:* **White** (Phillips). Philadelphia, Jan. 9, 1783. To Josiah Bartlett. Encloses a newspaper with an account of the evacuation of Charleston; no official account received yet, however; in Congress, the day before, propositions to sink the Continental bills at 40 to 1, and at 75 to 1 were voted down; members from States that have more than their quota objecting to a lower rate; some of the Southern delegates suggesting one much lower; regrets that New Hampshire has been trying to raise more men, for the State has more men in the army than its due proportion, and Congress is at a loss to pay those already on duty; a committee from the Northern army has just presented a memorial of the grievances of men and officers; Mr. [Robert] Morris has appointed Stephen Gorham, of Boston, commissioner on Continental accounts for New Hampshire, an appointment with which it is not possible to find fault. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 487

*Letter:* **Wingate** (Paine). New York, Aug. 28, 1789. To John Langdon, Portsmouth [N. H.]. The Senate has just finished the bill for compensation of members and officials of Congress; pay for members stands as passed by the other house, mileage at 20 miles a day, and $7 instead of $6, after five years, for senators; he is mortified and discouraged at the extravagance; they had difficulty in striking out the provision allotting $2 a day for the Secretary and clerk; Morris gave notice he would move to reinstate the clause; pay of chaplain fixed at $400 a year. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 488

On the back is written: "P. Wingate was a member of Congress from New Hampshire in 1787 & 1788. This letter was given to me by Mrs Elwyn, daughter of John Langdon, Esq. Governor of New Hampshire in 1787. K. E."

## MASSACHUSETTS DELEGATES.


Adams (John).....1774–78
Adams (Samuel).....1774–81
Bowdoin (James).....——
Brown (John).....?
Cushing (Thomas).....1774–76
Dana (Francis).....1777–79
" " .....1784
Dane (Nathan).....1785–88
Gerry (Elbridge).....1776–80
" " .....1783–85
Gorham (Nathaniel).....1782–83
" " .....1785–86
Gorham (Nathaniel).....1783
Hancock (John).....1775–80
" " .....1785–86
Higginson (Stephen).....1782–83
Holten (Samuel).....1778–80
" " .....1783–85
" " .....1787
Jackson (Jonathan).....1782
King (Rufus).....1784–87
Lincoln (Levi).....——
Lovell (James).....1776–82
Lowell (John).....1782–83
Osgood (Samuel).....1780–84
Otis (Samuel Alleyne).....1789–88
Paine (Robert Treat).....1774–77
Partridge (George).....1779–82
" " .....1783–85
Sedgwick (Theodore).....1785–86
" " .....1788
Strong (Caleb).....?
Sullivan (James).....1782
Thacher (George).....1787–89
Wadsworth (Peleg).....?
Ward (Artemas).....1780–81


*Engraving:* **Massachusetts,** *State.* Seal. Small copper-plate engraving. [1850?] EM. 489

*View:* **Quincy,** *Mass.* "The birth-places of John and John Quincy Adams, Quincy, Ms. (Senior on the right; Junior on the left.)" Wood engraving. [1850?] 4°. EM. 490

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). "John Adams, Second President of the United States of America." Published by N[athaniel] Dearborn, Boston. Copper-plate engraving. [1826?] F°. EM. 491

*Letter:* **Adams** (John). Boston, Jan. 15, 1778. To the Speaker of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts. Sends, in response to order of the House, dated Jan. 14, his account of expenses while in Congress; cannot give all the particulars as he was obliged to leave his baggage, account-books, and receipts in care of a minister in Philadelphia [when Congress fled to Lancaster, September, 1777]; is sure no gentleman lived at smaller expense. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. Followed by statement of his expenses for 1777, amounting to £792 18s. 6d. A. D. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 492

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). "Painted by Gilbert Stuart." Wood engraving by T. Johnson. With fac-simile autograph. 8°. EM. 493

From "The Century," vol. 34, July, 1887.

*View:* **Quincy,** *Mass.* "Residence of John Adams." Wood engraving. [1880?] 8°. EM. 494

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Samuel). J. Mitchell pinxit. Saml. Okey fecit. Printed by and for Chas. Reak & Saml. Okey. Newport, Rhode Island. April, 1775. Mezzotint. F°. EM. 495

Below the inscription are the following lines:

"When haughty NORTH impressed with proud Disdain,
Spurn'd at the Virtue, which rejects his Chain;
Heard with a Tyrant-Scorn our Rights implor'd,
And when we su'd for Justice, sent the Sword:
Lo! ADAMS rose, in Warfare nobly try'd,
His country's Saviour, Father, Shield & Guide,
Urged by her Wrongs, he wag'd ye glorious Strife
Nor pau's'd to waste a Coward-Thought on Life."

See J. C. Smith's "British Mezzotinto Portraits," p. 950.

*Letter:* **Adams** (Samuel). Philadelphia, July 15, 1777. To R. H. Lee. New Jersey is at length rid of the enemy; Adams thinks Howe's army should have been driven out earlier, by means of the militia; he wishes to see "more of an enterprizing Spirit in the Senate and the Field;" disapproves the appointment of General Schuyler to command in the Northern Department; contrasts his incompetency with the abilities of Gates who "*is honest* and *true* & has the Art of gaining the Love of his soldiers [more] especially because he is *always present.*" A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 496

*Letter:* **Adams** (Samuel). Boston, Feb. 20, 1789. To Elbridge Gerry, Cambridge. Introduces Major Thomas Melvil, Naval Officer for the port of Boston, who fears that Congress may supplant him in his office; asks Gerry to support him. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 497

*Portrait:* **Bowdoin** (James). From a miniature by Copley. Wood engraving by Kilburn; on India paper. [New York, 1880?] F°. EM. 498

Unlettered; the name has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet. The same engraving is given in the "Memorial History of Boston," vol. 3 (1881) p. 105.

*Letter:* **Bowdoin** (James). Boston, Feb. 26, 1787. To General Benjamin Lincoln. Has laid his letter of 22d inst. before the General Court; will give him notice of their resolutions upon the subject mentioned; incloses the "Establishment for the Officers in the service of the Commonwealth." A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 499

*Portrait:* **Cushing** (Thomas). Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 500

*Letter:* **Cushing** (Thomas). Boston, Dec. 9, 1784. To Samuel Holten [Philadelphia]. Connecticut, he hears, has granted the impost duty to Congress as soon as any twelve states shall agree to the measure; he inquires how many states, and which ones, have passed the Impost Act; need of such an Act to support public securities; urges the pressing necessity of Joseph Pennell's settling the marine accounts in Boston; asks Holten's opinion as to his proposal to discount the £40 due from Massachusetts to Messrs. John DeNeufville and Son, merchants in Amsterdam, against the sum due him from the United States on his advances for the frigates he bought in 1776 and 1777. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 501

*Portrait:* **Dana** (Francis). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 502

*Letter:* **Dana** (Francis). Amsterdam, May 17, 1781. To Arthur Lee. Regrets that he could not use Lee's letter of introduction to Baron de Breteuil, French ambassador at Vienna; good understanding between Dana and "him who negociates the peace here [John Adams]"; has reason to think "that Court [Russia, to which he was accredited] favourably disposed towards us"; the maritime Powers need only good information to cause them to side with America; Edmund Jennings is to accompany him on his mission; rejoices to hear of the success of "Col. Lawrence's" [Col. John Laurens] negotiations at Versailles, and of the interception and capture by Piquet of 21 Dutch merchantmen sent from St. Eustatius to England, and of the results of the action between Greene and Cornwallis. A. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 503

*Portrait:* **Dane** (Nathan). "From portrait in Essex Inst. Salem, Mass." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York,] 1884. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 504

*Letter :* **Dane** (Nathan). Beverly, [Mass.,] Feb. 2, 1789. To Alexander Hodgdon [Boston]. Has authorized Dr. [David ?] Osgood to receive payment of a warrant he holds on the Treasury for £156 4s. due him as a member of Congress; asks Hodgdon to pay the sum in dollars if possible. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 505

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait :* **Dane** (Nathan). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885 ?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 506

Apparently after the portrait in the Essex Institute, Salem, Massachusetts.

*Portrait :* **Gerry** (Elbridge). "From the miniature in the possession of the family." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 507

*Letter :* **Gerry** (Elbridge). New York, July 31, 1783. To Samuel B. Gerry, Marblehead, Mass. Has just arrived by land, the boats from New Haven and other points having sailed; the roads between Stamford and New York infested with robbers; for protection he bought a pair of pistols, and travelled in company of Mr. Tollingsby of Boston; intends to dine with General Carlton and then proceed to Princeton; the refugees are mostly embarked; some say their number will not be less than 20, 000; no news yet of the definitive treaty; nor any appearance of evacuation. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 508

*Portrait :* **Gerry** (Elbridge). Photogravure. [Philadelphia ? 1890 ?] F°. EM. 509

Unlettered; apparently after the drawing by Vanderlyn.

*Portrait :* **Gerry** (Elbridge). "From a drawing by Vanderlyn." Stipple engraving by J. B. Longacre. 8°. EM. 510

From Sanderson's "Biography of the Signers," vol. 8 (Phila., 1827) p. 7.

*Portrait :* **Gorham** (Nathaniel). "From the original painting in the possession of the family." Etching [by Max Rosenthal ?] [Philadelphia, 1885 ?] F°. EM. 511

*Letter :* **Gorham** (Nathaniel). Suffield, Conn. May 2, 1788. To George Clinton, Governor of New York. Informing him that Oliver Phelps and himself have purchased the right of preëmption of the lands ceded by New York to Massachusetts; that Phelps sets off that day to complete the purchase with the Indians; and that they have no thought of treating for any lands but those included in the cession. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 512

*Letter :* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [New York,] June 6, 1786. To [Samuel Huntington] Governor of Connecticut. Notifying him of the election of Nathaniel Gorham to the office of President of Congress, in place of John Hancock, resigned on account of illness. L. S., Charles Thomson. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 513

*Portrait :* **Gorham** (Nathaniel). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal ? [Philadelphia, 1885 ?] 4°. EM. 514

Apparently from the original painting in possession of the family.

*Portrait :* **Hancock** (John). "Iean Hancock. President au Congres des XIII Provinces unies d'Amerique, né à Boston. Se vend à Londres chez Thom. Hart." From the painting by John Wilkinson. Mezzotint. [1780 ?] 4°. EM. 515

*Document :* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Congress, [Philadelphia,] July 11, 1776. Calling General Schuyler's attention to necessity of protecting the northern frontiers; ordering him to erect forts at Oswego, Presque Isle, Le Bœuf, and Kittaning, and to build galleys for Lake Ontario; Commissioners of Indian affairs in the middle department [Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Walker, James Wilson] ordered to report as to the size of the naval force necessary to secure the navigation of Lake Erie; secrecy recommended. A. D. S., John Hancock, President. 1 page. F°. EM. 516

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Congress, April 3, 1776. [Resolution requiring applicants for letters of marque and reprisal to give bond to the Secretary of Congress for $5 000 or $10, 000, depending on size of vessel.] D. S., John Hancock. 1 page. [*Philadelphia : 1776.*] F°. EM. 517

Hildeburn 3388: Ford 97.

*Portrait :* **Higginson** (Stephen). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia. 1885 ?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 518

*Letter :* **Higginson** (Stephen). Boston, Dec. 20, 1781. To Major General Benjamin Lincoln, Philadelphia. Inquiring about a draught of Lincoln's found among the papers of the late Ellis Gray; it was for $30,769, dated Feb. 12, 1780, and payable to Julius Ferian & Co; July 24, 1780 it was presented for payment to John Gibson, and Gray received it during the winter. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 519

*Letter :* **Holten** (Samuel). Philadelphia, June 30, 1780. To [Nathaniel] Peabody [Exeter, N. H.?] Acknowledges receipt of Peabody's letter from the hands of General Schuyler; will send a copy of the last returns, made by Dr. [William] Brown [Physician-General], on the medical men [of the hospital department]; the committee are considering who should join the southern army; doing all in their power to furnish medical stores; delays in raising men and supplies have been a misfortune to the country; General Lincoln desires an inquiry into his conduct as commander at Charleston; Artemas Ward and Samuel Adams have recently arrived [June 14 and June 29]; accordingly he will start for Boston soon. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 520

*Portrait :* **Jackson** (Jonathan). "From portrait in possession of Mrs. Susan Jackson, Boston." Pen-and-ink drawing by D. McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885 ?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 521

*Letter :* **Jackson** (Jonathan). Boston, Feb. 12, 1807. To David Leonard Barnes, Providence [R. I.]. Acknowledges receipt of Barnes's letter, which he has shown to the Corporation of Harvard College; it will meet their early attention. A. L. S. Endorsed : "Jon^a Jackson, Treas^r Har. Coll." 1 page. 4°. EM. 522

*Portrait :* **Jackson** (Jonathan). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885 ?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 523

Apparently from the portrait in possession of Mrs. Susan Jackson, Boston.

*Portrait :* **King** (Rufus). "From the original painting in the Trumbull collection, Yale School of Art." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 524

*Letter:* **King** (Rufus). New York, Nov. 21, 1785. To [Samuel] Holten [Danvers, Mass.?]. Only five states represented in Congress as yet; when Pennsylvania and Connecticut arrive, a quorum will be present; he thinks it strange that Congress has no official information of the Algerian war; has heard that it was doubtful whether the General Court would "pass an act complying with the Requisition, because the affair of the old money" is unsettled; claims of other States are more important than those of Massachusetts; "whenever the last are settled, the Old Emission, & Penobscot, will be connected." A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 525

*Portrait:* **King** (Rufus). Etching by H. B. Hall. Printed by W. Pate. Published by G. P. Putnam, New York. 4°. EM. 526

Apparently after the painting by Wood. From Irving's "Washington," 4° ed., vol. 5 (N. Y., 1859) p. 254.

*Letter:* **Lincoln** (Levi). Worcester, [Mass.,] Dec. 28, 1786. To James Bowdoin, Governor of Massachusetts. Progress of the rebellion; at least 2000 insurgents in arms in Hampshire and Worcester counties; he asks for 2000 men, enlisted for three weeks or a month, and raised from the lower counties; outlines a plan of campaign; contributions must be raised for the support of the army; troops to be quartered on the inhabitants in the towns; states reasons in support of his plan; importance of acting vigorously and at once. A. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 527

*Letter:* **Lovell** (James). [Vermont,] Sept. 19, 1780. To Samuel Holten [Danvers, Mass.]. Sends an enclosure to Holten, for Mr. Shelden; prevalence of dysentery and other maladies; burial of the wife of President [Joseph] Reed; recent deaths of "Mr Brymner, the great Musician," of Mr Hodge, of "Fricket our Stationer, and Mons. Damon our Brussels newsmonger"; at present he is in Vermont "to *buy* some portion of that western World which the *Big Knife* pretends to *give* us." A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 528

*Portrait:* **Lowell** (John). "From [the original by Stuart, engraved by Kilburn in the] Memorial Hist. Boston [vol. 4 (1881) p. 285]." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [NewYork, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 529

This is not the portrait of Judge John Lowell who was a member of Congress in 1782–83, but of his son John, president of the Boston Athenæum.

*Letter:* **Lowell** (John). Boston, July 2, 1785. To George Cabot, Beverly [Mass.]. Introduces Mr. [Jonathan?] Dwight, of Springfield. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 530

*Portrait:* **Osgood** (Samuel). Steel engraving [by H. B. Hall?] [New York, 1870?] Proof before letter. F°. EM. 531

Apparently from the same original as the woodcut in Appleton's "Cyclopædia of American Biography," vol. 4 (N. Y., 1880) p. 600.

*Letter:* **Osgood** (Samuel). Philadelphia, Jan. 1, 1783. To Major General Benjamin Lincoln. The deputation [of Massachusetts in Congress] set off for Rhode Island but were soon recalled [to Philadelphia] because Virginia had repealed her act for an impost; it cost him $200 to prepare for the journey; the Secretary of Massachusetts has sent him an account of his draughts with a caution not to make them too frequent; the prospect of peace is better; the arrangement of the New Hampshire, Rhode Island and New Jersey lines is postponed to the first of March; Congress has done another wrong to Baron Steuben, having repealed all former allowances of extra pay, subsistence, forage, etc. and given him instead $300 per month; illness of [Nathaniel] Gorham and "Mr. Lovell" [John Lowell?]. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 532

*Portrait:* **Osgood** (Samuel). From the painting by Trumbull. Photogravure. [Philadelphia? 1890?] F°. EM. 533

*Portrait:* **Osgood** (Samuel). [From the painting by Trumbull.] Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 534

*Portrait:* **Otis** (Samuel Alleyne). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 535

*Letter:* **Otis** (Samuel Alleyne). New York, May 19, 1789. To Jonathan Dayton, Elizabethtown, N. J. Incloses address to the President by the Senate; asks advice about putting his son in the academy at Elizabethtown of which Dayton is a trustee; has conversed with "E——r" [Jonathan Elmer] upon New Jersey politics; "he is cautious & reserved." A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 536

*Portrait:* **Paine** (Robert Treat). "From a sketch by Savage." Copper-plate engraving by J. B. Longacre. 8°. EM. 537

From Sanderson's "Biography of the Signers," vol. 2 (Philadelphia, 1823) p. 203.

*Document:* **Rotch** (Joseph *and* Samuel). Plymouth, [Mass.,] May [18], 1773. Petition to Justices of the Superior Court of Judicature at Plymouth for affirmation of judgment and costs amounting to £3 9s. 4d., given them by the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, April [6], 1773, against James Blankenship; which judgment he appealed to the Superior Court but failed to prosecute. A. D. S., R. T. Paine, Pro. Quer. 1 page. 4°. EM. 538

*Portrait:* **Partridge** (George). "Taken from painting in possession of his Grand-daught, Mrs. H. E. Smith, Duxbury, Mass." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 539

*Letter:* **Partridge** (George). Boston, Jan. 20, 1789. To John Hancock, Governor of Massachusetts. Acknowledges receipt of notice of his election to Congress as representative from Plymouth and Barnstable; asks if acceptance would be inconsistent with the discharge of his duty as sheriff. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Jany. 21: 1789, referred for consideration." 1 page. F°. EM. 540

*Portrait:* **Sedgwick** (Theodore). Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 541

Apparently from the St. Memin miniature.

*Letter:* **Sedgwick** (Theodore). Sheffield, [Mass.,] April 6, 1784. To Philip Van Rensselaer, Albany, N. Y. On receipt of his letter, by Egleston, Sedgwick sent for Goodrich who proves to be willing to leave the farm but insists first on a settlement with Van Rensselaer; to remove him power of attorney expressly for that purpose would be necessary; Sedgwick encloses blank form to be filled out; present scarcity of cash and the rage for emigration make it difficult to sell land for anything near its value. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 542

*Portrait:* **Sedgwick** (Theodore). "Theodore Sedgwick, LL.D., Judge of Supreme Court, Mass." Small copper-plate engraving by St. Memin. Philadelphia [1801]. EM. 543

*Portrait:* **Strong** (Caleb). "His Excellency Caleb Strong, LL.D. elected in 1813 Governor of Massachusetts for the ninth time by the free suffrages of his fellow citizens." W. M. S. Doyle pinx. I. R. Smith sculp. Copper-plate engraving. [Boston, 1820?] 8°. EM. 544

*Letter:* **Strong** (Caleb). Philadelphia, July 30, 1787. To Alexander Hodgdon, Treasurer of Massachusetts, Boston. Is detained in that place as a deputy to the [Constitutional] Convention much longer than he expected; is in need of money; asks that payment be made on an order. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 545

*Portrait:* **Sullivan** (James). From the painting by Gilbert Stuart. Copper-plate engraving by Hezekiah Wright Smith. [Boston, 1850?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 546

The same engraving, on smaller paper, appears in Amory's "Life of James Sullivan," vol. 1, Bost., 1859.

*Letter:* **Sullivan** (James). Boston, Oct. 20, 1796. To Dr. [William?] Smith, [Provost of the college of Philadelphia?]. Thanking him for his letters on the subject of the north-eastern boundary; Sullivan had addressed him at the suggestion of Mr. [William?] Bingham; both letters maintain that the Schoodiac is the river intended by the treaty of 1783 as the St. Croix; in this he is mistaken; even if the piece of paper were pasted on Mitchell's map (of which fact the commissioners of 1783 have no recollection) that addition would still make the Magaguadavic the St. Croix; all maps, of Passamaquoddy Bay before 1787 call the easternmost of the two rivers emptying into it the St. Croix; Smith makes a mistake in his calculations from Lescarbot as to the position of De Monts's island; Sullivan is right in his statement that Bernard's survey was made in 1764, from Apr. 14 to June 30; Gov. Hutchinson's survey in 1770, under Gen. Brattle and Col. Royall, decided on the same river; so too that of Generals Lincoln and Knox in 1784; this statement is further supported by oaths of Indians; Charles Morris now acknowledges that his survey which gave the Cobscook as the St. Croix was erroneous; under the charter granted to Massachusetts by William and Mary grants of land have been made between the Kennebec and the St. Croix; all grants from the Crown before the Revolution, both within Nova Scotia and without, are vacated by an act of government; the limits of the ancient Acadia do not enter into the question; the English have made their claim to Nova Scotia on the grant to Sir William Alexander; they do not pretend, with Shirley and Mildway, that it ever extended west of the Schoodiac; nor does the Act of 1774 come into the question. A. L. S. Endorsed. 11 pp. 4°. EM. 547

*Portrait:* **Sullivan** (James). "His Excellency James Sullivan Esqr." Painted by Wm. M. S. Doyle. Printed by F. Harrison. Copper-plate engraving by Gilbert Fox. [Boston, 1808?] 4°. EM. 548

*Portrait:* **Thacher** (George). "From a portrait in possession of Peter Thatcher, West Newton, Mass." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph "Geo. Thatcher." F°. EM. 549

*Letter:* **Thacher** (George). Philadelphia, Feb. 27, 1793. To George Peirsons [Portland, Me.]. Has written William Taylor of Baltimore to the effect that a young friend of his in business at Portland wished to change from the grocery trade to "the English Goods-Business," suggesting also that Taylor's brother in London might ship his goods directly to Portland; encloses copies of the letters that passed between them on the subject; Taylor inquires about ship-building and the Portland fish industry; mentions flour as chief Baltimore export; other business matters. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 550

In the signature the name is spelled "Thatcher."

*Portrait:* **Thacher** (George). Photogravure from the painting by Henry Williams. [Philadelphia? 1890?] F°. EM. 551

*Letter:* **Wadsworth** (Peleg). Portland, [Me.,] Mar. 6, 1787. To Richard Devens, Commissary General, Boston. Recommends the insertion of a clause in the late "Act for the more easy payment of all taxes previous to 1784," providing that lumber be received at the same rate in Portland as in Boston. In a postscript he suggests that red oak pipe staves be also added, at the same rate as white oak hogshead staves. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 552

*Portrait:* **Ward** (Artemas). "1795. Major Genl Artemas Ward. State of Massachusetts Bay. Council Chamber July 23, 1777." Steel engraving by S. A Schoff and T. Kelley. With fac simile autograph. 8°. EM. 553

From the "New England Historical & Genealogical Register," vol. 5, Bost., 1851.

*Letter:* **Ward** (Artemas). Roxbury Camp, Oct. 17, 1775. To General [John] Thomas. He is desired by General Washington to attend at headquarters on a certain matter of importance. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 554

## RHODE ISLAND DELEGATES.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arnold (Jonathan) | 1782–83 | Gardner (John) | 1789 | Miller (Nathan) | 1786 |
| Arnold (Peleg) | 1787–88 | Gardner (Sylvester) | —— | Mowry (Daniel) | 1781 |
| Bradford (William) | —— | Hazard (Jonathan J.) | 1788 | Mumford (Paul) | —— |
| Brown (John) | ? | Holden (Thomas) | —— | Phillips (Peter) | —— |
| Champlin (George) | —— | Hopkins (Stephen) | 1774–76 | Varnum (James Mitchell) | 1780–81 |
| Collins (John) | 1778–80 | Howell (David) | 1782–85 | " | 1787 |
| " | 1782–83 | Manning (James) | 1786 | Ward (Samuel) | 1774–76 |
| Cornell (Ezekiel) | 1780–82 | Manton (Daniel) | —— | | |
| Ellery (William) | 1776–85 | Marchant (Henry) | 1777–79 | | |

*Engraving:* **Rhode Island,** *State.* Seal. Small copper-plate engraving. [1850?] EM. 555

*Portrait:* **Arnold** (Jonathan). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 556

*Letter:* **Arnold** (Jonathan). Philadelphia, Feb. 25, 1783. To Welcome Arnold [Providence, R. I.]. Thanks him for a loan of $200; Congress is intent on regulating finance, but has not yet got through the impost; he encloses in a letter to [Deputy]

Governor Jabez Bowen the plan for obtaining a general estimate. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 557

*Portrait:* **Arnold** (Peleg). Etching [by Albert Rosenthal?] [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 558

*Letter:* **Arnold** (Peleg). New York, Sept. 18, 1788. To Welcome Arnold [Providence, R. I.]. Sends Journal of Congress, from July 22 to Aug. 18, together with the resolution of Sept. 13. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 559

*Letter:* **Bradford** (William). Rehoboth, [Mass.,] Jan. 8, 1779. To Colonel [Henry?] Jackson, Warwick [R. I.]. Certifies that Jesse Sanders, of Rehoboth, lately ordered to join his regiment, is in too ill health to perform his military duty. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 560

*Letter:* **Brown** (John). Providence, June 24, 1784. [To Welcome Arnold, Wm. Russell, and Nathan Green.] Captain Westcott has returned and is now able to give an account of his voyage in the Sally to Amsterdam; Brown wishes them to meet him, the underwriters, and Captain Westcott to settle certain disputed matters regarding the guns, the loss of the cable, the failure of the Captain to protest on his arrival, and his going ashore on the Texel; also that Messrs [Joseph and Samuel?] Nightengale be likewise notified. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 561

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Champlin** (George). Newport, [R. I.,] Feb. 16, 1798. To Christopher G[rant] Champlin [Philadelphia]. Sees by the papers that the motion for repeal of the Stamp Act was disposed of before the return of his correspondent to Philadelphia; presumes that [Matthew] Lyon has been expelled from the house and sent to Vermont, and that the dispute over foreign intercourse is ended; the General Assembly has finished revising the laws; if buoys are to be placed in the harbor he thinks I. Boss would do it well; commerce is almost suspended in expectation of news from abroad; if any accounts from the commissioner at Paris have been received, he will be glad to hear of them; thinks that [Roger] Griswold will be placed in an embarassing situation if Lyon, "that beast," is not expelled. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 562

*Letter:* **Rhode Island.** *State.*—Governor, Newport, July 15, 1786. To [Samuel Huntington] Governor of Connecticut. Transmitting a resolution of the state legislature, passed at the last session. D. S., John Collins. Marked: "Circular." Endorsed: "Govr Collins' letter . . . de Commissioners. Answerd August 1st–86" 1 page. F°. EM. 563

*Letter:* **United States.**—War department, War Office, [Philadelphia,] Mar. 20, 1781. To President [Joseph] Reed [Philadelphia]. Acknowledging receipt of his letter of Mar. 19; his ideas on the subject of clothing coincide with those of the department; the returns will be made out according to his request. A. D. S., Ezekiel Cornell [Commissioner of the Board of War]. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 564

*Portrait:* **Ellery** (William). "From a drawing in collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1871. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 565

*Letter:* **Ellery** (William). Philadelphia, Mar. 25, 1782. [To Benjamin or Christopher Ellery, Newport, R. I.?] Sends him, enclosed in a letter to Joseph Clark, part of the interest on a South Carolina and a [Pennsylvania] certificate. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 566

*Document:* **Rhode Island,** *Colony.* Newport, Jan 12, 1759. Order on Thomas Richardson, Treasurer, for £650, payable to [John Gardner,] Deputy Governor, for soldiers' wages and billeting. D. S., John Gardner, Thomas Cranston, Peter Bours, Committee of War. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 567

*Letter:* **Gardner** (Silvester). North Kingstown, [R. I.,] Dec. 12, 1792. To John Congdon, North Kingstown, R. Neck. Requesting him to send by bearer, Eldred Gardner, three cheeses which will be discounted on a note of hand of Congdon's, now held by Gardner. A. L. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 568

*Letter:* **Hazard** (Jonathan J.). Benton, Ontario Co., [N. Y.,] May 16, 1811. To John Haggerdon, South Kingston, R. I. Had intended to come down to the April court, but was unable because of a fall from his horse, and the canker; asks for information as to "how that case of Jon H. Hazard G. Perry stand." A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 569

*Portrait:* **Hopkins** (Stephen). "From a drawing in the collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall, [New York,] 1870. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 570

*Letter:* **Rhode Island,** *State.*—Council of War. Providence, Jan. 29, 1777. To Ebenezer Thompson. They hear that New Hampshire has passed an act regulating prices; hope it will be carried out; their own regulations are pretty well adhered to, though some selfish persons have discontinued selling their goods; others who ventured to sell higher than at the stipulated prices have compounded with the buyers, or have been fined, or at present have suits pending against them; the measure is obviously necessary, and will be effective if carried out by neighboring states; they have also heard that New Hampshire continues to give a bounty of £20 to recruits; ask to be informed about this, and request a copy of the Act regulating prices; a fleet of thirteen sail has arrived at Newport, which they take to be the ships they sent to Long Island for wood; report from Long Island is that troops are embarking there on board of fourteen transports. L. S., Stephen Hopkins, Chairman. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 571

*Portrait:* **Howell** (David). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 572

*Letter:* **Howell** (David). Philadelphia, Aug. 10, 1782. To William Ellery, Newport, R. I. Sends newspaper containing the letter of Carleton and Digby to General Washington; finds it difficult, as a new member, to take up the business of Congress; letter from General Washington informs them of an embarkation of British troops at New York, probably for Charleston; the resolution concerning the German prisoners is being carried into effect; act for establishing a Supreme Court of Appeals in maritime cases has not had a third reading; he favors Marshall for the vacant seat;

Jay has sent an account of his negotiations at Madrid; he is going to Paris; Adams and Laurens may have joined him and Dr. Franklin there; the British have made some advances for peace; is pleased to hear that he has breakfasted with Washington, because his enemies believe that he had been one of the intriguers against Washington; the completion of the Dutch treaty is expected; refers him to Joseph Brown of Providence for the account of the wooden still he inquired about. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 573

*Portrait:* **Manning** (James). [From the painting by Cosmo Alexander in 1770.] Copper-plate engraving by Hamlin. [1800?] 4°. EM. 574

Apparently a replica.

*Letter:* **Manning** (James). Providence, [R. I.,] Apr. 21, 1789. To Robert Carter, Westmoreland Co., Va. Carter's two sons, John T. and George, who have just returned from the care of Brother Williams at Wrentham, are well; the pig-iron which was to have been shipped from Baltimore is probably lost through the failure of John Tillinghast; he has written to Mr. Lemmon to try to recover the property; his sorrow at Tillinghast's failure. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 575

*Portrait:* **Marchant** (Henry). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With facsimile autograph. F°. EM. 576

*Letter:* **Marchant** (Henry). Newport, [R. I.,] Aug. 16, 1794. To George Simpson [Philadelphia]. Acknowledges receipt of note for $200, salary due him. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 577

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Miller** (Nathan). Warren, [R. I.,] Feb. 1, 1786. To Mr. Arnold. Promises to pay a sum of money due, as soon as he can collect it. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 578

*Document:* **Mowry** (Daniel). Providence, [R. I.,] Sept. 18, 1770. Warrant for the arrest of Thomas K[n]ight of Scituate for trial on Sept. 28 at the house of Colonel Resolved Waterman in Smithfield, in an action brought by Andrew Waterman of Smithfield for non-payment of a note dated June 15, 1770, for £1 19s. 6d., principal and interest at present amounting to £2. D. S., Daniel Mowry Jr., Justice. Printed form filled in. Endorsed: "Thomas Knight Served," also with the bill of James Williams [Deputy Sheriff ?] for £2 2d., and marked: "Defaulted." 1 page. 4°. EM. 579

*Document:* **Osgood** (Christopher). Providence, [R. I.,] Nov. 13, 1782. Statement of Christopher Osgood of Brattleborough, Vt., at an examination before Paul Mumford, Chief Justice of the Superior Court of Rhode Island, with reference to communications between Chief Justice Smith of New York and certain Americans, and to illegal traffic in British goods. Narrates that in April he carried and delivered a letter from Luke Knowlton, of Newfane, [Vt.,] to New York for William Smith, formerly Chief Justice of the colony; returning in June he brought an unaddressed letter from Smith to Knowlton; in August he was again sent by Knowlton with a letter to Smith from Samuel Wells of Brattleborough [Vt.], returning with an unaddressed letter from Secretary Morgan to Wells; statement of his expenses and of his pay; the first letter, he was told, was brought from Canada by Solomon Ball, the second by Shadrach Ball, both letters he supposes were from Governor Haldimand; in June, one Clarke of Upper Cohors told him he also had been sent to New York; at New York Osgood saw Colonel Norton of Martha's Vineyard, John Taylor of Northborough, Leve Thayer of Milford, Ezra Jones of Worcester, William Prentice of Boston, and Samuel Stevens of Charleston, N. H.; Thayer, Taylor, Norton, and a fourth person, he learned from the first two, had purchased a brig and were to be protected by armed vessels in transporting her cargo to Vineyard Sound; in return, Captain Gooldsbury of Lloyd's Neck was to furnish them with cattle; Thayer and Taylor were to furnish Abijah Williams of New York, formerly of Massachusetts, with cattle; James Richardson of Leominster, Mass., tried to obtain goods in return for cattle, but failed. D. S. Witnessed by Paul Mumford. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 580

*Document:* **Rhode Island,** *State.*—Governor. South Kingston, Feb. 23, 1781. Warrant for arrest of William Dyer, Jr., and Paul Brumbly charged with illegal importation of goods owned by Joshua Randall, William Dyer, Jr.,——Franklin, James Cottrel, John Lane ?, John Lamphere ?, Daniel Stafford, and I. Halsey. D. S., Peter Phillips, J[ustice] S[uperior] C[ourt]. Accompanied by warrant signed by B[enjamin] Brown, Sheriff, appointing Robert Potter a special deputy; also by certificate of Phillips that Potter had been sworn in; and by warrant, signed by Phillips, authorizing the deputy to procure additional aid. Certificate of Potter that the goods had been seized with the assistance of John Hawkins, Samuel Potter, John Weeden, James Eldridge and Samuel Knowles. Bill of Potter's for 8s., costs of executing the warrant. Endorsed: "Warr^t to apprehend Dyer Jr & Search after Goods." 2 pp. F°. EM. 581

*Portrait:* **Varnum** (James Mitchell). "From the original in the State House, Philadelphia." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1870. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 582

*Document:* **Rhode Island,** *Colony.*—Court of Common Pleas. Providence, June [16], 1771. Transcripts from court records of motion by John Cole, attorney for Ephraim Bowen, executor of estate of John Mawney, deceased, for suit against John Mawney, son of the deceased, for £700, moneys expended in settling the estate; of petition of John Mawney, a minor, for the appointment of a guardian; of petition of James Mitchell Varnum, guardian of John Mawney, to impari one term for preparation of his case; notice of the granting of his petition. D. S., C. Harris, Clerk. 2 pp. F°. EM. 583

*View:* **East Greenwich,** *R. I.* "Residence of General James M. Varnum." [Engraved from a photograph made in 1887.] Photo-engraving. 4°. EM. 584

From the "Magazine of American History," vol. 18 (Sept., 1887) p. 186.

*Portrait:* **Ward** (Samuel). Photogravure from a drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [Philadelphia? 1890?] F°. EM. 585

*Letter:* **Ward** (Samuel). Westerly, [R. I.,] Oct., 1773. To "friend Tom." Complains of formality in letter-writing; banters him about his last letter. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 586

## CONNECTICUT DELEGATES.

Adams (Andrew)..... 1778
Canfield (John)..... ?
Chandler (C. C.)..... ?
Chester (John)..... ?
Cook (Joseph P.)..... 1781, 85
" " ..... 1787–88
Deane (Silas)..... 1774–75
Dyer (Eliphalet)..... 1774–75
" " ..... 1777–79
" " ..... 1781–83
Edwards (Pierpont)..... 1788
Ellsworth (Oliver)..... 1777–83
Hillhouse (James)..... ?
Hillhouse (William)..... ——
Hosmer (Titus)..... 1778
Huntington (Benjamin)..... 178–
" " ..... 1782–83
Huntington (Samuel)..... 1776–81
" " ..... 1783
Johnson (William Samuel)..... 1785–89
Law (Richard)..... 1777
" " ..... 1781–82
Mitchell (Stephen Mix)..... 1785–88
Pitkin (William), Jr..... ?
Root (Jesse)..... 1778–82
Sherman (Roger)..... 1774–81
Sherman (Roger)..... 1784
Spencer (Joseph)..... ?
Strong (Jedidiah)..... ——
Sturges (Jonathan)..... 1780
Treadwell (John)..... ——
Trumbull (Joseph)..... ?
Wadsworth (James)..... 1784
Wadsworth (Jeremiah)..... 1788
Williams (William)..... 1776–77
Wolcott (Erastus)..... ——
Wolcott (Oliver)..... 1776–78
" " ..... 1781–83
Wolcott (Roger), Jr..... ?

*Engraving:* **Connecticut,** *State.* Seal. Small copper-plate engraving. [1850?] EM. 587

*Letter:* **Litchfield,** *Conn.*—Town Committee. July 22, 1776. [To the Convention of New York.] Acknowledges receipt, from Abraham De Peyster, of letter of 18th inst., and of twelve prisoners to be confined in their jail; they are willing to aid New York as much as possible, but at present their jail is overcrowded, over forty-six prisoners being confined in two rooms; they will receive the New York prisoners for the present, but request their speedy removal; De Peyster has placed the Mayor of New York [David Mathews] in private lodgings. A. L. S., Andrew Adams, Chairman. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 588

For a list of these twelve prisoners and their offences see Force's "American Archives," 5 ser., vol. 1, p. 1417.

*Letter:* **Canfield** (John). Hartford, [Conn.,] May 27, 1777. To Jeremiah Wadsworth [Commissary General]. He will send for certain provisions and forward others; will be at Peekskill on Monday or Tuesday next; will order pork or beef from New Milford if Danbury cannot supply the demand; if "General Put." will give orders, he will fill Fort Constitution with barrels of flour and meal, that no more clamor may arise; promises to write his brother at New Milford for provisions. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 589

*Letter:* **Chester** (John). Cambridge, [Mass.,] July 29, 1775. To General [Artemas] Ward, Roxbury. Requests a furlough for the bearer, Enos Blakeslee, who is disabled by dropsy. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 590

*Document:* **Danbury,** *Conn.*—Probate Court. Certificate of Joseph Cook, Probate Judge, that the estate of Fanny Dennison, a transient in the town, who died in December, 1794, failed to pay for costs of administration, by the amount of £3 3s. ½d. Endorsed: "Judge Cook's Certificate" and "Town of Danbury, £3. 3. 0 allowd. Rec'd Oct. 28, 1795 of J. Trumbull, an order on the Treasy for the above sum for the Town of Danbury, Joseph P. Cook." ½ page. 4°. EM. 591

*Portrait:* **Deane** (Silas). Profile to the right; lettered: "Silas Deane Esqr Commissioner from Congress in France." Published May 15th., 1783, by R. Wilkinson, No. 58 Cornhill, London. Copper-plate engraving (colored) by B. B. E. [from the drawing by Du Simitière]. 4°. EM. 592

*Letter:* **Deane** (Silas). London, Dec. 14, 1784. To Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, Hartford, Conn. Acknowledges the receipt of letters from Philadelphia and New York; has written to "Mr. M. [Robert Morris?] of Philadelphia"; has labored to bring Chaumont to a settlement; Bancroft is now in Paris and may effect it for him; difficulties in the way of Deane's bringing suit; he has urged from the first that Mr. [Thomas] Barclay should be empowered to settle accounts between Deane and Congress; almost any settlement is preferable to none; war between the Emperor and Holland; war and royal amours engross the conversation of all, though little is known of either; opposition to the present Ministry is low; things go on smoothly; loud complaints of failure of remittances from America; he is going into the country to observe the new improvements in the manufacture of iron; a patent for the use of the steam-engine in mills would be more profitable than speculation in land or trade. A. L. S. Endorsed. Above the address on page 4 is written: "Missent to Hertford, Herts." 3 pp. 4°. EM. 593

*Portrait:* **Dyer** (Eliphalet). Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia,] 1886. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 594

*Letter:* **Dyer** (Eliphalet). Windham, [Conn.,] July 10, 1767. To Thomas Seymore [Seymour], Hartford, "Transmits nineteen £10 bills and seven 40s. bills, also Andrew Oliver's power of attorney and other papers needed in a coming law-suit against Matthew Beal of Kent at the next Superior Court (in August) at Litchfield; the suit this time will be brought in the name of Oliver, the proper person; instructions how to avoid mistakes made in former suits. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 595

*Document:* **Dyer** (Eliphalet). June 13, 1777. Receipt from the Pay Table [William Pitkin, Thomas Seymour, Ezekiel Williams, Oliver Ellsworth] for an order on the Treasurer for £100, to defray his expenses at Congress. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 596

A pencil note states that the body of the document was "written by Jesse Root."

*Portrait:* **Edwards** (Pierpont). Steel engraving. [New York, 1880?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 597

*Letter:* **Edwards** (Pierpont). New York, Aug. 8, 1788. To Jacob Cuyler, Albany. Acknowledges receipt on Aug. 7 of Cuyler's letter of Mar. 10, requesting him to remit "the Bond"; he has repeatedly asked Cuyler that the bond might be sent him but has never received an answer to his request. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 598

*Portrait:* **Edwards** (Pierpont). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 599

*Portrait:* **Ellsworth** (Oliver). "From the original painting in the possession of the Family." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 600

*Letter:* **Ellsworth** (Oliver). New Haven, Conn., Oct. 28, 1783. To [Samuel] Holten [Princeton, N. J.]. Congratulates him on the signing of the definitive treaty of peace, also on the passing of the impost by Massachusetts; hopes the latter will have a good influence on the Connecticut Assembly; asks for news from Congress. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 601

*Portrait:* **Ellsworth** (Oliver). "From miniature by John Trumbull in the Yale School of Fine Arts." Wood engraving by T. Johnson. With facsimile autograph. 4°. EM. 602

From "The Century," vol. 34 (July, 1887) p. 441.

*View:* **Windsor,** *Conn.* Home of Oliver Ellsworth. Water color drawing (black) [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] 4°. EM. 603

*Portrait:* **Ellsworth** (Oliver). Steel engraving by H. B. Hall after the painting by J. Herring. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 604

From Irving's "Washington," 4° ed., vol. 5 (N. Y., 1859) p. 305.

*Portrait:* **Hillhouse** (James). "From portrait in possession of Miss Josephine Hillhouse, New Haven, Conn." Photogravure. [Philadelphia? 1890?] F°. EM. 605

*Letter:* **Hillhouse** (James). Philadelphia, July 6, 1797. To John Avery [Boston?]. Incloses letter in answer to one of Dr. [Oliver] Smith's informing him of his election to membership in the Massachusetts Society for promoting Agriculture; his sorrow at the news of the death of Dr. Smith. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 606

*Letter:* **Hillhouse** (William). New London, [Conn.,] Oct. 30, 1780. To Jeremiah Wadsworth, Hartford. Introduces Mr. William Prince. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 607

*Letter:* **Hosmer** (Titus). Middletown, [Conn.,] Aug. 22, 1764. To Moses Bliss, Attorney at law, Springfield [Mass.]. Concerns the collection of certain moneys, and other business matters; he will attend the superior court, if well enough. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 608

*Portrait:* **Huntington** (Benjamin). Photogravure after the painting by Daniel Huntington. [Philadelphia? 1890?] F°. EM. 609

*Letter:* **Huntington** (Benjamin). New York, May 16, 1789. To Governor [Samuel] Huntington, Hartford, Conn. The House of Representatives has just passed the Impost Bill, but it must undergo further formalities made necessary by the Constitution, and may be greatly changed; duty on molasses is abated to five cents per gallon when imported by native vessels; there is also to be a drawback of five cents per gallon on all rum exported; this will be some relief to distillers, but not to consumers of the rum or molasses. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 610

*Portrait:* **Huntington** (Samuel). "Samuel Huntington, LL.D. Governor of Connecticut and President of Congress." Steel engraving by J. C. Buttre. New York [1860?]. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 611

Apparently after one of the editions of Du Simitière's American Portraits.

*Letter:* **Huntington** (Samuel). Norwich, [Conn.,] March 31, 1783. To Samuel Huntington, Dartmouth College. Has given his father five pounds for him; trusts he has received his former letter and the accompanying singing book; asks him to write by every opportunity; report of a general peace, but no official information. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Gov'r. S. Huntington." 2 pp. F°. EM. 612

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, Feb. 25, 1781. To Thomas Jefferson, Governor of Virginia. The president of Congress acknowledges receipt of his letters of 8th and 17th inst.; he hopes the success of the militia against the Cherokees may be attended with good results; will lay his letter of the 17th inst. before Congress; incloses resolution of the 24th inst., ordering the Convention troops to the northward, and if necessary the prisoners taken at the Cowpens also; they should proceed by the same route inland; the place for their cantonment is not yet fixed, but orders will be sent to the officers in charge; Congress and the Governor of Maryland should be notified of the movement and proposed route. A. L. S., Sam. Huntington, President. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 613

*Portrait:* **Johnson** (William Samuel). "From the original painting [by Gilbert Stuart] in Columbia College." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 614

*Letter:* **Johnson** (William Samuel). New York, July 30, 1789. To William Gordon. Thanking him, on behalf of the trustees of Columbia College, for the gift to the college library of his "History of the Rise and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America." A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 615

*View:* **Stratford,** *Conn.* "Residence of Rev. Samuel Johnson D.D. at Stratford, Connecticut." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer "from a painting." [New York,] 1887. F°. EM. 616

*Portrait:* **Johnson** (William Samuel). "William Samuel Johnson, LL.D., Third President of Columbia College, 1787 to 1800." Lithograph. [1880?] 4°. EM. 617

Apparently from the original by Gilbert Stuart in possession of Columbia College.

*Document:* **Law** (Richard). New London, [Conn.,] July 1, 1801. Order, payable to Robert Hallam on George Simpson, Cashier of the Bank of the United States, for $250, one quarter's salary as District Judge for Connecticut. Endorsed: "New London, July 1, 1801. Place the within to my credit. Rob. Hallam. Cas$^r$ U. Bank," and "Pass the within to my credit. Jon$^a$ Burrall, Cash." 1 page. 4°. EM. 618

*Portrait:* **Mitchell** (Stephen Mix). Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia,] 1886. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 619

*Letter:* **Mitchell** (Stephen Mix). Wethersfield, [Conn.,] June 13, 1786. To Eleazar Wheelock, President of Dartmouth College [Dresden (now Hanover) N. H.]. Introduces Capt. John Wright of Wethersfield, who purposes visiting Dresden for the sake of his health. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 620

*Document:* **New London,** *Conn.*—County Court. Hartford, May 30, 1774. Order on the sheriff for the summons of Thaddeus Lathrop of Norwich to answer, on June 14, in a suit for

£2 10s. and costs brought against him by Nehemiah Waterman, Jr., and Phineas Wood of Norwich, for non-payment of a note of Jan. 19, 1773 for £2 10s. D. S. Wm. Pitkin, Assist. Printed form filled in. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 621

*Portrait:* **Root** (Jesse). Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 622

*Letter:* **Root** (Jesse). Philadelphia, Feb. 8, 1781. To Oliver Ellsworth. Is glad to hear that the collecting and recruiting is succeeding so well in Connecticut; General Du Portail has arrived from the south; Virginia has ceded to the United States her claims to the territory northwest of the Ohio, with certain provisions; Maryland has agreed to the Confederation; Congress has asked the states for power to levy imposts to the amount of 6% on imported articles; the necessity of a revenue is evident; in Root's opinion duties should be varied, but under the present plan they will be higher on articles of luxury in proportion as they are dearer; Congress has been arranging its executive departments; Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Minister of War, of Finance, and of Marine; General Leslie has arrived to the southward with 2500 troops; the new bills get out but slowly; they labor under the disadvantage of state emissions and have various credits which embarrass business; the legal exchange there is 75, but the real exchange is 110; accordingly everything is raised a corresponding proportion in hard money; he will leave Congress the middle of April, the President [Samuel Huntington] and General Walcott intending to go about the same time; incloses particulars of General Morgan's success, and the King's speech. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 623

*Portrait:* **Sherman** (Roger). "From a painting by Earle." Copper-plate engraving by S. S. Jocelyn. New Haven, Conn. With fac-simile autograph. 8°. EM. 624

From Sanderson's "Biography of the signers" (Conrad) Phila., 1823, p. 223.

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Head Quarters, [White Plains,] Sept. 12, 1778. To Colonel Webb, or the commanding officer of his regiment at Providence. Committee of arrangement and reform of the army wish to be furnished with the means of properly adjusting his regiment according to the plan adopted by Congress; they ask that a return of his officers and of the strength of the regiment be made to the Commander in Chief. L. S., Roger Sherman, John Banister. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 625

*Portrait:* **Sherman** (Roger). "From the original painting [by Earle] in possession of the family." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 626

*Letter:* **Strong** (Jedediah). Litchfield, [Conn.,] Sept. 19, 1787. To Oliver Wolcott, Jr., Pay Table Committee, Hartford. Asks if the accounts lodged for settlement with the Pay Table could not soon be taken up in his absence; Hugh Hanna has a claim for casting up the provisions receipted, and cannot get his pay until the receipts are accepted; he himself is doubtful when he can appear in Hartford, and therefore asks Wolcott to examine the documents. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 627

*Document:* **Spencer** (Joseph). Providence, [R. I.,] Apr. 10, 1777. Order to Commissary Waterman, to deliver to Lieutenant Richmond or order three days provisions for fifty-four men. A. D. S. Receipted, with specifications of provisions, by Caleb Arnold. Endorsed: "Provision return of Col. Brown's regiment." The regimental return is written on the back. 1 page. 8°. EM. 628

*Drawing:* **Sturges** (Jonathan). Coat of Arms. Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer "from a book plate." [New York, 188–?] F°. EM. 629

*Letter:* **Sturges** (Jonathan). Haddam, [Conn.,] Jan. 2, 1796. To Ephraim Root, Hartford. Expects a debenture of the Superior Court for the adjourned session of December will soon be lodged in the Treasury Office; asks him to present inclosed order for $33, get the pay in bank notes (either United States or New York) and forward the same to New Haven. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 630

*Portrait:* **Treadwell** (John). "John Treadwell, LL.D. Late Governor of Connecticut. First Pres't. of the Am. B'd. of Com's. for For'n. Missions." Copper-plate engraving by Daggett, Hinman & Co. New Haven, Conn. 8°. EM. 631

From the "American Quarterly Register," vol. 15 (1843) p. 225.

*Letter:* **Treadwell** (John). Farmington, [Conn.,] Apr. 26, 1806. To Tapping Reeve [Litchfield]. In answer to a letter of April 24, which inclosed an attack on Reeve by certain democrats; he maintains that the statements made in it are not blasphemous, not even injurious; inveighs against democrats and democracy; they would subvert all government, human and divine; that they have singled Reeve out to be crushed, is the greatest honor they could confer; envy is perhaps the governing principle of the lower classes; they are glad when their betters are humbled and the leaders of democracy taking advantage of this depraved temper blot out whatever is valuable in society. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 632

The address has been added in ink by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Trumbull** (Joseph). Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 633

*Letter:* **Trumbull** (Joseph). Middle Brook, [N. J.,] June 22, 1777. To Matthew Irwin, Deputy Commissary, Philadelphia. The enemy have evacuated Brunswick and retreated to Amboy; a great part of the army is now at Brunswick; the utmost exertions must be used in forwarding provisions; has not received one barrel from him this week; probably the militia on the road stop it all; only three days provisions now on hand; live cattle are preferable to salted meat because easier to transport; expects they will march into New England soon; urges all possible haste; the army will starve if not quickly supplied. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 634

*Document:* **Wadsworth** (James). Durham, [Conn.,] Mar. 28, 1777. Binding Moses Gaylord (security £60 furnished by Israel Burril) to appear before the next county court at New Haven, April 1, on the charge, brought, Mar. 21, 1777, by Thomas Strong and James Lyman, grand jurors, of inten-

tionally giving the small-pox, by way of inoculation, to Ebenezer Squier on or about March 15. A. D. S., James Wadsworth, Ju. Just. Peace. ⅓ page. Followed by a similar document charging him with giving the small-pox to James Hinman at the same time; and this by one charging Jesse Cole (whose security, £60, was furnished by Eliakim Strong) with giving the small-pox to Sally Cole about March 19; and this by one charging Jesse Cole with giving the small-pox to Sally ———? at the same time. The four documents are on one sheet. F°. EM. 635

*Portrait:* **Wadsworth** (Jeremiah). "From photo. in possession of Dr. Thomas Addis Emmet." Photogravure by Max and Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1890?] F°. EM. 636

*Letter:* **Wadsworth** (Jeremiah). Philadelphia, Aug. 13, 1778. To Major General Sullivan. The short time he has held the office [of Commissary General], and the unexpectedness of the order, prevented his complying with the instructions of the Marine Committee to supply the French admiral with "the very best provisions of every kind"; he will do better when the new crops can be procured. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 637

*Portrait:* **Williams** (William). "From a drawing in possession of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1871. With facsimile autograph. F°. EM. 638

*Letter:* **Williams** (William). Lebanon, [Conn.,] Sept. 3, 1792. To Josiah Bartlett, Governor of New Hampshire, Kingston, N. H. Thanks him for his favor of July 16 and for his good offices with regard to a debt to Williams of a certain Mr. W.; has received a letter from Mr. W. saying that if he would wait till December, he would pledge his life to pay the debt with 10% interest; cannot find it in his heart to crowd him without making one more trial of his truth; does not intend to ask more than 6% interest; if occasion should arise, he will gladly ask the assistance of the gentleman mentioned by Governor Bartlett; he sends the letter by the Trumbulls [Jonathan and David ?]. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 639

*Document:* **Williams** (William). Statement of account with the State of Connecticut, from June 12 to Dec. 2, 1777, for services and expenses in attending Congress; debit £379 8s. 1½d.; credit £350. A. D. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 640

*Letter:* **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—Committee of Correspondence. New London, June 16, 1773. To John Hancock and the Committee of Correspondence of Massachusetts. Asking that any of the Hutchinson letters recently received in Massachusetts, that were written by Connecticut men be communicated to them; they also ask to be informed of the steps taken with the offenders in Massachusetts, that similar measures may be adopted in Connecticut; the Colonies are all embarked in the same general cause, and they will gladly aid every measure tending to support it. Apparently in the handwriting of Joseph Trumbull. L. S., Erastus Wolcott, Nathaniel Wales, Jr., Samuel H. Parsons, Joseph Trumbull. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 641

*Portrait:* **Wolcott** (Oliver) Sr. "From a painting in Delaplaine's gallery." Copper-plate engraving by J. [B.] Longacre. 8°. EM. 642

A pencil note states that it is "from Longacre's private collection"; it was engraved for Sanderson's "Biography of the Signers," vol. 3 (Phila., 1823), p. 61.

*Letter:* **Wolcott** (Oliver) Sr. Philadelphia, Dec. 27, 1780. To John Laurens, [Philadelphia ?]. At the request of Mr. [John] Mathews he gives Col. Laurens information on the three points suggested; with regard to the first (whether the Connecticut line will be complete, in the next campaign) he answers that the State has offered a large bounty for recruits, and that each town is obliged to furnish its quota according to law; he expects therefore that the Connecticut line will be as full as usual; as to second (whether the State will furnish the provisions required) he replies that by law the towns are obliged to furnish provisions for the next campaign; the demand for provisions for the French fleet and army at Newport, and the alluring pay they make, has drawn off much live beef, but the zeal of the State will probably surmount this difficulty; in answer to the third question (whether Connecticut will cede to the United States her claims to unlocated lands) he says the State has ceded all unlocated territory west of the Susquehannah purchase, which if he rightly remembers extends two degrees west of the Delaware; this is done on condition that other states claiming unlocated territory shall cede proportionately; lands still unlocated within the Susquehannah purchase, it is thought reasonable to retain; the State makes this cession, not because its claims cannot be supported, but in order to cement the Union, and to form an estate which might be used for the introduction of millions of industrious foreigners, by whose purchases of land the national debt could be paid; as Colonel Laurens is going to Boston or Newport, he will be able to obtain more particular information from Governor Trumbull. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 643

*View:* **Litchfield,** *Conn.*—"Res[idence] of Oliver Wolcott." Small wood engraving. EM. 644

From Sanderson's "Biography of the Signers" (Brotherhead) Phila., 1865, p. 255.

*Document:* **New London,** *Conn.*—County Court, Windsor, Nov. 8, 1756. Order on the sheriff of Hartford County, for the summons of Thomas Belding, Jr. and David Guthbridge, both of Weathersfield, administrators of the estate of Amos Belding, deceased, to appear at Norwich, on Nov. [23], in a suit brought by John Sears and Andrew Watrus of Lyme, administrators of the estate of John Sears, deceased, for damages to the amount of £100 and costs, for non-payment by the late Amos Belding of a note, dated July 22, 1753, for £100 to the late John Sears. Printed form filled in. D. S., Roger Wolcott, Jr. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 645

# THE MEMBERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, 1774–1789.

## NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY.

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1774–1789. Members of the Continental Congress from 1774 to 1788. Volume II. Collected by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York, 1882. F°.

The material indexed in this volume consists of: broadside 1, documents 24, engravings 4, letters 61, portraits 59, views 14.

The names of the delegates are printed as given in the volume by Dr. Emmet. The dates include the years of actual attendance at Congress as shown by the Journals, a dash indicating that the member was appointed but no mention made in the Journals of his attendance; names marked with a query have not been found among the actual attendants, or the appointments.

The abbreviations are A. L. S. for autograph letter signed; A. L. for autograph letter; L. S. for letter signed; A. D. S. for autograph document signed; A. D. for autograph document; D. S. for document signed.

*View:* **Princeton,** *N. J.* "View of the New Jersey College, at Princeton, New Jersey." Meeting place of Congress, June to November, 1783. Wood engraving by Peirce. [1850?] F°. EM. 646

## NEW YORK DELEGATES.

Alsop (John).....1774 76
Benson (Egbert).....1784
" " .....1787–88
Boerum (Simon).....1774–75
Clinton (George).....1775–76
De Witt (Charles).....1784
Duane (James).....1774–84
Duer (William).....1777–78
Floyd (William).....1775–76
" " .....1779–83
Gansevoort (Leonard).....1788
Gelston (David).....1789
Hamilton (Alexander).....1782–83
" " .....1788
Haring (John).....1774
" " .....1785–86
Hathorn (John).....?
Jay (John).....1774–76
" " .....1778 79
" " .....1784
Jones (Samuel).....?
Lansing (John).....1785
Laurance (John).....1785–87
Lewis (Francis).....1775–79
L'Hommedieu (Ezra).....1779–82
" " .....1788
Livingston (Philip).....1774–78
Livingston (Robert R.).....1775–77
" " " .....1779–80
" " " .....1784–85
Livingston (Walter).....1784–85
Low (Isaac).....1774
McDougall (Alexander).....1781
Morris (Gouverneur).....1778–79
Morris (Lewis).....1775–77
Paine (Ephraim).....1784
Pell (Philip).....1789
Platt (Zephaniah).....1785
Schuyler (Philip).....1775
" " .....1777
" " .....1779–80
Scott (John Morin).....1780
Silvester (Peter).....?
Smith (Melancton).....1785–87
Wisner (Henry).....1774 76
Yates (Abraham).....1787 88
Yates (Peter W.).....1786

**New York,** *City.*—Committee of Correspondence. [Circular letter, dated New-York, July 29, 1774, announcing the choice of James Duane, Philip Livingston, John Alsop, Isaac Low, and John Jay, as delegates to the Congress at Philadelphia, in September; urging other counties to choose delegates, or if they accept the delegates of the city, to signify accordingly. 1 page. [*New York? Printed by Hugh Gaine?* 1774.] F°. EM. 647

This copy is addressed in manuscript "To The Supervisors of the County of Albany. Rbt. Livingston, Esq."

*Engraving:* **New York,** *State.* Seal. Obverse and reverse; back to back. Small copper-plate engraving in brownish ink. [1850?] EM. 648

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. New York, May 16, 1775. [To the City and County of New York.] Inclosing the advice of Congress on the subject requested; suggests that the recommendation to remove the military stores does not extend to those belonging to the crown. L. S., James Duane, Francis Lewis, John Jay, Lewis Morris, Philip Livingston, John Alsop. 1 page. F°. EM. 649

The letter is dated "New York, 16 May 1775"; but this is evidently a slip of the pen for Philadelphia. The letter as printed in Force's *Am. Archives*, 4 ser., vol. 2, p. 618, in Gaine's *New-York Gazette* for May 22, 1775, and in the other newspapers of the time, is dated "Philadelphia, May 16, 1775."

*Document:* **Lewis** (Francis) *and others.* Albany, N. Y., Apr. 20, 1782. Decision of Francis Lewis, William Denning, and Egbert Benson, arbitrators between Daniel Parker of Watertown, Mass., and Udny Hay of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., ordering the contract that caused the dispute between the two parties, to be given up by each; awarding Daniel Parker £1,000 damages from Udny Hay for breach of contract; and further ordering Hay to pay the tavern expenses of the arbitrators and witnesses. D. S., Francis Lewis, Egbert Benson, William Denning. With seals affixed. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. On page 3 is written a transfer by Melancton Smith, attorney for Daniel Parker, of the above-mentioned £1,000, to Cornelius Glen, July 6, 1785. D. S., Melancton Smith. Witnessed by Ephraim Morgan and John Lansing, Jr. 1 page. F°. EM. 650

*Engraving:* **New York,** *State.* Seal. Small copper-plate engraving. [1850?] EM. 651

*Portrait:* **Alsop** (John). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 652

*Letter:* **Alsop** (John). New York, Apr. 26, 1765. To Isaac Gouverneur, Curaçoa; per Captain Seymour. Acknowledges receipt of letter of Feb. 9; he has noted the sums J. P. Georgy claims to have paid to Captain H. White's order above what the accounts show; thinks the two sums may be recovered from Captain White if the receipts for them be sent on; asks him to settle with Georgy as best he can, and send any money collected, in milled dollars. A. L. S., "for Self & Jas Jauncey." 1 page. 4°. EM. 653

*Portrait:* **Benson** (Egbert). Etching by H. B. Hall. Morrisania, N. Y., 1872. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 654

*Letter:* **Benson** (Egbert). [New York,] Jan. 26, 1786. To Gerard Bancker, Treasurer of New York State. In answer to his note stating that he (Bancker) had been directed to report to the Assembly the causes which have obstructed the collection of taxes in arrears, he would say that Bancker's letter was delayed in reaching him because of his absence from home; that he finds he can not advise him upon the subject without a personal conference; but will call on him as soon as court adjourns and he is through with the public prosecutions. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 655

*Document:* **Boerum** (Carel). New Lots, N.Y., May 1, 1762. Last will and testament, leaving his estate to his wife Rebecca; and, after her death or marriage, to his children, Elsie, wife of Leffert Lefferts, Jacob, Garrit and Abraham; his wife and his three sons are named as executors. D. S. Witnessed by Jores Rappelije, Stephen Ryder and S. Boerum. 2 pp. F°. EM. 656

*Document:* **Boerum** (Simon). Apr. 13, 1776. Statement of account of the estate of Simon Boerum with the Provincial Congress of New York for £152, payment for 35 days service in the first Continental Congress, from Sept. 27, 1774; and for 60 days service after his second election, from May 8, 1775. Endorsed. Narrow strip. Audited June 11, 1776 by Wm Denning, Comfort Sands, Evert Bancker. Receipted June 14, 1776 by William Boerum, for £152 from Philip V. B. Livingston. EM. 657

*View:* **Brooklyn,** *N. Y.* "The Boerum House (Kent Avenue, between Broadway and Rush Streets, E D)" Wood engraving by J. P. Davis-Speer. 4°. EM. 658

From Stiles's *Hist. of Brooklyn*, vol. 2 (1869) p. 376.

*Portrait:* **Clinton** (George). Steel engraving by H. B. Hall. [New York, 1869?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 659

A later impression from the same plate is given in *Mag. of Am. Hist.*, vol. 7 (1881) p. 401.

*Letter:* **Clinton** (George). Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Aug. 7, 1781. To Brigadier-General James Clinton. Encloses an extract of a letter from Lord George Germaine to Sir Henry Clinton of Feb. 7, 1781, which fully establishes the fact of connection between the inhabitants of the New Hampshire Grants and Great Britain; the letter was found on the Maria Theresa and communicated to Congress; the British minister was led to hope that inhabitants of Albany were also concerned; this information is unofficial and must be kept secret; General Lincoln has gone up the river to hasten the Massachusetts levies for the frontier service; the part of Cortlandt's regiment now at Albany is to remain until those levies arrive. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 660

*View:* **New York,** *City.* "The residence of Gov. George Clinton, in Pearl Street (opposite Cedar St.) and Washington's quarters on assuming the command of the Army in New-York." Lithograph by G. Hayward. 8°. EM. 661

From Valentine's *N. Y. Manual* (1854) p. 446.

*Letter:* **De Witt** (Charles) *and* **Paine** (Ephraim). Annapolis, [Md.,] Apr. 9, 1784. To George Clinton, Governor of New York. Inclosing a copy of the resolution they made in Congress, respecting the garrisons for the frontier posts; the committee to which it was referred, recommended that troops at West Point be used for the purpose; general opinion in Congress is that the New Hampshire Grants must form a separate State; vigilance necessary to prevent encroachments on the territory of New York. L. S., Charles De Witt, Ephraim Paine. "Mr. Paine's Diction." 3 pp. F°. EM. 662

A pencil note by Dr. Emmet states that "this letter is from Mr. De Witt's letter book in the possession of his grandson."

*Portrait:* **Duane** (James). Etching by H. B. Hall. Morrisania, N. Y. 1873. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 663

*Letter:* **Duane** (James). Philadelphia, Sept. 15, 1777. To George Clinton, Governor of New York. Incloses Washington's account of the battle between himself and Howe; at least 1,500 reported killed, two-thirds of whom were British and Hessians; the enemy have not attempted to improve their advantage; General Washington has recrossed the Schuylkill and gone towards them; Howe will probably fortify his camp and wait for the fleet; owing to the illness of Mr. Duer, his only colleague, New York has now no vote in Congress; Mr. Duer will go to Bristol for a few days. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 664

*Document:* **Duane** (James). Feb. 20, 1776. Statement of account with the colony of New York, for attendance at Congress from Sept. 1, 1774 to Feb. 22, 1776. Order on Peter Van B. Livingston, Treasurer, for $888, balance due him, payable to Francis Lewis. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. Audited, Mar. 9, 1776, by Jacobus Van Zandt, James Beekman, Evert Bancker. Receipted Mar. 8, 1776 by Francis Lewis. 4°. EM. 665

*Portrait:* **Duer** (William). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 666

*Letter:* **Duer** (William). Albany, [N. Y.,] Mar. 2, 1783. To Leonard Gansevoort & Co. Owing to Mr. Geary's indisposition, he has looked over the vouchers for January; makes several remarks on them; has written Mr. Parker to wait till the 6th inst. for the February accounts, but they must use their own judgment as to forwarding those for January before that time. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 667

*Portrait:* **Duer** (William). Small water color drawing [by H. B. Hall]. [New York, 1880?] EM. 668

*Letter:* **Duer** (William). Camp on Raritan, Mar. 9, 1779. To the public. In answer to an open letter from "T. G." in Dunlap's [*Pennsylvania Packet*] of Mar. 2, 1779 which charged him with officious interference in Pennsylvania politics, during his term in Congress; defends his advocacy of the intervention by Congress in Pennsylvania affairs during the spring of 1777; justifies his actions as a member of the Board of War, and his opposition to the advancing of money to Pennsylvania by Congress. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Duer's Defence." 14 pp. F°. EM. 669

*Portrait:* **Floyd** (William). "From a Painting in Delaplaine's Gallery." Copper-plate engraving by A. B. Durand. 8°. EM. 670
From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers*, vol. 4 (Phila., 1823) p. 131.

*Letter:* **Floyd** (William). New York, Mar. 15, 1785. To Colonel Josiah Smith, Moriches, N. Y. Sends list of persons, the sums due them from the State, and the interest already paid them; Col. Fanning and Obadiah Smith have lost their certificates; asks that great care be taken, for the sums in this list must be paid mostly by [Isaac?] Roosevelt and himself; hopes he will be able to discharge all that is presented agreeably to this list; they have passed a law to prevent prosecution of any treasurer or collector until Apr. 15. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 671

*Document:* **Floyd** (William). Apr. 30, 1777. Statement of account with the Convention of the State of New York for expenses in attending the Continental Congress, from Apr. 23, 1776, to Apr. 30, 1777, at $4 per day. Endorsed. 1 page. Audited by John J. Bleecker and Matthew Adgate. Order of the Convention for the payment of $135, the balance due him, signed by Abraham Ten Broeck, President; countersigned by Robert Benson, Secretary. Receipted, May 1, by William Floyd. F°. EM. 672

*Portrait:* **Gansevoort** (Leonard). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia,] 1885. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 673

*Letter:* **Gansevoort** (Leonard). Albany, [N. Y.,] Jan. 30, 1778. To Robert R. Livingston, Chancellor of the State of New York. Reminds him of an offer of the post of Clerk in Chancery, made when in Albany the preceding spring; supposes his failure to receive the appointment was due to the confusion that prevented transactions in that or any other court; now that the appearance of things is more favorable, he reminds him of his promise. A. L. S., Leonard Gansevoort Junr Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 674

*Document:* **Gansevoort** (Leonard). Aug. 28, 1788. Receipt for £100, from Gerard Bancker, Treasurer of New York, on account of services in Congress. A. D. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 675

*Portrait:* **Gelston** (David). "From an Engraving in the State Library, Albany, N. Y." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 676

*Letter:* **Gelston** (David). Collector's Office, Custom House, New York, Mar. 11, 1811. To Nathan Sanford, U. S. district attorney. Order to begin suit against the British schooner Union, arrived from Martinique with a cargo of sugar, coffee and cocoa, which he has ordered to be seized as forfeited to the U. S. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 677

*Portrait:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). "From the Original Painting in the Trumbull Collection, Yale School of Art." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 678

*Letter:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). New Bridge, [N. J.,] Sept. 12, 1780. [To Colonel John Laurens.] The application for the exchange of his correspondent and of Du Portail has been referred to a general exchange of prisoners; uncertain when this will take place; speaks of the desperate condition of the army; his own hard position. A. L. S. 5 pp. 4°. EM. 679
The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*View:* **New York,** *City.* "The Grange; Kingsbridge Road, N. Y. Residence of Genl Alexr Hamilton." Lithograph by George Hayward. 8°. EM. 680
From Valentine's *N. Y. Manual* (1858) p. 468.

*Engraving:* **New-York** Herald. Wednesday, July 18, 1804. Reduced lithograph fac-simile of the first two pages, containing an account of the funeral of Alexander Hamilton. 2 pp. F°. EM. 681

*Portrait:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). "From the celebrated Talleyrand miniature." Steel engraving by J. Rogers. [1850?] F°. EM. 682

*Letter:* **Hathorn** (John). Philadelphia, Apr. 20, 1796. To Major ——. Acknowledges receipt of Governor Clinton's certificate which he has put with the other papers bearing on the claim of his correspondent against the U. S.; little hope of getting it granted because of the opposition of Congress; complains that the House of Representatives is denied participation in the consideration of Jay's treaty; his views on the treaty-making powers of the two houses; the treaty itself has no reciprocity and would be a destructive bargain for the country; he urges the importance of electing Republicans to the State legislature. A. L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 683

*Letter:* **New York,** *State.* — Committee of Safety. Sept. 16, 1775. To Brigadier-General Wooster. In answer to his letter of Sept. 15, they incline the order of the Continental Congress respecting the marching of troops under his command into the Colony, which shows that the troops were expected to occupy such posts as the Provincial Congress should think fit. D. S., John Haring, Chairman. 1 page. F°. EM. 684

*Document:* **Haring** (John). Statement of account with the State of New York for attending Congress, Sept. 29 to Nov. 4, 1785. Audited, Nov. 9, 1785, by Peter T. Curtenius. Receipted Nov. 15, 1785, by John Haring for £64. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 685

*Portrait:* **Jay** (John). From the painting by Gilbert Stuart. Etching (aqua fortis) by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1889. Proof before letter. F°. EM. 686

*Letter:* **United States.** — Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, Jan. 31, 1779. To George Clinton, Governor of New York. The president of Congress transmits a copy of the act of the 30th inst., directing the Quartermaster and Commissary-general to pay to General Washington such of the accounts, mentioned in Clinton's letter, as he shall certify; copies of the act will be sent to those officials, so that in future there may be no delay over the settlement of these accounts. A.L.S., John Jay, President. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 687

*Letter:* **Jay** (John). New York, Dec. 10, 1788. To Peter T. Curtenius. Instead of presenting an account for services as an agent of the State in the controversy with Massachusetts, and as a delegate to Congress, he only states facts and leaves it to the Legislature to take such action as they may think fit; he set out for Trenton Nov. 14 [1784]; arrived Nov. 16; few members being then present,

he went to Philadelphia; returned on the very day a quorum was formed, though after they had adjourned for the day; served until Dec. 21, when he entered upon his present office [Secretary for Foreign Affairs]; he attended at intervals, as occasion required, and kept no record. A. L. S. Endorsed: "N° 5. The Hon John Jay Esq^r £81.17.4." On the back is also written, apparently in the handwriting of Peter T. Curtenius, the memorandum of the number of days Jay attended, and the amount due him. 1 page. 4°. EM. 688

*Document:* **Jay** (John). Statement of account with the State of New York for services in Congress, Dec. 7, 1778, to Sept. 28, 1779. Endorsed. 1 page. Audited, Jan. 14, 1785, by Peter T. Curtenius. Receipted (on page 2) Jan. 19, 1785, by John Jay for £416 18s. 8d. F°. EM. 689

*Portrait:* **Jay** (John). "From the Original Picture Painted by Stuart." Copper-plate engraving by Leney. 4°. EM. 690

From Delaplaine's *Repository* (Phila., 1815) p. 157.

*View:* **Bedford,** *N. Y.* "Home of John Jay at Bedford, Westchester Co., N. Y." Free hand drawing in neutral tint [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 691

*Portrait:* **Jones** (Samuel). "After portrait in St. Library, N. Y." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 692

*Letter:* **New York,** *State.*—Comptroller. Albany, Nov. 8, 1798. To Charles Wilkes, Cashier of the Bank of New York. By order of the Governor, a draft of a contract for the loan for further defence of the State is inclosed; if it is approved by the directors two copies are to be sent to be signed by the Governor; an account of the sums already paid on the Governor's order is asked for and a warrant is inclosed on the Treasurer for a year's interest on the $8,000 loaned to the State, Nov. 1, 1797. A. L. S., Samuel Jones [Comptroller]. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 693

*Portrait:* **Lansing** (John). "From the photograph of the Original Painting furnished by Dr Thomas Addis Emmet." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 694

*Document:* **Schuyler** (Philip). Headquarters, Albany, [N. Y.,] Dec. 21, 1776. General Orders. The Director-general of the hospital is to make a return to the Paymaster-general of all the sick who are able and willing to be sent to their native states; each man to be given a discharge and $4 pay, excepting those enlisted for three years or the war; the Quartermaster-general is to provide conveyances as far as Great Barrington, eastward, and Kingston, southward and westward; the committees of these places are then to forward the sick, promising payment; each man is to have six days provisions and necessaries. By order of the General. A. D. S., John Lansing, Jr., Secretary [of General Schuyler]. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 695

*View:* **Albany,** *N. Y.* The Lansing house. Wood engraving by H. Ferguson. Albany. 8°. EM. 696

Unlettered; the title has been added in pencil. From Munsell's *Collections on Albany*, vol. 1 (1865) p. 407.

*Portrait:* **Lansing** (John). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph "John Lansing Jn." F°. EM. 697

*Portrait:* **Laurance** (John). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 698

*Letter:* **Laurance** (John). Morristown, [N. J.,] Apr. 6, 1780. To Colonel Harry Jackson. Asks him to consent to Mr. Edwards's accepting the offer made him; the appointment must be made at once; another officer might be procured to act as Brigade Major in place of Mr. Edwards. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 699

*Portrait:* **Lewis** (Francis). "From an original painting." Copper-plate engraving by C. C. Wright. 8°. EM. 700

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1824) p. 65.

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Yorktown [York, Penn.], Feb. 28, 1778. To Brigadier-General Hand, Fort Pitt. The Commercial Committee request him, in order that certain accounts may be conducted through the proper channels, to issue his order to Anthony Steei, Deputy Quartermaster-general, for payment of certain sums. L. S., Francis Lewis, William Ellery, James Forbes. 1 page. F°. EM. 701

*Document:* **Lewis** (Francis). Philadelphia, Dec. 1, 1778. Receipt for $1,000 from Gerard Bancker, payment for his services as a delegate of New York in Congress. A. D. S. Endorsed: "Fran^s Lewis Esq. Rect £400." Narrow strip. EM. 702

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (Philip). "From an Original Painting in the Possession of J. T. Jones, Esq., of New York." Copper-plate engraving by J. B. Longacre. 8°. EM. 703

A pencil note states that it is "from Longacre's Private Collection"; it was engraved for Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1823) p. 162.

*Document:* **Livingston** (Philip). Philadelphia, July 31, 1777. Receipt for $976, from William Duer, payment for attendance at Congress. A.D.S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 704

*Document:* **Livingston** (Philip). Kingston, [N. Y.,] Mar. 11, 1777. Statement of account with the Convention of the State of New York. D. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. On the back are written the report of the auditing committee, Mar. 12, signed by Mat. Adgate and Benjamin Newkerk; and extracts from the minutes of the Convention ordering payment of $4,145, the balance due Livingston, signed by Robert Benson, Secretary. 1 page. 4°. EM. 705

*View:* **Brooklyn,** *N. Y.* "The Brooklyn house of Philip Livingston, the signer. (From a pencil sketch from memory by Mr. Henry E. Pierrepont.)" Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 706

From the *Mag. of Am. Hist.*, vol. 14 (1885) p. 547.

*View:* **York,** *Penn.* Monument "sacred to the memory of the Honble. Philip Livingston . . . erected by his grandson, Stephen Van Rensselaer." W. Lenhart del. W. Wagner sc. Copper-plate engraving. York [1850?] 8°. EM. 707

A wood engraving from the same original is given in the *Mag. of Am. Hist.*, vol. 14 (1885) p. 554.

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (Robert R.). From the painting by J. Vanderlyn. Copper-plate engraving by E. McKenzie. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 708

From the *National Port. Gall.*, vol. 4, Phila., 1853.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Robert R.). Clare Mount, [N. Y.,] Jan. 12, 1776. To Major-General Schuyler [Albany]. Neglect of Schuyler by Congress is due to their ignorance of his difficulties; needlessness of the aid they have sent Virginia; Schuyler ought to go to Philadelphia whither he would accompany him, did not family affairs prevent; Montgomery's design of storming Quebec seems little adapted to the spirit and discipline of the troops; speaks of Montgomery's desire to leave the service; asks what the Governor can mean by the sudden dissolution of the Assembly. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 709

The address "Albany" has been added in pencil.

*View:* **New York,** *City.* "Montgomery Place on the Hudson. Built 1775–1776." Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 710

From the *Mag. of Am. Hist.*, vol. 11 (1884) p. 277.

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (Walter). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 711

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Walter). New York, Nov. 19, 1788. To ——. Delay in the delivery of his letter of 31st ult., and the fact that the bearer expects to call for an answer tomorrow morning prevented his laying it before the Board of Treasury; the proper person for settling his accounts would be the Comptroller or Accountant of the Treasury; advises writing to the Commissioners of the Treasury, as he himself is confined by illness. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 712

*Portrait:* **L'Hommedieu** (Ezra). "From an Engraving in the State Library, Albany, N. Y." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 713

*Letter:* **L'Hommedieu** (Ezra). Southold, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1792. To Benjamin Conkling, Hartford, Conn. Mrs. Tuthill, in answer to his proposal for settling the bond due her husband, says that he and his brother owe more to the estate, for rigging and board, etc., than they have paid; she will give up the interest of the bond if they will pay this account, or she will take the principal of the bond as it first stood in discharge of all accounts. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Copy of a letter to Col. Benj. Conkling . . . respecting his bond to Peter Tuthill deceased." 1 page. F°. EM. 714

*Document:* **L'Hommedieu** (Ezra). Statement of account with the State of New York for attendance at the [Provincial] Congress, May 22, 1775 to Feb. 28, 1776. A. D. S. 1 page. Receipted on the back, Mar. 27, 1776 for $133 from Josiah Smith, Treasurer of Suffolk County. 8°. EM. 715

*Portrait:* **L'Hommedieu** (Ezra). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 716

*Portrait:* **Low** (Isaac). Photogravure from a pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer [New York, 1885?] "from portrait in T. H. Matteson's 'First Prayer in Congress'." [Philadelphia, 1890?] F°. EM. 717

*Letter:* **Low** (Isaac). New York, Apr. 30, 1770. To Jellis Fonda, Caughnawaga, N. Y. The letter, with hogshead and bundle of peltry, shall be forwarded to London to Thomas Harris; the boys' hats wanted cannot be had; is surprised that Harris failed to receive the scalping knife sent by Fonda, for he himself gave it to Captain Win; has not received any advice lately from his brother-in-law, Abraham Cuyler, as to the money promised by Col. Croghan. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 718

*Portrait:* **McDougall** (Alexander). Steel engraving by H. B. Hall & Sons. New York [187–?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 719

*Letter:* **McDougall** (Alexander). New York, Feb. 4, 1776. To the Committee for the town of Norwich. Ordering them to send to General Washington, without delay, the shells and shot for the army at Cambridge, sent yesterday on board a sloop, Jacob Proby master; the accounts will be paid when made out and presented to the General. A. L. S. 1 page. On page 3 is written: "Letter of administration on James Gamball's estate, June 13, 1780." 4°. EM. 720

*Document:* **McDougall** (Alexander). Statement of account with the State of New York for services in Congress, Jan. 5 to Mar. 7, 1781. Indorsed by McDougall, Highlands, July 14, 1781, in favor of John Laurence. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. Audited, Poughkeepsie, July 15, 1783, by Peter T. Curtenius. Receipted Poughkeepsie, July 18, 1783 by John Laurance for £105 8s. from Governor Clinton. 4°. EM. 721

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Gouverneur). "After a copy by Marchant from Painting [in the National Museum, Philadelphia] by T. Sully." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 722

*Letter:* **Morris** (Gouverneur). Morrisania, [N. Y.,] Feb. 26, 1775. To Lewis Morris, Philadelphia. On receipt of his letter he wrote immediately to General Lee; his own offers of service were merely for the benefit of the cause, knowing that he is more adapted to the cabinet than the field; hears that the tendered services of young gentlemen to the Congress have been slighted; his nephew Lewis, who was the only one of them appointed a captain, promptly resigned; if a regiment is offered him he should certainly do the same; is sorry that a herd of mechanics is preferred to the best families in the Colony. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 723

*View:* **Morrisania,** *N. Y.* "The Morris house." Wood engraving by H. Linton after a drawing by Mows. [188–?] 4°. EM. 724

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Gouverneur). Profile to the right; lettered: "Governor Morris, Member of Congress. Drawn from the Life by Du Simetiere in Philadelphia. Published May 10th 1783 by W^m Richardson 174 Strand." Copper-plate engraving by B. Reading. 4°. EM. 725

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Lewis). "From Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1870. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 726

*Document:* **Morris** (Lewis). Statement of account with the State of New York for attendance at Congress, Feb. 20 to Apr. 25, 1777. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. Allowed Mar. 6, 1778 by Comfort Sands, Auditor General. Receipted, Mar. 6, 1778, by Morris, for £145 4s. payment in full, from Peter V. B. Livingston through Gerard Bancker. 4°. EM. 727

*Document:* **Paine** (Ephraim). Statement of account with the State of New York for attending in Senate, Aug. to Oct., 1779. A. D. Endorsed. ½ page. Audited by Pierre Van Cortlandt. Receipted, Oct. 25, 1779 by Paine for $888, payment in full, from Gerard Bancker. 4°. EM. 728

*Document:* **New Rochelle,** *N. Y.* May 26, 1794. Petition to the Governor and the Council of Appointment of the State of New York, from the freeholders of New Rochelle and adjacent towns, praying for the reappointment of Peter Shute as Justice of the Peace for Westchester County; Abraham Guion who was appointed declines to serve on account of age; Samuel Wooley, in whose behalf a petition is now being circulated, is unfit, being opposed to the present government and the Constitution. In the handwriting of Philip Pell. D. S., Philip Pell, David J. Pell. 2 pp. F°. EM. 729

*Letter:* **Platt** (Zephaniah). Poughkeepsie, [N. Y.,] Oct. 14, 1779. To Governor George Clinton. Recommending that the bearer, Philip Hart, a clothier, be granted an exemption from militia service for three of his men; he has six men employed and great quantity of cloth on hand; the "request would be of utillity to our naked country." A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. F°. EM 730

*Portrait:* **Schuyler** (Philip). Steel engraving. With fac-simile autograph. 8°. EM 731
From Lossing's *Schuyler*, vol. 1, N. Y. [1860].

*Letter:* **Schuyler** (Philip). Albany, [N. Y.,] Dec. 11, 1773. To Beverly Robinson. Reminds him that in his account with General Bradstreet he allows interest only from the time he sent the account, whereas the express condition at the time of his taking the bills was that if Bradstreet had no immediate use for the money Robinson was to allow interest on it. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM 732

*View:* **Albany,** *N. Y.* "The old Schuyler mansion." Wood engraving by W. H. Morse after a drawing by Will H. Low. [1880?] 4°. EM. 733

*Letter:* **Scott** (John Morin). Camp near Kingsbridge, [N. Y.,] Oct. 1, 1776. To Philip Schuyler [Albany?]. Hopes that he has not yet resigned; his friends are unhappy on the subject, knowing his importance to the public cause; recommends to him a young Frenchman, Mr. Vermalet, lately promoted to the position of major and now on his way to the Northern Department. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 734

*Portrait:* **Smith** (Melancton). "From a crude pencil sketch, Plattsburgh, N. Y., in [possession of] the family." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM 735

*Letter:* **Smith** (Melancton). Poughkeepsie, [N. Y.,] Sept. 7, 1780. To Udny Hay, State Agent. Finds some persons buying flour in his district for the French fleet, and paying in specie; the supply bill prohibits every one except the agent of the state and his assistants from purchasing for the army, but this prohibition does not extend to the French forces; thinks permitting these persons to buy will be detrimental to the collecting of supplies for the state, besides raising prices and depreciating the new bills and opening a door for speculators to export flour; recommends that he lay the matter before the Legislature. A. L. S., Melancton Smith, Assistant State Agent. 1 page. F°. EM. 736

*Letter:* **Wisner** (Henry). Peekskill, [N. Y.,] Oct. 18, 1776. [To the New York Committee of Safety, Fishkill.] Having examined the hills at the entrance to the Highlands he finds they can be made quite defensible at little cost; the hill above the road north of Peekskill might be held against great numbers by rolling down stones; no other defence would be necessary; the troops that went over towards Fishkill have returned; Colonel [Pierre Van] Cortlandt is busy arranging for subsistence; he himself is setting out for Fort Montgomery to fetch the engineer; has procured a man that understands making flints; desires Mr. [Matthew?] Harper to sent the cartload of stone he told him of. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 737

*Portrait:* **Yates** (Abraham). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 738

*Letter:* **Yates** (Abraham). Albany, [N. Y.,] July 29, 1780. To Governor George Clinton. Poughkeepsie. In answer to his letter of 26th inst. he explains that his idea was that Clinton should ask Washington to let the troops remain on the frontiers until they were needed for the operations below, thus saving a stretch of valuable country; fears the Whigs will try to make terms with the Tories; this will have a bad effect, especially in Tryon County; with regard to the city regiment he urges that examples should be made of those that neglect. A. L. S., Abraham Yates, Jun. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 739

*Letter:* **Yates** (Peter W.). Cazenovia, [N. Y.,] Mar. 27, 1824. To ——. Asks for a pamphlet, "My masonic address on the death of Washington"; wishes to learn from Jane Ann Herttell where her father and brother are; hopes his old neighbors continue in the republican faith, unchanged by "Federalism or modern Clintonianism." A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 740

*Document:* **Yates** (Peter W.). Aug. 19, 1786. Receipt for £80, from Gerard Bancker, Treasurer of New York, for service in Congress. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. EM. 741

## NEW JERSEY DELEGATES.

Beatty (John).....1784–85
Boudinot (Elias).....1778
" " .....1781–83
Burnet (William).....1780–81
Cadwalader (Lambert).....1785–87
Clark (Abraham).....1776–78
" " .....1780–82
" " .....1785–86
Condict (Silas).....1781–83
Cooper (John).....?
Crane (Stephen).....1774–76
Dayton (Elias).....1787–88
Dayton (Jonathan).....1788
De Hart (John).....1774–76
Dick (Samuel).....1784–85
Elmer (Jonathan).....1777–78
" " .....1781–83
" " .....1787–88
Fell (John).....1778–80
Frelinghuysen (Frederick).....1779
Hart (John).....1776
Henderson (Thomas).....?
Hopkinson (Francis).....1776
Hornblower (Josiah).....1785–86
Houston (William Churchill).....1779–81
" " " .....1784
Kinsey (James).....1774–75
Livingston (William).....1774–76
Neilson (John).....?
Paterson (William).....?
Scheurman (James).....1787
Scudder (Nathaniel).....1778–79
Sergeant (Jonathan Dickinson).1776–77
Smith (Richard).....1774–76
Stevens (John).....1784
Stewart (Charles).....1785
Stockton (Richard).....1776
Symmes (John Cleves).....1785–86
Witherspoon (John).....1776–82

*Engraving:* **New Jersey**, *State*. Seal. Small copper-plate engraving. [1850?] EM. 742

*Portrait:* **Beatty** (John). Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 743

*Letter:* **Beatty** (John). Headquarters [New Windsor, N. Y.], June 24, 1779. To Lewis Pintard. Refers him to an earlier letter; the bearer of this, Lieutenant Smith, a prisoner returning to captivity, is to be furnished with the money his rank entitles him to; may expect the flour shortly. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 744

*Portrait:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Half length; directed slightly to left; looking to front; seated in arm chair; left hand holding leaves of paper; plain coat; white stock and ruffled shirt. Lettered "Elias Boudinot, LL.D." Painted by Waldo and Jewett. Copper-plate engraving by A. B. Durand. Copyrighted April 30, 1822. Published by E. Huntington, Hartford, 1825. F°. EM. 745

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Camp [Valley Forge], Mar. 15, 1778. To Elisha Boudinot. Has written him a few days earlier, asking him to procure one of Gaine's newspapers containing an advertisement for the sale of counterfeit money by the ream [*The New-York Gazette and the Weekly Mercury*, April 14, 1777, no. 1329]; also wants some affidavits of the treatment of their prisoners in New York during the winter of 1776–77; he has accepted the place of one of the commissioners for settling the treaty of exchange of prisoners between the United States and General Howe, to sit on the 31st, at Germantown; there has been nothing but suffering for the army, but they do it without complaint; it has been terrible weather for naked soldiers; 3,000 are down with smallpox; not one has been lost by inoculation. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 746

*Letter:* **Burnet** (William). Newark, [N. J.,] May 8, 1782 [To Elias Boudinot, Hanover, N. J.] Speaks of the notice in Rivington's paper [*The Royal Gazette*] for that date, of the change in ministry; gives a list of the new cabinet; and the four points of their Irish policy; they are hostile to France and will probably seek to separate France from America; asks that the note of hand belonging to him be sent down by Mr. Curry. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 747

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Cadwalader** (Lambert). "From the Original in Possession of Mr. Cadwalader, Phila." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1870. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 748

*Letter:* **Cadwalader** (Lambert). Philadelphia, May 23, 1785. To George Mitchell, Daggsbury [Dagsborough, Del.]. Has presented Mr. Bell's account, for settlement, but he objects to the article of corn; some mistake by Shields; it seems a strange transaction; has not been successful in selling the shingles, but hopes to get rid of some at Trenton at £4 15s.; other business matters spoken of. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 749

*Portrait:* **Clark** (Abraham). "From Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1870. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 750

*Letter:* **Clark** (Abraham). Elizabeth Town, [N. J.,] June 8, 1775. To ——. Sends the powder obtained at New Brunswick and Woodbridge, 6 quarter-casks and 2 half-barrels; there was no more to be had; they had sold most of their stores to the inhabitants; he gave a receipt that the stores would be forwarded to the camp near Boston, and asks for one of the same tenor for himself. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 751

On the back is written: "A. Clark is one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence from New Jersey. Given me by Mr. Sprague in '32. R. Gilmor."

*Portrait:* **Clark** (Abraham). "From the painting in Independence Hall, Phila." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 752

*Letter:* **Condict** (Silas). Princeton, [N. J.,] May 29, 1778. To Moore Furman, Fittstown, [N. J.]. Has no objection to his forwarding the vouchers to Colonel [Clement] Biddle; several proprietors of those certificates, some of them poor widows, have been calling on him for their money, in return for grain taken by the army; thinks such debts should be paid as soon as possible. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 753

*Document:* **New Jersey,** *State*.—Legislative Council. June 2, 1777. Report of the committee appointed for a conference with a committee from the Assembly on the Election bill, stating that it was recommended to the Assembly to recede from the amendments proposed by it but rejected by the Council. D. S., "By Order of the Committees, John Cooper, John Combs." Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 754

*Portrait:* **Crane** (Stephen). Photogravure from the pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer, 1887, "from portrait by T. H. Matteson in 'First Prayer in Congress.'" [Philadelphia, 1890?] F°. EM. 755

*Document:* **Essex County,** *N. J.*—Court of Common Pleas. [Newark?] May 15, 1771. Certificate by Stephen Crane, judge of said court, that James Davison swore that he saw Jonathan Willis sign and deliver the indenture, dated March 16, 1770, between Willis and Jonathan Dayton, for £25, on a fragment of which the document is written. D. S., Stephen Crane. Narrow strip. EM. 756

*Portrait:* **Dayton** (Elias). Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1869. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 757

*Document:* **Dayton** (Elias). Elizabeth, N. J., July 21, 1777. Order on the commissary to issue 30 lbs of flour and beef, for twenty-two women and children on their way to New York, destitute of provisions. A. D. S., Elias Dayton, Col. 3 Jersey Regiment. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 758

*Portrait:* **Dayton** (Jonathan). After the St. Memin portrait. Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 759

*Letter:* **Dayton** (Jonathan). Philadelphia, Jan. 20, 1792. To Dr. Ebenezer Elmer [Bridgton, N. J.?]. Is glad to continue their correspondence, as requested; Congress has done little; the committees have been diligent, but every question of national concern involves vexatious debates and delays; hopes that the long delays and elaborate investigations will be atoned for by the excellence of the measures when once passed; has sent to Elmer's brother the report of the Secretary of the Treasury on manufactures. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 760

*Portrait:* **Dayton** (Jonathan). "From the St. Memin Collection." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 761

*Portrait:* **De Hart** (John). Photogravure from the pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer [New York, 1887?] "from portrait by T. H. Matteson in the 'First Prayer in Congress.'" [Philadelphia, 1890?] F°. EM. 762

*Letter:* **De Hart** (John). [Elizabeth, N. J.?] Jan. 23, 1775. To Charles Pettit, Amboy. Asks him to issue a summons directed to the sheriff of Middlesex County and returnable at the following April term, in the action of Philip Brasher against John Hampton. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 763

*Portrait:* **Dick** (Samuel). From the "original in [possession of] the family, Salem, N. J." Small india ink silhouette. With fac-simile autograph, and view of house and office at Salem, N. J. Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 764–5

*Document:* **New Jersey,** *State.*—Orphans' Court. Salem, Sept. 5, 1787. Order to the Sheriff of Salem County to compel the attendance of William and Enslow Philpot, executors of the estate of Nicholas Philpot, to answer before the Court at Salem on Tuesday, December 4, for contempt of their process before the Court. A. D. S., Samuel Dick, Registrar. Endorsed: "... Benj Cripps, Sheriff." 1 page. 4°. EM. 766

*Letter:* **Elmer** (Jonathan). York Town [York, Penn.], Nov. 18, 1777. To Brigadier-General [William] Maxwell, Lord Stirling's division, New Jersey troops. The letter to Dr. Witherspoon came to hand, and as that gentleman had left Congress, he opened it himself and laid the case of Colonel [Elias] Dayton before Congress; there have been so many similar applications from officers that Congress hesitated about allowing him a horse; the matter was referred to the Board of War [Nov. 5, 1777]; he will use his influence to obtain consent. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 767

*Letter:* **Fell** (John). New York, Sept. 1, 1757. To John Kidd, Philadelphia. Sends by Samuel Wharton £14 17s. 3d., received from Mr. Burkloe; the latter wishes the remainder of the leather to be sent him. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 768

*Portrait:* **Frelinghuysen** (Frederick). Steel engraving by Geo. E. Perine. New York [1870?] Published by W. H. Barnes & Co., New York. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 769

*Letter:* **Frelinghuysen** (Frederick). Apr. 20, 1793. To John Neilson, New Brunswick [N. J.]. Incloses notice for the meeting of the referees in the case of the administrators of Mr. Kemp against General Forman; Mr. Hunt will attend; the copy of the rule of reference is with Mr. Mercer. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 770

*Portrait:* **Hart** (John). "From Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1870. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 771

*Document:* **New Jersey,** *Province.*—House of Assembly. Dec. 12, 1761. Report of the Committee for settling public accounts, stating that in consequence of a note at the foot of John Taylor's accounts they have reëxamined those of Thomas Eaton and find the £371 16s. therein mentioned have been paid; that the accounts of John Taylor and Thomas Eaton relative to that sum have been settled; that the Province owes Thomas Eaton £24 8s. D. S., "By order of the Committee, John Ogden, John Hart, Richd Lawrence." Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 772

*Letter:* **Henderson** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Apr. 7, 1796. To Jonathan Dayton [Philadelphia?] The committee appointed to inquire into the Symmes contract have referred the investigation to him; knowing that Dayton is interested in the result and wishing to make the report agreeable to him, he sends him a draft and asks him to comment thereon. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 773

*Portrait:* **Hopkinson** (Francis). "F. Hopkinson Pinxt." Etching by Hezekiah Wright Smith. [Philadelphia.] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 774

Evidently from the painting by R. E. Pine. The same engraving is found in the *Penna. Mag. of Hist.* vol. 2 (1878) no. 3 p. 237.

*Letter:* **Hopkinson** (Francis). Philadelphia, Apr. 19, 1785. To General Washington. Recommends Mr. Pine, an artist whose zeal for the American cause has brought him here to secure faithful representations of events of the late war; such scenes could not faithfully be represented if General Washington were omitted; knows he has been persecuted by painters, and believes that he would rather fight a battle than sit for a portrait, but relies on his good nature; Mr. Pine is the most eminent artist, in his way, that they have ever had in this country. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement in Washington's handwriting. 4°. EM. 775

*Portrait:* **Hopkinson** (Francis). Copper-plate engraving by J. Heath after the painting by Pine. 4°. EM. 776

From Delaplaine's *Repository*, Phila. 1815.

*Letter:* **Hornblower** (Josiah). Second River [Belleville, N. J.], Dec. 31, 1765. Copy of a letter

to David Ogden, in which he sent a statement of the conversation that passed between them at his house the summer before, concerning the ferries of Newark, in the course of which Ogden got the impression that Stephen Crane had spoken disparagingly of Newark and its ferries; also sends, in a postscript, a copy of the certificate delivered to Mr. Woodruff and signed by Col. Schuyler and himself, which stated that neither had ever heard Stephen Crane say he would advertise any thing disparaging to the Newark road or ferries. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 777

*Letter:* **Houston** (William Churchill). Philadelphia, Sept. 21, 1780. To the Chairman of the Joint-meeting [of the New Jersey Council and Assembly]. Requesting that an additional delegate from the State be appointed to Congress, either until December 1, or for the ensuing year; he is compelled to leave Philadelphia, and by his so doing, the State would be unrepresented; for this would leave only John Fell as a delegate, Abraham Clarke being too ill to attend; suggests that the appointment of an additional delegate at that time would insure the presence of an experienced man the year following. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 778

*Portrait:* **Kinsey** (James). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 779

*Letter:* **Kinsey** (James). [Burlington, N. J.?] Jan. 20, 1790. To Elias Boudinot [New York?]. Has received the Secretary's Report and will communicate it to Mr. Fords, but the Bill in Chancery has not come to hand; William Coxe and Clayton Newbold, executors of the estate of William Pidgeon, desire to retain Boudinot in a suit in chancery brought by Robert Pidgeon, William's son, for an account of his father's estate; Patterson is retained on the side of Robert Pidgeon. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 780

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (William). "From the original painting in the possession of the family." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 781

*Letter:* **Livingston** (William). Trenton, N. J., Nov. 9, 1779. To Henry Laurens, President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Has heard that he is about to leave Congress; urges him to stay; fears that the distance to South Carolina will cause an interruption in their friendship and correspondence. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 782

*View:* **Elizabeth,** *N. J.* "The Livingston House." Wood engraving by C. Weber. [1880?] 4°. EM. 783

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (William). Silhouette. 8°. EM. 784

Apparently from the same original as that in Sedgwick's *William Livingston*, New York, 1833.

*Portrait:* **Neilson** (John). "From the painting in the possession of the Family." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1881. F°. EM. 785

*Letter:* **Neilson** (John). New Brunswick, N. J., May 7, 1798. To Jonathan Dayton, Speaker of the House of Representatives, Philadelphia. Transmits the declaration and resolutions of a number of citizens of New Brunswick. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Colo: J. Neilson—May 7. Covering the resolutions of Citizens of N. Brunswick & vicinity relative to the present state of public affairs." 1 page. F°. EM. 786

*Portrait:* **Paterson** (William). "From the painting in the National Museum, Phila." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 787

*Letter:* **Paterson** (William). [New Brunswick, N. J.?] Jan. 2, 1800. To Andrew Bayard [Philadelphia]. Order on George Simpson, Cashier of the Bank of the United States, for $875, being his quarter's salary as a judge of the Supreme Court, in favor of Andrew Bayard, of Philadelphia. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 788

*Portrait:* **Paterson** (William). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 789

*Portrait:* **Schureman** (James). "From original in possession of Richd Wynkoop, Esq." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 790

*Letter:* **Schureman** (James). Philadelphia, Feb. 4, 1799. To Major [John?] Stevens. Sends statement relative to the expenditure for furnishing colors to the Hunterdon militia; Francis Rabineau, who was employed to do the work for all the militia of the State, absconded and left the colors unfinished. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 791

*Document:* **Schureman** (James). Oct. 11, 1787. Statement of account for £155 with the State of New Jersey, for service in Congress, from April 2 of same year. Sworn to before James Mood. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 792

*Letter:* **Scudder** (Nathaniel). Freehold, [N. J.,] Aug. 2, 1775. To [John Anderson, John Covenhoven, Hendrick Smock, Asher Holmes, Thomas Henderson, Peter Forman, David Forman] and John Forman [Committee of observation and inspection for Freehold]. Is rejoiced at the contents of their letter; but suggests that those persons who have signed the roll of the Grenadier Company, and refuse to accede to the conditions as voted on the preceding Wednesday, should not be considered members until they do accede; the proceedings of the Committee were to have been furnished to the delegates to Congress, but his attendance on his patients prevented his copying them; so that the petition and remonstrance of the officers may yet be stopped. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 793

*Portrait:* **Sergeant** (Jonathan Dickinson). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 794

*Letter:* **Sergeant** (Jonathan Dickinson). Baltimore, [Md.,] Feb. 5, 1777. To John Hart, Speaker of the Assembly of New Jersey, Haddonfield. Asks leave to retire from Congress, as public affairs have taken a happier turn, while his private business has suffered greatly during his absence. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 795

*Portrait:* **Smith** (Richard). "From Original by Mary Horner, in the Coates Coll. Phila." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1887?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 796

*Letter:* **Smith** (Richard). Burlington, [N. J.,] May 4, 1780. To James Ewing, Auditor of Accounts, Trenton. Sends, by "Mr. Secretary Reed," an extract from his books that contains everything relative to the purpose during the six months he acted as treasurer; does not send vouchers. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 797

*Letter:* **Stevens** (John). Elizabethtown, [N. J.,] Oct. 8, 1779. To Aaron Ogden, Elizabethtown. Speaks of a bond of his to Colonel Beverly Robinson which he learned from a letter from James Morris, had been left at Ogden's; when he called he found Ogden had gone to Newark; will stop again when he goes to New York in about three weeks. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 798

*View:* **Hoboken,** *N. J.* "Hoboken in New Jersey, the Seat of Mr John Stevens." Copper-plate engraving; colored. Drawn, engraved and published by W. Birch, Springland near Bristol, Pennsylvania. [1808] 4°. EM. 799

Probably from Birch's *Country seats of the U. S.*, Springland, Pa., 1808.

*Portrait:* **Stewart** (Charles). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 800

*Letter:* **Stewart** (Charles). Camp [Middlebrook, N. J.], Mar. 2, 1779. To Moore Furman, Deputy Quartermaster-general, Pittstown [N. J.]. Could not send a proper person to Coryell's ferry until the day before; has a poor opinion of the people there and wishes to have the stores out of their hands as soon as possible, the more so as the flour in camp is nearly gone; the sooner Major Gordon can bring the flour the better; expects to leave for Philadelphia in two days. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 801

*Portrait:* **Stockton** (Richard). "From a Drawing in Collection of Dr T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1871. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 802

*Letter:* **Stockton** (Richard). Westminster, Mar. 21, 1767. Copy of a letter to Samuel Smith, Old Jewry, London. Though England has subdued the whole continent of North America, America "has fallen like a strong man; she has embraced the pillars of state" and perhaps will pull down the constitution of England about her ears; her fall has been most injurious to shipping, manufactures and general prosperity, thereby weakening England and exposing her to her neighbors. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Copy of a letter . . . respecting North America." 1 page. F°. EM. 803

*Letter:* **Stockton** (Richard). London, Oct. 21, 1766. To his wife, Annis (called "Emilia.") Has returned from Ireland; received letters from America, informing him of the death of Dr. Furley; the elegance and grandeur he has seen in these kingdoms have only increased his affection for his own home; sends this by Capt. Bruce, bound for Boston. In a postscript, asks her to write to Elle that the dedimus from Sharp in Ireland is sent to America; Elle is to notify Kearney that nothing is to be done therein until he returns. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 804

*Portrait:* **Symmes** (John Cleves). Wood engraving by M. G. [1850?] With fac-simile autograph. 8°. EM. 805

*Letter:* **Symmes** (John Cleves). Cincinnati, Ohio, March 5, 1804. To Jonathan Dayton, in Senate, Washington. Acknowledges letters and papers; last Christmas John Mills made a sale of 270 acres more of Symmes's land, and thereby satisfied the balance of his judgment; does not know, in regard to McCluer's judgment, how that debt stands; the sheriffs of Ross and Fairfield counties raised most of it out of Symmes's military lands; his nephew says that 12,000 acres of his Scioto lands were sold at the same suit; the judgment was $3,800, and $439 had been raised in Hamilton before they resorted to the military district; incloses letter for Mr. Denman; had already shown him, before leaving Washington, the release of Denman of the mortgage Symmes had given him on the 4,000 acres which included Dayton's 1,000. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 806

*Portrait:* **Witherspoon** (John). From a painting by C. W. Peale. Mezzotint engraving by A. H. Ritchie. 8°. EM. 807

From Hageman's *Hist. of Princeton*, vol. 2 (Phila. 1879) p. 261.

*Letter:* **Witherspoon** (John). Princeton, N. J., Feb. 27, 1775. To Samuel Hopkins, Newport, R. I. Bristol "your man" has received the money sent him; he and his companion behave very well; they have become pretty good in reading and writing and have a fair notion of the Christian faith; as for Hopkins's son, he cannot keep up with his class and did not appear at the winter examinations; thinks the fault was in putting him in too advanced a class at first. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Testimony in favor of negroes." 1 page. 4°. EM. 808

# THE MEMBERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, 1774–1789.

## PENNSYLVANIA AND DELAWARE.

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1774–1789. Members of the Continental Congress from 1774 to 1788. Volume III. Collected by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York, 1882. F°.

The material indexed in volume 3 consists of: documents 16, engravings 2, letters 67, portraits 64, views 11.

The abbreviations are A. L. S. for autograph letter signed; A. L. for autograph letter; L. S. for letter signed; A. D. S. for autograph document signed; A. D. for autograph document; D. S. for document signed.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* "State-House, With a View of Chesnut Street Philadelphia." Copper-plate engraving (colored) drawn and engraved by W. Birch and Son. Published by R. Campbell and Co., No. 30 Chesnut Street, Philadelphia, 1798. F°. EM. 809

From Birch's *Philadelphia in 180o*, Phila., 1800.

## PENNSYLVANIA DELEGATES.

Allen (Andrew).....1775–76
Armstrong (John), Sr.....1779–80
Armstrong (John), Jr.....1786–88
Atlee (Samuel John).....1779–82
Bayard (John).....1785–86
Biddle (Edward).....1774–75
Bingham (William).....1787–88
Clarkson (Matthew).....——
Clingan (William).....1777–79
Clymer (George).....1776–77
" " .....1780–82
Coxe (Tench).....1789
Dickinson (John).....1774–76
Duffield (Samuel).....——
Fitzsimmons (Thomas).....1782–83
Franklin (Benjamin).....1775–76
Galloway (Joseph).....1774
Gardner (Joseph).....1784–85
Hand (Edward).....1783–84
Hartley (Thomas).....1 " " 1785–86
Henry (William).....1784–85
Humphreys (Charles).....1774–76
Ingersoll (Jared).....1780
Irvine (William).....1787–88
Jackson (David).....1785
McLene (James).....1779
Matlack (Timothy).....1780
Meredith (Samuel).....1787–88
Miffin (Thomas).....1774–75
" " .....1782–84
Montgomery (John).....1782–84
Montgomery (Joseph).....1780–82
Montgomery (William).....?
Morris (Cadwalader).....1783–84
Morris (Robert).....1775–78
Morton (John).....1774–76
Muhlenberg (Frederick Augustus).....1779
Peters (Richard).....1778
" " .....1782–84
Pettit (Charles).....1785–86
Reed (Joseph).....1778
" " .....1787–88
Reid (James Randolph).....1788–89
Rhoads (Samuel).....1774
Roberdeau (Daniel).....1777–79
Ross (George).....1774–77
Rush (Benjamin).....1776–77
St. Clair (Arthur).....1786–87
Searle (James).....1778–80
Shippen (William).....1779
Smith (James).....1776–78
Smith (Jonathan Bayard).....1777–78
Smith (Thomas).....1781–82
Taylor (George).....1776–77
Willing (Thomas).....1775–76
Wilson (James).....1775–77
" " .....1783
" " .....1785–86
Wynkoop (Henry).....1779–82

*Engraving:* **Pennsylvania,** *State.* Seal. Small copper-plate engraving. [1850?] EM. 810

*Portrait:* **Allen** (Andrew). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 811

The same portrait is found in the *Penna. Mag. of Hist.*, vol. 10 (1886) no. 4, p. 363.

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Jan. 19, 1776. To John Nixon, Chairman of Committee of Safety [Philadelphia]. Committee on qualifications asks that six men be recommended, to fill the vacant ensignships in Colonel Bull's battalion. A. L. S., Andrew Allen. Endorsed. 1 page 4°. EM. 812

*Letter:* **Armstrong** (John). Carlisle, [Penn.,] July 2, 1762. To ——. Sends seven draughts; the eighth will be sent on the first opportunity of surveying near Aughwick; Mr. Lukens can fill in the blanks; the draughts are not to be delivered to the Surveyor General until the warrants have been taken out; thinks he should receive £7 more for the whole survey, for when the other one is finished, the money he has received will not pay the law fees. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 813

*Portrait:* **Armstrong** (John). Wood engraving from a portrait in possession of the Astor family, N. Y. [1870?]. 4°. EM. 814

Unlettered; the name "John Armstrong" and the information about the source has been added by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Armstrong** (John). Philadelphia, June 9, 1783. To Major-General Gates [Berkeley County, Va.]. Sends this by Mr. Nourse, together with packets from the army; troops that have not completed their service are to be stationed at West Point, Detroit, and Niagara; Gates could have no hopes for the command of these, for all is left to the Commander-in-Chief; [Charles?] Stewart promises to show, in the course of an official enquiry, some of the abominable meanness and vice long existent among the New England troops; status of the Tories in Virginia; expected arrival of the Dutch ambassador; resignation of Secretary for Foreign Affairs [R. R. Livingston]; candidates for the office; the new ministry in England; increase in British trade at Philadelphia; the British ambassador "will shak the Knight of Malta in his seat, If he be the clever fellow they should & (I suppose) can send;" offers of Maryland and of New York for the seat of government. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 815

*Portrait:* **Armstrong** (John). "Member of the Continental Congress, Secretary of War, 1813–14." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 816

*Letter:* **Atlee** (Samuel John). Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1786. To Charles Biddle, Vice-President in Council [Philadelphia]. Asking that the Council

pay him the remainder of the £186 5*s.* reported due him by the Comptroller for his services as lieutenant of the County of Lancaster; he needs it towards paying the £607 6*s.* he is obliged, by verdict of court, to pay into the Treasury. A. L. S. Endorsed. At the bottom of the page is written in another handwriting: "this sum should be paid from the militia fines of Lancaster." 1 page. F°. EM. 817

*Portrait:* **Bayard** (John). Lithograph. [1850?] 8°. EM. 818

*Letter:* **Bayard** (John). [New] Brunswick, [N. J.,] Sept. 7, 1789. To Jane Bayard, at Ravaud Kearny's, Amboy. Received her letter with inclosures for her brother Samuel and her sister Margaret; her uncle, a Mr. Bard, dined with them on his way to New York; is uncertain whether he can obtain a place for her sisters at Bethlehem; sends this, with a couple of lobsters for Mrs. Kearny, by Mr. Lawrence. In a postscript he adds that her brother John expects to visit them with his wife. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 819

*Letter:* **Biddle** (Edward). Reading, [Penn.,] Oct. 4, 1778. To Jasper Yeates, Lancaster. Thinks that every freeman who comes under the bill of rights and takes the test has a right to vote, notwithstanding the late law; Mr. [James] Wilson and G. Ross are of the same opinion; expects they will do well here, if the leaders can be kept from attempting too much; they may carry him in their ticket, but by dropping him they could unite all parties and run any three men they chose; hopes to see such a representation as will restore tranquility and union to the state. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F. EM. 820

*Portrait:* **Bingham** (William). "Member of the Continental Congress." Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 821

*Letter:* **Bingham** (William). Philadelphia, Mar. 29, 1797. To Messrs. Le Roy, Bayard, and McEvers. Acknowledges receipt of their letter of 27th inst.; [William] Tilghman advises that arbitration begin at once, as the Supreme Court ends its session this week, and he will then have leisure for the business; Tilghman and [William] Lewis seem to think their interference should be confined to giving legal opinions on cases that may arise during the investigation; would like to have the arbitrators meet about April 7; Mr. [James?] McHenry's time will be even more occupied as the session of Congress approaches, especially if it should consider fortifications, etc.; should they consent to this arrangement he wishes to be notified, so that he may put the papers in order. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 822

*Portrait:* **Clarkson** (Matthew). "Member of the Continental Congress." Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 823

*Letter:* **Clarkson** (Matthew). Assembly Chamber, State House [Philadelphia], Feb. 8, 1787. To the Supreme Executive Council [of Pennsylvania]. By the absence of one of the managers of the lottery and the indisposition of another, there remains but one to attend to the drawing; the magistrates and clerks are ready, but the law requires the presence of two managers; asks what he should do. A. L. S. Endorsed: ". . . Read in Council . . . and Mr. Peter Baynton appointed a Manager during the indisposition of Mr. Fuller." 1 page. F°. EM. 824

*Document:* **Chester County**, *Penn.*—Court of quarter sessions. Chester, Nov. 26, 1779. Recognizance before William Clingan, of Lodwick Ligget and John Buyers for £200 each, for the appearance of James Henderson before the court, Tuesday, Nov. [30], to prefer a bill against John Monro for stealing a horse. A. D. S., William Clingan. Narrow strip. EM. 825

*Document:* **Clingan** (William). Mar. 1, 1779. Statement of account with the State of Pennsylvania for £141, payment for 47 days attendance in Congress. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 826

*Portrait:* **Clymer** (George). "George Clymer, Nat. 1739—Ob. 1813. From the Original Painting [by C. W. Peale] in the Penn'a Academy of the Fine Arts." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 827

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Pittsburg, [Penn.,] Mar. 21, 1778. To Brigadier-General Hand. Commissioners to treat with the Indians communicate to him the arrangement they have agreed upon, until the plan they shall recommend be approved by Congress; give the number and disposition of troops to be raised by the border counties of Pennsylvania and Virginia; add a list of the militia each county is supposed to contain; and recommend that Augusta, Greenbrier, Montgomery, and Washington counties keep out scouts, agreeably to the Act. L. S., Sampson Mathews, George Clymer, Samuel McDowell. 4 pp. F°. EM. 828

*Portrait:* **Clymer** (George). "From an original miniature by Trott." Copper-plate engraving by J. B. Longacre. 8°. EM. 829

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers*, vol. 4 (Phila., 1823) p. 173.

*Portrait:* **Coxe** (Tench). "Painted by J. Paul, 1795." Mezzotint engraving by Samuel Sartain. [Philadelphia, 1870?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 830

*Letter:* **Coxe** (Tench). Philadelphia, Dec. 5, 1794. To Benjamin Walker, New York. Learned from Messrs. Pharoux and Des Jardins that Walker advised John E. Van Alen, when the latter went to survey lot no. 14 for Coxe's friends in Europe, not to go via Oswego, for the British Commander would stop him, but to go by Steuben and the road just cut by Pharoux and Des Jardins; asks for a minute statement of what occurred; the land in question is at the head of the St. Lawrence, part of [Alexander] McComb & Co's purchase from New York, and was sold by William Constable to Le Roy de Chaumont for himself, Peter Chassanis and others. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F. EM. 831

*Letter:* **Dickinson** (John). Wilmington, [Del.,] Aug. 15, 1791. To Philemon Dickinson, Trenton [N. J.]. Condoles with him on the death of his wife [Rebecca]; his own wife and daughter join him in sympathy; they would be glad to see their cousin Molly, or any others of their cousins. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 832

*Letter:* **Duffield** (Samuel). Princeton, [N. J.,] May 21, 1778. To Thomas Riche, New Windsor [N. Y.?]. Regrets to learn of the misfortune that has happened to Riche's neighbor, and the illness of his family; his own child being inoculated has prevented his coming to see them; prescribes bark and ipecac for their ague. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 833

*Letter.* **Fitzsimmons** (Thomas). [New York?] Mar. 25, 1788. To J[ames?] Nicholson [New York?]. As it seems that the House will adjourn this week, and as the business of ways and means is delayed for want of the accounts promised by Nicholson, he now calls upon him for those accounts; if he cannot obtain them, he must state to the House the reason of the delay in the report. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 834

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). "Benjamin Franklin Né à Boston le 17. Janvier 1706. Eripuit cœlo fulmen sceptrum que tyrannis." Copper-plate engraving [after the original by Filleul]. [Paris? 1790?] F°. EM. 835

*Letter:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Bethlehem, [Penn.,] Jan. 12, 1756. To Captain Vanetta, Upper Smithfield. He is directed to raise a company of thirty men to protect his township; they are to be posted as follows: eight at his own house, eight at Lieutenant Henshaw's, six with a sergeant at Fishhock, and the same number at Henry Cortracht's; men are to be enlisted for one month; he is to keep a record of their time, and a journal; forty dollars will be paid for the scalp of every hostile Indian; he is to give warning of incursions, keep order among his men, and do no injury to the inhabitants whom it is his duty to protect. A.L.S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 836

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). "Drawn by C. N. Cochin, 1777." Mezzotint engraving by S. H. Gimber. [1880?]. Proof. F°. EM. 837

*Portrait:* **Galloway** (Joseph). In military costume; about 1760? Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 838

*Letter:* **Galloway** (Joseph). Philadelphia, Apr. 3, 1761. To Lewis Johnston, Perth Amboy [N. J.]. Illness in his family has again prevented a journey to Chester county; his son is recovering now; but as the Assembly is sitting, he must attend the duties of the House; the trial cannot now be brought on, because necessary evidence is wanting; he will visit the lands and procure this evidence, so that all shall be ready for the trial at the next term in September. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 839

*Portrait:* **Galloway** (Joseph). In civilian costume; about 1790? Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 840

*Document:* **Gardner** (Joseph). Philadelphia, May 29, 1781. Order on David Rittenhouse, State Treasurer, for £200, payment to Thomas Nevill for repairing the State House and taking down the steeple. A. D. S. Receipted by Thomas Nevell. ½ page. 4°. EM. 841

*Portrait:* **Hand** (Edward). Etching by H. B. Hall, New York, 1869. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 842

*Letter:* **Hand** (Edward). Lancaster, [Penn.,] Apr. 7, 1791. To Jasper Yeates, care of Edward Burd, Fourth St., Philadelphia. Thanks him for the trouble he has taken to put him in the way of receiving his interest; will send letter of attorney as directed; wishes him to buy 200 lbs. of sugar and 25 lbs. of coffee, and pay for it out of the interest, when he gets it; Mrs. Yeates is well, but his own daughter Kitty is very ill. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 843

*Letter:* **Pennsylvania**, *State.*—General Assembly. [Philadelphia,] Nov. 12, 1783. To Edward Hand, Lancaster. Informs him of his election as a delegate to represent Pennsylvania in Congress. D. S., George Gray, Speaker. 1 page. 4°. EM. 844

*Letter:* **Hough** (Matthias). Philadelphia, Nov. 12, 1783. To Edward Hand, Lancaster. Incloses the Speaker's notification of his appointment as a delegate to Congress; hopes to hear as soon as possible whether he will accept, as his friends are anxious about it; "My Brethren of the County were Verry unanimous upon this Occasion." A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 845

*Letter:* **Hartley** (Thomas). New York, Mar. 21, 1790. To Jasper Yeates [Lancaster, Penn.?]. Did not hear from him last week, but his friendship is above etiquette; little progress has been made in the finance business; they have been engaged with the slave trade and manumission; "the Poor Quakers have been pummeled wonderfully"; he felt himself obliged to take their part, and used some warm expressions towards the Southern members; the Secretary's report will be out soon; the assumption of the state debts may perhaps be lost in the discussion of the report in the House; rejection would tend to a total dismission of the business for this session. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 846

*Portrait:* **Henry** (William). "Member of the Continental Congress." Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 847

*Document:* **Lancaster County,** *Penn.*—Treasurer. Oct. 10, 1778. Receipt for £32 6*s.* 8*d.* from William Allan of Hanover, two-thirds of a bond of William Mc Colloch to John Rouch of Hanover, tendered before John McQuoun and William Baneage, Apr. 22, 1778, which was refused by said Rouch, and now is paid to the State. A. D. S., William Henry, Treasurer for Lancaster County. 1 page. 4°. EM. 848

*Letter:* **Dickinson** (John), *and others.* Philadelphia, July 6, 1775. To General Washington [Cambridge, Mass.]. They inclose a resolution of the Pennsylvania Assembly authorizing them to recommend officers for the battalion of riflemen to be raised in that province, and a letter from the committee of York county, where a company has been raised; they therefore recommend Michael Dowdle for Captain, Henry Miller, John Dill, and John Matson for lieutenants of that company. D. S., John Dickinson, Geo. Ross, Chas. Humphreys, James Wilson. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 849

*Portrait:* **Ingersoll** (Jared). "Jared Ingersoll. Nat. 1750–Ob. 1822. From the original painting [by C. W. Peale] in the possession of Edward

Ingersoll, Esq." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 850

The same engraving is found in the *Penna. Mag. of Hist.*, vol. 14 (1890) no. 9, p. 223.

*Letter:* **Ingersoll** (Jared). Philadelphia, Mar. 21, 1783. To Jasper Yeates [Lancaster]. Sends a bond given by Captain Jacob Humphreys of the Pennsylvania line to Theophilus Shannon, and asks him to issue a precipe for a capias; Mr. Reed promised to send a precipe if opportunity presented; he had better inquire therefore if any writ has been issued; does not wish unnecessary trouble to Captain Humphreys, though he thinks the latter used him ill in leaving the city after he had written to him in the business; Mr. Shannon will pay Ingersoll for his trouble. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 851

*Portrait:* **Ingersoll** (Jared). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?]. 4°. EM. 852

Unlettered; apparently after the painting by C.W. Peale, in possession of Edward Ingersoll.

*Portrait:* **Irvine** (William). "Brig.-Gen. William Irvine. From the Picture in the Pensylvania Historical Society." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1870. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 853

*Letter:* **Irvine** (William). Philadelphia, Jan. 15, 1784. To Edward Hand [Lancaster, Penn.?]. His favor by Captain Hutchins came yesterday; the paper given Hand by Mr. Hill was some crude notes, drawn up merely to enable the Assembly to put something in favor of the state troops into their instructions to the delegates to Congress; the Assembly begins to grow indifferent with regard to petitions from the army officers; many people talk of emigrating to the back country and governing themselves without regard to state or continental jurisdiction; many officers will probably follow this example; thinks the Assembly will adjourn for a few weeks and publish their proceedings, in hope that some members may be instructed to agree with the changes proposed in the constitution; expects to go to Carlisle if they adjourn. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 854

*Portrait:* **Jackson** (David). Copper-plate engraving, "for W. P. Farrand Market St. Philad." [1805?] 8°. EM. 855

From *The General Assembly's Missionary Magazine, or Evangelical Intelligencer.*

*Letter:* **Jackson** (David). Philadelphia, Nov. 5, 1797. [To Jonathan Dayton, Elizabethtown, N. J.]. They have returned to their home; the city is again itself and business resumes its usual bustle; the contagion has entirely subsided, and the calamity will soon be forgotten except in those families that have suffered by the disease; as he will be coming to attend Congress in the course of the week, Jackson invites him to stay at his house. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 856

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Matlack** (Timothy). From the painting by C. W. Peale, 1826. Copper-plate engraving by Samuel Sartain. [Philadelphia, 1870?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 857

*Letter:* **Matlack** (Timothy). Philadelphia, Jan. 22, 1779. To Major-General Benedict Arnold [Philadelphia]. According to command of council, he sends him an order of council of the 18th inst., a letter to the council, of the 19th, from Mr. Mitchell, deputy quarter-master general, and an order of council of the 21st. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 858

*View:* **Lancaster,** *Penn.* "Residence of Timothy Matlack, in 1777. East Orange St. Lancaster, Pa." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York,] 1879. F°. EM. 859

*Letter:* **McLene** (James). [1791.] To Alexander James Dallas, Secretary of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. In answer to the Secretary's letter of Nov. 10; defending himself against the complaint that he failed to fulfil his contract of keeping the roads in repair. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 860

The date "1791" has been added subsequently.

*Document:* **Pennsylvania,** *State.*—Supreme Executive Council. In Council, Philadelphia, Apr. 12, 1782. Order on David Rittenhouse, Treasurer of Pennsylvania, for £109 10*d.*, specie, the balance of the account due James McLene for attendance in Congress. D. S., Wm. Moore, President; countersigned by Jas. McLene. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 861

*Letter:* **Meredith** (Samuel). Philadelphia, Apr. 22, 1791. To J. Yates [Jasper Yeates, Lancaster]. Inclosing papers relating to seven bonds amounting to £750 given to Mr. Musser by Baradoller, in payment for land that Musser sold the latter; these two tracts of land Meredith and Musser had purchased of William Thompson and J. Elliot. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 862

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* "Green Hill, the residence of Samuel Meredith." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer "from Mass. Magazine 1792." [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 863

*Portrait:* **Mifflin** (Thomas). From the painting by Gilbert Stuart in possession of G. M. Dallas. Steel engraving [by H. B. Hall ?]. [1870?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 864

An engraving from the same painting is in the *National Port. Gall.*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*Letter:* **Mifflin** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Nov. 11, 1793. [To Alexander James Dallas.] Begging him to come to town and assist in quieting the anxiety of the people, who are stirred up over the expected arrival of a ship from the Cape which they fear has some cases of contagious disease on board; he wishes to commission Hilburmer auctioneer in place of Dean deceased; suggests Dr. Redman for the vacant seat in Biddle's court; tells him that McCoy of Germantown has letters for him from the west. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 865

*Document:* **Pennsylvania,** *State.*—Supreme Executive Council. In Council, Philadelphia, May 30, 1783. Order on David Rittenhouse, Treasurer, for £144 specie, payment to Thomas Mifflin for the balance of his account for attendance in Congress until May 20, 1783. D. S., James Ewing, Vice-President. Endorsed. Marked: "Entered. Jno. Nicholson." Receipted by Thomas Mifflin on May 31, 1783, for £75; and on Jan. 31, 1786, for the remainder. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 866

*Letter:* **Montgomery** (John). Carlisle, [Penn.,] Oct. 9, 1775. To Colonel James Wilson, Pittsburgh. His surprise at the delay of the express; the messenger, Mr Grazts, carries the latest news-

paper and will let him read it; encroachments on the part of the Virginians and New England people; a party of 150 from Wyoming, who threw up entrenchments at Freeland's mill, about 13 miles from Sunbury, had one of their men killed and others wounded or captured by the inhabitants, who had first asked them to disperse. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 867

*Document:* **Montgomery** (John). Annapolis, [Md.,] Mar. 22, 1784. Statement of account for £65 5s. with the State of Pennsylvania for attendance in Congress since Feb. 21. A. D. S. Examined and settled, Mar. 24, 1784, by Jn°. Nicholson. Endorsed: "Read in Council 23d. March 1784, approved and an order drawn. James Trimble for John Armstrong, Junr. Secry." Narrow strip. EM. 868

*Document:* **Dauphin County,** *Penn.*—Court of quarter sessions. Harrisburg, Jan. 24, 1789. Recognizance before Joseph Montgomery, of Nathan Simpson of Paxton township, for £200, and of Samuel Simpson, Jr., for £100, for the appearance of Nathan Simpson at the next court of quarter sessions for the county to answer to the charge, brought by William Kelly, of forging, in South Carolina, a will of Simpson Harris, deceased. A. D. S., J. Montgomery. 1 page. 4°. EM. 869

*Document:* **Pennsylvania,** *State.*—Supreme Executive Council. In Council, Philadelphia, Apr. 14, 1781. Order on David Rittenhouse, State Treasurer, for £50, state money, part payment to Joseph Montgomery, for his services as member of Congress. D. S., Joseph Reed, President. Receipted by Joseph Montgomery. 1 page. 4°. EM. 870

*Portrait:* **Montgomery** (William). Photogravure. [Philadelphia, 1890?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 871

*Letter:* **Montgomery** (William). Chester County, [Penn.,] Apr. 8, 1776. To William Govett, Secretary of the Pennsylvania Committee of Safety. For the encouragement of making saltpetre, a number of men have been appointed in that county to take it in; the price is to be paid partly in powder; he has not enough; asks that the Committee send two quarter-casks along with the public stock for the county; an order to him on Colonel Nicholas Fairlamb at Chester will answer the purpose. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 872

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Cadwalader). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia,] 1885. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 873

*Letter:* **Morris** (Cadwalader). Philadelphia, Jan. 23, 1784. To Edward Hand [Annapolis, Md.]. Had an unpleasant journey home; tells of an explosion that happened the evening before, while fire-works were being set off; supposes that Mr. [John] Montgomery must be with him by this time; the House will appoint a delegate next week to relieve him; asks him to deliver an inclosure to Mr. Harford, and to send any letters from Harford under his frank; sends compliments to divers friends; the Council of Censors have adjourned until June; the majority have prepared an excellent address to the citizens, written, as he thinks, by General St. Clair. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 874

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Robert). "Robert Morris. Nat. 1734—Ob. 1806. From the original painting [by Gilbert Stuart] in the possession of the Family." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 875

*Letter:* **Morris** (Robert). Philadelphia, July 3, 1784. To George Clinton, Governor of New York. Introduces Philip Thieriot, who has been recommended by the ministers abroad as a person sent out by the Court of Saxony to promote commercial intercourse between the two countries; he will probably be invested later with a public character; offers congratulations on the anniversary of American independence, in winning which Clinton had so large a share. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 876

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Robert). From the painting by R. E. Pine. Copper-plate engraving by J. Heath. Printed by James Porter. 4°. EM. 877

From Delaplaine's *Repository*, Phila., 1815, p. 139.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Residence of Robert Morris. "An Unfinished House, in Chestnut Street Philadelphia." Copper-plate engraving (colored) drawn, engraved, and published by W. Birch and Son. Sold by R. Campbell and Co., No. 30 Chesnut Street. Philadelphia, 1800. F°. EM. 878

From Birch's *Philadelphia in 1800*, Phila., 1800.

*Document:* **Chester County,** *Penn.*—Court of quarter sessions. Chester, Oct. 3, 1763. Recognizance before John Morton, of Peter Worrall for £20, for the appearance of his son James, at the next court of quarter sessions for the county, as witness against Joseph Worrall, charged with defrauding Thomas Carvil by giving him the back part of a 5s. bill that he had split. A. D. S., John Morton. 1 page. 4°. EM. 879

*Portrait:* **Muhlenberg** (Frederick Augustus). "Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg. Nat. 1745—Ob. 1801. From the original painting in the possession of the family." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 880

The same engraving is found in the *Penna. Mag. of Hist.*, vol. 13 (1889) no. 2, p. 129.

*Letter:* **Pennsylvania,** *State.*—Council of Censors. In the Council of Censors, [Philadelphia,] July 26, 1784. To [John Dickinson] President of the Supreme Executive Council. Requesting information of the Supreme Executive Council as to whether any proceeding at their board is carried on by ballot, or silent and secret vote; and if so, how such practice accords with the right of every member to enter his reasons for dissent on the journals of the Council. A. L. S., Fredk. A. Muhlenberg, President. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 881

*Portrait:* **Muhlenberg** (Frederick Augustus). "Member of the Continental Congress." From the original painting in possession of the family. Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 882

*Portrait:* **Peters** (Richard). Wood engraving. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 883

The same engraving appears in Scharf and Westcott's *Philadelphia*, vol. 2 (1884) p. 1329.

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. War Office, [Philadelphia,] Feb. 4, 1779. To Major-General Benjamin Lincoln. Introduces Lieutenant-Colonel Du Cambray who goes to serve as engineer in the Southern De-

partment; he will show General Lincoln his papers which will explain the business with which he was entrusted. A. L. S., Richard Peters, by Order. Endorsed. 1 page. F. EM. 884

*Portrait:* **Pettit** (Charles). "Col. Charles Pettit. Member of the Continental Congress." Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 885

*Letter:* **Pettit** (Charles). New York, Nov. 8, 1786. To [Thomas Mifflin] Speaker of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania. Giving a detailed account of the efforts of the Pennsylvania delegates to comply with their instructions to obtain from Congress an order that the £32,429 15*s.* 7*d.* in bills of credit issued by the State in 1781, and then lying in the Continental loan office, should be paid into the State Treasury and charged to the debit of the State in the general account; incloses three papers that bear on the subject. A. L. S. Endorsed: "... Read ... Nov. 14. & refd to the com'ee on Ways & Means." 3 pp. F°. EM. 886

*Portrait:* **Reed** (Joseph). Profile to the right; lettered: "General Reed, Member of the Congress. Drawn from the Life by Du Simetiere in Philadelphia Publish'd May 10th 1783 by Wm. Richardson 174 Strand." Copper-plate engraving by B. Reading. 4°. EM. 887

*Letter:* **Reed** (Joseph). Camp near Valley Forge, June 15, 1778. [To Henry Laurens? York, Penn.?] Incloses papers from [Dennis De Berdt] and Governor George Johnstone relating to the late peace negotiations; his own opinions on the negotiations; improved discipline of the army. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 888

*Portrait:* **Reed** (Joseph). "Brig.-Gen. Joseph Reed." Etching by H. B. Hall. Morrisania, N. Y., 1872. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 889

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. New York, July 28, 1788. [To Benjamin Franklin, President of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania?] The delegates from Pennsylvania have presented to Congress two applications of the 15th and 22nd inst. from the Supreme Executive Council for federal troops; they transmit herewith the determination reached; a postscript says that they will move for, and hope to obtain the troops for as long a time as the State may require them. L. S., William Irvine, John Armstrong jr., William Bingham, James Randolph Reid. Endorsed. 1 page. F. EM. 890

*Letter:* **Rhoads** (Samuel). Philadelphia, Sept. 14, 1770. To Francis and William Kossington. Asking them to pay to Charles Pemberton, husband of his niece, heiress of Joseph House, deceased, the money that they had received, and he had repeatedly asked from them. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 891

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. York Town [York, Penn.], Oct. 24, 1777. To Brigadier-General Edward Hand, Pittsburgh. Committee of inquiry into the conduct of Colonel George Morgan asks his help in investigating the confinement of Colonel Morgan on suspicion of disaffection to the interests of the United States; his residence in that part of the country may have given him information on the subject; the friendship of the Indians of the Northern and southern departments is secured; it will be hard and unaccountable if those of the middle district alone are hostile. L. S., Richard Henry Lee, Richard Law, Daniel Roberdeau. 1 page. F°. EM. 892

*Portrait:* **Ross** (George). "Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Nat. 1730—Ob. 1779. From the original painting [by Benjamin West] in the possession of the family." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 893

*Letter:* **Ross** (George). [Philadelphia,] Jan. 24, 1779. To Thomas Burke [Philadelphia]. Setting forth at length his reasons for refusing to execute the decree of the court of appeals in the case of the sloop Active. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 894

*View:* **Lancaster**, *Penn.* "Res[idence] of George Ross." Small wood engraving. EM 895

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers* (Brotherhead) Phila., 1865, p. 523.

*Portrait:* **Ross** (George). From the original painting by Benjamin West in possession of the family. Copper-plate engraving by J. W. Steel. With fac-simile autograph. 8°. EM. 896

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers* (Conrad) Phila., 1846, p. 437.

*Portrait:* **Rush** (Benjamin). "Dr. Benjamin Rush." Copper-plate engraving by J. Wiggin. [Philadelphia? 1820?] 4°. EM. 897

*Letter:* **Rush** (Benjamin). Philadelphia, July 27, 1803. To Horatio Gates, Rose Hill, near New York. Prescribes a regimen useful in alleviating the pains of old age; hopes he will live to see not only the close of the present war between England and France, but universal liberty and the extinction of all wars; would gladly come to visit him, but "a large and expensive family chain me to the pestle and mortar;" recalls the day they passed together in 1777, when Gates was on his way to oppose Burgoyne, and the plans they made for national happiness; a postscript says that as he now confines his labors to his patients, without combating ignorance and error, he is kindly tolerated by his fellow citizens. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 898

*Portrait:* **Rush** (Benjamin). "Benjamin Rush, M.D. From a Painting by T[homas] Sully, in Possession of Richard Rush Esq^r." Copper-plate engraving by R. W. Dodson. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 899

The same engraving is found in the *National Port. Gall.*, vol. 3, N. Y., 1836.

*Portrait:* **Searle** (James). "Member of the Continental Congress, Nat. 1730 Ob. 1797." Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 900

*Letter:* **Searle** (James). Bordentown, [N. J.,] Oct. 7, 1787. To Thomas Fitzsimons [Philadelphia]. Acknowledges letter of the 3d inst.; is glad to learn that the bill on Mr. Searle was likely to be paid; regrets that Fitzsimons should have been a loser by any irregularity in the affair; any loss suffered will be made good by Messrs. I. S. & Co. of Madeira; speaks of profits Fitzsimons will realize by corn sent to Madeira in the New Jersey. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4. EM. 901

The address "Philadelphia" has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Shippen** (William). "Dr. Wm. Shippen, Sen., Æt 89. Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 902

*Letter:* **Shippen** (William). [Philadelphia,] June 13, 1779. To George Bryan. The bearer, Mary Johnson, daughter of Molly Vanleuvering (?) a relation of Bryan's mother, "is desirous of releasing her husband by placing another in his room;" needs Bryan's advice and assistance. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 903

*Document:* **Pennsylvania,** *State.*—Supreme Executive Council. In Council, Philadelphia, Jan. 20, 1780. Order on David Rittenhouse, Treasurer, for $4,000 part payment to William Shippen for service as a member of Congress. D. S., Wm. Moore, Vice President. Receipted by William Shippen. 1 page. 4°. EM. 904

*Portrait:* **Smith** (James). "From Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1871. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 905

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [York, Penn., Feb. 17, 1778.] To Thomas Wharton, President of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania. Delegates from Pennsylvania write that yesterday the resolution of Congress of the 14th inst. was sent by Mr. Dickson with an account of the receipt of $52,000 by the delegates, of which $13,000 was paid to the York and Cumberland County commissioners; the remainder, with $100,000 received this day, is forwarded by the Sheriff of York County [William Rowan]; as the Superintendents are dismounted on the east side of the river, it might not have been so proper to apply to the usual place for a guard and convoy, and makes it more necessary for the Commissioners on the east side [of the Susquehannah] to exert themselves lest the army suffer. A. L. S., "by order of y^e^ Deleg. Ja^s^. Smith." Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 906

*View:* **York,** *Penn.* Monument of "James Smith one of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence Died July 11 1806 Aged 83 Years." Fen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 907

*Portrait:* **Smith** (Jonathan Bayard). Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1869. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 908

*Letter:* **Smith** (Jonathan Bayard). York Town [York, Penn.], Dec. 19, 1777. To George Bryan, Lancaster. Congress has learned of the arrival of a ship from France with supplies; in answer to queries respecting Burgoyne's conduct in the Convention, General Gates explained that the military chest and standards were left in Canada, and also accounted for the arms being unfit for service, and the want of bayonet scabbards and cartridge boxes; wishes to know the result of Col. Bayard's and Mr. Young's business at camp; has not a copy of the resolution of the House on the quorum; the memorial of the House and Council has been laid before Congress and read twice; he has been unwell; an exact return of Burgoyne's army was received yesterday. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 909

*Letter:* **Smith** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Feb. 1, 1805. To ——. Incloses papers obtained from [Alexander James] Dallas; found that the latter had not furnished all that were wanted; when he told him that his correspondent desired the notes of his argument, so that Mr. Hamilton could do justice to it, he answered that he spoke without notes and had only brief memoranda; these he promised to arrange, but he was about to start for Washington with [Jared] Ingersoll and William Tilghman, and did not keep his promise; anecdote of Smith's daughter, Maria, reproving a man on the street for saying that the judges ought no longer to be trusted; rumor that the Chief Justice has resigned. A. L. S. Endorsed: ". . answered 4 Feb. 1805, per Benjamin Morgan, Esq." 1 page. F°. EM. 910

*Document:* **Smith** (Thomas). Statement of account with the State of Pennsylvania for £70 15*s.* payment for attending Congress Oct. 21 to Nov. 30, 1781, with mileage to and from Bedford. A. D. On the back is an order of the Council, Philadelphia, Feb. 7, 1782, on David Rittenhouse, Treasurer for the payment of said sum. D. S., Wm. Moore, President. Receipted by Thomas Smith. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 911

*Portrait:* **St. Clair** (Arthur). Etching by H. B. Hall from a drawing by J. B. Longacre after a pencil sketch by J. Trumbull. F°. EM. 912

Unlettered; the same engraving appears in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 3 (N. Y., 1856) p. 100.

*Letter:* **St. Clair** (Arthur). Pottsgrove, [Penn.,] Mar. 31, 1783. To General [Elias] Dayton, Chatham [N. J.]. Introduces Samuel Potts, who, with his sister-in-law, is on his way to New York, by permission of the executive of Pennsylvania, to have a last interview with his brother; congratulates him on the return of peace; has been ill with the gout. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 913

*Portrait:* **St. Clair** (Arthur). "General Arthur St. Clair, Nat. 1734–Ob. 1818. From the Miniature in the possession of the family." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1889. F°. EM. 914

*Portrait:* **Taylor** (George). "From a Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1871. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 915

*Letter:* **Taylor** (George). Easton, [Penn.,] Sept. 3, 1780. To Richard Backhouse, Durham [Penn.]. Has sent 41 lb. of lead to him by the bearer; that was all that remained of the pig; Colonel Hooper sets out next day for Trenton; is glad to hear that the furnace is in good order; the season is far advanced and they must make the best use of it. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 916

*Portrait:* **Willing** (Thomas). "President of the bank of North America, 1782–1791." Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1877. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 917

*Letter:* **Willing** (Thomas). [Philadelphia,] Aug. 29, 1785. To William Bingham. Acknowledges letters received by the Belfield; contented that "my dear Nancy" should remain abroad a year longer; learns from Mr. Hare that Bingham was going to France to settle the business that [Barbé de] Marbois had in hand here; wishes Bingham had taken care of certain claims that Sargen-

ton and Delacombe had against him at Martinique; does not know the reason of the action brought by the owners of the Rattle Snake; the Assembly is sitting; "they have attacked us with all the Violence of party rage;" incloses a pamphlet by James Wilson; a postscript treats of business matters. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 918

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* "View in Third Street, from Spruce Street Philadelphia." Copper-plate engraving (colored) drawn, engraved, and published by W. Birch and Son Neshaminy Ferry. F°. EM. 919

From Birch's *Philadelphia in 1800*, Phila., 1800.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* The "Willing House." Wood engraving by Grier. [1850?] 8°. EM. 920

*Portrait:* **Wilson** (James). "From a miniature in possession of Mrs. Hollingsworth." Copper-plate engraving by J. B. Longacre. 8°. EM. 921

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1824) p. 113.

*Letter:* **Wilson** (James). [Philadelphia?] Sept. 8, 1793. To [Thomas Mifflin] Governor of Pennsylvania. Makes formal complaint against William F. Brady, one of the deputy surveyors in the New Purchase; for particulars, refers him to the information that Samuel Wallis is ready to give. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 922

*Portrait:* **Wynkoop** (Henry). "Member of the Continental Congress." Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 923

Apparently after the painting by Rembrandt Peale.

*Letter:* **Wynkoop** (Henry). Northampton, [Penn.,] Nov. 6 [1780?]. To Joseph Reed, President of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania. Asks that William Bennet and wife Mary, neighbors of his, be given permission to go to Long Island, in order to visit some relatives of Mrs. Bennet, and to arrange property left her by deceased relatives; Mr. Bennet is a true friend to his country. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 924

*Document:* **Wynkoop** (Henry). [Philadelphia,] Mar. 22, 1780. Statement of account with the State of Pennsylvania for £235 10*s.*, balance due him for services in Congress, Apr. 6 to Oct. 12, 1779. A. D. S. On the other side is an order of Council on David Rittenhouse, Treasurer, for payment of said sum. D. S., William Moore, Vice-President. Receipted, Mar. 25, 1780 by Gerardus Wynkoop. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 925

*Portrait:* **Wynkoop** (Henry). From the painting by Rembrandt Peale. Photogravure. [Philadelphia, 1890?] F°. EM. 926

## DELAWARE DELEGATES.

Bedford (Gunning) Sr ..... —
Bedford (Gunning) Jr ..... 1783–85
Dickinson (John) ..... 1779
Dickinson (Philemon) ..... 1782–83
Evans (John) ..... —
Kearney (Dyre) ..... 1787–88
Latimer (Henry) ..... —
McComb (Eleazer) ..... 1783–84
McKean (Thomas) ..... 1774–76
" " ..... 1778–82
McKinly (John) .....
Mitchell (Nathaniel) ..... 1787 88
Patten (John) ..... 1786
Peery (William) ..... 1786
Read (George) ..... 1774–77
Rodney (Cæsar) ..... 1774–76
Rodney (Thomas) ..... 1781–82
" " ..... 1786
Sykes (James) ..... 1777
Tilton (James) ..... 1783 84
Van Dyke (Nicholas) ..... 1777–81
Vining (John) ..... 1784–85
Wharton (Samuel) ..... 1782–83

*Engraving:* **Delaware,** *State.* Seal. Small copper-plate engraving. EM. 927

*Portrait:* **Bedford** (Gunning). From portrait "In possession of Mrs. Gunning Bedford, N. Y." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 928

*Document:* **Clark** (William). Pencader Hundred, Newcastle county, Delaware, Apr. 1, 1785. Last will and testament; witnessed by Thomas Smyth, Joshua Clayton, Kezia Lambson. Transcript attested, Newcastle, Mar. 14, 1793, by Gunning Bedford [Sr.], Register. With seal of the Register's office, Newcastle county affixed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 929

*Portrait:* **Bedford** (Gunning). "Gunning Bedford Sen. Member of the Continental Congress." From the portrait in possession of Mrs. Gunning Bedford, N. Y. Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 930

*Portrait:* **Bedford** (Gunning). "Gunning Bedford, Jr. Nat. 1747—Ob. 1812. From Photograph of the Original Painting furnished by Dr. Thomas Addis Emmet" in possession of Mrs. Gunning Bedford, N. Y., and in Capitol, Washington. Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 931

*Letter:* **Bedford** (Gunning). Lombardy [Del?], Dec. 17, 1804. To his daughter Henrietta L. Bedford. Acknowledges her letter to her mother; they are glad that she is happy with her sister and their friends; she must not attempt to cross the bay if it is rough; asks her to write to her brother. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 932

*Portrait:* **Bedford** (Gunning). "Gunning Bedford, Jun. Signer of the Constitution of the U. S." From the original painting in possession of Mrs. Gunning Bedford, N. Y., and in the Capitol, Washington. Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 933

*Portrait:* **Dickinson** (John). "John Dickinson, Nat. 1732—Ob. 1808. From the original painting [by C. W. Peale] in Independence Hall, Phila." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 934

*Letter:* **Dickinson** (John). Wilmington, [Del.,] Jan 11, 1790. To George Read, Philadelphia. Has made necessary alterations in papers sent him, and has added two; one to be signed by his brother; the other to be endorsed upon the articles of agreement that his brother and Giesse are to sign. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 935

*Portrait:* **Dickinson** (John). "From a Portrait by C. W. Peale painted in 1770." Copper-

plate engraving by J. B. Forrest. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 936

From the *National Port. Gall.*, vol. 3, N. Y., 1836.

*Portrait:* **Dickinson** (Philemon). "Brig.-Gen. Philemon Dickinson, Member of the Continental Congress." From the painting by Jonathan Trumbull. Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 937

*Letter:* **Dickinson**(Philemon). Amboy, [N. J.,] Apr. 9, 1776. To Samuel Tucker. Has returned, the night before, from New York; General Putnam's orders are to employ his troops on such fortifications as the engineers think most necessary; he has ordered the three battalions to work on the lines already laid out by the engineers; one of the works is on Staten Island, at Prince's Bay; Mr. Campbell and he will keep a strict account of their expenses, which Congress may make good; they wish no pay but that; asks if he, as commanding officer, should keep a table for the officers during his stay. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 938

The address at the bottom of the sheet is to "Sam: Tucker, Esq."; a slip of paper mounted on the back, perhaps by mistake, reads "To Samuel Galloway, Esq: Tulip Hill."

*View:* **Trenton,** *N. J.* "Residence of General Philemon Dickinson." Etching by Pednell. 8°. EM. 939

From the *Mag. of Am. Hist.*, vol. 7 (1881) p. 420.

*Letter:* **Evans** (John). June 4, 1783. To John Ewing, Wilmington [Del.]. Will not be able to attend the meeting of the trustees of Newark Academy; speaks of the affairs of the school; he would vote for the President of the State [Nicholas Vandyke] and John McCrery as new trustees; thinks the school ought not to be removed from Newark. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 940

*Document:* **Kearney** (Dyre). Dover, [Del.,] Oct. 14, 1790. Receipt for £4 10*s.* 9*d.* from William Levick, guardian of Stokely Sturgis, in full discharge of the mortgage (dated Aug. 21, 1760, signed by Stokely Sturgis, and witnessed by Richard Butler and D. Caldwell) on the back of which the receipt is written. A. D. S. Narrow strip. EM. 941

*Portrait:* **McComb** (Eleazer). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 942

*Letter:* **McComb** (Eleazer). Dover, [Del.,] Nov. 20, 1787. To Thomas Rodney, "in his own right, and as Guardian of Letitia Rodney." Gives notice that he intends to petition the Court of Chancery of Kent County to appoint commissioners for taking depositions to perpetuate the boundaries of certain lands, lying in Saint Jones's Neck, belonging to his ward, Francis G. McMullan, a minor, and to the heirs of James Gardner deceased. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 943

*Portrait:* **McKean** (Thomas). Half length, looking to the left, frilled shirt front, plain coat and badge; below, arms in an oval frame, and the inscription: "Thomas McKean, Governor of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Vice-President of the State Society of Cincinnati, &c." "From the Original Picture by Gilbert Stuart in the Possession of J. B. McKean, Esqr. Copper-plate engraving in brown ink by David Edwin. [Philadelphia, 1820?] F°. EM. 944

An impression of the same engraving in black ink has been described already as EM. 398.

*Letter:* **McKean** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Dec. 1, 1785. To Eleazer McComb. Complains of an error in settling his accounts as a member of Congress; he has received payment only for attendance from Apr. 13, 1781 to the end of 1782; his attendance from Jan. 6, 1779 to Apr. 12, 1781 has apparently been overlooked,although the claim had been reported and allowed by the committee; he thinks it useless to mention that he attended at York and Philadelphia in 1778 at great personal expense, for which he was not reimbursed one-fourth part; the most active and zealous in the Revolution have been the most unfortunate and the greatest sufferers on every occasion. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 945

*Portrait:* **McKean** (Thomas). "Thomas McKean, LL.D. Nat. 1734—Ob. 1817. From a print by Tiebout, in the possession of the Historical Society of Penn^a." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 946

*Letter:* **McKinly** (John). Wilmington, [Del.,] July 20, 1777. [To General Cæsar Rodney, Dover.] Has received his letter by Mr. Freeman; is pleased with his patriotism and attention to orders; is pleased too with the readiness of Chief Justice [William] Killen in entering on his duties; wishes others were equally willing; directs him to prepare the militia required for a certain service; incloses newspaper telling of the fall of Ticonderoga; in this day's Evening Post there is a letter of General Washington describing the capture of General Prescott in Rhode Island. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 947

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Mitchell** (Nathaniel). Georgetown, [Del.,] Nov. 11, 1790. To William Hill Wells, Dagsborough [Del.]. Asks for eighty or a hundred dollars; he does not know how their accounts stand, but the business can be adjusted later; he and Mrs. Mitchell send their regards to Mrs. Wells. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 948

*Portrait:* **Patten** (John). "Maj. John Patten. Member of the Continental Congress." Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 949

*Letter:* **Patten** (John). Wilmington, [Del.,] May 15, 1778. [To Thomas ——, near Dover.] Asks for clothing for officers of his regiment; suggests that the State furnish it at the former rates, charging the overplus, due to the depreciated currency, to the United States; news from Dr. Montgomery, just arrived from headquarters, of the announcement to England by Louis XVI. of the treaty between France and America; deserters intelligence indicates that the enemy will fight once more before they evacuate [Philadelphia]; they burned Bordentown and the shipping in the Delaware, but were defeated at Trenton; the Americans are learning the Prussian discipline; blue cloth and linen needed for the men. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 950

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Peery** (William). Lewes, [Del.,] Oct. 5, 1777. To Cæsar Rodney, Dover [Del.]. Thirty-six sail of the enemy's fleet have gone up the bay; this evening forty-seven more have anch-

ored in the road; all the boats along Lewes Creek were brought up to the fort at the first appearance of the enemy, and a sentinel placed over them; nevertheless, Abraham Wiltbank, his son Jacob, and Luke Shields, Jr., went off to the ships, having concealed a boat the day before; asks whether he ought to place guards at their houses and have their goods inventoried. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 951

*Portrait:* **Read** (George). "George Read. Nat. 1734—Ob. 1798. From the original painting [by R. E. Pine] in the possession of the family." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 952

*Letter:* **Read** (George). Dover, [Del.,] May 11, 1778. To Mrs. George Read at Rev. William Thompson's, in Cecil County [Md.]. [Gunning] Bedford informs him that she is well; has heard that Mr. Thompson intends to remove to the parish formerly Farrel's, in Sassafras Neck; wishes he could establish her in some place where the children might be educated; pressure of public business makes him neglectful of private affairs; capture by Captain Jaquet of the Delaware regiment, of two armed boats returning down Duck Creek, and by the citizens of Lewes of the cargo of a sloop that ran ashore at the Cape; disputes among the claimants keep him and the other lawyers busy. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 953

*Portrait:* **Read** (George). "From a painting by Pine." Copper-plate engraving by J. B. Longacre. 8°. EM. 954

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers*, vol. 4 (Phila., 1823) p. 21.

*Portrait:* **Rodney** (Cæsar). "From Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1871. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 955

*Letter:* **Rodney** (Cæsar). Middletown, [Del.,] Sept. 6, 1777. To General [Washington?]. On receipt of his letter the day before, he sent one of his light-horse to Colonel Richardson, at the head of Sassafrass; wrote also to Colonel Gist to obtain information of movements of the enemy's fleet; incloses his letter on the subject; the report that the enemy had landed four hundred men at Town Point, between the rivers Elk and Bohemia, is false; is about to send a party to watch the enemy at Aitkins's Tavern; there are only four small warships in the Elk River; difficulty in obtaining cartridges from Wilmington; has only four rounds; hopes the militia will join him. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 956

*View:* **Dover,** *Del.* "Res[idence] of Cæsar Rodney, Poplar Grove near Dover Delaware." Small wood engraving. EM. 957

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers* (Brotherhead) Phila., 1865, p. 530.

*View:* **Dover,** *Del.* "The Monument [to Cæsar Rodney] erected at Dover, Del., by the Rodney Club, 1889." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1889?] F°. EM. 958

*Letter:* **Rodney** (Thomas). Poplar Grove, [near Dover, Del.,] Dec. 22, 1778. To Colonel Thomas Duffs, Newport, New Castle Co. [Del.] Calls attention to a card in the newspapers inviting the field officers of the Revolutionary militia to meet at Dover, Jan. 14; urges him to come; too many who guarded the State are either neglected or pressed down by the growing disaffection; the State shows signs of tumult and disorder; he has therefore proposed a union among men whose views will be most likely to coincide with the welfare of their country; union will give strength to their counsels. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 959

*Document:* **Delaware,** *Province.*—General Assembly. Oct. 26, 1765. Order on Trustees of General Loan Office of Kent County in favor of James Sykes for £4 9*s.* 1*d.* D. S., Jacob Kollock, Speaker. Receipted Nov. 6, 1766, by James Sykes. Endorsed: "Allowed, C. Ridgely." 1 page. 4°. EM. 960

*Portrait:* **Tilton** (James). "James Tilton, M.D." Lithograph by Pendleton after the original by Edwards. [Boston, 1830?] 8°. EM. 961

*Letter:* **Tilton** (James). Dover, [Del.,] July 8, 1785. To Dr. [George] Monro [Edinburgh?]. His letter from London received, also the later one from Edinburgh; all things are working for good in America; improvement in political knowledge and public virtue; urges him not to desert his native State [Delaware]; asks him to investigate the subject of public hospitals; does not like them, but thinks they will be adopted in America; mistrusts their effect on society in general; the State Society celebrated the Fourth of July at Wilmington; sends this by Mr. Roche. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 962

*Letter:* **Van Dyke** (Nicholas). [New Castle Co., Del.? 1765?] To Jasper Yeates, at Edward Shippen's, Lancaster [Penn.]. Excuses himself for not having answered letter of Aug. 30; Yeates never informed him of his removal from Philadelphia to Lancaster; learns that he is employed in the prothonotary's office; this will be advantageous whenever he begins to put his studies into practice; condoles with him that his eyes "instead of beholding the beautiful Nymphs . . . of Philad[a] must now be intertain'd with tawny Dutch Squaws;" will enlarge on this subject in his next, knowing it to be delightful to his friend's volatile and amorous disposition. A. L. S., Nich[s] V[n]Dike. Endorsed: "Answ[d]. May 19th." 3 pp. F°. EM. 963

*Portrait:* **Vining** (John). Photogravure from a drawing by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1890?] F°. EM. 964

*Letter:* **Vining** (John). Dover, [Del.,] Dec. 29, 1799. To William Hill Wells, Philadelphia. Closing portion, with fragment of postscript. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 965

*Portrait:* **Vining** (John). "John Vining. M[ember] [of the] O[ld] C[ongress], Delaware." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer "from a family portrait." [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 966

*Portrait:* **Wharton** (Samuel). Small wood engraving. [1870?] EM. 967

*Letter:* **Wharton** (Samuel). [Philadelphia,] Feb. 3, 1787. To [Jac]obus Gratz, Philadelphia. Asks him to come to his house next morning on important business. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 968

# THE MEMBERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, 1774–1789.

## MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA.

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1774–1789. Members of the Continental Congress from 1774 to 1788. Volume IV. Collected by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York, 1882. F°.

The material indexed in this volume consists of: broadsides 2, documents 11, engravings 2, letters 72, newspaper 1, portraits 77, views 16.

The abbreviations are A. L. S. for autograph letter signed; A. L. for autograph letter; L. S. for letter signed; A. D. S. for autograph document signed; A. D. for autograph document; D. S. for document signed.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* "State House and Congress Hall." Wood engraving by T. H. M. 8°. EM. 969

From Watson's *Annals of Philadelphia*, Phila., 1850, p. 393.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* "View of several Public Buildings, in Philadelphia." Copperplate engraving. 8°. EM. 970

From the *Columbian Magazine*, Jan., 1790.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* The State House. Steel engraving by John Serz; published by Janentzky & Co. Philadelphia, 1873. F°. EM. 971

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [New York, Mar., 1786?] "A State of the Representation in Congress, for the Month [supposed] of [March] 178[6] pursuant to the Act of 17th August, 1785." Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 972

The inclosures in brackets have been added recently in ink.

## MARYLAND DELEGATES.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alexander (Robert) | 1775–76 | Hemsley (William) | 1786 | Potts (Richard) | 1781 |
| Carmichael (William) | 1778–79 | Henry (John) | 1778–80 | Ramsay (Nathaniel) | 1786 |
| Carroll (Charles) *of Carrollton*. | 1776–78 | " " | 1785–86 | Ridgely (Richard) | |
| Carroll (Charles) *barrister* | —— | Hindman (William) | 1785–86 | Rogers (John) | 1775–76 |
| Carroll (Daniel) | 1781–83 | Howard (John Eager) | 1788 | Ross (David) | 1787–89 |
| Chase (Jeremiah Townley) | 1783–84 | Jenifer (Daniel of St. Thomas) | 1779–81 | Rumsey (Benjamin) | 1777 |
| Chase (Samuel) | 1774–78 | Johnson (Thomas) | 1774–76 | Scott (Gustavus) | —— |
| Contee (Benjamin) | 1788 | Lee (Thomas Sim) | 1783 | Seney (Joshua) | 1788 |
| Forbes (James) | 1778–80 | Lloyd (Edward) | 1783–84 | Smith (William) | 1777 |
| Forrest (Uriah) | 1787 | Lloyd (James) | } | Stone (Thomas) | 1775–76 |
| Goldsborough (Robert) | 1774–76 | McHenry (James) | 1783–85 | " " | 1778 |
| Hall (John) | 1775 | Martin (Luther) | —— | " " | 1784 |
| Hanson (John) | 1780–82 | Paca (William) | 1774–76 | Tilghman (Matthew) | 1774–76 |
| Harrison (William) | —— | " " | 1778–79 | Wright (Turbutt) | 1782 |
| Hemsley (William) | 1782–83 | Plater (George) | 1778–80 | | |

*Engraving:* **Maryland,** *State.* Seal. Small copper-plate engraving. [1850?] EM. 973

*Letter:* **Alexander** (Robert). New York, Sept. 2, 1782. To ——. Asks that the inclosed for Mr. Brice may be delivered without inspection; it contains no politics; the standing of Mr. Brice sets him above suspicion of improper correspondence; if it must be opened, he requests that only the person addressed may see the contents. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 974

*Portrait:* **Carmichael** (William). Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 975

*Letter:* **Carmichael** (William). Paris, July 27, 1777. To ——. His remissness in correspondence is due to absence from Paris, for Mr. D— [Silas Deane] never forwards his letters; Cunningham has at length sailed, and in the manner they could wish him to; no need for discouragement at what has happened to Wickes and Johnson for it will pass over soon; he himself wants to follow the example of Lafayette, Pulaski, and so many others; popularity of the American cause in France; L— [Arthur Lee] is back from Berlin; Elliot played him a scurvy trick; thinks Lee has been successful, though he says nothing about it; Dr. B—ft [Edward Bancroft] is going to ruin Carolina by a new dye he has invented, that makes indigo useless. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 976

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (Charles). "Charles Carroll of Carrollton. Artist, Chester Harding." Photogravure of a drawing by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1890?] F°. EM. 977

*Letter:* **Carroll** (Charles). Annapolis, [Md.,] Sept. 26, 1775. [To George Washington, Cambridge, Mass.] Introduces the bearer, Mr. Shey; if hostilities should be suspended, hopes to receive General Washington on his way to Virginia; if they cannot obtain a peace on safe and just terms they must win one by force; sends compliments to Generals Lee and Gates. A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. EM. 978

On the back is written: "The last survivor of the signers of the declaration of Independence:—now living (Dec. 1830) at the age of 94." A pencil note states that the memorandum is in the handwriting of Jared Sparks.

**Freeman's** Journal. Monday, Nov. 26, 1832. Vol. 25, no. 11. 4 pp. *Cooperstown, N. Y.: John H. Prentiss.* F°. EM. 979

The paper appears in mourning on account of the death of Charles Carroll of Carrollton; contains an article, by the author of *Pelham*, from the *London New Monthly Magazine*, on the death of Sir Walter Scott.

*View:* **Baltimore,** *Md.* Residence of Charles Carroll of Carrollton. Small wood engraving. EM. 980

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers* (Brotherhead) Phila., 1865, p. 623.

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (Charles). "Charles Carroll, Barrister. Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 981

*Letter:* **Carroll** (Charles). Mount Clare, [Md.,] Aug. 25, 1782. To Col. Tench Tilghman, Headquarters Northern Army. Could not write sooner because of the uncertainty of his movements; they are all in suspense; the tories say there will not be peace with France and Spain, but that Great Britain will offer independence if the United States will treat separately; otherwise she will attack the West Indies; fears the losses Holland has sustained may retard peace; Great Britain will be loath to give up Ceylon; wishes the Marquis de Vaudreuil might have received notice of the destination of the British fleet with the force from Georgia. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 982

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (Daniel). "Daniel Carroll. Nat. 1756-Ob. 1829. From Photograph of the Original Painting furnished by Dr. Thomas Addis Emmet." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 983

*Letter:* **Carroll** (Daniel). [Annapolis, Md.?] Dec. 2, 1777. To ——. Incloses letter from Mr. Pliarne which he opened to see if there were any inclosures for the Senate, etc.; sends two handbills, one of them to be forwarded to his brother at Rock Creek; Mr. Pliarne's letters to Mr. Carroll say that letters from France convey the same intelligence received from Mr. Bingham; letters from Mr. Harrison at Martinique add that an embargo was laid on all ships in France and the West Indies; a vessel has arrived in Virginia with 15,000 blankets, and two vessels at Charleston from France; the enemy's fleet has got up to Philadelphia; about 3,000 of Gates's army have rejoined the main army. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 984

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (Daniel). "Signer of the Constitution of the United States." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1888?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 985

Apparently from the photograph of the original painting furnished by Dr. T. A. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Chase** (Jeremiah Townley). Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 986

*Letter:* **Chase** (Jeremiah Townley). Annapolis, [Md.,] July 28, 1784. [To Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer, Intendant of Md.] Applying for the payment of a certificate that he now holds, granted to John Dorsey & Co. for part of a balance due from the State under a contract between that firm and the Governor and Council, for shipping flour to Havana; the firm advanced money to buy the flour and made other similar contracts; the Governor and Council were unable to pay, and the appropriation of the General Assembly was insufficient. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 987

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Chase** (Samuel). "From a drawing by J. B. Longacre after a Painting by Jarvis." Copper-plate engraving by J. B. Longacre. 8°. EM. 988

A pencil note states that it is "From Longacre's Private Collection;" it was engraved for Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers*, vol. 9 (Phila., 1827) p. 187.

*Letter:* **Chase** (Samuel). Annapolis, [Md.,] Aug. 27, 1779. To William Carmichael, in Congress, Philadelphia. Acknowledges receipt of letter of the 24th inst.; anxious to have answers to his queries; believes hostilities have begun between Spain and Great Britain; asks him to send the manifesto of Spain as soon as he can get it; goes to Chester on Sunday; asks him to visit him there when on his way down. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 989

*View:* **Baltimore,** *Md.* "Res[idence] of Judge Samuel Chase, Baltimore, Md." Small wood engraving. EM. 990

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers* (Brotherhead) Phila., 1865, p. 580.

*Portrait:* **Contee** (Benjamin). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 991

*Letter:* **Contee** (Benjamin). Baltimore, [Md.,] Oct. 25, 1787. To ——. Has received on the 20th inst. the Bank port bills for $1,500 forwarded by him; account of gold sent; other business matters. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 992

*Letter:* **Forbes** (James). Philadelphia, Nov. 23, 1779. To ——. Acknowledges receipt of letter of the 19th inst.; the army is going into winter quarters; Congress recommended [Nov. 19] to the states to limit prices not to exceed those of 1774 by more than twenty for one; if this measure and the raising of taxes are complied with, a stop may be put to the amazing depreciation of the currency; hopes to see him soon, as some of the new delegates are expected in Congress. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 993

*Portrait:* **Forrest** (Uriah). "Lieut.-Col. Uriah Forrest. Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 994

*Letter:* **Forrest** (Uriah). Baltimore, [Md.,] Dec. 26, 1782. To Thomas Sim Lee, Governor of Maryland, Prince George's Co. Speaks of the delays attending the execution of business at Baltimore; he is unwell but cannot leave until Thursday; rumors that a ship from L'Orient, intended for Baltimore, has arrived in New York, also that the negotiators from England, America and France have agreed on thirty-eight preliminary articles, and for each article they drank a bumper of wine. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 995

*Letter:* **Goldsborough** (Robert). [Cambridge, Md. ?] Nov. 8, 1779. To Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer, President of the Senate. Has received his letters; would have attended the Senate at the beginning of the sessions, but the county court has been sitting until last Saturday, and he could not leave; a violent cold prevents him from setting out immediately for Annapolis, but if he can get a boat he will come in a few days; thinks it hard that out of such a number of members a senate could not be made up without obliging him to risk his health. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 996

*Portrait :* **Hall** (John). "From Portrait Secured by Henry F. Thompson, Esq., of Baltimore, Md." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885 ?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 997

*Letter :* **Hall** (John). Vineyard, Md., Dec. 17, 1786. To George Plater, President of the Senate of Maryland [Annapolis]. Acknowledges receipt of his letter of the 16th inst.; cannot attend the Senate at present, owing to his ill health; a full representation is doubtless to be wished for, especially for the discussion of such important questions as the currency; hopes to attend by the time the gentlemen can arrive from the Eastern Shore; they must be indulgent to his old age. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. F°. EM. 998

*Portrait :* **Hanson** (John). "From the Original [by Peale] in the State House, Philadelphia." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York, ] 1871. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 999

*Letter :* **Hanson** (John). Philadelphia, Oct. 2, 1781. To Thomas Sim Lee, Governor of Maryland. General Washington after his visit to Count de Grasse at Cape Henry returned to Williamsburgh the 23d ult.; he says that the Admiral is ready to coöperate against Cornwallis; the vessels from the head of Elk have arrived and are debarking the troops; accounts from New York say that the enemy suffered greatly in the engagement with the Count de Grasse ; the Count's own account ; Cornwallis's fate now seems inevitable; on the return of the fleet the British troops destined for the southward were landed on Staten Island because of sickness; they are there still. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1000

*Document :* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, Sept. 27, 1782. Letters of marque and reprisal to Simon White, commander of the schooner Harlequin, owned by Daniel Bowley and William Taylor of Baltimore. D. S., John Hanson, President; and Charles Thomson, Sec'y. Printed form filled in. Endorsed with a personal description of the commander and of B. Gould, the chief mate. 1 page. F°. EM. 1001

*Document :* **Charles County,** *Md.*—County Court. Nov. 17, 1779. Certificate of John Gwinn, clerk of the court, that Walter Hanson and William Harrison, signers of the above acknowledgment (all of which has been cut away except their signatures) are Justices of the Peace for the county, legally authorized and commissioned. Written on the back of a fragment of a transfer of real estate from Henry Riddell to Robert Peter. D. S., John Gwinn. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1002

*Document :* **Harrison** (William). [Baltimore ?] Apr. 18, 1791. Receipt for £170 from William Patterson on account of John Skyren of Philadelphia as a payment from Colin & James Ross of Fredericksburg. A. D. S. Narrow strip. On the back is a receipt dated Baltimore, April 13, 1791, for £3, from Wm. Patterson on account of James Lecky. Signed, Joseph Lecky. EM. 1003

A pencil note by Dr. Emmet states that the above William Harrison was not a member of the Continental Congress.

*Portrait :* **Hemsley** (William). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885 ?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1004

*Letter :* **Hemsley** (William). Queen Anne Co., [Md.,] Jan. 12 1778. To John Galloway, Chestertown [Md.]. His children, Nancy and Phil, are dangerously ill; has written to Mr. Morris that he has no sterling money and can only pay in paper; incloses a letter for Mr. Morris; would be glad to hear from Galloway so as to arrive at some resolution about the payment. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1005

*Letter :* **Henry** (John). Philadelphia, July 25, 1780. [To Thomas Sim Lee, Governor of Maryland.] Has received his letter and will exert influence in favor of the gentleman recommended; the half of the Acts of the General Assembly which he has just received will be sent to Europe in a few days, by [Henry] Laurens; the remainder will be forwarded by some other opportunity; conjectures as to the destination of the English fleet of sixty sail which left New York on Wednesday last; strength of the French fleet, and land forces; reports from John Adams of encouraging prospects in England for American affairs. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 1006

*Letter :* **Hindman** (William). Talbot County, [Md.,] Feb. 5, 1776. To the Council of Safety of Maryland. An opportunity offering by the Michael's River packet, he writes in behalf of William Frazier, who desires an appointment as third lieutenant in Captain Hindman's company; the application was delayed until the consent of his parents was obtained; the appointment would be pleasing to Captain Hindman and his officers; if agreeable, Mr. Gibson will bring over the commission for him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1007

*Portrait :* **Howard** (John Eager). From the painting by Chester Harding. Copper-plate engraving by J. F. E. Prud'homme. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1008

From the *National Port. Gall.*, vol. 2, N. Y., 1835.

*Letter :* **Howard** (John Eager). Baltimore, [Md.,] July 18, 1784. To Maj.-Gen. Horatio Gates, Philadelphia. Would gladly accompany him to New York and Long Island, but cannot leave his law business; Dr. Tillotson is staying with him, having returned from the Eastern Shore; thanks Gates for having made them acquainted; is surprised that he does not mention a certain lady in his letter, for he hears he has been at Hackettstown and New York since he last saw him; nor does he mention Miss Ch—w, whom Howard desires greatly to meet; sends compliments to Armstrong. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 1009

*View*, **Baltimore,** *Md.* Belvedere, the residence of John Eager Howard. Wood engraving, with text. [188–?] 4°. EM. 1010

*Portrait :* **Jenifer** (Daniel of St. Thomas). Profile to the left; lettered: "Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer. Nat. 1723–Ob. 1790. From a Photograph of the Original Painting [by Trumbull] furnished by Dr. Thomas Addis Emmet." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 1011

*Letter:* **Jenifer** (Daniel of St. Thomas). Philadelphia, Oct. 2, 1780. To ——. Has been ill for a week; will start for Maryland as soon as he is able to travel; Congress is without credit or money; does not know what is to be done with Gates; thinks General Smallwood should have the command;

Gates will undergo a court of inquiry; uncertain whether André is to be executed as a spy or pardoned on discovery of accomplices; report that the Spaniards have sailed from Havana with 20,000 troops for Pensacola and St. Augustine; no news from the French fleet. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1012

*Portrait:* **Jenifer** (Daniel of St. Thomas). Profile to the left; lettered: "Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer. Signer of the Constitution of the United States." Etching by Max Rosenthal after the painting by Trumbull. [Philadelphia, 1888?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1013

*Portrait:* **Jenifer** (Daniel of St. Thomas). Directed and looking slightly to the left. Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1014

*Portrait:* **Johnson** (Thomas). "From a painting by C. W. Peale." Steel engraving by Joseph J. Pease. [1840?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1015

*Letter:* **Johnson** (Thomas). [Annapolis, Md.?] May 23, 1779. To the delegates from Maryland in Congress. The 80,000 dollars have just arrived; if they could be equally successful in procuring about 2,000 stand of arms, their friends at home would be much better off; the look-out boats have not yet returned; the report is that the British are 3,000 strong, that they have burned Suffolk and returned again to Portsmouth; the Virginia militia are turning out well; if the enemy are but 3,000 strong they shall not have Baltimore without a struggle, nor should they Annapolis if there were 2,000 more stand of arms. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1016

*Letter:* **Lee** (Thomas Sim). In Council, Annapolis, [Md.,] Apr. 10, 1781. To ——. Removal of the Convention troops to Fort Frederick ought not be deferred a moment; Mr. Murdock is well supplied and will furnish the necessary provisions for the guard and the prisoners on the way; an order inclosed for $375 on the collector of Frederick County, for the expenses of the officer to be sent with the British officers to Connecticut; hope the indulgence to the officers to remain until the 25th inst. may be revoked; cannot give Surgeon Carroll leave to visit his relative at Elk Ridge; recommend that the Convention troops, when at Fort Frederick, be under the care of Col. Rawlings. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1017

*Portrait:* **Lloyd** (Edward). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1018

*Letter:* **Lloyd** (Edward). Frederick Town, [Md.,] Sept. 30, 1777. To ——. His long absence from Council is due to the gout; is sorry not to be able to attend at so critical a time; hears that Congress has removed to York, and that the armies are still in the same situation as reported on Thursday by Mr. Jones; the militia behaved badly and the regular force is not strong enough; only a spirited exertion of the militia can save the country; asks what the Council are doing. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1019

*Letter:* **Lloyd** (James). [Maryland,] Mar. 12, 1795. To the Board of Visitors and Governors of Washington College [Chestertown, Md.]. Tendering his resignation as a member of the board. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1020

*Portrait:* **Martin** (Luther). "From a Painting in possession of J. Purviance, Esq^r. of Baltimore." Copper-plate engraving by W. A. Wilmer. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1021

From the *National Port. Gall.*, vol. 4, Phila., 1830.

*Letter:* **Martin** (Luther). Baltimore, [Md.,] Sept. 10, 1791. To William Tilghman, Easton [Md.]. Sickness will prevent his seeing him for some time; when he comes, will bring the list of the fortunate number in the lottery; Mr. S. C. [Samuel Chase] is appointed judge, hopes he will accept; has written to the court to have his trial business continued; asks him, together with Mr. Wright and Mr. Scott, to look after his actions when not engaged on the opposite side. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1022

*Portrait:* **Martin** (Luther). "Luther Martin. Nat. 1744–Ob. 1826. From the painting in the National Museum, Phila." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 1023

*Portrait:* **McHenry** (James). "James McHenry. Nat. 1753–Ob. 1816. From the Miniature in the possession of the Family." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 1024

*Letter:* **McHenry** (James). Philadelphia, July 4, 1785. To ——. Has been on a visit to this place for a few days; as Mr. John Henry will leave New York to-morrow he will return thither reluctantly; but it is necessary that the State should be represented; the requisition for '75 has not yet passed, the old paper money is still before Congress, besides other important questions; he cannot stay beyond the end of August; has drawn upon him accordingly for two months; enters at length into the money relations between Maryland and the United States. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 1025

*Portrait:* **McHenry** (James). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1026

*Portrait:* **Paca** (William). "From a drawing by J. B. Longacre from Copley." Copper-plate engraving by F. Maverick. 8°. EM. 1027

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers*, vol. 8 (Phila., 1827) p. 175.

*Letter:* **Maryland**, *State.*—Governor. [Annapolis?] Jan. 23, 1788. [To Thomas Harwood, Treasurer, Western Shore.] Recommending, by virtue of "An Act enabling the Governor to exercise certain Powers therein mentioned," that Capt. Perry Benson of the 1st Regiment, Maryland line, wounded at Ninety-Six [S. C.], receive $20 a month half pay from Nov. 15, 1783, on which date his full pay ceased. A. L. S., Wm Paca. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1028

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*View:* **Queenstown**, *Md.* "Res[idence] of Wm Paca, Queenstown, Md." Small wood engraving. EM. 1029

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers* (Brotherhead) Phila., 1865, p. 604.

*Portrait:* **Plater** (George). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1030

*Letter:* **Plater** (George). [St. Mary's Co., Md.?] July 15, 1782. To Thomas Sim Lee, Governor of Maryland, Annapolis. Regrets that he and Mrs. Plater cannot accept the invitation of the French minister to attend the celebration of the birth of the Dauphin. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1031

*Portrait:* **Potts** (Richard). "Richard Potts, Mem. Con. Congress. From a Portrait in the possession of his son, G. M. Potts, Frederick, Md." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 1032

*Letter:* **Potts** (Richard). Philadelphia, July 17, 1781. [To Thomas Sim Lee, Governor of Maryland.] No authentic information from the south; gives contents of official letters coming down to Mar. 7, from the British Ministry to their commander-in-chief and heads of departments in America; they were captured in a packet and transmitted to Congress by John Jay; he must return on the first of Aug. to attend the courts; expects to be relieved by Mr. Hanson; humiliating position of the delegates in having to depend on their friends for support; has just heard from the State Agent that tobacco is at hand for their relief; news of the reduction of Augusta, but nothing official from Ninety-Six. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 1033

*Portrait:* **Potts** (Richard). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia,] 1885. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1034

Apparently from the portrait in possession of his son, G. M. Potts, Frederick, Md.

*Portrait:* **Ramsay** (Nathaniel). Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1035

*Letter:* **Ramsay** (Nathaniel). Carp. point [Carpenter's Point, N. Y.?], Nov. 27, 1791. To General Otho H. Williams, Baltimore, Md. Agrees to sell him a certain lot of ground that adjoins his land; will leave the price to Mr. Johnson, Mr. Potts or Mr. Murdock; the certificate is in the land office or with the Examiner; the purchase money is paid and it requires only a simple assignment; on Mr. Baker's return the interest and some of the principal shall be remitted at the first opportunity; Mrs. Ramsay has just presented him with a scrawny faced boy; would like to go down to Baltimore and stay for a few days. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 1036

*Letter:* **Ridgely** (Richard). Baltimore, Md., Aug. 5, 1778. To Samuel Stringer [Albany, N. Y.?]. Has been at this place for some days working at his profession, though the prospects are not good, owing to the stagnation of commerce and the depression of the currency; thinks peace is near; depravity of the British leaders and Gov. Johnstone; the family are well; Fred will not return to Maryland until he has visited Albany; he himself is too much entangled in business; thinks of establishing himself in Baltimore. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1037

*Letter:* **Rogers** (John). Apr. 7, 1782. To Thomas Sim Lee, Governor of Maryland. Thinks hard money is the most useful thing in the world and therefore will wait until Mr. Harrison can find a convenient opportunity of sending the cash to Annapolis; fears the Governor has been put to some perplexity about his money and other city affairs; infirmities will soon compel him to come to the metropolis, or to resign; Mr. Jennings promised that he or J. Bullen would write about Rutland's house, but they have not done so; his disapproval of the civil list as settled by the Assembly. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1038

*Letter:* **Ross** (David). Richmond, [Va.,] May 25, 1802. To Seaborn Jones, Augusta, Ga. Is glad to hear from his letter of the 10th inst. that he has received Murray's bond and the advice from Crawford that the money deposited with him for Patrick Napier is still in his hands; other business matters; asks for information as to Col. John Allison who removed from Alexandria to Georgia; asks if the compromise which has taken place between Georgia and Congress will influence the value of the certificates. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1039

*Letter:* **Rumsey** (Benjamin). Joppa, [Md.,] July 2, 1785. To Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer [Annapolis]. Wishes to buy a bill of exchange for £100 at 30 days sight; asks him, as he is at the Capitol, to make inquiries on the subject, especially as he shall want to send about £500 more in draughts in the fall. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1040

*Portrait:* **Scott** (Gustavus). "Member of the Continental Congress, from Maryland." Photogravure. [Philadelphia, 1890?] F°. EM. 1041

*Letter:* **Scott**(Gustavus). Washington, [D.C.,] Nov. 30, 1796. To Robert Gilmore, Baltimore, Md. Acknowledges his letter concerning Mr. Ralph; has no doubt Ralph will ultimately be able to pay; expects to see him soon. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1042

*Portrait:* **Seney** (Joshua). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1043

*Letter:* **Seney** (Joshua). Annapolis, [Md.,] Jan. 2, 1794. To William Tilghman, Philadelphia. The death of his father makes it necessary for him to give particular attention to his business; asks if Tilghman has any papers relating thereto, or if they were turned over to other hands previous to his departure for Philadelphia; is going to Queen Anne; asks about a debt for which Mr. Austin has a judgment. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. 8°. EM. 1044

*Portrait:* **Smith** (William). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1045

*Letter:* **Smith** (William). Baltimore, [Md.,] Oct. 14, 1788. To William Tilghman, Cecil Co., Md. Asks him to send back by the bearer, Mr. William Mathews, the balance due on Williamson & Lurby's bond, after deducting his fee; denies the truth of Lurby's statement that he had taken an order on John Merryman of Baltimore for more than £200; Williamson is well able to pay if the sheriff or his security does his duty. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1046

*Portrait:* **Stone** (Thomas). "Drawn by J. B. Longacre from a Painting by Fine." Copper-plate engraving by G. B. Ellis. 8°. EM. 1047

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers*, vol. 9 (Phila., 1827) p. 153.

*Letter:* **Stone** (Thomas). Port Tobacco, [Md.,] Apr. 27, 1783. To his sister Watty [Philadelphia]. She is to deliver the inclosed letter to Lawrence Washington, if in Philadelphia; his father returns thanks for her kindness; neither Mr. Mason nor himself can go to the county where the charge against him will be examined; it is desired that the young gentleman remain in Philadelphia until he hears further from his father. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 1048

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Annapolis, Md.,] Mar. 26, 1784. Extract from the journal, certifying that Thomas Stone of Maryland attended and took his seat. D. S., Charles Thomson, Sec'y. Narrow strip. EM. 1049

*Portrait:* **Tilghman** (Matthew). "Member of the Continental Congress." Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4. EM. 1050

*Letter:* **Tilghman** (Matthew). Talbot, [Md.,] June 7, 1781. To Thomas Sim Lee, Governor of Maryland. Has received his letter in council of the 1st inst.; it shall be laid before the special council at their next meeting; the blank commissions are received, and the barges are being fitted out with all speed; fears the late resolution of the Assembly respecting the Treasury will retard somewhat their equipment; the approach of so large an army is alarming; if the State is invaded, help from one shore to the other will be cut off; asks for information by every opportunity. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1051

*Letter:* **Wright** (Turbutt). Queenstown, [Md.,] June 5, 1777. [To Thomas Johnson, Governor of Maryland.] Incloses the commissions with certificates that no person named therein has qualified; thinks it necessary that others should be appointed in place of those who have refused to act, especially as it requires three judges to constitute a court; has heard no opinion as to the legality of issuing another commission in the present state of the old one; Solomon Wright has been made clerk of their county court; he would doubtless be willing to accept the post of clerk of the special court. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1052

## VIRGINIA DELEGATES.

Adams (Thomas).....1778–79
Banister (John).....1778
Bland (Richard).....1774 75
Bland (Theodoric).....1780–83
Braxton (Carter).....1776
Brown (John).....1787–88
Carrington (Edward).....1786
Dawson (John).....1788
Fitzhugh (William).....1779
Fleming (William).....1779
Grayson (William).....1785–87
Griffin (Cyrus).....1778–79
" " .....1787–88
Hardy (Samuel).....1783–85
Harrison (Benjamin).....1774–77
Harvie (John).....1777–78
Henry (James).....1780
Henry (Patrick).....1774–75
Jefferson (Thomas).....1775–76
" " .....1783–84
Jones (Gabriel).....?
Jones (Joseph).....1777
" " .....1780–83
Lee (Arthur).....1782–84
Lee (Francis Lightfoot).....1775–79
Lee (Henry).....1786–88
Lee (Richard Henry).....1774–79
" " .....1784–85
" " .....1787
Madison (James).....1780–83
" " .....1787–88
Mason (George).....
Mercer (James).....1779
Mercer (John Francis).....1783–85
Monroe (James).....1784–86
Nelson (Thomas).....1775–77
" " .....1779
Page (Mann).....1777
Pendleton (Edmund).....1774–75
Randolph (Edmund).....1781–82
Randolph (Peyton).....1774–75
Smith (Merewether).....1778 79
" " .....1781
Walker (John).....?
Washington (George).....1774 75
Wythe (George).....1775–77

*Engraving:* **Virginia,** *State.* Seal. Small copper-plate engraving. [1850?] EM. 1053

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Thomas). "Signer of the Articles of Confederation." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1054

*Document:* **Adams** (Thomas). [Henrico Co., Va.,] 1755. Bill for 150 [pounds of tobacco?] due from William Battersby to the Clerk of Henrico for clerical work. A. D. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 1055

*Portrait:* **Banister** (John). "Col. John. Banister." Etching by H. B. Hall. Morrisania, N. Y., 1873. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1056

*Letter:* **Banister** (John). [Hatcher's Run, Dinwiddie Co., Va.?] June, 1782. To ——. Hears that a new law is in passage for raising Virginia's quota of continental troops; if so, those counties that have raised troops under the last law should be considered, that some provision may be made, equal to what was promised by that law to the recruits; asks him to lay the matter before some of the best and most rational members; any just compensation for the former bounty would satisfy the men; has been detained at home for several weeks by sickness. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1057

*Letter:* **Bland** (Richard). [Sept. 6, 1757?] To Doctor [Thomas] Dawson, President of William and Mary College, Va. Mr. Currie desires to be Surveyor of Prince George, in place of Col. Bolling deceased; he will be his security and will execute a bond when he next comes to town; will also execute at that time the bond he gave when Currie was appointed surveyor of Chesterfield. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1058

A note by Dr. Emmet states that "Col. Bolling died Sep. 6th 1757."

*Portrait:* **Bland** (Theodoric). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1059

*Letter:* **Bland** (Theodoric). Richmond, [Va.,] Nov. 20, 1786. To Arthur Lee, New York. Giving an account of current politics in Virginia, his views on relinquishing to Spain the navigation of the Mississippi, and on the commercial policy of the country with Spain and Great Britain. A. L. S. 6 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. F°. EM. 1060

*Portrait:* **Braxton** (Carter). Directed, facing, and looking to the right; plain, double-breasted coat; white stock, and ruffled shirt; own hair. "From Drawing in collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1870. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1061

*Letter:* **Braxton** (Carter). Mar. 10, 1768. [To Col. William Cabell, Amherst Co., Va.] Old Roark delivered his letter informing him of the sale of Seaton's negroes and part of his land; is willing to take the remaining part; will leave it to him and Mr. Allen to decide as to the purchase of the land on Huff's Creek; is determined to rebuild his mill; asks about the transportation of wheat to Westham; will get the deed of Manesis [Manassas?] executed; death of Governor Fouquier; the Assembly will probably meet the last of the month; fears the old president will hardly keep himself awake to deliver a speech. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1062

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Braxton** (Carter). Directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left; plain coat; white stock; and wig. Lettered: "Carter Braxton. Signer of the Declaration of Independence." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1063

*Portrait:* **Brown** (John). "Member of the Continental Congress." From the painting by James Sharpless. Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia,] 1886. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1064

*Letter:* **Brown** (John). New York, Sept. 13, 1789. To Harry Innis, Danville, Ky. Thinks that Kentucky, if application were made, would be admitted into the Union with no opposition, as Vermont is expected to come in with the consent of New York; urges a change in the representation; the Governor of the Western Territory [Arthur St. Clair] sets out in a few days; Maj. Dunn's fate has created a bad impression concerning Mrs. Dunn; he found the Dutch ambassador and his daughter well; he esteems her as a friend but she could not be happy in Kentucky and he is determined to live there. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1065

*Portrait:* **Carrington** (Edward). "Lieut. Col. Edward Carrington. Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1066

*Letter:* **Carrington** (Edward). Supervisor's Office, Richmond, [Va.,] Aug. 4, 1792. To Alexander Campbell. Samuel Hanson, Port Inspector of Alexandria, reports seizure of a hogshead of foreign rum, shipped on the sloop Jaby by Thomas McElderry of Baltimore for Robert Peter of Georgetown; it was seized because without marks or certificate; asks him to institute proceedings. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1067

*Letter:* **Dawson** (John). Washington, [D. C.,] Jan. 6, 1812. To the Commissioner of Loans of Pennsylvania. Has received several letters from Mr. John Nicholson of Richmond, Va., relative to a claim purchased from Walker Baylor, which is now by some means in the Pennsylvania commissioner's office; asks to be informed of the state of the case. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1068

*Portrait:* **Fitzhugh** (William). "From St. Memin, 1807. Identified by his grand-niece." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 1069

*Letter:* **Fitzhugh** (William). Chatham, [Va.,] July 6, 1791. To ——. His letter addressed to the care of Wilson & Co. at Alexandria has just come; thanks him for advance of £500; would not have shipped his tobacco to any other house; will try to return part of the money, but has just purchased 500 acres of land near by, which he must either pay for soon or lose. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1070

*Portrait:* **Fitzhugh** (William). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Albert Rosenthal after the St. Memin miniature. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1071

*Portrait:* **Fleming** (William). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching [by Albert Rosenthal?] [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1072

*Letter:* **Fleming** (William). Summerville, Sept. 13, 1823. To William N. Fleming, Healing Springs, Louisa. At his daughter Markham's is an account of his advances for John Markham since the execution of the deed of trust; refuses to be responsible for any debts contracted by Markham since then. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1073

*Letter:* **Grayson** (William). Philadelphia, May 1, 1780. [To Col. John Laurens, Charleston, S. C.] Tells of the recent votes in Congress to make good to the officers and soldiers the depreciation of the currency; news of the movements of various bodies of troops; great anxiety about Charleston. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 1074

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Griffin** (Cyrus). "President of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1075

*Letter:* **Griffin** (Cyrus). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Dec. 26, 1794. To James Brown, Richmond. Was disappointed in not seeing him; Mr. Marshall delivered some papers which he will sign, if that was Brown's intention; other business matters; his son will return to Virginia in October; desires that Brown should continue to supply him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1076

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [New York,] Sept. 1, 1788. By the United States in Congress Assembled, Proclamation. [Defining boundaries of, and forbidding intrusions upon Cherokee hunting grounds.] 1 page. [*New York?* 1788.] F°. EM. 1077

Ford, no. 465. The names of Cyrus Griffin, President, and Charles Thomson, Secretary, are printed at the bottom of the sheet.

*Portrait:* **Hardy** (Samuel). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1078

*Letter:* **Hardy** (Samuel). Annapolis, [Md.,] June 24, 1784. [To Benjamin Harrison, Governor of Virginia.] News of the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; speculations as to the commercial policy of Great Britain with reference to the U. S.; sketch of a proposed treaty by the King of Prussia sent over by Adams; arrest and trial of Longchamps; Van Berckel and Marbois, the Dutch and French ministers, are dissatisfied with the decision in the case and suggest laws similar to those in Europe for the protection of

foreign ministers; he thinks the Legislature should anticipate a recommendation on the subject from Congress. A. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 1079

*Portrait:* **Harrison** (Benjamin). "From a Drawing in the Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1870. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1080

*Letter:* **Virginia,** *State.*—Governor. Council Chamber [Richmond], Sept. 16, 1782. To Col. William Fleming and the Kentucky commissioners. Orders for their proceedings; speaks of the money sent on for them, and leaves matters largely to their discretion. A. L. S., Benjamin Harrison [Governor]. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1081

*Portrait:* **Harrison** (Benjamin). "Benjamin Harrison, Nat. 1740–Ob. 1791. Signer of the Declaration of Independence. From the painting [by Lambdin, after Trumbull] in 'Independence Hall,' Philadelphia." Mezzotint engraving by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 1082

*View:* **Berkeley,** *Va.* "Res[idence] of Ben[jamin] Harrison Berkley Va." Small wood engraving. EM. 1083

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers* (Brotherhead) Phila., 1865, p. 716.

*Portrait:* **Harvie** (John). "Signer of the Articles of Confederation." Etching [by Albert Rosenthal ?]. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1084

*Letter:* **Harvie** (John). Richmond, [Va.,] Jan. 2, 1791. To ——. Authorizing him to sell, if he gets a good price, the within mentioned lands, taken by him in discharge of a debt; they were valued by Messrs. Johnson and Price at the figures herein given; would be willing to sell them for any currency that would be received at the Continental Treasury, in payment of a balance due from Mr. George Webb, late Continental Receiver in Virginia, for whom he is bound as security. A. L. S. Part of the valuation of the lands is given on the back. 1 page. F°. EM. 1085

On the back is also written: "John Harvie, Delegate from Va. to Con. Congress 1778. T. M. E."

*Document:* **Henry** (James). [Virginia, May ? 1779.] Receipt for £194 for attendance as a delegate at the May session of the Assembly. D. S. On the back is a receipt for £57 10*s.*, for expenses in bringing three recruits from New Kent, signed by John Allen. Signature also of J. Blackbourne. Narrow strip. EM. 1086

*Portrait:* **Henry** (Patrick). "Patrick Henry, Nat. 1736–Ob. 1799. From the Original Painting [by Sully] in the possession of the Family." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 1087

*Letter:* **Henry** (Patrick). Red Hill, [Va.,] Mar., 1798. [To Philip Payne, L. Island, Va.] A man who lives near claims a certain steer in Henry's possession; the man's conduct is suspicious; he says Bradley did not post the steer according to law; but the fellow has waited until Bradley's evidence would be unavailable in case of a suit; asks Payne to ride over and satisfy the man; has never in his life been sued on his own account, and such a thing would give him more concern than fifty times the value of the steer; after all, the man may be right. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1088

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet.

*View:* **Red Hill,** *Va.* Seat of Patrick Henry. From a picture in Howe's Historical Collections of Virginia. Wood engraving. 4°. EM. 1089

Unlettered proof of the engraving in the *Mag. of Am. Hist.*, vol. 11 (1884) p. 381.

*Portrait:* **Henry** (Patrick). From the original by Alonzo Chappel. Steel engraving. F°. EM. 1090

Unlettered. From the *National Port. Gall.* (Duyckinck) vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) p. 27.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Directed and facing to the right, looking slightly towards the front; plain double-breasted coat with high collar; white stock. Lithograph by Mauraisse (?) Paris, 1826. F°. EM. 1091

It is engraved on paper marked at the bottom with an oval stamp, in which the words "contemporains étrangers" inclose the monogram of C. Q. M. Above this and to the left is printed in script: "Lith: de C: Motte."

*Letter:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Richmond, [Va.,] May 17, 1780. To Col. James Wood. Has delayed answering his letters of April 12 and 23 because unable to get a council until five days ago; Captain Cherry's complaint about his rank is just; explains the method used in ranking supernumeraries and officers of the new battalions; sends five new commissions for certain officers, their old ones being revoked; clothing will be sent as soon as possible; order in which the different corps are to be furnished with it; Mr. McNiell, of the British prisoners, has permission to go to the warm springs. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1092

*View:* **Monticello,** *Va.* "Late residence of Thomas Jefferson." Wood engraving. [1850?] 4°. EM. 1093

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left; plain single-breasted coat; white stock; ruffled shirt. Lettered "Jefferson. Dédié au Général Lafayette. Par son très respectueux et reconnaissant admirateur le Typographe N. Bettoni." Stipple engraving by [Francois] Dequevauvillier after a drawing by Baron Desnoyers [1801]. [Paris, 1801.] F°. EM. 1094

*Letter:* **Jones** (Joseph). Virginia, Jan. 2, 1781. To Theodoric Bland, Philadelphia. Maintaining that the United States should not relinquish their claim to the free navigation of the Mississippi; the interests of the southern states and of the future western states are to be resigned for an assurance of independence and a subsidy; reasons why this should not be done; a firm stand should be made for American pretensions; any yielding will strengthen Spain in her claims. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address and endorsement on one side, and on the other, arguments in support of the Spanish claim, apparently in the writing of Theodoric Bland. F°. EM. 1095

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Arthur). Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1869. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1096

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Annapolis, [Md.,] Feb. 21, 1784. To Thomas Hutchins, Geographer to the United States, Philadelphia. The committee for viewing the banks of the Potomac [B. Hawkins, E. Gerry, D. Carroll, J. F. Mercer, H. Williamson], ask him to come to Annapolis as quickly as possible, for they intend to start as soon as he can attend. A. L. S., A. Lee, in the name of the committee. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1097

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Francis Lightfoot). Photogravure from an etching by H. B. Hall, from a drawing in the collection of Dr. Thomas Addis Emmet. New York, 1870. [Philadelphia, 1890?] F°. EM. 1098

*Letter:* **Lee** (Francis Lightfoot). Philadelphia, July 16, 1776. To Richard Henry Lee [Stratford, Va.?]. Telling him of the movements of Lord Howe and the armies round New York; news by Col. W. Alleyn from Crown Point; Burgoyne at St. Johns with 1,000 men; trouble expected with the Indians; 20,000 men will soon be ready to defend the Jerseys; Washington has as many as he wants; urges his brother to come on; otherwise the State will be unrepresented, for Mr. Jefferson is determined to go home, the terms of Cols. Harrison and Braxton expire Aug. 11, and he does not know when to expect Mr. Wythe. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1099

*Document:* **Lee** (Francis Lightfoot). [Apr. 20? 1779.] Statement of account with the State of Virginia, for attendance in Congress at different periods from Apr. 1775 to Apr. 20, 1779; dates, travelling expenses, and cash received from various sources are stated. A. D. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1100

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Henry). "From Original in the State House, Philadelphia." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1870. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1101

*Letter:* **Lee** (Henry). Light-camp near Hackinsack [N. J.], Sept. 18, 1780. [To Thomas Sim Lee, Governor of Maryland.] Speaks of the military movements in the north; arrival of Rodney; Washington's visit to Hartford to meet the French admiral and general; his own views as to the necessity for a strong central government, the management of the army, reform in the finances and the effect of foreign troops on supplies for the army. A. L. S. Endorsed. Below the endorsement are written seven lines relating to André's adventure, and ending with "see the within letter." 7 pp. F°. EM. 1102

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Richard Henry). "Richard Henry Lee, the mover in Congress of the Declaration of Independence." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia,] 1885. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1103

*Letter:* **Lee** (Richard Henry). Philadelphia, Apr. 4, 1779. To John Page, Williamsburg, Va. Incloses extract of a letter which leads him to suppose that certain stores are safe; various movements of French ships; speaks of the adventures of Ford, Arthur Lee's secretary in Paris; suspicion has fallen on him and he will probably not be retained; report that Count d'Estaing has beaten Gen. Grant in St. Lucia; failure of Clinton's last expedition in the Sound; Spain seems likely to join in the war; if so, Great Britain must yield. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address. F°. EM. 1104

*Document:* **Lee** (Richard Henry). [Jan.? 1776.] Statement of account with the State of Virginia, for 93 days attendance in Congress from Sept. 1775 to Jan. 1776, and for 5 days in the Convention, with travelling expenses. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1105

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. New York, Feb. 2, 1785. Proclamation by the United States in Congress Assembled [offering a reward of $500 for the discovery of persons who have forged army certificates of pay]. 1 page. [*New York?* 1785.] F°. EM. 1106

Ford, no. 367. The names of Richard Henry Lee, President, and Charles Thomson, Secretary, are printed at the bottom of the sheet.

*View:* **Westmoreland County,** *Va.* "Birth-place of R. H. Lee & Francis Lightfoot Lee. Stratford House, Westmoreland." Small wood engraving. EM. 1107

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers* (Brotherhead) Phila., 1865, p. 745.

*Portrait:* **Madison** (James). From the painting by Gilbert Stuart. Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. New York [1870?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1108

*Letter:* **Madison** (James) *and* **Bland** (Theodoric). Philadelphia, Dec. 21, 1780. [To George Washington?] They have received a letter from Peter Thornton, saying that he escaped lately from New York and was detained now by "your Excellency," until they shall testify in his favor; they know his father and think he may be allowed to proceed as far as Philadelphia where they will examine further into the truth of his story. In the handwriting of James Madison. L. S., James Madison, Junr, Theo. Bland. 1 page. F°. EM. 1109

*Portrait:* **Madison** (James). "James Madison, Nat. 1751—Ob. 1836. From the original painting [by Gilbert Stuart] in possession of Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Boston." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 1110

*Portrait:* **Mason** (George). Etching by H. B. Hall. Morrisania, N. Y., 1872. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1111

Apparently from the painting in possession of the family.

*Letter:* **Mason** (George). Gunston Hall, [Va.,] Nov. 5, 1788. To James Monroe, Richmond. Suggesting that the tobacco paid into the state treasury for taxes might profitably be disposed of through his son John Mason, who has gone into partnership with two Maryland gentlemen named Fenwick, and has recently sailed for Bordeaux where the firm does a large business in tobacco; asks him to lay the matter before his colleague, Mr. Dawson, and the Assembly. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1112

*Portrait:* **Mason** (George). "From the Painting in the possession of the Family." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia,] 1888. F°. EM. 1113

*View:* **Gunston,** *Va.* "Gunston Hall." Residence of George Mason. Wood engraving by the Norr Co. With 2 pages of text by John Esten Cooke. F°. EM. 1114

From Appleton's *Journal*, vol. 11 (N. Y., 1874) no. 263, p. 417.

*Portrait:* **Mercer** (James). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1115

Apparently from the portrait in possession of his grandnephew, W. R. Mercer, Esq., Doyalstown, Pa.

*Letter:* **Mercer** (James). Fredericksburg, Va., June 29, 1778. To Michael Gratz, Lancaster, Penn. Now that the British have left Philadelphia, he

wishes information of his affairs transacted by Mr. Abrahams, and of his account current. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 1116

*Portrait:* **Mercer** (James). "From portrait in possession of his grand-nephew, W. R. Mercer, Esq. Doyalstown, Pa." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 1117

*Portrait:* **Mercer** (John Francis). "John Francis Mercer, Nat. 1759–Ob. 1821. From Photograph of the Original Painting, furnished by Dr. Thomas Addis Emmett." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 1118

*Letter:* **Mercer** (John Francis). Annapolis, [Md.,] Sept. 16, 1784. To John Fitzgerald, Alexandria [Va.]. The bills which were to have been forwarded to Annapolis should be sent instead to Baltimore, as he is about to leave for that place. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1119

*Portrait:* **Mercer** (John Francis). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1120

Apparently from the photograph of the original painting furnished by Dr. T. A. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Monroe** (James). "Artist, John Vanderlyn." Photogravure from a drawing by Max and Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1890?] F°. EM. 1121

*Letter:* **Monroe** (James). Albemarle, [Va.,] Aug. 23, 1793. To John Brackenridge, Kentucky. Congratulates him on his arrival and good prospects; the French minister has slighted the President, and the monarchy party are trying to separate the country from France and pave the way to a connection with Great Britain; Jay and King have certified the indiscretion charged to the French minister and handed it to the public printer; friends of republican government should be on their guard. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1122

*Portrait:* **Monroe** (James). "From a Painting by J. Vanderlyn." Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1877. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1123

*Portrait:* **Nelson** (Thomas). "From a Drawing in the Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1870. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1124

*Letter:* **Nelson** (Thomas). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Sept. 16, 1781. To George Washington. So many vessels have been destroyed by the enemy that he fears the state supplies will come in slowly; asks if a few empty transports could be spared from the French fleet. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1125

*Document:* **Nelson** (Thomas). Jan 15, 1779. Statement of account with the State of Virginia for attendance in Congress, from Sept. 10, 1775 to Apr. 1777; dates, travelling expenses and receipts are specified. A. D. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1126

*View:* **Yorktown,** *Va.* "Res[idence] of Thomas Nelson, Jr., Yorktown, Va." Small wood engraving. EM. 1127

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers* (Brotherhead) Phila., 1865, p. 730.

*Portrait:* **Nelson** (Thomas). "Thomas Nelson, Jun. Signer of the Declaration of Independence." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1128

Apparently after the portrait by Chamberlin.

*Portrait:* **Nelson** (Thomas). "Artist, Rembrandt Peale." Photogravure from a drawing by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1890?] F°. EM. 1129

*Portrait:* **Page** (Mann). "Mann Page, Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1130

*Letter:* **Page** (Mann). Mannsfield, [Va.?] June 20, 1790. To Alexander Donald. Has just returned from a visit to Richmond, therefore did not answer sooner; as to accounts with the house of Donald & Burton, sends papers to show that he has paid the one specified; is sorry Donald is about to leave Virginia; fears he has disappointed Donald by trusting too much to Col. Washington's engagement; can make no engagement for the payment of debts due from Col. Tayloe's estate within the time specified. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1131

*Portrait:* **Pendleton** (Edmund). Etching by H. B. Hall. Morrisania, N. Y., 1872. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1132

*Letter:* **Pendleton** (Edmund). Richmond, [Va.,] June 18, 1788. To ——. Giving his views on the constitution; thinks amendments should come subsequent to adoption; would trust the great principles, such as freedom of the press, trial by jury, etc., to the principle that the people retain all powers not expressly granted; disapproves making the Senate the executive council; so too the President's power of giving final force to treaties; thinks the plan of organizing the courts will be inconvenient to distant citizens. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 1133

*Portrait:* **Randolph** (Edmund). Etching by H. B. Hall. Morrisania, N. Y., 1872. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1134

*Letter:* **Randolph** (Edmund). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Jan. 26, 1776. To George Washington, Cambridge [Mass.]. Has been trying to collect the journal and ordinances of the last state convention, to send him, but Purdie is backward in publishing them; a skirmish, Sunday, was favorable; the Colony's armed vessels serve to check Lord Dunmore's tenders; Mr. Custis's tenement has been burned, through carelessness of soldiers quartered there; thinks the country should be answerable for it; the convention has established a court of admiralty, and has recommended free trade to Congress. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1135

*Portrait:* **Randolph** (Peyton). "Painted by C. W. Peale." Copper-plate engraving by Goodman and Piggott. 4°. EM. 1136

From Delaplaine's *Repository*, Phila., 1815, p. 107.

*Document:* **Randolph** (John). [Charlotte, Va.,] Feb. 12, 1773. Bond of £400, from John and Peyton Randolph to William, David, and Matthew Sims, as security on removing a suit brought by the latter against John Randolph from the county court to the general court. D. S., John Randolph, Peyton Randolph. Witnessed by John Randolph for J[ohn] R[andolph] and Will. Pasteur for P[eyton] R[andolph]. Endorsed. 1 page. 4° EM. 1137

*Portrait:* **Smith** (Merewether). "M[ember] [of the] O[ld] C[ongress] 1778–82." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. "From a portrait in possession of his grandson, Bathurst L. Smith, Knoxville, Tenn." [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 1138

*Letter:* **Smith** (Merewether). Marigold, [Va.,] Oct. 20, 1793. To James Webb. Is unwell; Mr. Howerton told him that a motion would be attempted this court, against him (Smith), concerning Clement's executors vs. Smith; asks him to stop it; the execution ought not to have issued as it did. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. 4°. EM. 1139

*Portrait:* **Smith** (Merewether). "Merewether Smith. Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1140

Apparently from the portrait in possession of his grandson, Bathurst L. Smith, Knoxville, Tenn.

*View:* **Belvoir,** *Va.* "Residence of United States Senator John Walker, 1790. Destroyed by fire, 1836." Wood engraving "from a drawing by B. H. Toquet, N. Y., 1881." 8°. EM. 1141

*Letter:* **Walker** (John). Belvoir, [Va.,] July 3, 1791. To ——. Will send his wheat by the first conveyance; has not received accounts for last year's tobacco; Dunbar was to have sent him some old spirits; they may be forwarded in the wagon with the wheat-fan, and the things from Martinique; list of articles to be sent for Mrs. Walker. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1142

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Profile to the left; oval frame. From the bust by Houdon. Steel engraving. [187–?] F°. EM. 1143

See Baker, no. 104.

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). New York, July 20, 1776. [To Gen. Adam Stephen.] Thanks him for his congratulations on the discovery of the vile machinations of ministerial agents; their measures have recoiled so far on their own heads except in Canada; news of the movement of the fleet under Lord Howe, and of the British troops on Staten Island; the 3d and 9th of July recalled to him their escape at Great Meadows and on the Monongahela; he prays that the same Providence will protect them now. A. L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1144

Not in the printed collections. The address has been added in pencil. Portions of the last three lines and the signature that were torn off, have been replaced by fac-similes in pen-and-ink.

*View:* **Mount Vernon,** *Va.* "Residence of Washington." From a pencil sketch by W. Croome. Steel engraving by J. Andrews. F°. EM. 1145

The same engraving is found in Sparks's *Washington*, Boston, 1839.

*Portrait:* **Wythe** (George). "George Wythe. Nat. 1726—Ob. 1806. From a print by W. S. Leney in the possession of Frederick D. Stone, Phila." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 1146

*Letter:* **Wythe** (George). Williamsburg, [Va.,] May 29, 1772. To Robert Carter, Nomoni, Va. Hopes he arrived safely; incloses copy of a letter he wrote to Mr. Fauquier about the affairs of the latter's father; anxious to be rid of the troublesome business. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1147

*Portrait:* **Wythe** (George). "Drawn and Engraved, by J. B. Longacre, from a portrait in the American Gleaner." Copper-plate engraving. 8°. EM. 1148

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1823) p. 157.

*View:* **Williamsburg,** *Va.* "Res[idence] of George Wythe. Williamsburgh, Va." Small wood engraving. EM. 1149

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers* (Brotherhead) Phila., 1865, p. 632.

# THE MEMBERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, 1774–1789.

## THE CAROLINAS AND GEORGIA.

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1774–1789. Members of the Continental Congress from 1774 to 1788. Volume V. Collected by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York, 1882. F°.

The material indexed in this volume consists of: autograph 1, broadsides 2, documents 23, engravings 3, letters 61, newspaper 1, paper money 1, portraits 65, views 10.

The abbreviations are A. L. S. for autograph letter signed; A. L. for autograph letter; L. S. for letter signed; A. D. S. for autograph document signed; A. D. for autograph document; D. S. for document signed.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* "Back of the State House, Philadelphia." Copper-plate engraving designed and published by W. Birch. [Philadelphia,] 1800. F°. EM. 1150

From Birch's *Philadelphia in 1800*, Phila., 1800.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* "Congress Hall and New Theatre, in Chesnut Street Philadelphia." Copper-plate engraving (colored) [by W. Birch]. [Philadelphia, 1800.] F°. EM. 1151

From Birch's *Philadelphia in 1800*, Phila., 1800.

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [New York,] Aug. 1785. "A State of the Representation in Congress, for the Month of [August] 178[5] pursuant to the Act of 17th August, 1785." Printed form filled in. 1 page. F. Broadside. EM. 1152

Ford, no. 388. The parts inclosed in brackets have been written in ink.

## NORTH CAROLINA DELEGATES.

Ashe (John Baptista)..... 1787
Bloodworth (Timothy)..... 1786
Blount (William)..... 1782–83
" " ..... 1786–87
Burke (Thomas)..... 1777–81
Burton (Robert)..... 1787
Caswell (Richard)..... 1774–75
Cumming (William)..... 1755
Harnett (Cornelius)..... 1777–79
Hawkins (Benjamin)..... 1781–84
Hawkins (Benjamin)..... 1787
Hewes (Joseph)..... 1774–76
" " ..... 1779
Hill (Whitmell)..... 1778–80
Hooper (William)..... 1774–77
Johnston (Samuel)..... 1780–81
Jones (Allen)..... 1779–80
Jones (Willie)..... 1780
Nash (Abner)..... 1782
Penn (John)..... 1775–79
Sharpe (William)..... 1779–81
Sitgreaves (John)..... 1785
Spaight (Richard Dobbs)..... 1783–84
Swann (John)..... 1788
White (James)..... 1786
" " ..... 1788
Williams (John)..... 1778
Williamson (Hugh)..... 1782–85
" " ..... 1788

*Engraving:* **North Carolina,** *State.* Seal. Small copper-plate engraving. [1850?] EM. 1153

*Portrait:* **Ashe** (John Baptista). "Lieut. Col. John Baptist Ashe. Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1154

*Letter:* **Ashe** (John Baptista). Halifax, [N.C.,] Sept. 6, 1780. To Brigadier-General [Jethro] Sumner. Is undecided what road to take, knowing that Sumner had gone to Charlotte; has ordered Dr. Love to set out on the next day with what clothing he could collect; two wagon loads of medical supplies are on the road from Philadelphia; a South Carolina officer, taken at the fall of Charleston, reports that the Americans captured the last lot of British despatches to New York; they show that Lord Adam Gordon [Lord George Gordon?] heads 50,000 men resolute for peace or American independence; increasing commotions in other European states; Major [Pinkethan] Eaton, himself and some others set out to join Sumner on the next day. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1155

*Document:* **Bloodworth** (Timothy). [Wilmington, N. C.,] Dec. 1803. Receipt from the Naval Office for fees for December 1803, amounting to $39.77½. A. D. S., Timothy Bloodworth, Collector [of the port of Wilmington]. Narrow strip. EM. 1156

*Portrait:* **Blount** (William). "Signer of the Constitution of the U. S." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1886?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1157

Apparently from the photograph of the original painting furnished by Dr. T. A. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Blount** (William). Philadelphia, June 23, 1797. To John Sevier, Governor of Tennessee. Incloses papers with news of the peace of Campo Formio; its effect upon England; proposed invasion of Ireland; British budget calls for £42,776,000—a proof of the distress of its funds; Elbridge Gerry is appointed envoy to France in place of Francis Dana who resigned; Gerry and Marshall will leave soon to join Finckney, at present in Amsterdam; difference of opinion in Philadelphia as to war with France; subjoins titles, and notes on the fate of six bills respecting arming in anticipation of war; revenue for the year will be raised by indirect, not by direct taxes as Tennessee feared; has forwarded to each member of the General Assembly of Tennessee newspapers containing official documents that relate to the survey of the boundary between the United States and Spain. A. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 1158

*Portrait:* **Blount** (William). "William Blount, Nat. 1744–Ob. 1800. From Photograph of the Original Painting, furnished by Dr. Thomas Addis Emmett." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1886. F°. EM. 1159

*Portrait:* **Blount** (William). Wood engraving. With fac-simile autograph. 8°. EM. 1160

From Gen. Marcus J. Wright's *William Blount*, Washington, D. C. [1884]

*Letter:* **Burke** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Feb. 13, 1779. [To Thomas Hart?] Sends by Joseph Sharp Jr., who is about to set off for Hillsborough, newspapers which will give all the news he can at present communicate; hopes and expects to be relieved soon; at all events, he intends to start for home on March 15th if he can do it consistently with the public service. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1161

A piece of paper mounted on the back states that it is a "Letter to Some person at Hillsborough, Supposed Coll. [Thomas] Hart."

*Document:* **Burke** (Thomas). Baltimore and Philadelphia, Feb.–Mar., 1777. Notes on the debates in Congress, February 20, 21, 24, 26 at Baltimore, and in March at Philadelphia, with regard to retaliation for the treatment of General Charles Lee, Lee's request that a committee of Congress be sent to him at New York, the relative powers of Congress and the individual States, and other general matters. A. D. 20 pp. F°. EM. 1162

No name is signed, but the handwriting is that of Thomas Burke of North Carolina. The pages are numbered 20 to 40, apparently forming part of a diary kept during his attendance at Congress.

*Portrait:* **Burton** (Robert). "Col. Robert Burton. Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1163

*Letter:* **Burton** (Robert). [Granville Co., N. C. ? 1800?] To Henry Potter, Raleigh [N. C.]. Introducing the bearer Mr. David Ross, who goes to Raleigh on account of important business with Colonel Donelson. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1164

*Letter:* **Caswell** (Richard). Salisbury, [N.C.,] Aug. 19, 1780. To Governor Abner Nash [Hillsborough]. General Gates will give him a detailed account of the defeat at Camden; he himself has ordered the scattered troops and the militia to meet at Charlotte; arms must be sent to camp; he sent Dr. Williamson, with a flag, to the British camp for a list of the killed, wounded and prisoners; suggests that the Assembly, if the Governor can get no quorum at Hillsborough, might meet at the camp at Charlotte where the members belonging to the army could attend; if no assembly meets the Governor and Council will undoubtedly come thither; speaks of officers who, he fears, are lost; refers him to the bearer Major [Richard Dobbs] Spaight for further particulars. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 1165

*Document:* **Chowan County,** *N. C.*—Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions. Edenton, Mar. 26, 1781. Writ to [Edward Blount] Sheriff of Chowan County, to compell the appearance of John Hertford of Chowan County, peruke-maker, at court, Monday, June [25] to answer Robert Turner on the charge of assault and battery; damages £20,000. D. S., James Blount, clerk of the court; William Cumming [Attorney for Turner]. Endorsed. Printed form filled in. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1166

*Letter:* **Harnett** (Cornelius). Lancaster, [Penn.,] Sept. 27, 1777. [To Richard Caswell, Governor of North Carolina.] Congress has been driven to Lancaster by Howe's approach to Philadelphia; it is thought he will fight another battle before taking the city; Washington is reenforced by Macdougall with 1,500 regulars, and 2,000 Virginians; Gates's army in the north is strong; Burgoyne must fight or retreat; either would end hostilities in that quarter for a time. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1167

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*View:* **Wilmington,** *N. C.* "Harnett's tomb, Wilmington, N. [C.]." Small wood engraving. 1870? EM. 1168

*Portrait:* **Hawkins** (Benjamin). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1169

*Letter:* **United States.**—Indian Commissioners. Tellico Blockhouse [Tenn.], Apr. 16, 1797. To John Sevier, Governor of Tennessee. In reply to his letter of Apr. 13, handed them by Mr. Cowan, they inform him that the Indians are inclined more peaceably than ever before; that they withhold from him no information whereby the citizens can be injured in any way; a few Indians had been invited to meet there for ends beneficial to the U. S.; that they, Benjamin Hawkins, Andrew Pickens, and James Winchester, had been appointed Commissioners to mark the boundary lines between the Indians and the U. S. A. L. S., Benjamin Hawkins; signed also by Andrew Pickens. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1170

*Portrait:* **Hewes** (Joseph). "Drawn by J. B. Longacre from a Painting in possession of Joseph Hewes Davis, Esq^r." Copper-plate engraving by F. Kearny. 8°. EM. 1171

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers*, vol. 7 (Phila., 1827) p. 309.

*Letter:* **Hewes** (Joseph). Philadelphia, Feb. 20, 1776. [To Samuel Johnston, Edenton, N. C.] Sends in charge of James Thompson and John Crowley a load of various articles; an inventory is in the packet addressed to the Provincial Council; because of John Penn's fondness for "Common Sense" they (the North Carolina delegates in Congress) have agreed that copies of the pamphlet be sent; the Council is to judge as to the advisability of distributing them; directions as to reckoning up the charges for the cost of transportation, and the pay of the wagoners. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1172

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* "Christ Church Philad^a. Joseph Hewes of N. C. Died in Philadelphia in 1779 while attending to his Congressional duties—and Buried in Christ Church by Bishop White." Small wood engraving. EM. 1173

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers* (Brotherhead) Phila., 1865, p. 769.

*Letter:* **Hill** (Whitmell). [Hill's Ferry, Martin Co.,] N. C., July 7, 1790. To James Brown. Sends by his son, Jos. B. Hill, his account for settlement; an unusual demand for vessels to transport produce to Virginia caused his delay in filling the contract, and this delay caused a leakage in the tar. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1174

*Portrait:* **Hooper** (William). "From a Drawing in the Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1870. F°. EM. 1175

*Letter :* **Hooper** (William). [Masonborough Sound, near Wilmington, N. C.? 1777?] To the Speaker [of the House of Representatives of North Carolina]. Tendering his resignation of his seat in the Continental Congress. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1176

William Hooper, Joseph Hewes, and Thomas Burke were appointed delegates on Dec. 20, 1776; Hooper secured leave to return home on Feb. 4, 1777.

*View :* **Wilmington,** *N. C.* "Res[idence] of Wm. Hooper, Wilmington, N. C." Small wood engraving. EM. 1177

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers* (Brotherhead) Phila., 1865, p. 738.

*Portrait :* **Johnston** (Samuel). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1178

Apparently after the painting by James Peale.

*Letter :* **Johnston** (Samuel). Edenton, N. C., Nov. 6, 1780. To Abner Nash, Governor of North Carolina, New Berne. Repeating the statement he made last post, that it would be utterly impossible for him to relieve [Willie] Jones in Congress unless the Board of Trade supply him with money to meet his expenses; refers him to the bearer Mr. Collins for information as to occurrences in that part of the country. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1179

*Portrait :* **Johnston** (Samuel). "Artist, James Peale." Photogravure. [New York, 1890?] F°. EM. 1180

*Portrait :* **Jones** (Allen). "Gen. Allen Jones, Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia,] 1886. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1181

*Letter :* **Jones** (Allen). Wheelers [N. C.?], Aug. 21, 1780. To Abner Nash Governor of North Carolina [Hillsborough]. At the news from Colonel Seawell of the battle of Camden he ordered to be raised in his district the same number of men, and under officers of the same rank, as was directed by the last draft for 4,000 men; they are to rendezvous at Halifax and Franklin Courthouse until further orders, and these he waits for from the Governor; if the men are to march, he asks under what officers; requests details about Camden; apologizes for not going to Hillsborough by his efforts in raising the militia. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1182

*Portrait :* **Jones** (Willie). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1183

*Letter :* **Jones** (Willie). Philadelphia, Oct. 7, 1780. [To Abner Nash? Governor of North Carolina, Hillsborough, N. C.?] Acknowledges receipt of his letters of 10th and 14th ult. from the hands of [William] Sharpe; Congress resolved yesterday that Washington order a Court of Inquiry on the conduct of General Gates as commander of the southern army, and that he appoint an officer to take the place of Gates until that inquiry be made. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1184

According to the Journals the resolution of Congress above referred to was passed on Thursday, Oct. 5, 1780.

*View :* **Halifax County,** *N. C.* "'The Grove.' The Residence of Gov. Jones of N. C." Small pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer "from contemporaneous sketch." [New York, 1885?] EM. 1185

*Portrait :* **Nash** (Abner). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1186

*Letter :* **Nash** (Abner). Newbern, [N. C.,] July 5, 1781. To Thomas Bourk [Burke], Governor of N. C. Congratulates him on his election as governors to succeed Nash; answers the questions Burke had asked in his letter of June 28 about whom the officers that handled the public money were accountable to, about the return of warrants, the public stores, the strength of the militia, bonds, and other matters; incloses a proclamation for the discharge of militia prisoners; news of the arrival at Charleston of three regiments from Ireland. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. F°. EM. 1187

*Portrait :* **Penn** (John). "From a Drawing in the Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1871. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1188

*Letter :* **Penn** (John). Philadelphia, Aug. 11, 1778. [To General William Woodford.] Asks for news from the camp, what the charges are against General Lee, and how his trial comes on; gives European news from the last letters; isolation of England; she may perhaps acknowledge the independence of the United States before declaring war on France; Colonel [John] Banister will be at camp with him soon on the "Committee about regulating the Army." A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1189

The address "Genl. Woodford, At Camp" has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet. Headquarters at the time were at White Plains, N. Y.; the trial of General Lee, however, took place at Brunswick, N. J.

*Letter :* **Sharpe** (William). Philadelphia, Sept. 11, 1781. To [Samuel] Huntington. Explains delay in answering letters of Aug. 16 and 27 by absence in the country; refers him for particulars as to the French fleet in the Chesapeake to General [Mordecai] Gist's letter in the inclosed paper [*Penna. Packet*, No. 778, Thurs., Sept. 6, 1781?]; news of Washington's movements; rumors about Cornwallis's plans; the British fleet under Admiral Graves was sighted off the capes of Delaware last evening; news of operations in the south under Greene, Sumter, Marion; Arnold in Connecticut; success of Colonel John Laurens in France; the aid secured; favorable aspect of American affairs; Sharpe intends to leave Philadelphia, Oct. 1. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 1190

*Portrait :* **Sitgreaves** (John). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1191

*Letter :* **Sitgreaves** (John). New Bern, N. C., Nov. 8, 1790. To [George Washington] President of the United States [New York]. As U. S. district attorney he informs him of the vacancy in the office of Judge of the district of North Carolina, due to the death of John Stokes; hints that it might be well to make a speedy appointment as business in which the United States is interested, which is cognizable in the district court is now pending in that court. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1192

*Portrait :* **Spaight** (Richard Dobbs). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885 ?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1193

*Letter :* **Spaight** (Richard Dobbs). New Bern, [N. C.,] Mar. 5, 1797. To Jacob Read, Philadelphia. Thanks him for his letter of Jan. 24 inclosing the Secretary of State's [Timothy Pickering] letter to [Charles Cotesworth] Pinckney; trusts Pickering's letter may preserve peace with France; news that the Directory had refused to receive Pinckney, and had prohibited further intercourse with the United States, and the depredations of French privateers in the West Indies have put a stop to all commerce; asks if any steps have been taken to redress the evil or to get satisfaction for property captured by the French. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1194

*Portrait :* **Spaight** (Richard Dobbs). "Signer of the Constitution of the U. S." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1887. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1195

Apparently from the "Wm. Spaight. 1798," no. 711 of Elias Dexter's *St.-Memin collection*, N. Y., 1862.

*Portrait :* **Swann** (John). "From portrait with J. R. D. Shepard, of Paris, 1887." Photogravure. [New York, 1890 ?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1196

*Letter :* **Swann** (John). New York, July 7, 1788. To James Iredell, Edenton, N. C. Speaks of the indecision of New York with regard to the new constitution; hopes that if New York does reject it, such an example will have no influence in North Carolina; their painful suspense with regard to the decision of South Carolina; Rhode Island will probably veer about when she sees the new system at work; arrangements about putting it into effect will probably be reported on that week. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. F°. EM. 1197

*Document :* **White** (James). Hawkins Co., N. C., Aug. 4, 1788. Certificate of Captain James White to the statement of William Henry and David Walker, both of Hawkins Co., that they have appraised at £60, current money of North Carolina, the horse (described in the document) belonging to Nicholas Nail, a horseman in the public service, and stolen from him by the Indians. A. D. S. Narrow strip. EM. 1198

*Document :* **Henderson** (Richard) *and Co.* Harrodsburg, Transylvania, [Ky.], Mar. 23, 1776. Warrant from Richard Henderson & Co., Proprietors of the Colony of Transylvania, to John Floyd, ordering him to survey, for John Hay, 640 A. of land beginning at the mouth of a small creek where it runs into Floyds Fork; two plots of the survey and an account of his proceedings to be returned to their office within three months. D. S. Jno. Williams, Agt. etc. 1 page. On the back is written : "I Hugh Megarry Do sine over the within warrant in behalf of John Hays to Nathanyel Hart for valew received for the same. Hugh Megarry, June the 21, 1776. Witness Wm B Smith." 4°. EM. 1199

*Portrait :* **Williamson** (Hugh). "Hugh Williamson, Nat. 1735—Ob. 1819. From Photograph of the Original Painting [by J. Trumbull] furnished by Dr. Thomas Addis Emmett." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 1200

*Letter :* **Williamson** (Hugh). Baltimore, May 12, 1789. To Nicholas Gilman [New York]. Tells of the general sentiment he found on his journey, that the tonnage on British vessels, as proposed in the revenue bill, was rather low; a very sensible man cooly informed him that he thought a commercial war of retaliation upon England was necessary; he wishes their southern friends would calculate how much $.50 per ton would necessarily reduce the price of this per cent. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1201

*Portrait :* **Williamson** (Hugh). "Hugh Williamson, M.D., LL.D." Copper-plate engraving by Thomson after the original by Trumbull. [New York ? 1820 ?] 8°. EM. 1202

## SOUTH CAROLINA DELEGATES.

Barnwell (Robert).....1789
Bee (Thomas).....1780–82
Beresford (Richard).....1783–84
Bull (John).....1784–87
Butler (Pierce).....1787
Drayton (William Henry).....1778–79
Eveleigh (Nicholas).....1781–82
" " .....1788
Gadsden (Christopher).....1774–76
Gervais (John Lewis).....1782–83
Heyward (Thomas).....1776–78
Huger (Daniel).....1786–88
Hutson (Richard).....1778–79
Izard (Ralph).....1782–84
Kean (John).....1785–87
Kinloch (Francis).....1780
Laurens (Henry).....1777–79
Lynch (Thomas), Sr.....1774–76
Lynch (Thomas), Jr.....1776
Mathews (John).....1778–81
Middleton (Arthur).....1781–82
Middleton (Henry).....1774–77
Motte (Isaac).....1780–82
Parker (John).....1786–88
Pinckney (Charles).....1784–87
Ramsay (David).....1782–83
" " .....1785–86
Read (Jacob).....1783–85
Rutledge (Edward).....1774–76
Rutledge (John).....1774–76
" " .....1782–83
Trapier (Paul).....
Tucker (Thomas Tudor).....1787–88

*Engraving :* **South Carolina,** *State.* Seal. Small copper-plate engraving. [1850?] EM. 1203

*Portrait :* **Barnwell** (Robert). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885 ?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1204

*Letter :* **South Carolina,** *State.*—House of Representatives. [Columbia,] Dec. 16, 1796. To the Senate. Requesting permission to amend "An Act to open & keep in repair a Canal to lead from Rogers's lake into Pedee river," by restoring the two clauses that the Upper House had struck out. A. L. S., By order of the House, Robt Barnwell, Speaker. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 1205

*Letter :* **Bee** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Mar. 28, 1781. [To John Laurens ? in France.] Incloses papers giving all material intelligence; failure of French fleet to enter the Chesapeake prevented Arnold's fall; news of Sumter, Marion, and Pickens in the south; their friends in St. Augustine are in good spirits and are determined to hold out to the last; some have been forced into temporary submission rather than see their families starve; news of their friends in Charleston; patriotism of the women; accessions of militia to the army; the letter by "An Independent American" is by Sir James Jay who takes this method of expressing his chagrin at his failure to be appointed Secretary to Franklin; Mary-

land has joined the Confederation; the impost duty; repeal of all tender laws will bring specie into circulation. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 1206

*Letter:* **Beresford** (Richard). Philadelphia, June 5, 1783. To Messrs. John De Neufville and Son, Amsterdam. Thanking them for their services to his friends in England; his duties in Congress prevent his taking an active part relative to the affairs of the family's estate, but he will do what he can to have replaced all former or future disbursements; offers his own estate as security. A postscript adds that the fact that South Carolina has not repealed the laws prohibiting suits for debt renders it inconvenient to make speedy remittances. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 1207

*Document:* **Verdier** (John M.). Jan. 22, 1779. Deposition before John Bull as to his observations in Beaufort of a sloop that came up the river the morning before, and appeared to be a spy; inquiries of its officers; soundings taken by it of the river. D. S. In the handwriting of John Bull and countersigned: "Sworn before me this 22d. Jan. 1779, John Bull." Endorsed "From Gen. Bull." 1 page. F°. EM. 1208

*Portrait:* **Butler** (Pierce). Directed and facing to the right; looking to the front. Lettered: "Pierce Butler. Nat. 1744—Ob. 1822. From Photograph of the Miniature furnished by Dr. Thomas Addis Emmett." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 1209

*Letter:* **Butler** (Pierce). Doctor Clatherals Horse Shoe [S. C.], Friday ½ past Eight P. M. [May, 1779]. [To Brig.-Gen. William Moultrie?] Tells of a fatiguing pursuit and skirmish; his captures and the news they give him. The letter breaks off and is taken up again at Mr Ferguson's plantation, one o'clock; further news from the prisoners; asks for 1,000 light horse and a few negroes; fears that he will break down; Charleston is evidently the object of the enemy; women and children should be sent out of town, and Gen. Lincoln be hurried down; horses of the militia greatly fatigued; only fifty of the corps left. A. L. S. Endorsed: "From Major Butler, May." 3 pp. F°. EM. 1210

*Portrait:* **Butler** (Pierce). Directed and facing to the left; looking to the front. Lettered: "Pierce Butler, Signer of the Constitution of the U. S." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1888?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1211

*Portrait:* **Drayton** (William Henry). Etching by H. B. Hall. Morrisania, N. Y., 1872. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1212

*Letter:* **Drayton** (William Henry). Philadelphia, Sept. 7, 1778. [To Lieut.-Col. John Laurens.] Congratulating him upon the glory he gained in the late action in Rhode Island; their fears that he had fallen; his duty to his country forbids his rashly exposing himself; asks for information on several points concerning the movements of the allies in Rhode Island, and with regard to Monmouth. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1213

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*View:* **Drayton Hall,** S. C. "Drayton Hall, on the Ashley, Western Front." Small wood engraving by G. D. EM. 1214

From *Harper's Mag.*, vol. 52 (1875–76) p. 4.

*Portrait:* **Eveleigh** (Nicholas). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1215

*Letter:* **Eveleigh** (Nicholas). Charleston, [S. C.,] Apr. 21, 1784. To Jacob Read [Annapolis, Md.]. Requesting him to ask the opinion of Robert Morris as to which is the most equitable way of settling bonds given after the commencement of depreciation, and on which partial payments have been made at times when depreciation was increased; and as to the mode of settlement between two merchants, both furnishing equal advances of money at first, after that no advances by either, the business being conducted by one alone; reminds Read of a bond to him, due Sept. 1; great distress because of want of money. A. L. S. Endorsed by Jacob Read with notes of his correspondence relative to the subjects mentioned. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 1216

*Portrait:* **Gadsden** (Christopher). Etching by H. B. Hall. Morrisania, N. Y., 1870. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1217

*Letter:* **Gadsden** (Christopher). [Charleston, S. C.,] Aug. 24, 1791. To his sister, Mrs Lord. Concerning papers regarding certain lands; he has no papers relative to his brother's estate; suggests that they may have been left in England with the trustees to her marriage settlement; he has understood always that the lands were settled on her; suggests applying to one of the Rutledges if she thinks her papers are among theirs. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1218

*Portrait:* **Gervais** (John Lewis). "Member of the Continental Congress." Lithograph by Max Rosenthal after the St. Memin portrait. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1219

*Letter:* **Gervais** (John Lewis). Charleston, S. C., Dec. 31, 1774. To Lachlan McIntosh, Darien [Ga.] Informs him of the intractability of his son Lachlan, staying with Gervais; arrival on the 11th inst. of Col. [Henry] Laurens, who expects to visit the Altamaha soon; meeting called at Charleston for Jan. 11, to choose deputies for the next Continental Congress; hopes that Georgia will accede to the resolutions of the last Congress; appearances in Great Britain unfavorable to America; sorry that he and McIntosh have been disappointed by the non-arrival of the cargo of negroes; if Georgia accedes to the non-importation Association, they will have to be sent to the West Indies. A. L. S. Marked "Copy." Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 1220

*Portrait:* **Heyward** (Thomas). Copper-plate engraving by J. B. Longacre from a miniature in possession of Mrs. Heyward. 8°. EM. 1221

Unlettered; the name "Thos. Heyward. Jr" has been added in pencil. An unlettered proof on India paper of the engraving in Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers*, vol. 4 (Phila., 1823) p. 3.

*Document:* **Jones** (George). [Charleston, S. C., 10 June 1788?] Petition to the judges of the state that Joseph Butler be cited to appear at the court of common pleas Aug. 12, to answer for a debt of £5 by an accepted order on him drawn by Daniel Darr. D. S., William Frazer, Attorney for Petioner. ½ page. Order for the appearance of Joseph Butler, issued June 10, 1788 and signed by Thomas Heyward, Jn. ½ page. On the back is endorsed

the statement of the sheriff J. Kennedy, as to his serving the process by his deputy Henry Moffett; memoranda relating to the case, by the judges; and the acknowledgment, signed by William Frazer, of the satisfaction of the plaintiff. F°. EM. 1222

*Portrait :* **Huger** (Daniel). Photogravure. [New York, 1890?] F°. EM. 1223

*Document:* **Huger** (Daniel). [Charleston, S. C.? 1772?] Report of a jury finding for the plaintiff £161 6*s.* 6*d.* and costs. A. D. S., D. Huger, Foreman. Narrow strip. EM. 1224

The date has been added in pencil.

*Portrait :* **Huger** (Daniel). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia,] 1885. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1225

*Portrait.* **Hutson** (Richard). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1226

*Document :* **Hutson** (Richard *and* Thomas). [Charleston?] S. C., May 13, 1785. Bond to William Hasell Gibbes, Master of the Court of Chancery, for £1620 for the payment to W. H. Gibbes, on or before May 13, 1788, of £810. D. S., Richard Hutson. Witnessed by John Markland. Endorsed. Written form filled in. On the back are also written receipts for various sums, signed by W. H. Gibbes; the entry under May 13, 1789 is for £112 19*s.*, payment in full of the interest to that date. 1 page. F°. EM. 1227

*Portrait :* **Izard** (Ralph). "Member of the Continental Congress." Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1228

*Letter :* **Izard** (Ralph). Charleston [S. C.,] Nov. 17, 1795. To Jacob Read, Senator, Philadelphia. Urging him to make every exertion to secure the confirmation by the Senate of the appointment of John Rutledge as Chief Justice; he thinks that Rutledge's opposition to Jay's treaty was due to a temporary derangement of mind caused by his wife's death; asks that [George] Cabot, [Caleb] Strong, [Oliver] Ellsworth and [Frederick] Frelinghuysen be told of his opinion in the matter. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. F°. EM. 1229

*Portrait :* **Izard** (Ralph). "Artist, John S. Copley." Photogravure. [New York, 1890?] F°. EM. 1230

*Portrait :* **Kean** (John). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1231

*Document :* **Kean** (John). Charleston [S. C.,] Mar. 29, 1787. Order on the Commissioners of the Treasury of the state, for the payment to Alexander Chisolm of £99 2*s.* 2*d.*, his account for part of his losses on remitting 18 months salary as a delegate in Congress. A. D. S. Marked: "Accepted Peter Bosquet." 1 page. Endorsed: "£49 2. 2. Entd. John Kean 25 July 1787." On the back are also written a receipt, May 17, 1787, for £50 signed by John Kean ; an order for the payment to Adam Tunno for the balance, £49 2*s.* 2*d.*, signed by Alexander Chisolm ; and a receipt, July 25, 1787 for £49 2*s.* 2*d.* signed by James Cox for Adam Tunno. 4°. EM. 1232

*Portrait :* **Kinloch** (Francis). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1233

*Letter :* **Kinloch** (Francis). Newport, R. I., Sept. 23, 1792. To Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, Hartford, Conn. Regrets that a letter of introduction from N. Vaughan failed to reach him; ventures to ask Wadsworth's aid in procuring a pair of carriage horses, not more than 6 years old, nor under 15 hands high. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1234

*Portrait :* **Laurens** (Henry). "Henry Laurens, Esq., President of Continental Congress." Photogravure from an engraving by V. Green, London, of a painting by Copley. F°. EM. 1235

A similar reproduction of the same engraving is given in the *Mag. of Am. Hist.* vol. 18 (1887) p. 1.

*Letter :* **United States.**— Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. York Town [York, Penn.], Jan. 22, 1778. To George Clinton, Governor of New York. President of Congress informs him of the receipt of letters of the 31st and 20th ult. which were presented to Congress and by it referred to the Board of War; transmits an Act of Dec. 29 for bringing to punishment when practicable such of the inhabitants of the States as have joined or shall join the enemy. A. L. S., Henry Laurens, President. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1236

*Portrait :* **Laurens** (Henry). Steel engraving by A. H. Ritchie after the original by Du Simitière. With fac-simile autograph. 8°. EM. 1237

From F. Moore's *Materials for history*, 1 ser., N. Y., Zenger Club, 1861.

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [York, Penn., May 8, 1778.] An address of the Congress to the Inhabitants of the United States of America. 1 page. *Bay-State : Boston : Printed by Powars and Willis, for the Honorable the Council of said State* [1778]. F°. Broadside. EM. 1238

"Drafted by R. H. Lee, Samuel Chase and Gouverneur Morris. It was adopted May 8th.

"In Lee's *Life of R. H. Lee* it is claimed that it is from his pen, but on the contrary Sparks in his *Life of G. Morris* states that the rough draft is among the Morris papers, in Morris's handwriting."

The Boston edition is not mentioned in Ford's *Bibliography of the Cont. Cong.*; the foregoing quotation forms his note to the Lancaster edition, no. 181.

*Document :* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Congress [York, Penn.] November 1, 1777. Extract from the minutes containing the notice of the election of Henry Laurens as President of Congress. A. D. S., Charles Thomson, Secretary. Narrow strip. EM. 1239

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Congress [Philadelphia], Wednesday, April 3, 1776. Instructions to the Commanders of Private Ships or Vessels of War, which shall have Commissions or Letters of Marque and Reprisal, authorizing them to make Captures of British Vessels and Cargoes. [Signed:] Henry Laurens, President. 1 page. [*Philadelphia : Printed by John Dunlap*, 1776.] Endorsed : "Henry Laurens, Apr. 3d., 1776. Instructions to Commanders of Vessels." F°. Broadside. EM. 1240

Apparently not in Ford; but see his no. 97 and Hildeburn no. 3388.

*Letter:* **Lynch** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Nov. 11, 1775. To Maj.-Gen. Philip Schuyler, Ticonderoga; by favor of R. R. Livingston. Thanks him for the part he had taken in ascertaining the true state of the Connecticut regiments; details of a conversation with Gov. Trumbull about [Benjamin] Hinman's troops; is sorry they fell short of what Schuyler and Montgomery expected with regard to courage; accounts of the total reduction of Canada and of its accession to the league are awaited with great suspense. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1241

*Portrait:* **Lynch** (Thomas). Thomas Lynch Junr. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from an Enamel Painting in the Possession of Miss E. Lynch." Copper-plate engraving. 8°. EM. 1242

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1824) p. 7.

*Autograph:* **Lynch** (Thomas). "T. Lynch Junr" on the half-title page of Hume's *History of England*, vol. 8, Lond., 1767. 8°. The title page is inserted beside the half-title. EM. 1243

*Letter:* **Lynch** (Thomas). Charles Town, [S. C.,] July 5, 1777. To George Washington. Recommending to him the bearer, Col. [Charles Cotesworth] Pinckney. A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. Artotype fac-simile [by Bierstadt]. [New York, 1889?] EM. 1244

The original of this letter of Thomas Lynch, "the Signer," is bound in the Emmet volume on the Declaration of Independence, the index to which will be printed in the *Bulletin* for December.

*Letter:* **Mathews** (John). Cane Acre [S. C.], Apr. 12, 1782. To Lieut.-Gen. Alexander Leslie [Charleston, S. C.]. In answer to his letter of the 8th inst.; maintaining that he has been misinformed when he says the sequestered estates have "had the greatest attention paid to them—been preserved in a connected state—and greatly thriven"; that "liberal allowances" have not been made to the families whose estates were sequestered; that his officers have stripped the estates of all kinds of property; that although the State legislature has confiscated the property of loyalists it has left untouched debts due them; that his proposition for suspending the Confiscation act without offering an equivalent is inadmissible. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 1245

*Portrait:* **Middleton** (Arthur). "After a drawing taken by T. Middleton from a group in a Family Picture by Benjamin West." Copper-plate engraving by J. B. Longacre. With fac-simile autograph. 8°. EM. 1246

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers* (Conrad) Phila., 1824, p. 809.

*Document:* **Middleton** (Arthur). [Philadelphia, July 30?, 1782.] Order on John Ross for [$500] payable to Thomas Elliott. Receipt signed July 31, 1782, by Thos. O. Elliott. 1 page. Endorsed: "No. 47." On the back is written an order on John Ross, Philadelphia, for $500, payable to Arthur Middleton and to be charged to the State of South Carolina; signed July 30, 1782, by John Rutledge, David Ramsay, Ralph Izard. Narrow strip. EM. 1247

*Portrait:* **Middleton** (Henry). "President of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1248

*Document:* **South Carolina,** *Province.*—Court of Chancery. [Charleston,] July 8, 1768. Witness of the governor, William Bull, and the council, sitting as a court of chancery, to a certain document, of which the remainder has disappeared. D. S., William Bull, Othniel Beale, Henry Middleton, John Drayton, Thomas Skottowe. 1 page. F°. EM. 1249

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, July 1, 1775. [To W. H. Drayton, Arthur Middleton, and C. C. Pinckney, Members of the Secret Committee, Charleston, S. C.] Delegates of South Carolina send a vessel for gun-powder; all salt petre should be sent to Philadelphia to be used there for powder; if more than 4,000 lbs be collected, the surplus is to be sent at another opportunity; they send . . . bushels of Indian corn to be exchanged for rice in which the powder may be concealed; secrecy recommended; suggested that large stores of powder may be procured from Havana. L. S., Henry Middleton, Thomas Lynch, Christopher Gadsden, John Rutledge, Edward Rutledge. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1250

Printed in Force's *Am. Archives*, 4 ser., vol. 2, p. 1519.

*Portrait:* **Motte** (Isaac). "Memb. Con. Congress, S. C. 1780–82." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer "from portrait in possession of family, Charleston, S. C." [New York, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1251

*Letter:* **Motte** (Isaac). Fort Johnson, [N. C.,] Oct. 17, 1775. To John Huger, Charleston. Recommending as quartermaster to the 2nd South Carolina regiment, in place of Mr. Graham who is about to resign, Joseph Lloyd; refers to Col. [William] Moultrie for information about Lloyd's character. A. L. S. Endorsed ". . . Read in Council of Safety, 18th October—postponed." 1 page. 4°. EM. 1252

*Portrait:* **Motte** (Isaac). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal, from the portrait in possession of the family, Charleston, S. C. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1253

*Paper Money:* **South Carolina,** *Province.* Mar. 6, 1776. Bill for £15 currency. No. 6914. Signed by Jacob Motte, John Parker, John Huger. Copper-plate engraving. EM. 1254

*View:* **Goose Creek Parish,** *S. C.* "Monument to John Parker." Small wood engraving by G. P. EM. 1255

From *Harper's Mag.*, vol. 52 (1875–76) p. 20; twelve lines of text containing the inscription on the monument are inserted below the view; they are from page 19 of the same article.

*Portrait:* **Pinckney** (Charles). "Charles Pinckney, Nat. 1758–Ob. 1824. From Photograph of the Original Painting furnished by Dr Thomas Addis Emmett." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 1256

*Letter:* **Pinckney** (Charles). [Charleston, S. C.,] Aug. 28, 1792. To Major John Hampton. Inclosing regulations recently made concerning the militia, roads, bridges, etc., and the notifications respecting the elections, which should be diffused as generally as possible. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1257

*Portrait:* **Pinckney** (Charles). "Signer of the Constitution of the U. S." Etching by Max Rosen-

thal. [Philadelphia, 1888?] With fac-simile autograph. F° EM. 1258

Apparently from the photograph of the original painting furnished by Dr. T. A. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Ramsay** (David). "David Ramsay, M.D." Copper-plate engraving "by J. B. Longacre from a drawing by C. Frazer after a Painting by C. W. Peale." With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1259

From the *National Port. Gallery*, vol. 3, N. Y., 1836.

*Letter:* **Ramsay** (David). Philadelphia, Aug. 13, 1781. [To Maj.-Gen. Lincoln, Headquarters (Dobbs's Ferry), N. Y.] News of his recent release from confinement at St. Augustine; analogy between the history of South Carolina and of New Jersey; good effects of the revolution upon the character of the people; capture of Isaac Hayne by the British; the great number of South Carolina people in Philadelphia; he expects to visit the camp before his return to Charleston; assurances of his friendship for Lincoln; debt of South Carolina to the latter; prospects of peace. A. L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1260

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Ramsay** (David). "David Ramsay, M.D." Copper-plate engraving by Gimbrede after the original by J. B. White. 8°. EM. 1261

From the *Analectic Mag.*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1815) no. 33.

*Portrait:* **Read** (Jacob). At about thirty-five years of age. Small wood engraving. [1880?] EM. 1262

*Letter:* **Read** (Jacob). Charleston, [S. C.,] Oct. 11, 1788. To Joseph Clay, William Hopkins, John Habersham, Savannah [Ga.]. Incloses a commission for the examination of Philip Miness, a witness in a suit between Philip Hart of South Carolina and John Houston of Savannah; a verdict had been given for the plaintiff, but the Court of Common Pleas has granted a new trial; asks that the result of the examination be sent in time for the court that begins Oct. 21; importance of the suit. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1263

*Portrait:* **Read** (Jacob). "Member of the Continental Congress." At about sixty years of age. Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1264

*Portrait:* **Rutledge** (Edward). Etching by H. B. Hall. Morrisania, N. Y., 1872. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1265

*Letter:* **South Carolina,** *State.*—Governor. Charleston, [S. C.,] Dec. 28, 1798. To ——. Acknowledges receipt of letter of 9th inst. directed to the Governor of the State and enclosing copies of the President's speech to both Houses of Congress; the newspapers will show him that only three public acts were passed by the South Carolina legislature at the last session; the report of the joint committee on military affairs was not embodied in a law; the Judiciary Bill and the election of officers took most of the time of the legislature; the citizens are united and will act with firmness whenever the honor or interest of the country requires it. A. L. S., Edward Rutledge [Governor]. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1266

*View:* **Charleston,** *S. C.* "Res[idence] of Edwd. Rutledge, Broad St., Charleston S. C." Small wood engraving. EM. 1267

From Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers* (Brotherhead) Phila., 1865, p. 781.

*Portrait:* **Rutledge** (John). "John Rutledge. Nat. 1739–Ob. 1800. From the Original Painting in the Trumbull Collection, Yale School of Art." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 1268

*Letter:* **Rutledge** (John). [Charleston, S. C.,] Mar. 18, 1779. To [Henry Laurens and W. H. Drayton] the delegates of South Carolina in Congress [Philadelphia]. Incloses an extract of a letter from Gen. Lincoln; urges necessity of troops for the defence of South Carolina and Georgia. 3 pp. A postscript of 2 pp. contains detailed information about the troops they have and gives a copy of a memorandum handed to Gen. [Robert] Howe for them, which shows that Gen. [Sir John] Vaughan is expected to move against South Carolina with a fleet and 10,000 men. A. L. S. F°. EM. 1269

*Portrait:* **Rutledge** (John). Etching (aquafortis) by Max Rosenthal after the painting by Trumbull. Proof before letter. [Philadelphia,] 1890. F°. EM. 1270

*Document:* **Trapier** (Paul). Sept. 15, 1776. Receipt from William Allston from Aug. 13 to Sept. 15, for rice, beef, salt, and vinegar for use of the company under his command. Addressed: "To John Lewis Gervais Esq., Charles Town." On the back is written an order, Dec. 10, 1776, of W. Allston on John Garvis [J. L. Gervais] for the payment of the within order to his clerk, Samuel Rankin. Narrow strip. EM. 1271

*Portrait:* **Tucker** (Thomas Tudor) "Member of the Continental Congress." Lithograph by Max Rosenthal after the St. Memin portrait of 1805. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1272

*Letter:* **Tucker** (Thomas Tudor). Washington, [D. C.,] Sept. 5, 1827. To his niece, Mrs. Elizabeth Tucker, care of Dr. [John Patton] Emmet, University of Va. [Charlottesville]. Incloses certain profiles he had promised her; sends regards to various friends. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 1273

## GEORGIA DELEGATES.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Andrew (Benjamin) | ? | Gwinnett (Button) | 1776 | Pierce (William) | 1787 |
| Baldwin (Abraham) | 1785 | Habersham (Joseph) | 1785 | Stirk (Samuel) | ? |
| " " | 1788 | Hall (Lyman) | 1775–77 | Telfair (Edward) | 1778–82 |
| Brownson (Nathan) | 1777 | Houston (John) | 1775 | Walton (George) | 1776–77 |
| Bullock (Archibald) | 1775–76 | Houston (William) | 1784–86 | " " | 1780–81 |
| Clay (Joseph) | ? | Howley (Richard) | 1780–81 | Walton (John) | 1778 |
| Few (William) | 1780–82 | Jones (Noble Wimberly) | 1775 | Wood (Joseph) | 1777–78 |
| " " | 1786–88 | " " | 1781–82 | Zubly (John Joachim) | 1775 |
| Gibbon (William) | 1784 | Langworthy (Edward) | 1777–79 | | |
| Gunn (James) | ? | McIntosh (Lachlan) | ? | | |

*Engraving:* **Georgia.** *State.* Seal. Small copper-plate engraving. [1850?] EM. 1274

*Document:* **Andrew** (Benjamin). Dec. 20, 1785. Statement of account with the State of Georgia for £21, payment for 36 days attendance in Council, from Oct. 10 to Dec. 20. Receipted in full. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 1275

*Portrait:* **Baldwin** (Abraham). "From a drawing by E. G. Leutze after an original sketch by R. Fulton." Copper-plate engraving by J. B. Forrest. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1276

From the *National Port. Gallery*, vol 4, N. Y., 1839.

*Letter:* **Baldwin** (Abraham). Washington, [D. C.] Jan. 13, 1801. [To George Walton] Telling him of the death at six o'clock that morning of [James] Jones; [Benjamin] Taliaferro and [Lucas] Elmendorf sat up with him. 1 page. F°. EM. 1277

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Baldwin** (Abraham). Photogravure of a drawing by Max and Albert Rosenthal from the painting by Robert Fulton. [New York, 1890?] F°. EM. 1278

*Letter:* **Brownson** (Nathan). [Sept. 24, 1788] To Joseph Clay, Savannah, care of Mr. Boren. Thanks him for the sugar and coffee, which came safe to hand by Mr. Miller; asks that ten or fifteen gallons of wine and one or two bushels of salt be sent him by the bearer; think wine is more wholesome at that season than brandy or other spirits. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1279

The date has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Bullock** (Archibald). Wood engraving. With fac-simile autograph. 8°. EM. 1280

From C. C. Jones's *Hist. of Georgia*, vol. 2 (Bost., 1883) p. 221.

*Letter:* **Bullock** (Archibald). Savannah, [Ga.,] 1772. To John Houston, Savannah. Making inquiry relative to a dispute between one of his negroes and one of Houston's, which caused Houston to enter his kitchen and beat some of his servants; later one of Houston's negroes beat a servant girl belonging to Bullock. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1281

*Portrait:* **Clay** (Joseph). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1282

*Letter:* **Clay** (Joseph). Savannah, [Ga.,] Oct. 1, 1792. To Seaborn Jones [Augusta?] Acknowledges receipt of letter of 20th inst. [ult.?]; delay in sending Paris's bonds with the accounts was due to a press of business; explains that Col. Gaines is mistaken with reference to the compound interest, that the note is taken for the interest due on his account from Jan. 1, 1786 to its date; his own copy of the account contains, by mistake an omission of one article; is sure that Col. Gaines has a perfect copy. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Jos. Clay, Esqr. to be shewn D. Gaines Esqr." 1 page. F°. EM. 1283

*Portrait:* **Few** (William). "William Few, Nat. 1748–Ob. 1828. From the Miniature in the possession of the Family." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 1284

*Letter:* **Few** (William.) [Augusta, Ga.,] May 29, 1798. To John Berrien, Louisville [Ga.]. Suggests that another execution be issued against James Richards and his securities as a tax collector if he do not come to Louisville in a few days for settlement with the treasurer; the execution issued before was judged illegal, but he reversed the judgment; the sheriff failed to serve it because of the negligence of a clerk; since that time Richards has offered to make satisfactory settlement. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1285

*Portrait:* **Few** (William). Etching by H. B. Hall and Sons. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1286

The same engraving is found in the *Mag. of Am. Hist.*, vol. 7 (1881) p. 321.

*Letter:* **Gibbon** (William). [Georgia,] Jan. 6, 1774. To William Fox. Asking if he is to account to them for the lease of the land from the time he took it from Mr. Munroe (?) or from the beginning of the lease; four years have expired and nothing been paid. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1287

*Letter:* **Gunn** (James). Philadelphia, May 25, 1796. To Seaborn Jones [Augusta, Ga. ?]. Informs him of the appointment of Rufus King as minister to England, Commodore Bowers of Rhode Island Marshall for Georgia at the suggestion of Chief-Justice Ellsworth, and Eliott a commissioner to run the boundary line between U. S. and Spain; incloses Mr. Aims's [Fisher Ames] speech; adjournment which will come in a few days will be the best thing for the government, for there is no disposition to do good. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1288

*Portrait:* **Gwinnett** (Button). "From a Drawing in Collection of Dr T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1871. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1289

*Document:* **Gwinnett** (Button). Georgia, June 24, 1775. Affidavit of David Rees before Button Gwinnet, Justice of the Peace, that he drew up the agreement (on part of which this document is written) dated June 23, 1773, between Samuel Miller of Sunbury, Ga., and Edward Morse of Senegal, Africa, now of Sunbury, by which each was to furnish £350 for a slave-buying venture; and that Morse and Miller signed the agreement in the presence of Anne Coddington. D. S. Certificate of the Deputy-Secretary as to the registration of the above in the Secretary's book. 1 page. F°. EM. 1290

*Portrait:* **Habersham** (John). "Major John Habersham, Continental Army." Steel engraving by John Sartain. Philadelphia. F°. EM. 1291

The same engraving appears in C. C. Jones's *Major John Habersham*, privately printed at Cambridge, 1886.

*Letter:* **Habersham** (John). Custom-house, Savanna, [Ga.,] Jan. 10, 1794. To Mr. Birch, Augusta. Informing him that bonds dated Jan. 3, 1792, amounting to $440.09, given by Messrs. Hunt, Stallings & Co. for duties, have not been paid; although David Robinson of Savannah is surety, he supposes that Birch is responsible for the bonds since he holds all the remaining stock of the firm; asks his determination before beginning suit. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1292

The address "Augusta" has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Habersham** (Joseph). "Joseph Habersham of Ga., Post-Master-Gen[.]," Copper-plate engraving by J. Gross from a painting by W. G. Cowparroe after Douglas. 8°. EM. 1293

Unlettered; the inscription has been added in pencil. The same engraving appears in the *National Port. Gallery*, vol. 4, N. Y., 1830.

*Letter:* **Habersham** (Joseph). Chatham Co., [Ga.,] June 16, 1787. To Governor [George] Mathews [Augusta]. Incloses a letter he received two days ago; thinks Mr. Barnard believes a general war is imminent; suggests that it might be well to be on their guard. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1294

*Portrait:* **Hall** (Lyman). "From a Drawing in the Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1871. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1295

*Document:* **Splatt** (Edward). Jan. 1, 1775. Statement of account with Lyman Hall for medical services from Jan. 5, 1772, to Jan. 8, 1774. 2 pp. F°. Followed by one-half of a folio leaf with statement of account, and settlements from June 7, 1771 to Jan. 1, 1775; balance due £8 8*s.* 6*d.* A. D. Three endorsements. EM. 1296

*Letter:* **Houston** (John). Savannah [Ga.,] May 22, 1789. To John McIntosh, Frederica [Ga.]. Requesting settlement of a debt for £55 4*s.* 7*d.* with interest from Apr. 12, 1786 due from the estate of Mr. Donworth for which McIntosh is executor, to the estate of Mr. Townley for which Houston is an executor. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1297

*Letter:* **Houstoun** (William). London, Oct. 7, 1777. Refers him for details of his present situation to Mr. De Veaux who sails for Georgia in a few days. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1298

*Document:* **Houstoun** (William). Chatham Co., Ga. [Feb. 9, 1784]. Writ, in the name of Joseph Clay, assistant justice for Chatham Co., to compel the attendance of Hezekiah Wade, defendant in a suit for £50 damages, at court at Chatham on Tuesday, Mar. [2]. D. S., Wm Houstoun, Atty for ptf. Endorsed. Printed form filled in. On the back is also written the certificate of Edward Lloyd, sheriff, that the writ had been served; and the verdict of the jury, Apr. 29, 1784, finding for the plaintiff £25 8*s.* 9½*d.* with costs; signed by Richd D. Murray, foreman. F°. EM. 1299

The date has been added in pencil.

*Letter:* **Howley** (Richard). Augusta, [Ga.,] Jan. 10, 1780. To Maj.-Gen. Lincoln. Pursuant to inclosed resolution, the Assembly wishes to have all public monies sent by Congress to this State transmitted at once to Augusta, with the reasons of their detention. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 1300

*Portrait:* **Jones** (Noble Wimberley). "From the original portrait in the possession of his grandson G. Wymberley Jones." Steel engraving by H. Robinson. F°. EM. 1301

The same engraving is found in C. C. Jones's *Hist. of Georgia*, vol. 2, Bost., 1883.

*Letter:* **Jones** (Noble Wimberley). Savannah, [Ga.,] Jan. 23, 1790. To George Jones, Louisville [Ga.]. Mr. [Archibald] Bullock sent his letter of the 20th; is glad to hear Mr. [Joseph?] Gibbons is better; Mrs. McCulloch says the papers of her claim were left with Mr. Robertson, Secretary of the Senate; Mr. [Edward] Telfair and himself think something ought to be done for her; Mrs. Jones is still at Lambeth. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1302

*Letter:* **Langworthy** (Edward). Elkton, [Md.,] Mar. 1, 1791. To Seaborn Jones, Augusta, Ga. Incloses a subscription paper for "A Political History of the State of Georgia &c."; asks him to take in subscriptions for it and to turn over the money to James Johnston at Savannah. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1303

*Portrait:* **McIntosh** (Lachlan). "From a Painting by J. B. Longacre after an original Portrait." Copper-plate engraving by Hoppner Meyer. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1304

From the *National Port. Gallery*, vol. 3, N. Y., 1836.

*Letter:* **McIntosh** (Lachlan). [Darien, Ga.?] Apr. 7, 1784. To John McIntosh, Savannah [Ga.]. Sends five of his negroes with five kegs of oysters; his mother desires that three of them be sent to his uncle. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1305

*Letter:* **Pierce** (William). New York, Jan. 14, 1787. To [William?] Washington. Expresses great esteem for him; arrived in New York the 11th inst., with Mrs. Pierce; Col. [Henry] Lee had already left for Virginia; the southern country, especially Georgia, is in high estimation at the North; Washington's lands will soon be valuable; he might come to New York and open a speculating office; Congress has not yet made a house; if Walton had come, he would probably have been made president; Mr. [William] Blount of North Carolina is talked of. A. L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1306

*Document:* **Stirk** (Samuel). Georgia, Nov. 29, 1785. Petition to the Governor, Samuel Elbert, on behalf of Henry Allison, praying for a hearing before the Council in behalf of his petition, and for compensation for four negroes given him Mar. 26, 1783, by the Commissioners of Confiscated Estates, on an order from Lyman Hall, the then Governor; of these he sold three to Col. Jack, who by verdict of court in the March term was obliged to surrender the aforesaid negroes to Hancock, the claimant thereof. A. D. S., Sam. Stirk, atty for Allison. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1307

*Letter:* **Telfair** (Edward). Augusta, [Ga.,] Jan. 5, 1789. To Joseph Gibbons, Jr., Sharon [Ga.]. Has received his letter by Capt. Rees; does

not know anything about Mr. Whight; has not heard from Sheirs & McLeod; they must send receipts for rafts; any articles for him must await the arrival of his boat; Mr. Speers must push off all the lumber on hand and try to get a market for four rafts that will reach him in a few days. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1308

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait :* **Walton** (George). "From a Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1871. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1309

*Letter :* **Walton** (George). Butler's Creek, [Ga.?] Nov. 9, 1785. To Seaborn Jones, Augusta. Was obliged to leave town before the result of the measure with Mr. [Hugh] McCall was known; hopes the principal, or at least a decent part, will be sent; with respect to Jones's practice, had expected that some of his own fees would have been paid; dunning is disagreeable; "if a judge can neither receive his salary, nor fees of office, the conclusion is natural." A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1310

*View :* **Augusta**, Ga. "The old residence of George Walton, Augusta, Ga., formerly known as 'Meadow Garden'." Small wood engraving. EM. 1311

From Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers* (Brotherhead) Phila., 1865, p. 830.

*Document :* **Walton** (John). [Richmond Co., Ga.,] Dec. 31, 1777. Bond for £3,000, from John Walton to John Howell, as security for payment of a debt of £1,500 with interest from next December. D. S., John Walton, John Howell. Witnessed by Seth John Cuthbert. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1312

*Document :* **Wood** (Joseph). Dec. 1778. Bill for £150 7*s.* 6*d*, due from Ignatius Few for cotton cards sent him to sell, by permission of William Few Jr., and for rum. A. D. S. Attested Dec. 18, by William O'Bryan. Endorsed. On the back is also written : "I do not remember the particular circumstances attending this Acct —nor do I know that ever my Brother setled it with me or that it ever was setled. W. Few." Small strip. EM. 1313

*Letter :* **Zubly** (John Joachim). [Philadelphia, 1775.] To John Houston [Philadelphia]. Is setting out for Georgia; the other delegates will probably reach home before him, as he is ill and must travel slowly; will not make his report to the Council of Safety until all are present; has left his case of spirits in his lodging, "it will either suit you or Messrs. Habersham." A. L. S. The address at the bottom of the page is to: "Messrs. Houstoun & Bullock." 1 page. 4°. EM. 1314

**Continental** (The) Journal and Weekly Advertiser. Friday, Nov. 27, 1778. 4 pp. *Boston : Printed by John Gill in Court-Street.* F°. EM. 1315

It contains the "singular speech [which] was made by the Rev. Mr. J. J. Zubly, to the Grand Jury of Georgia, on his Trial for Banishment from that Province," Oct. 8, 1777.

*** Transferred to the department of early American newspapers.

# THE PRESIDENTS OF CONGRESS, AND OF THE UNITED STATES.

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1774–1789. The Presidents of Congress from 1774–1789, with the Presidents and Vice-Presidents of the United States from 1789–1861. Collected by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York, 1876. F°.

The volume is made up of letters, portraits, and other material illustrative of the different personages. Before each President is inserted a biographical sketch, one or two pages in length, printed specially for this volume. There is no other text.

The material indexed consists of: documents 4, drawing 1, engravings 2, letters 46, portraits 88, printed sheets 3, views 16. Nos. 1316 to 1351 are devoted to the Presidents of the Continental Congress; nos. 1352 to 1475 to the Presidents and Vice-Presidents of the United States.

The *Journals* of the Congress of 1774 have been mentioned already under the volume relating to that Congress. Below is given a list of the volumes comprised in the first collected editions of the *Journals*, covering the period from 1774 to 1788; a star is prefixed to those in the library:

* [Vol. 1.] (Jan.–May, 1776), *Philadelphia, Robert Aitken*, 1776. (2), 237 pp. 8°.

* Vol. 2. (Sept. 5, 1774–Dec., 1775), *Philadelphia, Robert Aitken*, 1777. (2), 310, (12) pp. 8°.

* Vol. 3. (Jan.–Dec., 1776), *Philadelphia, Robert Aitken*, 1777. (2), 313, (22) pp. 8°.

* Vol. 2. (Jan.–Dec., 1776), *York-Town, John Dunlap*, 1778. (2), 520, xxvii pp. 8°.

* Vol. 3. (Jan.–Dec., 1777), *Philadelphia, John Dunlap*, [1778]. 603, xxii pp. 8°.

Vol. 3. (Jan.–Dec., 1777), *New York, John Patterson*. 603, xxii pp. 8°.

* Vol. 4. (Jan.–Dec., 1778), *Philadelphia, David C. Claypoole*, (2), 748, lxxxix, (1) pp. 8°.

* Vol. 5. (Jan.–Dec., 1779), *Philadelphia, David C. Claypoole*. 464, (15), lxxiv pp. 8°.

Vol. 6. (Jan.–Dec., 1780), *Philadelphia, David C. Claypoole* [1780]. 403, xxxviii, (3) pp. 8°.

Vol. 6. (Jan.–Dec., 1780), [*Philadelphia,*] *John Dunlap* [1787?] 257, xliii pp. 8°.

* Vol. 7. (Jan., 1781–Nov., 1782), *Philadelphia, David C. Claypoole*, 1781[–82]. 522, (4), lxxix pp. 8°.

Vol. 7. (Jan., 1781–Nov., 1782), *New York, John Patterson*, 1787. 522, (17), lxxix pp. 8°.

* Vol. 8. (Nov., 1782–Nov., 1783), *Philadelphia, David C. Claypoole*, 1783. 483 pp. 8°.

Vol. 9. (Nov., 1783–June, 1784), *Philadelphia, John Dunlap* [1784]. 317, xviii, 47 pp. 8°.

[Vol. 10.] Nov., 1784–Nov., 1785). [*Philadelphia,*] *John Dunlap*, 1785. 368 pp. 8°.

Vol. 11 [misnumbered 12]. (Nov., 1785–Nov., 1786), [*Philadelphia,*] *John Dunlap*, [1786]. 267, xvi pp. 8°.

Vol. 12. (Nov., 1786–Nov., 1787), [*Philadelphia,*] 1787. 255, (9) pp. 8°.

Vol. 13. (Nov., 1787–Nov., 1788), [*Philadelphia,*] *John Dunlap* [1788]. 170, xcviii (1), xi pp. 8°.

To the above may be added Folwell's reprint in 13 volumes (Philadelphia, 1800–1801), and the edition in 4 volumes (Washington, 1823).

Of the portions of the *Journals* that were published separately the library owns the *Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress, held at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775*, Phila., 1775; and the *Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress, held at Philadelphia, from September 5, 1775, to April 30, 1776*, London, 1778.

*Drawing:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1774–1789. Seal. "An Enlarged Facsimile of the Seal of the President of the Continental Congress, as used by Thos. Mifflin in 1784." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 1316

The seal consists of a constellation of thirteen stars breaking through clouds, with the motto "E Pluribus Unum."

## PRESIDENTS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS.

Randolph (Peyton), *of Va.*.....Sept. 5, 1774–Oct. 21, 1774
Middleton (Henry), *of S. C.*.....Oct. 22, 1774–Oct. 26, 1774
Randolph (Peyton), *of Va.*.....May 10, 1775–May 24, 1775
Hancock (John), *of Mass.*.....May 24, 1775–Oct. 29, 1777
Thomson (Charles), *of Penn.*..... Secretary, *ad interim*.
Laurens (Henry), *of S. C.*.....Nov. 1, 1777–Dec. 9, 1778
Jay (John), *of N. Y.*.....Dec. 10, 1778–Sept. 28, 1779
Huntington (Samuel), *of Conn.*..Sept. 28, 1779–July 6, 1781
Johnson (Samuel), *of N. C.*, elected July 9, 1781; but declined.
McKean (Thomas), *of Del.*.....July 10, 1781–Nov. 5, 1781
Hanson (John), *of Md.*.....Nov. 5, 1781–Nov. 4, 1782
Boudinot (Elias), *of N. J.*.....Nov. 4, 1782–Nov. 1, 1783
Mifflin (Thomas), *of Penn.*.....Nov. 3, 1783–Nov. 30, 1784
Lee (Richard Henry), *of Va.*.....Nov. 30, 1784–Nov. 4, 1785
Hancock (John), *of Mass.*, was elected Nov. 30, 1785, but did not attend; his resignation was accepted June 5, 1786.
Ramsay (David), *of S. C.*..... Chairman, *ad interim*.
Gorham (Nathaniel), *of Mass.*...June 6, 1786–Nov. 3, 1786
St. Clair (Arthur), *of Penn.*.....Feb. 2, 1787–Oct. 27, 1787
Griffin (Cyrus), *of Va.*.....Jan. 22, 1788–

*Letter:* **Randolph** (Peyton). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Mar. 28, 1773. To ——. Enclosing packets from Messrs. Farel and Jones; did not know his address until receipt of his letter; sends this by his nephew, Edmund Randolph, who is going to Baltimore. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Letter from the Speaker of the Virginia Assembly, received at Sheppards Town [Penn.?] 1st. May 1773." 1 page. 4°. EM. 1317

*Portrait:* **Middleton** (Henry). Three-quarters length; seated; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the right; left hand on table; right hand holding handkerchief; wig and gown; kneebreeches. Lettered: "Henry Middleton; 2nd President of the Continental Congress:" Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer "from Portrait in possession of Admiral Sir George Broke Middleton, of Broke Hall, near Ipswich, England." [New York,] 1885. F°. EM. 1318

*Letter:* **Middleton** (Henry). Charleston, [S. C.,] Mar. 2, 1776. To ——, of Georgia. He has not heard from James Hume, Attorney General [of Georgia], as to what was done with a certain bond of Robertson, Balie & Jameison, which he desired Hume to deliver to his correspondent; wishes to know if it was received, as Hume has left the Colony. A. L. S., H[enry] Midd[le]ton. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1319

The portions of the signature in brackets have been mutilated.

*Portrait:* **Randolph** (Peyton). Stipple engraving [by Goodman and Piggott after the painting by C. W. Peale]. 8°. EM. 1320

From *Delaplaine's Repository*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1815) p. 108. It has been cut down to an oval shape, and mounted in a border from a copper-plate engraving by C. E. Gaucher, dated An. VIII *i. e.* 1800.

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). "The Honble. John Hancock of Boston in New-England; Pres-

ident of the American Congress. Done from an Original Picture Painted by Littleford. London, Published as the Act directs 25 Octor. 1775 by C. Shepherd." No. 84. Mezzotint engraving. F°. EM. 1321

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1715, no. 5.

*Letter:* **Hancock** (John). Philadelphia, Jan. 3, 1775. To William Alexander (Lord Stirling). His letters of the 3d, 5th, 6th, 14th, 17th, and 19th Dec., with inclosures, were laid before Congress; the sense of that body is shown by the inclosed resolutions; has confidence that he will pay due regard to them. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1322

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* "Hancock House, Boston." Steel engraving. [1830?] 8°. EM. 1323

*Portrait:* **Laurens** (Henry). Full length; standing; directed to the front, profile to the left; wig; white stock and frilled shirt; coat edged with lace; knee breeches; right hand in waistcoat, left hand holding gloves; hat under left elbow; sword at side. Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1800?] 4°. EM. 1324

Unlettered; the name "Henry Laurens" has been added in ink.

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. York Town [York, Penn.], Mar. 19, 1778. To Nicholas Cooke, Governor of Rhode Island. The President of Congress writes that his last was by Brown, and dated the 12th inst.; incloses an act of Congress of the 16th, for obtaining from the states information about their decisions on the recommendations of Congress. A. L. S., Henry Laurens, President of Congress. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1325

*Portrait:* **Jay** (John). Painted by Gabriel Stuart. Engraved by Cornelius Tiebout. London, Published as the Act directs by C. Tiebout No. 16 Duke St. Portland Chapel Apl. 18. 1795. Copper-plate engraving in brown ink. F°. EM. 1326

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, Jan. 10, 1779. To George Clinton, Governor of New York. The President of Congress incloses two acts of Congress, of the 2d and 5th inst., regarding finance; also an act of the 1st inst. A. L. S., John Jay, Presidt of Congress. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1327

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, Feb. 15, 1779. In Congress. [Letters of marque and reprisal to John Barry, commanding the brigantine Delaware, owned by Matthew and Thomas Irwin.] Printed form filled in. D. S., John Jay, President. Attested by Charles Thomson, Secretary. Countersigned by T. Matlack, Secretary of the Council of Pennsylvania. 1 page. [*Philadelphia: Robert Aitken.* 1777.] F°. Broadside. EM. 1328

See Ford, no. 128; Hildeburn, no. 3,536.

*Portrait:* **Huntington** (Samuel). "Samuel Huntington, LL.D. Governor of Connecticut and President of Congress." Steel engraving by J. C. Buttre. New York [1860?]. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1329

Apparently after one of the editions of Du Simitière's American Portraits.

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, Nov. 18, 1779. To Joseph Reed, President of Pennsylvania. The President of Congress incloses two acts of Congress, of the 12th and 16th inst., concerning the corps of artificers raised by the Quartermaster-General; also one of the 12th inst. asking the states to aid in obtaining witnesses and depositions for courts martial. A. L. S., Saml. Huntington, President. 1 page. F°. EM. 1330

*Portrait:* **McKean** (Thomas). Half length, looking to the left, frilled shirt front, plain coat, and badge; below, arms in an oval frame, and the inscription: "Thomas McKean, Governor of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Vice-President of the State Society of Cincinnati &c." "From the original picture by Gilbert Stuart in possession of J. B. McKean." Copper-plate engraving by David Edwin. [Philadelphia, 1820?] F°. EM. 1331

An impression of the same engraving in brown ink has been described already as EM. 944.

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, Aug. 14, 1781. Passport and safe conduct for a vessel to sail with a cargo of salt. Written form not filled in. D. S., Thomes McKean, President. Attested by Charles Thomson, Secy. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1332

*Portrait:* **Hanson** (John). "From the Original [by Peale] in the State House, Philadelphia." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1871. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1333

*Portrait:* **Hanson** (John). "From a portrait painted by Hesselius and in the possession of Dr: John Hanson Thomas.—— Baltimore." Artotype. [New York, 1890?] F°. EM. 1334

Unlettered; the inscription and "John Hanson, M.D." have been added in ink by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Frederick County,** *Md.*—Committee of Observation. Frederick Town, Dec. 27, 1775. To Matthew Tilghman, President of the Convention, Annapolis. Requesting that the Convention pay the charges, £23 19*s.*, for transporting arms to Baltimore; also that a sum of money be deposited with the Committee for use in emergencies. A. L. S., John Hanson jr. Chairman. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1335

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, Dec. 15, 1781. To [Meshech Weare,] President of the Council of New Hampshire. The President of Congress incloses an act of Congress of the 14th inst. L. S., John Hanson, President. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1336

*Portrait:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Half length; directed slightly to left; looking to front; seated in arm chair; left hand holding leaves of paper; plain coat; white stock and ruffled shirt. Lettered "Elias Boudinot, LL.D." Painted by Waldo and Jewett. Copper-plate engraving by A. B. Durand. Copyrighted April 30, 1822. [Published by E. Huntington, Hartford, 1825.] F°. EM. 1337

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Princeton, [N. J.,] Sept., 1783. To William Paca, Governor of Maryland, Annapolis. The President of Congress incloses an act of Congress of the 21st ult. A. L. S., Elias Boudinot [President]. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1338

*Portrait:* **Mifflin** (Thomas). "From a Painting by G. Stuart in possession of G. M. Dallas, Esqr." Copper-plate engraving by E. Wellmore. Printed by H. Quig. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1339

From the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1853.

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Annapolis, [Md.,] Mar. 25, 1784. To ——. The President of Congress incloses to "your Excellency" an act of Congress of the 23d inst., concerning appointment of delegates. A. L. S., Thomas Mifflin [President]. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1340

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Richard Henry). From the painting by Alonzo Chappel. Copper-plate engraving. F°. EM. 1341

An unlettered proof of the plate in the *National Portrait Gallery* (Duyckinck), vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) p. 53.

*Letter:* **Lee** (Richard Henry). New York, May 23, 1790. [To Charles Lee, the Attorney-General, Alexandria, Va.] Not knowing where he was, has delayed writing until he should have returned to Alexandria; congratulates him on the birth of a daughter; the President has recovered from a dangerous illness; [Thomas] Greenleaf has requested payment for three years' subscription to the *New York Journal;* he himself has never received the paper, but is willing to pay if Charles has received it; the Secretary of the Treasury has written a circular letter about permits for landing goods; there will be no difficulty now about landing their things at Nomony; asks for news from Chantilly; hears that "your brother Harry" is at some springs. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1342

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Trenton, [N. J.,] Dec. 3, 1784. Letter of credence to Charles Hellstedt, Swedish consul to the United States; the states are called upon respectively to furnish him with their exequatur. D. S., Richard Henry Lee [President]. Attested by Charles Thomson Secy. Printed form filled in. On the back is printed a form of the exequatur recommended by Congress, Sept. 7, 1781. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1343

*View:* **Stratford,** *Va.* "'Stratford House.' The Birthplace of Gen. Lee." Wood engraving. [1865?] 8°. EM. 1344

The "Gen." of the inscription has been changed in manuscript to "R. H."

*Portrait:* **Gorham** (Nathaniel). "Signer of the Constitution of the U. S." Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 1345

*Letter:* **Gorham** (Nathaniel). Philadelphia, May 21, 1783. To Timothy Dwight, Northampton, Mass. Was in hopes to have seen him at Greenfield, but learned from Mr. Simpkin that he would leave at about this time; sends a pamphlet containing the resolutions of Congress on finance; hopes he has prepared an affirmative answer to the parish in Charlestown; and if not, that Mrs. Dwight will be their advocate; has written to her on the subject. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1346

*Portrait:* **St. Clair** (Arthur). "Major General Arthur St. Clair." Copper-plate engraving by E. Wellmore "from a drawing by J. B. Longacre after the original Portrait by C. W. Peale." With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1347

From the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 3, Phila., 1856.

*Letter:* **St. Clair** (Arthur). Philadelphia, May 29, 1787. To Horatio Gates [Berkeley County, Va.]. At Gates's request, he advanced $1,000 to Mr. Yancey [James Jauncey], the commissary at Ticonderoga, in 1776; the man is dead and there is no credit for this money in his accounts; St. Clair has only a private receipt and therefore has not been able to get the claim allowed; asks Gates to certify that the money was advanced for public use, so that he can get it back or at least get a certificate for it, which will be worth four shillings on the pound; congratulates him on his "matrimonial connection"; would have done so earlier, but never writes except when forced to. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 1348

*Portrait:* **Griffin** (Cyrus). "Cyrus Griffin, The President of the last Cont: Congress." Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer, "from Portrait in possession of the family, Baltimore, Md." [New York,] 1885. F°. EM. 1349

*Letter:* **Griffin** (Cyrus). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Feb. 23, 1801. To Thomas Nelson, Attorney U. S., York [Yorktown, Va.]. Incloses a proceeding lately had in the Borough of Norfolk; the mayor wishes the prisoner to be removed, as there is a danger of his being rescued. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1350

*Portrait:* **Griffin** (Cyrus). "Cyrus Griffin. President of the Continental Congress." From the portrait in possession of the family, Baltimore. Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph, F°. EM. 1351

## PRESIDENTS AND VICE-PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

1789–1793, George Washington, *of Va.*, President.
John Adams, *of Mass.*, Vice-President.
1793–1797, George Washington, *of Va.*, President.
John Adams, *of Mass.*, Vice-President.
1797–1801, John Adams, *of Mass.*, President.
Thomas Jefferson, *of Va.*, Vice-President.
1801–1805, Thomas Jefferson, *of Va.*, President.
Aaron Burr, *of N. Y.*, Vice-President.
1805–1809, Thomas Jefferson, *of Va.*, President.
George Clinton, *of N. Y.*, Vice-President.
1809–1813, James Madison, *of Va.*, President.
George Clinton, *of N. Y.*, Vice-President.
1813–1817, James Madison, *of Va.*, President.
Elbridge Gerry, *of Mass.*, Vice-President.
1817–1821, James Monroe, *of Va.*, President.
Daniel D. Tompkins, *of N. Y.*, Vice-President.
1821–1825, James Monroe, *of Va.*, President.
Daniel D. Tompkins, *of N. Y.*, Vice-President.
1825–1829, John Quincy Adams, *of Mass.*, President.
John Caldwell Calhoun, *of S. C.*, Vice-President.
1829–1833, Andrew Jackson, *of Tenn.*, President.
John Caldwell Calhoun, *of S. C.*, Vice-President.
1833–1837, Andrew Jackson, *of Tenn.*, President.
Martin Van Buren, *of N. Y.*, Vice-President.
1837–1841, Martin Van Buren, *of N. Y.*, President.
Richard Mentor Johnson, *of Ga.*, Vice-President.
1841–1841, William Henry Harrison, *of Ohio*, President.
John Tyler, *of Va.*, Vice-President.
1841–1845, John Tyler, *of Va.*, President.
1845–1849, James Knox Polk, *of Tenn.*, President.
George Mifflin Dallas, *of Penn.*, Vice-President.
1849–1850, Zachary Taylor, *of La.*, President.
Millard Fillmore, *of N. Y.*, Vice-President.
1850–1853, Millard Fillmore, *of N. Y.*, President.
1853–1857, Franklin Pierce, *of N. H.*, President.
William Rufus King, *of Ohio*, Vice-President.
1857–1861, James Buchanan, *of Penn.*, President.
John Cabell Breckinridge, *of Ky.*, Vice-President.
1861–1865, Abraham Lincoln, *of Ill.*, President.
Hannibal Hamlin, *of Me.*, Vice-President.
1865–1865, Abraham Lincoln, *of Ill.*, President.
Andrew Johnson, *of Tenn.*, Vice-President.
1865–1869, Andrew Johnson, *of Tenn.*, President.

*Engraving:* **United States.** Seal. Arms of the United States, and reverse of the great seal. Two copper-plate engravings by James Trenchard. Each, 8°. EM. 1352

From the *Columbian Magazine*, vol. I (Sept., 1786) pp. 33, 80.

*Portraits:* **United States.**—Presidents. "The Presidents of the United States. From original and accurate portraits." Group of Washington, John Adams, Jefferson, Madison. Monroe, John Quincy Adams, and Jackson. Small steel engravings by J. W. Casilear on a background designed by Robert W. Weir. [New York, 1834.] F°. EM. 1353

Baker, no. 192.

*Portraits:* **United States.**—Presidents. "The Presidents of the United States." Group of Van Buren, Harrison, Polk, Taylor, Pierce, Buchanan, and Lincoln. Small steel engravings inserted upon a background of the engraving by J. W. Casilear described as EM. 1353. [New York, 1840–1860?] F°. EM. 1354

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). "General George Washington, Born Feb. 22, 1732, in Westmoreland County Virginia, and Died Dec. 14, 1799, at Mount Vernon." Stipple engraving by D. Edwin after the painting by R. Peale. [Philadelphia, 1800?] F°. EM. 1355

Baker, no. 9. It is there ascribed to Charles Willson Peale, not to Rembrandt Peale as the lettering would indicate.

*View:* **Westmoreland County,** *Va.* "Site of Washington's Birth Place." Steel engraving by J. Duthie after Chapman. Printed by W. Pate. 4°. EM. 1356

From Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed. vol. 1 (N. Y., 1857) p. 18.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). From the painting by Gilbert Stuart. Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. New York [1870?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1357

See Baker, no. 333.

*View:* **New York,** *City.* "View of the old City Hall, Wall St. In which Washington was inaugurated first President of the U. S. Apl. 30, 1789." Steel engraving by Hatch & Smillie after a drawing by Diedrich Knickerbocker, Jr. [New York, 1840?] F°. EM. 1358

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Feb. 23, 1794. To Thomas Johnson [Frederick, Md.]. Acknowledges letter of the 6th inst.; is pleased that he consents to remain in the Commission of the Federal District; has no doubt as to the final execution of the law for establishing a permanent residence of Congress and laying out the plan of the city, but considers a change of the commissioners as injurious; there will nevertheless be a vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Dr. [David] Stuart. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1359

*View:* **New York,** *City.* "The first Presidential Mansion." Lithograph by Geo. Hayward. 8°. EM. 1360

From Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1853, p. 304.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Copper-plate engraving by S. A. Schoff. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1361

From John Adams's *Works*, vol. 2, Bost., 1850, frontispiece. See *ante* no. 345, where the engraving was described erroneously as a lithograph.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). "Washington. From the St. Memin Crayon in possession of J. Carson Brevoort." Steel engraving by H. B. Hall & Sons. New York. F°. EM. 1362

The same engraving, on smaller paper, appears in the *Mag. of Am. Hist.*, vol. 4 (1880) p. 120.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). From the Sharpless miniature painted from life in 1796. Steel engraving by H. B. Hall. [New York, 1870?] With fac-simile autograph. Private plate. F°.

Baker, no. 394. EM. 1363

*View:* **Mount Vernon,** *Va.* Lithograph by G. I. Parkyns. [1830?] F°. EM. 1364

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). "From an Original Miniature by Wm. Birch in the Possession of Chas. G. Barney, Esqr." Steel engraving by H. B. Hall. New York [1870?]. [Private plate.] F°. EM. 1365

Baker, no. 386. No. 122 of the 125 impressions. At the lower left-hand corner is written in pencil "Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D., from his friend F. S. Hoffman."

*View:* **Mount Vernon,** *Va.* "The Tomb of George Washington. Drawn and Engraved by J. W. Steel, expressly for Graham's Magazine." Steel engraving. [Philadelphia, 1840?] 8°. EM. 1366

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Three-quarters length; directed and facing slightly to left; looking to front; seated in arm-chair; hands folded on book lettered "Laws U S"; column and curtain behind; underneath, arms of the United States, and the inscription: "His Excellency John Adams President of the United States of America. Respectfully Dedicated to the Lovers of their Country and Firm Supporters of its Constitution. Published by D.

Kennedy, 228 Market St. Philad^a." Copper-plate engraving in brown ink, drawn and engraved by H. Houston. [Philadelphia, 1798?] F°. EM. 1367

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). From the painting by Gilbert Stuart. Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. New York [1870?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1368

*Letter:* **Adams** (John). Philadelphia, Jan. 19, 1797. To [Tristram] Dalton. Acknowledges letter of the 16th congratulating him on his approaching presidency; great quantities of handbills have been circulated in the late election; the more they write and lie about his *Defence [of the American Constitution]*, the more good they will do by causing people to read the volumes; the principles of his book will be adopted soon in France; they have already raised that government out of anarchy; our antifederal emissaries have made the French believe that we shall do as they please; he will need the help of his friends, if elected president; a postscript deprecates the democratic tendencies of Jefferson and his patronage of Thomas Paine and Philip Freneau. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 1369

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). "From a painting by G. Stuart." Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1876. Published by H. B. Hall & Sons, 13 Barclay, St., N. Y. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1370

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). "Thomas Jefferson, Vice President of the U. S. Published by D. Kennedy N°. 228 Market St." From the painting by R. Peale. Copper-plate engraving by C. Tiebout. [Philadelphia, 1798?] 4°. EM. 1371

*Letter:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Monticello, [Va.,] Dec. 28, 1796. To John Adams, Philadelphia. The public and the newspapers have been placing them in a point of opposition to each other; trusts that little of it has been felt by themselves personally; congratulates him on his coming succession to the presidency; never expected or desired a different issue; possibility that he may be cheated of it by "your arch-friend of New York" [Hamilton]; Jefferson values the votes he himself may have received, as evidence of the esteem of his fellow-citizens, but has no ambition to govern; hopes the threatening war may be averted; wishes him glory and happiness in his administration; feels the same esteem for him that he did when they were working for independence. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address. 4°. EM. 1372

Printed in Jefferson's *Writings* (Ford) vol. 7, p. 95.

On page 3 is written and signed by N. P. Trist, Apr. 2, 1856, a statement that the letter was given by Madison to Trist in Dec. 1827, and presented by the latter to H. S. Randall, the biographer of Jefferson.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). "Thomas Jefferson. President of the United States. . . . Published by M. Carey, N°. 118 Market St. Feb. 20th, 1801." Stipple engraving by C. Tiebout after the painting by R. Peale. Philadelphia, 1801. F°. EM. 1373

The inscription includes the two sentences from the Declaration of Independence, beginning "We hold these truths to be self-evident."

*Letter:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Washington, [D. C.,] Mar. 8, 1801. To Horatio Gates, New York. Acknowledges letter of Feb. 9, and a preceding one; before that came to hand an arrangement had been settled; talents are not the only consideration, but a geographical equilibrium is expected in public appointments; hopes to make up an administration which will unite a great mass of confidence, to conciliate the honest part of the federalists and yet do justice to those who have so long been excluded. A. L. S. 1 page. 4to. EM. 1374

Printed in Jefferson's *Writings* (Ford) vol. 8, p. 11.

*View:* **Washington,** *D. C.* "The President's House in Washington; (lately taken & destroyed by the British Army)." Lithograph "from an original Sketch taken on the spot by C. W. Janson, Esq^r." [New York? 1815?] 8°. EM. 1375

For a reproduction see the *Mog. of Am. Hist.* vol. 17 (1887) p. 372.

*Portrait:* **Burr** (Aaron). "Vice President of the United States, 1802." Steel engraving by G. Parker from the painting by J. Vanderlyn. With fac-simile autograph. 8°. EM. 1376

From Davis's *Memoirs of Aaron Burr*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1838) frontispiece.

*View:* **New York,** *City.* Richmond Hill, residence of Aaron Burr, from a drawing by Bonwill. Wood engraving by Bookhout. 4°. EM. 1377

From Martha J. Lamb's *History of New York*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1880) p. 117.

*Portrait:* **Burr** (Aaron). "Aaron Burr. Second Vice-President of the United States." Lithograph after the painting by J. Vandyke. Copyrighted, 1836, by A. C. Burr & Co. Published by Browne and Kedmond, 119 Fulton St., N. Y. With fac-simile autograph, and statement, "I certify that the Portrait by Vandyke is the best Likeness ever painted of me since 1809. N. York, 1st Jany. 1834. A. Burr." F°. EM. 1378

*Letter:* **Burr** (Aaron). Philadelphia, Jan. 8, 1802. To Horatio Gates [New York?]. It has taken much trouble to put the die in order for use; sends a sample by Captain [Philip?] Church; is about to start for Washington. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1379

*View:* **Princeton,** *N. J.* "The tomb of Aaron Burr, Princeton, New Jersey.—Photographed by Wm. R. Howell, 867 Broadway." Wood engraving. [New York, 1870?] 4°. EM. 1380

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). From the painting by Gilbert Stuart. Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. New York [1870?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1381

*Portrait:* **Clinton** (George). Half length; directed to front; facing and looking slightly to right; white stock and frill; in military uniform; border of straight lines. Lettered; "George Clinton. Late Governor of New York." From the painting by J. Wright. Stipple engraving by C. Tiebout. [Philadelphia, 1804?] F°. EM. 1382

*Letter:* **New York,** *State.*— Governor. Albany, Mar. 2, 1802. [To the Legislature of New York.] Transmits report of Simeon De Witt and John Tayler, agents to confer with the Onondaga chiefs in Albany, also a copy of his own letter to Nathan Williams, district attorney, on their complaints; the Legislature should consider how far this or any other measure is able to give them redress and insure observance of the treaties; the Indians are now on their way home. A. L. S., Geo. Clinton [Governor]. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1383

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). After a drawing by Baron Desnoyers. Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1876. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1384

*Portrait:* **Madison** (James). Three-quarters length; standing; directed, facing, and looking slightly to left; left hand on arm of chair, right hand touching scroll lettered "Constitution," etc., and lying, partly unrolled on table; plain, long-skirted coat; ruffled shirt. Lettered: "James Madison, President of the United States." Stipple engraving [by D. Edwin after the painting by T. Sully]. [Philadelphia, Published by W. H. Morgan, 1810?] EM. 1385

The engraving has been trimmed down and part of the inscription cut away.

*Letter:* **Madison** (James). Washington, [D.C.,] Mar. 10, 1802. To Horatio Gates [New York?]. Acknowledging letters of the 11th and 16th ult.; the latter came by Gen. Stephens [Edward Stevens?]; the requests of both have been attended to; has not answered sooner because of frail health; peace in Europe; probability that internal tranquillity will not be disturbed, notwithstanding the menacing tone of Congress; devastation in San Domingo; cannot visit Gates, as he has his farm to look after in times of relaxation; returns the letter from Gen. [John] Armstrong; it is fortunate that he has so good a successor; regards to Mrs. Gates. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1386

*Portrait:* **Clinton** (George). "Governor George Clinton." From the portrait by Ames. Etching by J. B. Forest. Printed by W. Pate. With fac-simile autograph. 8°. EM. 1387

From Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed. vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p 224.

*Portrait:* **Madison** (James). From the painting by Gilbert Stuart. Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. New York [1870?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1388

*Letter:* **Madison** (James). Montpelier, [Va.,] Oct. 5, 1816. To Wilson Cary Nicholas, Governor of Virginia. Acknowledges letter of the 30th ult.; will promote his wishes on behalf of Mr. Armistead; remarks that the heads of departments select their own clerks and that there are always many applicants for the vacancies; enters into the relations of Secretary [Alexander James] Dallas with the banks, and the policy of the banks; resumption of specie payments is rapidly becoming practicable; financial relations with Spain; acknowledges printed circular from the directors of the Literary fund. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 1389

Printed in Madison's *Writings*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1865) p. 26.

*Portrait:* **Gerry** (Elbridge). Half length; directed and facing to left; looking to front; seated; arms folded; below, a shield, fasces, scrolls, etc. Lettered: "His Excellency Elbridge Gerry, L.L.D. Governour of Massachusetts, Boston, Engraved by I. R. Smith, & Published, July 4th, 1811." From the drawing by J. Vanderlyn. Mezzotint engraving. F°. EM. 1390

*Letter:* **Gerry** (Elbridge). Cambridge, [Mass.,] Dec. 31, 1810. To Timothy Bigelow, No. 9, Northside, Court Street, Boston. Is informed by Col. Austin that Mr. Baldwin proposes to review Coffey's action unless Gerry pays costs; states reasons why the result would probably be more favorable to himself in that event; can prove that Coffey was a loiterer, and that in digging peat he put Gerry to an unnecessary expense for drays and horses; leaves the matter to Bigelow to adjust; would prefer to pay Baldwin in two months, as the state of the banks makes money scarcer than ever. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1391

The address, apparently cut from the second leaf of the letter as sent, has been mounted at the bottom of page 2.

*Portrait:* **Madison** (James). From the painting by Gilbert Stuart. Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1877. Published by H. B. Hall and Sons, 13 Barclay St. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1392

*View:* **Montpelier,** *Va.* "Late Residence of Ex-President Madison." Wood engraving by W. D. Redfield. 8°. EM. 1393

From *The Library of American History*, Cin., O. [1850?] p. 231.

*Portrait:* **Monroe** (James). "James Monroe President of the United States." Stipple engraving by T. Gimbrede. [1820?] 8°. EM. 1394

*Letter:* **Monroe** (James). Richmond, [Va.,] Apr. 13, 1800. To ——. Incloses copy of the act as requested in letter of Jan. 4th; the charge, one guinea, may be paid to Mr. Knox; has received nothing from Mrs. M's land in Vermont; perhaps Gen. Bradley received what was allowed; requests him to find out about the apportionment; asks if he ever received a packet sent by Mr. Broome to the care of Mr. Forbes at Bordeaux. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 1395

*Letter:* **Tompkins** (Daniel D.). Staten Island, [N. Y.,] Sept. 5, 1823. To Commodore John Rodgers, Washington. Recommending Isaac Merrick for the post of naval storekeeper at Key West. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1396

*Portrait:* **Monroe** (James). From the painting by Gilbert Stuart. Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. New York [1870?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1397

*Letter:* **Monroe** (James). Washington, [D. C.,] Jan. 16, 1821. To N. Cutting. In answer to his letter of same date, informs him that the appointment of secretary of legation to a foreign mission is made always on the recommendation of the minister; should the minister who may be appointed so desire, Monroe will nominate Cutting to the Senate for the place, but as yet the minister has not been decided on; expresses respect for his diligence and integrity. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1398

*Portrait:* **Monroe** (James). From the painting by J. Vanderlyn. Etching by H. B. Hall. Printed by W. Pate. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1399

From Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed. vol. 5 (N. Y., 1859) p. 208.

*Portrait:* **Tompkins** (Daniel D.). From the painting by J. W. Jarvis. Copper-plate engraving by T. Woolnoth. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1400

From the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1, Phila., 1834.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John Quincy). Half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to left; seated in arm chair; black, double-breasted coat; white cravat; left hand holding book. Copper-plate

engraving by Joseph Andrews "from a picture by G. P. A. Healy." Printed by R. Andrews. Published by George K. Snow, Boston, 1848. Copyrighted by G. P. A. Healy. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1401

*Letter :* **Adams** (John Quincy). Washington, [D. C.,] Aug. 31, 1825. To James Barbour, Secretary of War. Has received his letter of the 23d; a commission has been made out for Daniel Smith as judge of the western district of Virginia; incloses letters from Governor Troup of Georgia concerning his proposed survey of the Creek Indian lands; the letters of July 26th and Aug. 7th have been published in the newspapers; Barbour should write an acknowledgement, without any discussion tending to irritate ; had prepared a draft of such a letter, but it must be modified, since Troup has abandoned the survey until Congress and the Legislature of Georgia can dispose of the subject; this has relieved his mind; movements of Gen. Lafayette; Henry Clay has returned with his family; Mr. Kush is occupied in his duties of the treasury. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1402

For the affair with Governor Troup, see *Memoirs of John Quincy Adams*, vol. 7 (Phila., 1875) pp. 29, 33, 47, 49.

*View :* **Washington,** *D. C.* "North front of the President's House. Engraved for the National Calendar, 1822." Etching by W. I. Stone. Washington. 12°. EM. 1403

*Portrait:* **Calhoun** (John Caldwell). "John C. Calhoun of South Carolina Vice President of the United States, and President of the Senate." Stipple engraving by J. B. Longacre "from a Painting by C. B. King." [Philadelphia, 1825?] 8°. EM. 1404

*Letter :* **Calhoun** (John Caldwell). Washington, [D. C.,] May 16, 1828. To John James Appleton. Introducing J. E. Calhoun, of the United States Navy, who is visiting Europe. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1405

*Portrait :* **Adams** (John Quincy). From a painting by G. P. A. Healy. Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. New York [1870?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1406

*View :* **Quincy,** *Mass.* "Residence of Ex President Adams." From a drawing by Croome. Wood engraving by Anderson. [New York, 1830?] 4°. EM. 1407

*Portrait :* **Jackson** (Andrew). Full length ; directed to front, facing and looking slightly to right; standing; right hand holding paper lettered "Constitution of the U. States" etc.; left hand pointing to it; black dress coat and small-clothes; table and arm-chair; column and curtain. Lettered : "Andrew Jackson, President of the United States. March 4th, 1829." Stipple engraving "from an original drawing by F. Kearny." Published by J. How. [New York, 1830?] F°. EM. 1408

*Portrait:* **Jackson** (Andrew). From the miniature by John W. Dodge. Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. New York [1870?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1409

*Letter :* **Jackson** (Andrew). Washington, [D. C.,] Nov. 29, 1836. To Peter Vivian Daniel, Richmond, Va. Has received letter congratulating him on his convalescence; the late election promises duration to our free institutions; flagrant profligacy of the other party; the rebuke it has met shows the prevalence of public virtue; success of the Republican ticket in the southern states; his health is slowly improving. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1410

*Portrait:* **Calhoun** (John Caldwell). Stipple engraving by J. B. Longacre from an original painting by C. B. King. [Philadelphia, 1835?] Published by B. O. Tyler, Washington, D. C. F°. EM. 1411

*Portrait:* **Jackson** (Andrew). "Andrew Jackson, President of the United States. Drawn from Life and Engraved by James B. Longacre." Copper-plate engraving. [Philadelphia, 1835?] F°. EM. 1412

*Letter :* **Jackson** (Andrew). The Hermitage, [Tenn.,] Feb. 3, 1845. To General J. B. Planche, New Orleans. Acknowledges his letter recommending Labranche; has turned it over to James K. Polk, president elect, with his own recommendation; has received his letter with account of sales of cotton; will answer it after recovering more strength, or Andrew Jackson Jr. will do so. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1413

*Portrait :* **Van Buren** (Martin). Half length; directed to right; facing and looking to front; coat with full collar; large black cravat; below, an eagle and flags; inscribed: "M. Van Buren." Steel engraving by G. Parker "from a Picture by H. Inman N. A.: in the possession of W. Duer, President of Columbia College, New York." New York [1840?]. J. Clark, Agent, 51 Orchard St., N. Y. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1414

*Portrait :* **Jackson** (Andrew). Half length; seated; directed slightly to right, facing and looking to front; right arm resting on table, left hand holding spectacle-case; landscape in background; ornamental frame; view of the Capitol above, of the Hermitage below, taken "from Nature by W. A. Staszewski." Lettered : "The last likeness taken of Andrew Jackson, painted on ivory by John W. Dodge and engraved on steel by M. J. Danforth." [New York, 1840?] Printed by Burton. Proof. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1415

*View:* **Hermitage** (The), *Tenn.* "The Tomb [of Andrew Jackson] at the Hermitage." Drawn by Lossing. Wood engraving by Barritt. EM. 1416

From *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, vol. 10 (1855) p. 172.

*Portrait :* **Van Buren** (Martin). From a painting by Ezra Ames. Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. New York [1870?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1417

*Portrait :* **Van Buren** (Martin). Steel engraving after a painting by Alonzo Chappel. Published by Johnson, Fry and Co., New York. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1418

From the *National Portrait Gallery* (Duyckinck), vol. 2 (N. Y., 1862) p. 320.

*Letter :* **Van Buren** (Martin). Washington, [D. C.,] March 7, 1835. To L. H. Young, New Haven, Conn. Hopes his efforts in support of his mother's claim on the Mexican Government will be successful, but is not sufficiently informed to give a certificate in regard to it. A. L. S. 1 page and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. 4°. EM. 1419

*Portrait :* **Johnson** (Richard Mentor). "Richard M. Johnson, of Kentucky." Drawn by A. Newsam from a painting by H. Inman. Lithograph by Childs & Inman. Copyrighted and published by Childs and Inman, 122 Walnut St., Philadelphia, 1832. F°. EM. 1420

*Letter:* **Johnson** (Richard Mentor). Montpelier, [Va.,] Oct. 27, 1843. To Robert Field Stockton and others, Princeton, N. J. Accepting their invitation to visit Princeton; is progressing towards New York as rapidly as his engagements permit; expects to be there in a few days and will then visit Princeton. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. 4°. EM. 1421

*Portrait:* **Van Buren** (Martin). "From a painting by H. Inman." Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1877. Published by H. B. Hall and Sons, 13 Barclay St., N. Y. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1422

*Portrait:* **Harrison** (William Henry). Half length; seated; directed and facing slightly to left; looking to front; frock coat; black stock. Lettered: "William Henry Harrison." From a painting by Hoyt. Copper-plate engraving. [New York? 1840?] F°. EM. 1423

*Portrait:* **Harrison** (William Henry). Half length; seated; directed and facing to right; looking to front; overcoat, frock coat and black stock. Lettered: "William Henry Harrison, President of the United States. Inaugurated March 4th, 1841. Engraved on steel by H. S. Sadd, from a portrait by E. D. Marchant, painted in 1840. New York, Published by George Endicott, 152 Fulton St." Printed by Burton. Copyrighted, 1841, by George Endicott. F°. EM. 1424

*Letter:* **Harrison** (William Henry). North Bend, Ohio, April 24th, 1832. To Lewis Cass, Secretary of War, Washington. If his health continues to mend, he will attend the examination of the Cadets at West Point in June. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1425

*Portrait:* **Harrison** (William Henry). Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. New York [1870?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1426

Apparently from the portrait by E. D. Marchant.

*Portrait:* **Tyler** (John). "From the original painting by Chapel in the possession of the publishers." Steel engraving. Johnson, Fry and Co., Publishers, New York. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1427

From the *National Portrait Gallery* (Duyckinck), vol. 2 (N. Y., 1862) p. 322.

*View:* **North Bend,** *Ohio.* "North Bend and residence of the late President W. H. Harrison." Wood engraving by W. Woodruff. Cincinnati [1842?]. 8°. EM. 1428

From the *Ladies' Repository.*

*Portrait:* **Harrison** (William Henry). Full length; standing; profile to right; hands in pockets of trousers. Silhouette. Lithograph. [1840?] With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1429

*Portrait:* **Tyler** (John). From a painting by G. P. A. Healy. Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. New York [1870?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1430

*Portrait:* **Tyler** (John). "From a Daguerreotype Miniature by A. Morand, Junr." Steel engraving by A. L. Dick. With fac-simile autograph. 8°. EM. 1431

From the *Democratic Review*, vol. 11 (1842) p. 502.

*Letter:* **Tyler** (John). Washington, [D. C.,] Jan. 10, 1844. To ——. Has nominated him to the Senate for U. S. District Attorney; for the judgeship, it was necessary to limit the choice to the circuit; has therefore nominated Mr. Spencer; assures him of his regard. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1432

*Portrait:* **Tyler** (John). "From a Photograph by Brady." Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1877. Published by H. B. Hall and Sons, 13 Barclay St., N. Y. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1433

*Portrait:* **Polk** (James Knox). Half length; directed and facing slightly to left; black stock; hair long behind. Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. New York [1870?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1434

*Portrait:* **Polk** (James Knox). Full length; seated in arm-chair; black coat and trousers; black cravat; left hand resting on table; right hand holding a book. Lettered: "From the original painting by Chappel in the possession of the publishers." Steel engraving. Johnson, Fry and Co., Publishers. Copyright, 1862. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1435

From the *National Portrait Gallery* (Duyckinck), vol. 2 (N. Y., 1862) p. 247.

*Letter:* **Polk** (James Knox). Washington, [D. C.,] Oct. 2, 1837. To D. M. Noyes, Exeter, N. H. Sends his autograph as requested. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1436

*Portrait:* **Dallas** (George Mifflin). Etching by P. H. Reason. With fac-simile autograph. 8°. EM. 1437

From the *Democratic Review*, vol. 10 (1842) p. 158.

*Letter:* **Dallas** (George Mifflin). [Philadelphia,] Aug. 3, 1825. To David Mann, Auditor-General, Harrisburg. Incloses a letter from Major Sharp, concerning his accounts; if its statements are correct he might be allowed a new trial before the Legislature. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1438

*Portrait:* **Polk** (James Knox). "From a Painting by Healy." Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1877. Published by H. B. Hall and Sons, 13 Barclay St., N. Y. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1439

*Portrait:* **Taylor** (Zachary). Half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to left; black cravat; civilian dress. Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. New York [1870?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1440

*Letter:* **Taylor** (Zachary). Baton Rouge, La., July 10, 1848. To Jefferson Davis, Washington, D. C. Has failed to receive from Governor [John Motley] Morehead the official notification of his nomination by the Whig Convention for president; writes to ask that a duplicate be sent; as he is ignorant of Morehead's address, requests Davis to forward the inclosed letter; expresses gratitude for the honor; went from his plantation in Mississippi to New Orleans, last month, to meet the returning troops; saw Col. Clark; learned from Judge Perkins, "your friend across the river," that Davis's brother is going north for his health; sends this letter by him; is pleased with what Davis told [William L.] Dayton concerning Taylor's policy if elected; desires to see Davis advance himself; expresses great friendship for him. A. L. S. 5 pp. 4°. EM. 1441

*Portrait:* **Taylor** (Zachary). Half length; directed to left; face in profile to left; in uniform of a major-general. Lettered: "Major General Zachary Taylor. By A. Hoffy, under the immediate superintendence & directions of the undersigned Officers, from an original Sketch, taken from life at Camargo by Captain Eaton, A. D. C." Lithograph. [1847?] F°. EM. 1442

*Portrait:* **Fillmore** (Millard). From a painting by Alonzo Chappel. "Likeness from an original Photograph from life." Steel engraving. Johnson, Fry and Co., Publishers, New York. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1443

From the *National Portrait Gallery* (Duyckinck), vol. 2 (N. Y., 1862) p. 347.

*Letter:* **Fillmore** (Millard). Aurora, [N. Y.,] Apr. 16, 1827. To William Gould & Co., Albany. Concerning a purchase of law books; he cannot afford to give the price they ask, but will agree to split the difference, and take them at 12½ % discount, provided they send him Cruise at $25, and Russell on Crimes at a fair price. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1444

*Portrait:* **Taylor** (Zachary). "From a Daguerreotype." Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1877. Published by H. B. Hall and Sons, 13 Barclay St. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1445

*Portrait:* **Fillmore** (Millard). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to left; black cravat; short hair. From a painting by A. Rockwell. Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. New York [1870?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1446

*Portrait:* **Fillmore**. (Millard). Half length; directed to left; facing and looking to front; seated in arm-chair; right arm resting on table; left hand holding book. Steel engraving by Henry Sartain. Philadelphia [1850?]. Published by Henry Sartain, No. 26 Sansom St. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1447

*Letter:* **Fillmore** (Millard). Albany, [N. Y.,] Feb. 16, 1849. To John Jordan Crittenden. Introducing Charles A. Delavan of New York, an excellent Whig, who "stumped it" in the last campaign through the Pennsylvania coal mines and New Jersey. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 1448

*Portrait:* **Fillmore** (Millard). Short half length; directed and facing to right. "From a Daguerreotype." Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1877. Published by H. B. Hall and Sons, 13 Barclay St. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1449

*Portrait:* **Pierce** (Franklin). Half length; seated; directed, facing, and looking to front; right arm on table. Lettered: "Gen. Franklin Pierce." From a daguerreotype by M. A. and S. Root. Steel engraving by H. S. Sadd. [Philadelphia, 1853?] F°. EM. 1450

*Portrait:* **Pierce** (Franklin). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the right; black cravat. From a painting by U. D. Tinney. Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. New York [1870?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1451

*Letter:* **Pierce** (Franklin). Manchester, N. H., May 25, 1848. To John Earl Jr., Boston. Will be in Boston Monday next; Earl must have his articles ready on that day, before the departure of the last train for the south. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1452

*Portrait:* **King** (William Rufus). "William R. King, Vice President of the United States." Steel engraving by J. C. Buttre "from a Daguerreotype by M. B. Brady." Printed, published, and copyrighted by J. C. Buttre, 48 Franklin St., New York, 1852. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1453

*Letter:* **King** (William Rufus). [Washington, D. C.?] June 21, 1842. To Abel Parker Upshur, Sec. of the Navy. Recommending Alfred Beck for an appointment as midshipman; remarks that Alabama has but few of that grade in the service. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 1454

**United States.**—War Department. Adjutant General's Office, Washington, Apr. 20, 1853. General Orders No. 11. Signed in manuscript by Samuel Cooper. 2 pp. [*Washington*, 1853.] 12°. EM. 1455

Announcing to the army the death of the Vice-President, William Rufus King, and directing that appropriate honors be paid to his memory. On the back is printed the President's proclamation of the same date.

*Portrait:* **Pierce** (Franklin). Half length; directed and facing to the left; looking to the front; black cravat. "From a painting by Healy." Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1877. Published by H. B. Hall and Sons, 13 Barclay St. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1456

*Portrait:* **Buchanan** (James). Lithograph. Copyrighted by L. N. Rosenthal, Philadelphia, 1856. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1457

Apparently from the photograph by Brady.

*Portrait:* **Buchanan** (James). From a photograph by Brady. Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. New York [1870?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1458

*Letter:* **Buchanan** (James). Washington, [D. C.,] Jan. 3, 1828. To Joel Lightner, Paradise Post Office, Penn. Has consulted Gen. Smythe on the subject of William Hamilton's land near Wythe Court House; it has been sold under a mortgage or deed of trust; John P. Mathews became the purchaser; Mr. Clay's book has made little sensation; public opinion is strongly in favor of Jackson for president; regrets the success of the Adams candidate in Lancaster County. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1459

*Portrait:* **Breckinridge** (John Cabell). From a daguerreotype by Brady. Steel engraving by J. C. Buttre. New York [1856?]. Published by J. C. Buttre, 26 Franklin St. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1460

*Letter:* **Breckinridge** (John Cabell). Lexington, Ky. May 24, 1856. To Waller R. Bullock, Prairie du Chien, Wis. Henry Gray, a carpenter, is going west and wishes to know price of land and general prospects in Prairie du Chien; Robert Long wants Bullock to make some investments for him. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1461

*Portrait:* **Buchanan** (James). From the painting by J. Eichholtz. Mezzotint engraving by J. Sartain. Philadelphia, 1840. Copyrighted by Jacob Eichholtz. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1462

*Portrait:* **Lincoln** (Abraham). Half length; directed and facing to right; with chin-whiskers. Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. New York [1870?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1463

*View:* **Elizabethtown,** *Ky.* "The Early Home of Abraham Lincoln, as it now stands in Elizabethtown, Hardin Co. Ky." Steel engraving. [1880?] 4°. EM. 1464

*Letter:* **Lincoln** (Abraham). Washington, [D. C.,] Apr. 18, 1861. To William Henry Seward. Is astonished to hear that [Thurlow] Weed understands some enmity to exist on Lincoln's part towards him; nothing of the kind is true; he will be glad to see Mr. Weed at any time. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 1465

*Portrait:* **Hamlin** (Hannibal). From a photograph by M. B. Brady. Steel engraving by J. C. Buttre. Published by J. C. Buttre, 26 Franklin St. New York [1870?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1466

*Letter:* **Hamlin** (Hannibal). Washington, [D. C.,] Mar. 4, 1850. To J. B. Boyd. In answer to his letter of 28th ult. he states that he was well acquainted with Enoch Lincoln of Maine; Levi Lincoln of Worcester, Mass., late a Member of Congress, is a brother of Enoch. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1467

*Portrait:* **Lincoln** (Abraham). "From an engraving by Marshall." Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1877. Published by H. B. Hall and Sons, 13 Barclay St. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1468

*Letter:* **Lincoln** (Abraham). Executive Mansion, Washington, [D. C.,] Dec. 30, 1864. To E. C. Middleton. The picture presented by Mr. Lutz is, he thinks, very good; the forehead seems not quite true to the original. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1469

*Portrait:* **Johnson** (Andrew). Steel engraving by H. W. Smith. New York [1870?]. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1470

*Document:* **United States.**—President. Washington, [D. C.,] July 23, 1868. Letters patent appointing John M. Keese deputy postmaster at Rhinebeck, N. Y. Printed (script) form filled in. D. S., Andrew Johnson [President]. Countersigned by William Hunter, Acting Sec. of State. 1 page. F°. EM. 1471

**Ford's Theatre,** *Washington, D. C.* [Programme for] Friday evening, April 14th, 1865. This Evening The Performance will be honored by the presence of President Lincoln. Benefit and last night of Miss Laura Keene [in] . . . Tom Taylor's celebrated eccentric Comedy, . . . entitled Our American Cousin. 1 page. *L. Brown, Printer, Washington, D. C.* F°. Broadside. EM. 1472

**United States.**—War Department. War Department, Washington, April 20, 1865. $100,000 Reward! The murderer of our late beloved President, Abraham Lincoln, is still at large. $50,000 Reward! will be paid by this Department for his apprehension, in addition to any reward offered by Municipal Authorities or State Executives. $25,000 Reward! will be paid for the apprehension of John H. Surratt, one of Booth's accomplices. $25,000 Reward! will be paid for the apprehension of Daniel C. Harrold, another of Booth's accomplices, etc. 1 page. *Geo. F. Nesbitt & Co., Printers and Stationers, cor. Pearl and Pine Streets, N. Y.* $18\frac{5}{16}$ x $23\frac{5}{16}$ in. Broadside. Mounted on linen. EM. 1473

*Portrait:* **Lincoln** (Abraham). "Death of President Lincoln. At Washington, D. C. April 15th, 1865. The Nation's Martyr." Group of Lincoln and his family, Gen. Halleck, Charles Sumner, Edwin M. Stanton, Gideon Welles, and others. Lithograph. New York, 1865. F°. EM. 1474

*Engraving:* **Bartolozzi** (Francesco). A funeral urn on the bowl of which have been added in manuscript the names of the Presidents, from Washington to Lincoln, and the date 1789. A mourning figure, on the left, twines a wreath about the urn; on the right lean a small winged figure and an inverted torch. Decorative border. Copper-plate engraving after a design by G. B. Cipriani. [1780?] 4°. EM. 1475

# THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

**Emmet** (Thomas Addis). History of the inception and drafting of the Declaration of Independence. With a collection of autographs of the signers, and other documents. New York, 1876. F°.

The letterpress consists of twenty-four leaves. It opens with a brief sketch of the condition of the colonies before the Revolution, and of the elements that entered into the growth of the spirit of separation from England; the Mecklenburg declaration of independence is treated at greater length, Colonel William Polk's account of the convention that adopted those resolutions being printed in full. The actual outbreak of hostilities is next considered, and the instructions from the various colonial legislatures to their delegates in Congress that referred either favorably or adversely to independence; the action of Congress resulting therefrom is shown by selections from the *Journals*, which are embodied in the text. The last division relates to the first printing of the Declaration.

The volume is bound in brown pigskin. Each outside cover is formed of an enameled copper plate which measures ten by fifteen inches, and is riveted into the leather. On the front cover a row of stars upon a blue field furnishes a narrow border for the buff background of the centrepiece; at the two upper corners of the latter are two circles inscribed "Albany Congress 1754" and "First Cont. Congress 1774"; at the two lower corners appear two shields, one engraved with the New England pine tree, the other with the stars and stripes. An inner border, upon which are twined the names of fourteen of the signers, incloses two circles, lettered "Confederation 1778" and "Constitution 1789". Below the circles is a square piece of drapery on which the names of the thirteen colonies are interlaced in a circle round a rising sun and the date 1776; and immediately below this is the fac-simile signature of John Hancock. Within the lower edge of the second border is the motto "E pluribus unum," and at its top appear an arm grasping a liberty pole and cap, and the words "This is my right and I will defend it." The plate forming the back cover is engraved with the coat of arms and the triple monogram of Thomas Addis Emmet; like the first, it is also bordered by the stars on a narrow blue field.

The material indexed in the volume consists of: broadsides 8, cartouche 1, engravings 2, facsimiles 2, engravings 1, letters 62, newspapers 4, portraits 88, views 4

This volume contains the best set of the Signers to the Declaration that I have seen. Another set, extended to twenty folio volumes, will be described in the following numbers of the Bulletin. See Lyman C. Draper's *Essay on the Autographic Collections of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence and of the Constitution*, New York, 1889, pp. 60–63.

The following references to books in the library may be useful for further study:

In Jefferson's *Writings* (Ford) vol. 2, p. 42, is printed the text of the first draft of the instrument, of the reported draft, and of the original copy; see *id.* vol. 1, p. 30, for the text from a fourth copy.

The best reproduction of Jefferson's original draft (now in the department of State) is contained in various interlineations by John Adams and Benjamin Franklin in an artotype fac-simile by Bierstadt; other fac-similes are to be found in Jefferson's *Writings* (Washington) vol. 1, p. 26, (Ford) vol. 2, p. 42; Kandall's *Jefferson*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1858) p. 172; and Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers* (Conrad) Phila., 1852, p. xxvi, followed by fac-similes of the autographs of the signers. Fac-simile autographs are also to be found in Hinton's *History and topography of the U. S.*, vol. 1 (London, 1830) p. 355, in the *Library of American history*, Cincinnati, 1850–[1] p. 493, and in the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 263.

The Declaration, as engrossed, is given in fac-simile in Force's *American Archives*, 5th series, vol. 1, p. 1595. The library also possesses an artotype fac-simile made by Bierstadt and published by A. G. Gedney, 94 Reade St., New York, in 1883, the "negative taken 25 July 1883, from the original parchment," and the restoration of the signatures being taken from a copper-plate engraving made by order of President Monroe in 1823.

The first edition was a broadside issued without name of printer, for a description of which see Ford's *Bibliography of the Continental Congress*, no. 102. The earliest edition in the library, issued probably early in July, is described below as RM. 1598.

The earliest official text of the Declaration in any collection of documents was that in *The constitutions of the several independent states of America: the Declaration of Independence*, etc., Philadelphia, 1781; of which edition the library possesses Secretary's Thomson's own copy.

Among the numerous later reprints the following may be mentioned: *Historical Magazine*, and series, vol. 4 (Nov., 1868) p. 309, accompanied by letters of the signers, and a short sketch of each (this number of the Magazine was edited by Colonel Theodorus Bailey Myers); Hough's *American Constitutions*, vol. 1 (Albany, 1871) p. 3; see also *id.* p. 1; B. P. Poore's *Charters and constitutions*, vol. 1 (Washington, 1877) p. 1; Preston's *Documents illustrative of American history*, N. Y., 1886, p. 220.

For contemporary accounts see the following: John Adams's *Works*; Almon's *Remembrancer*, vols. 1 and 2, London, 1776 and 1777; Andrews's *History of the war*, vol. 2 (London, 1786) p. 180; Force's *American Archives*, using the indexes *s. v.* Independence, etc.; Franklin's *Writings* (Sparks) vol. 1, pp. 373, 380, 406; Gordon's *History of the American war*, vol. 2 (London, 1788) pp. 348–68; *The history of the war in America*, vol. 1 (Dublin, 1779) p. 172, or *The Impartial history of the war*, London, 1780, p. 322; *The history of the origin, rise, and progress of the war in America*, Boston, 1780, p. 196; Jefferson's *Autobiography* in his *Writings* (Washington) vol. 1, (Ford) vol. 1; see also Randall's *Jefferson*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1858) ch. 5; Jefferson's *Notes on the state of Virginia*, 1782, p. 217, or his *Writings* (Washington), vol. 8, p. 363; F. Moore's *Diary of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1860, *passim*); J. Murray's *Impartial history of the present war in America*, vol. 2 (London, 1780) ch. 11; Ramsay's *History of the revolution of South Carolina*, vol. 1 (Trenton, 1785) ch. 9; Sparks's *Correspondence of the Revolution*, 4 vols., Boston, 1853; James Wilson's *Works* (J. DeW. Andrews) vol. 1 (Chicago, 1896) pp. 373, 507, 560, vol. 2, pp. 498, 507, 547, 556.

Later discussions may be found in Adolphus's *History of England*, vol. 2 (London, 1841) p. 348; Paul Allen's *History of the American revolution*, vol. 1 (Baltimore, 1822) p. 341; Bancroft's *History of the U. S.*, vol. 4 (N. Y., 1854–75) pp. 21, 24–28; Botta's *Storia della guerra dell' independenza degli Stati Uniti d'America*, vol. 2 (Milan, 1819) p. 304, or Otis's translation of Botta, vol. 1 (Boston, 1826) p. 248; Bryant-Gay's *Popular history of the U. S.*, vol. 3 (N. Y., 1884) ch. 19; A. W. Clason on *The Fallacy of the Declaration of Independence* in the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 13 (May, 1885) p. 444; Richard Dillard on the *Declaration of Independence by a colonial church*, in the *Magazine of American history*, vol. 28 (Dec., 1892) p. 401; Doniol's *Correspondence of George III.*, vol. 1 (London, 1867); Fiske's *American Revolution*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1893) p. 192; his article on *The Eve of Independence* in the *Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 62 (Nov., 1888) p. 612; Peter Force in *Littell's Living Age*, vol. 44, p. 387; Frothingham's *Rise of the republic*, Boston, 1872, ch. 10, 11; *The Centenary* in the *Galaxy*, for July 1875; Percy Greg's *History of the U.S.*, vol. 1 (London, 1888) p. 257; Greene's *Historical view of the American Revolution*, Boston, 1865; C. C. Jones in the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 20 (Sept., 1888) p. 202, on *The Declaration in Savannah, Georgia*; Lecky's *England*, vol. 3 (London, 1887) p. 459; Benson J. Lossing on *Our national anniversary*, in *Harper's Magazine*, vol. 3 (July, 1851) p. 145; Mahon's *England*, vol. 6 (London, 1851) p. 138, or vol. 6 (Boston, 1853) p. 98; Massey's *England*, vol. 2 (London, 1858) p. 274; C. H. Morris on *The birth of the American republic*, in *Potter's American monthly*, vol. 4 (July, 1875) p. 1, and *1776–1876–1876: The great committee and its great chairman of the "masterly pen"* in *id.*, vol. 7 (July, 1876) p. 17; Pitkin's *History of America*, vol. 1 (New Haven, 1828) p. 348; Goldwin Smith's *United States*, N. Y., 1893, p. 87, and his articles in the *Nineteenth Century*, vol. 23 (Jan. and June, 1888) pp. 90, 881, on *American Statesmen*; the note by Jared Sparks on *American Independence*, in his edition of Washington's *Writings*, vol. 2, app. 10, p. 406; C. J. Stillé on *Pennsylvania and the Declaration of Independence*, in the

*Pennsylvania Magazine of history*, vol. 13 (1889) p. 385; W. L. Stone on *The Declaration of Independence in a new light*, in *Harper's Magazine*, vol. 67 (July, 1883) p. 208; M. C. Tyler on *The Declaration of Independence in the light of modern criticism*, in the *North American Review*, vol. 163 (July, 1896) p. 1; George E. Ellis on *The sentiments of independence, its growth and consummation* in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) ch. 2.

The best collection of lives of the signers is John Sanderson's *Biography of the signers to the Declaration of Independence*, 9 vols., Philadelphia, 1823–1827. Later editions of it, revised and edited by Robert T. Conrad, in one volume in 1846, and again in 1832, are also in the library, as well as an edition illustrated by William Brotherhead, and published at Philadelphia in 1865. See also Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Philadelphia, 1861, later enlarged and reissued as the *Centennial book of the Signers*, in 1875. Sabin, vol. 18, no. 76398 gives the collation and lists of the portraits in the original edition of Sanderson; and lists of the authors of the various lives are given in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. iv, and in the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 269. See too J. Jewett's review of the first two volumes in the *North American Review*, vol. 16 (Jan., 1823) p. 184. Benson J. Lossing compiled *Biographical sketches of the signers of the American Declaration of Independence*, N. Y., 1860. Sketches of the signers are also found in *Niles's Register*, vol. 37 (Sept. 12, 1829) p. 41; *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, vol. 47 (July, 1873) p. 221, and vol. 47 (July and Aug., 1873) pp. 258, 424. For individual biographies of the more prominent actors, the following may be suggested: W. V. Wells, *Samuel Adams*, vols. 2, Boston, 1865; Morley's *Edmund Burke*, London, 1867, ch. 4; Campbell's *Lord Camden* in his *Lives of the Lord Chancellors*, vol. 8 (London, 1857) p. 7; C. J. Stille's *John Dickinson*, ch. 5, in the *Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania*, vol. 13, Phila., 1891; Lord John Russell's *Life of Charles James Fox*, vol. 1 (London, 1859) p. 202; W. W. Henry's *Patrick Henry*, (N. Y., 1891) pp. 207, 365, 391, 401; R. H. Lee's *Richard Henry Lee*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1825) pp. 165, 275; K. M. Rowland's *George Mason*, 2 vols., N. Y., 1892; Moncure D. Conway's *Thomas Paine*, N. Y., 1892; Sparks's *Gouverneur Morris*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1832) p. 109.

For the constitutional aspect of the question, see Cooley's *General principles of constitutional law*, Boston, 1880, ch. 1; T. Curtis's *History of the Constitution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1897) ch. 3, 7; Von Holst's *Constitutional and political history of the U. S.*, vol. 1 (Chicago, 1876) ch. 1; Kent's *Commentaries*, vol. 1 (New York, 1826) p. 195; Story's *Commentaries*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1833) p. 190.

On the signing of the instrument see John Adams's *Works*, vol. 3 p. 55, vol. 7, p. 397, vol. 9, p. 398, vol. 10, pp. 35, 87; and Jefferson's *Writings* (Ford) vol. 1, p. 28, foot note. See also M. M. Baldwin in the *Magazine of American history*, vol. 20 (Dec., 1888) p. 497; Mellen Chamberlain in the *Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings*, 2nd series, vol. 1, p. 273 (also published separately); C. L. Davis in *Potter's American Monthly*, vol. 5 (Dec., 1876) p. 921; I. W. Higginson in *Scribner's Magazine*, vol. 12 (July, 1876) p. 289; N. H. Morris in Potter, vol. 5 (Sept., 1875) p. 648; *Niles's Register*, vol. 30 (July 15 and Aug., 1826) pp. 393, 409. An article on *Where the Declaration of Independence was written*, is in Potter, vol. 6 (May, 1876) p. 342.

The text of the Mecklenburg declaration of independence is printed in Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1859) p. 412; Niles's *Principles and Acts of the Revolution*, Balt., 1822, p. 132, N. Y., 1876, p. 313; fac-simile autographs of the signers are given in Cooke's *Revolutionary history of North Carolina*, Raleigh, 1853, p. 64; in Lossing's *Field Book*, p. 413; and in the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1889) p. 268. The report of the committee of the N. C. legislature was published at Raleigh in 1831; it is also to be found in Force's *American Archives*, 4th series, vol. 2, p. 855. See further Bancroft's *History of the U. S.*, vol. 4 (N. Y., 1891 p. 196; Bryant-Gay's *Popular history of the U. S.*, vol. 3 (N. Y., 1884) p. 474; Foote's *Sketches of North Carolina*, N. Y., 1846, ch. 17; Frothingham's *Rise of the republic*, Boston, 1872, p. 422; Grigsby's *Virginia Convention of 1776*, Richmond, 1855, p. 21; F. Hawkes in Cooke's *Revolutionary history of N. C.*, Raleigh, 1853, p. 43; *Historical Magazine*, 2nd series, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1867) p. 378; Johnson's *Traditions and reminiscences of the American Revolution*, Charleston, 1851, p. 76; Jones's *Defence of the Revolutionary history of N. C.*, Boston, 1834; the *Magazine of American history*, vol. 8 (July, 1882) p. 507, vol. 21 (1888) p. 311, 268, 221, 264; Martin's *North Carolina*, vol. 2 (New Orleans, 1829) p. 272; Moore's *North Carolina*, vol. 1 (Raleigh, 1880) p. 185; Randall's *Jefferson*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1858) p. 190, vol. 3, app. 2, p. 570; J. C. Welling in the *North American Review*, vol. 118 (April, 1874) p. 256; Wheeler's *Historical sketches of N. C.*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1851) p. 68; Wheeler's *Reminiscences of N. C.*, Columbus, O., 1884.

See also the following monographs on the subject: *The address of the Hon. Wm. A. Graham on the Mecklenburg declaration of independence*, N. Y., 1875; *Why North Carolinians believe in the Mecklenburg declaration of independence*, by George W. and Alexander Graham, Charlotte, N. C., 1895; *Address before the two literary societies of Wake Forest College*, June 9, 1852, by Romulus M. Saunders, Raleigh, 1853; *The true origin and source of the Mecklenburg and national declaration of independence*, by Thomas Smith, Columbia, S. C., 1847 (extracted from the *Southern Presbyterian Review*); *The British invasion of North Carolina, in 1770*, by David L. Swain, in the *North-Carolina University Magazine*, vol. 2 (May, 1853) p. 145 (also published separately); *The lives and characters of the signers of the Mecklenburg declaration of independence*, by John H. Wheeler, Charlotte, N. C., 1875. Other bibliographical references to the subject will be found in the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6, p. 34.

The Virginia Declaration of Rights is printed in Niles's *Principles and acts of the Revolution*, Balt., 1822, p. 123, N. Y., 1876, p. 302; in Preston's *Documents illustrative of American history*, N. Y., 1886, p. 206; and in K. M. Rowland's *George Mason*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1892) app. 10. See also *id.* chap. 7; Force's *American Archives*, 5th series, vol. 6, p. 461; Niles's *Principles and acts of the Revolution*, Balt., 1822, p. 251, N. Y., 1876, p. 291; W. W. Henry's *Patrick Henry*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1891) p. 324, and his article on *The Virginia declaration of independence: a group of Virginia statesmen*, in the *Magazine of American history*, vol. 11 (May, 1884) p. 361. The earliest declaration of independence is given in Hinman's *Connecticut during the Revolution*, Hartford, 1842, p. 94.

For further bibliographical notes see Winsor's *Readers hand book of the Revolution*, Boston, 1880, p. 102; the *Narrative and critical history*, vol. 6, ch. 3, especially the editorial notes; and Channing and Hart's *Guide to the study of American history*, Boston, 1896, pp. 134, 162, 296.

*Caricature*: **Botching Taylor** (The). Cutting his Cloth to cover a Button. Etching by John Simpson. [London, December, 1779.] F°. EM. 1476

George III., sitting cross-legged on a table, is about to cut a piece of cloth marked "Great Britain"; Lord Bute, sitting beside him, points to a piece held up by Lord North, marked "North America"; under the table in the "Taylor's Hell" lie spoilt pieces of cloth, marked "Magna Charta," "Bill of Rights," "Petition from Jamaica," etc. Behind stand the Pope and the Pretender, watching with joy; on the wall hang a picture of the "Flight into Egypt," representing the royal family journeying back to Hanover, and several broadsides "Taxation no tyranny," "The Button-Maker's downfall," "Dr. Cromwell's effectual and only remedy for the Kings-evil," *etc.*

For a reproduction and detailed description, see Wright's *England under the House of Hanover*, vol. 2 (London, 1849) pp. 38, 39.

*Portrait*: **Emmet** (Thomas Addis). "Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D., LL.D., surgeon to the Woman's Hospital, New York." Steel engraving by Samuel Sartain from a painting by James Archer, London, 1885. Philadelphia. [1885?] F°.
EM. 1477

*Portrait*: **Franklin** (Benjamin). "B. Franklin of Philadelphia. L.L.D. F.R.S." From a painting by B. Wilson. Mezzotint engraving by James McArdell. [London,] 1761. F°. EM. 1478

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 862, no. 73.

*Document*: **Great Britain.**—Stamp Office. [1765?] An embossed stamp for two shillings, three pence, on a small strip of paper. Below is stamped in ink a crown and circle, lettered: "A Half Penny Pr Sheet." A manuscript note by Dr. Emmet reads: "An original stamp, issued in America." EM. 1479

The stamp is shield-shaped and about an inch and a half high. At the top stands the word AMERICA; immediately below is the crown, and two oak sprigs; under this the motto "HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE" encircling a shield with the cross of St. Andrew and St. George; to the left of the crown is a "B"; at the bottom of the stamp "II SHILLINGS III PENCE."

The duty of *2s. 3d.* was paid on notarial acts, bonds, deeds, letters of attorney, procurations, mortgages, releases, and other obligatory instruments not otherwise specified. The half penny tax was paid for every printed copy of a pamphlet or newspaper of half a sheet or less. 5 Geo. III., c. 12. Cf. *ante* no. 227, and *post* no. 1799.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Mezzotint engraving [by James McArdell or James Watson after a painting by Jeremiah Meyer]. [London, 1765?] F°. EM. 1480

The engraving has been trimmed on all sides, and the inscription "George the Third, King of Great Britain," pasted on below. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 866, no. 85, and part 4, p. 1509, no. 58; and cf. *post* no. 1796.

*Drawing:* **Costume.**—Military. A British soldier of a Fusileer Regiment [Seventh or Twenty-third?] in the uniform of the period of the American revolution. Water-color drawing. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 1481

*Drawing:* **Costume.**—Military. A British soldier of the Fifty-second Regiment of Foot in the uniform of the period of the American revolution. Water-color drawing. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 1482

Drawn from the plate in Moorsom's *Historical Record of the Fifty-second Regiment*, London, 1860, p. 23.

**New-York** (The) Gazette; or, The Weekly Post-Boy. Monday, Feb. 5, 1770. No. 1414. 4 pp. *New York: James Parker.* F°. Artotype facsimile [by Bierstadt]. [New York, 1890?] EM. 1483

Account of the cutting-down of the liberty pole in Boston and of affrays between the soldiers and inhabitants; letter of Dec. 29, 1769, by J. W., on the mode of elections in Pennsylvania and Connecticut; criticisms on the same.

**New-York** (The) Gazette; or, The Weekly Post-Boy. Supplement to Parker's New-York Gazette: Being an Account of the Massacre at Boston. [Monday, Mar. 26, 1770. No. 1421.] 2 pp. [*New York: James Parker.*] F°. EM. 1484

The paper appears in mourning for the four men killed in the riot, at Boston, Mar. 12, 1770. It contains also a letter from Captain Thomas Preston, thanking the inhabitants for their justice towards him; and a letter of Dec. 30 from London.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Samuel). "Æt. 49." From the painting by J. S. Copley in Faneuil Hall. Steel engraving by H. B. Hall. F°. EM. 1485

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is found in Wells's *Samuel Adams*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1865) frontispiece.

**Boston,** *Mass.*—Committee of Correspondence. Boston, April 9, 1773. [Circular letter to the committees of other towns, communicating an extract of a letter "from a Gentleman of distinction in Virginia," dated Mar. 14, 1773, with the resolutions of the House of Burgesses. "We congratulate you upon the Acquisition of such respectable Aid as the ancient and patriotic Province of Virginia, the earliest Resolvers against the detestable Stamp-Act, in Opposition to the unconstitutional Measures of the present Administration." Signed in manuscript by William Cooper, town clerk.] 1 page. [*Boston*, 1773.] F°. EM. 1486

The original resolution directing that the above be printed and sent out is among the manuscript proceedings of the Committee of Correspondence (Samuel Adams Papers, Bancroft Collection) in the New York Public Library. See Hutchinson's *Massachusetts*, vol. 3, p. 392, note, for the Virginia letter.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* From the painting by Benjamin West. Mezzotint engraving by E. Fisher. [London, 1778.] F°. EM. 1487

The engraving has been trimmed on all sides, and the reduced inscription "George the Third, King of Great Britain," pasted on below. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 493, no. 21.

*Document:* **Ipswich,** *Mass.*—Militia. Dec. 18, 1775. "A Roll of those Men that did march on the 19th Day of April last in consequence of the Alarm made on that Day; who belong'd to Ipswich and was Commanded by Jonathan Cogswell, Junr." Sworn to, Dec. 18, 1775, by Captain Cogswell before John Baker, Justice of the Peace. Attested by G. Tailer. Receipted, May 22, 1776, by 57 of the 62 on the roll. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1488

**Lexington,** *Battle.* Bloody Butchery by the British troops. Or, the runaway fight of the regulars. Being the particulars of the victorious battle fought at and near Concord [April 19, 1775]. 1 page. *Salem, N. E. Printed and sold by E. Russell, removed next door to John Turner, Esq; in the Main-street.* [1775.] F°. EM. 1489

Forty coffins are figured at the head of the broadside, each with the name of one of the killed. The account is from E. Russell's *Salem Gazette, or Newbury and Marblehead Advertiser*, of Friday, April 21, 1775. "These particulars are now published in this cheap form," with the desire that every householder in America should be possessed of the same, either to frame and glass, or otherwise to preserve in their houses, as "a perpetual memorial of that important event, on which, perhaps, will depend the future Freedom and Greatness of the Common-wealth of America." At the end is "A Funeral Elegy, to the immortal memory of those worthies, who were slain in the battle of Concord, April 19, 1775."

*Letter:* **Brevard** (Ephraim). Ne[ar Che]ster? July 8, 1779. To Mark Alexander. Will not be able to call when returning; hopes he will send the accounts by some safe hand; incloses a "Copy of our Memorial which we neglected when at your house;" "We succeeded to our Wish in our efforts for a president." A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1490

On the lower margin Dr. Emmet has written: "Author of the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, May 1775."

**South-Carolina** (The) Gazette; and Country Journal. Tuesday, June 13, 1775. No. 498. 4 pp. *Charles Town: Charles Crouch.* F°. Artotype fac-simile [by Bierstadt]. [New York, 1890?] EM. 1491

Letter from the Massachusetts Provincial Congress, Apr. 26, 1775, to the inhabitants of Great Britain; resolutions of the Committee of Mecklenburg County, N. C., May 31, 1775. For the text of the latter see Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1859) p. 412.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Lithograph by Mauraisse (?). Paris, 1826. F°. EM. 1492

The same engraving has been described already as EM. 1091.

*Document:* **Polk** (William). [Raleigh, N. C., Aug. 18, 1819.] Statement with regard to the early revolutionary movements in North Carolina, the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, the text of the resolutions "taken from a manuscript copy given by Doctor Jn. McKnitt Alexander of Mecklenburg," and the names of fifteen members of the convention. A. D. S., with initials only "W. P." 17 pp. Endorsed: "First revolutionary movements &c." Accompanied by a letter from Polk, dated Raleigh, Aug. 18, 1819, to Archibald DeBow Murphy, in which the foregoing document was inclosed. 2 pp. and one leaf with address and endorsement. 4°. EM. 1493

The printed text of the document accompanies it, each printed page being placed opposite the corresponding page of the manuscript. For the text of the resolutions see Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1859) p. 416. Fac-simile autographs of the signers are given in *id.* p. 413, and in the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 256.

*Document:* **Alexander** (John McKnitt). Mecklenburg, N. C., May 20, 1775. To William Davidson. Gives the history of the Mecklenburg County Committee, and the text of the resolutions asserted to have been passed at a meeting on May

19th; speaks of the sending of James Jack to Congress some days later with the resolutions; and of his return with the news that the proceedings were individually approved by the members of Congress, but were thought premature; subsequent proceedings of the County Court of Inquiry; trial of Booth and Dunn. In the handwriting of Dr. Joseph McKnitt Alexander, who has added the signature of John McK. Alexander and the following heading: "Copy of J'o McK. Alexander's letter to Wm. Davidson on Declaration of Independence, Meck'g." This is followed by a statement that the foregoing is a true copy of the papers on the above subject left in his hands by "J. Mc. A. deceased"; that the original book was burned in April, 1800; and that one copy of the proceedings was sent to H. Williamson in New York, and one to Gen. Davie. A. D. S., J. Maknit [i. e. Dr. Joseph McKnitt Alexander]. Endorsed "Copy," etc. 7 pp. 4°. EM. 1494

The wording of the resolutions differs slightly in a few instances from that given by William Polk in EM. 1493, though they are essentially the same. Both differ slightly from the text as given by Lossing.

This document originally appeared in the *Raleigh Register*, April 30, 1819. It is reprinted in Wm. A. Graham's *Address on the Mecklenburg Declaration*, N. Y., 1875, pp. 132–136.

The signature "Joseph McKnitt" was often used by Dr. Joseph McKnitt Alexander of Mecklenburg. See as above, p. 99.

*Portrait:* **Davie** (William Richardson). "Nat.–1756—Ob.–1820. From a print by Longacre." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 1495

**Great Britain.**—King. By the King, A Proclamation, For suppressing Rebellion and Sedition. George [III.] R. . . . Given at Our Court at St. James's the Twenty-third Day of August, One thousand seven hundred and seventy-five, in the Fifteenth Year of Our Reign. God save the King. 1 page. *London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty.* 1775. F°. EM. 1496

"Whereas many of Our Subjects in divers Parts of Our Colonies and Plantations in North America, misled by dangerous and ill-designing Men, and forgetting the Allegiance which they owe to the Power that has protected and sustained them, after various disorderly Acts committed in Disturbance of the Publick Peace, to the Obstruction of lawful Commerce, and to the Oppression of Our loyal Subjects carrying on the same, have at length proceeded to an open and avowed Rebellion, by arraying themselves in hostile Manner to withstand the Execution of the Law, and traitorously preparing, ordering, and levying War against Us," etc.

**Bunker Hill,** *Battle.* By an Express arrived at Philadelphia on Saturday evening, last we have the following account of the battle at Charlestown, on Saturday the 18th of June, Instant. 1 page. *Lancaster: Printed by Francis Bailey.* [1775.] F°. EM. 1497

Account of the battle of Bunker Hill, taken from the report of Elijah Hide of Lebanon; followed by two items of May 3 and 4 concerning the Spanish navy; the whole being dated at the end, June 26th, 1775. The paragraphs relating to Bunker Hill are published in Mombert's *Lancaster County*, Lancaster, Penn., 1869, p. 232.

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—King. Nov. 5, 1777. Orders and instructions for the recruits of Hesse Hanau in the embarking for North America: the men to be brought on deck each day; no smoking to be allowed between decks; no gaming allowed; as many men to be kept on deck as possible; men not to go ashore but by consent of the commanding officer, and when men are so allowed, a non-commissioned officer is to accompany them; three pence *per diem* to be contributed from the pay of each man for the expence of the provisions on board. D. S., George [III.] R. Countersigned by Suffolk. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1498

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). "From the Portrait by Field after Stuart." Copperplate engraving by J. B. Longacre. [Philadelphia, 1830?] 8°. EM. 1499

*Portrait:* **Dickinson** (John). "John Dickinson, Nat. 1732—Ob. 1808. From the original painting [by C. W. Peale] in Independence Hall, Phila." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1888. F°. EM. 1500

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Robert). From the painting by Gilbert Stuart in possession of the family. Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1877. F°. EM. 1501

*Portrait:* **Allen** (Andrew). "Member of the Continental Congress." Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1502

The same portrait is found in the *Penna. Mag. of Hist.*, vol. 10 (1886) p. 363.

*Portrait:* **Galloway** (Joseph). In military uniform; about 1760? Inscribed: "Member of the Congress of 1774." Etching by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1503

*Portrait:* **Chase** (Samuel). From the painting by Jervis. Etching [by H. B. Hall]. [New York, 1870?] Proof before letter. F°. EM. 1504

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (Charles). From the painting by Field. Etching [by H. B. Hall]. [New York, 1870?] Proof before letter. F°. EM. 1505

*Document:* **Virginia,** *Colony.*—Convention. [Williamsburg,] June 12, 1776. A declaration of Rights made by the Representatives of the Good People of Virginia, assembled in full and free Convention; which Rights do pertain to them and their Posterity, as the Basis & foundation of Government. At the end is the note: "This declaration of Rights was the first in America:—It received a few alterations in the Virginia Convention (some of them not for the better) and was afterwards closely Imitated by the other United States. G. M." Contemporary copy of the first draft by George Mason. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1506

In the letter-press, Dr. Emmet states that the copy "is not in Mr. Mason's handwriting, but was found among his papers."

For a fac-simile of the original draft see Rowland's *George Mason*, vol. 1 (1892) p. 240.

*Portrait:* **Mason** (George). Etching by H. B. Hall. Morrisania, N. Y., 1872. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1507

Apparently from the painting in possession of the family.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* The State House. Steel engraving by John Serz. Philadelphia, 1873. Published by Janentzky and Co. F°. EM. 1508

The same engraving has been described already as EM. 971.

*Document:* **Lee** (Richard Henry). [Philadelphia, June 7, 1776.] Resolution moving the declaration of Independence. Fac-simile of the first paragraph of the original manuscript, on a narrow strip. Steel engraving. [Philadelphia? 1876?] EM. 1509

See *Journals of Congress*, June 7–10, 1776. A fac-simile of the whole document is to be found in Force's *American Archives*, 4th series, vol 6, p. 1700.

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). "The Honble. John Hancock, of Boston in New-England; President of the American Congress. Done from an Original Picture Painted by Littleford. London, Published as the Act directs 25 Octor. 1775 by C. Shepherd. [No.] 84." Mezzotint engraving. F°. EM. 1510

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1715, no. 5.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Pencil sketch by Pierre Jean David of the statue made by him, which is now in Washington; also a profile view of the head. Signed "P. J. David D'Angers Sculp 1833." F°. EM. 1511

The statue stands in the White House grounds. It was presented to the nation in 1833, by Uriah Phillips Levy, of the United States Navy, the purchaser of Monticello. It stood first in the Rotunda of the Capitol, and was thence removed to the grounds of the President's House.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). After the painting by Gilbert Stuart. Copper-plate engraving. [1835?] Proof before letter. 4°. EM. 1512

A similar engraving by Longacre is in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phil., 1839.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Half length; directed and facing slightly to right; looking towards the front; long hair, untied; plain coat and waistcoat; oval portrait in a large, square, ornate frame. Lettered: "Franklin, Ministre Pléniputentiaire des Etats Unia de l'Amérique Septentrionale." Drawn by Bounieu after the bust by Houdon. Copper-plate engraving by Chevillet. [Paris? 1780?] F°. EM. 1513

*Letter:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Philadelphia, June 21, 1776. To George Washington [New York]. Speaks of the threatened invasion, and predicts the ruin of Great Britain if she persists in distant expeditions; returns Gen. Sullivan's letter inclosed; "I am just recovering from a severe fit of the Gout, which has kept me from Congress & Company almost ever since you left us, so that I know little of what has pass'd there, except that a Declaration of Independence is preparing." A. L. S., with initials only "B. F." 1 page. 4°. EM. 1514

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (Robert R.). Free-hand drawing in neutral tint by H. B. Hall. [New York, 1859?] 4°. EM. 1515

Unlettered; the name has been added in pencil. Apparently after the portrait by Stuart. It is engraved on steel by Hall in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed. vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) p. 514.

*Portrait:* **Hopkinson** (Francis). From the painting by Pine. Copper-plate engraving by J. Heath. [Philadelphia, 1815?] Proof before letter. 4°. EM. 1516

The same engraving is found in Delaplaine's *Repository* vol. 2 (Phil., 1815) p. 225.

*Portrait:* **Witherspoon** (John). "From a Painting by C. W. Peale." Stipple engraving by J. B. Longacre. [Philadelphia, 1830?] 4°. EM. 1517

*Portrait:* **Harrison** (Benjamin). "From a Drawing in the Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet." Etching by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1870. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1518

After the painting in Independence Hall.

*Portrait:* **Harrison** (Benjamin). From the painting in Independence Hall, Philadelphia. Mezzotint engraving by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] Proof before letter; signed. F°. EM. 1519

*Portrait:* **Vaughan** (John). "From the original painted by Sully for the American Philosophical Society." Steel engraving by J. W. Steel. [Philadelphia, 1830?] Printed by W. Duffee. Published by R. H. Hobson, 147 Chestnut St. 4°. EM. 1520

*Document:* **Vaughan** (John). Philadelphia, Oct. 5, 1841. "Note [to J. K. Tefft] relative to the original draught of the Declaration of Independence . . . in the handwriting of Thomas Jefferson and now in the possession of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia." According to this statement Jefferson made two fair copies from his own rough draft; one was submitted to Congress by Benjamin Harrison, as the report of the committee on the Declaration; the other was sent by Jefferson to R. H. Lee together with a copy of the Declaration as agreed to by Congress; R. H. Lee and Arthur Lee compared the two, marking, on the original draft, the parts rejected by Congress; the copy so marked was printed by R. H. Lee in his *Life of R. H. Lee* [vol. 1, p. 275], and then given by him to the Society, in 1825; several editions of this proposed draft were published between 1825 and 1829, in which year a lithograph fac-simile was published by Randolph in his *Memoirs of Jefferson* [vol. 1, p. 146]; the copy of this draft that was presented to Congress can not be found; the engrossed copy is in the department of State. A. D. S., Jn. Vaughan, Librarian of the American Philos. Society. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1521

The fac-simile in Randolph's *Jefferson* above referred to was not a copy of the draft made for Lee, and it is not a lithograph but a steel engraving; a copy of it is to be found in this volume, EM. 1523, in Randall's *Jefferson*, vol. 1, p. 172, and in other places.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). From the painting by Gilbert Stuart. Stipple engraving by R. Field. Boston, Published by Robert Field, March 14, 1807. 4°. EM. 1522

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia, July 4, 1776.] Declaration of Independence. Fac-simile of the first draft, in Jefferson's handwriting, with interlineations in the handwriting of Franklin and of John Adams. Engraved on steel by Charles Toppan. Philadelphia, 1829. 4 ll. F°. EM. 1523

The same engraving is to be found in Jefferson's *Writings* (Washington) vol. 1, p. 26; Randolph's *Memoirs of Jefferson*, vol. 1, p. 146; Randall's *Jefferson*, vol. 1, p. 172; and a similar facsimile is in Jefferson's *Writings* (Ford) vol. 2, p. 422. The best reproduction of the original is an artotype by Bierstadt, which is also in the Library.

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia, July 4, 1776.] Declaration of Independence. Draft in the handwriting of Thomas Jefferson. 4 pp. F°. EM. 1524

This is one of several fair copies made by Jefferson from the original rough draft of the Declaration, after its adoption and publication, in which he gave the wording of the text as reported by the Committee, with the portions underlined that were changed or rejected by Congress. After remaining in the possession of the Lee family of Virginia for many years, with other papers of Jefferson, the manuscript was sold by the late Mr. Cassius F. Lee, of Alexandria, to Mr. Elliot Danforth, of New York, from whom Dr. Emmet obtained it.

The words substituted by Congress are not given in this copy, which in other respects agrees closely with the drafts sent to Lee and Madison, and with the text as incorporated in the autobiography, with the exception that two paragraphs and a few words were transposed.

Five other drafts of the Declaration in Jefferson's handwriting are known:—(1) the original rough draft, with interlineations, in the Department of State at Washington (repro-

duced as EM. 1523); (2) the copy sent to R. H. Lee in July, 1776, and given by his grandson to the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia in 1825, being similar to EM. 1524 (see EM. 1521); (3) the copy made for Madison in 1783, similar to the preceding, and now in the State Department (reproduced in fac-simile in the Madison Papers, vol. 3); (4) the draft incorporated in the autobiography of 1821, similar to (2) and (3), and also in the State Department (printed in Jefferson's *Writings*); and (5) the fragment belonging to Mrs. Washburn, of Boston. See Jefferson's *Writings* (Ford) vol. 2, p. 42, note.

It is stated by Jefferson, in a letter to Madison (Aug. 30, 1823), that he wrote a fair copy from the rough draft, reported it to the Committee, and from them unaltered, to Congress. All trace of this fair draft has been lost. It was probably used in crossing out the passages rejected by Congress, and in the making of the engrossed copy. The latter, which is the one that was signed, is in the keeping of the State Department.

Between July 4 and 10 Jefferson sent other drafts of the Declaration, with the omitted passages marked, to George Wythe, John Page, Edmund Pendleton, and Philip Mazzei, none of which has been found or identified. See Jefferson's *Writings* (Ford) vol. 2, p. 43, note.

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Congress, [Philadelphia,] July 5, 1776. Two resolves, one ordering the removal of British prisoners from New Jersey to York, Penn.; and the other ordering that copies of the Declaration of Independence be sent to the various assemblies, and to the commanding officers of the continental troops, and that it be proclaimed in each of the United States and at the head of the army. Each resolve is in the handwriting of John Hancock and signed by him as president. 1 page. F°. EM. 1525

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). "The Honble. John Hancock. of Boston in New-England; President of the American Congress. Done from an Original Picture Painted by Littleford. London, Published as the Act directs 25. Octor. 1775. by C. Shepherd." Mezzotint engraving. F°. EM. 1526

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1715, no. 6.

*Portrait:* **Dunlap** (John). "John Dunlap. First Printer of the Declaration of Inde.." Freehand drawing in neutral tint by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 1527

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Congress, July 4, 1776. A Declaration By the Representatives of the United States of America, In General Congress Assembled. 1 page. *Philadelphia : Printed by John Dunlap.* [1776.] F°. EM. 1528

The second edition, probably, of the Declaration of Independence, issued early in July. What seems to be the first edition is without name of printer. See Ford's *Bibliography of the Continental Congress*, nos. 101, 102.

*Portrait:* **Nixon** (John). "President of the Bank of North America 1792–1808." Etching by H. B. Hall. New York, 1877. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1529

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* "The announcement of the declaration of Independence. (State House Philadelphia.)" Steel engraving by J. McGoffin at J. M. Butler's establishment, 84 Chestnut St. Published by G. P. Putnam and Co. [New York.] 4°. EM. 1530

From Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed. vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 256.

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette. July 10, 1776. No. 2481. 4 pp. *Philadelphia: Hall & Sellers.* F°. EM. 1531

Text of the declaration of Independence; war news.

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. A Declaration by the Representatives of the United States of America, In General Congress assembled. 1 page. [*Salem, Mass*]*achusetts-Bay: Printed by E. Russell, by Order.* [1776.] F°. EM. 1532

At the bottom is an order of the Council of Massachusetts, July 17, 1776, directing that the Declaration of Independence be printed, and that the minister of each parish read the same on the ensuing Sunday. Ford, no. 103.

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). After the painting by Copley formerly in Faneuil Hall. Stipple engraving by Longacre. [Philadelphia? 182–?] Proof before letter. 8°. EM. 1533

The same engraving is found in Sanderson's *Biog. of the Signers*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1823) p. 1.

*Portrait:* **Thomson** (Charles). From the painting by C. W. Peale. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1869. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1534

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Congress, July 4, 1776. The Unanimous Declaration of the Thirteen United States of America. 1 page. *Baltimore, in Maryland : Printed by Mary Katharine Goddard.* [1777.] F°. EM. 1535

This edition of the Declaration of Independence has the printed names of the signers, and this copy is signed in manuscript by John Hancock, Presidt. and attested by Chas. Thomson secy. At the bottom is printed the resolution of Jan. 18, 1777, ordering that an authenticated copy of the Declaration of Independence with the names of the signers be printed and sent to each of the United States. Ford, no. 105.

*Portrait:* **McKean** (Thomas). Half length; directed to right; looking to front; oval portrait, inscribed below: "Thomas M'Kean, Governor of Pennsylvania, Published by D. Kennedy, No. 228 Market St." Stipple engraving by C. Tiebout. [Philadelphia, 1800?] 4°. EM. 1536

*Letter:* **McKean** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Aug. [4], 1796. To Alexander J. Dallas. Explains the omission of his (McKean's) name from the Declaration of Independence as printed in the Journals of Congress and in other publications; he was present on July 4th and voted for independence, but left soon after with his battalion of militia; did not sign his name to the engrossed parchment until after his return, some time later in the same year. A. L. Endorsed, "Rough draft of a Ltr. respecting the Declaration of Independence." 3 pp. F°. EM. 1537

*Letter:* **McKean** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Aug. 22, 1813. [To T. M. Rodney? Wilmington, Del.?] Acknowledges receipt of copy of Journal of the Congress of 1765 printed in Niles's Register; he had had part of the proceedings reprinted from volume 1 of Almon's American Tracts; describes the voting on the Declaration of Independence; his sending for Cæsar Rodney whose arrival changed the vote of Delaware; signing of the document; resolution in the secret Journal that no one should sit in Congress during that year unless he signed the declaration; his name and that of Henry Wisner omitted in the printed Journal; some signed it who were not in Congress at the time; his services in the militia and in the Delaware Convention. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in possession of T. M. Rodney. With a view of McKean's residence in Philadelphia, described already as EM. 212. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1538

From Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 67.

*Engraving:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Congress voting independence, July 4, 1776. Copper-plate stipple engraving [by Edward Savage, Princeton, Mass.? 1817?]. Unfinished trial proof, without inscription. Reprint. [Boston, 1859?] F°. EM. 1539

The engraving measures 25⅞ x 18⅞ inches. The picture

divides itself into three groups; in the centre the Committee presenting the draft to President Hancock, on the right a group of eight, on the left a group of seventeen. The members of the Committee, from left to right, are R. R. Livingston, Roger Sherman, John Adams, Jefferson and Franklin. Hancock sits behind the table, facing to the front, with Secretary Thomson seated at his right. In the group on the right, the figure seated with his back to the spectator is Charles Carroll, and the man with his hat on, towards whom he turns, is Stephen Hopkins. Among the others in this group are George Read, Hopkinson, Wolcott, and Witherspoon. In the group on the left, the seated figure with a cane is Robert Morris, and in the background are Samuel Adams, Robert Treat Paine, Edward Rutledge, Philip Livingston, Benjamin Rush, Thomas Stone, George Ross, and James Wilson. Another copy of this engraving is also in the Emmet Collection, framed and hanging in the Exhibition Room. Both of these impressions show scratches, as if the copper-plate had been injured after leaving the engraver's hands.

The engraved copper-plate itself, with one or more copies of the engraving, were presented by Samuel T. Snow, Esq., of Boston, to the Massachusetts Historical Society, in November, 1859, as the work of an unknown artist. It was stated that they had been left, many years ago, by a party of play-actors, in payment of their board, with an inn-keeper, who after keeping them for twenty years, brought them to Boston. See Mass. Hist. Society's *Proceedings*, 1858-60, p. 395.

We are indebted to Mr. Charles Henry Hart, of Philadelphia, the recognized expert and authority on American art, for the name of the artist who made the engraving. He writes (December 6, 1897): "It was engraved by Edward Savage, and left unfinished by him at the time of his death, July 6, 1817. The original picture, from which the engraving of the same size is copied, has recently been acquired by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, and is of such recognized significance that it is being used as a guide to the restoration of Independence Hall. It was begun by Robert Edge Pine, left unfinished by him at his death, Nov. 19, 1788, purchased from his widow by Bowen and Savage, for the New York Museum, and finished by the latter. Pine called it aptly 'The American Congress Voting Independence.' I have in preparation a monograph on the picture and its painters which will tell the story in full and will make I think an interesting contribution to the history of American art."

## SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

*New Hampshire.*
Bartlett (Josiah).
Whipple (William).
Thornton (Matthew).

*Massachusetts.*
Hancock (John).
Adams (John).
Adams (Samuel).
Paine (Robert Treat).
Gerry (Elbridge).

*Rhode Island.*
Hopkins (Stephen).
Ellery (William).

*Connecticut.*
Sherman (Roger).
Huntington (Samuel).
Williams (William).
Wolcott (Oliver).

*New York.*
Floyd (William).
Livingston (Philip).
Lewis (Francis).
Morris (Lewis).

*New Jersey.*
Stockton (Richard).
Witherspoon (John).
Hopkinson (Francis).
Hart (John).
Clark (Abraham).

*Pennsylvania.*
Morris (Robert).
Rush (Benjamin).
Franklin (Benjamin).
Morton (John).
Clymer (George).
Smith (James).
Taylor (George).
Wilson (James).
Ross (George).

*Delaware.*
Rodney (Cæsar).
Read (George).
McKean (Thomas).

*Maryland.*
Chase (Samuel).
Paca (William).
Stone (Thomas).
Carroll (Charles).

*Virginia.*
Wythe (George).
Lee (Richard Henry).
Jefferson (Thomas).
Harrison (Benjamin).
Nelson (Thomas).
Lee (Francis Lightfoot).
Braxton (Carter).

*North Carolina.*
Hooper (William).
Hewes (Joseph).
Penn (John).

*South Carolina.*
Rutledge (Edward).
Heyward (Thomas).
Lynch (Thomas).
Middleton (Arthur).

*Georgia.*
Gwinnet (Button).
Hall (Lyman).
Walton (George).

### New Hampshire.

*Portrait:* **Bartlett** (Josiah). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1540

*Letter:* **Bartlett** (Josiah). Philadelphia, June 6, 1776. To Nathaniel Folsom. The question of independence must soon be decided; the New Hampshire delegates desire explicit instructions from the Legislature; report of an action fought by Col. [Timothy] Bedel at the Cedars above Montreal; two Philadelphia privateers have taken three large sugar ships. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1541

*Portrait:* **Whipple** (William). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1542

*Letter:* **Whipple** (William). Portsmouth, [N. H.,] Aug. 2, 1778. To Josiah Bartlett [Philadelphia]. Has talked with [Peter] Landais, but he and the Frenchman do not agree; thinks the plan for 56-gun ships will not answer; hopes the French fleet may accomplish something great; Gen. Sullivan has requisitioned more men from New Hampshire, but the state is drained by privateering; they could spare some women; scarcity of bread and high price of corn; hears from Col. Langdon that Mr. Wentworth has been ill. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1543

*Portrait:* **Thornton** (Matthew). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1869. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1544

*Letter:* **Thornton** (Matthew). Baltimore, [Md.,] Dec. 25, 1776. [To Meshech Weare, Exeter?] The approach of the enemy has caused Congress to withdraw from Philadelphia; the militia are joining the army in great numbers; avarice of the sutlers; has proposed a plan to Congress by which each state is to appoint sutlers and regulate the issue of supplies to its troops; Congress holds that it is the business of each state to take care of its men; some plan is necessary or there will be none left in the army but officers; sends his compliments to the Council and the Assembly and to Wm Parker, Esq. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1545
Printed in Force's *American Archives*, 5th series, vol. 3, p. 1416.

### Massachusetts.

*Document:* **Massachusetts,** *Province.*—Provincial Congress. Cambridge, Feb. 6, 1775. Resolve authorizing John Hancock, Thomas Cushing, Samuel Adams, John Adams, and Robert Treat Paine, appointed by the preceding congress as delegates to the Continental Congress, to continue in office until Dec. 31; and empowering them with the other delegates to adjourn as may be found necessary. A. D. S., Benjamin Lincoln, Secretary. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1546
Printed in Force's *American Archives*, 4th series, vol. 1, p. 1329.

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). After the painting by Copley, formerly in Faneuil Hall. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1547

*Letter:* **Hancock** (John). Philadelphia, July 24, 1775. To Maj.-Gen. Artemas Ward and Brig.-Gen. John Thomas. Introducing Thomas Price, captain of a company of Maryland riflemen. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1548

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, June 11, 1776. To the Convention of New Jersey. The President of Congress requests them to call out their militia as requested in his letter of the 4th inst., and to send them to the defence of New York, which the Congress is fully convinced, will be attacked by General Howe within ten days. L. S., John Hancock, Presidt. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1549

See the *Minutes of the Provincial Congress and the Council of Safety of New Jersey*, Trenton, 1879, pp. 449 and 450.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). After the painting by Gilbert Stuart. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1550

*Letter:* **Adams** (John). Passy, [France,] Dec. 7, 1778. To Samuel Adams. Criticises, guardedly and without mentioning names, the American commissioners in Paris; Ralph Izard gives too much attention to social life; public business would suffer if he were left alone here; he and Arthur Lee were in constant opposition to Franklin; does not know the truth about Lee's speculation in English funds; his is a character that should be watched; thinks the French minister and consul to the United States have been prejudiced against Franklin; speaks of Silas Deane; asks Adams to use this letter with discretion, and for the public good. A. L. S. Endorsed in the handwriting of Samuel Adams. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1551

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Samuel). After the painting by Copley. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1552

*Letter:* **Adams** (Samuel). York Town [York, Penn.], June 3, 1778. To Baron Steuben, Head Quarters, Valley Forge. Acknowledges letter of May 28th; expresses satisfaction that Congress has promoted him to be Inspector General; wishes him success. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. F° EM. 1553

*Portrait:* **Paine** (Robert Treat). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1554

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, Mar. 28, 1776. To the Convention or Council of Safety of Maryland. Circular letter from a committee, inclosing resolutions of Congress urging the manufacture of saltpetre and gunpowder in all the colonies; public works should first be erected, in which the process may be learned; the manufacture may then be carried on in every family; powder-mills should be erected; and search made for sulphur; some colonies have anticipated these instructions; some account of their method is enclosed; a postscript advises the making of white salt along the sea coasts. A. L. S., Robert Treat Paine. Marked: "Circular." Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 1555

The corresponding letter of the same date, to the New York Committee of Safety is printed in Force's *American Archives*, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 528.

*Portrait:* **Gerry** (Elbridge). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1556

*Letter:* **Gerry** (Elbridge), *and* **Lovell** (James) Philadelphia, Nov. 19, 1779. To John Hancock and Samuel Adams, Boston. Inclosing copy of a subscription for the support of the children of Joseph Warren; reasons why they consider the measure improper; the public should make some provision more adequate to the purpose and more consistent with the honor due to Warren's memory; they leave it to Hancock and Adams to communicate the matter, if they see fit, to the General Assembly. A. L. S., E. Gerry. Signed also by James Lovell. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address. F°. EM. 1557

## Rhode Island.

*Document:* **Rhode Island,** *Colony.*—General Assembly, [Newport,] May 4, 1776. Letter of credentials and instructions to Stephen Hopkins and William Ellery, delegates to Congress. D. S., Nicholas Cooke [Governor]. Countersigned by Henry Ward, Secretary. With seal of the colony affixed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1558

Printed in the *Journals of Congress* for Tuesday, May 14, 1776.

*Portrait:* **Hopkins** (Stephen). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1559

*Letter:* **Hopkins** (Stephen). Philadelphia, July 16, 1775. To Ruth G. Hopkins, his daughter, Providence [R. I.]. He and Mrs. Hopkins have been unwell; does not know when he will return. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1560

*Portrait:* **Ellery** (William). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1561

*Letter:* **Ellery** (William), *and* **Hopkins** (Stephen). Philadelphia, Aug. 17, 1776. To Nicholas Cooke, Gov. of Rhode Island. The jealousies and suspicions in the northern army have almost subsided; the fleet is increasing; a treaty has been concluded with the Six Nations; a continental trading ship has arrived with duck, lead, and powder; an attack is imminent from Howe against New York; Commodore [Esek] Hopkins has been censured by Congress; they have not urged the appointment of a brigadier-general over the troops in Rhode Island, because they feared that if attention were drawn to the state forces they would be ordered to New York, leaving Rhode Island defenceless. A. L. S., William Ellery. Signed also by Stephen Hopkins. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address. F°. EM. 1562

## Connecticut.

*Portrait:* **Sherman** (Roger). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1563

*Letter:* **Sherman** (Roger). Philadelphia, April 9, 1777. To Gov. Jonathan Trumbull, of Connecticut. Has advanced $750 on account of the State to Capt. Niles of the Spy, who is unable to take his cargo to Virginia because of the war-ships in Chesapeake Bay; the Articles of Confederation are to be taken up next Monday; Congress has received a letter from Dr. Franklin, Arthur Lee and

Silas Deane; they have been offered a loan of 2,000,000 livres; Mr. [William] Duer says that Governor Franklin has been busy with the tories and has delivered a number of protections from Gen. Howe; the people of the New Hampshire Grants have petitioned to be recognized as an independent state; the New York Convention has protested; difficulty of recruiting; the convention of committees for the middle states has broken up without doing anything to remedy high prices. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. F°. EM. 1564

*Portrait:* **Huntington** (Samuel). After Du Simitière. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1565

*Letter:* **Huntington** (Samuel). Philadelphia, Nov. 13, 1779. To Col. [Jeremiah?] Wadsworth [Hartford, Conn.?]. As he is obliged to remain in Congress he has sent Mr. Brown the post-rider with a carriage for Mrs. Huntington; will be grateful for anything done to facilitate her journey. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1566

*Portrait:* **Williams** (William). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1867. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1567

*Letter:* **Williams** (William). Philadelphia, Sept. 17, 1777. To Gov. Jonathan Trumbull. Movements of the armies since Brandywine; Congress will remove, if necessary, to Lancaster; has conversed with [Gosvinus] Erkelens; thinks him a true friend to America, and that it would be beneficial to the Colony if he should settle and manufacture there; the enemy carried 100 wagon-loads of their wounded to Wilmington. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. F°. EM. 1568

*Portrait:* **Wolcott** (Oliver). After the painting by Earle. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. F°. EM. 1569

See Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1823) p. 63.

*Letter:* **Wolcott** (Oliver). Philadelphia, Nov. 29, 1776. To Timothy Edwards. His health kept him from attending the Indian conference in July; doubts that the tribes will remain neutral; Congress does not allow the commissioners any pay; he means to apply for pay to the Assembly; account of his dispute with Turbott Francis over the Susquehannah business; investigation held by Congress; condoles with Edwards over the state of his country. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1570

## New York.

*View:* **New York**, *City*. "New York in 1776." "Nieuw Amsterdam, 1659." Two small steel engravings, the latter apparently after the view on N. J. Visscher's map. [New York? 1850?] EM. 1571

*Portrait:* **Floyd** (William). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1572

*Letter:* **Floyd** (William). Philadelphia, May 25, 1779. To George Clinton, Governor of New York. The Vermont affair is now before Congress; thinks it will go according to their wishes; incloses journal of the week. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1573

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (Philip). After the engraving by Longacre from an original painting. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1574

See Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1823) p. 169.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Philip), *and others*. Philadelphia, Dec. 4, 1776. To the New York Convention. Congress has authorized the State to raise another battalion, to be commanded by Col. Lewis DuBois; five aid-majors may be appointed, to serve at the expense of the State; blank commissions are inclosed for them and for the officers of the Fifth Battalion; Gen. Washington is at Trenton; Cornwallis at Brunswick; the people of Philadelphia have recovered from their consternation and are going out in great numbers to join the army; nothing is known of the whereabouts of the troops under Gen. Lee; if Cornwallis does not advance until they have come up, there will be nothing to fear. A. L. S. Signed also by Francis Lewis and William Floyd. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1575

Printed in Force's *American Archives*, 5th series, vol. 3, p. 1069.

*Portrait:* **Lewis** (Francis). From an engraving by C. C. Wright after an original painting. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1576

See Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1824) p. 65.

*Letter:* **Lewis** (Francis). Baltimore, [Md.,] Jan. 7, 1777. To the Committee of Safety of New York. New York has not been represented in Congress for some months, except at small intervals; he is now the only New York delegate present; the other members urge that the representation be completed, as work is accumulating; the State sometimes suffers for want of a vote. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1577

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Lewis). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1578

*Letter:* **Morris** (Lewis). New Rochelle, [N. Y.,] Aug. 18, 1776. To Abraham Yates [President of the Provincial Congress]. The militia of the county have turned out, according to direction of Congress; asks that they may be dismissed for the present, as there is no enemy in the Sound; they can be held in readiness to march at short notice; means to preserve strict discipline while in command. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1579

## New Jersey.

*Portrait:* **Stockton** (Richard). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1580

*Letter:* **Stockton** (Richard), *and* **Clymer** (George). Albany, [N. Y.,] Nov. 10, 1776. To John Hancock, President of Congress. Having written on the 26th ult. from Saratoga, they went on to Ticonderoga; no attack from the enemy, who evacuated Crown Point; a letter from Gen. Gates is inclosed; they know the contents, having had a conference with the Massachusetts commissioners at Ticonderoga, in which they protested against the measure adopted by the Massachusetts General Court; their business being done, they intend to

return next day. In the handwriting of Richard Stockton. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1581

The letter is certified by Hannah F. Olmsted as in the handwriting of her grandfather, Richard Stockton. His signature has been pasted at the end of the text. This letter is apparently a first draft, or unsigned copy of the one that was sent. A fac-simile is given in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 23. It is printed in Force's *American Archives*, 4th series, vol. 3, p. 784, the date being wrongly given as Nov. 20. For the letter of Gates mentioned in the text see Force, *ibid.*, p. 549.

*Letter :* **Stockton** (Richard). Morven, [N. J.,] Jan. 8, 1780. To Mrs. Elias Boudinot [his sister Hannah], Baskingridge. Has had a series of afflictions during the past year; his health is improving, but he cannot leave the house; hopes to see her when the weather will permit. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 1582

*Portrait :* **Witherspoon** (John). After a painting by C. W. Peale. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1583

See Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1824) p. 101.

*Letter :* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Baltimore, Md., Dec. 21, 1776. In committee of secret correspondence. [To Benjamin Franklin, Silas Deane, Arthur Lee, at Paris.] Prospects of accomodation held out by Great Britain are insincere; campaign between Washington and Howe; no accomodation except on basis of independence; measures of defence; reasons why France should aid the colonies; Deane's letter concerning Williamson and Hopkins; the Secret Committee and their agent in France, Thomas Morris, will keep them informed concerning commercial affairs; the conference with Lord Howe; privateers approved of. In the handwriting of John Witherspoon. L. S., Benja. Harrison; Richard Henry Lee; Will Hooper; Jno Witherspoon; and Robert Morris at Philada. 6 pp. F°. EM. 1584

Printed in Force's *American Archives*, 5th series, vol. 3, p. 1326.

*Portrait :* **Hopkinson** (Francis). After the painting by Pine. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1585

See Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1823) p. 183.

*Letter :* **Hopkinson** (Francis). Philadelphia, Oct. 17, 1771. To John Penn, London. Assures him of his friendship; general regret at his leaving America; arrival of the new governor; has heard from Mr. Bremner; lack of persons of musical taste in Philadelphia; a good teacher is needed; wishes he had James Humphrey's office; his own affairs are not prosperous; Charles Pemberton draws off the Quaker customers. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 1586

*Portrait :* **Hart** (John). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. New York, 1869. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1587

*Document :* **New Jersey,** *Province*.—Committee of Safety. May 10, 1776. Order on [Samuel Tucker or John Dennis] Treasurers of the Provincial Congress, for £17 2*s.*, payment to John Covenhoven for fifty-seven days attendance in Provincial Congress at Trenton and at New Brunswick. D. S., Hendk. Fisher, John Hart. Receipted by John Covenhoven, May 10. Endorsed: "No 63 Jno. Covenhoven's Certificate. Examined and allowed, Jesse Hand, Silas Condict." 1 page. 4°. EM. 1588

*Portrait :* **Clark** (Abraham). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1589

*Letter :* **Clark** (Abraham). Elizabeth Town, [N. J.,] July 14, 1776. To Elias Dayton, German Flats [N. Y.]. Gen. Howe has landed on Staten Island; the New Jersey militia have marched to New York; the Pennsylvania militia are marching to defend New Jersey until a flying camp can be organized; he returned from Congress last Thursday; dispositions for defence; Lord Howe is expected with 20,000 men; two men-of-war have gone up the Hudson; news of the northern army; advises that Mrs. Dayton should not try to join her husband; tory plot in New York centering in Gov. Tryon; Gov. Franklin has been arrested and sent to Hartford; declaration of Independence. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address. F°. EM. 1590

## Pennsylvania.

*Portrait :* **Morris** (Robert). After the painting by Pine. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1591

See Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1824) p. 189.

*Letter :* **Morris** (Robert). Philadelphia, Dec. 21, 1776. To the Pennsylvania Council of Safety. Capt. Alexander of the Delaware frigate declares that some of the tradesmen now in camp are necessary to fit out his ship so that he may be able to push down the bay when the enemies' ships retire; asks that these men be sent to him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1592

*Portrait :* **Rush** (Benjamin). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1593

*Document :* **Morgan** (Abel). Philadelphia, Jan. 1, 1776. Petition to the Committee of Safety, asking that he be appointed surgeon of a regiment; followed by a recommendation stating his qualifications, in the handwriting of, and signed by, Benjamin Rush. Endorsed with a certificate of attendance at lectures, signed by William Shippen jr. 1 page. F°. EM 1594

*View :* **Philadelphia.** "'Shippen Mansion' Res. of Dr. B. Rush." Small wood engraving. EM. 1595

From Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers* (Brotherhead) Phila., 1865, p. 378.

*Letter :* **Rush** (Benjamin). Philadelphia, Tuesday [Dec. 26, 1775?]. To Owen Biddle, of the Committee of Safety. The sailors in the barracks complain of the want of accommodations for a hospital; a few on the Province Island hospital ask to be removed to the barracks; recruits suffer for want of blankets; suggests that every family in the city be asked to contribute one from their beds. A. L. S. Endorsed: "From Doct. Rush, 28 Dec." 1 page. 4°. EM. 1596

*Portrait :* **Franklin** (Benjamin). From the original by Duplessis. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1597

*Letter:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). New York, May 27, 1776. To Samuel Chase and Charles Carroll [Canada]. Announces the return of himself and John Carroll; they left Mr. and Mrs. Walker at Albany; have received and forwarded a letter from Congress; a prize with 75 tons of gunpowder and 1,000 carbines on board has been carried into Boston; German auxiliaries coming; Congress has advised the erecting of separate governments; his health is feeble; Mr. Carroll has taken friendly care of him. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. On the back is a letter from John Carroll, of May 28, 1776, to the same persons, giving news of Generals Washington, Gates, Mifflin, and Ward; thinks the commissioners should not leave Canada without permission of Congress, but wishes they might be in Maryland to help in forming the new government; impertinence of Mr. and Mrs. [Thomas] Walker. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1598

Franklin's letter is printed in his *Writings* (Sparks) vol. 8, p. 183; (Bigelow) vol. 6, p. 13.

*Portrait:* **Morton** (John). "From a portrait of doubtful origin." Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. New York, 1869. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1599

*Document:* **Dugan** (Jeremiah). Philadelphia, Aug. 1, 1776. Deposition, stating that on Feb. 22, when about to leave the camp before Quebec, Gen. Arnold desired the deponent to impeach a certain "rascal" before Congress, accusing the officer of having plundered stores and baggage; on being asked whom he meant, Gen. Arnold said that it was Lieut.-Col. John Brown; deponent knew of no such charges against said officer and refused to carry any such message, but offered to take a letter; testifies that Brown had served with great credit. A. D. S. Sworn before and signed by John Morton. Followed by a note certifying that John Morton is a judge of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. Signed by B. Franklin, President of the Convention. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1600

*Letter:* **Morton** (John). [Chester Co., Penn.?] Aug. 22, 1769. To——. Concerns the payment of a debt due from Abner Lewis. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1601

*Portrait:* **Clymer** (George). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1602

*Letter:* **Clymer** (George). Feb. 15, 1779. To Mrs. Susanna Wright, Susquehanna, Penn. Speaks of politics and private affairs; Gen. [James] Ewing is going home "without his Feather"; they may remove to Philadelphia, in spite of the expense; wehgs and tories are equally eager in the avaricious bustle and struggle. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1603

*Portrait:* **Smith** (James). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1604

*Letter:* **Smith** (James). Philadelphia, Oct. 7, 1776. To Mrs. Smith, York, Penn. Gen. Lee has arrived here; he has long been wished for at camp; thinks he will be worth 10,000 men to our army; [James] Wilson has not yet returned from Carlisle; expects a leave of absence on his arrival. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1605

*Portrait:* **Taylor** (George). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. New York, 1869. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1606

*Letter:* **Taylor** (George). Easton, [Penn.,] Nov. 10, 1780. To Richard Backhouse, Durham [Penn.]. Thanks him for the stoves; wants some kettles and pots; when Col. Hooper comes they will ride out to see him; does not believe any insinuations against his management, especially since he has a personal interest in the success of the business. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1607

*Portrait:* **Wilson** (James). After a miniature. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1608

See Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1824) p. 113.

*Letter:* **Wilson** (James). Philadelphia, July 25, 1776. To Jasper Yeates and John Montgomery, Commissioners for Indian affairs in the Middle Department. Captain William Butler has a quantity of Indian goods at Pittsburgh, which will be disposed of to the commissioners; asks what would be a proper compensation for the services of Major Richard Butler in the Indian Department. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1609

*Portrait:* **Ross** (George). After the original painting. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1871. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1610

*Letter:* **Ross** (George). [Philadelphia,] July 4, 1776. To James Ewing, Susquehanna [Penn.]. Notifies him that he has been elected a brigadier-general of Pennsylvania; asks him to come to town immediately; Daniel Roberdeau, the other brigadier-general, begs to see him. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1611

## Delaware.

*Portrait:* **Rodney** (Cæsar). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1869. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1612

*Letter:* **Rodney** (Cæsar). Dover, Del., Nov. 3, 1776. To John Capley, Philadelphia. Thanks him for articles sent; is much occupied with business; sends compliments to his landlady in Philadelphia; will see him if it should be his misfortune to go to Congress. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. F°. EM. 1613

*Portrait:* **Read** (George). After the painting by Pine. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1614

See Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1823) p. 21.

*Letter:* **Read** (George). Newcastle, [Del.,] Jan 17, 1776. To Thomas McKean [Philadelphia]. Incloses extract from the minutes of the Council of Safety, recommending officers for the Delaware battalion, as follows: Colonel, John Haslet; Lieut.-Col., Gunning Bedford; Major, McPherson; Captains, Joseph Stedham, Jonathan Caldwell, David Hall, Henry Darby, Charles Pope, Nathan Adams, Samuel Smith, and Joseph Vaughan; Chaplain, Joseph Montgomery; they desire that a paymaster be appointed, George Latimer being their choice; asks him to procure money from Congress for the expenses of recruiting; their paper money will not be ready until March; condoles with him on the death of Mrs. Dunn. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1615

*Portrait:* **McKean** (Thomas). After the painting by Gilbert Stuart. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph, F°. EM. 1616

See Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1824) p. 263.

*Letter:* **McKean** (Thomas). Newcastle, [Del.,] Sept. 19, 1776. To Cæsar Rodney. He feels deeply for Gen. Washington on account of the defeats; the death of a sister and the illness of his son have kept him from writing; the Convention has agreed to a declaration of rights and to all the articles of the new constitution except the last three; new election is to be on Oct. 21st; he argued that the men absent under Colonels [John] Haslet and [Samuel] Patterson ought not to lose all chance to serve in the civil department; the members, however, were determined to secure the "loaves and fishes"; after further disputes with [Richard] Basset he and some others withdrew; new delegates from Kent are to be chosen; Dr. [Nicholas] Ridgely is to have Rodney's place. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 1617

## Maryland.

*Portrait:* **Chase** (Samuel). Water-color drawing [by H. B. Hall]. [New York, 1868?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1618

*Letter:* **Chase** (Samuel). Philadelphia, Aug. 30, 1777. To Thomas Johnson, Gov. of Maryland, Annapolis. Letters from Gen. Washington state that the enemies' advanced body is two miles this side the Head of Elk; they have captured some corn; Gen. [William] Smallwood and Col. [Mordecai] Gist passed through this city the day before; does not think Howe will detach forces to Annapolis or Baltimore before engaging Gen. Washington; Major Powell is dead. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1619

*Portrait:* **Paca** (William). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1620

*Letter:* **Maryland,** *State.*—Special Council for the Eastern Shore. [July 17, 1776?] To the Maryland Council of Safety. By the act constituting their Special Council, they are directed to make up ammunition and provide equipments; they ask for £1,500 to carry on this work; they inquire about arms and ammunition sent to the Eastern Shore; ask for warning of any threatened attack; plundering party on the Wye; affair at Vienna; the people turned out well. A. L. S., William Paca. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1621

A note by Dr. Emmet states that this is a draft from a letter-book, and that a letter of the Council of Safety to the Eastern Show [*i. e.* Shore] Committee is printed in Force's *American Archives*. [5th series, vol. 1, p. 365.] See also *ibid.*, p. 366.

*Portrait:* **Stone** (Thomas). After the painting by Pine. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1869. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1622

See Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 9 (Phila., 1827) p. 153.

*Letter:* **Stone** (Thomas). Charles County, [Md.,] Apr. 23, 1781. To Thomas Sim Lee, Governor of Maryland, Annapolis. The county being much exposed to plundering expeditions, he and Col. [Francis] Ware are desirous of employing a look-out boat; asks that they be empowered by the Governor and Council to employ a suitable vessel and crew. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1623

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (Charles). After the painting by Chester Harding. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1624

*Letter:* **Carroll** (Charles), *and* **Chase** (Samuel). La Prairie, [Canada,] May 12, 1776. To Maj.-Gen. John Thomas. They are informed by Mr. [James] Price that there is not water enough in Lake St. Pierre for a frigate to pass; a gondola at the mouth of the Sorel may therefore be enough to keep the enemy from coming higher; Mr. Price thinks the want of provisions may be overcome by purchasing with the specie now in his hands, or by using force if a fair price is refused; other advice and opinions of Mr. Price, to which they ask Gen. Thomas to send an answer. A. L. S., Charles Carroll. Signed also by Samuel Chase. 1 page. F°. EM. 1625

## Virginia.

*Portrait:* **Wythe** (George). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1626

*Letter:* **Wythe** (George). Philadelphia, Nov. 18, 1776. To Edmund Pendleton, Speaker of the Virginia House of Delegates. Acknowledges his letter of the 22d ult.; will return to assist in revising the laws, according to the bidding of his countrymen. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1627

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Richard Henry). After an original miniature. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1869. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1628

See Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 9 (Phila., 1827) p. 7.

*Letter:* **Lee** (Richard Henry). Chantilly, [Va.,] July 21, 1776. To Landon Carter, of Sabine Hall, in Richmond. Thanks him for the favor received when at Williamsburg; he succeeds in making good salt from the creek; will obey the summons to meet in district committee; the enemy and the people of Maryland are "blasting away at each other" on the north side of the river; he was out with the militia the day before expecting an attack; four ships have gone up the river; the enemy are short of water and provisions; incloses a paper, and congratulates him on the "Declaration" therein. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1629

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). After the painting by Gilbert Stuart. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1630

See Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 7 (Phila., 1827) p. 9.

*Letter:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Philadelphia, May 17, 1776. To John Page, Williamsburgh [Va.]. Having arrived but lately he has little to communicate; reported letters from Gen. Sullivan state a partial success at Quebec; each colony must shift for itself in the matter of blankets and salt; they could not be imported except through a foreign alliance, and several colonies are not ripe for that; salt can easily be supplied; desires him to purchase certain books; a postscript, dated May 19, states the defeat at Quebec, and refers to "our disappointment in the office of director to the hospital." A. L. 1 page. F°. EM. 1631

*Letter:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Forest, July 4, 1779. To General Riedesel. Concerning permission given to Captain Bartling and Lieutenant Campbell to come to the Argyle flag on business; thanks him for congratulations, but regrets being drawn from retirement; Mrs. Jefferson regrets her separation from Madame Riedesel; they will return to Monticello the last of the month. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1632

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet. Printed in Jefferson's *Writings* (Ford) vol. 2, p. 245.

*Portrait:* **Harrison** (Benjamin). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1633

*Letter:* **Harrison** (Benjamin). Virginia, Sept. 5, 1776. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. No vessel can be got to send the coal he wrote for; Capt. Barron may be able to buy one next week, and will then undertake to transport it; speaks of his tranquil life; has no wish to return to public business, except that he would be glad to see his friends; hospitality of Morris; he will offer a glass to him every Sunday at the shrine of Bacchus, who will no doubt smile on the offering of so constant a votary. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1634

*Portrait:* **Nelson** (Thomas). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1635

*Letter:* **Nelson** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Sept. 18, 1776. To [John] Page. Is sorry to hear that he has had a return of his old complaint; he himself finds the business of Congress a strain; the enemy have attempted to surround the troops in New York; they have been grossly deceived in the help they should have received from the eastward; it was thought the people would have risen in a body, but they want to make their fortunes by privateering; Congress is going to raise several more battalions; commissioners are to be appointed to audit accounts of the southern department; money will be advanced to Virginia. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 1636

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Francis Lightfoot). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1637

*Letter:* **Lee** (Francis Lightfoot). Philadelphia, Nov. 9, 1776. To Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, Va. He turned over the disposal of the tobacco to Mr. Dye, who could manage it better; exorbitant prices caused by the artifices of wealthy tories; the states have been requested to remedy this evil, but they have all got the rage for making constitutions instead of attending to defence; Congress grows weary; the members go off and have to be called back; Carleton is at Crown Point; Gates at Ticonderoga; Howe has returned to New York; fears an invasion of the Jerseys or an attack on the southern states. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1638

*Portrait:* **Braxton** (Carter). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. New York, 1869. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1639

*Letter:* **Braxton** (Carter). Aug. 18, 1782. To Robert Wormeley Carter, Sabine Hall [Va.]. Letters from Philadelphia assure him that his accounts with Mr. Morris are under examination and will soon be passed; he would like to borrow a quantity of tobacco; wishes to collect his scattered finances. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1640

## North Carolina.

*Portrait:* **Hooper** (William). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1641

*Letter:* **Hooper** (William). [Philadelphia,] Feb. 6, 1776. To Samuel Johnston, Edenton, N. C. Gen. Clinton is at New York, bound on an expedition to North Carolina; seven regiments from England will join him at Hampton; they go upon Gov. [Josiah] Martin's requisition; urges the strongest possible measures for defence; they should be prevented from obtaining pilots and provisions; Gen. Lee is in New York; three men-of-war lie before the town. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 1642

*Portrait:* **Hewes** (Joseph). After a painting. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1643

See Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 7 (Phila., 1827) p. 319.

*Letter:* **Hewes** (Joseph). Philadelphia, July 28, 1776. To Samuel Johnston [Edenton, N. C.]. Congress is debating a confederation of the states; he does not think all the colonies can be made to agree; they are also planning a foreign alliance; these things should have been arranged before declaring independence; incloses a newspaper giving an account of what passed at the interview between Washington and [Col. James Paterson,] Howe's Adjutant-General. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1644

*Portrait:* **Penn** (John). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1869. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1645

*Letter:* **Penn** (John) *and* **Harnett** (Cornelius). York, Penn., Oct. 20, 1777. To Richard Caswell, Governor of North Carolina. Account of the battle of Germantown; death of Gen. [Francis] Nash; Gens. [James] Grant and [James] Agnew reported killed, and Knyphausen and Erskine wounded; Gen. Washington is preparing to attack Howe again; Burgoyne has surrendered to Gates; Mr. Duché has acted a disgraceful part; it is thought that his letter to Washington was dictated by Howe; nothing is too mean for the British Court; Dr. Burke left last week; our little fleet kept the river against Lord Howe. A. L. S., John Penn. Signed also by Cornelius Harnett. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1646

## South Carolina.

*Portrait:* **Rutledge** (Edward). After a painting by Earle. Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1647

See Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1823) p. 9.

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Nov. 11, 1776. To the Council of Safety of Pennsylvania. The undersigned members request the Council to appoint a committee to meet them at the War Office as soon as possible. In the handwriting of Edward Rutledge. L. S., Benjamin Harrison, James Wilson, Edward Rutledge, Francis Lightfoot Lee. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1648

*Portrait:* **Heyward** (Thomas). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1649

*Letter:* **Heyward** (Thomas). Middle Temple, London, Feb. 11, 1767. [To Daniel Heyward, South Carolina.] Gives an account of his life in London; luxury and extravagance of fashionable people; he is much absorbed in study, but confesses to a liking for the play-house; severity of the winter; the river frozen; debate in Parliament over the Army Bill; Grenville moved that the Americans should pay expenses of troops sent for their defence; Lord Sackville seconded this; Townshend spoke against it and alluded to the Stamp Act; Conway also spoke against it; summary of their speeches; the measure was rejected; more troops are to be sent to America; trouble in New York; the men in power are sowing seeds of discord. A. L. S. 8 pp. 4°. EM. 1650

*Portrait:* **Lynch** (Thomas). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1651

*Letter:* **Lynch** (Thomas). Charleston, [S. C.,] July 5, 1777. To General Washington. Recommending to his favor Col. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney. A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 1652

The above letter was obtained by Dr. Emmet from Rev. Dr. William B. Sprague of Albany, who got it from the Washington papers at Mount Vernon. See Lyman C. Draper's *Autographic Collections*, p. 60.

*Portrait:* **Middleton** (Arthur). Water-color drawing [by H. B. Hall]. [New York, 1868?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1653

*Letter:* **Middleton** (Arthur). In the Council of Safety, [Charleston, S. C.,] Aug. 5, 1775. To William Henry Drayton, Amelia. News from Congress; their delegates seem to approve of the proceedings of the Council, as they have assimilated their own to them; Georgia having acceded, South Carolina is advised to consult her in matters relating to the Indians; Congress has made three departments for Indian affairs, and will advance $10,000 to the commissioners of the southern department; the state will contribute £75,000; provisions may be exported on vessels bringing gunpowder; prospect of a naval war; the Council ask that Drayton supply Thomas Neuffer with some of the circular letters and papers for converting the disaffected. A. L. S., with initials only, "A. M." Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1654

## Georgia.

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, Oct. 7, 1776. To the Convention of New York. Carrying into execution the inclosed resolve, the Committee send $10,000; if more clothing may be had than this will pay for, the Convention may apply for more money. In the handwriting of William Floyd. L. S., Robert Treat Paine, Josiah Bartlett, William Ellery, William Williams, George Wythe, Arthur Middleton, William Floyd, Lyman Hall, George Ross. 1 page. F°. EM. 1655

*Portrait:* **Gwinnet** (Button). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. New York, 1869. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1656

*Document:* **Gwinnet** (Button). Oct. 4, 1768. Bill on William Gibbons for £1 6*s*., for one coffee-pot and other small articles; receipted. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 1657

*Portrait:* **Hall** (Lyman). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1658

*Letter:* **Hall** (Lyman). Savannah, [Ga.,] Aug. 25, 1783. To Ezra Stiles, President of Yale College. Great need of education for the youth of the state; there is only one clergyman in Savannah, and a few illiterate Baptists in the back country; there is a good opportunity for serious gentlemen in clerical orders; the Assembly has recently made provision for a seminary; congratulates Stiles on the usefulness of his position; he wishes to retire from public action and make ready for his end. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. F°. EM. 1659

*Portrait:* **Walton** (George). Water-color drawing by H. B. Hall. [New York,] 1868. With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1660.

*Letter:* **Walton** (George). Major's Quarters, Mar. 28, 1776. To the Treasurers. Advising that the accounts of the companies of the first battalion of the Third Regiment be paid; also the charge of the wagons that brought provisions. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. F°. EM. 1661

*Document:* **Georgia,** State. — Delegates in Continental Congress. Philadelphia, Jan. 1, 1781. Observations showing why the southern states ought not to be left in the power of Great Britain; the basis of *uti possidetis* has been talked of in Europe, and a new commission may be sent to sound the temper of America; injustice of abandoning Georgia to the tyrant; growth of her commerce and productions before the war; excellent live-oak timber for ships; good inlets and harbors; danger to the other states if Great Britain were allowed to hold the South; relations that would ensue with Spain; the southern states should be recovered by a naval superiority. A. D. S., George Walton. Signed also by Richard Howley and William Few. Endorsed, "Georgia, Observations on the State, by her Delegates." 5 pp. F°. EM. 1662

**Colburn** (Jeremiah). Signers of the Declaration of Independence, fourth of July, 1776, with the state they represented in the Continental Congress, the place of their birth, profession, date of their death and age. 1 page. *Boston: Published by J. K. Wiggin, Historical and Antiquarian Bookseller, 13 School St.* [1865?] F°. EM. 1663

It is also printed in the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. 19 (Jan., 1865) p. 46.

# THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

INTRODUCTION. IN TWO PARTS—PART I.

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume I., Introduction. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The above volume is the first of twenty, into which the nine volumes of the original edition of Sanderson have been expanded.

The lives of the signers are arranged not as in the ordinary editions of the work, but geographically, according to states.

The text of volume 1 includes the Preface and chapters 1 to 6, pages 1 to clvi of the Introduction.

Other editions of Sanderson in the library are mentioned in the notes to the preceding list. The articles by Benson J. Lossing on *The Signers of the Declaration of Independence* in *Harper's Magazine*, vol. 47 (July, Aug., 1873) pp. 258, 424, have special reference to these volumes. See also Lyman C. Draper's *Essay on the Autographic Collections of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence and of the Constitution*, New York, 1889, pp. 60-63.

The material indexed herewith consists of: documents 20, engravings 7, letters 16, maps 12, newspapers 2, plans 2, portraits 51, views 21.

*View:* **Jamestown,** *Va.* "Landing at Jamestown." Line engraving. [New York? 1860?] 4°. EM. 1664

It is set in the border of a copper-plate engraving by Fittler, dated 1795. Below it is inserted a portrait of Captain John Smith.

*Portrait:* **Smith** (John). "The portraiture of Captayne John Smith admiral of New England." Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer] of the portrait on the map in Smith's *Description of New England*, London, 1616. [New York, 1885?] 8°. EM. 1665

*Portrait:* **Emmet** (Thomas Addis). "Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D., LL.D., Surgeon to the Woman's Hospital, New York." Mezzotint engraving by Samuel Sartain after a painting by James Archer, London, 1885. Philadelphia [1885?]. F°. EM. 1666

*Portrait:* **Columbus** (Christopher). Mezzotint engraving by W. O. Burgess. London, published May 27th., 1839, by M. M. Holloway, Printseller, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden. F°. EM. 1667

*Portraits:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. "The signers of the Declaration of Independence." Line engraving by W. Wellstood. [New York, 1876?] 4°. EM. 1668

*Portrait:* **Sanderson** (John). Lithograph by C. G. Childs after the original by Z. Neagle. Philad^a., Published by C. G. Childs, 80 Walnut St., 1830. 4°. EM. 1669

*Map:* **World** (The). "Photolithographed Copy of Gerard Mercator's Mapamundi of 1538 from an original Engraving in the library of the American Geographical Society," by Julius Bien and Co. [New York, 1880?] 20⅝ x 14⅜ in. EM. 1670

A copy of the original is also in the New York Public Library.

*Map:* **Virginia,** *Colony.*—"Virginiae Item et Floridae Americæ Provinciarum, nova Descriptio." Artotype fac-simile [by Bierstadt?] of the map in Mercator's *Atlas Novus*. [New York, 1890?] 19 x 13½ in. EM. 1671

Mercator's *Atlas*, Amsterdam, 1638, in the New York Public Library, contains an original of the above map.

*View:* **Roanoke Island,** *N. C.* "Landing in Virginia, 1584." Steel engraving by C. E. Wagstaff and J. Andrews after the original by Capt. S. Eastman, U. S. A. Published by Lippincott, Grambo, and Co., Philadelphia. 4°. EM. 1672

From Schoolcraft's *Indian Tribes*, part 2 (Phila., 1852) p. 22.

*View:* **Plymouth,** *Mass.* "The first landing of the Pilgrims, 1620." Line engraving by T. Phillibrown after the original by Charles Lucey. [New York? 1850?] 8°. EM. 1673

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—King. Whitehall, Aug. 30, 1654. Order on the Commissioners for ordering and managing the affairs of the army and navy, for the victualling of the vessel commanded by General [Sir William] Penn. D. S., Oliver P[rotector]. 1 page. F°. EM. 1674

*Letter:* **Scotland.**—King. Holyrood, Nov. 11, 1600. "To or trustie & well beloued Patrik M[aste]r of Gray." Informing him that in consequence of the many notices of his meddling in affairs above his reach, it is the king's pleasure that he withdraw to Orleans or to any other part of France distant from the sea-shore, and there remain until his behavior shall convince the king of his more willing affection to the king's service. L. S., James [VI.] R. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1675

*Portrait:* **Pym** (John). "John Pym Esqr. [J. Houbraken sculps. Amst. Impensis J & P. Knapton, Londini 1738. In the possession of Thomas Hales Esqr.]" Line engraving. F°. EM. 1676

Part of the inscription has been cut away.

From Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*. See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved English portraits*, London, 1793, p. 79.

*Map:* **New England.** "A Map of New-England, Being the first that ever was here cut, and done by the best Pattern that could be had, which being in some cases defective, it made the other less exact: yet doth it sufficiently shew the scituation of the Countrey, and conveniently well the distance of Places. The figures that are joyned with the Names of Places are to distinguish such as have been assaulted by the Indians from others." Fac-simile of the "Wine Hills," or London issue of the map in W. Hubbard's *Narrative*

*of the Troubles in New England*, 1677. [London, 1872?] $15\frac{1}{2}$ x $11\frac{3}{8}$ in. EM. 1677

For reproductions see John Davis's edition of Morton's *New England's Memorial*, Boston, 1826; Palfrey's *History of New England*, vol. 3 (Boston, 1864) p. 155 (reduced); S. G. Drake's edition of Hubbard's *Indian Wars*, vol. 1, Roxbury, Mass., 1865. Bibliographical notes upon it are to be found in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 1 (1880) p. 328; *Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings*, for Nov., 1887, by Charles Deane; *id.* for Nov., 1888, and June, 1890, by Dr. S. A. Green.

*Map:* **Kennebec River.** Map of patents on the Kennebec granted to the colony of Plymouth. Lithograph by A. Trochsler and Co. from an engraving of 1753. Boston. $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $11\frac{7}{16}$ in. EM. 1678

From Drake's edition of Baylies's *Memoir of New Plymouth*, vol. 2 (Boston, 1866) pt. 5, p. 36.

*Portrait:* **Four Indian Kings.** "Etow Oh Koam, King of the River Nation." Mezzotint engraving [by J. Simon after a painting by I. Verelst]. [London, printed for John Bowles? 1740?] F°. EM. 1679

One of the "Four Indian Kings" that visited England in 1710. Part of the inscription has been cut away; but the print is probably a reimpression of the original engraved in 1710. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 1095, no. 84.

*Portrait:* **Four Indian Kings.** "Ho Nee Yeath Taw No Row, King of the Generethgarich." Mezzotint engraving by J. Simon after the painting by I. Verelst. Printed for John Bowles and Son, at the Black Horse in Cornhill, London. No. 4. [1740?] F°. EM. 1680

One of the "Four Indian Kings" that visited England in 1710. The above is a reimpression of the original print engraved in 1710. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 1095, no. 84.

*View:* **New York,** *City.* "Novum Amsterodamum." Line engraving. 4°. EM. 1681

From Montanus's *De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld*, Amsterdam, 1671, p. 124. It is reproduced in O'Callaghan's *Doc. Hist. of N. Y.*, 4° ed., vol. 1, p. 76, and in W. L. Stone's *History of New York city*, 1872, p. 58.

*Portrait:* **Penn** (William). "William Penn First Proprietor and Founder of Pennsilvania." Line engraving by John Hall after a drawing "by Du Simitiere, from a bust in Alto Relievo done by Sylvanus Bevan, said to be a good Likeness. Philadelphia, October 1770." London, 1773. Printed for Robert Wilkinson, N°. 125 Fenchurch Street. F°. EM. 1682

*Document:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Governor. [Philadelphia,] Feb. 16, 1699/1700. Writ authorizing Samuel Beakes, sheriff of Bucks county to summon a meeting of freemen on Mar. 10 to elect representatives to the Council and to the Assembly, the members of Council to meet in Philadelphia on Mar. 30, of the Assembly on May 10. D. S., William Penn. Countersigned by Patrick Robinson, Secretary. With provincial seal affixed. $1\frac{1}{2}$ pp. At the bottom of page 2 the sheriff has written and signed, Mar. 12, 1699/1700, the return of the writ, showing that Joseph Growden, William Biles, Richard Hough were elected Councillors for three, two, and one years respectively, and that John Swift, Phineas Pemberton, Joshua Hoops, William Paxsen, Jeremiah Langhorne, and Samuel [Da]rke were chosen representatives to the Assembly. F°. EM. 1683

*Engraving:* **Penn** (William). "Guillaume Penn traite avec les Indiens Etablissant la Province de Pensilvanie dans l'Amerique Septentrionale en 1681." Line engraving by D.* after the painting by Benjamin West. [1800?] Published "A Paris Chez le Rouge rue des Grands Augustins." F°. EM. 1684

*Portrait:* **Gustavus Adolphus,** *King of Sweden.* Line engraving by Dalla Libera after the original by Guisé. Benaglia. [1770?] F°. EM. 1685

*Letter:* **Sweden.**—King. Halle, Sept. 16, 1631. To the burgomaster and council of Nürnberg. Has despatched to them Martin Chemnitz and recommends him to their friendly attention. In German. L. S., Gustavus Adolphus. With seal affixed. Endorsed: "Schweden Herr Konig. 30. Sept. 1631." 1 page. F°. EM. 1686

*Portrait:* **Calvert** (Cecil), *Baron Baltimore.* "Effigies Illustrissimi Dñi Cæcilij Calvert, Baronis Baltemore de Baltemore in Regno Hiberniæ; Absoluti Dñi et Proprietarij Provinciarum Terræ Mariæ et Avaloniæ in America etcꝛ." "Anno Dñi 1657 Ætatis 51." Line engraving by Abraham Blotling. [Amsterdam? 1657?] F°. EM. 1687

See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved English portraits*, London, 1793, p. 121. For a reproduction see the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 3 (Bost., 1884) p. 546.

*Map:* **Maryland,** *Province.* "Noua Terræ-Mariæ tabula." Lithograph fac-simile by Weed, Parsons, and Co., of the map by T. Cecill in *A relation of Maryland*, London, 1635. *Albany* [1865]. $15\frac{5}{16}$ x $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. EM. 1688

From Sabin's reprint of the *Relation*, N. Y., 1865. The original edition, with the map, is also in the library.

*Portrait:* **Cromwell** (Oliver). Line engraving by Jagger "from a Celebrated Miniature by Cooper." A small oval frame in a setting engraved by J. Landseer after a drawing of R. Smirke. Published Feb. 2, 1796, by R. Bowyer, London. F°. EM. 1689

*Portrait:* **Ralegh** (*Sir* Walter). Line engraving by J. Houbraken after the original "in the Possession of Peter Burrel Esqr." Amsterdam [1739?]. Published by J. and P. Knapton, London, 1739. F°. EM. 1690

From Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*. See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved English portraits*, London, 1793, p. 50.

*Map:* **Virginia,** *Colony.* "Discouered and Discribed by Captayn John Smith, 1606. Grauen by William Hole." Heliotype fac-simile of Smith's map as found in his *Generall Historie*, London, 1624. $16\frac{9}{16}$ x 13 in. EM. 1691

From Charles Deane's edition of Smith's *True Relation*, Boston, 1866.

*Portrait:* **Charles I.,** *King of Great Britain.* "Charles Ir." Roy d'Angleterre." Line engraving by Benoit Audran after a painting by Wander Werff. [Paris? 1700?] F°. EM. 1692

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—King. Westminster, Feb. 22, 1631/2. Order on David Cuningham, "Receavor generall of that part of or Revenewe wch belonged unto us when we were Prince," for payment of £20 to Mungo Moore upon sight of sufficient certificate that the latter has been in Germany, and seen the King of Sweden. D. S., Carolus [I.] R. At the bottom of the sheet is written the receipt for the sum, signed by Mungo Moore, Feb. 2, 1632/3. 1 page. 4°. Vellum. EM. 1693

*Portrait:* **Hyde** (Edward), *Earl of Clarendon.* "Edward Earl of Clarendon, Lord High Chancellor of England, and Chancellor of the University of Oxford. Anº. Doñi 1667." Line engraving by M. Burg [Michael Burghers] after a painting by P. Lely. [Oxford? 1702?] F°. EM. 1694

See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved British portraits*, London, 1793, p. 121.

*Portrait:* **Monck** (George), *Duke of Albemarle.* Line engraving by Benoit Audran after a painting by Wander Werff. [Paris? 1700?] F°. EM. 1695

*Document:* **Monck** (George), *Duke of Albemarle.* [London,] July 12, 1665. Order on the Commissioners of His Majesty's ordnance, for the delivery to Lieutenant Saunders of one hundred tents with their necessaries, for the use of Albemarle's regiment of foot guards. D. S., Albemarle. ½ page. F°. EM. 1696

*Document:* **Great Britain.** — Ordnance, Board. Tower, [London,] Apr. 10, 1667. Order on William Legge, Lieutenant-General of Ordnance, for the payment of £100 to Francis Nuby for money and materials advanced on the works at Harwich and Landguard Fort. D. S., Jo Berkeley, Duncombe. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1697

*Portrait:* **Locke** (John). "Locke. From the original Picture by Sir G. Kneller in the Hall of Christ Church, Oxford." Mezzotint engraving by J. Posselwhite. London, published by Charles Knight, Ludgate Street, under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Proof. [1850?] F°. EM. 1698

*Map:* **Carolina,** *Province.* "A New Description of Carolina By Order of the Lords Proprietors." Copper-plate engraving by James Moxon. $21\frac{1}{8}$ x $16\frac{9}{16}$ in. EM. 1699

From Ogilby's *America*, London, 1671, p. 205. For a reduced fac-simile see Hawks's *History of North Carolina*, vol. 2 (Fayetteville, N. C., 1858) p. 53.

*Portrait:* **Charles IX.,** *King of France.* "Charles IX. Roi de France, Tirée du Musée Royal de France." Lithograph by Zᵉⁿ Belliard. [Paris, 1850?] F°. EM. 1700

*Map:* **North America.** "Americæ septentrionalis pars. From the West-Indische Paskaert; waer in de graden der breedde over wederzyden vande middellyn wassende 800 vergrooten dat die geproportioneert syn tegen hunne nevenstaende graden der lengde. Vertonende (behalven Europaes zuydlickste alle de Zee-kusten van Africa en America, begrapen in't Octroy by de E. E. H. M. H. Staten Generael der vereenichde Nederlanden verleent aende generale West-Indische Compagnie. Mitsgaders die van Peru en Chili, in de Groote Zuyd-Zee." Lithograph fac-simile by G. Hayward "from the original on vellum in the collection of E. B. O'Callaghan, LL.D.," published at Amsterdam by Anthony Jacobsz in 1621. $19\frac{5}{16}$ x 15 in. EM. 1701

From Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1858, p. 449.

*Portrait:* **Blackstone** (*Sir* William). Mezzotint engraving by Samuel Bellin after a painting by T. Gainsborough. [London? 1870?] F°. EM. 1702

Unlettered; the name has been added in pencil.

*View:* **Cambridge,** *Mass.* "Harvard college in 1720." Small wood engraving. [New York? 1820?] EM. 1703

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). "D. Beniamin Fræncklin. Grand Cœmissaireplenipotentiaire du Congres d'Amerique en France né à Boston 1706, en 17. Janvier." Mezzotint engraving after the original, "desiné par C. N. Cochin Chev. de l'Ordre du Roi à Paris 1777." [Paris, 1777?] F°. EM. 1704

*Portrait:* **Milton** (John). Line engraving by J. Houbraken after the original "in the Collection of the Right Hon: Arthur Onslow Esqr. Speaker of the House of Commons." Amsterdam, 1741. Published by J. and P. Knapton, London, 1741. F°. EM. 1705

From Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons.* See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved English portraits*, London, 1793, p. 146.

*Portrait:* **Alexander VI.,** *Pope.* "Alexander VI. P. Valentinvs. Hisp'. 22." Line engraving. [1700?] 8°. EM. 1706

The inscription has been retouched in ink.

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—King. Windsor, Nov. 4, 5 Hen. VIII., *i. e.* 1514. Order on Sir Andrew Wyndesor [Windsor], Master of the Great Wardrobe, for the delivery to the chaplain, Sir Jeffrey Wren, of seven broad yards of cloth for a gown and a hood, at 15*s.* 4*d.* per yard, the color to be at the election of Sir Jeffrey. D. S. Henry [VIII.] Rx. Narrow strip of vellum. EM. 1707

*Engraving:* **New England.** "The great seal of New England from 1686 to 1689. Also in use for the Province of New York, From August 1688 to April 1689. Presented 4th. Febr. 1862, to the New York Historical Society by Geo: Adlard, Esq." Line engraving by George Hayward. 4°. EM. 1708

From Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1862, p. 738. For wood engravings of it see the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 9, and the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 3 (1884) p. 410.

*Portrait:* **Charles I.,** *King of Great Britain.* "Carolus Iᵗʰ. Οὐ δυκ ἠν ἄξιος ὁ κώσμος, Heb. 11.38. Sold by I. Smith in Russel Street." Mezzotint engraving [by John Smith]. [London, 1700?] F°. EM. 1709

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 1150, no. 44, 1.

*Portrait:* **Charles II.,** *King of Great Britain.* "Carolus IIᵈˢ. D. G. Mag. Brit. Fran. et Hiber Rex et." Mezzotint engraving [by R. Tompson after a painting by Sir Peter Lely]. [London, 1675?] F°. EM. 1710

The engraving has been trimmed. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 1368, no. 8, which corresponds except in the inscription.

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—King. Whitehall, May 21, 1672. Order to the Attorney-General [Heneage Finch, Earl of Nottingham] or the Solicitor-General [Francis North, Earl of Guilford] to prepare for the royal assent a bill granting pardon to Colonel John White, Captain John Mason, and William Angel, Gent., of Paris Garden in Surrey, for all murders, treasons, misprisions of treason, and crimes and offences whatsoever. D. S., Charles [II.] R. Countersigned by Arlington. 1 page. F°. EM. 1711

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—King. Kensington, Oct. 5, 1757. Order on Henry Fox, Paymaster-General of the Forces, for £23,404 10*s.* 6*d.*, payment due William Baker, Christopher Kilby,

and Richard Baker, for provisions furnished the forces in North America between Apr. 19 and July 24, 1757. D. S., George [II.] R. Countersigned by Holles Newcastle, H. B. Legge, and Duncannon. Endorsed: "For Christopher Kilby and ourselves, Wm Baker." 2 pp. F°. EM. 1712

*Portrait:* **Charles II.,** *King of Great Britain.* "King Charles the IId." Line engraving by Anthony Trouvain after a painting by I. Ryley. No. 27. [Paris, 1690?] F°. EM. 1713

*Portrait:* **Andros** (*Sir* Edmund). "From the original picture in possession of Amias Charles Andros, Esq. of London." Line engraving. F°. EM. 1714

The same engraving on smaller paper appears in the *Andros Tracts*, vol. 1, Prince Society, Boston, 1868. For reproductions on wood see the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 5, or the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 3 (Boston, 1884) p. 402.

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—King. Windsor, June 19, 1768[8]. Order on Richard Jones, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster-General of the Forces, for £4,098 30*s*. 8*d*., payment to George, Earl of Dunbarton, for the Royal Regiment of Foot, between March 1 and April 30. D. S., James [II.] R. Countersigned by William Blathwayt. Endorsed: "Jno Lewin." 1 page. F°. EM. 1715

*Engraving:* **George I.,** *King of Great Britain.* "The Great Seal of King George I." Obverse and reverse. Line engraving by J. Mynde. F°. EM. 1716

From Tindal's continuation of Rapin's *History of England*, vol. 4, part 2 (London, 1747) p. 490.

*Portrait:* **Burnet** (William). Line engraving. 8°. EM. 1717

From Drake's *Boston*, 1854, p. 581. A wood cut of the same engraving is found in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 55.

*Document:* **Seymour** (Daniel). [New York, Oct. 6, 1727.] Affidavit as to his legal practice: reciting that he was apprenticed Mar. 25, 1717, by his guardian John Tobe of the Frith in Ledbury, Herefordshire, to Thomas Brydges of Old Colwall, Herefordshire, in consideration of £80, for five years; at the expiration of his time he stayed eleven months with Brydges, then practiced for a year and a half at Mr. Tobe's, and since then in Bermuda for about three years. A. D. S. At the bottom of the page is written the order, signed by Governor William Burnet, New York, Oct. 6, 1727, for issuing a licence to Seymour. 1 p. F°. EM. 1718

*Portrait:* **George I.,** *King of Great Britain.* "George de Tste. Koning van Groot Britanje, Keurvorst van Brunswyk Lunenburg. G. Kneller pinx. D. Onder de Linden Excudit. J. Houbraken sculps. 1752." Line engraving. [Amsterdam?] F°. EM. 1719

See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved English portraits*, London, 1793, p. 205.

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—King. St. James's, Jan. 17, 1726. Order on the Commissioners of the Treasury for £1,007 5*s*., payment to Sir Clement Cotteral [Cotterell], Master of Ceremonies, for a present to the Morocco ambassador and his retinue. D. S., George [I.] R. Countersigned by R. Walpole, Cha: Turner, Will: Yonge, and Geo: Doddington [Lords Commissioners of the Treasury]. 1 page. F°. EM. 1720

*Portrait:* **George I.,** *King of Great Britain.* "D. Stevens pinx. John Faber [Jun.] Fecit 1722. Georgius tmus. D. G. Mag: Brit: Fran: et Hib: Rex. F. D. Brun: et Lunen: Dux S. R. I. Arch: Thesau: et Princeps Elector &c. Inauguratus 20 die Octobris 1714." Mezzotint engraving. [London 1740?] Sold by John Bowles Print and Map seller at the Black Horse in Cornhill. F°. EM. 1721

A reimpression of the original engraving of 1722. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 1, p. 357, no. 154.

*Letter:* **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Whitehall, Sept. 18, 1758. To [William Penny] Deputy-Governor of Pennsylvania. Notifying him of the appointment of Major-General Amherst as Commander-in-Chief in place of Major-General Abercromby, and directing him particularly to comply with the request of the Commander-in-Chief if he at any time lay an embargo on the ships within the province. L.S. Marked "Duplicate." 2 pp. F°. EM. 1722

*Letter:* **Abercromby** (James). New York, May 8, 1758. To James De Lancey, Governor of New York. Notifying him that the embargo laid on the ships in the different ports of the provinces will be raised on the 22d inst.; requesting him to publish the fact, but strictly to observe the embargo until the time of raising it. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1723

*Letter:* **Campbell** (John), *Earl of Loudon.* Albany, [N. Y.,] Aug. 3, 1756. To Sir William Johnson. Since Johnson thinks that the shillings, all that is due the privates of the Stockbridge Indians in case a month's pay should be kept back, will be insufficient for them, he leaves it entirely to Johnson to pay them up to the time he shall think proper. L. S., Loudon. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1724

*Portrait:* **Burke** (Edmund). "The Right Honble. Edmund Burke." Mezzotint engraving by Henry Kingsbury. Published April 30, 1798 by Lee and Hurst, No. 32 Paternoster Row. 4°. EM. 1725

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 784, no. 3.

*Portrait:* **Dudley** (Joseph). Line engraving. 8°. EM. 1726

From Drake's *Boston*, 1854, p. 473.

*Letter:* **Dudley** (Joseph). [Boston,] Feb. 16, 1704. To ——. Informing him that he fears an attack upon their frontiers by Indians from Albany, provoked by the Maquas; urging them to be upon their guard. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 12mo. EM. 1727

*Portrait:* **Philip,** *Indian Chief.* "Phillip alias Metacomet of Pokanoket. Engraved from the original [by Paul Revere] as published by Church." Line engraving. 8°. EM. 1728

From Drake's *Book of the Indians*, Boston, 1834, bk. 3, p. 13.

*Letter:* **Church** (Benjamin). Bristol, [Mass.,] Mar. 11, 1695/6. To Captain Thomas Lenard [Leonard], Taunton. Ordering him to have in readiness by Wednesday, March 18, at the house of Nicholas More in Taunton, four well-armed soldiers from his militia company; further requiring him to meet Church and the other commissioned officers at the house of Jer. Osborne in Bristol on Apr. 1 [o?], with a true list of his company.

A. L. S. 1 page. On the back is written the statement of Thomas Leonard that he secured Benjamin Caswell, John Mason, John Willis, and Joseph Hall; that in place of the two latter who paid each £5, he procured John Smith and Miles Furden; and that they all marched out of Taunton on Friday, March 20, 1695/6. 4°. EM. 1729

*View:* **St. Augustine,** *Florida.* "Pagus Hispanorum in Florida." Line engraving. F°. EM. 1730

From Ogilby's *America*, London, 1671, p. 218, or Montanus's *De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld*, Amsterdam, 1671, p. 148.

*Portrait:* **Louis XIV.,** *King of France.* "Ludovicus XIIII Galliæ et Navarræ Rex." Line engraving. [Paris? 1670?] F°. EM. 1731

*Document:* **France.**—King. Versailles, June 20, 1685. Instructions to Sieur Daubruille ambassador to Genoa. In French. D. S., Louis [XIV]. Countersigned by Colbert. 9 pp. F°. EM. 1732

*View:* **Annapolis,** *Nova Scotia.* "View of Annapolis Royal." Copper-plate engraving (colored). [London, 1776?] F°. EM. 1733

Apparently from Desbarres's *Atlantic Neptune.*

*View:* **Montreal.** "A Perspective View of Montreal in Canada." Line engraving. 4°. EM. 1734

From the *Universal Magazine*, vol. 37 (Supplement, 1765) p. 361.

*Portrait:* **Phips** (*Sir* William). Wood engraving on India paper. Proof before letter. [Boston, 1880?] F°. EM. 1735

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is found in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 36.

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—King. Kensington, Apr. 3, 1696. Order on the commissioners of the treasury for £6,000, payment to Sir Francis Vincent and others for the apprehension of divers conspirators. D. S., William [III.] R. Countersigned by Godolphin, Ste: ffox, Cha. Montague, J. Smith. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1736

*Engraving:* **William III.,** *King of Great Britain.* "The Great Seal of King William III." Obverse and reverse. Line engraving by J. Mynde. F°. EM. 1737

From Tindal's continuation of Rapin's *History of England*, vol. 3 (London, 1744) p. 264.

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—King. St. James's, Dec. 12, 1711. Order on Robert [Harley], Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer, High Treasurer, for £910, payment to William Bromley for his services as Speaker of the House of Commons from June 12, 1711 to Dec. 11, 1711, at the rate of £5 per day. D. S., Anne R. Countersigned by Oxford. 1 page. F°. EM. 1738

*Portrait:* **George,** *Prince of Denmark, Consort of Anne, Queen of Great Britain.* "George Prince of Denmark." Line engraving by Chambars. [London? 1760?] 8°. EM. 1739

*Portrait:* **Anne,** *Queen of Great Britain.* "Painted by Gole." Line engraving. [London? 1850?] 8°. EM. 1740

*Plan:* **Louisburg.** "A Plan of the Harbour and Town of Louisburg in the Island of Cape Breton Drawn on the Spot." Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1758?] 4°. EM. 1741

*Portrait:* **Warren** (*Sir* Peter). Line engraving. [New York,] 1850. Published by Elias Dexter, 564 Broadway. 4°. EM. 1742

*Portrait:* **La Salle** (René Robert Cavalier), *Sieur de.* "Robert Cavalier de La Salle. From a Photograph of the Original Painting [furnished by M. Gabriel Gravier of Rouen]." Line. F°. EM. 1743

A later impression of the same engraving and on smaller paper appears in the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 8 (May, 1882) p. 305.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). "Washington at the age of twenty-five. From a miniature on ivory presented by Washington to his niece Harriet and now belonging to her daughter's family." Line engraving by J. De Mare. With fac-simile autograph, dated Fort Loudon, Sept. 10, 1757. 4°. EM. 1744

Baker, no. 8. The same engraving appears in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 2, N. Y., 1857, and Tuckerman's *Character and portraits of Washington*, N. Y., 1859.

*Plan:* **Fort Duquesne.** "Plan of Fort Le Quesne Built by the French At the Fork of the Ohio and Monongahela in 1754." Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1768?] F°. EM. 1745

Probably from Jeffreys's *General topography of North America and the West Indies*, London, 1768.

*Document:* **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—Governor. Hartford, May 12, 1760. Commission appointing Roger Sherman and others to be justices of the peace in Litchfield County. Thirty-three names. Printed form filled in. Signed by Thos. Fitch, Governor; countersigned by George Wyllys, Secretary. With seal of the colony affixed. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1746

*Document:* **Shirley** (William). Camp on the Mohawk's River, Aug. 7, 1755. Copy of orders to Col. Thomas Dunbar, directing him to bring his regiment and that of the late Sir Peter Halkett to Albany; Messrs. Mifflin and Saunders will furnish provisions at Philadelphia; Messrs. Erving, Alexander, and Morris will provide vessels at Amboy; the three independent companies under Captains Rutherford, [Horatio] Gates, and Demera [Paul Demeré] are to remain at Fort Cumberland; Capt. Ord with the artillery and Mr. McCullogh with the engineer train are to go by the same route to Albany; Mr. Johnson to go to New York. D. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1747

Printed in the *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, vol. 6, p. 559.

*Letter:* **DeLancey** (James). New York, Apr. 19, 1754. To James Hamilton, Governor of Pennsylvania. He is sending news from Oswego to Gov. Dinwiddie; deserters say the French will send 4,000 men to the Ohio settlements in the spring to build a stone fort there; the French have built a fort at Coas [Coos, N. H.]; the New York Assembly have voted only £1,000 for the Ohio expedition; they urge the great expense of the province in the late war, and the necessity of garrisoning Oswego and building forts to control the Six Nations; wishes Pennsylvania would join in the latter project; expects to see commissioners from most of the governments at Albany. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 1748

*Document:* **Cole** (Rebecca). [Plymouth,] Mass., Sept. 28, 1736. Petition to Jonathan Belcher, Governor of Massachusetts, against a decision of Judge Isaac Winslow, praying that the whole amount of the will and estate of her late husband, Ephraim Cole, might be allowed her. A. D. S., E. Leonard,

for the appellant. Receipted, Josiah Cotton, Regr. 1 page. On the back is written an order for a hearing by the Council, dated Dec. 3, signed, J. Belcher. F°. EM. 1749

*Document :* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.*—Court of Common Pleas. Dec., 1743. Order of the court, referring the case of Thomas Lawrence *vs* Elizabeth Dummer to William Coleman, Thomas Hopkinson, and William Plumsted. D. S., James Hamilton. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1750

*Letter :* **Sharpe** (Horatio). Annapolis, [Md.,] Sept. 13, 1760. To Gen. Robert Monckton. He has issued a proclamation for a meeting of the General Assembly on the 22d, when he will press them to comply with the requisition; as the number of men applied for is so small, the Assembly may possibly be prevailed on to raise them. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1751

*Letter :* **Dinwiddie** (Robert). Williamsburg, Va., May 21, 1753. To James Hamilton, Governor of Pennsylvania. Depravity of the Indian traders; [Andrew] Montour, who came from the Six Nations, confirms what Mr. Johnson said in his letter to Gov. Clinton; the Indians are uneasy over the French design to settle the Ohio; at Logtown last year the Six Nations gave up these lands to Virginia; he will send to the Cherokees and other friendly nations to put them on their guard; the colonies ought to join in raising a proper force; suggests that the Governor of New York should remonstrate with the Governor of Canada; the Emperor of the Cherokees has been murdered by Mohawks; British interests are injured by rivalry between traders of different colonies; hopes that the people of Pennsylvania will exert themselves in defence of their settlements. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1752

*Letter :* **Keppel** (Augustus). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Feb. 28, 1755. [To Robert Hunter Morris, Governor of Pennsylvania.] He has learned that traffic with the French is carried on by gentlemen of that colony; gives warning that vessels bound with supplies for any of the French dominions will be detained and brought into port. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1753

*Portrait :* **Keppel** (Augustus). "The Honourable Augustus Keppel Admiral of the Blue Squadron of His Majesties Fleet." From a painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds. Mezzotint engraving [by Edward Fisher]. [London, 1778?] F°. EM. 1754

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 498, no. 35.

*Portrait :* **Monckton** (Robert). "The Honble. Robert Monckton, Major General; Governor of New York and Colonel of His Majesty's 17th. Regt. of Foot. 144." Mezzotint engraving. [London, 1761?] F°. EM. 1755

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1739, no. 113.

*Letter :* **Fox** (Henry), *1st Baron Holland*. Whitehall, May 17, 1756. To Robert Hunter Morris, Governor of Pennsylvania. Announcing that war has been declared against France; cautioning him to prevent stores of any kind from being carried to the enemy; the king has ordered letters of marque to be granted. L. S., H. Fox. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1756

*Portrait :* **Braddock** (Edward). Etching by H. B. Hall. Morrisania, N. Y., 1871. With facsimile autograph. F°. EM. 1757

*Portrait :* **Washington** (George). "George Washington Esqr. General and Comander in Chief of the Continental Army in America. Nach dem Leben gezeichnet von Alexander Champbele von Williamsburg in Virginen." Line engraving [by J. E. Nilson]. [Augsburg, 1780?] 4°. EM. 1758

Baker, no. 47.

*Portrait :* **Johnson** (*Sir* William). Three-quarters length; standing; directed to left; facing and looking to front; hat in right hand; left hand on hip; plain clothes. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer?]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 1759

*Letter :* **Johnson** (*Sir* William). Albany, [N. Y.,] May 29, 1755. To Governor James De Lancey. Thinks that four more eighteen-pounders and four more field-pieces will be necessary; asks him to represent this to the governments concerned; a quartermaster-general and an engineer should be sent to him as soon as possible; he has not written to Gov. Shirley as there is no direct opportunity. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1760

Printed in O'Callaghan's *Documentary history of New York*, 4° ed. vol. 2, p. 654.

*Map :* **New England.** "A Map of New England & yᵉ Country adjacent, extending Northward to Quebec, & Westward to Niagara, on Lake Ontario; shewing Gen: Shirley and Gen: Johnson's Routs, & many places omitted in other Maps; Communicated by a Gentleman who resided in these parts." With plans of the fort at Oswego, Fort Duquesne, and Fort Frederick at Crown Point. Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1755?] 7 x 7¾ in. EM. 1761

*View :* **Oswego,** *N. Y.* Oswego in 1755; plan of forts at Oswego; and remains of "New Fort." Three small wood engravings and five lines of text. EM. 1762

From Lossing's *Field-book of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (New York, 1859) pp. 217, 218.

*Letter :* **Mercer** (James F.) New York, May 14, 1755. To Governor Robert Hunter Morris. Introduces Ensign Stewart; asks that he tell him of a good place for recruiting. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1763

*Portrait :* **Montcalm de Saint-Véran** (Louis Joseph de), *Marquis*. "Louis Joseph Marquis de Montcalm Lieutenant Général des Armées de France. Né au Château de Condriac, près Nîmes, en 1712. Mort à Québec, le 14 Septembre 1759." Lithograph. [Paris, 1800?] F°. EM. 1764

An engraving after the same original is to be found in Parkman's *Montcalm and Wolfe*, vol. 1. Boston, 1884, frontispiece.

*View :* **Halifax,** *Nova Scotia*. "Serres Pinxit. R. Short delin. Jas Mason sculpsit. To the Right Honourable George Dunk Earl of Halifax, HIS Majesty's Principal Secretary of State &c, &c, &c, This Plate representing Part of the Town & Harbour of Halifax in Nova Scotia, looking down Prince Street to the Opposite Shore shews the Eastern Battery, George & Cornwallis Islands, Thrum-Cap &c. to the Sea off Chebucto Head; Representation d'une Partie de la Ville & Port de Halifax, dans la Nouvelle Ecosse, prit du bas de la Ruë de Prince, vis á vis la Rivage & montre

la Batterie á l'Orient, les Isles de George & Cornwallis, vis á vis la point de la Mer de Chebuct. Is most humbly Inscribed by his Lordships most devoted Servant—R. Short. Published Ap. 25th. 1777 by Iohn Boydell Engraver in Cheapside London." Copper-plate engraving. With Halifax arms; and key in French and English. $19\frac{7}{8}$ x $14\frac{1}{2}$ in. EM. 1765

*Document:* **Boscawen** (Edward). Halifax Harbor, May 19, 1758. To Hector McNeal, Master of the Boscawen transport. Rules and orders (15 articles) to be observed by the commanders of His Majesty's ships, the officers of the land forces on board the transports, and the masters of the transports. D. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1766

*Portrait:* **Boscawen** (Edward). "The Rt. Honble. Edward Boscawen, Admiral of the Blue, Æt. 49. Engraved by C. Bestland from a Picture by Sir Joshua Reynolds, in the Possession of Viscount Falmouth. Published June 1, 1803 by C. Bestland, West End, Hampstead." Stipple engraving. F°. EM. 1767

*Letter:* **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Whitehall, Feb. 4, 1757. To William Denny, Governor of Pennsylvania. It is intended to make a vigorous campaign in America; the Colonies are to raise as many men as possible, to act under the Earl of Loudon; it is hoped that the enlistment of the men and the raising of their pay will not be hampered by the limitations that have previously made their service ineffectual; the men, their pay, arms, and clothing, are all that will be required of the Colonies; regular troops are to be sent and stores laid up at the expense of the Crown; one battalion of regulars is to be sent to Virginia. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1768

Compare *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, vol. 7, p. 564.

*Portrait:* **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Three-quarters length, standing; supported by crutches; dressed and facing to front; right arm outstretched. Lettered, above: "William Pitt."; below: "Il faut déclarer la guerre à la France." Line engraving. 8°. EM. 1769

From Hilliard d'Auberteuil's *Essais*, vol. 2 (Brussels, 1782) p. 94.

*View:* **Crown Point.** "A North View of Fort Frederic or Crown Point." Copper-plate engraving by Proud. [London? 1760?] 4°. EM. 1770

See *ante* EM. 49.

*Portrait:* **Wolfe** (James). "James Wolfe Esqr. Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces, in the Expedition against Quebec; Who Gloriously fell (in the cause of His King & Country) in that signal Victory gain'd over the French, Sep. 13th. 1759." Mezzotint engraving. [London, 1760?] F°. EM. 1771

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1750, no. 165.

*View:* **Louisburg.** "A View of Louisburg in North America, taken near the Light House when that city was besieged in 1758. Vue de Louisburg, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, prise du fanal durant le dernier Siege en 1758. Drawn on the Spot by Capt. Ince of the 35t. Regt. Engraved by P. Canot. London Printed for John Bowles at No. 13 in Cornhill, Robert Sayer at No. 53 in Fleet Street, Thos. Jefferys the corner of St. Martins Lane in the Strand, Carington Bowles at No. 69 in St. Pauls Church Yard, and Henry Parker at No. 82 in Cornhill." No. 2. Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1760.] $20\frac{3}{8}$ x $14\frac{1}{2}$ in. EM. 1772

*Map:* **New England.** "A Map of New England, and Nova Scotia; with part of New York, Canada, and New Britain & the adjacent Islands of New Found Land Cape Breton &c. By Tho. Kitchin Geogr." 13 x $10\frac{3}{4}$ in. EM. 1773

From the *London Magazine*, vol. 27 (Sept., 1758), p. 440.

*Portrait:* **Howe** (George Augustus), *Viscount Howe.* Line engraving, in small oval frame, by Gwin. 8°. EM. 1774

From Entick's *History of the late war*, vol. 3 (London, 1763) p. 209. For a reproduction see the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1887) p. 522.

**Newport** Mercury, or, the Weekly Advertiser. Dec. 10, 1758. No. 27. 4 pp. *Newport, R. I.: James Franklin.* F°. EM. 1775

Contains an account of the capture of Fort Duquesne.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). "1772 Æt 40." From a painting by C. W. Peale in possession of G. W. P. Custis, Esq. Stipple engraving by J. B. Forrest. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1776

Baker, no. 11. The same engraving is to be found in Irving's *Washington*, 4°. ed. vol. 1 (N. Y., 1857) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Amherst** (Jeffrey), *Baron Amherst.* "Sir. Jeffery Amherst, Knight of the most honorable Order of the Bath, Governor of Virginia, Colonel of His Majesty's 15th & 60th Regiments of Foot, Lieutenant General & Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America from 1758 to 1764." Mezzotint engraving by Richard Purcell after a painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds. [London, 1765?] F°. EM. 1777

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 1008, no. 1.

*Letter:* **Amherst** (Jeffrey), *Baron Amherst.* Staten Island, [N. Y.,] Oct. 28, 1761. To Col. John Bradstreet, Albany [N. Y.]. Concludes from his letter of the 20th that the horses must have arrived in New York; sends letters for Col. John Young and the commanding officer at Ticonderoga; provisions must be furnished for the provincial troops, who are to return to their homes (except those drafted for the winter) by way of No. 4 [Charleston, N. H.]. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1778

*View:* **Fort Niagara.** "A View of Niagara Fort, taken by Sir William Johnson, on the 25th. of July 1759. Drawn on the Spot in 1758." Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1760?] 4°. EM. 1779

See *ante* EM. 75. For a reproduction see Fiske's *American Revolution*, vol. 2 (Boston, 1897) p. 87.

*Map:* **Montreal.** "A Particular Map, to Illustrate Gen. Amherst's. Expedition, to Montreal; with a Plan of the Town & Draught of Ye. Island." Copper-plate engraving by J. Gibson. [London, 1760?] $9\frac{5}{8}$ x $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. EM. 1780

*View:* **Miramichi,** *New Brunswick.* "A View of Miramichi, a French Settlement in the Gulf of St. Laurence, destroyed by Brigadier Murray detached by General Wolfe for that purpose, from the Bay of Gaspe. Vue de Miramichi Établissement François dans le Golfe de St. Laurent, détruit par le Brigadier Murray, détaché à cet effet de la Baye de Gaspé par le General Wolfe. Drawn on the Spot by Capt. Hervey Smyth. Etch'd by Paul

Sandby, Retouchd by P. Benazech. London, publish'd according to Act of Parliament Nov. 8, 1760, by T. Jefferys the Corner of St. Martins Lane." Line engraving. 20⅜ x 14¼ in. EM. 1781

*View:* **Quebec.** "A View of the City of Quebec, the Capital of Canada, Taken partly from Point des Peres, and partly on Board the Vanguard Man of War, by Captain Hervey Smyth. Vue de la Ville de Quebec Capitale du Canada Prise en partie de la Pointe des Peres, et en partie à bord de l'Avantgarde Vaisseau de Guerre, par le Cape. Hervey Smyth. To the Right Honourable William Pitt, One of his Majesties most Honourable Privy Council & Principal Secretary of State: These Six Views of the most remarkable Places in the Gulf and River of St. Laurence are most humbly Inscribed, by his most Obedient humble Servant Hervey Smyth. Aid du Camp to the late Genl. Wolfe. Publishd according to Act of Parliament Nov. 5, 1760, by T. Jefferys near Charing Cross." Line engraving by P. Benazech. 20⅞ x 14⅛ in. EM. 1782

*Document:* **Wolfe** (James). Apr. 9, 1753. Order on William Adair to pay the balance of an account to Thomas Fisher. A. D. S. Receipted, on the back, for £16 19*s*. 1*d*. by Tho. Fisher, July 3, 1753; witnessed by Robt. Richardson. Endorsed: "3 July 1753 Colo Wolfe £16.19.1" Small strip of paper. EM. 1783

*Portrait:* **Saunders** (*Sir* Charles). "Charles Saunders Esqr. Vice Admi. of the Blue Squadron of His Majesty's Fleet, & Lieut.General of His Majesty's Marine Forces. Price [5*s*.]." Mezzotint engraving by James McArdell, after a painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds. [London, 1760?] F°. EM. 1784

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 894.

*View:* **Cape Rouge,** *Canada.* "A View of Cape Rouge or Carouge, Nine Miles above the City of Quebec on the North Shore of the River St. Laurence. From this place 1500 chosen Troops at the break of Day fell down the River on the Ebb of Tide to the place of Landing 13 Sept. 1759. Vue de Cap Rouge vulgairement Carouge, a 9 Milles au dessus de la Ville de Québec, Sur le bord septentrional de la Riviere de St. Laurent. C'est de Carouge que 1500 Hommes de Troupes choisies descendirent avec La Marée, au Lieu du debarquement 13 Sept. 1759. Drawn on the Spot by Capt. Hervey Smyth. Engraved by Peter Mazell. London, Publish'd according to Act of Parliament Nov. 5. 1760 by T. Jefferys the Corner of St. Martins Lane." Line engraving. 20⅛ x 14⅜ in. EM. 1785

*View:* **Quebec.** "A View of the Landing Place above the Town of Quebec, describing the Assault of the Enemys Post, on the Banks of the River St. Lawrence, with a Distant View of the Action between the British & French Armys, on the Hauteurs D'Abraham. Sept*r*. 13th, 1759. Inscrib'd to the Right Hon*ble*. Field Marshal Lord Viscount Ligonier, Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces. By his Lordships most Obed*t*. Servant. Hen*y*. Smyth Aid de Camp to Gen: Wolfe. London Printed for Rob*t* Sayer" etc. Line engraving by P. C. Canot after a drawing by Captain Hervey Smyth from a painting by Frances Swain. [London, 1760.] 17⅛ x 12⅝ in. EM. 1786

*View:* **Montmorency Falls,** *Canada.* "A View of the Fall of Montmorenci and the Attack made by General Wolfe on the French Intrenchments near Beauport, with the Grenadiers of the Army, July 31, 1759. Vue de la Chûte ou Saût de Montmorenci et de l'Attaque des Retrenchments François près de Beauport, par le Général Wolfe avec les Grenadiers de l'Armée le 31 Juillet 1759. Drawn on the Spot by Capt. Hervey Smyth. Engraved by W*m*. Elliot. London, Publish'd according to Act of Parliament Nov. 5. 1760, by T. Jefferys the Corner of St. Martins Lane." With a key. [1760] 21 x 14⅜. EM. 1787

*View:* **Wolfe's Cove,** *Canada.* Drawn by W. H. Bartlett. Line engraving by J. Cousen. 8°. EM. 1788

From N. P. Willis's *Canadian Scenery*, vol. 1 (London, 1842) p. 127.

*View:* **Quebec.** "The Plains of Abraham, near Quebec (The spot where General Wolfe fell)." Line engraving by R. Wallis after a drawing by W. H. Bartlett. 8°. EM. 1789

From N. P. Willis's *Canadian Scenery*, vol. 1 (London, 1842) p. 52.

*Engraving:* **Montcalm de Saint-Véran** (Louis Joseph de), *Marquis.* "Mort du Général de Montcalme. Louis-Joseph, Marquis de Montcalme Gozon, Lieutenant Général des Armées du Roi, Commandant en chef des troupes français en Amérique, mourant d'une blessure qu'il reçut au premier rang dans le combat donné par le Général Wolff, près de Québec le 13 Septembre 1759." Line engraving by Pietro Antonio Martini after a drawing by Vateau. [Paris, 1760?] F°. EM. 1790

*View:* **Quebec.** "A View of the Orphan's or Urseline Nunnery, taken from the Ramparts. Vue de l'Hopital des Orphelins desservi par les Ursulines, prise de dessus le Rampart. Drawn on the Spot by R. Short. Engraved by James Mason. Sept*r*. 1*st*. 1761, Published according to Act of Parliament by R. Short and Sold by T. Jefferys the Corner of St. Martins Lane Charing Cross." Copper-plate engraving. 20⅜ x 14⅜. EM. 1791

*Engraving:* **Wolfe** (James). "The Death of General Wolfe at Quebec." Mezzotint engraving. [London, 1760?] F°. EM. 1792

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1761.

**New York** Mercury Extraordinary. Jan. 26, 1760. 1 page. [*New York: Hugh Gaine.*] F°. EM. 1793

Address of the King at the opening of Parliament; address of the Lords; particular mention of the capture of Quebec.

*Map:* **Quebec.** "A Plan of Quebec and Environs, with its Defences and the occasional Entrenched Camps of the French commanded by Marquis de Montcalm; Shewing likewise the principal Works and Operations of the British Forces, under the command of Major General Wolfe, during the Siege of that Place in 1759." From surveys made by Lieut.-Col. Debbieg, Major Holland and Captain Des Barres; in the soundings the author was assisted by the late celebrated Captain Cook. Copper-plate engraving. [1777?] 60¼ x 28⅛ in. EM. 1794

From Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune.*

# THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

## Introduction. In two parts—Part 2.

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume II., Introduction. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the above volume forms chapter 4, pages clvii to ccxxiv of the Introduction in the original edition of Sanderson.

The indexed material consists of: broadsides 6, documents 11, engravings 7, letters 11, maps 3, newspapers 2, portraits 50, views 28.

*Portrait:* **United States.**—Statesmen. John Adams, Richard Henry Lee, Benjamin Franklin, Roger Sherman, Thomas Jefferson, Patrick Henry, Robert Morris, and Samuel Adams. Small engravings set in a decorative frame engraved by Newton and Parker in 1795. Line. [New York? 1850?] F°. EM. 1795

*Engraving:* **Liberty.** Seated figure, winged and draped; with staff bearing a Phrygian cap; above, the word *Liberté.* Mezzotint. [Paris? 1800?] F°. EM. 1796

**Great Britain.**—King. By the King, A Proclamation, for suppressing Rebellion and Sedition. George [III.] R . . . Given at Our Court at St. James's, the Twenty-third Day of August, One thousand seven hundred and seventy-five, in the Fifteenth Year of Our Reign. God save the King. 1 page. *London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's most excellent Majesty,* 1775. Artotype fac-simile [by Bierstadt]. [New York, 1890?] F°. EM. 1797

The original has been described already as EM. 1496.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Short half length, profile to the left, wig, short hair, embroidered coat, sash, and star. Inscription: (left) *Myers pinxt.* (right) *R. Purcell fecit.* | *George the Third, King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, &c., &c. Printed for & Sold by Robt. Sayer, Map and Printseller, at N°. 53 in Fleet Street London.* Mezzotint. [1765?] F°. EM. 1798

Cf. J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 1016, no. 32, and EM. 1480.

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Stamp Office. [1765?] An embossed stamp for ten shillings, on a small strip of paper. Beside it is stamped in ink a crown and circle, lettered: "One Penny Pr Sheet," with an "S" below. EM. 1799

The stamp is shield-shaped, and about an inch and a half high. At the top stands the word "America"; immediately below is the crown; under this the royal arms, supported by the lion and unicorn; at the bottom, "x. shillings."

The 1os. duty was paid on Appeals, Writs of Errors, etc.; Appointments to public offices with salary above £20 *per annum*; Probates of Wills, Letters of Administration, etc., in all parts of British America except the Continent and the Bermuda and Bahama islands (where the duty was 5s.); and on every pair of dice. Pamphlets and newspapers larger than half a sheet and not exceeding one whole sheet paid a duty of 1d.—5 Geo. III. c 12. Cf. EM. 227 and 1479.

*Portrait:* **Grenville** (George). Short half length, directed, facing, and looking slightly to the right. In an ornamental oval frame. Inscription: (right) *Ahamet sculp* | *The Right Honble. George Grenville.* Line. [London, 1760?] 8°. EM. 1800

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by Wm. Pierrie* (right) *Engravd by James Newton.* | *A View of Boston taken on the Road to Dorchester.* [*Publish'd according to act of Parliament May 30th. 1776 by J. F. W. Des Barres Esqr.*] Line. 2¼ x 13¾ in. EM. 1801

From Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune.* Reproduced in J. H. Stark's *Antique Views of Boston*, 1882, frontispiece.

**Great Britain.**—Stamp Office. Stamp-Office, Lincoln's-Inn, 1765. A Table Of the Prices of Parchment and Paper for the Service of America. [*London*, 1765] 1 page. F°. EM. 1802

See EM. 225 for a lithographic fac-simile, reproduced for the *Year Book of the City of Charleston*, 1885, p. 336.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* The City and Port of Philadelphia, on the River Delaware from Kensington. Line. [Philadelphia? 1800?] 17⅛ x 12⅜ in. EM. 1803

Unlettered.

*Letter:* **Colden** (Cadwallader). Fort George, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1764. To Sir William Johnson. He is pleased that Johnson's Indian measures have met approbation, though Sir Jeffrey Amherst did not seem to agree with them; has received orders from the Earl of Halifax to urge the General Assembly to make provision for calling out militia to act under Amherst against the Indians; has received a letter from Gov. [John] Penn informing him that 140 Indians are being sent to Johnson; the Council have urged him not to admit them into the province. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1804

*Portrait:* **Colden** (Cadwallader). Short half length, in oval frame. With coat-of-arms and fac-simile signature. Engraved by V. Balch. Line. 8°. EM. 1805

From Colden's *History of the Five Nations*, N. Y., 1866, frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length, after the painting by Jeremiah Meyer. Inscription: *George the Third, In the 1st. Year of his Reign. London, Published by Thos. Kelly, 17, Paternoster Row, Feb. 7. 1820.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 1806

*Portrait:* **Wentworth** (Charles Watson), *Marquis of Rockingham.* Three-quarters length, standing, directed to front, facing and looking to right, edged coat and waistcoat, sash and star, left hand on hip, right hand on table to the left, books on window-sill behind. Inscription: *The Right Noble Charles Marquis of Rockingham, &c. &c. Printed for Robt. Sayer, Map & Printseller at the Golden Buck, near Serjeants Inn Fleet Street, Lon-*

*don. 41.* Painted by B. Wilson. Engraved by R. Houston. Mezzotint. [1760?] F°. EM. 1807

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 684, no. 104. Cf. also EM. 170.

*Document:* **Wentworth** (Charles Watson), *Marquis of Rockingham.* June 30, 1770. Commission appointing James Dixon to be his domestic chaplain. D. S., Rockingham. With seal affixed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1808

*Portrait:* **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Short half length, directed, facing, and looking to the right, furred robe. In an oval frame. Inscription: *J. Chapman Sculp Earl of Chatham Published as the Act directs March 1st. 1797.* Stipple 8°. EM. 1809

*Portrait:* **Burke** (Edmund). Short half length, directed to front, facing, and looking to right. In an oval frame. Inscription: *Edmund Burke Esqr.* Line. 4°. EM. 1810

From W. Russell's *History of America*, vol. 2 (London, 1778) p. 511.

*Portrait:* **Pratt** (Charles), *1st Earl Camden.* Bust, profile to left. In an oval frame. Inscription: (above) *European Magazine,* (below) *Charles Earl Camden. T. Holloway Delint. et Sculpt.* Line. 8°. EM. 1811

From the *European Magazine*, vol. 13 (May, 1788) p. 307.

*Letter:* **Pratt** (Charles), *1st Earl Camden.* C[amden] Place, June 6, 1781. To Thomas Percy, Dean of Carlisle, afterwards Bishop of Dromore. Regrets that he will not be able to receive the Dean, as he leaves tomorrow to take his daughter to Tunbridge for her health, and will probably not return until the beginning of July. A. L. On the back is written: "Ld. Camden June 6. 1781. to Dr. Percy Dean of Carlisle, afterwards, Bishop of Dromore", and (in pencil) "Member of Dr Johnson's Literary Club". 1 page. 4°. EM. 1812

*Portrait:* **Barré** (Isaac). Half length, seated, directed, facing, and looking to left, plain coat, left hand grasping a scroll lettered *Anno Dom. 1780. XX Geo. III. A Bill for appointing Commissioners to examine take and State the Public Accounts of the Kingdom.* Inscription: *The right honorable Isaac Barre,* (left) *Painted by C. G. Stuart. 1785,* (right) *John Hall sculpt. Engraver to his Majesty | Publish'd April 5th. 1787, as the Act directs, by J. Hall No. 83, Berwick Street. London. Printed by Wm. Richards.* Line. F°. EM. 1813

See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved British portraits*, London, 1793, p. 339.

*Portrait:* **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Short half length, profile to right. In an oval frame. Below are Brittania, a cock, casks, a pillar, an owl, and a caduceus. Inscription: (above) *E of Chatham.* Line. 8°. EM. 1814

From W. Russell's *History of America*, vol. 2 (London, 1778) p. 492.

*Portrait:* **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Short half length, directed and facing to left, looking towards the front. In an oval frame draped with curtains. Below, a shield, the caduceus, and serpents. Inscription: *Wm. Pitt, Esqr.* Line. [London, 1760?] 8°. EM. 1815

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Half length, seated, directed and facing to the left, looking at leaves of paper held in left hand which rests upon a table, chin supported by thumb of right hand, spectacles and wig. Inscription: *Engraved by. T. B. Welch. Franklin. From the original picture by D. Martin in the possession of H. J. Williams Esqr.—taken at the age of sixty.* Stipple. F°. EM. 1816

The same engraving, differing slightly in the lettering, is to be found in Sparks's *Franklin*, Boston, 1848, p. 214, and in his edition of Franklin's *Works*, vol. 2 (Boston, 1856) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Conway** (Henry Seymour). Directed to front, facing and looking to right, military uniform. In an oval frame. Inscription: *The Right Hone. General Conway.* Line. [London, 1770?] EM. 1817

*Letter:* **Conway** (Henry Seymour). Little Warwick Street, Sept. 8, 1790. To Sir George Yonge [Secretary at war]. Lieut. Armytage of the Horse Guards having desired leave to dispose of his commission, Mr. G. Smith has offered to purchase the cornetcy; he incloses the succession for his Majesty's approval. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1818

*Letter:* **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Whitehall, Dec. 30, 1757. To the Deputy Governor of Pennsylvania [William Denny]. Gen. James Abercrombie is to succeed the Earl of Loudoun as Commander-in-Chief; he is to be obeyed and given all assistance; if he so orders an embargo is to be laid by the Governor upon all ships in the province; the commander of the squadron about to be sent must also be given all intelligence relative to his department, and must be supplied with such sailors and workmen as he may need. L. S., W. Pitt. Marked "Duplicate." Endorsed: "Secry. Pitt Decr 30 1757 A," and "No. 1. Entered in Council Minute of 7th. March 1758." 2 pp. F°. EM. 1819

Printed in the *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, vol. 8 (Harrisburg, 1852) p. 26.

*Portrait:* **Petty** (William), *Marquis of Lansdowne,* known as *Lord Shelburne.* Directed, facing, and looking to left, plain coat, sash and star. In an oval frame. Inscription: *W. Haines Sc. The Earl of Shelburne, (Now Marquis of Lansdowne).* Stipple. [London, 1800?] 8°. EM. 1820

A wood engraving in the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 7 (Boston, 1888) p. 99, apparently from the same original, is ascribed to the London, 1801, edition of *Junius*.

*Letter:* **Petty** (William), *Marquis of Lansdowne,* known as *Lord Shelburne.* High Wycombe, [England,] Apr. 5, 1787. To Abbé [André Morellet?]. Lansdowne will be interested to learn what goes on in the extraordinary assembly called together by the King; the minds of men are opening so rapidly that something must soon ensue in favor of the general rights of men; the translation of Condorcet's *Life of Turgot* is published; would like to have all his political works translated; the middle classes are better instructed than the principal people; Alderman Townsend [James Townshend] would like the Abbé to place his son under the Bishop of Blois. A. L. S., Lansdown. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 1821

*Letter:* **Fitzroy** (Augustus Henry), *3d Duke of Grafton.* Wakefield Lodge, July 16, 1774. To Jos. Sharpe. Concerning the portions of his children and the dower of the Duchess. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1822

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *A view of part of the town of Boston in New England and British ships of war landing their troops! 1768.* In the lower right hand corner is the dedication: *To the Earl of Hillsborough, His Majesty Secr of State for America. This view of the only well Plan'd Expedition formed for supporting ye dignity of Britain & chastising ye insolence of America is hum'y Inscrib'd.* Along the bottom is given the key and explanation. Engraved, printed, and sold by Paul Revere, Boston [1770]. Line. Colored. 15⅛ x 9⅞ in. EM. 1823

A reduced heliotype is to be found in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 532, and a fac-simile (not colored) also appears in J. H. Stark's *Antique views of Boston*, 1882, p. 202. See also E. H. Goss's *Paul Revere*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1891) p. 81 for a reproduction and detailed description of it; and cf. the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 81 for a wood engraving of another similar print by Revere, and for further notes upon both.

**New-York** (The) Gazette; or, the Weekly Post-Boy. Sept. 25, 1766. No. 1238. *New York: John Holt.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 1824

William Pitt's acceptance of a peerage; surprise and displeasure among the people.

*Portrait:* **Townshend** (Charles). Half length, in oval frame, directed to left, facing and looking to right; own hair, white stock and frill. Inscription: (left) *Sr. Jos. Reynolds Pinx,* (right) *J. Dixon Fecit | The Right Honble Charles Townshend Exqr late Chancellor of the Exchequer, and one of His Majesty's Most Honble. Privy Council, &c. Publish'd as the Act directs Dec. the 21. 1770. by the Proprietor Wm. Wynn Ryland Engraver to His Majesty in Cornhill.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 1825

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 1, p. 217, no. 34.

*Letter:* **Hill** (Wills), *Marquis of Downshire,* known as *Lord Hillsborough.* Whitehall, Mar. 24, 1769. To Gov. John Penn [Philadelphia]. Incloses an Order in Council approving certain laws of Pennsylvania; the law for raising money by lottery is allowed to stand only because it has already been in part carried into execution; any future act of this nature must receive consent beforehand. L. S., Hillsborough. Marked: "(No. 19)." 2 pp. F°. EM. 1826

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). Half length, directed, facing, and looking to the right, wig, white stock. Inscription: *John Hancock Engraved by J. B. Longacre from an original picture Painted by Copley in 1765.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 1827

From Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1823) p. 1.

*Portrait:* **Hood** (Samuel), *Viscount Hood.* Three-quarters length, directed and facing to right, looking to front, wig, naval uniform, right arm resting on rock to the left, hand holding telescope, ship in background to the right. Inscription: (centre) *J. Northcote pinxt.* (left) *Printed for & Sold by Carington Bowles* (right) *№ 69 in St. Pauls Church Yard London. | The Right Honble. Samuel, Baron Hood, of Catherington, and Baronet; Rear Admiral of the Blue. Published as the Act directs [12 April 1784].* In lower left hand corner *524.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 1828

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1733, no. 86.

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass. Old State House in 1701.* Small wood engraving by Fox with about a column of text. EM. 1829

From S. A. Drake's *Old landmarks of Boston*, Boston, 1873, pp. 89, 90.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Profile to left, embroidered coat, sash and star. In an oval frame; crown above, cannon, flags, etc. below. Inscription: *George the III. King of Great Britain,* (to the right, below) *Benoist sculp.* Line. 8°. EM. 1830

From Entick's *History of the late war*, vol. 4 (London, 1763) frontispiece. For a reproduction see the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 4 (Boston, 1888) p. 76.

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: (right) *Am. photo-litho. Co. N. Y. (Osborne's Process | Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770.* After the engraving by Paul Revere. [1880?] 8°. EM. 1831

**Boston-Gazette** (The), and Country Journal. Mar. 12, 1770. No. 779. *Boston: Edes & Gill.* 4 pp. F°. Fac-simile reprint. EM. 1832

Non-importation voted by several towns; Boston Massacre.

*Document:* **Suffolk County,** *Mass.*—Superior Court. Boston, Feb. 16, 1762. Indictment of Philip Robinson for robbing the house of Solomon Davis. D. S., Edw. Trowbridge, Att., P. Dowd, Reg. On the back is written the report of the grand jury finding a true bill, signed by Will^m. Blair Townsend, Foreman; and the certificate, signed by Sam^l Winthrop, Clerk, that Robinson had pleaded not guilty. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1833

*View:* **Gaspé Point,** *Narragansett Bay.* Inscription: (left) *Painted by J. McNevin* (right) *Engd by J. Rogers | Destruction of the schooner Gaspé in the waters of Rhode Island 1772.* Line. 8°. EM. 1834

From W. L. Stone's *History of New York city*, N. Y., 1872, p. 239.

*Document:* **Goldthwait** (Thomas). Boston, Nov. 15, 1770. List of supplies needed for Fort Pownall. A. D. S. Note stating that the last supply was on Oct. 9, 1769, signed by Edward Sheaffe. Order of council, Nov. 30, 1770, directing that the articles be forwarded, signed by Thomas Hutchinson. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1835

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Inscription: *Benjamin Franklin.* Painted by David Martin: Lithograph? In a decorative frame. [1850?] 4°. EM. 1836

**Boston**, *Mass.*—Town Meeting. Boston, December 1, 1773. At a Meeting of the People of Boston and the neighbouring Towns, etc. [*Boston:*] *Printed by Edes and Gill,* 1773. 1 page. F°. Photo-lithograph fac-simile. [New York? 1890?] EM. 1837

Report of the meetings on Monday and Tuesday, November 29 and 30, 1773, to prevent the unloading of the tea sent by the East India Company.

*Engraving:* **Tea-Tax-Tempest** (The), or the Anglo-American Revolution. Line. [London?] 1778. F°. EM. 1838

See EM. 309.

*Portrait:* **North** (Frederick), *2nd Earl of Guilford.* Half length, profile to the left. In an oval frame. Inscription: *W Ridley sculpt. Lord North. Published by Vernor & Hood, 31 Poultry, April 1st. 1798.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 1839

From *Junius*, vol. 2 (London, 1801) p. 37.

*Portrait:* **Stuart** (John), *3d Earl of Bute.* Bust, directed to front, facing and looking slightly to right. In a circular frame. Inscription: (right) *Benoist sculp. | The Right Honble. John Earl of Bute.* Line. 8°. EM. 1840

From Entick's *History of the late war*, vol. 5 (London, 1763) p. 92.

*Letter:* **Stuart** (John), *3d Earl of Bute.* Venice, Apr. 6, 1770. To ——. Has received the plans, but the box was broken open and some of them plundered; sends compliments to "her Ladyship"; has had a relapse. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1841

*Document:* **Gage** (Thomas). London, Dec. 12; 1776. Certifies that John de Birniere served as a lieutenant in the 44th Regt. during the last war, and was reduced at the conclusion thereof. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 1842

*View:* **Halifax,** *Nova Scotia.* Inscription: (left) *Serres pinx, R. Short delin<sup>t</sup>.*, (right) *Jas. Mason sculp.* | *To the Right Honourable George Dunk, Earl of Halifax, HIS Majesty's Principal Secretary of State &c. &c. &c. This Plate representing the Town and Harbour of Halifax in Nova-Scotia, As appears from George Island looking up to the Kings-Yard and Bason. Representation de la Ville et Port, de Halifax dans la Nouvelle-Ecosse depuis l'Isle de George, qui regarde le Magazin du Roy, et le Bassin; Is most humbly Inscribed by his Lordship's most devoted Servant, R. Short. Published, Apr. 25th. 1777 by John Boydell Engraver in Cheapside London.* With Halifax arms below. Line. 19⅛ x 13⅛ in. EM. 1843

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *British lines on Boston Neck in 1775.* Small wood engraving, with about a column of text. EM. 1844

From S. A. Drake's *Old landmarks of Boston*, Boston, 1873, pp. 425, 426.

*View:* **Salem,** *Mass.* Inscription: *Custom-House, Salem, Massachusetts.* Wood engraving. [1840?] 8°. EM. 1845

*View:* **Charleston,** *S. C.*—Inscription: *The old powder magazine, Cumberland Street.* Wood engraving. [New York? 1870?] 8°. EM. 1846

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: *Carpenter's Hall.* Small wood engraving. [1830?] EM. 1847

*Portrait:* **Thomson** (Charles). Bust, directed, facing, and looking to the front. Inscription: *Etch<sup>d</sup> by H. B. Hall from Original in the State House, Philadelphia 1870. Charles Thomson, Secretary of the Continental Congress. Chas Thomson Secy* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 1848

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1774. Philadelphia, Oct. 20, 1774. Lithograph fac-simile of the autographs of the signers of the "Association." 1 page. F°. EM. 1849

From Smith and Watson's *American historical and literary curiosities*, 2d ser., pl. 53. Cf. EM. 310.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Three-quarters length, directed to front, facing and looking to right, royal robes, star, sash, garter, collar and George. Above, a crown. Inscription: (left) *Sir Thos Lawrence, P.R.A.* (right) *Wm. Holl* | *His most gracious majesty, George-William-Frederick, the Third. George R.* (fac-simile signature), *Fisher, Son & Co. London, 1832.* Line. 4°. EM. 1850

*Portrait.* **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Three-quarters length, seated in chair, directed to left, facing and looking to front, right arm resting on table, hand holding a leaf of paper. Inscription: (left) *W. Hoare pinxit* (center) *Carington Bowles excudit* (right) *R. Houston fecit* | *The Right Honble William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, Viscount Pitt of Burton Pynsent; Lord Privy Seal, One of the Lords of His Majesty's most Honble Privy Council, F.R.S. Printed for Carington Bowles No. 69 in St Pauls Church Yard. London, Publish'd as the Act directs 17th. Sept. 1777.* Reduced artotype fac-simile [by Bierstadt] of the mezzotint engraving. [New York, 1890?] F°. EM. 1851

For the original see EM. 313; and cf. J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 680, nos. 92, 93, 94.

*Portrait:* **Grant** (James). Profile to right. In an oval frame. Inscription: *I. Kay. 1798.* Line. 8°. EM. 1852

*Letter:* **North** (Frederick), *2nd Earl of Guilford.* Bushy Park, Aug. 4, 1760. [To William Eden.] Has much to say to him; desires him to come to Bushy Park, or will meet him in London or Greenwich at his convenience; Mrs. Eden is always welcome. A.L.S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement by Eden to the effect that he went to Bushy Park on the 17th, and that on their return to town on the 18th North asked him to go to Ireland. 4°. EM. 1853

*Document:* **Smith** (Francis). Quebec, July 15, 1771. Order on the ordnance officers for drag ropes and other articles, for the artillery company of Capt. Forbes McBean. A.D.S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1854

*View:* **Concord,** *Mass.* Inscription: *The British Troops on Concord Common.*—(*Fac-simile of an old engraving.*) Wood engraving after plate II. of the engravings by Amos Doolittle from drawings by Ralph Earle, published at New Haven in Dec. 1775. [New York? 1870?] 8°. EM. 1855

The four original Doolitle prints are now in the New York Public Library. A reproduction from the same original is given in J. H. Stark's *Antique Views of Boston*, 1882, p. 230.

*Portrait:* **Percy** (Hugh), *2nd Duke of Northumberland.* Half length, standing, directed to left, facing and looking to right, military uniform, right elbow on cannon, hat under left arm. Inscription: (left) *V. Green, excudit* (right) *Engraved by V. Green, Engraver to his Majesty, and to the Elector Palatine* | *Hugh Earl Percy. In his own Right Baron Percy, Lucy, Poinings, Fitz-Paine, Bryan, and Latimer. Major General of his Majesty's Forces in Great Britain, and Lieu<sup>t</sup>. General now serving in America, 1777. Late Representative in Parliament for Westminster. This Plate engraved from a Portrait presented by the Duke of Northumberland to the Magistrates of Westminster, & placed by them in their Guild-Hall in Commemoration of his Lordship's Public Services, is to Sir John Fielding Kn<sup>t</sup>. Chairman, & to the Rest of the Magistrates, most respectfully dedicated, by their devoted humble Servant—V. Green. Published by V. Green, Salisbury Street, Strand, Jany. 1st. 1777.* Mezzotint. 13⅛ x 19⅛ in. EM. 1856

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 576, no. 100.

*Letter:* **Percy** (Hugh), *2nd Duke of Northumberland.* Drogheda, [Ireland,] May 13, 1773. To ——. Congratulates him on his narrow escape at Lyon; asks that the enclosed be sent to Gen. [Pascal] Paoli's; his father gave him a full account of the accident; asks him to write him at Mr. Montgomerys, Mary Street, Dublin. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1857

A foot-note, in a contemporary hand, describes the accident referred to as being overturned in a chaise with the Duke [Hugh Percy, 1st Duke of Northumberland?]. According to a pencil note the foot-note is in the handwriting of Bishop Percy [Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore?].

*Document:* **Great Britain.**— King. St. James's, Apr. 28, 1775. Authorizing Henry Seymour Conway, Col. of the Royal Horse Guards to recruit his regiment to its full strength. D. S., George [III.] R. Signed also by Barrington. 1 p. F°. EM. 1858

*Engraving:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Seal: obverse and reverse. Line. [London, 1762?] F°. EM. 1859

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *Boston in 1775.* View from Dorchester Heights. Line. F°. EM. 1860

The same engraving appears in Moore's *Diary of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1860) p. 97. See EM. 303.

*Portrait:* **Burgoyne** (John). Half length, profile to right, military uniform. In an oval frame. Inscription: *Swaine sc. Genl. Burgoyne.* Stipple. [London, 1780?] 8°. EM. 1861

An engraving apparently from the same original is in Andrews's *History of the war*, vol. 2 (London, 1786) p. 382; and is reproduced in the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 293.

*Portrait:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Short half length, directed to front, facing and looking to right, military uniform, star. Inscription: (left) *J. Stuart.* (right) *Rogers* | *Sir Henry Clinton K. B. Commander in Chief of British Forces in N. A. Printed by W. Pate. H. Clinton* (fac-simile signature) *New York, G. P. Putnam & Co.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 1862

The same engraving appears in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed. vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 288.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Samuel). Three-quarters length, standing, directed, facing, looking to front, right hand holding a roll, left hand pointing to table before him. Inscription: (center) *Aet. 49.* (left) *Painted by J. S. Copley* (right) *Engd. by H. B. Hall* | *From the Original Painting in Faneuil Hall. Vol. 1, p. 476.* Line. 8°. EM. 1863

From Wells's *Samuel Adams*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1865) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). Bust; directed to left; facing and looking towards the front. Oval frame within a rectangular ornamental border. Above the oval, an open eye with diverging rays; below, to the left, two closed books; to the right an open book inscribed: "Du 4 Juillet, 1776, les 13 Etats Unis se sont déclarés indépendant"; in the center a quill, ink stand, and open scroll. Inscription: *Le celèbre J. Hancock President du Congrès des 13 Etats Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale. A Paris chez Mondhare rue St. Jacques.* Line. [1776?] 8°. EM. 1864

*Map:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *Boston and the adjacent Country with the Stations of the British & Provincial Armies.* [1775?] 8⅜ x 7⅛ in. EM. 1865

*Portrait:* **Prescott** (William). Wood engraving by Kilburn of the monument by Story, erected in honor of Prescott, on Bunker Hill. F°. EM. 1866

An unlettered proof on India paper of the engraving in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 4 (Boston, 1881) p. 410.

*View:* **Bunker Hill.** Inscription: *The midnight march—the American troops, under Colonel William Prescott, taking possession of Breed's Hill on the night of June 16th, 1775.* Wood engraving. [1875?] F°. EM. 1867

*View:* **Bunker Hill.** Inscription: *View of Bunker's Hill.* Line. 8°. EM. 1868

From the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol 60 (Feb., 1790) p. 140.

*Portrait:* **Howe** (*Sir* William). Three-quarters length, standing, directed to front, facing and looking downwards to right, uniform, sash and star, right elbow leaning on block to the left, left hand on hip, battery with cannon in background to right. Inscription: (left) *Corbutt* [i. e. Richard Purcell] *Delin<sup>t</sup> et fecit* | *The Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Sr. Wm. Howe. Knight of the Bath, & Commander in chief of his Majesty's Forces in America. London: Publish'd as the Act directs, 10th. Novr. 1777, by John Morris, Rathbone Place.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 1869

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1716, no. 8.

*View:* **Charlestown,** *Mass.* Inscription: *The Burning of Charlestown, June 17th, 1775.* Wood engraving. [1875?] F°. EM. 1870

*View:* **Bunker Hill.** Inscription: *The battle of Bunker (Breed's) Hill, fought June 17th, 1775.*— *The rail fence breastwork on the north side—General Putnam issuing his famous order, "Don't fire until you see the whites of their eyes!"* Wood engraving. [1875?] 10⅜ x 13⅛ in. EM. 1871

*View:* **Bunker Hill.** Inscription: (left) *Painted by Alonzo Chappel* (right) *Engraved by John Godfrey* | *Battle of Bunker's Hill. Vertue, Emmins and Co. Publishers, N. Y.* Line. 8°. EM. 1872

From C. Edwards Lester's *America's advancement*, N. Y., 1876, p. 15–1.

*Map:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *Plan of the Town of Boston with the Attack on Bunkers-Hill in the Peninsula of Charlestown, the 17th. of June 1775. Printed for T. Robson, Newcastle upon Tyne.* 5<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub> x 11⅜ in. EM. 1873

From J. Murray's *An impartial history of the present war in America*, vol. 1 (Newcastle on Tyne, 1780) p. 430.

*Engraving:* **Warren** (Joseph). Inscription: (left) *J. Trumbull Esqr., inv.* (right) *P. Zancon inc.* | *Mort du général Warren à la Bataille de Bunker's-Hill auprès de Boston, le 17 Juin 1775.* Stipple. [Paris? 1787?] F°. EM. 1874

*Portrait:* **Warren** (Joseph). In military uniform, directed, facing and looking to front. Inscription: (right) *Soper sc* | *Genl. Joseph Warren.* Line. [1860?] 8°. EM. 1875

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Inscription: *Eng. by A. B. Durand from the full length Portrait by Col. Trumbull belonging to Yale College. George Washington.* With fac-simile signature. Line. 8°. EM. 1876

Baker, no. 144. From the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1, Phila., 1834.

*Portrait:* **Arnold** (Benedict). Three-quarters length, standing, directed to front, facing and looking to right, military uniform, left hand on hip, right hand pointing towards houses in the background to the left. Inscription: *Colonel Arnold. Who Commanded the Provincial Troops sent against Quebec, through the Wilderness of Canada, and was Wounded in Storming that City, under General Montgomery. London, Publish'd as the Act directs, 26 March, 1776, by Thos. Hart.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 1877

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1714, no. 3.

*Document:* **Arnold** (Benedict). [Crown Point, May 19, 1775.] A list of cannon etc. taken at Ticonderoga; a postscript adds that he will send

certain pieces to Cambridge, as directed by Col. Richard Gridley. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 1878

Printed in Force's *American Archives*, 4th series, vol. 2, p. 646.

*Portrait:* **Allen** (Ethan). Statue. Inscription: *Ethan Allen.* Line. [1870?] 8°. EM. 1879

*View:* **Ticonderoga,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by H. Reinagle.* (right) *G. Fairman Dirext. View of the ruins of Ticonderoga Forts on Lake Champlain. Published for the Analectic Magazine by M. Thomas Philad^a.* Line. 8°. EM. 1880

From the *Analectic Magazine*, Phila., 1818. Reproduced in the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 129.

*Portrait:* **Montgomery** (Richard). Bust, directed, facing, and looking to the right, military uniform. Inscription: *Engraved by R. Whitechurch at J. W. Butler's establishment, 84 Chestnut St, Richard Montgomery Richd Montgomery* (fac-simile signature) *New York, G. P. Putnam & Co.* EM. 1881

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed. vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 48.

*Portrait:* **Schuyler** (Philip). Bust, directed, facing, and looking to the left, civilian clothes. Inscription: (left) *Trumbull* (right) *H. B. Hall | Maj. Gen. Philip Schuyler. Printed by W. Pate. Ph. Schuyler* (fac-simile signature) *New York, G. P. Putnam & Co.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 1882

The same engraving appears in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 104.

*Letter:* **Carleton** (Guy). Quebec, July 9, 1770. To the Officers of His Majesty's Ordnance Stores at Quebec. Order for the issue of hatchets, spades etc. to Ensign Thomas Williamson. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 1883

*View:* **Fort Chambly,** *Canada.* Inscription: (left) *W. H. Bartlett* (right) *J. T. Willmore | Fort Chambly.* Line. 4°. EM. 1884

From N. P. Willis's *Canadian Scenery*, vol. 1 (London, 1842) p. 84.

*View:* **St. John's,** *Canada.* Inscription: *A View of St. John's upon the River Sorell, in Canada, with the Redoubts, Works, &c. Taken in the Year 1776, during the late War in America. Publish'd as the Act directs, Jany. 1st. 1780, by William Lane, Leadenhall Street, London.* Line. 15⅝ x 7⅞ in. EM. 1885

*View:* **Montreal.** Inscription: *An East View of Montreal, in Canada. Vue Orientale de Montréal en Canada. Drawn on the Spot by Thomas Patten. Engraved by P. Canot. London Printed for John Bowles at No. 13 in Cornhill, Robert Sayer at No. 53 in Fleet Street, Thos Jefferys the corner of St. Martins Lane in the Strand, Carington Bowles at No. 69 in St. Pauls Church Yard, and Henry Parker at No. 82 in Cornhill.* Line. It is accompanied by a key. [1760?] 21 x 14½ in. EM. 1886.

*View:* **Quebec.** Inscription: *A Perspective View of the City of Quebec, the Capital of Canada.* Line. [London? 1760?] F°. EM. 1887

*View:* **Quebec.** Inscription: *A View of the North West part of the City of Quebec, taken from St. Charles's River. Vue de la partie de Nord Ouest de la Ville de Quebec, prise de la Riviere St. Charles. Drawn on the Spot by Richd. Short. Engraved by P. Benazech. London, Publish'd according to Act of Parliament, Sept. 1. 1761, by Richd. Short, & Sold by Thos. Jefferys the Corner of St. Martins Lane.* Line. 20 x 14⅜ in. EM. 1888

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust, head three quarters to the left. Lithograph. [1850?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1889

See Elizabeth Bryant Johnson's *Original portraits of Washington*, Boston, 1882, pl. xvii.

*Map:* **Kennebec River.** Inscription: *A View of the Rivers Kenebec and Chaudiere, with Colonel Arnold's Route to Quebec.* 4¾ x 7 in. EM. 1890

From *An Authentic Journal of Occurrences*, by Major [Return Jonathan] Meigs, in the *London Magazine*, vol. 45 (Sept., 1776) p. 481.

*View:* **Cape Diamond,** *Quebec.* Inscription: *I. Weld delt. View of Cape Diamond. [Published Dec. 18, 1798 by J. Stockdale, Piccadilly.]* Line. 4°. EM. 1891

From Weld's *Travels*, 3 ed., vol. 1 (London, 1800), p. 346.

*Portrait:* **Morgan** (Daniel). Short half length, directed towards the left, facing and looking to the right. Inscription: *H. B. Hall Brig. Gen. Daniel Morgan. Dan. Morgan* (fac-simile signature) *New York, G. P. Putnam.* Stipple. F°. EM. 1892

The same engraving appears in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 3 (N. Y., 1859) p. 230.

*Engraving:* **Montgomery** (Richard). Inscription: (left) *J. Trumbull Esqr. inv.* (right) *Zanon inc. | Mort du général Montgomery à l'Attaque de Quebeck dans l'Amerigue Septentrionale en Decembre 1775.* Stipple. [Paris? 1787?] F°. EM. 1893

*Portrait:* **Sullivan** (John). Three-quarters length, standing, directed, facing, and looking to the right, military uniform, right hand grasping spontoon, left hand on hip. Inscription: *Maj. Gen. John Sullivan From a picture in possession of his family. Jno Sullivan* (fac-simile signature). Line. [New York, 1850?] F°. EM. 1894

**Massachusetts,** *Province.*—Great and General Court. In the House of Representatives [Watertown], January 21, 1776. [*Watertown: ? Benjamin Edes, ?* 1776] 1 page. F°. EM. 1895

Resolution for raising a regiment from Hampshire and Berkshire counties to serve in Canada; Elisha Porter, Thomas Williams, and Abner Morgan to be the field officers; manner of recruiting; pay; quotas to be furnished by each town. With the names of fifteen members of Council assenting to it. Printed in Force's *American Archives*, 4th series, vol. 4, p. 1272.

In mounting, a letter written on the back of the broadside by David Field, concerning the matter of the levies, has been covered up.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Whole length, standing, directed, facing, and looking to the front, military uniform, right hand pointing to fortifications in background to right, left hand grasping staff and hat, negro and horse in background to left. In a rectangular decorative border. Inscription: (left) *J. Trumbull Pinx.* (right) *J^a. le Roy Sculp | G. Washington.* Line. 4°. EM. 1896

Baker, no. 151. The same engraving, on smaller paper, and without the border, appears in Hilliard D'Auberteuil's *Essais*, vol. 1 (Brussels, 1781) p. 217.

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *View of Boston, from Dorchester Heights.* Wood engraving. [1850?] 8°. EM. 1897

From the *Library of American History*, Cincinnati [1850?] p. 293.

**Massachusetts,** Province.—Great and General Court. In the House of Representatives [Watertown,] April 19, 1776. [*Watertown? Benjamin Edes?* 1776?] 1 page. F°. EM. 1898

Resolution directing the committee of safety in every town to lease for the benefit of the colony the estates of all refugees, and to send in the names of all disaffected persons. With the vote of the Council, and the names of fifteen members concurring in it. Printed in Force's *American Archives*, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 1288.

*View:* **Halifax,** *Nova Scotia.* Inscription: *A View of the Town & Harbour of Halifax, from Dartmouth Shore.* Colored. Line. $23\frac{15}{16}$ x 13 in. EM. 1899

From the *Atlantic Neptune*, vol. 2, London, 1777.

*Document:* **Bahama Islands.** — Governor. Fort Charlotte, [July 1?] 1789. Pay roll of the laborers at Fort Charlotte, between April 1 and June 30, 1789, amounting to £1,681 19*s.* $3\frac{1}{2}$*d.*, Bahama currency, or £981 2*s.* 11*d.*, sterling, at 4*s.* 8*d.* on the dollar. D. S., Dunmore. Countersigned by William Edwards, acting engineer. Receipted by thirty-eight men (twenty-one signing by their cross) for £611 8*s.* 10*d.*, Bahama currency. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1900

*Portrait:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Short half length, directed to the front, facing and looking to the right, military uniform, garter. In an oval frame within a rectangular border. Inscription: *Sir Henry Clinton, K.B. Commandant en Chef les Troupes de Sa Majesté Britannique dans l'Amérique. Smart pinx. Dupin Sculp. A Paris chez Esnauts et Rapilly, rue St. Jacques. A.P.D.R.* Line. 4°. EM. 1901

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Charles). Three-quarters length, standing, directed to front, facing and looking to left, military uniform, right hand extended to right; in the rear, cannon, a flag, foliage. Inscription: (left) *Thomlinsen pinx | Charles Lee, Esqr. Major General of the Continental-Army in America. Published as the Act directs. 31. Octr., 1775. by C. Shepherd London.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 1902

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1716, no. 9.

*Portrait:* **Moultrie** (William). Bust, directed to front, facing and looking to left, military uniform. Inscription: *Engd by A. H. Ritchie Willm Moultrie* (fac-simile signature). Line. 4°. EM. 1903

The same engraving appears in Moore's *Diary of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1860) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Hopkins** (Esek.). Bust, three-quarters to the left. In an oval frame. Inscription: *R. Pollard Sc. Commodore Hopkins. Printed for T. Robson, Newcastle upon Tyne.* Line. 8° EM. 1904

From J. Murray's *An impartial history of the present war in America*, vol. 2 (London, 1780) p. 289.

*Portrait:* **Paine** (Thomas). Half length, directed to left, facing and looking to front; on table to left papers lettered *Rights of Man* and *Common Sense.* In a rectangular border. Inscription: *Romney Pinxt. W. Sharp Sculpt. Thomas Paine. London Publishd by W. Sharp No 8 Charles Street Middx Hospl April 20, 1793.* Line. F°. EM. 1905

*Engraving:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Signing the declaration of Independence. Photograph of an engraving after the painting by Trumbull. [New York, 1890?] $19\frac{3}{4}$ x $13\frac{1}{4}$ in. EM. 1906

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] July 4, 1776. In Congress, July 4, 1776. The unanimous Declaration of the thirteen united States of America. Lithograph fac-simile [by W. J. Stone] of the engrossed text and the signatures. Washington [1850?]. $23\frac{3}{8}$ x $27\frac{5}{8}$ in. EM. 1907

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Bust, directed to front, facing and looking to left, sash and star. In an oval frame. Inscription: *His Britannic Majesty George III.* Line. [London? 1790?] 8°. EM. 1908

*Portraits:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Inscription: (left) *Copyright, 1874, by J. H. Hobart, Jr.* (centre) *Published by the Centennial Portrait and Autograph Co. Philada.* (right) *Thos. Hunter, Lith. Phil.* | *Portraits and Autograph Signatures of the Framers and Signers of the Declaration of Independence, Philadelphia, July 4, 1776.* With views of the *State House in 1876* and of *Carpenters Hall, where the first Congress met.* $15 \times 15\frac{5}{8}$ in. EM. 1909

*Engraving:* **Justice.** Winged figure, flying; with sword and scales, and two winged cherubs below, one carrying fasces, the other a crown. Lithograph. [1850?] F°. EM. 1910

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* John Nixon reading the declaration of Independence to the people in front of the State House. Wood engraving by Croome and Brightly. [Philadelphia, 1876?] F°. EM. 1911

**Colburn** (Jeremiah). Signers of the declaration of Independence, fourth of July, 1776, with the state they represented in the Continental Congress, the place of their birth, profession, date of their death and age. *Boston: Published by J. K. Wiggin, Historical and Antiquarian Bookseller, 13 School St.* [1876?]. 1 page. F°. EM. 1912

See EM. 1663.

It is also printed in the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. 19 (Jan., 1865) p. 46.

# THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

## New Hampshire.

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume III., New Hampshire. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the above volume consists of the life of Josiah Bartlett, from volume 1, pages 133 to 165 of the original edition of Sanderson; of Matthew Thornton, from volume 5, pages 33 to 69; and of William Whipple, from the same volume, pages 72 to 98; all of which sketches were written by Robert Waln, Jr.

The material indexed herewith consists of: broadsides 2, caricature 1, documents 10, engravings 3, letters 21, map 1, plan 1, portraits 57, views 29.

*View:* **Bennington,** *Vt.* Inscription: *Gen. Stark at Bennington.* Painted by J. R. Chapin. Engraved by J. Godfrey. Inserted in a decorative frame engraved by Thompson and Neagle in 1794. Line. F°. EM. 1913

From C. E. Lester's *America's Advancement*, N. Y., 1876, p. 37-1.

*View:* **Portsmouth,** *N. H.* Wood engraving. Proof before letter on India paper. F°. EM. 1914

## JOSIAH BARTLETT.

*Letter:* **Bartlett** (Josiah). Philadelphia, Oct. 9, 1776. To John Langdon [Portsmouth, N. H.]. The delay in acting upon his letters concerning the conduct of the Providence committee with regard to guns, was due to Hancock's failure to bring the matter before the marine committee; Robert Morris resented their conduct exceedingly and promised redress; news from Ticonderoga and New York. 2 pp. F°. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in possession of F. J. Dreer, Esq., Philadelphia. With a small portrait of Josiah Bartlett (wood engraving on India paper) added at the beginning of the letter. EM. 1915

From Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 87.

*Document:* **New Hampshire,** *State.*—Assembly. [Exeter,] Jan. 3, 1778. Resolution of House of Representatives appointing Josiah Moulton, Samuel Gilman, Samuel Philbrick, Joseph Symonds, Samuel Hobart, a committee to examine the accounts of Stephen Evans; signed by John Dudley, Speaker. Resolution of the Council adding Josiah Bartlett, John Wentworth, and Matthew Patten; signed by Ebenezer Thompson, Secretary. 1 page. Report of the committee recommending that Evans account to the Committee of Safety by Wednesday or Thursday of the following week for the money entrusted to him, and that in case of refusal or neglect, he be committed to close confinement. In the handwriting of, and signed by, Josiah Bartlett. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1916

The report of the committee is printed in the *New Hampshire State Papers*, vol. 8 (Concord, 1874) p. 762.

*Portrait:* **Wentworth** (Benning). Wood engraving. [New York? 1850?] Proof before letter on India paper. F°. EM. 1917

Apparently after the original by J. Blackburne, engraved on steel by S. A. Schoff for the *Wentworth Genealogy*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1878) p. 286. Cf. EM. 8.

*Letter:* **Wentworth** (*Sir* John). New Hampshire, Feb. 15, 1768. To William Pitkin [Governor of Connecticut]. Acknowledges receipt of letter of 4th inst. by Mr. Sexton; as Surveyor-General of the Woods he calls upon him for aid, assistance, and encouragement in that service; the bearer, Captain Samuel Willis, will bring Pitkin's reply. A. L. S. Marked "Duplicate." 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1918

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length, directed to the front, facing and looking to the right, sash and star. Inscription: (on the frame) *Drawn & Engraved by P. W. Tomkins Engraver to His Majesty & Published by Him as the Act Directs Janʸ 21, 1801 at No. 49 New Bond St. London* (below) *George the Third, By the grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith And of the United Church of England and Ireland on earth the supreme head. London, Published as the Act Directs Janʸ 21ˢᵗ 1801 by P W Tomkins Nº 49 New Bond Street.* With the royal arms. Stipple. F°. EM. 1919

In a later state of the plate, described already as EM. 333, the inscription has been erased, excepting the first and last sentences, and the royal arms.

*View:* **Havana,** *Cuba.* Inscription: (left) *Domᵏ. Serres Pinxit.* (right) *Jaˢ. Mazon Sculpsit.* | *To the Rᵗ. Honᵇˡᵉ. George Keppel, Earl of Albemarle, &ᶜ. &ᶜ. Commander in Chief, of all His Majesty's Land Forces, at the Attacks and Reduction, of the Havannah, This Perspective View of the Landing and Marching the troops along the shore, towards the fort Cojimar, between the hours of One and Three, in the Afternoon of June 7ᵗʰ. 1762: With the Transports anchoring along the shore, also His Majesty's Ship Dragon, and the Granada Bomb, attacking the Fort and Batteries. Is Inscribed by His Devoted and most Obedᵗ. Humbˡᵉ. Servᵗ. P. O. R. Shridge, Drawn on the Spot, Design'd & Publish'd as yᵉ Act directs.* With a list of ships, and the Albemarle coat-of-arms. Line. [London, 1762?] $24\frac{5}{8}$ x $13\frac{1}{8}$ in. EM. 1920

*View:* **Havana,** *Cuba.* Inscription: (left) *Serres pinx.* (right) *Canot sculp* | *To the Honble. Willm. Keppel, Colonel of his Majesty's 56th Regiment of Foot, and Major Genl. on the Expedition*

*under the Command of the Right Honble, the Earl of Albemarle, This Perspective View of Entring the Breach of the Moro Castle, by Storm the 30th. of July 1762, between the Hours of 1 and 2 in the Afternoon, Also a View of his Majesty's Ship Alcide, & a Number of Flat Boats mann'd & arm'd; Is most humbly Inscribed by his most devoted humble Servant, Philip Orsbridge.* (left) *Plate 2.* | *Drawn on the Spot design'd & publd. as the Act directs.* With the arms of William Keppel. Line. [London, 1762?] 24$\frac{7}{16}$ x 13$\frac{1}{8}$ in. EM. 1921

*View:* **Havana,** *Cuba.* Inscription: (left) *Serres pinx.* (right) *Mason sculp.* | *To Geo. Augtus. Elliot Esqr., Majr. Genl. of His Majesty's Army, Colonel of Light Horse, and Second in Command, on the Glorious Expedition against the Havannah, in the Year 1762, This Perspective View of His Majesty's Land Forces going in Flat Boats to take Possession of the North Gate of the City and Punto Castle, on the 14th of August, also Two Sloops of War, assisting to open the Booms: Is most humbly Inscribed By his devoted humble Servant, Philip Orsbridge.* (right) *Plate 11.* | *Drawn on the Spot design'd and publish'd as the Act directs.* With the Elliott coat-of-arms. Line. [London, 1762?] 22$\frac{3}{8}$ x 13$\frac{3}{8}$ in. EM. 1922

*Portrait:* **Pocock** (*Sir* George). Three-quarters length, telescope in left hand. Inscription: (left) *Hudson pinxt.* (right) *J. Mc. Ardell fect.* | *Sir George Pocock Knight of the Bath Admiral of the Blue, & Commander in Chief, of his Majesty's Fleet At the Reduction of the Havannah. 1762.* Mezzotint. [London, 1762?] F°. EM. 1923

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 888, no. 145.

*Portrait:* **Stuart** (John), *3d Earl of Bute.* Three-quarters length, directed and looking to the front, furred robes, left arm on the base of a column. Inscription: *John Stuart, Third Earl of Bute. From the original of Ramsay, in the Collection of the Most Noble The Marquis of Bute. Drawn by Wm. Derby and engraved (with Permission) by W. T. Mote. London, Published Jan. 1, 1831; by Harding & Lepard, Pall Mall East.* Stipple. F°. EM. 1924

The same engraving, on smaller paper and with a different inscription, is to be found in Lodge's *Portraits*, vol. II (London, 1832) no. 17.

*Portrait:* **North** (Frederick), *2d Earl of Guilford.* Oval half length, directed, facing, and looking to the right. Inscription: (left) *O Neale delint.* | *The Right Honble. Lord North.* Line. 8°. EM. 1925

From the *London Magazine*, vol. 48 (Oct., 1779) p. 435.

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* After Pownall's drawing. Inscription: *A View of the City of Boston the Capital of New England.* Line. 8°. EM. 1926

From the *Columbian Magazine*, vol. 1 (Dec., 1787) p. 289. See Drake's *Boston*, vol. 2 (Boston, 1854) p. 655 for another engraving after the same original.

*Portrait:* **Thompson** (Benjamin), *Count Rumford.* Oval half length, profile to the right. Inscription: *Drawn & Engraved by E. C. Trenchard* | *Benjamin Count of Rumford.* Stipple. [Philadelphia? 1790?] 8°. EM. 1927

*Letter:* **Pickering** (John). Portsmouth, [N. H.,] June 28, 1784. To Noah Emery, Jun., Exeter. Asks him to send by bearer three dozen blank writs and summonses, and the execution Levi Furber *vs* Stephen Pickering. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1928

*Letter:* **Sullivan** (John). Durham, [N. H.,] Jan. 15, 1791. To Governor Josiah Bartlett. Recommending Oliver Whipple for the vacancy on the Superior Court bench, caused by Woodbury Langdon's going to Congress as a commissioner [to settle the Revolutionary accounts between the United States and the individual states]. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1929

*Portrait:* **Gage** (Thomas). Oval half length, directed and facing to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: *General Gage. Taken in 1776.* [Engraved by H. B. Hall.] Line. [New York, 1870?] F°. EM. 1930

Described already as EM. 299. Apparently after the engraving in J. Murray's *Impartial History of the present War in America*, vol. 2 (London, 1780) p. 145, reproduced as a lithograph in Shannon's *N. Y. Manual*, 1869, p. 766.

*Portrait:* **North** (Frederick), *2d Earl of Guilford.* Oval half length, directed to the front, facing and looking to the right. Inscription: *Pollard sculp.* | *Frederick lord North. Printed for T. Robson, Newcastle upon Tyne.* Line. 8°. EM. 1931

From J. Murray's *Impartial History of the present War in America*, vol. 1 (Newcastle upon Tyne, 1780) p. 97.

*View:* **Lexington,** *Mass.* Inscription: *The Battle of Lexington.* Line. [New York? 1850?] 4°. EM. 1932

*View:* **Portsmouth,** *N. H.* Inscription: *Site of first house erected in New Hampshire—Present mansion constructed in 1750, by Gov. W. B. Wentworth.* Wood engraving. [New York, 1870?] 8°. EM. 1933

*View:* **Portsmouth,** *N. H.* Five views of Portsmouth and vicinity. Inscription: *Portsmouth and Isles of Shoals.* Wood engraving by Karst. Portsmouth [1880?]. F°. EM. 1934

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* The State House. After a drawing by T. T. Wild. Inscription: *Lith. of J. T. Bowen. Phª. State House,* Colored lithograph. [1850?] 4°. EM. 1935

*Portrait:* **Montgomery** (Richard). Oval half length, directed and facing to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: *General Montgomery. Printed for T. Robson, Newcastle upon Tyne.* Line. 8°. EM. 1936

From James Murray's *Impartial History of the present War in America*, vol. 2 (London, 1780) p. 193.

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). Half length, in an ornamental oval frame, directed, facing and looking to the right, cannon and balls below. Inscription: *J. Hancock* | *J. Pelicier. Sculp. 1782.* Line. 8°. EM. 1937

From Hilliard d'Auberteuil's *Essais*, vol. 1 (Brussels, 1781) p. 152.

*Portrait:* **Stark** (John). Bust, directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left, military uniform, white stock, and ruffle. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, Morrisania N. Y. 1872* | *Maj. Gen. John Stark.* | *John Stark* (fac-simile signature). Etching. F°. EM. 1938

An engraving by Forest, apparently after the same original, is to be found in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 1 (N. Y., 1857) p. 437. Cf. EM. 2009.

*View:* **York,** *Penn.* Inscription: *The old Court-house at York.* Small wood engraving with

four columns of text describing the Continental Congress at York. EM. 1939

The same engraving is to be found in *Potter's American Monthly*, vol. 4 (Aug., 1875) p. 598.

*Engraving:* **United States.** Allegory of the Franco-American Alliance, 1778. Inscription: (left) *Dessiné d'après nature, a Boston par Corbut en 1778.* (right) *Gravé à Philadelphie. | Dédié aux Généraux ae l'armée de la Grande Bretagne par un zelateur de la liberté 1. L'Ange de la France caractérisé par un bouclier chargé de 3 fleurs de Lys avec une tete de Méduse symbole de la terreur de ses armes. Il tient une epée flamboyante avec laquelle il chasse les Anglais 2 de Philadelphie. 3 Les Americains se rejouissent de voir renaitre l'Age d'Or en Amérique, désigné par le Bonnet de la liberté 4 avec leur enseigne attachée à un mât* (below to the left)

*Anglais audacieux, L'Ange Exterminateur*
*Sauve Philadelphie de votre affreuse engeance,*
*Contre la trahison, la cruauté, l'horreur,* (to the right)
*Il vient du juste ciel exercer la vengeance:*
*Vertueux Insurgens, voyez renaître encor*
*Avec la liberté, les jours de l'Age d'Or.*

Line. [1778.] F°. EM. 1940

*View:* **York,** *Penn.* Inscription: (above, to the right) *Columb Mag* (below) *View from Bushongo Tavern 5 miles from York Town on the Baltimore road.* Line. 8°. EM. 1941

From the *Columbian Magazine*, vol. 2 (July, 1788) p. 355.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Half length, directed and facing to the left, looking to the front, uniform with black stock, in an oval frame over which is a rattlesnake and liberty cap; below, flags, cannon and balls. Inscription: (above) *Dont tread on me* (below) *George Washington, Commander in Chief of ye Armies of ye United States of America. Engrav'd by W. Sharp, from an Original Picture London, Published according to Act of Parliament Febr. 22d, 1780.* Line. 8°. EM. 1942

Baker, no. 35. Frontispiece to *A poetical epistle to his Excellency, George Washington Esquire*, London, 1780.

*View:* **York,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) [*Tr*]*edwell delt. | View of a pass over the South Mountain from York Town to Carlisle.* Line. 8°. EM. 1943

The name of the engraver (Trenchard?) is illegible. From the *Columbian Magazine*, vol. 2 (May, 1788) p. 235.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Inscription: *Franklin. Eripuit cœlo fulmen, sceptrumque tyrannis.* [*Engraved by Chas. Pye from an original Picture by Duplessis, in the possession of Wm. Temple Franklin Esqr. Published by Henry Colburn, London, Octr. 1817.*] Line. 8°. EM. 1944

Frontispiece to Franklin's *Memoirs*, London, 1818.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). From the portrait taken at the age of 29. Inscription: *John Adams* (fac-simile signature) *Boston. Published by Little, Brown & Co.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 1945

Frontispiece to Bancroft's *History of the United States*, vol. 2, Boston, 1853. A larger engraving by Schoff is in Adams's *Works*, vol. 2 (Boston, 1850) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Rutledge** (Edward). Inscription: *Edward Rutledge* (fac-simile signature) [*Drawn & Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a Painting by Earle.*] Stipple. 8°. EM. 1946

From Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers* (Conrad), Phila., 1820, p. 781. It is inserted in a border of a line engraving by Fiquet.

*Portrait:* **Howe** (Richard), *Earl Howe.* Half length, directed, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: (left) *Painted by I. S. Copley R. A.* (right) *Engraved by R. Dunkarlon. | The Right Honorable Earl Howe From an Original Picture in the Possession of Lady Howe. London Published Sept. 10. 1794, by I. S. Copley, George Street, Hanover Square, and Sold at Parr's, No. 52 Pall Mall.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 1947

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 1, p. 229, no. 26.

*Portrait:* **Rivington** (James). Inscription: *Engraved by A. H. Ritchie. | James Rivington.* Stipple. F°. EM. 1948

The same engraving on smaller paper is to be found in F. Moore's *Diary of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1859) p. 448.

*Portrait:* **Arnold** (Benedict). Half length, profile to the left. Inscription: *Engd. by H. B. Hall. N. Y. 1865.* Line. 8°. EM. 1949

A similar engraving by Hall, apparently from the same original, but dated 1879, is to be found in the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 4 (Mar. 1880) p. 181, and in Isaac N. Arnold's *Benedict Arnold*, Chicago, 1880, frontispiece.

*Engraving:* **Ladies head dresses.** Inscription: (left) *Eastgate sculp.* | *Ladies Head Dresses, for the Present Year. Published by Alexr Hogg at the Kings Arms No. 16 Paternoster Row, April 1, 1780.* Line. 4°. EM. 1950

**New Hampshire,** *State.* State of New Hampshire. In the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty. An Act for raising Six Hundred Men towards compleating the Battalions of this State in the Continental Army . . . This Act passed the Sixteenth June, A. D. 1780. [*Exeter, N. H.?* 1780.] 1 page. F°. EM. 1951

*Portrait:* **Bartlett** (Josiah). Inscription: *From a painting by Trumbull. Josiah Bartlett* (fac-simile signature). Mezzotint. [1850?] F°. EM. 1952

*Portrait:* **Langdon** (John). Directed, facing, and looking to the left; white stock and frilled shirt; high coat-collar. With fac-simile signature. Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 1953

Cf. EM. 198, 466, 468, 470.

*Portrait:* **Bartlett** (Josiah). Inscription: *Josiah Bartlett. From the original by Trumbull in Independence Hall.* Water-color drawing [by David McN. Stauffer?]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 1954

## MATTHEW THORNTON.

*Letter:* **Exeter,** *N. H.*—Committee of Safety. June 19, 1775. To ——. Regret that they can give them no powder, as requested in their letter of the 18th; they have sent away six hundred weight, pursuant to the resolves of the Continental Congress, and purpose to send a thousand weight more; they have received a report of Bunker Hill; their armes at "the loss of Dr [Joseph] Warren of your Colony as well as Majr [Andrew] McClary of ours." 1 page. F°. Lithograph fac-simile of an autograph letter of Matthew Thornton in the possession of J. J. Smith, Esq. At the top of the page appears a view of the residence of Matthew Thornton in Derry, N. H., at the time of the Declaration of Independence. EM. 1955

From Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 65.

*Document:* **Anderson** (James). Londonderry, [N. H.,] Nov. 28, 1766. Deed from James Anderson, the second, of Londonderry, to James Anderson, the third, of Londonderry, in consideration of £5, of the Little Stone Meadows, about two acres in extent, lying above Butterfield's Divide, on the road from Londonderry to Dunstable. D. S. Witnessed by Hannah Thornton and Mathew Thornton. Sworn to, Dec. 12, 1766, before Mathew Thornton, justice of the peace, and signed by him. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1956

*Portrait:* **Shirley** (William). After the painting by T. Hudson. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall, Morrisania N. Y. 1873 | Gen. William Shirley, Gov. of Mass.* 4°. EM. 1957

It is inserted in a square ornamental frame, from an engraving of older date.

*Document:* **Massachusetts,** *Province.*—Governor. Boston, Feb. 28, 1745. Commission appointing Benjamin Bullard Lieutenant of the troops commanded by Captain Ebenezer Winchester in Colonel Estes Hatch's regiment of horse. D. S., W. Shirley [Governor]. Countersigned by J. Willard, Secretary. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 1958

The seal has been removed.

*Portrait:* **Pepperrell** (*Sir* William). Three-quarters length. Inscription: (right) *Engraved by J. C. Buttre. | From an original full length lifesize Portrait in the Gallery of the Essex Institute Salem Mass^tts. deposited by Mr. Geo. A. Ward A.D. 1821. Lieutenant General Sir Wm Pepperrell (fac-simile signature) Bart. Born in Kittery, Maine, June 27, 1696. Died there June 6th. 1759. The only native American ennobled by the British Government for services rendered America.* With the Pepperrell coat of arms. Line. [New York, 1870?] 4°. EM. 1959

*Letter:* **Pepperrell** (*Sir* William). Kittery, [Maine,] July 10, 1723. To Samuel Sewall, Boston, per Joseph Flood. Speaks of his return to Kittery; the passage took four days; sends by Joseph Flood two bushels of pease. A. L. S., W^m Pepperrell, Junr. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1960

*View:* **Kittery Point,** *Maine.* Inscription: *Sir William Pepperrell's house, Kittery Point, Maine.* Wood engraving. 8°. With the text of an article of two pages, by Samuel A. Drake, on *The Pepperrells of Kittery Point, Maine.* EM. 1961

From *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 11 (Jan. 17, 1784) p. 66.

*Portrait:* **Whitefield** (George). Oval half length. Inscription: (above) *Whitefield.* (below) *Russell pinxt. Publish'd as the Act directs March 7th. 1783. Trotter sculp. | From an original Picture in the possession of John Grove Esq. Millbank, Westmr.* Line. 8°. EM. 1962

See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved British portraits*, London, 1793, p. 372.

*View:* **Louisburg.** Inscription: *A View of Louisbourg from the North East.* Line. Colored in sepia. [London, 1770?] F°. 26¼ x 14⅝ in. EM. 1963

Probably from Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune.*

*Plan:* **Louisburg.** Inscription: *A Plan of the City & Fortifications of Louisburg, from a Survey made by Richard Gridley, Lieu^t. Col. of the Train of Artillery in 1745. This important Fortress was taken on June 17th. 1745 after a Siege of 49 Days by Nine Regiments that were Raised & Equiped in 50 Days in New England, and Commanded by Sr. Will^m. Pepperill, Assisted by a Fleet under the Command of Commodore Warren, with the loss of 101 Men kill'd, & 30 that died by sickness. This Place was afterwards restored to the French by the Treaty of Aix La Chapelle. Universal Magazine for J. Hinton in Newgate Street.* With *A Plan of the City and Harbour*, etc., and *A Map of Gabarus Bay adjoining to Louisburg.* Line. [London, 1750?] 15⅛ x 10⅝ in. EM. 1964

*Document:* **New Hampshire,** *Province.*—Governor. Portsmouth, Apr. 7, 1756. Proclamation for a general fast on Wednesday, April 21, 1756. D. S., B. Wentworth [Governor]. Countersigned by Theodore Atkinson, Secretary. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1965

*Portrait:* **Belknap** (Jeremy). Oval half length. With fac-simile signature. [Boston? 1850?]. Line. 8°. EM. 1966

*Portrait:* **Wentworth** (*Sir* John). Inscription: (left) *Copley, pinx^t.* (right) *H. W. Smith, Sc. | J. Wentworth* (fac-simile signature) *Governor of New Hampshire from 1767 to the Revolution.* Line. 8°. EM. 1967

From *The Wentworth Genealogy*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1878) p. 536.

*Letter:* **Parker** (Samuel). Boston, [Mass.,] Mar. 4, 1797. To Rev. Montague. Asking for his signature and those of his delegates to the convention, to the inclosed certificate for Dr. [Edward] Bass as a member of the convention; the original certificate was mislaid; haste is urged, as the time is near for the Bishop's setting off for Philadelphia. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1968

*Document:* **Nova Scotia.**—Governor. Halifax, Nov. 4, 1793. Orders on the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury in favor of Alexander Brymer, for £180 on account for the pay and subsistence of the militia in Halifax. D. S., [Sir] J. Wentworth [Governor]. 1 page. Indorsed by Alexander Brymer in favor of Foreman Grassie & Co. Indorsed by the latter in favor of Brook Wats & Co. 4°. EM. 1969

*Caricature:* **Able Doctor** (The), or America Swallowing the Bitter Draught. Line. [London? 1774?] 8°. EM. 1970

Lord North, the *Boston Port Bill* sticking out of his pocket, is pouring scalding tea down the throat of prostrate America; Lord Mansfield pinions her arms; at her head stand weeping Britannia, turning her head away from the sight, and a soldier with drawn sword labeled *Military Law*; in the distance is shown *Boston Cannonaded.*

The original engraving by Paul Revere appeared in the *Royal American Magazine*, Boston, 1774. For a reproduction of it see Goss's *Paul Revere*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1891) p. 151. The print described above is reproduced in Fiske's *American Revolution*, ill. ed., vol. 1 (Boston, 1897), p. 83.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length, robe and George. Inscription: (right) *H. Meyer sculpt. | His late Majesty King George the third, in the 35th. year of his Reign and 57th. year of his Age. Published for Gold & Northouse's London Magazine, 1st. March, 1820.* Etching. 8°. EM. 1971

*Letter:* **Wentworth** (*Sir* John). Halifax, Nova Scotia, Jan. 22, 1795. To [the Home Secretary, William Henry Cavendish Bentinck,] Duke of Portland. Prince Edward has informed him of the resignation of Lord Dorchester, and of his (Edward's) disposition to succeed to the command of

the army, separated from the office of civil Governor of the Provinces; Wentworth asks for the latter position for himself; the good qualities in the character of Prince Edward; Wentworth repeats his request to be created a baronet; recapitulates the great expenses he has been put to as governor, in raising and equipping the Royal Nova Scotia Regiment, and in other ways, and trusts that the Ministers will consider favorably his case in these regards. A. L. S. Marked: "Private." Endorsed. 9 pp. 4°. EM. 1972

*Letter:* **Weare** (Meshech). Exeter, [N. H.,] July 3, 1778. To Josiah Bartlett [Philadelphia]. Explains his neglect to answer the letters of the President of Congress; thinks the proposed constitution for New Hampshire might be mended with respect to the executive department, but fears that there is little prospect of it, judging by the sentiment of the convention; three or four members from Grafton county attended, but pressure is being put on the inhabitants to unite with Vermont; incloses the request of the Committee of Safety to apply to Congress for a grant of money; asks for blank commissions for fitting out armed vessels. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1973

With regard to the request for money cf. the *Journal of Congress* for Thursday, August 20, 1778.

*Portrait:* **Clymer** (George). Inscription: (left) *Trott pinxt.* (right) *Hooker sc.* | *George Clymer. Late Vice President of the Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture.* Stipple. [Philadelphia? 1813?] 8°. EM. 1974

*Engraving:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, July 4, 1776. Inscription: *Fac-similes of the Signatures to the Declaration of Independence July 4, 1776, from Binns' Celebrated Engraving.* With an authentication of their correctness, dated "Department of State, 19th, April 1819" and signed (in fac-simile) by John Quincy Adams. Steel engraving. 1 page. F°. EM. 1975

From Hinton's *History and topography of the U. S.*, vol. 1 (London, 1830) p. 355.

*Portrait:* **Wilson** (James). Inscription: *James Wilson* (fac-simile signature) *Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a miniature in possession of Mrs. Hollingsworth.* Stipple. EM. 1976

From Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers* (Conrad) Phila., 1824, p. 498.

*Portrait:* **McKean** (Thomas). Inscription: *Thomas Mc. Kean. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from the Portrait by G. Stuart.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 1977

From Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1824), p. 263.

*Document:* **Wisner** (Henry). [Goshen, N. Y.?] July 20, 1785. Fragment of the depositions of witnesses and of jurors in the case of Jonas Bellows *vs* Joseph Bailey; the jury produced an inquisition of a forcible entry by Bailey in the premises of Bellows in Cornwall, Orange county, N. Y.; Bailey thereupon plead not guilty and demanded and tendered a traverse. D. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1978

*Document:* **Duane** (James). New York, Nov. 25, 1786. Order on Gerardus Bancker, State Treasurer, for £450 payment to the bearer, Mr. Skaats, on account of the commissioners proceeding to Hartford for the settlement of the boundary controversy between New York and Massachusetts. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1979

*Letter:* **Alsop** (John). New York, Mar. 28, 1763. To Messrs. Baynton and Wharton, Philadelphia. Declining their offer of £800, Pennsylvania currency, for his one-third interest in the ship *Britannia;* in answer to their request he has had copied [in another handwriting] at the bottom of the page, their letter to him of the 5th inst. A. L. S. ½ page. F°. EM. 1980

*Portrait:* **Jay** (John). Half length, profile to the right, in an oval frame. Drawn by Du Simitière. Engraved by B. B. E. Line. Colored. [London, 1783.] 8°. EM. 1981

Unlettered.

*Portrait:* **Floyd** (William). Inscription: *Wm. Floyd* (fac-simile signature). *Engraved by A. B. Durand from a Painting in Delaplaine's Gallery.* Line. 8°. EM. 1982

From Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers* (Conrad) Phila., 1852, p. 261.

*Portrait:* **Schuyler** (Philip). Half length, in uniform. Inscription: (left) *Painted by J. Trumbull.* (right) *Engraved by T. Kelly.* | *Major General Philip Schuyler. Ph: Schuyler* (fac-simile signature). Line. 4°. EM. 1983

From *The National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 2, N. Y., 1835.

*Letter:* **Clinton** (George). New York, Jan. 26, 1787. To Peter Tappan, Poughkeepsie. Speaks of the conversation he had just had with Col. Cantine about the Great or Hardenburgh's Patent; the Colonel thinks it would make a desirable purchase; Clinton thinks it would be a better investment than that at Cats Kill; he learns from Cantine that Cockburn has in mind to buy it. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address and endorsement. 4°. EM. 1984

*Portrait:* **Bartlett** (Josiah). Inscription: *Etch<sup>d</sup>. by H. B. Hall from a Drawing in the Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet, 1871* | *Josiah Bartlett* (fac-simile signature). [New York.] F°. EM. 1985

*Letter:* **Langdon** (John). Boston, Dec. 20, 1778. To Colonel ——— of Providence. Asking him to pay $90 to Mr Thevon, a Frenchman; the money is due him as bounty for service in the army, and Langdon forgot to pay it. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1986

*View:* **Merrimac River.** Inscription: *The Merrimac.* Wood engraving by Harley. [New York? 1850?] 4°. EM. 1987

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Three-quarters length, after Filleul. Inscription: *Benjamin Franklin Né à Boston le 17 Janvier 1706. Eripuit cœlo fulmen sceptrumque tyrannis.* (left) *Bononiæ apud Ludovicum Inig.* (right) *D. A. S. Scul.* Line. [1790?] F°. EM. 1988

See EM. nos. 82 and 835.

*View:* **Baltimore,** *Md.* Inscription: *Baltimore from the East.* Wood engraving by Harley after a drawing by G. P. [New York? 1850?] F°. EM. 1989

*Portrait:* **Howe** (William), *5th Viscount Howe.* Oval half length. Inscription: (left) *J. Chapman, 1801* (right) *John A. O'Neill,* | *General Howe. Elias Dexter, 562 Broadway New York.* Stipple. [1860?] F°. EM. 1990

*Portrait:* **Thornton** (Matthew). Inscription: *Etch<sup>d</sup>. by H. B. Hall, from Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet, 1870* | *Matthew Thornton* (fac-simile signature). [New York.] F°. EM. 1991

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Half length, directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: *George Washington. Engraved by T. Holloway from a Picture painted by Mr. Stuart in 1795. in the possession of Samuel Vaughan Esqr.* [*Published as the act directs by T. Holloway and the other Proprietors Nov^r 2. 1796.*] Line. F°. EM. 1992

Baker, no. 258. From H. Hunter's translation of Lavater's *Essays on physiognomy*, London, 1789–98.

*View:* **Hanover,** *N. H.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by H. Brown.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner Sears & Co.* | *Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.* Line. 8°. EM. 1993

From Hinton's *History and topography of the U. S.*, vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 464.

*View:* **Salem,** *Mass.* Inscription: *Salem, from the Lookout on Witches' Hill.* Wood engraving. [New York? 1850?] F°. EM. 1994

## WILLIAM WHIPPLE.

*Letter:* **Whipple** (William). Portsmouth, [N. H.,] Sept. 23, 1777. To Colonel Joshua Wentworth. Requesting him to urge as many as possible of the militia of the State forthwith to join the Northern Army. 2 pp. F°. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of J. J. Smith Esq. At the head of the letter has been mounted a wood engraving, on India paper, of the residence of William Whipple at Portsmouth. EM. 1995

From Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 101.

*Letter:* **Whipple** (William). Portsmouth, [N. H.,] June 25, 1785. [To Richard Henry Lee, President of Congress, New York.] Thanks him for his concern for Whipple's ill health, and for his prescription for it of horse-back riding; in turn, he urges [Lee] to come north for his complaint; his pleasure that their old friend [John Adams] is placed at such an important post as the British court; inquires about the communications and character of the newly arrived Spanish minister [Diego de Gardoqui]; recommends to him the bearer, John Taylor Gilman; asks for any news he may feel justified in telling. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1996

*View:* **Kittery Point,** *Maine.* Inscription: *Block-house and Fort, Kittery Point.* Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 1997

From *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 11 (Jan. 31, 1874) p. 129.

*Portrait:* **Cromwell** (Oliver). Half length, directed slightly to the left, facing and looking to the right, in armor, ornamental oval frame. Inscription: *Oliver Cromwell.* With coat of arms. Line. [London? 1750?] F°. EM. 1998

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Half length, after the painting by Birch. Circular frame, surrounded by a garland. Stipple. 8°. EM. 1999

Baker, no. 392. Unlettered. From Barlow's *Columbiad*, Paris, 1813.

*View:* **Portsmouth,** *N. H.* Inscription: (left) *Kilburn* (right) *Major. Sc* | *View of the United States Navy Yard, at Portsmouth, N. H.* Wood engraving. [New York? 1870?] F°. EM. 2000

*View:* **Portsmouth,** *N. H.* Portsmouth, about 1760. Line. Colored. [London? 1770?] $24\frac{7}{8}$ x $14\frac{1}{2}$ in. EM. 2001

Unlettered. Probably from Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune.*

*Letter:* **Whipple** (Joseph). Portsmouth, [N. H.,] Jan. 24, 1794. To Nathaniel Appleton, Boston, per Mr. Ewen. Congratulates him on the favorable termination of [James] Sullivan's agency; it is for Henderson's interest that his son John should relinquish his right in the house; this should be done by means of a deed to Appleton; Henderson as well as Appleton is interested in the issue, as he will thereby acquit the obligation resting on the farm. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 2002

*Portrait:* **Whipple** (William). Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from a Drawing in the Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet. 1871* | *Wm. Whipple* (fac-simile signature). [New York.] F°. EM. 2003

*Portrait:* **Peabody** (Nathaniel). Inscription: *Nath^l. Peabody, M.O.C.* India-ink silhouette [by David McN. Stauffer]. [New York, 1885?] F°.

See EM. 476. EM. 2004

*Document:* **Folsom** (Nathaniel). Head Quarters, Exeter, [N. H.,] May 29, 1778. Orders to Thomas Stickney, colonel of militia, to draft twenty-two men to serve in Col. Stephen Peabody's regiment under Gen. [John] Sullivan in Rhode Island; each man to receive twenty dollars bounty and fifteen dollars per month. D. S., By Order of Major General Folsom, Nath^l. Peabody, Adjutant General. Written form, in the handwriting of Josiah Bartlett, filled in by Nathaniel Peabody. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2005

**New Hampshire,** *State.*—Assembly. State of New-Hampshire. In the House of Representatives, January 2d, 1778. [Resolution directing the colonels of militia to carry out the orders previously issued for filling up the continental battalions; towns that refuse to complete their proportion of men are to have their taxes increased.] *Printed at the Printing-Office in Exeter.* 1 page. F°. EM. 2006

Endorsed in manuscript: "For Capt. Clifford." It is printed in *New Hampshire State Papers*, vol. 8 (Concord, 1874) p. 760.

*Portrait:* **Burgoyne** (John). Half length, looking to front, uniform and cocked hat. In oval frame. Inscription: (right) *F. Bartolozzi sculpt.* | *Gen^l. Burgoyne, Governor of New York, North America. London, Publish'd Feby. 24th., 1784 by Fras. Haward Lambeth Marsh, near the Turnpike, & J. Birchal N°. 473 Strand.* Stipple. In red ink. 4°. EM. 2007

*View:* **Fort Ticonderoga.** Inscription: *South end of Lake Champlain with ruins of Fort Ticonderoga.* Wood engraving (colored). [New York? 1850?] $10\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 in. EM. 2008

*Portrait:* **Stark** (John). Bust, directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left, military uniform, white stock, and ruffle. Inscription: (left) *A Ritchie* (right) *Forest* | *Maj. Gen. John Stark. Printed by W. Pate. John Stark* (fac-simile signature). Etching. 4°. EM. 2009

From Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 1 (N. Y., 1857) p. 437. Cf. EM. 1938.

*View:* **Fort Edward,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (left) *Painted by W. G. Wall.* (right) *Engraved by I. Hill.* | *Fort Edward.* Stipple. [New York? 1820?] $21\frac{1}{2}$ x $14\frac{1}{2}$ in. EM. 2010

*Letter:* **Stark** (John). Fort Ticonderoga, [N. Y.,] Aug. 5, 1776. To Maj.-Gen. Horatio Gates. Asking on behalf of the field officers of the Continental Army stationed there, that Commissary Mr. Yancey [James Jauncey] be directed to pay them one shilling for every ration due them. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 2011

Printed in Force's *American Archives*, 5th series, vol. 1, p. 775.

*Portrait:* **Sackville,** afterwards **Germain** (George), *1st Viscount Sackville.* Bust, directed and facing to the right, looking towards the front, plain coat. In an oval frame. Inscription: *Pollard sculp. Lord George Germaine.* Line. 8°. EM. 2012

From J. Murray's *An impartial history of the present war in America*, vol. 2 (Newcastle upon Tyne, 1780) p. 191. For a reproduction see the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1808) p. 295.

*Letter:* **Sackville,** afterwards **Germain** (George), *1st Viscount Sackville.* Whitehall, Apr. 5, 1781. To Maj.-Gen. [Sir John] Vaughan. Incloses instructions and dispatches; they have no certain intelligence of the sailing of the French fleet on the 22d; incloses a paper of intelligence from Havanna, sent him from North America; asks Vaughan to communicate it to Rodney if the latter has had no copy of it. L. S., Geo: Germain. Marked: "Duplicate (No. 20)." 2 pp. F°. EM. 2013

*View:* **Saratoga,** *Battle of.* Inscription: (left) *Robert Hinshelwood.* (right) *Smillie & Hinshelwood. | Saratoga, battle ground at Stillwater.* Line. [New York? 1850?] 8°. EM. 2014

*View:* **Saratoga,** *Battle of.* Inscription: *Battle of Saratoga. Gen. Arnold wounded in the attack on the Hessian redoubt. [From the original Painting by Chappel, in the possession of the Publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York.]* Line. 8°. EM. 2015

From H. B. Dawson's *Battles of the United States*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1860) p. 295.

*View:* **Saratoga,** *Battle of.* Inscription: (left) *Dessiné par Fauvel* (right) *Gravé par Godefroy de l'Academie Impériale et Royale de Vienne &c. | Sarratoga. Le 17. Octobre 1777. le général Burgoine avec 6040 Soldats bien disciplinés met bas les armes devant les milices Americaines nouvellement tirees de l'Agriculture et conduite par Horatio Gates. Précis de cette campagne,* etc. Line. [Paris? 1780?] 4°. EM. 2016

*Portrait:* **Wilkinson** (James). Mezzotint engraving (colored) by St. Memin. [Richmond, Va.? 1808.] EM. 2017

Unlettered. No. 304 of Elias Dexter's *St.-Memin collection of portraits*, N. Y., 1862.

*Letter:* **Wilkinson** (James). Carlisle, [Penn.,] Sept. 28, 1784. To Matthew Irvine. Writes that Irvine's affairs with [Gilbert] Imlay remain in the same situation as when he last wrote; he expects that by his return Imlay will have procured unequivocal titles sufficient to take up his bonds; if so the business will be closed at once; to push or expose Imlay, however, would mean ruin for the latter and the loss for ever of Irvine's property. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2018

*Portrait:* **Gates** (Horatio). Three-quarters length, standing, directed to front, facing and looking to the left, military uniform, sash, and sword, right hand resting on hip, left hand on papers lettered *Arti of Convention between Genl. Gates & Genl. Burgoyne* on table to right, on which lie letter addressed *Gen. Gates*, and hat; cannon and flag in background to left. Inscription: (right) *Se vend chez I. M. Will à Augsbourg. | Horatio Gates Esqr. Major General of the American Forces. London, Publish'd as the Act directs, 10. May 1778, by John Morris:* Mezzotint engraving. F°. EM. 2019

Cf. J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1715, no. 4, and p. 1714.

*Portrait:* **Kingston** (Robert). Bust, military uniform, shoulder belt. Inscription: (left) *Max Rosenthal | Col. Robert Kingston Lieutenant Colonel of the 86th Foot. From a print of the death of Gen'l Fraser by Nutter in the collection of C. R. Hildeburn.* Etching. [Philadelphia, 1888?] F°. EM. 2020

*Letter:* **Sutherland** (Nicholas). Philadelphia, Jan. 5, 1772. To Richard Penn. Incloses a return of the bedding, barrack furniture, etc. of his regiment, asking that the Assembly make provision for supplying them; trusts that the allowance of small beer will meet with no objection. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2021

*Portrait:* **Chastellux** (François Jean). Small line engraving. [New York? 1850?] EM. 2022

The inscription *F. J. Chastellux* has been pasted on below.

*Portrait:* **Langdon** (John). Bust, directed to the right, facing and looking towards the front, plain coat, white ruffle. Inscription: (left) *Max Rosenthal, 1885 | John Langdon. Signer of the Constitution of the United States John Langdon* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia.] F°. EM. 2023

*Portrait:* **Sullivan** (John). Bust, directed to the front, facing and looking to the right, military uniform. Inscription: *Jno. Sullivan* (fac-simile signature) *Engd. by H. B. Hall & Sons. New York.* Stipple. F°. EM. 2024

*Portrait:* **Estaing** (Charles Hector D'), *Count.* Full length, standing, directed toward the right, face in profile to the right, left hand extended and pointing to the right, right hand holding telescope. Inscription: *Charles Louis, Comte D'Estaign Lieutenant General of the Naval Armies of the French King.* Line. [London? 1780?] 8°. EM. 2025

*Letter:* **Great Britain.**—Admiralty, Board of. Admiralty Office May 2, 1788. To [Thomas Townshend] Lord Sydney. Transmitting to him, for His Majesty's information, a copy of a letter dated at Leghorn, April 14, from Commodore Cosby, Commander-in-Chief of the Mediterranean fleet, acquainting them that in consequence of news from James M. Matra, British Consul-General at Morocco, of the hostile disposition of the Emperor, he was about to proceed to Gibraltar for the security of His Majesty's trade, calling first at Naples to collect a state of the trade there; they also inclose a transcript of the circular letter to the several Consuls in the Mediterranean, referred to in the former. L. S., R. Howe, Cha. Brett, J. Leveson Gower. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2026

*Map:* **Rhode Island,** *State.* A Map of part of Rhode Island Shewing the Positions of the American and British Armies at the Siege of Newport, and the subsequent action on the 29th of Au-

gust 1778 [Engraved by Benjamin Jones, from a drawing by S. Lewis]. 10 x 16 in. Copper.
EM. 2027

From the *Atlas*, pl. 7 (Phila., 1807) to Marshall's *Washington*.

*Portrait:* **Lafayette** (Marie Jean Paul Joseph Roch Yves Gilbert Motier), *Marquis*. Three-quarters length, standing, directed, facing and looking to the front, military uniform, hat under left arm, left hand grasping sword. Inscription: *H. B. Hall Gen. the Marquis de La Fayette.* (*From a French print 1781*) *Printed by W. Pate. Lafayette* (fac-simile signature). Line. F°.
EM. 2028

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 3 (N. Y., 1859) p. 143.

*Portrait:* **Louis XVI.,** *King of France.* Full length, standing, directed, facing, and looking to the left, royal robes, left hand grasping hat, right hand holding sceptre, which rests upon a stool, on which lie another sceptre and a crown; in background, pillars, drapery, throne. Inscription: *Louis XVI roi de France. Né à Versaille le 23 Aoust 1754. Mort à Paris le 21 Janvier 1793. A Paris chez Mr. Ponce, Graveur ordinaire du Cabinet de Monsieur Frère du Roi, Cul de Sac des Feuillantines, No. 10.* Line. [1820?] F°.
EM. 2029

*View:* **Butts's Hill,** *R. I.* Inscription: *Quaker Hill, from the Fort on Butt's Hill* and *View Northward from Butts's Hill.* Two small wood engravings with a page of text. 8°.
EM. 2030

From Lossing's *Field book of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 2859) pp. 657, 658.

*Portrait:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Bust, profile to the left. In an oval frame. Inscription: *Sr. Henry Clinton. Published May 21st. 1786 by J. Fielding Paternoster Row London. Cook sculp.* Line. 8°.
EM. 2031

From John Andrews's *History of the war*, vol. 3 (London, 1786) p. 205.

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Robert). Half length, seated at a table, directed, facing, and looking to the front, plain coat, white stock, and ruffle, left hand and arm resting upon papers and a book lying on the table before him. Inscription: *Painted by Pine. Engraved by J. Heath.* [*Published by Joseph Delaplaine.*] *Robert Morris.* [*Printed by Jas. Porter.*] Stipple. 8°.
EM. 2032

From *Delaplaine's Repository*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1815), p. 139.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust, directed, facing, and looking to the right, plain coat, white stock, and ruffle. Inscription: *Engd by H. B. Hall N. Y. From an Original Miniature by Wm. Birch in the Possession of Chas. G. Barney Esqr.* Line. Private plate. [1870?] F°. EM. 2033

Baker, no. 386. See RM. 1365.

*View:* **Wilkesbarre,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *T. Creswick* (centre) *After a sketch by W. H. Bartlett.* (right) *J. T. Willmore.* | *Wilkesbarre.* (*Vale of Wyoming*) Line. 8°.
EM. 2034

From N. P. Willis's *American scenery*, vol. 1 (London, 1840) p. 134.

*Document:* **Rhode Island,** *State.*—Commissioner of Loans. Oct. 9, 1792. Receipt of Welcome Arnold's for $31.70 from Jabez Brown, Commissioner of Loans, interest on stock in the funds of the United States. D. S., Welcome Arnold. Printed form filled in. No. 516. 1 page. 8°.
EM. 2035

*Letter:* **Brearley** (David). Trenton, [N. J.,] Aug. 19, 1789. To Jonathan Dayton, Elizabethtown. Acknowledges receipt of letter of 15th inst.; Col. Cox has gone to New York, ostensibly to present an address to the President from the Episcopal Convention, but it has been hinted that his real purpose is to solicit the office of District Judge for his son-in-law, S. Stockton; this measure is advised by Mr. B—— [Elias Boudinot] at New York; Brearley is pleased with it as it will divide the party; trusts the letter from [Elias] Dayton to the President has been given to [William] Paterson. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 2036

*Document:* **Houston** (William Churchill). May 17, 1781. Statement of the principal measures proper to be adopted by the legislature at their present session. A. D. S. Endorsed by Houston. 4 pp. F°.
EM. 2037

# THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

## Massachusetts. In two parts—Part I.

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume IV., Massachusetts. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the above volume consists of the life of John Hancock, by John Adams, from volume 1, pages 1 to 43 of the original edition of Sanderson; of Robert Treat Paine, by Alden Bradford, from volume 2, pages 203 to 292; of Elbridge Gerry, by H. D. Gilpin, from volume 8, pages 7 to 77; and of Samuel Adams, by H. D. Gilpin, from volume 9, pages 287 to 327. The life of John Adams forms volume 5 of this series.

The material indexed herewith consists of: autograph 1, broadsides 10, clipping 1, documents 18, engravings 3, letters 19, newspapers 2, paper money 1, portraits 67, views 26.

*View:* **Bunker Hill,** *Boston.* Inscription: (left) *Darley del.* (right) *S. Holyer.* | *Fortifying Breed's Hill in the night June 16, 1775.* Inserted in a decorative frame engraved by Worthington in 1803. Line. F°. EM. 2038

From Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 1 (N. Y., 1857) p. 468.

*View:* **Bunker Hill,** *Boston.* Inscription: *An original sketch of the burning of Charlestown & battle of Bunker Hill. Taken by an English Officer from Beacon Hill Boston.* Water-color drawing. [Boston, 1775.] F°. EM. 2039

The inscription is in the handwriting of Dr. Emmet. A reproduction is given in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 197, and in *Harper's Monthly*, vol. 47 (June, 1873) p. 19. The view is one of a series of water color drawings made for Lord Rawdon (later, Marquis of Hastings) during his service in America. Dr. Emmet secured certain of the sketches at the auction sale of the books of the Marquis in November, 1868; he obtained others at later sales. A short account of the sketches is given by Benson J. Lossing in the article in *Harper's Monthly* above referred to.

## John Hancock.

*Letter:* **Hancock** (John). Philadelphia, Mar. 21, 1776. To George Washington, Cambridge, Mass. He will lay Washington's letter of the 13th before Congress; will write more fully by Fessenden; has sent $250,000 for the use of the army to the care of Thomas Hanson, John Donaldson and Moses Franks. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer, Phila. With a wood-engraving, on India paper, of the *Res. of John Hancock, Boston, Mass.* 2 pp. F°. EM. 2040

From Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 1. Printed in Force's *Archives*, 4th ser., vol. 5, p. 446.

*Document:* **Marmajou** (Anthony). [Philadelphia, June 5? 1777.] Petition to the president of the board of war of the U. S. praying for a commission of war to William Paul, about to sail for Martinique as master of the petitioner's brig, there to take command of the armed schooner "Hazard." D. S. A foot note dated "Pennsylvania War Office, June 5th. 1777" states that as the vessel is not in that state, an order must be had from the President of Congress, signed by Jacob S. Howell, Secretary. Endorsed by John Hancock, June 6, approving the granting of the commission. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2041

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). Inscription: *J. H. Bufford's Lith. Boston. The Rev. John Hancock.* 8°. EM. 2042

Frontispiece to Hudson's *History of Lexington*, Boston, 1868.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: *Independence Hall in 1776.* Small line engraving. [1870?] EM. 2043

*Letter:* **Hancock** (John). Boston, Nov. 19, 1756. To Ebenezer Hancock, Harvard College, Cambridge. Desires him to obtain leave to come down on Monday for a week, as he will set out on Tuesday for Bridgewater. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2044

*Engraving:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Inscription: (above, right) *Pl. I.* (below, left) *Painted by T. Stothard. A.* (right) *Engrav'd by R. Pollard.* | *The Coronation of his Majesty George the Third. Published March 1st, 1821, by Tho's. Palser, Surrey Side Westminster Bridge.* With the royal arms. Line. F°. EM. 2045

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (Thomas). Wood engraving by Kilburn. 4°. EM. 2046

An unlettered proof on India paper of the engraving in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 519.

*Document:* **Hancock** (Thomas). Boston, Jan. 15, 1763. Certificate showing that the schooner Lawrence, Job Harris master, engaged for the service of the crown by Joshua Loring in March, 1761, has arrived in Boston and is discharged from the service, having received seven months' pay. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2047

Apparently in the handwriting of John Hancock.

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). Three-quarters length, standing, directed, facing, and looking, to the left, left hand in pocket, right hand holding a letter addressed: *Monsieur Mons. Israel Putnam Maior General, a Long-Island.* Inscription: *The Honble. John Hancock. of Boston in New-England; President of the American Congress. Done from an Original Picture Painted by Littleford. London, Published as the Act directs 25. Octor. 1775. by C. Shepherd.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 2048

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1715, no. 6.

**Boston,** *Mass.* Whoever has candidly traced the rapid Growth of these Colonies . . . [Urging resistance to the quartering of troops upon the town.] [*Boston*, 1768?] 1 page. F°. EM. 2049

*Engraving:* **Boston Massacre.** Inscription: *Boston Massacre. From an original Painting by*

*Alonzo Chappel, in the possession of the Publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York.* Line. 4°. EM. 2050

From the *History of the Two Americas*, Chicago, 1878, p. 366.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Full length; standing; directed to the left; facing towards and looking to the front; right hand holding hat and cane; left hand on sword-hilt; castle in the background. Stipple. [London, 1780?] F°. EM. 2051

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). After the painting by Copley, formerly in Faneuil Hall. [Engraved by J. B. Longacre?] Stipple. [1823?] 4°. EM. 2052

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *The great fire in Boston.—The desperate efforts of the firemen and citizens to save the Old South Church.* Wood engraving. [1872.] F°. EM. 2053

*Portrait:* **Warren** (Joseph). Half-length, directed to the right. Heliotype from the statue at Bunker Hill. [1880?] F°. EM. 2054

*Portrait:* **Hutchinson** (Thomas). Inscription: *T. Hutchinson* (fac-simile signature) *1878, Governor of Massachusetts. Engd. for the New Engd. Hist'l. & Geneolog'l. Register.* With coat-of-arms. Line. 8°. EM. 2055

From the *New England Hist. and Gen. Register*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1847) p. 297.

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). Full-length, seated. From a painting by Alonzo Chappel. Line. 4°. EM. 2056

The margins and inscription have been trimmed away. From Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) p. 92.

*Portrait:* **Oliver** (Andrew). From the painting by Copley, in possession of Dr. F. E. Oliver, Boston. Wood engraving by Kilburn. F°. EM. 2057

An unlettered proof on India paper of the engraving in the *Memorial History of Boston*, vol. 3 (1888) p. 43.

*Letter:* **Oliver** (Andrew). Boston, Jan. 4, 1768. To Jedediah Elderkin, Windham [Mass.]. Making inquiries with regard to a bond for £53 5*s* 8*d*., Elderkin had taken in 1766 from Governor [Jonathan] Trumbull, dated Sept. 18, 1766, in discharge of one from Lasell and Silsbe; this bond Oliver had delivered to his son in Hardwick who forwarded it to Jedediah Huntington, son-in-law of the Governor, and had learned in answer that Jonathan, son of the latter, would come to Boston and treat with him on that matter; he has heard some things that "are not so agreeable," and therefore asks for a speedy answer, and information with regard to a power of attorney, if such a step should be necessary. A. L. S. Endorsed: "B". paid. 2. 16." 1 page. 4°. EM. 2058

*View:* **Lexington,** *Mass.*, Inscription: (right) *Russell, Sc.* | *The Clarke House.* Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 2059

A manuscript note by Dr. Emmet reads: "where Hancock and Adams spent the night." From Hudson's *History of Lexington*, Boston, 1868, p. 430.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Samuel). Inscription: (left) *Painted by Copley* (right) *Engraved by C. Goodman & R. Piggot.* | *Published by Joseph Delaplaine. Samuel Adams.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2060

From Delaplaine's *Repository*, Phila., 1815.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Inscription: (left) *Dessiné par Couder.* (right) *Gravé par A. Blanchard.* | *Washington. Dédié à S. E. le Général Jakson, Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique.* Line. [Paris, 1830?] F°. EM. 2061

Cf. Baker, no. 139, and EM. 417, which is an earlier state of the plate, without the inscription.

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Congress, July 4, 1776. A Declaration By the Representatives of the United States of America, In General Congress assembled. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap* [1776]. 1 page. F°. EM. 2062

See Ford, nos. 101, 102.

Probably the first edition of the Declaration of Independence, notwithstanding the note to the other copy, EM. 1528, Ford 101, which was referred to as being without name of printer, proves to be identical with the above, and seems to be the same as Ford 102. See the fac-simile in Buchanan's *Genealogy of the McKean family* (Lancaster, Pa., 1890) p. 38.

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). Oval within a square frame; half length, directed and facing to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: *Seymour, delin. sculp. His Excellency John Hancock Esqr. late Governor, and Commander in Chief of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.* With coat of arms. Line. [New York? 1793?] F°. EM. 2063

*Document:* **Massachusetts.**—Governor. Boston, May 10, 1784. Summons to Samuel Holten, at Danvers, to attend the general Court, as senator for Essex county, on May 26. D. S., John Hancock, Governor. Countersigned by John Avery, junr, Secretary. Printed form filled in. With seal of the state affixed. Endorsed by Samuel Holten. 1 page. F°. EM. 2064

*Clipping:* **Hancock** (John). Obituary notice. About 700 words. EM. 2065

From the Philadelphia *Federal Gazette*, for Oct. 20, 1793.

**Hancock** (John). Order of Procession, for the Funeral of the late Governor Hancock. [Boston. 1793.] 1 page. F°. EM. 2066

Endorsed in manuscript: "Major General [Henry] Jackson."

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (*Mrs.* John). Half length, right hand with handkerchief supporting the cheek. Proof before letter. Line. [1805?] 4°. EM. 2067

*Portrait.* **Hancock** (John). Half length, in oval frame. Inscription: (within the ground, right) *Publish'd as the Act directs Sept. 4th. 1775.* | (left) *Copeley pinx.* (right) *W. Smith sculp.* | *The Honble. John Hancock Esqr. late Governor of Boston in North America Done from an Original Picture in the Possession of Capt. James Scott* [*Publish'd by John Scott No 4 Middle Row, Holborn.*] Mezzotint. F°. EM. 2068

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 1321, no. 2. The print is there reproduced.

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: (left) *A View of the City of Boston the Capital of New England, in North America.* (right) *Vue de la Ville de Boston, Capitale de la Nouvelle Angleterre, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.* | *Drawn on the Spot by his Excellency, Governor Pownal; Painted by Mr. Pugh, & Engraved by P. C. Canot. London, Printed for John Bowles, at No. 13 in Cornhill; Robt. Sayer, at No. 53 in Fleet Street; Thos. Jefferys, the Corner of St. Martins Lane in the Strand; Carington Bowles, at No. 69 in St. Pauls Church Yard;*

*& Hens. Parker, at No. 82 in Cornhill.* Line. [1757.] $20\frac{8}{8}$ x $14\frac{1}{2}$ in. EM. 2069

It is reproduced in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1882) p. 127, and in Drake's *Hist. and antiquities of Boston*, vol. 2 (1854) p. 655.

*Portrait:* **Estaing** (Charles Hector d'), *Count.* Half length, directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; oval, with architectural framework. Inscription: *Charles Henry Ct. D'Estaing.* Line. [London? 1785?] 8°. EM. 2070

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by J. Davis.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner Sears & Co.* | *Hancock House, Boston. London, Published April 15, 1831 by I. T. Hinton, and Simpkin & Marshall.* Line. 4°. EM. 2071

From J. H. Hinton's *History and topography of the United States*, vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 472.

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). After the painting by Copley, formerly in Faneuil Hall, and now in the Boston Art Museum. Small line engraving. [1830?] EM. 2072

Unlettered.

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *The Old Government House, Boston.* Small wood engraving. [1850?] EM. 2073

The inscription has been added in pencil.

## ROBERT TREAT PAINE.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). After the painting, "Washington at Dorchester Heights," by Gilbert Stuart, formerly in Faneuil Hall, now in the Art Museum. Small line engraving. [1830?] Unlettered. EM. 2074

*Letter:* **Paine** (Robert Treat). Providence, [R. I.,] Feb. 13, 1778. To Elbridge Gerry. Treats of affairs in Congress. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of L. J. Cist, Esq., St. Louis. With a portrait (wood engraving on India paper) of Robert Treat Paine. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2075

From Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 107. The original is now in the Emmet collection and is described as EM. 2076.

*Letter:* **Paine** (Robert Treat). Providence, [R. I.,] Feb. 13, 1778. To Elbridge Gerry, York, Penn. Treats of the commission for examining the causes of the failure of the Rhode Island expedition; they have barely a quorum; only patriotic principles led him to undertake the business; is loath to be absent from the General Court and the forming of the constitution, regulating of money, etc.; asks if their expenses will be paid by Congress; they have drawn on agent [Daniel] Tillinghast for needed sums. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address. 4°. EM. 2076

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Oval half length, directed to the left, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: (right) *Grignion sculp* | *George III. King of Great Britain &c &c.* Line. [London? 1770?] 8°. EM. 2077

*Document:* **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—Governor. [Hartford,] Oct. 22, 1697. Writ authorizing Abraham Phelps of Windsor, appointed captain of a train-band, to perform his duties accordingly. D. S., Robert Treat. Govr. Countersigned by Eleazar Kimberly, Secretary. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2078

*View:* **Boston, Mass.** Inscription: (right) *I. Carwitham sculp.* | *A South East View of the Great Town of Boston in New England in America, Printed for Carington Bowles Map & Printseller, at No. 69 in St. Pauls Church Yard, London.* Line (colored). [1730?] $17\frac{3}{4}$ x $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. EM. 2079

A reduced reproduction of another edition entitled *A South-East View of the City of Boston in North America* is to be found in Stark's *Antique views*, 1882, p. 147, and a still smaller engraving is given in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1882) p. 531 accompanied by notes upon the two editions.

*Portrait:* **Willard** (Samuel). Inscription: *T. Moore, Boston. Rev. Samuel Willard, M. A. Vice-President of Harvard University. Engraved for the American Quarterly Register.* Etching. 8°. EM. 2080

From the *American Quarterly Register*, vol. 12 (1840) p. 113.

*Portrait:* **Belknap** (Jeremy). Oval half length. Inscription: *S. Harris sculp. Rev. I. Belknap.* Stipple. 12°. EM. 2081

From *The Polyanthos*, vol. 1, Boston, Dec. 1805.

*Document:* **Clap** (Noah). Boston, Feb. [18,] 1760. Petition to the judges of the superior court of Suffolk county, for affirmation of a judgment against Zebulon Pierce of Dorchester for £44 19*s.* 9*d.* D. S., Benj. Pratt. Printed form filled in. ½ page. 4°. EM. 2082

*Portrait:* **Eliot** (Samuel). From a painting by Gilbert Stuart. Wood engraving by Kilburn. F°. EM. 2083

An unlettered proof, on India paper, of the engraving in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 4 (1881) p. 7.

*Portrait:* **Mayhew** (Jonathan). From Cipriani's engraving of the painting by Smybert. Inscription: *H. Wright Smith Sc* | *Jonathan Mayhew* (fac-simile signature) *Born Oct. 8th. 1720—Died July 19th. 1766. Engd. for "Thornton's Pulpit of the Revolution." see p. 46.* Stipple. 4°. EM.2084

The same engraving, on smaller paper, appears in Thornton's *Pulpit of the Revolution*, Boston, 1860, frontispiece.

*Document:* **Goldthwait** (Thomas). Fort Pownall, Mass., Sept. 9, 1768. List of supplies needed for Fort Pownall. D. S. Order, dated Boston, Oct. 12, directing that the commissary-general provide the articles accordingly, signed by Francis Bernard. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2085

For a similar list of Nov. 15, 1770, see EM. 1835.

**Monumental** (A) Inscription on the Fifth of March. Together with a few Lines On the Enlargement of Ebenezer Richardson, Convicted of Murder. [*Boston: printed by I. Thomas*, 1772.] 1 page. F°. EM. 2086

A wood engraving of the Boston Massacre is in the upper left-hand corner. Manuscript notes have been added explaining allusions to the judges. Part of the text is published in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 89.

*Portrait:* **Gage** (Thomas). Etching [by H. B. Hall]. [New York, 1870?] Proof before letter. Private plate. F°. EM. 2087

See EM. 302. At the bottom is written in lead pencil "T. A. E. from F. S. H." and "Private plate."

*Portrait:* **Cushing** (Thomas). Wood engraving by Kilburn. F°. EM. 2088

An unlettered proof, on India paper, of the engraving in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 3 (1881) p. 34. See EM. 341.

*Letter:* **Gage** (Thomas). Boston, Nov. 7, 1774. To John Watts, agent to the contractors for supplying money for his Majesty's forces in North America, New York. Notifies him that £50,000 will be needed for the expenses of the troops in

Boston, New York, and Halifax during the ensuing quarter. D. S. Marked "Triplicate." Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2089

*View:* **Lexington**, *Mass. Battle scene on Lexington Common, and The Lexington Monument.* Two wood engravings by Russell. 8°. EM. 2090

From Hudson's *History of Lexington*, Boston, 1868, pp. 182 and 217.

*Portrait:* **Harrington** (Jonathan). Lithograph. With fac-simile signature. 8°. EM. 2091

From Hudson's *History of Lexington*, Boston, 1868, p. 96 (in the Genealogy). A pencil note reads: "Last survivor of those in the battle of Lexington."

**Concord,** *Mass.* A List of the Names of the Provincials who were Killed and Wounded in the late Engagement with His Majesty's Troops at Concord, &c. [*Boston*, 1775.] Heliotype facsimile, published by S. G. Drake, Boston [1875?]. 1 page. F°. EM. 2092

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Congress, December 11, 1776. Whereas the just War . . . [Resolution for a fast.] *Baltimore: Printed by John Dunlap* [1776]. 1 page. F°. EM. 2093

The resolution was adopted on Dec. 11; the day following Congress adjourned to meet at Baltimore on the 20th. The fact that no Philadelphia edition of the broadside has been noted may perhaps be explained thereby, this Baltimore edition being the first, printed about the time of removal. See Ford 119; and also 120 for a Hartford edition.

*Portrait:* **Schuyler** (Philip). Inscription: (left) *Painted by J. Trumbull.* (right) *Engraved by T. Kelly.* | *Major General Philip Schuyler. Ph: Schuyler* (fac-simile signature). Line. 4°. EM. 2094

From the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 2, N. Y., 1835.

*Portrait:* **Cobb** (David). Inscription: (left) *Stuart Pt.* (right) *H. W. Smith Sc.* | *David Cobb* (fac-simile signature). Etching. F°. Below is a biographical notice amounting to about one page of text. EM. 2095

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found in the *New England Hist. and Gen. Register*, vol. 18 (1864) p. 5. The text is from Alden Bradford's *Biographical notices of distinguished men in New England*, Boston, 1842, pp. 208, 9.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). After the painting by Gilbert Stuart. Mezzotint engraving by J. C. Buttre. 8°. EM. 2096

Frontispiece to Randall's *Jefferson*, vol. 1, N. Y., 1858. The inscription and margins have been cut away, and the engraving reduced to an oval shape.

*View:* **Fort Lee,** *N. J.* Landing of the British troops, Nov. 20, 1776. Wood engraving (on India paper) from the Rawdon drawing. F°. EM. 2097

Unlettered. The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found in *Harper's Monthly*, vol. 47 (June, 1873) p. 25.

*Portrait:* **Cornwallis** (Charles), *Marquis.* After the painting by D. Hamilton. Oval half length, directed and facing to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: *F. Bartolozzi sculpt. R.A.* | *Marquis Cornwallis, Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in New York, North America.* Stipple, in red ink. [London, 1781.] F°. EM. 2098

See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved British portraits*, London, 1793, p. 326.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left; plain coat with ruffle. Inscription: *Maurin del.* Lithograph. [1830?] 4°. EM. 2099

**Massachusetts.** — Council. Proclamation. State of Massachusetts-Bay. In Council, July 30, 1777. [Directing the General Assembly to convene on Aug. 5th.] [*Boston*, 1777.] 1 page. 4°. EM. 2100

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Rate of Depreciation of Continental Currency as fixed by a law of New York, (with the Massachusetts scale). Engraved diagram. [New York? 1850?] 1 page. 4°. EM. 2101

*Document:* **Hampshire County,** *Mass.* Chesterfield, Mar. 30, 1779. Resolutions adopted at a meeting of committees from a number of towns in the western part of the county, Thomas Weeks chairman, Capt. William White clerk, urging the speedy adoption of a state constitution and calling upon all the towns in the county to send committees to a covention at Northampton, Apr. 20. Transcript attested by Thos. Weeks. Addressed to the selectmen of Shelburn. Endorsed: "The Doings of the Comtee at Chesterfield." 3 pp. F°. EM. 2102

*Portrait:* **Paine** (Robert Treat). Inscription: (left) *Painted by G. Stewart* (right) *E. Tisdale Sculpt.* | *R. T. Paine, Jun. Esq. Boston Pub. by Joshua Belcher, 1812.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2103

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Half length, in a frame draped with a curtain; sword, hat, and olive branch below. Inscription: *G. Washington, Generaal der Noord-Americaancn. Reinr. Vinkeles, sculp. naar een Origineel Schildery, by den Wel Ed. Herr P. van Winter Nic: z.* Line. [Amsterdam, 1785?] 8°. EM. 2104

Baker, no. 39.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Oval half length, directed to the right, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: *C. Tiebout Sct.* | *John Adams.* Stipple in red ink. [Philadelphia, 1800?] F°. EM. 2105

*View:* **Cambridge,** *Mass.* Inscription: (left) *Fleury del.* (right) *Chavannes Sc.* | *Université de Cambridge près Baston.* Line. [Paris? 1820?] 8°. EM. 2106

*Portrait:* **Otis** (James). After the painting by Blackburn. Inscription: *Engd. by W. G. Jackman. J. Otis* (fac-simile signature) *N. Y. D. Appleton & Co.* Line. F°. EM. 2107

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found in F. Moore's *American Eloquence*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1857) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Thacher** (Peter). Oval half length. Inscription: *S. Harris sc. Rev. P. Thacher, D.D.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2108

From *The Polyanthos*, vol. 3, Boston, Aug. 1806.

*Document:* **Field** (David). Middlesex County, [Mass.,] Apr. 28, 1757. Deed making over to Alexander Sampson of Brookline, for £35, one and three-quarters acres of land in that place, being land acquired through a judgment against Aaron Dana. D. S. Witnessed by Edmund Trowbridge and William Browne. Acknowledged, April 29, 1757, by David Field before Edmund Trowbridge, Justice of the Peace. 1 page. F°. EM. 2109

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *Liberty Tree.* Small wood engraving, with a page of text. EM. 2110

From Drake's *Old Landmarks of Boston*, 1873, pp. 397, 398.

ELDRIDGE GERRY.

*Letter:* **Gerry** (Elbridge). Havre, [France,] Aug. 7, 1798. To Fulwar Skipwith, Paris. The information as to the dispositions made by the government for carrying on the negotiations is unfounded, but it was necessary for him to make an investigation before embarking; he will endeavor to obtain justice for Skipwith; sends his regards to a number of friends. Lithograph fac-simile of an A.L.S. in the possession of J. J. Smith, Esq. With small wood engraving of "'Elmwood,' formerly the res. of Elbridge Gerry, Cambridge, Mas. Now Res. of Jas Russell Lowell the Poet." 2 pp. F°. EM. 2111

From Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 111.

*Letter:* **Gerry** (Elbridge). Philadelphia, May 3, 1780. To Nathaniel Peabody, Morristown [N. J.]. A friend of his wishes to purchase a horse from Mr. Mathews; will give sixty guineas; asks Peabody if he can arrange it. A.L.S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2112

*Portrait:* **Gerry** (Elbridge). Inscription: *Elbridge Gerry. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a drawing by Vanderlyn.* Stipple. [1820?] 8°. EM. 2113

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). From the original picture in pastel, painted from life by J. S. Duplessis in 1783. Engraved by H. B. Hall. Line. Proof before letter. 4°. EM. 2114

The same engraving, on smaller paper, forms the frontispiece to Bigelow's *Franklin*, vol. 1, Phila., 1874.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Sir William Beechey, R. A.* (right) *Engraved by Benjamin Smith. | His most Gracious Majesty King George the Third. Engraved from the original Picture in the Collection of His Majesty.* Stipple. [London, 1800?] F°. EM. 2115

For a full length engraving from the same painting, see EM. 166.

*Portrait:* **Warren** (Joseph). Inscription: (left) *Alexander del.* (right) *Lith. of Pendleton. | Gen. Warren.* Lithograph. 8°. EM. 2116

Probably from the *Boston Monthly Magazine*, June, 1826.

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette. Aug. 16, 1775. No. 2434. 4 pp. *Philadelphia: Printed by Hall and Sellers.* F°. EM. 2117

It contains General Gage's account of the battle of Lexington; other war news; arrival of the Georgia delegates.

*View:* **Bunker Hill,** *Boston.* Inscription: (left) *Painted by Col. Trumbull.* (right) *Engraved by J. N. Gimbrede. | The Battle at Bunker's Hill. The Path to Liberty is bloody.* (*Franklin*). With key identifying 17 of the personages. Line. [1840?] F°. EM. 2118

**Song** (A), Composed by the British Butchers, after the Fight at Bunker-Hill, on the Seventeenth of June, 1775. [*Boston*, 1775?] 1 page. F°. EM. 2119

Headed by a rude wood-cut of the battle. The text is printed, with slight variations, in the *Historical Magazine*, vol. 2 (Feb., 1858) p. 58, and vol. 5 (Aug., 1861) p. 251.

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). Half length, circular frame. Inscription: *John Hancock Præsident des Americane. Congresses.* Line. 8°. EM. 2120

From *Geschichte der Kriege in und ausser Europa*, part 9, Nuremberg, 1797. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 271.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Half length, directed, facing, and looking to the front, right hand thrust in waistcoat. Inscription: *S. E. George Washington. Général en Chef des Armées des Etats unis de l'Amérique.* (left) *Le B. Pinx.* (right) *J. L. Sculp.* Line. [1785?] F°. EM. 2121

Baker, no. 18.

*Portrait:* **Gates** (Horatio). Inscription: (left) *Painted by G. Stuart.* (right) *Engraved by C. Tiebout. | General Gates. From the Original Picture in possession of Benev. Stevens, Esqr.* Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1800?] F°. EM. 2122

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Half length, in an oval frame bearing eighteen stars and the inscription. Inscription: (above) *Sacred to the Memory of the Brave* (below) *Gen. George Washington departed this life Decr. 14th. 1799 Æ 67. And the tears of a Nation watered his grave.* [Engraved by P. Maverick, Newark, N. J., after the painting by Stuart.] Stipple. 8°. EM. 2123

Baker, no. 104. The base upon which the oval rested has been trimmed away.

**Massachusetts.**—Council. Advertisement. [Urging the apprehension of prisoners of war that had escaped from the barracks in Rutland, and all others as well.] [Boston, 1779?] 1 page. 8°. EM. 2124

*Portrait:* **Burgoyne** (John). Inscription: *J. Chapman sc. General Burgoyne. Published as the Act directs March 1, 1801.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2125

An engraving after the same original is to be found in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 3 (N. Y., 1859) p. 222.

*Portrait:* **Deane** (Silas). Profile to the right. [From the drawing by Du Simitière.] Inscription: (right) *B. B. E. | Silas Deane Esqr. Commissioner from Congress in France. Pubd. May 15th, 1783, by R. Wilkinson, No. 58 Cornhill, London.* Line. 8°. EM. 2126

*Document:* **Massachusetts,** *State.* Boston, Apr. 6, 1779. Order addressed to Shrimpton Hutchinson, prescribing arms and accoutrements with which he is to equip himself before the 12th inst., under penalty of fine. Printed form filled in. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2127

*Portrait:* **Sullivan** (John). Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall Morrisania N. Y. 1873. Maj-Gen. John Sullivan. Jn° Sullivan* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 2128

*Portrait:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). Photogravure of a crayon portrait owned by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia, 1890?] With fac-simile signature. 4°. EM. 2129

Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 384.

*Portrait:* **Foster** (Abiel). Inscription: (left) *Max Rosenthal | Abiel Foster, Member of the Continental Congress. Abiel Foster* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 2130

*Document:* **Foster** (Abiel). Canterbury, [N.H.,] Nov. 3, 1794. Statement that at a justice's court held at Canterbury Sept. 13, 1794, Simeon Currer was sentenced to a fine of 40*s.* in a suit brought by Reuben Moore; the former appealed to the next court of common pleas at Exeter on Nov. [4] and

gave recognizance in the sum of £5 for himself, and £2 10s. each from William Hazletine and Benjamin Bradley of Canterbury. Nov. 3 he begged leave to withdraw his complaints and pay the costs, which was consented to. D. S., Abiel Foster, J. P. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2131

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Half length, in an oval frame, directed, facing, and looking to the right. Inscription: (left) *R. Peale Pinxt* (right) *C. Tiebout Sculpt* | *Thomas Jefferson.* Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1800?] F°. EM. 2132

*Portrait:* **Madison** (James). Small mezzotint engraving (colored) by St. Memin. [Virginia, 1807.] EM. 2133

Unlettered. No. 600 in Elias Dexter's *St. Memin collection of portraits*, N. Y., 1862.

*Portrait:* **Gerry** (Elbridge). Inscription: *Elbridge Gerry. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a drawing by Vanderlyn.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2134

A pencil note states that it is "From Longacre's Private Collection." The same engraving is found in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 8 (Phila., 1827) p. 7.

*Portrait:* **Genêt** (Edmond Charles). Profile to right; in a circular frame; surrounded by inscription: *Ed. Ch. Genet, Ministre plenipotentiaire de la République francaise près les Etats unis de l'Amerique et adjtant. Génal, Colonel de ses armées. Dess. p. Fouquet. gr. p. Chretien en 1793.* Small photogravure. [1890?] EM. 2135

*Portrait:* **Pinckney** (Charles Cotesworth). Full length, standing, directed and facing to the right, looking to the front, military uniform, left hand in waistcoat, table in the rear; through an open door, soldiers and tents. Inscription: *C. C. Pinckney* (fac-simile signature). [From a painting by Alonzo Chappel.] Line. 4°. EM. 2136

From Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (New York, 1861) p. 190. The margins and inscription have been cut down.

*Letter:* **Marshall** (John). Antwerp, Sept. 22, 1797. To Charles Lee, Attorney General, Philadelphia. Has endeavored since arriving in Europe to send intelligence as early as possible; later accounts have sometimes contradicted the news sent; Moreau claims to have discovered a royalist conspiracy; Pichegru is implicated; "our insulted, injured country" has not flattering prospects; the order made on the motion of Pastoret has been rescinded by a motion of Riout; affairs in Antwerp; trouble over religion; Bonaparte apparently to resume hostilities; negotiations between France and Great Britain. A. L. Endorsed: "John Marshall received 3 Feby 1798." 3 pp. 4°. EM. 2137

*Portrait:* **Marshall** (John). Inscription: (left) *Painted by H. Inman* (right) *Drawn by A. Newsam.* | *J. Marshall* (fac-simile signature). *From the original portrait, painted by order of the Bar of Philadelphia. Entered according to act of Congress, in the year 1831 by Childs & Inman in the Clerks office of the District Court of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.* Lithograph. F°. EM. 2138

*Portrait:* **Talleyrand-Périgord** (Charles Maurice de), *Prince of Benevento.* Bust, directed to the left, facing and looking to the front, plain coat, white stock and tie. Inscription: (right) *Zin. Belliard* | *Talleyrand. le p. de Talleyrand* (fac-simile signature). *Rosselin, suc de Mme. Delpach, 21, quai Voltaire, à Paris. Lith. de Grégoire et Deneux, 9, rue Cassette.* Lithograph. [1820?] F°. EM. 2139

*Letter:* **Talleyrand-Périgord** (Charles Maurice de), *Prince of Benevento.* Vienna, 6 Frimaire, An 14 [*i. e.* Nov. 26, 1806]. To the Marquis de Monfredini, Lintz. His Majesty was not at Schönbrunn when Talleyrand arrived; he has therefore forwarded the letter of the Marquis to headquarters; desires to cultivate their newly formed acquaintance. In French. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 2140

*Portrait:* **Strong** (Caleb). Bust, directed, facing, and looking to the left, black coat, white stock, frilled shirt. Inscription: (left) *G. Stuart Pinxt* (right) *J. B. Longacre Sc.* | *Caleb Strong, Late Governor of Massachusetts. H. Quig Printer.* Line. 8°. EM. 2141

The same engraving, differing slightly in the inscription, is to be found in B. W. Dwight's *Descendants of Elder John Strong*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1871) p. 1187.

*Letter:* **Strong** (Caleb). Northampton, [Mass.,] Apr. 27, 1784. To James Sullivan, Boston. Deals with the case of Danforth *vs.* Thaddeus Perry, Samuel Butterfield, and Timothy Blanchard; other matters of law. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2142

*Portrait:* **Gore** (Christopher). From the painting by Trumbull in Memorial Hall, Harvard University. Wood engraving by Kilburn. 4°. EM. 2134

An unlettered proof, on India paper, of the engraving in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 4 (Boston, 1881) p. 589.

*Letter:* **Gore** (Christopher). [Boston,] Apr. 18, 1817. To Ebenezer Mattoon. Inviting him and the Governor to dinner. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2144

*Document:* **Massachusetts.** — Governor. Boston, Sept. 3, 1811. Commission appointing William D. Williamson of Bangor attorney-general of Hancock county. Printed form filled in. D. S., E. Gerry [Governor]. Countersigned by Benjamin Homans, Secretary of the Commonwealth. An endorsement dated Nov. 12 certifies that Williamson took the required oaths. Signed, Job Nelson, Baker Angus. 1 page. F°. EM. 2145

**Scourge** (The). By Tim Touchstone, Esq. Nov. 16, 1811. Vol. 1, no. 13. 4 pp. *Boston: M. Butler.* F°. EM. 2146

It contains a letter from William Stackpole to John Peck, offering $600 for assistance in securing the consulship at Bordeaux; local political matters.

**Natural** and Political History of the Gerrymander! In two chapters. With cuts. [*Boston*, 1812?] 1 page. F°. EM. 2147

*Letter:* **Gerry** (*Mrs.* Elbridge). New Haven, [Conn.,] Feb. 14, 1842. To Lewis J. Cist, Cincinnati. Incloses autographs as requested. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2148

Two newspaper clippings are pasted at the foot of this letter; one of Dec. 4th, 1847, stating that Mrs. Gerry was still alive, at the age of 84; and another mentioning her death, and stating that she was the last survivor of the wives of the signers.

*View:* **Washington,** *D. C.* Inscription: (left) *W. H. Bartlett* (right) *C. J. Bentley* | *View of the Capitol at Washington.* Line. 4°. EM. 2149

From Bartlett's *American Scenery*, vol. 1 (London, 1840) p. 36.

SAMUEL ADAMS.

*Letter:* **Adams** (Samuel). Philadelphia, Oct. 26, 1776. To Samuel Mather, Boston. Arrived on the 24th; the army lies between White Plains and Kings Bridge, under Generals Lord Stirling, Bell, Lincoln, McDougall, Lee, Heath, and Putnam; headquarters are at Valentine's Hill; Col. Glover's regiment distinguished itself in a recent skirmish; a party under "the infamous Major [Robert] Rogers" has been defeated; Mifflin has again accepted the post of Quartermaster-General; desires a general engagement. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in possession of F. J. Dreer, Phila. With a portrait (wood engraving on India paper) of Samuel Adams. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2150

From Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861 p. 105.

*Letter:* **Adams** (Samuel). Boston, May 2, 1783. To Horatio Gates [Virginia?]. Writes by Col. John Allan, who is going to Philadelphia to receive directions from Congress; he was appointed agent of the St. Johns and Nova Scotia Indians in 1777, and has since commanded an artillery company posted at Machias; he is entitled to the emoluments given to officers of his rank; Adams has given him a letter to the Secretary of War, and asks Gates to do the same; congratulates Gates on the return of peace, and on the capture of Burgoyne; Mr. Yancey is gone to South Carolina; has written to Gadsden recommending him. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2151

The first draught of the above is among the Adams papers in the New York Public Library.

*Autograph:* **Adams** (Samuel). Lithograph fac-similes of six signatures made at different times between 1749 and 1804. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2152

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found in Wells's *Samuel Adams*, vol. 3 (Boston, 1866) p. 154.

*Document:* **Adams** (John). Boston, Sept. 14, 1710. Having received of Nicholas Roberts an assignment of a mortgage on a house, made over to the latter by William Gibbins, he now acknowledges to have received, from specified sources, £158 11*s.* 1*d.* in part payment of the amount. A. D. S. Witnessed by Eliz. Lillie and Hannah Adams. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2153

*Letter:* **Cushing** (Thomas). Boston, Jan. 17, 1739. To Solomon Williams, Lebanon. Acknowledges letter with £71; will take the ordinary risk in the insurance, that is one half what is charged, the other half being for extraordinary risk by reason of war. A. L. S., Tho Cushing junr. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2154

*Document:* **Adams** (Samuel) *and* **Adams** (Mary). [Boston?] Nov. 12, 1738. Deed making over to Samuel Jordan a two-thirds share in a plot of ground near Biddeford. D. S. Witnessed by Mary Adams and Daniel Vidamore. Certified before Samuel Sewall, Jan. 4, 1738. Record in York county deeds, Lib°. 21. fol° 83, attested by Jer. Moulton, Regr. 2 pp. F°. EM 2155

*Letter:* **Shirley** (William). Boston, Sept. 5, 1756. To the Earl of Halifax. Incloses letter to the Earl of Loudoun and his own reply; defends himself against the extraordinary attack of his Lordship; explains the delay of the bateaux for the 44th Regiment, and the failure of provisions at Schenectady; the Earl of Loudoun has asked him to lay the letter before the Assembly, but he has not done so yet, thinking it would be hurtful to the service. L. S. Marked: "Triplicate." 2 pp. F°. EM. 2156

*Portrait:* **Pownall** (Thomas). Inscription: (left) *Cotes pinxit.* (right) *Earlom fecit.* | *Thomas Pownall Esqr. Member of Parliament, Late Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief, and Vice Admiral of His Majesty's Provinces Massachusetts Bay & South Carolina; & Lieut. Governor of New Jersey. London, Printed for R. Sayer & J. Bennett No. 53 Fleet Street; as the Act directs 5th. June, 1777.* With coat of arms. Photogravure of a mezzotint engraving. [New York, 1890?] F°. EM. 2157

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 1, p. 255, no. 33. And cf. EM. 84.

*Letter:* **Mauduit** (Jasper). London, Mar. 12, 1764. [To the Speaker of the Massachusetts Assembly, Boston.] Incloses several resolutions of the House of Commons; these may be opposed by members when bills are brought in, but private petitions against a money bill are not admitted; his brother [Israel] has been with several members all day for this purpose; the stamp duty is hung up for this year, to give the colonies a chance to pass some equivalent measure; Grenville is willing to consult "the Ease, the Quiet, & the Goodwill of the several Provinces." L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2158

The address has been added in pencil.

*Document:* **Massachusetts,** *Province.*—Governor. Boston, Mar. 1, 1763. Commission appointing Moody Morse first lieutenant of the 3d company of foot in Sutton. Printed form filled in. D. S., Fra. Bernard [Governor]. Countersigned by Jno. Cotton, Secretary. Endorsed with a certificate dated Worcester, Sept. 23, stating that Morse has taken the required oaths; signed by John Chandler, Edward Davis. 1 page. F°. EM. 2159

The provincial seal has been removed.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Samuel) Mezzotint engraving. F°. EM. 2160

Already described as EM. 495. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 950, no. 1.

*Document:* **Massachusetts,** *Province.*—Governor. Boston, June 17, 1773. Commission appointing Timothy Sibley captain of the 3d company of foot, in the town of Sutton, being a part of Col. John Chandler's regiment of militia. Printed form filled in. D. S., T. Hutchinson [Governor]. Countersigned by Jno. Cotton, Secretary. Endorsed with a certificate dated Worcester, Aug. 10, stating that Sibley has taken the required oaths; signed by J. Chandler, G. Chandler. 1 page. F°. EM. 2161

*Engraving:* **Boston Massacre.** Inscription: *The Bloody Massacre perpetrated in King Street Boston on March 5th. 1770, by a party of the 29th. Regt. . . . Engrav'd Printed & Sold by Paul Revere Boston* [1770]. Copy Right Secured. Fac-simile. [New York? 1836?] F° EM. 2162

Below the picture are eighteen lines of verse, beginning "Unhappy Boston! see thy Sons deplore—", followed by a list of the slain. The date of the facsimile has been erased. For reproductions see the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 3 (1881) p. 40, and E. H. Goss's *Paul Revere*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1891) p. 67.

*Letter:* **Hutchinson** (Thomas). Boston, Aug. 22, 1758. To Robert Monckton. He received Monckton's letter to Gov. Pownall, and forwarded the inclosed dispatches to the General; Gov. Pownall sailed ten days ago for the eastern part of the province. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2163

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Samuel). After the painting by Copley. Half length in oval frame, surrounded by figures representing Liberty, Fame, and Britannia. Inscription: (right) *P. Revere Scpt* | *Mr. Samuel Adams. From the Engraving for the Royal American Magazine, Boston, April 1774. Vol. II. p. 153.* Line. 4°. EM. 2164

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found in Wells's *Samuel Adams*, vol. 2 (Boston, 1865) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Henry VIII.,** *King of England.* Bust, in a circular frame, directed, facing, looking to the front, royal robes, flat cap. Inscription: (around the circular frame) *Henry. VIII. K. of Engl. France & Ireland defender of ye faith began his reign at 18 years of Age, lived 55 Y. Rud. 37 Y 9 M, died A°. 1546* (below, to the left) *Holbein pinxit* (right) *I. Houbraken sculps. Amst.* | *Impensis I. & P. Knapton Londini 1750.* Line. F°. EM. 2165

From Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons.*

*Document:* **Warren** (James). [Boston,] Oct. 20, 1790. Receipt from Nathaniel Appleton, commissioner of loans, of certificates of funded debt to the amount of $1,098.26. No. 71. Printed form filled in. D. S., J. Warren of Plymouth. EM. 2166

*Document:* **Bowdoin** (James) Boston, June 20, 1776. Pass for Lieut. Michin to Sandwich and back. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2167

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Samuel). Line. [From a painting by Chappel.] 4°. EM. 2168

From Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) p. 39. The margins and inscription have been cut away.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Samuel). Bust, in a small oval frame, directed, facing, and looking slightly to the right; plain coat, wig. Inscription: *S. Harris Sc.* | *Samuel Adams Esq.* Stipple. [1800?] EM. 2169

From *The Polyanthos*, vol. 3, Boston, Sept. 1806.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Samuel). Half length, seated, directed, facing, and looking to the front, right hand on hip, left hand and arm resting on table. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Johnston* (centre) *Act. 72* (right) *Engd by H. B. Hall.* | *His Excellency Samuel Adams Esqr. L.L.D. & A.A.S. Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Vol. III. p. 334.* Line. 8°. EM. 2170

From Wells's *Samuel Adams*, vol. 3 (Boston, 1865) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Samuel). Short half length; oval; directed slightly to left, looking to front. Inscription: *S. Adams, Esq. Governor of Massachusetts. 1795.* Mezzotint engraving. [Boston? 1795?] 8°. EM. 2171

*Document:* **Massachusetts.**—Governor. [Boston,] Apr. 11, 1795. Certificate to Edward Norris as a notary public for Essex County. D. S., Samuel Adams [Governor]. Countersigned by John Avery, junr, Secretary. With seal of the commonwealth affixed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2172

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.*—Inscription: *Granary Burying Ground.* Small wood engraving. EM. 2173

From Drake's *Old Landmarks of Boston*, 1873, p. 297.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Samuel). Inscription: *Engraved by C. F. Storm from a Drawing by J. B. Longacre after the Portrait by J. S. Copley. Samuel Adams. Sam. Adams* (fac-simile signature). Line. 8°. EM. 2174

From the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Samuel). After the painting by Copley. Half length; oval. Inscription: *Samuel Adams. The last of the Puritans.* Stipple engraving. [1820?] 12°. EM. 2175

# THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

## Massachusetts. In two parts—Part II.

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume V., Massachusetts. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the above volume consists of the life of John Adams, by E. Ingersoll, from volume 8, pages 203 to 348 of the original edition of Sanderson.

The authorship is ascribed to Ingersoll in a list published in the *New York Times* after the appearance of the concluding volume of the series; this list was copied into the *Daily Cincinnati Gazette* of Aug. 11, 1827, and thence into the *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings*, vol. 15 (Dec., 1877) p. 393, which latter list was incorporated into the editorial note in the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 263. There seems to be no authority for the statement in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. iv, that it was written by Sam'l Adams.

The material indexed herewith consists of: broadside 1, caricature 1, charts 2, clipping 1, documents 8, engravings 4, letters 20, newspaper 1, paper money 1, portraits 84, views 18.

## JOHN ADAMS.

*View:* **Bunker Hill,** *Battle of.* Battle of Bunker Hill. Painted by John Trumbull. Line. [New York? 1850?] 8°. EM. 2176

Unlettered. It is set in a decorative frame engraved by Newton in 1795.

*View:* **Bunker Hill.** Bunker Hill after the battle. Water-color drawing from the Rawdon collection. [Boston? 1775?] F°. EM. 2177

It is reproduced in wood in *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, vol. 47 (June, 1873) p. 22.

*Letter:* **Adams** (John). Philadelphia, July 3, 1776. To Polly Palmer. Thanks her for her account of the expedition to the lower harbor against the men of war; incloses a copy of the Declaration of Independence; "it compleats a Revolution which will make as good a Figure in the History of Mankind as any that has preceded it"; Howe's army and fleet is at Staten Island; there is however a numerous army at New York and New Jersey to oppose them. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of Mr. Teft, Phila. 2 pp. F°. With wood engraving, on India paper, of *The birth places of John and John Quincy Adams at Quincy Mass.* EM. 2178

From Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 103.

*Letter:* **Adams** (John). Bath Hotel, Westminster, May 29, 1785. To [Charles William F.] Dumas. Informs him of his arrival on Thursday, the 26th; has written for his effects; asks him to oversee the packing of the books and book shelves, as he intends to put them up as they were at the Hague; has seen Lord Carmarthen [Caermarthen], and is to have audience of the King on Wednesday. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2179

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Inscription: (right) *S. A. Schoff* \ *John Adams* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 8°. EM. 2180

The same engraving has been described erroneously under EM. 345 as a lithograph. It is from the *Works of John Adams*, vol. 2 (Boston, 1850) frontispiece.

**Adams Family.** Pedigree of [the family of] Adams. Chart. Broadside. $15\frac{3}{16}$ x $11\frac{3}{16}$ in. EM. 2181

From Drake's *Boston*, F° ed., 1857, p. 675.

*Document:* **Suffolk County,** *Mass.* Boston, Sept. 10, 1771. Summons to the sheriff for the appearance of Nathaniel Balston, of Boston, and Eunice, his wife, in court on Tuesday, Oct. [1], to show cause why Faith Russell, of Weston, Executrix of the will of Arthur Savage, of Boston, should not have judgment against them for non payment of £39 5*s.* 4*d.*, and £1 19*s.* 8*d.*, due from the estate of Benjamin Brown, of Salem. D. S., Ezekl. Goldthwait, Cler. Witnessed by Eliakim Hutchinson. Printed form filled in. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. On the back is written the affidavit, dated Sept. 17, 1771, of Lindsey Geo: Wallis, deputy sheriff, that the writ had been served; and statements signed by John Adams and Josiah Quincy, Jr., for Nathaniel Ballston and Faith Russell, respectively. EM. 2182

*View:* **Plymouth,** *Mass.* Inscription: (right) *D. Kimberly.* | *Plymouth from the Burying Hill.* Line. 8°. EM. 2183

From Russell's *Pilgrim memorials*, Boston, 1851, p. 36.

*Document:* **Brocas** (Thomas). Boston, June 4, 1747. Letters patent from Thomas Brocas of Boston in New England, Merchant, now bound to London, giving power of attorney to Thomas Hancock. D. S. Witnessed by B. Townsend and Abigail Cutler. Acknowledged, June 5, 1747, before Jeremiah Gridley, and signed by him. Printed form filled in. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2184

*Portrait:* **Otis** (James). [After the painting by Blackburn. Engraved by O. Pelton.] Line. With fac-simile signature. 8°. EM. 2185

From Drake's *Boston*, 1834, p. 667. It has been cut down to oval shape and inserted in a border of an engraving of older date.

*View:* **Andover,** *Mass.* Inscription: *Last residence of James Otis, Andover, Massachusetts.* Wood engraving; accompanied by about half a page of text. 4°. EM. 2186

From *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 11 (N. Y., 1874) p. 784. See *ante*, no. 176, where it is ascribed wrongly to vol. 12.

*Document:* **Massachusetts,** *Province.*—Governor. Boston, Jan. 26, 1763. Pardon, in the name of the King, to Lydia Fletcher, of Westford, found guilty, on Aug. [2], 1762, of adultery with Samuel Lawrence of Westford. D. S., Fra. Bernard. Countersigned by A. Oliver. With seal of the province affixed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2187

*Portrait :* **Montagu** (John), *4th Earl of Sandwich.* Inscription: (above, to the right) *European Mag.* (below) *John Earl of Sandwich.* | *Published by J. Sewell, Cornhill.* [Engraved by J. Corner]. Line. 8°. EM. 2188

From the *European Magazine*, vol. 11 (May, 1787) p. 299.

*Portrait :* **Adams** (*Mrs.* John). Inscription: *Mrs. John Adams,* (*Abigail Smith.*) *From an original picture by C. Schessele, in possession of the Publishers.* Line. 4°. EM. 2189

From Griswold's *Republican court*, N. Y., 1856, p. 169.

*Portrait :* **Adams** (John). Inscription : *John Adams. Drawn & Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a Painting by Otis after Stuart.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2190

A pencil note states that it is a "Proof from Longacre Collection"; it was engraved for Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 8 (Phila., 1827) p. 203.

*View :* **Exeter,** *England.* Inscription : *Perspective View of the Cathedral, and City of Exeter, in the County of Devon.* Line. [London ? 1725 ?] F°. EM. 2191

*View:* **Bath,** *England.* Inscription: *Perspective View of the City of Bath, in Somersetshire.* Line. [London ? 1725 ?] F°. EM. 2192

*Portrait :* **James I.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length, in an oblong frame. Inscription : (above, on a ribbon) *Beati Pacifici.* (below, on a ribbon) *Regere Imperio Populos.* (on a curtain) *James I. King of Great Britain France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith &c.* (left) *Paulus Vansomer p.* (centre) *An Original Painting in the Palace of Hampton Court.* (right) *G: Vertue Sculp.* Line. F°. EM. 2193

From Tindall's continuation of Rapin's *History of England*, vol. 2 (London, 1743) p. 158.

*Portrait :* **Charles I.,** *King of Great Britain.* Three-quarters length, in armor, directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the left, holding baton in both hands. Inscription : *Carolvs Dei Gratia Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ Rex* (left) *Ant. Van Dyc pinxit* (right) *Adr. Lommelin sculpsit.* Line. [Antwerp ? 1660 ?] F°. EM. 2194

See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved English portraits*, London, 1793, p. 64.

*Portrait :* **Quincy** (Josiah). Wood engraving by Kilburn [after the painting by Stuart]. F°. EM. 2195

An unlettered proof, on India paper, of the engraving in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 3 (1881) p. 36; which see for an account of the original.

*Document :* **Otis** (James). [Boston? 1769.] Fragment of a writ commanding the sheriff of Plymouth county to attach the goods of Jeremiah Holmes, of Plymouth, in satisfaction of the claim of one Gray. A. D. S. Written on the back of a printed writ apparently relating to the same case. Small strip of paper. EM. 2196

*Engraving:* **Boston Massacre.** Inscription: *The Massacre in King Street* (*now State Street*), *Boston, March 5th, 1770, from the original picture by Paul Revere.* Wood engraving. [1870 ?] F°. EM. 2197

*View :* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: (left) *W. H. Bartlett.* (right) *T. A. Prior.* | *Faneuil Hall, From the water.* Line. 8°. EM. 2198

From Bartlett's *American Scenery*, vol. 2 (London, 1840) p. 104.

*Document :* **Paddock** (Adino). Boston, June 6, 1766. Order on Blanchard and Hancock to let Thomas Allen have credit to the amount of 30*s.* at their store. A. D. S. Endorsed. On the back is an order signed by Thomas Allen, directing that the contents be paid to John Harris. Receipted by Thos. Harris. Narrow strip. EM. 2199

*Portrait :* **Pownall** (Thomas). Wood engraving by Kilburn [after the painting in possession of the Massachusetts Historical Society]. 4°. EM. 2200

An unlettered proof, on India paper, of the engraving in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 63; which see for an account of the original.

*Document :* **Tudor** (William). Boston, Oct. 26, 1793. Transferring to John Vaughan, of Philadelphia, one share of stock in the Bank of the United States, and giving him power of attorney. Printed form filled in. D. S. Witnessed by Samuel Cooper and W. McCleary. Certified to before Samuel Cooper, signed and sealed by him. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2201

*Portrait :* **James II.,** *King of Great Britain.* Inscription: *Jacobus Secundus Dei Gratia, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Rex. &c. G. Kneller Pinxit. I. Smith fecit. Sold by J. Smith at the Lyon and Crown in Russel street Covent-Garden.* Mezzotint. Replica of the original print of 1697. F°. EM. 2202

From Boydell's *Collection of portraits of royal and illustrious personages*, vol. 3, London, 1805. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 1184, no. 143.

*Portrait :* **Winthrop** (John). Inscription : (left) *Drawn from the Original Picture by J. R. Penniman.* (right) *J. Chorley sculp.* | *John Winthrop. First Governor of Massachusetts.* Line. 4°. EM. 2203

From Winthrop's *History of New England*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1825) frontispiece.

*Portrait :* **Bradstreet** (Simon). Inscription: *Engd. by H. W. Smith from a Painting in the Senate Chamber of the State House Mass.* | *Simon Bradstreet.* Mezzotint. 8°. EM. 2204

From Drake's *Boston*, 1854, p. 512.

*Portrait:* **Endicott** (John). Inscription: (right) *D. L. Glover Sc. First Governor of Massachusetts. Vos cuer truelle to serve Jo: Endecott* (fac-simile signature). | *From the original picture in possession of Wm. P. Endicott, Esq., Salem, Mass. Engd for the New England Historical & Genealogical Register.* With coat of arms. Line. 8°. EM. 2205

From Drake's *Boston*, 1854, p. 57. With slight difference in the inscription the same engraving appears in the *New England Hist. and Gen Register*, vol. 1 (July, 1847) p. 201.

*Portrait:* **Belcher** (Jonathan). Wood engraving by Kilburn [after the painting by Liopold, 1729, in possession of the Massachusetts Historical Society]. 4°. EM. 2206

An unlettered proof, on India paper, of the engraving in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 3 (1881) p. 59.

*Document:* **Eliot** (Jacob). Boston, Feb. 13/23, 1679/80. Deed of sale, making over to John Hull for £19, a plot of ground on Muddy River, of eight acres in extent. D. S. Signed also by Mary Eliot. Witnessed by Elizur Holyoke and Abigail Davis. Certified to before Simon Bradstreet, Apr. 8, 1681, and signed by him. Entry on the records, Lib. 12, p. 71, June 13, 1681, certified by Isaac Addington. 1 page. F°. EM. 2207

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *Boston Bay, the Light House bearing N. W. 6. W. distant one League and Boston, seen between Castle Williams and Governors Island, distant 4 miles.* Two line engravings (colored). Narrow strips. EM. 2208

From J. F. W. Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune.*

*Paper Money :* **Massachusetts.** Jan. 28, 1777. Bounty note for £10, payable Dec. 6, 1780, bearing interest at 6 per cent. Printed form filled in. Signed by H. Gardner, Treasurer, and by Wm. Cooper and N. Appleton, Committee. Receipted on the back for one year's interest, May 30, 1778, by Seth Washburn. Endorsed: "Jonathan Newhall. Consoled 132.4. March 1782." EM. 2209

*Portrait:* **Bowdoin** (James). Oval half length. Inscription: (left) *G. Stuart Pinx.* (right) *J. R. Smith Sculp.* | *Hon: Jas. Bowdoin.* Stipple. [1820 ?] 12°. EM. 2210

*Letter :* **Massachusetts,** *Province.*—Boundary Commission. Hartford, [Conn.,] May 16, 1773. To John Watts, William Smith, Robert R. Livingston and William Nicoll, the New York commissioners. They express satisfaction at the acceptance of their last offer for a line east of the Hudson; they are not authorized to treat concerning the northern boundary; it was settled to the injury of Massachusetts in the late controversy with New Hampshire, through ignorance of the true course of the Merrimac. A. L. S., John Hancock. Signed also by William Brattle and Joseph Hawley. 1 page. F°. EM. 2211

Compare EM. 324.

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). Inscription: *The Honble. John Hancock, Praesident des American-ischen Congresses.* Line. [1776?] 12°. EM. 2212

Compare the mezzotint published by C. Shepherd in 1775, described as EM. 2048.

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *Province House.* Small wood engraving with about a page of text. EM. 2213

From Drake's *Old Landmarks of Boston*, 1873, pp. 235, 236.

*Letter :* **Fitzroy** (Augustus Henry), *3d Duke of Grafton.* Arlington Street, Apr. 27, 1773. To —. He will return to London shortly, and would like to have the assignment of the lease from the city to Mr. Taylor for the loan of £4,000 drawn up for perusal; Mr. Bradshaw will give up the bond for his correspondent to recite in the mortgage to Mr. Rigby. A. L. S., Grafton. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2214

*Portrait:* **North** (Frederic), *2d Earl of Guilford.* Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; oval frame. Inscription: *Lord North.* Line. [London, 1780?] 8°. EM. 2215

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: (left) *W. H. Bartlett.* (right) *S. Lacey* | *State Street, Boston.* Line. 8°. EM. 2216

From Bartlett's *American Scenery*, vol. 1 (London, 1840), p. 42.

*Portrait:* **Hewes** (George Robert Twelve). Wood engraving. With fac-simile signature. 4°. EM. 2217

Apparently a separate proof, on larger paper, of the cut in Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1851) p. 501, which was drawn from the portrait engraved by Gimber after a drawing by Rowse for the frontispiece to B. B. Thatcher's *Traits of the Tea Party, being a Memoir of G. R. T. Hewes*, N. Y., 1835.

*Portrait:* **Warren** (Joseph). The statue on Bunker Hill. Inscription: (left) *Drawn by A. C. Warren* (right) *Engd. by Smith, Knight & Tappan.* | *Henry Dexter, Sculptor.* "*Dulce et decorum est pro patria mori.*" Line. 4°. EM. 2218

From the *Inauguration of the statue of Warren*, Boston, 1858, frontispiece.

*Document:* **Gage** (Thomas). New York, Aug. 6, 1766. Order on Abraham Mortier, Deputy Paymaster-General, for £735 1*s.* in favor of Lieut. Hugh Scott, Paymaster of the 28th Regt., for subsistence of that regiment from June 25th to Aug. 24th; deduction to be made for rations issued. D. S. Countersigned by G. Maturin. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2219

*Portrait :* **Adams** (Samuel). Inscription: *Engd. by W. G. Jackman. Saml Adams* (fac-simile signature). [After the painting by Copley, formerly in Faneuil Hall, now in the Boston Art Museum.] Line. 4°. EM. 2220

From F. Moore's *American Eloquence*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1857) p. 319.

*Letter :* **Cushing** (Thomas). Boston, May 27, 1785. To the Senate and the House of Representatives of Massachusetts. Acceptance of his election to the office of Lieutenant-Governor. L. S. Certificate that it had been read in the Senate and sent down, signed by S. Adams. 1 page. F°. EM. 2221

*Letter :* **Bowdoin** (James). Boston, Mar. 6, 1790. To Ephraim Williams [Stockbridge, Mass.], Concerning the settlement of a debt of £204 5*s.* 2*d.* lawful silver money, and interest, due to Bowdoin from Pelatiah West's estate; asks the name of the administrator. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2222

At the bottom is written in a different hand, "Elijah West —Admr."

*Letter :* **Hawley** (Joseph). Northampton, [Mass.,] Sept. 10, 1773. [To Thomas Hutchinson, Boston.] Acknowledges letter of the 5th and a copy of Gov. Tryon's letter, both of which imply that he is appointed with [William] Nicoll to supervise the running of the line between the two provinces; asks that some credentials be given him. Draft A. L. S. Endorsed by Hawley: "Copy of a Letter to Govr. Hutchinson of Septr. 5th, 1773." 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2223

Compare also Hutchinson's letter to Hawley of Mar. 18, 1773, EM. 324.

Memoranda signed by Theodore Sedgwick, Jr., Apr. 23, 1831, state that the draft is from the papers of Theodore Sedgwick.

*Portrait :* **Washington** (George). Inscription: *H. B. Hall.* | *Washington. From the original Picture from life by Robert Edge Pine, taken in 1785 (In possession of I. Carson Brevoort, Esq. Brooklyn, N. Y.) Engraved for Irving's Washington.* Line. 4°. EM. 2224

From Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 5 (N. Y., 1859) p. 328.

*Portrait :* **Bowdoin** (James). Wood engraving by Kilburn [after a miniature by Copley]. 8°. EM. 2225

An unlettered proof, on India paper, of the engraving in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 3 (1881) p. 195.

*Portrait :* **John,** *King of England.* Half length, with crown, armor and robe; oval frame; beneath that the crown and royal arms; beneath that a ribbon inscribed *King John.*, and a view of John submitting to the papal legate. Inscription:

(right) *R. Sheppard Sculp.* Line. [*London*, 1660?] F°. EM. 2226

*Portrait:* **Stuart** (John). *3d Earl of Bute.* Half-length; directed, facing, and looking to the front; robes and collar. [After the painting by Gainsborough.] Inscription: (on a tablet) *Earl of Bute The Macenas of Botany* (below) *An Allegorical Representation of the Prosperity of Great Britain under Lord Bute's Administration.* (left) *Unwins del* (right) *Caroline Watson sculp.* Stipple. [*London*, 1791.] F°. EM. 2227

See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved British portraits*, London, 1793, p. 325, where it is described as a private plate.

*Portrait:* **Legge** (William), *2d Earl of Dartmouth.* Half length, directed and facing to the right, looking to the front. Inscribed: *The Rt. Honble. Earl of Dartmouth.* Line. 8°. EM. 2228

From the *London Magazine*, vol. 49 (Oct., 1780) p. 443.

*Portrait:* **Ward** (Artemas). Inscription: *Maj. Gen. Artemas Ward. From the original picture. New York, G. P. Putnam, 1858.* Line. 4°. EM. 2229

From Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 196.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). [After Gilbert Stuart.] Half length, oval, unlettered. Mezzotint. [1800?] F°. EM. 2230

*Portrait:* **Botta** (Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo). Full length; directed to the right; seated at a table, with map and globe. Inscription: (left) *Sargnet Marçeau dis.* (right) *D. Klemi-Bonatti inc.* | *Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo Botta.* Stipple. [1800?] 8°. EM. 2231

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Inscription: *Engraved by W. Holl.* | *Jefferson.* [After a drawing by Baron Desnoyers.] Stipple. [1830?] 8°. EM. 2232

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: (above) *Philadelphia* (below, to the left) *Drawn from nature by Aug. Köllner.* (centre) *New York & Paris, published by Goupil, Vibert & Co.* (right) *Lith. by Deroy—Printed by Cattier.* | *H. State House.* Lithograph. [1840?] F°. EM. 2233

*Portrait:* **Adams** (*Mrs.* John). Inscription: (left) *Painted by G. Stuart* (right) *Engraved by C. Storm* | *A Adams* (fac-simile signature). Line. 8°. EM. 2234

From the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1830.

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Richard Henry). Full length; standing; directed, facing, and looking to the left; right hand holding book resting on a table; left hand on hip. Inscription: *Richard Henry Lee* (fac-simile signature) [*From the original painting in Chappel in the possession of the publishers Johnson Fry & Co Publishers New York entered according to act of Congress A.D. 1861 by Johnson Fry & Co in the clerks office of the district court for the southern district of New York.*] Line. 4°. EM. 2235

From Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) p. 53.

*Portrait:* **Howe** (Richard), *Viscount.* Three-quarters length, standing on deck, directed to the left, facing and looking to the front; sword in right hand; left hand pointing; ships in background. Inscription: (left) *Corbutt delin.* (right) *Se vend chez M. Will à Augsbourg* | *The Right Honble. Richard Lord Howe. Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Fleets in America. London: Publish'd as the Act directs, 10. May. 1778, by John Morris, Rathbone Place.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 2236

Apparently an earlier state of the plate described in J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1733, No. 88.

*Portrait:* **Lafayette** (Marie Jean Paul Joseph Roch Yves Gilbert Motier), *Marquis.* Half length, directed and facing to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: (left) *H. Grevedon 1824* (right) *Y. Lith. de Delpech.* | *Lafayette.* Lithograph. [Paris.] F°. EM. 2237

*Portrait:* **Duportail** (Louis Lebèque). Inscription: *Etchd by H. B. Hall from the Original in the State House Phila. 1870* | *Maj.-Gen. Duportail. Louis Lebeque Duportail* (fac-simile signature). [New York.] F°. EM. 2238

*Portrait:* **Rouarie** (Armand Taffin de la), *Marquis.* Inscription: *Etchd, by H. B. Hall 1870 from the Original belonging to the Pennsylvania Historical Society:* | *Brig. Gen. Armand, Col. Armand, Mquis, de la Rouerie* (fac-simile signature). [New York.] F°. EM. 2239

*Portrait:* **Tucker** (Samuel). Half length; plain clothes; in oval frame. Inscription: *H. W. Smith* | *Samuel Tucker* (fac-simile signature). Line. 8°. EM. 2240

From the *New England Hist. and Gen. Register*, vol. 26 (April, 1872) p. 105.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). In a decorative oval frame; a printing-press above; below, a view of Franklin flying the kite. Inscription: *Franklin* (left) *Painted by Duplessis.* (right) *Engd by R. E. Babson & J. Andrews.* | *Benj. Franklin* (fac-simile signature). *Walker & White, Boston, New York, Philadelphia & Baltimore.* Line. [1850?] 4°. EM. 2241

*Portrait:* **Izard** (Ralph). Bust, in an oval frame. Inscription: *Ralph Izard. Member of the Continental Congress. Ra. Izard* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 2242

*Letter:* **Izard** (Ralph). Boston, Aug. 25, 1793. [To John Vaughan, Philadelphia.] Asks if he has received the rice ordered from Mr. Owen of Charleston; directs him to see about the stable that Simmons the coachmaker is building; fears it will not be large enough; it gives him pleasure to find such unanimity in all parts, respecting the object of the President's proclamation. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2243

The address has been added in a different hand.

*Portrait:* **Deane** (Silas). Profile to the left. Inscription: *Drawn from the life by Du Simitier in Philadelphia. Engraved by B. L. Prevost at Paris.* (below, to the right) *No. 9.* Line. [1785?] 8°. EM. 2244

*Letter:* **Lee** (William). Brussels, Dec. 25, 1782. To Henry Laurens, Paris. Demands to know the name of the person who made a certain charge, and the name of the third person whose handwriting was produced as evidence; alluding to a subject mentioned by Laurens in a letter of the 21st. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2245

*Portrait:* **Jay** (John). Profile to the right; in an oval frame. [After the drawing by Du Simitière.] Inscription: (right) *B. B. E.* | *His Excellency John Jay President of Congress and Minister Plenipotentiary from Congress at Madrid.* Line. [London, 1783.] 8°. EM. 2246

*Portrait:* **Dana** (Francis). Inscription: *Francis Dana Member of the Continental Congress. Fra Dana* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 2247

*Portrait:* **Louis XVI.**, *King of France.* Oval frame within a square; tablet below with coat of arms and inscription: *Louis Seize Roi de France et de Navarre. Né à Versailles, le 23 Aoust 1754. Marié à Versailles le 16 Mai 1770 et Sacré a Reims le 11 Juin 1775.* (below, to the left) *J. Haven Del.* (right) *Bartolozzi Sculp.* | *A Paris chez Basset rue St. Jacques au coin de celle des Mathurins A P D R.* Stipple (colored). [1785?] F°. EM. 2248

*Letter:* **Marbois** (François Barbé de). Paris, 26 Fructidor An xi., Sept. 13, 1803. To Thomas Willing and Francis Banquier, Philadelphia. Hope & Co. of Amsterdam have arranged with him through Alexander Baring to raise 2,000,000 francs at Philadelphia for the French Treasury; he has drawn on Willing & Banquier for the amount, and asks them to acknowledge the drafts; the money is to be used for the French colonies and for settling the bills which the Paymaster of San Domingo was authorized to draw on Louis André Fichon, the commissioner at Philadelphia; should he be unable to attend to this matter, Willing & Banquier are to take charge of it. In French. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2249

*Portrait:* **Marbois** (François Barbé de). Half length, directed to the right, facing and looking to the front; sash and orders, lace cravat. Inscription: (left) *Maurin* (right) *Y. Lith. de Delpech.* | *Barbé-Marbois.* (right) *Marbois* (fac-simile signature) *né à Metz le 31 Janvier 1745.* Lithograph. [Paris, 1820?] F°. EM. 2250

*Portrait:* **Rodney** (George Brydges), *1st Baron Rodney.* Three-quarters length, standing, directed and facing to left, looking to front, right hand resting on anchor to the left, left hand on hip. [After the painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds.] Inscription: *Sir George Brydges Rodney, Bart. Admiral of the White; Who sailed from England Jan. 16th 1779, with Prince William Henry, on board his Squadron: Defeated the Spanish Fleet off Cape St. Vincent, near the Straits Mouth 16th Jan. 1780; relieved Gibraltar, & then proceeded to the protection of the West India Islands.* (left) *419. Printed for & Sold by Carington Bowles,* (right) *at No. 69 in St. Pauls Church Yard, London.* Mezzotint (colored). [1780?] F°. EM. 2251

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1760.

*Letter:* **Rodney** (George Brydges), *1st Baron Rodney.* Purbeck Park, [England,] Aug. 31, 1783. To ——. Has not yet found a country place that would suit his family; Capt. Lutterell tells him that the attorney in charge of "Canas," gives a very different account from Mr. Christie; the latter is not to be depended on; any place would be better than where he now is; he will leave it before Michaelmas. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 2252

*Engraving:* **Grasse** (François Joseph Paul de), *Count.* Inscription: (left) *Hamilton delin.* (right) *Thornton sculp.* | *The French Admiral, Count de Grasse, Delivering his Sword to Admiral* (now *Lord*) *Rodney, (Being a more Exact Representation of that Memorable Event than is given in any other Work of this kind) On Board the Ville de Paris, after being defeated by that Gallant Commander on the Glorious 12th, of April 1782, in the West Indies.* Line. [London, 1782?] F°. EM. 2253

*Letter:* **Laurens** (Henry). Vestal, British frigate, St. John's, Newfoundland, Sept. 14, 1780. To the Committee on Foreign Affairs, Philadelphia. Informs them of his capture on the 3d inst. by Capt. George Keppel of the Vestal; his papers were captured also; he has been ordered to England; Young and Capt. Pickles of the Mercury will probably be sent with him; kind treatment from Capt. Keppel. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2254

Printed in Sparks's *Diplomatic correspondence of the American Revolution*, vol. 2 (Boston, 1829) p. 401.

*View:* **London.** Inscription: (left) *I. Maurer Delin.* | *A North West View of the Tower of London. Vue du coté du Nord-ouest de la Tour de Londres. London Printed for Bowles & Carver 69 St. Paul's Church Yard, R. Wilkinson, 58 Cornhill & Laurie & Whittle, 53 Fleet Street,* Line. [1770?] F°. EM. 2255

*Portrait:* **Hope** (Henry). Three-quarters length, seated, left arm resting on a table. Inscription: (left) [*Painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds.* (right) *Engraved by Hodges.*] *Henry Hope, Esqr. of Amsterdam.* [*Published Jany 1st 1788, by John & Josiah Boydell, No 90, Cheapside London.*] Mezzotint. F°. EM. 2256

The lower part of the inscription has been trimmed away. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 632, no. 17.

*Portrait:* **Catharine II.**, *Empress of Russia.* Directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right; sash and fur robe. Inscription: (left) *Lith: de C: Motte:* (right) *H. Grevedon 1827.* | *Catherine II.* Lithograph. [Paris] F°. EM. 2257

The paper is marked at the bottom with an oval stamp, in which the words "contemporains étrangers" inclose the initials "Q. M."

*Portrait:* **Joseph II.**, *Emperor of Germany.* Directed, facing and looking to left; plain coat with stars and ruffle. Inscription: *H. Grevedon 1826.* (right) *Lith: de C. Motte.* | *Joseph II.* Lithograph. [Paris.] F°. EM. 2258

The paper is marked at the bottom with an oval stamp, in which the words "contemporains étrangers" inclose the initials "Q. M."

*Portrait:* **Louis XVI.**, *King of France.* Half length, directed to the left, facing and looking to the right. Oval frame within a square. Inscription: (on a tablet) *Louis XVI. Roi de France & de Navarre né. 1754. le 23. Août. cour. 1774. le 11. Juin. été la tête tranchée 1793. le 21. Janv. Le meilleur & le plus infortuné!* (below the frame) *Gravé par Schleich et se vend à Ausbourg chez Martin Engelbrecht. d. 16: Feb. 1793.* Line. F°. EM. 2259

*View:* **Vienna.** Inscription: (left) *W. H. Bartlett.* (right) *R. Wallis.* | *Vienna.* (*From the Bastions.*) Line. 4°. EM. 2260

From Beattie's *Danube Illustrated*, London, 1844, p. 158.

*Portrait:* **Charles III.**, *King of Spain.* Half length, in robe and sash and three-cornered hat; oval, decorative frame; below, the royal arms, with a Spanish soldier, a negro and a globe on the left, and a draped figure holding a caduceus and a book lettered *Codex Carolin* on the right. Inscription: *Carolus III. D: G: Hispaniarum et Ind: Rex*

*Cathol: nat: d. 20. Jan. 1716.* (left) *J: E: Nilson, inv: Sculps: et excud: A: V:* Line. Augsburg, [1750?] 4°. EM. 2261

*View:* **Versailles.** Inscription: (left) *J. Rigaud fecit et Sculp.* (right) *Avec Privilege du Roi.* | *Vue des Ecuries de Versailles prise de la Seconde Grille cette Vue est l'Opposée de la précédente. Se Vent chez l'Auteur rue St. Jacques.* (below, to the right) *2.* Line. [Paris, 1730?] F°. EM. 2262

*Letter:* **Vergennes** (Charles Gravier de), *Count.* Versailles, July 15, 1779. To Jacques de Flesselles, Intendant of Lyons. Direct communication between France and Great Britain having been interrupted since the stoppage of the Dover packet, the regulations affecting travellers, formerly enforced only at Calais, will now be extended to the Flemish frontier; states the formalities to be observed as to passports, etc., and asks him to publish notice of the same in his district, so that persons intending to leave the kingdom may be properly prepared. In French. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 2263

At the top is written: "Imprimes une exemplaire de cette Lettre."

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Half length, directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front, in a square frame; behind that, a curtain and a lance with a hat on the point. Inscription: *John Adams. Gezant der Noord-America[n]sche Staaten, in de Vereenigde Nederlanden.* | *Reinr. Vinkeles ad vivv. del. et sculp.* Line. [Amsterdam, 1782?] 8°. EM. 2264

*Portrait:* **Louis XVI.,** *King of France.* Oval half length, directed to the right, facing and looking slightly towards the front. Inscription: (right) *Boillet, Sculpt. Louis Seize, Roi de France et de Navarre; Né à Versailles le 23 Août 1754, et mort à Paris le 21 Janvier 1793.* Stipple. [*Paris?* 1820?] F°. EM. 2265

*Caricature:* **Barré** (Isaac). Inscription: (centre) *Date Obolum Belisario* (to the left)

*Rome's Veteran fought her rebel Foes*
*And thrice her Empire saved*
*Yet thro' her Streets bow'd down with Woes*
*An humble pittance craved*
(to the right)
*Our Soldier fought a better Fight*
*Political Contention*
*And grateful Ministers requite*
*His Service with a pension*

*[James] S[layer]s Published 24th. August 1782 by Charles Bretherton New Bond Street.* Etched. F°. EM. 2266

Col. Barré extends his left hand in a begging attitude; Lord Shelburne, stepping out of a doorway, gives him a packet marked *Pension 3000 £ pr ann.* A manuscript note states wrongly that it represents "Hartley, the English Commissioner of peace, being rewarded by George 3d." See Wright's *England under the house of Hanover*, vol. 2 (London, 1849) p. 60.

**London** (The) Gazette. No. 12,474. Sept. 9 to Sept. 13, 1783. 4 pp. F°. EM. 2267

Arrival of David Hartley from Paris with the treaty of peace; regulations as to commerce; list of members returned for next Parliament; average prices of corn.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Half length, in oval frame, with a cock, eagle, thunderbolt, map and books. Inscription: (on a tablet) *Vir.* (below) *J. Pelicier. Sculp 1782. Benjamin Franklin.* Line. 8°. EM. 2268

From H. D'Auberteuil's *Essais historiques et politiques*, vol. 2 (Brussels, 1782) p. 60.

*Portrait:* **Laurens** (Henry). Inscription: *Engraved by T. B. Welch from a drawing by W. J. Armstrong after the portrait by J. S. Copley* | *Henry Laurens* (right) *Printed by H. Quig.* | *Henry Laurens* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 4°. EM. 2269

From the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Half length, directed to the right. Inscription: *Gimbrede Del & Sculp N. Y. Thos. Jefferson.* Stipple. [1825?] 8°. EM. 2270

*Portrait:* **Jay** (John). Inscription: *Engraved from the Original Picture Painted by Stuart. Published by Joseph Delaplaine Philada: Leney sc. John Jay Esqr. late Chief Justice of the United States.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2271

From Delaplaine's *Repository*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1815) p. 157.

*Portrait:* **Wyndham** (Charles), *Earl of Egremont.* Oval half length. Inscription: (right) *E. Harding sc.* | *Charles Earl of Egremont. From the Collection at Petworth. Publish'd 1. May 1799 by Edwd. Harding 98 Pall Mall.* Stipple. 4°.

Compare Evan's *Catalogue*, vol. 1, no. 3530. EM. 2272

*Letter:* **Wyndham** (Charles), *Earl of Egremont.* Whitehall, [London,] Nov. 27, 1762. To the Deputy Governor of Maryland [Horatio Sharpe]. Informs him of the signing of the preliminary articles of peace by the Duke of Bedford and the plenipotentiaries of France and Spain; directs him to make known the cessation of hostilities. L. S., Egremont. Marked "Duplicate." 2 pp. F°. EM. 2273

*Portrait:* **Charlotte Sophia,** *Queen of George III., King of Great Britain.* Inscription: *Her Majesty Queen Charlotte. From an original Picture by Sir William Beechey, R.A. in his own Possession. Drawn and engraved by W. Evans. Published March 1. 1809, by T. Cadell & W. Davies, Strand, London.* Etched. F°. EM. 2274

*Letter:* **D'Arcy** (Robert), *4th Earl of Holderness.* London, May 9, 1777. [To Francis Osborne, Marquis of Carmarthen, afterwards 5th Duke of Leeds.] He has forfeited all reputation in Holland as a letter writer, but in this case affection overcomes his aversion to the pen; Carmarthen's children are both well, as are Lady Holderness and the Duke of Leeds; the young people of this metropolis remain in their wonted state of intoxication; Almack's and other places go on as usual, but the death of the Duchess of Devonshire causes mourning in the "beau monde"; the Duke of Dorset and Mr. Burrel were injured in a cricket match; [Percivall] Pott was summoned to attend them; idleness at Westminster; "adieu . . . J'embrasse Emelie." A. L. S., "H." 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2275

"Emelie" is presumably Amelia, daughter of Holderness and wife of Carmarthen. In 1779 she became the wife of John Eyron, father of the poet. She was Baroness Conyers in her own right.

*View:* **London.** Inscription: (above, to the right) *Plate 76.* (below, to the left) *Rowlandson & Pugin delt et sculpt.* (right) *J. Bluck aquat.* | *Drawing Room St. James's.* Aquatint. [London. 1800?] 4°. EM. 2276

*Caricature:* **Molyneux** (*Sir* Francis). Inscription: *J[ames] S[ayers] sc Published 17th June 1782 by C. Bretherton.* Etched. 4°. EM. 2277

Two figures are represented, marked, in contemporary manuscript, from left to right, 1 and 2 respectively. Below is written "1 Sr Francis Molyneux Gent: Usher of the Black Rod. 2 Quarne Yeoman Usher."

*View:* **London.** Inscription: (left) *Pugin & Rowlandson delt. et sculpt.* (right) *Bluck, aquat.* | *Queen's Palace, St. James's Park.* Aquatint. [London, 1800?] 4°. EM. 2278

*View:* **London.** Inscription: (left) *T. Bowles Delin. et Sculp.* (centre) *Published according to Act of Parliament.* | *A View of St. James's Palace Pall-Mall, &c. Vue du Palais royal de St. Jacque Pall-Mall, &c. London, Printed for Bowles & Carver 69 St. Paul's Church Yard, Robt. Wilkinson 53 Cornhill, and Laurie & Whittle 53 Fleet Street.* Line. [1770?] F°. EM. 2279

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Inscription: *His Majesty King George III. From an original Picture by Sir William Beechey, R.A. in his own Possession. Drawn by W. Evans, Engraved by A. Cardon. Published March 1. 1809, by T. Cadell & W. Davies, Strand, London.* Etched. F°. EM 2280

*Portrait:* **Pitt** (William). Oval within a square; half length, directed to the left, facing towards and looking to the front. Stipple. [London? 1790?] F°. EM. 2281

Unlettered.

*Portrait:* **Turgot** (Anne Robert Jacques), *Baron de l'Aulne.* Full length, seated, reading, profile to the left. Inscription: (left) *Dessiné par Em. Béranger.* (right) *Gravé par Jules Porreau.* | *Turgot.* Line. [Paris, 1840?] 4°. EM. 2282

*Portrait:* **Frederick II.,** *King of Prussia.* Half length, in an oval frame, directed to the left, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: *Frederic. II. Roi de Prusse Electeur de Brandebourg.* (left) *Pesne P* (right) *Willie S.* Line. [Paris, 1757.] F°. EM. 2283

See Charles Le Blanc's *Catalogue de l'Œuvre de J. G. Wille*, Leipsic, 1847, no. 151.

*Portrait:* **Price** (Richard). Oval half length. Inscription: *Louison Delin^t. et Sculp^t.* | *Dr. Price. Published by J. Sewell, 32 Cornhill, 1 Novem^r. 1792.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2284

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Full bust, head to left. Inscription: (left) *C. G. Stuart, pinx^t.* (right) *W. Nutter sculp^t.* | *Geo. Washington Esq^r. Late President of the United States of America. From an original Picture in the Possession of J. Seb^n. De França Esq^r. of Devonshire Place to whom this Plate is Dedicated by his obliged humble serv^t. Robt. Cribb.* [*London, Published Jan^y 15th 1798 by R. Cribb, Holborn.*] Stipple. F°. EM. 2285

Baker, no. 294.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Inscription: (left) *Painted by Copley.* (right) *Engraved by Hall.* | *John Adams, L.L.D. Vice President of the United States of America.* Line. 4°. EM. 2286

From Adams's *Defence of the Constitutions*, vol. 1 (London, 1794) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Inscription: (left) *R. Peale Pinx^t.* (right) *C. Tiebout sculp^t.* | *Thomas Jefferson.* [*President of the United States . . . Published by M. Carey. N°. 118 Market St. Feb. 20th 1801.*] Stipple. F°. EM. 2287

Compare EM. 1373. That portion of the inscription enclosed in brackets has been trimmed away. The inscription includes two sentences from the Declaration of Independence, beginning "We hold these truths to be self evident."

*Portrait:* **Wolcott** (Oliver). Inscription: (left) *Trumbull* (right) *H. B. Hall,* | *Oliver Wolcott Olive: Wolcott* (fac-simile signature). *New York: G. P. Putnam.* Line. 4°. EM. 2288

From Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 5 (N. Y., 1859) p. 224.

*Portrait:* **Pickering** (Timothy). Inscription: *Engraved by T. B. Welch from a drawing by J. B. Longacre after G. Stuart. Timothy Pickering. T Pickering* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 4°. EM. 2289

A pencil note states that it is a proof from Longacre's collection. The plate was engraved for the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1, N. Y., 1834.

*Portrait:* **McHenry** (James). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile signature. F°. EM. 2290

*Letter:* **Stoddert** (Benjamin). [Philadelphia, Dec. 16, 1780.] To Joseph Reed. Incloses a letter from Col. [Walter] Stewart to the Board of War; the commissions he asks for cannot be granted without an order of the Executive Council. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2291

*Portrait:* **Marshall** (John). Oval half length. Inscription: (left) *J. Paul Pinx.* (right) *D. Edwin sc.* | *John Marshall, Chief Justice of U. S.* [Philadelphia, 1810?] 8°. EM. 2292

*Portrait:* **Stuart** (Gilbert). Inscription: *Engraved by D. Edwin from the original Picture by John Neagle. Gilbert Stuart Ætat. 72 Duffie, Printer. Proof.* Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1830?] 4°. EM. 2293

*Letter:* **Adams** (John). Quincy, [Mass.,] May 11, 1818. To William P. Gardner, Washington. Answering his letter of the 29th, he says that he has never heard of Benjamin Owens Tyler's edition of the Declaration of Independence; as for the allusion to "some Person who is determined to omit my Name," if Delaplaine is meant, the latter is not to blame, having vainly tried to secure a portrait of Adams; he has seen revolutions in Holland and France as well as in his own country, and pities those who have to act a part in them. A. L. S. On the back is a note, dated Washington, Dec. 18, 1845: "From my knowledge of the handwriting of my father I have no doubt that the within Letter was written by him. John Quincy Adams." 1 page. 4°. EM. 2294

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Inscription: (left) *Painted by Otis.* (right) *Engraved by Neagle.* | *Published by Joseph Delaplaine. Thomas Jefferson.* Line. 4°. EM. 2295

From Delaplaine's *Repository*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1815) p. 125.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). In a square ornamental frame. Inscription: [*Engraved by Longacre, from a Painting in Delaplaine's Gallery, from Stuart.*] Stipple. [Washington? 1820?] 4°. EM. 2296

Unlettered. The same engraving, with the above inscription, is in the Emmet collection of American portraits.

*Letter:* **Adams** (John). Quincy, [Mass.,] Sept. 15, 1819. To J. H. Tiffany, Schoharie Bridge,

N. Y. Acknowledges letter of Aug. 24th, and the return of the fourth volume of his *Defence [of the Constitutions]*; thinks Tiffany has summed up in half a page the essence of his four volumes; wishes him success in his investigations. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2297

At the bottom is written "a copy of my letter of 24 Augt. above referred to, is annexed to my manuscript extracts from the "Discourses on Davila."

*Portrait:* **Bayard** (James Asheton). Inscription: (left) *Wertmuller Pt.* (right) *Goodman & Piggot Sct.* | *James A. Bayard Esq.* Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1815?] 8°. EM. 2298

*Portrait:* **Clay** (Henry). Inscription: (left) *S. S. Osgood Pinxt.* (right) *H. S. Sadd Sculpt.* | *H. Clay* (fac-simile signature). *London Published by Ackermann & Co. 1 Janr. 1839.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 2299

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John Quincy). Full bust; in a decorative frame. Inscription: *John Quincy Adams. President of the United States. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a Painting by G. Stuart.* Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1825?] F°. EM. 2300

*Portrait:* **Smith** (*Mrs.* William Stephens). Inscription: *Mrs. William S. Smith. (Abigail Adams.) From an original picture by Copley, in possession of J. P. De Windt, Esq. Newburg.* Line. 4°. EM. 2301

From Griswold's *Republican Court*, N. Y., 1855, p. 91.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Inscription: *Engraved by T. Gimbrede from an original painting by G. Stuart. John Adams Second President of the United States (at the age of Ninety.)* Stipple. [1825?] 4°. EM. 2302

*Portrait:* **Pope** (Alexander). Inscription: (above) *Alex. Pope.* (below, to the left) *A. Pond pinx.* (centre) *Published by R. Bowyer, Historic Gallery, May 12, 1794.* (right) *J. Stow sculp.* Line. [London.] F°. EM. 2303

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Oval vignette. Line. 1850?] EM. 2304

*Portrait:* **Locke** (John). Bust, in an oval frame. nscription: *G. Kneller Eques Pinxit 1697.* [*In the Possession of the Revd. Dr. William Geikie. G. Vertue Sculp. 1738.*] Line. F°. EM. 2305

From Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1743, . 139.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Inscription: *John Adams. Born Oct. 20. 1735 In. 1797 Obt. July 4. 1826 Æ. 91.* [After the painting by Gilbert Stuart.] Line. [1830?] 12°. EM. 2306

*Engraving:* **Massachusetts,** *State.* Coat of rms. Vignette. Line. [1850?] EM. 2307

*View:* **Quincy,** *Mass.* Inscription: (right) *S. A. Schoff.* | *The birth places of John and of John Quincy Adams.* Line. 4°. EM. 2308

From the *Works of John Adams*, vol. 2 (Boston, 1850) p. 37.

*Clipping:* **Adams Family** (The). Its Traditions and History—The Old Homestead—Sketches of Eminent Members of the Family. [About three columns of text, correspondence of the *Cincinnati Commercial* newspaper, dated Boston, November, 1868.] EM. 2309

A small wood engraving of the Adams residence at Quincy, lettered *Adams and his residence* has been inserted at the head.

*View:* **Quincy,** *Mass. The Adams Mansion.* Wood engraving. With two pages of text by Samuel Adams Drake relating to the house and the Adams Family. EM. 2310

From *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 12 (Sept. 26, 1874) p. 385.

*Letter:* **Adams** (*Mrs.* John Quincy). Washington, Oct. 4, 1817. To John Vaughan, Philadelphia. Asks him to procure her a cook and a house-boy from among the Swiss or German emigrants who are arriving daily. A. L. S., L. C. Adams. At the bottom is a memorandum in another hand stating that the letter has been answered and the business attended to. Franked by J. Q. Adams. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2311

*Portrait:* **Adams** (*Mrs.* John Quincy). Inscription: (left) *Painted by C. R. Leslie.* (right) *Engraved by G. F. Storm.* (right, lower) *Printed by H. Quig.* | *Louisa Catherine Adams* (fac-simile signature). Line. F°. EM. 2312

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found in the *National Portrait Gallery*. vol. 4, Phil., 1839.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Charles Francis). Inscription: *Charles Francis Adams.* Wood engraving. 4°. EM. 2313

From *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 8 (Nov. 30, 1872) p. 589.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John Quincy). Inscription: (right) *Engd. by T. Bonar.* | *John Quincy Adams* (fac-simile signature). Line. [1830?] 12°. EM. 2314

*Chart:* **Boston,** *Mass.*—Harbor. [With soundings.] London: J. F. W. Des Barres, August 5, 1775. *Size:* 41 x 28½ inches. *Scale:* 2½ inches to a mile. Copper-plate. Mounted on muslin, to fold. [Accompanied by a broadside sheet entitled:] A Chart of the Harbour of Boston, composed from different Surveys; but principally from that taken in 1769, by Mr. George Callendar, late Master of his Majesty's Ship Romney. Nautical Remarks and directions. EM. 2315

The chart is to be found in J. F. W. Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune.*

*Chart:* **Boston Bay.** [With soundings.] London: J. F. W. Des Barres, Nov. 13, 1776. *Size:* 41½ x 30 inches. *Scale:* 1½ inches to a mile. Copper-plate. Mounted on muslin, to fold. EM. 2316

From J. F. W. Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune.*

# THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

## Rhode Island.

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume VI., Rhode Island. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the volume consists of the life of Stephen Hopkins, by Robert Waln, jr., from volume 6, pages 223 to 260 of the original edition of Sanderson; and of the life of William Ellery, by H. D. Gilpin, from volume 9, pages 237 to 283.

The material indexed consists of: broadsides 4, chart 1, documents 9, engravings 2, letters 20, map 1, newspaper 1, plans 3, portraits 49, views 23.

*Engraving:* **America.** Circular aquatint. [Paris, 1781?] Inserted in a decorative frame engraved by G. Noble and C. Jagger in 1800. F°. EM. 2317

A figure in Indian dress sets his foot upon the neck of a hyena, a broken trident beneath it; with his right hand he lays a caduceus on an altar which bears the inscription: *L'Amérique et les mers, O Louis! vous reconnaissent, pour leur libérateur.* On the altar is a column bearing portraits of *Louis Seize, Franklin* and *Washington*, surmounted by a cock and a globe with the fleur-de-lys. To the right is a palm tree with the motto *En m'élevant je m'embellis;* to the left an anchor and bales, with shipping in the background.

*View:* **Newport,** *R. I.* Inscription: (left) *S. King, Del.* (right) *L. Allen, Sc.* | *A South-West View of Newport.* Line. [Newport? 1795.] F°. EM. 2318

*Plan:* **Newport,** *R. I.* A plan of the town of Newport in the Province of Rhode Island. [*London:*] *Published by J. F. W. Desbarres*, April 24, 1776. *Size:* 20¾ x 29⅞ in. *Scale:* 10⅝ inches to a mile. Copper-plate. Sheet mounted on muslin to fold. EM. 2319

Also in J. F. W. Des Barres' *Atlantic Neptune*, vol. 3.

## STEPHEN HOPKINS.

*Letter:* **Hopkins** (Stephen). Providence, Sept. 24, 1755. To Sir William Johnson. Congratulates him on his victory over Dieskau; it makes up for Braddock's defeat; regrets the death of Ephraim Williams, Moses Titcomb, and Hendrick; Rhode Island has raised 350 men, part of whom have started; others are ready and willing if needed. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer, Esq., Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Monument of Stephen Hopkins, Providence R. I.* EM. 2320

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 186[illegible], p. 69.

*Document:* **Rhode Island,** *Colony.*—Governor. Newport, Sept. 1, 1755. Warrant to the sheriff of Kings County to summon the members of the General Assembly to meet at Newport on Sept. 8 to deliberate and perform what further is necessary to be done by the colony in view of the call for reinforcements from General Johnson, on August 24, and the vote by the General Assembly of Connecticut of 1,500 men in addition to the 500 they had already raised. A. D. S., Stephen Hopkins, Gov^r. Endorsed. On the back is also written an affidavit that the members have been notified; signed by Ber^h. Brown, Sher. 1 page. F°. EM. 2321

*Letter:* **Arnold** (Benedict). Newport, R. I., May 22, 1716. To Samuel Leonard, Taunton [Mass.]. He wishes sent to him by the bearer, James Burt, jr., the iron due for his two shares in the old iron works. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2322

*Document:* **Hopkins** (Esek). [Providence? Mar., 1786?] Receipt from Benjamin Bourn for a judgment of the superior court, March term, 1786, in favor of Esek Hopkins as administrator of Samuel Hopkins against Silas Talbot for £27 debt and £7 12*s.* 4½*d.* costs. D. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 2323

*View:* **Providence,** *R. I.* Inscription: (left) *A. C. Warren.* (centre) *Entered according to Act of Congress, A. D. 1872, by D. Appleton & Co. in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, Washington.* (right) *R. Hinshelwood.* | *City of Providence from Prospect Hill.* Line. 4°. EM. 2324

Also in W. C. Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 1 (N.Y., 1872) p. 496.

*View:* **Albany,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by G. Wall* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner Sears & Co.* | *Albany, from Van-Unsselaens* [Van Rensselaer's] *Island. London, Published Jan 1831. by I. T. Hinton & Simpkin & Marshall.* Line. 4°. EM. 2325

Also in Hinton's *History and topography of the United States*, vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 489.

*Portrait:* **Shirley** (William). After the painting by T. Hudson. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall, Morrisania, N. Y. 1873* | *Gen. William Shirley, Gov. of Mass. W. Shirley* (fac-simile signature). 4°. EM. 2326

*Letter:* **Ward** (Samuel). Providence, Jan. 2, 1761. "To the Hon'ble the Members of both Houses not in their public Capacity but as some of the principal Gentlemen of the Colony." In answer to the proposition of Stephen Hopkins that they should both withdraw from the contest for the governorship, he answers that the general good of the Colony was his only object in opposing Hopkins; if it is thought that the welfare of the Colony will be promoted by his declining to accept a public office, he will do so; but if he is chosen to serve the people he will not refuse. A. L. S. At the head is a copy of Stephen Hopkins's letter to the Assembly, dated Jan. 1, declaring that for the peace of the Colony, he will give up his pretentions to the governorship if Ward will do the same. 1 page. F°. EM. 2327

*View:* **Newport,** *R. I.* Inscription: (left)

*Drawn by G. Wall.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner Sears & Co.* | *State House, Newport.* Line. 4°. EM. 2328

Also in Hinton's *History and topography of the United States*, vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 478.

*Portrait:* **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Inscription: *Engraved by W. Holl.* [*Lord Chatham. From a Print by E. Fisher, after a Picture by R. Brompton. Under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, Published by Charles Knight, Ludgate Street.*] Line. F°. EM. 2329

An earlier state of the plate, lettered as above, in the S. D. U. K.'s *Gallery of Portraits with Memoirs*, vol. 7 (London, 1837) p. 55.

*Letter:* **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Whitehall, Feb. 19, 1757. To [William Denny] Governor of Pennsylvania. His letter of Jan. 4 spoke of the King's intention to send a strong squadron to North America; he now informs him that Rear Admiral [Francis] Holburne is to command the squadron; the Governor is to apply to him for assistance if needed, and is also to keep him informed as to all naval intelligence that may come to his knowledge; he is to use all legal methods for recruiting seamen. L. S., W. Pitt. Endorsed: "19 Febry 1757 Secretary Pitt. Reced 17 Augt 1757 By Post" 3 pp. F°. EM. 2330

See the *Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 7 (Harrisburg, 1851) p. 564.

*Letter:* **Campbell** (John), *4th Earl of Loudoun.* New York, Sept. 7, 1757. To Gov. William Denny. He has ordered Col. Dusseaux [Joseph Desseaux] with the Second Battalion of the [62d or] Royal American, to join Col. [John] Stanwix at Carlisle; asks for a statement of the number of men that have been raised in Pennsylvania according to the agreement made last March, and how they have been disposed; he is moving all the other troops up the Hudson; when he has decided where winter quarters will be he will acquaint Denny with the number of regiments that will be in Pennsylvania. L. S., Loudoun. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2331

*Portrait:* **Howe** (Richard), *Viscount Howe.* Inscription: *Lord Viscount Howe.* (right) *Angus Sculp.* | *Published Novr. 1, 1782, by I. Fielding, Pater-noster Row, I. Sewell, Cornhill, & I. Debrett, Piccadilly.* Line. 8°. EM. 2332

Also in the *European Magazine*, vol. 2 (Oct., 1782) p. 243.

*View:* **Brest,** *France.* Inscription: (left) *Decrê. et Gravé. par Legrand le Lorrain.* | *Ire. Vue de la Rade de Brest.* Line. [Paris, 1780?] 8°. EM. 2333

*Plan:* **Louisburg.** A Plan of the Harbour and Town of Louisbourg in the Island of Cape Breton Drawn on the Spot. [With soundings.] [*Dublin*, 1763.] *Size:* 9⅜ x 7½ in. *Scale:* 3⅜ inches to a mile. Copper-plate. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 2334

Also in *A compleat history of the late war*, Dublin, 1763, p. 109. It follows apparently Nicholas Bellin's *Plan du Port et Ville de Louisbourg dans l'Isle Royale*, in Charlevoix's *Nouvelle France*, vol. 2 (Paris, 1744) p. 387, reproduced in J. G. Shea's *Charlevoix*, vol. 5 (N. Y., 1871) p. 284.

*View:* **Louisburg.** Inscription: *A View taken from the Entrance of Louisbourg Harbour.* (right) *Publish'd according to Act of Parliament Janr. 29, 1778, by J. F. W. Des Barres Esqr.* Line (colored). 23 x 11 5/16 in. EM. 2335

Also in Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune*, vol. 4.

*View:* **Lake George.** Inscription: (left) *Painted by J. W. Casilear.* (right) *Engraved by R. Hinshelwood.* | *Lake George.* Steel engraving. [New York, 1873?] 4°. EM. 2336

A somewhat similar plate, by the same artists, is found in W. C. Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 256.

*Portrait:* **Montcalm de Saint-Véran** (Louis Joseph de), *Marquis.* Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall Morrisania, N. Y., 1868.* | *Louis Joseph, Marquis de Montcalm.* (below, to the right) *private plate.* EM. 2337

Apparently after the picture in possession of the Marquis of Montcalm, also reproduced in Parkman's *Montcalm and Wolfe*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1884) frontispiece.

*View:* **Lake George,** *Battle of.* Lithograph [after T. Jefferys's engraving of Samuel Blodgett's *Prospective Plan of the battle near Lake George, on the eighth day of September, 1755*]. 17⅛ x 10 in. EM. 2338

The above engraving varies slightly from that in O'Callaghan's *Documentary History of New York*, vol. 4 (4° ed.) p. 168, (8° ed.) p. 259, and also from that in Hough's *Pouchot*, vol. 1 (Roxbury, 1866) p. 49. Reduced reproductions of Jefferys are given in Bancroft's *History of the U. S.*, vol. 4 (Boston, 1853) p. 210, and in Gay's *Popular History of the U. S.*, vol. 3, p. 288. See Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1887) p. 586.

*View:* **Halifax,** *Nova Scotia.* Inscription: (left) *Serres Pinxit, R. Short delint.* (right) *Jas. Mason sculpsit* (centre) *To the Right Honorable George Dunk, Earl of Halifax His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State, &c. &c. &c. This Plate representing Part of the Town & Harbour of Halifax in Nova Scotia Looking down George Street to the opposite Shore called Dartmouth, Representation d'une Partie de la Ville et Port de Halifax dans la Nouvelle Ecosse, regardant en bas de la Rué de George, et vis à vis le Rivage appellé Dartmouth. Is most humbly Inscribed, by his Lordship's most devoted Servant, R. Short. Published Ap. 5th. 1777 by John Boydell Engraver in Cheapside London.* With Halifax arms; and key, in French and English. Line. 20 x 14½ in. EM. 2339

*View:* **Fort William Henry.** [From a carving on a powder horn in possession of the Maine Historical Society.] Inscription: *Sketch of Fort William Henry.* Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 2340

Apparently a proof of the cut in Stone's *Life of Johnson*, vol. 1 (Albany, 1865) p. 553. A similar cut is to be found in Holden's *History of Queensberry*, N. Y., 1874, p. 306. The horn is inscribed: "Michael B. Goldthwait's horn, 1756, at Fort Wm. Henry, October 2, A.D."

*Portrait:* **Campbell** (John), *4th Earl of Loudoun.* After a painting by Ramsay; full length, in Highland dress. Inscription: *The Rt. Honble. the Earl of Loudoun Captn. General & Governour in Chief of his Majestys Forces in North America; and one of the Sixteen Peers of Scotland.* Line. 8°. EM. 2341

Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 26 (Oct., 1757) p. 504. For reproductions see Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1887) p. 597, and Shannon's *Manual of the Corporation of New York*, 1869, p. 767.

*View:* **Providence,** *R. I.* Inscription: (right) *Published by Charles Magnus & Co, 12 Frankfort Street, New York.* | *Providence, R. I.* Line. [1850?] 8°. EM. 2342

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). After the painting by Copley, formerly in Faneuil Hall. Inscription: *Illman & Pilbrow Sc. John Hancock* (fac-simile signature). Line. [1820?] 8°. EM. 2343

*Letter:* **Brown** (Moses). Providence, 26th 1st Mo. 1784. To Joseph Snow, James Manning, and Thomas Oliver. All virtuous men should use their influence to stop the slave trade; it was discountenanced in the last Assembly by a bill reported from committee, but was referred to the next Assembly; the matter is to come up at the next town-meeting; they should be there to urge their views on their representatives; he himself has been a transgressor, having made a voyage in that trade, for which he has since suffered great remorse. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2344

*Portrait:* **Brown** (Moses). Inscription: (left) *Gilbert Stuart Pinxt.* (centre) *Æt. 68* (right) *Engd. by H. W. Smith* | *Moses Brown* (fac-simile signature). Line. F°. EM. 2345

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is also in the *New England Hist. & Gen. Register*, vol. 39 (Jan., 1885) p. 9.

*Portrait:* **Hopkins** (Esek). Three-quarters length, standing on deck, with drawn sword, left hand pointing to ships in background. Inscription: *Commodore Hopkins, Commander in Chief of the American Fleet. Publish'd as the Act directs 22 Augt. 1776 by Thos. Hart.* (right) *91.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 2346

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1715, no. 7. See also Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 570, note.

*Portrait:* **Jones** (John Paul). Three-quarters length, standing on shore, telescope in right hand, left hand on fluke of anchor, ships engaged in right background. Inscription: *John Paul Jones, Commander of a Squadron in the Service of the Thirteen United States of North America, 1779.* Mezzotint, in red ink. [London? 1780?] F°. EM. 2347

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1735, no. 97.

*Portrait:* **Thurlow** (Edward), *1st Baron Thurlow.* Inscription: *Edward, Lord Thurlow, Lord High Chancellor. From an original Picture by T. Phillips, Esq. R. A. in the Possession of Robert Ray, Esq. Drawn by W. Evans, Engraved by J. Godby. Published May 11. 1809 by T. Cadell & W. Davies Strand London.* Stipple. F°. EM. 2348

*View:* **Providence,** *R. I.* Brown University. Lithograph. [Providence, 1840?] F°. EM. 2349

There is no lettering.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust, in uniform, profile to the right. In oval frame. [*B. Reading sculpt.*] *General Washington. Drawn from the Life by Du Simitiere in Philadelphia. Publish'd May 10th 1783 by Wm Richardson No 174 Strand.*] Stipple, in red ink. EM. 2350

Baker, no. 68. The lettering has been trimmed away.

*Portrait:* **Hopkins** (Stephen). Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet 1870.* | *Step. Hopkins* (fac-simile autograph). F°. EM. 2351

## WILLIAM ELLERY.

*Letter:* **Ellery** (William). South Kingstown, (Judge Potter's) [R. I.,] Oct. 30, 1777. To William Whipple, Boston or Portsmouth. Congratulates him on the victory over Burgoyne; thinks the triumph would have been greater if there had been no Convention; fears that Howe, after receiving the surrendered troops, will use a number of them to make up for the dead cast out of his prisons, whom Washington refused to receive in exchange for healthy prisoners; asks why Ticonderoga was not surrendered; failure of the expedition to retake Rhode Island; he and Dana are about to start for Congress. Lithograph fac-simile of A. L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer, Esq., Philad^a. 2 pp. F°. A small portrait of William Ellery (wood engraving on India paper) has been added at the head of the letter. EM. 2352

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 73.

*Letter:* **Ellery** (William). Philadelphia, Nov. 10, 1778. To Henry Jackson, Providence. Has arrived at Philadelphia; good behavior of Hayford, his waiter, on the journey; he would be glad to see the man promoted from a common soldier; he is now at Stephen Collins's. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2353

*Portrait:* **Williams** (Roger). Half length, directed, facing, and looking to the left. Inscription: *J. D. Gross, Sc.* | *Roger Williams.* Mezzotint. [1840?] 8°. EM. 2354

A fictitious portrait, made from a portrait of Franklin. See the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 1 (1881) p. 173, note.

*Engraving:* **Williams** (Roger). Inscription: *Landing of Roger Williams. From the original picture in the possession of the Publishers.* (left) *Painted by Alonzo Chappel.* (right) *Engraved by G. R. Hall.* | *Martin, Johnson & Company, Publishers, New York.* Line. 4°. EM. 2355

The same plate with slightly different lettering is to be found in Spencer's *History of the United States*, vol. 1, part 11 (N. Y., 1866) p. 473.

*View:* **Providence,** *R. I.* Inscription: *The Abbott House.* Wood engraving by N. Gringe. With a page of text on *The Abbott House, Providence.* [1870?] 4°. EM. 2356

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Committee for the Revenue. Westminster, Apr. 1, 1645. Order on Thomas Fauconbridge Receiver General of the Revenue, for £1,000 payment to Col. John Booth, Governor of Warrington, for issue to his troops. D. S., H. Vane, Henry Mildmay, W. Ashhurst, Cor. Holland and J. Glynne. Receipted on the back by John Booth for £200 on Mar. 14, 1645/6, and for £50 on Mar. 23, 1645/6. 1 page. F°. EM. 2357

*Portrait:* **Vane** (*Sir* Henry). Bust, directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; oval frame draped with curtains; below, a tablet and an axe. Inscription: (on the tablet) *Sr. Henry Vane.* [(below, to the left) *P. Lely pinxit.* (right) *I. Houbraken sculps. Amst. 1742* | *In the Collection of the Right Honble. the Earl of Oxford.* (right) *Impensis I. & P. Knapton, Londini, 1742.*] Line. F°. EM. 2358

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1743, p. 202. The margins in this specimen have been trimmed close, and the inscription cut away.

*Portrait:* **Charles II.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length, in oval, directed slightly to the right, facing toward the left, looking to the front, long wig, lace cravat, robes, collar, and George. Inscription: *Carolus II.dus D: G: Ang: Sco: Fra: et Hib: Rex Fidei Defensor. &c.* (left) *G. Kneller*

*pinx:* (right) *Sold by I. Smith at ye Lyon & Crown in Russel-Street Covent-Garden.* Mezzotint [by R. Williams]. [London, 1700?] F°. EM. 2359

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1598, no. 11.

*Portrait:* **Andros** (*Sir* Edmund). Inscription: (right) *F. Liebler sc* | *Sir Edmund Andros, Knt.* Wood engraving, on tinted paper. 8°. EM. 2360

Also in Shannon's *New York Manual*, 1869, p. 768. For an account of the original painting and other engravings from it, see the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 5.

*Portrait:* **James II.**, *King of Great Britain.* Oval half length; a tablet below bears a representation of a tyrant flying from a warrior, and the inscription: *Jacques II. Roy d'Angleterre.* (below, to the left) *Wander Werff pinxit.* (right) *J. Audran sculpsit.* Line. [Paris? 1700?] F°. EM. 2361

*Portrait:* **Ellery** (William). Short half length; plain clothes; spectacles; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left. Inscription: (left) *MR* [*i. e.* Max Rosenthal] | *William Ellery* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph, on India paper. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 2362

*Portrait:* **Whipple** (Abraham). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; cocked hat. Inscription: (right) *Anderson lith.* | *Abraham Whipple* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph. 8°. EM. 2363

Also in Hildreth's *Pioneer settlers of Ohio*, Cincinnati, 1852, p. 120. Reproduced in E. M. Stone's *Our French allies*, Providence, 1884, p. 26.

*View:* **Gaspé Point,** *Narragansett Bay.* Inscription: *Destruction of His Majesty's schooner Gaspee, near Providence, R. I., in 1772.* Wood engraving by W. W. May. 8°. EM. 2364

The same cut, lettered "The Burning of the Gaspe," is to be found in Cassell's *History of the U. S.*, vol. 2 (London, 1878?) p. 73.

*Letter:* **Brown** (John). Providence, Mar. 28, 1782. To Caleb, Nathaniel, and William Green, executors of the estate of Richard Green. Stephen Green has asked Brown to take his note for $800 and discharge the executors of that sum; he will do so if they jointly will give security to pay the balance in six months; the balance due, in addition to the $800, is about £39. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2365

On the back are noted a few facts regarding John Brown, stating that he was at the head of the plot to burn the Gaspé, and that a reward was offered by the British for his arrest. A note by Dr. Emmet states that Brown was in command of a boat's crew which burned the Gaspé.

*Letter:* **Pownall** (Thomas). Richmond, Surrey, [England,] Jan. 17, 1781. To ——. Concerning a disagreement with Mr. Pain as to who should pay the taxes and other dues on a house occupied by Mr. Pain as tenant; Pain has been shifty in the matter, but Pownall would prefer to settle it, even at a loss, for the sake of tranquility. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 2366

Written apparently to his lawyer in London.

*Portrait:* **Gambier** (James), *Baron Gambier.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left; admiral's uniform. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Sir William Beechey, R.A.* (right) *Engraved by G. Clint.* | *Lord Gambier. London, Published Septr 2nd, 1808, by G. Clint, No. 6 Rolls Buildings, Fetter Lane.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 2367

*Portrait:* **Hood** (Samuel), *Viscount Hood.* Inscription: *The Right Honble. Samuel Lord Hood, Commander of His Majesty's Fleet in North America. Rear Admiral of the Blue &c. &c. &c. Published According to the Act of Parliament, May the 10, 1783. by I: H: Sherwin, N: 28, St: James's Street.* Line; in red ink. 8°. EM. 2368

*Letter:* **Hood** (Samuel), *Viscount Hood.* Greenwich Hospital, July 26, 1797. To Sir Francis Freeling. As he does not desire to be accomodated at the inconvenience of others, he will send for his letters to the sorting office in Blackheath; for the last three days they have been brought to him before ten in the morning. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4. EM. 2369

*Portrait:* **Greene** (Nathanael). Full length, standing, with cannon and flag behind. Inscription: *Nathaniel Greene, Major General of the Armies of the United States of America, In the War of the Revolution. Engraved by J. B. Longacre, from a drawing by H. Bounetheau.* Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1815?] 4°. EM. 2370

*Letter:* **Montagu** (John). Widley, [England,] Dec. 30, 1775. To Nathaniel Coffin, Boston. The success of the rebels and the British inaction makes our faces very long; the capture of the ordnance ship was a severe stroke; difficulty of getting at these pirates; the sea-ports should have been destroyed months ago; Sir Peter Parker and Cornwallis are about to sail; Clinton is to command if he can get to the south soon enough; Germain is to be a second Pitt and do wonders; expects to hear that Quebec has fallen; no accomodation possible, though Burgoyne has come home with proposals; wishes his daughter Betsey were home; his son James has been posted to the Mercury; hears that nobody takes any notice of Gov. Hutchinson; trouble with the customs officers over a consignment of money to Coffin; a great armament will sail next summer; subject of prisoners, clothing for troops, etc. Postscripts, dated Jan. 7, and 8, 1776, state that Coffin's son has just arrived and gives a dismal account of things in Boston. A. L. S. 5 pp. F°. EM. 2371

*Portrait:* **Montagu** (John), *4th Earl of Sandwich.* Oval half length, directed to the right, facing and looking slightly to the right. Inscription: (right) *O Neale delin<sup>t</sup>.* | *The Right Honble. The Earl of Sandwich.* Line. 8°. EM. 2372

Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 48 (July 1779) p. 291.

**Rhode Island,** *Colony.* Scheme of a Lottery To raise £10,000 Old-Tenor, for carrying on the Fortifications for the Defence of the Colony of Rhode-Island. [*Providence*, 1756?] 1 page. 4°. EM. 2373

See *Rhode Island Records*, vol. 5 (Providence, 1860) p. 505, and vol. 6 (Providence, 1861) p. 8.

*View:* **Lexington,** *Battle of.* Inscription: (above, to the right) *№. 3.* (below, to the left) *Dessiné et Gravé par F. Godefroy de l'Academie Imple. et Rle. de Vienne &c.* | *Journée de Lexington.* Line. 4°. EM. 2374

Also in Godefroy's *Recueil d'Estampes representant les differents evénemens de la guerre*, Paris, 1784, no. 3. Reproduced in Fiske's *American Revolution*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1897) p. 129.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Inscription: (left) *Sr. Wm. Beechy del* (right) *M. A. Bourlier Sc* | *His Most Gracious Majesty George*

*the Third. London Publish'd by E. Harding 19 May 1806.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2375

*Portrait:* **Jones** (John Paul). Three-quarters length, drawing a pistol with left hand, sword in right; smoke, shattered spars, and rigging behind. Inscription: (on the frame) *John Paul Jones*, (below, to the left) *Dessiné par C: J: Notté.* (right) *Gravé par Carl Guttenberg. | Commodore au Service des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, tel qu'il était dans le combat du 23. 7bre. 1779 contre le Comodore Pearson. Son Vaisseau le bon homme Richard montait 40. canons. le Vaisseau Anglais le Serapis 44. avait encore l'avantage du calibre, et la légèrté. le Comodore P: Jones, par sa manœuvre engagea le Beaupré de l'ennemi, et s'empara du Serapis en la combattant bord à bord pendant 2. heures ¾. l'Action dura 3. heures et ¼. Le bon homme Richard coula le lendemain. A Paris chez Guttenberg rue St. Hyacinthe la 2me. porte par la place St. Michel.* Line. [1780?] F°. EM. 2376

*Portrait:* **Hopkins** (Esek). Inscription: *Commodore Hopkins. Commandeur en Chef der Amerj: Flotte.* Line. [Amsterdam? 1776?] 8°. EM. 2377

Apparently after the mezzotint published by Thomas Hart, described as EM. 2346. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1715, no. 7.

*Portrait:* **Thomson** (Charles). Profile to the left, in a circular frame. Inscription: (left) *Drawn from the life by Du Simitier in Philadelphia* (right) *Engraved by B. L. Prevost at Paris* (below, to the right) *No. 5.* Line. [1783?] 4°. EM. 2378

Compare EM. 334, the inscription of which has in addition *C. Thompson.*

*View:* **Ticonderoga,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (left) *Painted by T. Cole.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner Sears & Co.* | *Ruins of Fort Ticonderoga, New York. Published Feb. 15 1831. by I. T. Hinton & Simpkin & Marshall.* Line. 4°. EM. 2379

Also in Hinton's *History and topography of the United States*, vol. 1 (London, 1830) p. 250.

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Congress, February 15, 1777. Resolved [that Congress approve the measures recommended by the committee from the New England states for the defence of Rhode Island; that their plan for regulating prices be referred to the other states; that commissioners from them meet at Yorktown, Pa., Mar. 17, and at Charleston, May 5; that measures be taken for manning the continental frigates; that further emissions of paper money be avoided by the states; that the proceedings of the committees with reference to the regulation of prices be published and transmitted to the states] . . . . *Baltimore: Printed by John Dunlap, in Market-street* [1777]. 1 page. F°. EM. 2380

The resolutions are printed also in the *Journals of Congress*, for Feb. 15, 1777.

*View:* **Conanicut,** *R. I.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by W. G. Wall.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner, Sears & Co.* | *Ruins of the old fort, Connanicut, Rhode Island. London, Published June 1, 1832 by I. T. Hinton & Simpkin & Marshall.* Line. F°. EM. 2381

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found in Hinton's *History and topography of the United States*, vol. 1 (London, 1830) p. 142.

*Document:* **Pigot** (Robert). New York, July 3, 1777. Permit to David Mathews, Mayor of New York, to cut wood on the lands of Peter and John Waldron, Abraham Bussing, and John Myer, in order to supply the city. A. D. S., R. Pigot M. G. & Command[t] of New York &. Narrow strip of paper. EM. 2382

*View:* **Newport,** *R. I.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn and engraved by J. P. Newell* (?) (centre) *Entered according to act of Congress in the year 1884 by J. P. Newell in the clerk's office of the district court of the district of Mass.* (right) *J. H. Buffords Lith. 313 Washn. St. Boston.* | *Newport, R. I. in 1730. From a painting in possession of Mr. James Phillips.* Photograph. [1884?] 8°. EM. 2383

The names of prominent buildings, etc., are inscribed beneath them.

*Plan:* **Newport,** *R. I.* A Plan of the Town of Newport in Rhode Island. Surveyed by Charles Blaskowitz, Engraved and Publish'd by Will[m]. Faden, Charing Cross Sept[r]. 1[st]. 1777. *Size:* 14⅜ x 13¾ in. *Scale:* About 10⅓ inches to a mile. Copper-plate. Paper. EM. 2384

For a reproduction see the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 597.

*Map:* **Rhode Island.** Map of part of Rhode Island Shewing the Positions of the American & British Armies at the Siege of Newport and the subsequent Action on the 29th. of August 1778. *Size:* 6 x 9½ in. *Scale:* 3½ miles to an inch. Copper-plate, engraved by J. Yeager. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 2385

A similar map on a larger scale, engraved by Benjamin Jones, is to be found in the atlas of Marshall's *Washington*, Phila., 1807, pl. 7. A part of the latter is reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 596.

*Portrait:* **Whipple** (William). Bust; profile to the right; plain coat, and wig. Inscription: (left) *M R [i. e.* Max Rosenthal] | *Wm Whipple* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph, on India paper. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 2386

*Portrait:* **Estaing** (Charles Hector de), *Count.* Oval half length; cannon and anchor beneath. Inscription: *Charles Henri Cte. DEstaing. Chevalier des Ordres du Roy. Lieutenant Général de ses Armées. Vice Amiral de France Né le 24 Novembre 1729.* (left) *d'Haisne pinx.* (right) *Coulet Sc.* Line. [Paris, 1780?] 8°. EM. 2387

*Portrait:* **Sullivan** (John). Oval half length; spontoon in right hand. Inscription: (left) *peint par Alexander Camphel a Williamsbourg en Virginie.* | *Jean Sullivan Major General d'Armee des XIII Provinces unies en Amerique. Se vend a Londres chez Thom. Hart.* Mezzotint. [1776?] 4°. EM. 2388

Apparently a reduced copy of the plate described as EM. 253. Like the Augsburg copy (EM. 478), it is much inferior to the original. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1714, and p. 1717 no. 12.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Henry). Manor Livingston, [N. Y.,] May 6, 1788. To Gouverneur Kemble & Co., New York. By direction of John Patterson he has forwarded to them two tons of bar iron and two saw-plates, for use at St. Johns; asks them to receive the same and pay the freight. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2389

*Portrait:* **Laurens** (John). Inscription: *Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1867, by John H. Moreau, for the Bradford Club in the Clerks Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York.*

[From a miniature in possession of the Laurens family.] Line. [By C. Burt.] 4°. EM. 2390

Engraved for the frontispiece to W. G. Simms's *Army correspondence of John Laurens* (no. 7 of the *Bradford Club series*) N. Y. 1867.

*Letter:* **Laurens** (John). Head Quarters, [Valley Forge,] May 8, 1778. To ——. Mrs. Long wishes a pass to Philadelphia; her son was a volunteer light-horseman, and she fears 'that he may suffer for his activity against the tories; wishes to take him some necessaries and a certificate; the Commander-in-Chief is willing that the pass be granted, if the person addressed should see fit. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2391

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Full length. After the painting by Trumbull in the Yale School of Fine Arts. Line. [1840?] With fac-simile signature. F°. EM. 2392

*View:* **Rhode Island.** Inscription: *The Siege of Rhode Island, taken from Mr. Brindley's House, on the 25th. of August, 1778.* Line. 8°. EM. 2393

From the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. 49 (Feb., 1779) p. 101. Reproduced in Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1850) p. 651; and in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 599.

*Portrait:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Half length, profile to the right, in an oval frame; flags etc. beneath. Inscription: *Sir Henry Clinton | Published 1st. Novr. 1778 by Fielding & Walker, Pater Noster Row.* Line. 4°. EM. 2394

Also in Russell's *History of America*, vol. 2 (London, 1778) p. 578.

*Document:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). New York, Feb. 19, 1781. Commission appointing James Forrest lieutenant in the Seventeenth Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut.-Gen. Robert Monckton. D. S. Countersigned by Nath'l. Philips, Asst. Secry. 1 page. F°. EM. 2395

*Document:* **Rhode Island,** *State.*—Governor. May 8, 1779. Commission appointing William Ellery a delegate to the Continental Congress, in pursuance of a vote of the freemen of the state, May 1. D. S., W. Greene [Governor]. Countersigned by Henry Ward Secr'y. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2396

*Portrait:* **Trumbull** (Jonathan). Inscription: (left) *Painted by John Trumbull.* (right) *Eng. by J. G. Kellogg. | Jon'h. Trumbull* (fac-simile signature). Line. 4°. EM. 2397

Also in G. H. Hollister's *Connecticut*, vol. 2 (Hartford, 1857) frontispiece.

*Letter:* **Trumbull** (Jonathan). Lebanon, [Conn.,] Nov. 1, 1790. To Samuel Huntington, New Haven. Acknowledges letter of Oct. 23d, informing him of his reelection as a representative in Congress; accepts the appointment. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 2398

*Portrait:* **Ellery** (William). Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from a Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet, 1871. | William Ellery* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 2399

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] June 23, 1780. Extract from the minutes; William Ellery and Thomas Woodford elected commissioners of the board of admiralty. D. S., Chas. Thomson Secry. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2400

*Portrait:* **Reed** (Joseph). Inscription: (left) *Painted by C. W. Peale.* (right) [*Engraved by J. Sartain.*] | *Jos: Reed President* (fac-simile signature). Mezzotint. 8°. EM. 2401

Also in W. B. Reed's *Reed*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1847) frontispiece.

*Document:* **Maryland,** *State.*—Governor. In Council, June 27, 1780. By virtue of a resolution of the General Assembly of the same date, the Continental Treasurer is requested to exchange $14,000 in continental bills of credit for the like sum of loan office certificates, to be lodged in the treasury, the money to be delivered to Stephen West for the use of Gov. Rutledge. A. D. S., Thos. Sim Lee. Countersigned by Elie Vallette. Receipted on the back by Stephen West. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2402

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). After the painting by Otis. Inscription: (left) *C. Hamburger lithog.* (right) *Printed by O. Hullmandel.* Lithograph. [1830?] 8°. EM. 2403

*Portrait:* **Nash** (Abner). Inscription: (left) *Albert Rosenthal. | Abner Nash, Member of the Continental Congress. A. Nash* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 2404

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental 1775–1789. In Committee of Congress, Morris Town, [N. J.,] May 25, 1780. To Gov. George Clinton. Since addressing their letter of the same date, they have received a letter from Gen. Washington; they are now fully persuaded as to the necessity of filling up the regiments to their complements as stated by him. A. L. S., Philip Schuyler, Jn°. Mathews, Nathaniel Peabody. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2405

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). After a painting by Charles Willson Peale; full length, leaning with the left hand upon a field piece. Inscription: (above, to the left) *Gabrie. histue. de Versailles* (right) *Sie. X Sve. 6.* (below, to the left) *Tableau du temps* (right) *Gravé par Wolff | Washington (Georges), Président de la République des Etats-unis d'Amérique du Nord | 1790* (left) *Dessiné par Girardet* (right) *Diagraphe et Pantographe-Gavard.* Mixed. [Paris, 1838.] F°. Baker, no. 40. EM. 2406

*Portrait:* **Schuyler** (Philip). After the painting by Trumbull; oval half length, in civil dress. Inscription: *Leney sct. | Philip Schuyler Esqr. Majr. Genl. in the American Service.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2407

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 3 (Feb., 1810) p. 81.

*View:* **Morristown,** *N. J.* Inscription: *J. Andrews, from a pencil Sketch by W. Croome. | Washington's Headquarters, Morristown. Present residence of Hon. Judge Ford.* Line. 4°. EM. 2408

Also in Sparks's *Washington*, Boston, 1839, p. 220.

*Portrait:* **Madison** (James). Inscription: (left) *G. Stuart | James Madison.* (right) [*Printed by W. Pate.*] | *James Madison* (fac-simile signature). *New York: G. P. Putnam.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2409

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 5 (N. Y., 1859) p. 116.

*Document:* **Spencer** (Michael). East Greenwich, Sept., 1777. Pay Roll, amounting to £10 15*s.* 1¼*d.*, of Lt. Michael Spencer's company, stationed at East Greenwich, Sept. 22–29, 1777. 20 names. D. S., Michael Spencer. Certified at Providence, Apr. 11, 1778, by Ezekiel Cornell and audited by Benjamin Stelle. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2410

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. By the United States In Congress Assembled, April 7, 1781. [Instructions for privateers.] [*Philadelphia?* 1781?] 1 page. F°. EM. 2411

The instructions are printed also in the *Journals*, for Saturday, April 7, 1781.

*Portrait:* **Greene** (Nathanael). Oval half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left. Inscription: (on a tablet) *General Green.* (below) *Published Augt. 12, 1785, by I. Fielding, Paternoster Row.* Line. 8°. EM. 2412

Also in Andrews' *History of the War*, vol. 1 (London, 1785) p. 356.

*Letter:* **Greene** (Nathanael). West Point, [N. Y.,] Sept. 12, 1779. To Nehemiah Hubbard, Deputy Quartermaster-General Hartford [Conn.]. The probable arrival of a French squadron with land forces makes it necessary that they should be on the lookout for teams; asks him to consider where he could procure a hundred at shortest notice; thanks him for kindness shown to his cousin Griffin Greene. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2413

*View:* **Eutaw Springs,** *S. C.* Inscription: *Battle of Eutaw Springs. From the original Painting by Chappel, in the possession of the Publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York.* Line. 4°. EM. 2414

Also in Dawson's *Battles of the United States*, vol. 1 (N.Y., 1858) p. 715.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). After Gilbert Stuart. Inscription: (left) *Drawn by B. Trott.* (right) *Engraved by C. Godrecht.* | *George Washington.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2415

Also in A. Rees's *Cyclopedia*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1821) plates, no. 1. Baker, no. 235.

*Portrait:* **Greene** (Nathanael). Oval half length, in an oblong border, with a star at each corner. Inscription: (left) *Jas. Neagle Sct. Philada.* | *Major Genl. Greene.* Line. 8°. EM. 2416

Also in C. Caldwell's *Memoirs of Greene*, Phila., 1819, frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **King** (Rufus). Inscription: (left) *Painted by Wood.* (centre) *B. Rogers Printer.* (right) *Engraved by Leney.* | *Published by Joseph Delaplaine. Rufus King Esqr.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2417

Also in Delaplaine's *Repository*, part 2 (Phila., 1815) p. 177.

*View:* **Newport,** *R. I.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn & Lith by J. P. Newell.* (right) *Printed by J. H. Bufford.* | *Newport, R. I. View from Fort Wolcott, Goat Island.* Lithograph (colored). [Boston, 1884?] $33\frac{1}{2}$ x $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. EM. 2418

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Nearly full length, seated at a table, legs crossed, directed, facing, and looking to the left. Inscription: (left) *E. Savage pinxet.* (right) *Wm. Hamlin. Sculp. Providence.* | *George Washington Esqr. Obt. Decebr. 14th. 1799. Æ 68.* Mezzotint. [1800?] 4°.

Compare Baker, no. 124. EM. 2419

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Dec. 4, 1786. To Thomas Peter. Owing to the uncertainty of obtaining a supply of spring barley he has planted wheat and rye on the ground intended for that crop; nevertheless he will take fifty bushels of barley if he may depend absolutely on Peter for that amount; he would also like to have one of the machines spoken of as suitable for clearing it; asks if good clover seed can be bought in Baltimore; there is no barley for sale in the neighborhood; Mr. Wales, a brewer in Alexandria procures all he can of it. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2420

*View:* **Newport,** *R. I.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by C. Wall.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner Sears & Co.* | *Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Newport. London, Published Jan. 2, 1832, by I. T. Hinton & Simpkin & Marshall.* Line. On India paper. F°. EM. 2421

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found in Hinton's *History and topography of the United States*, vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 502.

*Portrait:* **Cicero** (Marcus Tullius). Bust, after the antique; oval in a oblong frame. Inscription: *Cicéron* (left) *Vauthier, del.* (right) *mecou. Sculp.* Stipple. [Paris, 1815?] F°. EM. 2422

**Ellery** (William). Ode addressed To the Society of Cincinnati. Newport, 4th July, 1801. [*Newport,* 1801?] 1 page. 8°. EM. 2423

Four stanzas, beginning:

"Hark! Freedom's silver horn—".

A note by Dr. Emmet states that this was "written by Mr. Ellery and presented by a member of the family."

*Portrait:* **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Circular half length, directed and facing to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: (right) *Ravenet sculp.* | *Secretary Pitt.* Line. [London, 1760?] 8°. EM. 2424

*Letter:* **Wolcott** (Oliver). Philadelphia, Dec. 21, 1795. To William Ellery, Newport. Sends a copy of Edmund Randolph's *Vindication;* asks if it is true that Randolph had a private interview with Fauchet lasting the greater part of a night, at Newport; if it is true, he desires an affidavit of the fact; his motive will appear on reading Randolph's publication. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2425

Printed in Gibbs's *Administrations of Washington and John Adams*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1846) p. 270. For this letter and Ellery's reply of Jan. 11, 1796, see M. D. Conway's *Omitted chapters of history*, N. Y., 1888, p. 332.

*Letter:* **Ellery** (William). Newport, [R. I.,] Jan. 11, 1796. To Oliver Wolcott. Has endeavored to determine the question asked in his letter of the 21st; Mr. Randolph lived in a private house while at Newport, but there was no communication between his rooms and those of the family; Fauchet and his suite lived by themselves in a house hired by the French vice consul; no information could be asked from the latter; there is no doubt that Randolph was in private communication with Fauchet, but it cannot be proved; the certificate must have been drawn up before Randolph went on board the Medusa, as, according to Capt. Gardner, he was on board only an hour and a quarter; Fauchet is reported to have said, at a dinner, that only men of no fortune or influence were on the side of France; that Hamilton and others near the President were honest, but that Randolph was a rascal; thinks Randolph has only injured his character by his *Vindication,* but has added to the reputation of the President. Draught, with many erasures and corrections. A. L. S. 3 pp. and 1 page additional on the back of a sheet addressed to himself. 4°.

EM. 2426–7

Printed in Gibbs's *Administrations of Washington and John Adams*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1846) p. 296. For this letter, and that of Wolcott to Ellery, see M. D. Conway's *Omitted chapters of history*, N. Y., 1888, p. 332.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Oval vignette, after Gilbert Stuart. Line. [1850?] EM. 2428

**Rhode Island** American, and General Advertiser. Providence, Friday, Feb. 18, 1820. Vol. 12. No. 39. *Providence: printed by Goddard & Knowles,* 4 pp. F°. EM. 2429

Debate in the Senate on the Missouri question; debate in the House on Mr. Randolph's motion concerning public monies; notice of the death of William Ellery in Newport on Tuesday, Feb. 15.

*Chart:* **Narragansett Bay.** A Chart of the Harbour of Rhode Island and Narraganset Bay Surveyed in pursuance of Directions from the Lords of Trade to His Majesty's Surveyor General for the Northern District of North America. Published at the Request of The Right Honourable Lord Viscount Howe. by J. F. W. Des Barres Esq. 20th. July 1776. [With soundings.] *Size:* 28½ x 41 in. *Scale:* 1½ inches to a mile. Copper-plate. Paper, mounted on muslin to fold. EM. 2430

Also in Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune,* vol. 3. A later edition of the chart; for there has been added "Notes and References. Explaining the Situation of the British Ships and Forces after the 29th of July 1778. when the French Fleet under the Command of Count d'Estaing appeared and anchored off the Harbour."

# THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

## CONNECTICUT.

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume VII., Connecticut. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the volume consists of the life of Oliver Wolcott, by his son, Oliver, from volume 3, pages 61 to 77, 309, 320, of Sanderson; of William Williams, by Robert Waln, jr., from volume 4, pages 85 to 105; of Samuel Huntington, by Robert Waln, jr., from volume 4, pages 107 to 127; and of Roger Sherman, by Edward Everett from volume 3, pages 197 to 206.

Wolcott's life is wrongly ascribed to the authorship of W. Wolcott, in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. iv.

The material indexed consists of: almanack 1, broadsides 3, clipping 1, documents 9, engraving 1, letters 28, newspaper 1, portraits 78, views 28.

*View:* **New London,** *Conn.* Inscription: *New London from Manwaring's Hill.* Inserted in a decorative frame engraved by A. Smith and J. Newton in 1795, representing Brittania seated above and hurling a thunderbolt. Line. 8°. EM. 2431

Apparently a later and slightly altered state of the print in the *Portfolio* vol. 3, ser. 3 (Phila., 1814) p. 113, which was described before as EM. 358.

## OLIVER WOLCOTT.

*Portrait:* **Wolcott** (Oliver). Nearly full length, seated, with left arm resting on a table. Inscription: *Engraved by E. Halpin from a painting by Earle in 1782.* (right) *Oliver Wolcott* (fac-simile autograph) *1782.* With coat of arms. Line, F°. EM. 2432

Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, p. 148.

*Engraving:* **Wolcott family.** The Wolcott coat of arms. Wood engraving by James H. Richardson from a drawing by H. G. Somerby. On India paper. F°. EM. 2433

Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, p. xiii.

*Letter:* **Wolcott** (Oliver). Philadelphia, Mar. 27, 1776. To ——. Thanks him for letter of the 9th, giving news of his family; there is no fear that the Commissioners may delude the colonies; folly will continue to mark the British councils; God will take care of the people; expulsion of the troops from Boston is a great event; it is conjectured that they will go to Halifax; sends compliments to his friends, particularly to Mr. Morris. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in possession of F. J. Dreer, Esq. Philada. With a wood engraving on India paper of the *Rev. of Oliver Wolcott South St. Litchfield, Conn.* 2 pp. F°. EM. 2434

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, page 99.

*Letter:* **Wolcott** (Oliver). Litchfield, [Conn.,] May 13, 1777. To William Ellery [Philadelphia]. He arrived at his country house the day before; losses in the Danbury affair were 30 killed and 50 wounded, the enemy losing more; Connecticut regiments are not yet filled up; Gov. [William Franklin] is closely confined in the town jail; asks him to get from William Duer the names of the two members of the Connecticut legislature suspected of having received protection from Franklin, and to get also the evidence, and the name of the informer; the latter, he suspects, is a certain malicious and lying general officer; he means to clear up the matter, not because he himself is suspected, but because a certain one is suspected whom he will bring to punishment if guilty, or, if not, he will bring to light one who has for a long time been the dark and infamous betrayer of the honor of his family by exciting suspicion against a Gentleman who now is and on many important Occasions has been in the service of these states. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2435

*View:* **Tolland,** *England.* Ancient Church of St. John the Baptist, with the Wolcott monuments. Wood engraving by James H. Richardson from a sketch by E. W. Ellsworth. On India paper. F°. EM. 2436

Unlettered. Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, frontispiece.

*View:* **Litchfield,** *Conn.* The Wolcott monuments. Wood engraving by James H. Richardson from a drawing by A. Hosier. On India paper. F°. EM. 2437

Unlettered. Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, p. 352. A pencil note states wrongly that it represents the Wolcott tombs at Tolland.

*View:* **New Haven,** *Conn.* Yale University. Line. [1850?] Vignette. EM. 2438

*Document:* **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—Governor. Hartford, Oct. 13, 1662. Order requiring the inhabitants of Westchester to send deputies to attend in Hartford, May [14], 1663. A. D. S., John Mason, Deputy Governor. ½ page. 4°. EM. 2439

*Portrait:* **Charles II.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half-length in armor; oval frame; below are the royal arms, with the motto *Dieu et mon droit;* and below that a view of King Charles entering London. Inscription: (on the frame) *Charles the Second, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, &c.* [(below, to the left) *G. Kneller pinx.* (right) *R. Sheppard Sculp.*] Line. [London, 1740?] F°.

The margins have been closely trimmed. EM. 2440

*View:* **Windsor,** *Conn.* Monument of Henry and Elizabeth Wolcott. Wood engraving by James H. Richardson from a sketch by E. W. Ellsworth.

With a picture of the deed-chest of Henry Wolcott, 1630. On India paper. F°. EM. 2441

Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, pp. 32 and 420.

*View:* **Wethersfield,** *Conn.* Monument of Samuel Wolcott, with the family arms. Wood engraving by James H. Richardson from a sketch by E. W. Ellsworth. On India paper. F°. EM. 2442

Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, p. 125.

*View:* **Windsor,** *Conn.* Monument of Roger and Sarah Wolcott. Wood engraving by John A. Clement from a sketch by E. W. Ellsworth. On India paper. F°. EM. 2443

Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, p. 122.

*View:* **Windsor,** *Conn.* Monument of Simon and Martha Wolcott. Wood engraving by James H. Richardson from a sketch by E. W. Ellsworth. On India paper. F°. EM. 2444

Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, p. 56.

*View:* **South Windsor,** *Conn.* The old Wolcott homestead. Wood engraving by James H. Richardson from a sketch by E. W. Ellsworth. On India paper. F°. EM. 2445

Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, p. 76.

*Document:* **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—Governor, Hartford, May 30, 1745. Commission appointing Samuel Stiles lieutenant in the second train-band of Windsor. D. S., J. Law, Governor. Countersigned by George Wyllys, Secretary. 1 page. F°. EM. 2446

*View:* **Hartford,** *Conn.* Inscription: (left) *J. D. W.* (right) *W. Roberts Sc.* | *Hartford, from East Side of the River.* Wood engraving. [1870?] 4°. EM. 2447

*Portrait:* **Winthrop** (John). After the portrait in possession of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Inscription: *Engraved by J. G. Kellogg.* | *John Winthrop* (fac-simile signature) | *Governor of Connecticut.* (right) *A. D. M. Kinzie Print.* Line. [1850?] 4°. EM. 2448

Compare with the frontispiece to Hollister's *Connecticut*, vol. 1 (New Haven, 1855).

*View:* **New Haven,** *Conn.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by J. A. Davis N. Y.* (right) *J. Archer Sc.* | *Yale College & State House, New Haven, Connecticut.* Line. [1850?] 4°. EM. 2449

*Letter:* **Clinton** (George). New York, Jan. 27, 1745. To George Thomas [Philadelphia]. Following his own recommendation, the Council and Assembly have requested him to appoint commissioners to meet commissioners from the other colonies and discuss means of defence; danger from the Indians, who have Jesuit emissaries among them urging them to revolt; asks Gov. Thomas to appoint commissioners; one of the transports bound for Louisburg has arrived off the Hook; Admiral Rowley has taken Genoa. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2450

The last paragraph is in Clinton's handwriting. See *Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 5 (Harrisburg, 1851) p. 30.

**Connecticut.**—General Assembly. An Act and Law, Made and passed by the General Court or Assembly of the Governor and Company of the State of Connecticut, in America, holden at New-Haven, on the second Thursday of October, Anno Domini 1776. An Act to compel the furnishing necessary Supplies and Assistance to the Quarter-Master-General of the Continental Army . . . A true Copy of Record, examined by George Wyllys, Sec'ry. [*New Haven*, 1776?] 1 page. F°. EM. 2451

Reprinted in Force's *American Archives*, vol. 5, ser. 5, p. 252; and in Hoadly's *Public Records of Connecticut*, vol. 2 (Hartford, 1895) p. 175.

*Portrait:* **Putnam** (Israel). Three quarters length, right elbow resting on a cannon. Inscription: (left) *J. Wilkinson pinxt.* | *Israel Putnam Esqr. Major General of the Connecticut Forces, and Commander in Chief at the Engagement on Bunckers-Hill near Boston, 17 June 1775. Published as the Act directs by C. Shepherd 9 Sepr. 1775.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 2452

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1716, no. 10, where it is reproduced.

*Portrait:* **Butler** (Richard). Bust; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left. Line. [1860?] With fac-simile signature. 4°. EM. 2453

*Letter:* **Butler** (Richard). Lancaster, [Penn.,] Feb. 9, 1783. To the President and Council of Pennsylvania. Sends a list of deserters since Nov. 1st, 1782; the returns previous to that date were sent to Col. [Richard] Humpton, but as they have never appeared in the papers he supposes them to have been lost; thinks a bounty of two dollars should be given to every soldier bringing in a deserter. A. L. S. An endorsement dated Feb. 11, directs that the list be transmitted to Col. Humpton and that he be requested to advertise a reward of three dollars for the apprehension of every deserter. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2454

The enclosure is lacking.

*View:* **Hudson River.** Inscription: (left) *A View in Hudson's River of the Entrance of what is called the Topan Sea.* (right) *Vue sur la Rivière d'Hudson de . . .* [mutilated] *Sketch'd on the Spot by his Excellency Governor Pownal, Painted by Paul Sandby, Engraved by Peter Benascch. London, Published according to Act of Parliament May 20 1761 by Thos. Jefferys the Corner of St. Martin's Lane.* Line. 20 x 13 in. EM. 2455

*View:* **South Windsor,** *Conn.* The old Meeting-House. Wood engraving by James H. Richardson from a drawing by E. W. Ellsworth. 4°. On india paper. F°. EM. 2456

Unlettered. Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, p. 415.

*Portrait:* **Goodrich** (*Mrs.* Chauncey). Inscription: *Engd. by J. Rogers. Mrs. Chauncey Goodrich, (Mary Ann Wolcott.) From an original picture in possession of Frederick H. Wolcott, Esq. New York.* Line. 4°. EM. 2457

Also in Griswold's *Republican Court*, N. Y., 1855, p. 345.

*View:* **Litchfield,** *Conn.* The Wolcott homestead, Litchfield. Wood engraving by James H. Richardson from a drawing by Herrick. On India paper. F°. EM. 2458

Unlettered. Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, p. 382.

*Portrait:* **Wolcott** (Oliver). Inscription: *Engraved by A. B. Durand. His Excellency Oliver Wolcott, Governor of the State of Connecticut. From an original picture painted by Sully, in the*

*possession of William Gracie Esqr.* Line. [New York, 1820?] F°. EM. 2459

*Portrait:* **Fairfax** (Thomas), *3d Lord Fairfax.* On horseback, in armor; troops in the background. Inscription: (left) *Bowers Pinxit* (right) *Engleheart Sculpsit.* | *Sir Thomas Fairfax Knight. General of the Forces raised by the Parliament. Published by Edward Jeffery 1808.* Line. F°. EM. 2460

*View:* **Saybrook,** *Conn.* Inscription: *Saybrook Fort in 1636.* Small wood engraving. EM. 2461

Also in the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 13 (N.Y., 1885) p. 9.

*Document:* **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—Governor, Hartford, May 24, 1753. Appointment of William Preston, John Williams, Samuel Canfield, Ebenezer Marsh, and 23 others to be justices of the peace in Litchfield County. D. S., R. Wolcott, Governor. Countersigned by George Wylys, Secretary. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 2462

## WILLIAM WILLIAMS.

*Letter:* **Williams** (William). Hartford, [Conn.,] May 25, 1775. To Eliphalet Dyer, Philadelphia, per Capt. Oswald. The Legislature has received the news that Congress approves the capture of Ticonderoga; they have just heard that Col. Arnold has taken the armed craft on Lake Champlain, and that Col. Allen has unsuccessfully attacked Fort St. John; the Legislature would strongly urge Congress to reconsider the matter of giving up Ticonderoga; they think it very important that the post should be held. 2 pp. F°. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of J. J. Smith Esq. With a small wood engraving on India paper of the *Res. of Wm. Williams Lebanon Conn.* EM. 2463

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, page 93.

*Letter:* **Williams** (William). York, [Penn.,] Sept. 30, 1777. To Jonathan Trumbull, Lebanon, Conn. Cannot return home as yet; hopes the Assembly will not reelect him; Major [Robert] Troup has brought good news from Gates; the people here are weary of business stagnation caused by the closing of the ports; they despise the continental money; there is plenty of produce, but farmers will not sell; wickedness of the southern and middle parts of the country. Continuing, Oct. 2, he says that the frigate Delaware was treacherously given up or sold by her commander; Capt. [Nicholas] Biddle of the Randolph has brought four prizes into Charleston; sends compliments to members of the Trumbull family, and to others. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 2464

*Letter:* **Williams** (Solomon). Lebanon, [Conn.,] Dec. 16, 1759. [To Eliphalet Williams, Hartford.] Informs him that his brother Thomas, [youngest son of Solomon] is ill with small-pox; Mr. Salter attended him, but would not stay; asks him to tell his brother Ezekiel, and to urge Dr. [Norman] Morrison to come down; asks him not to expose himself, and in a postscript suggests that 'myrrhe is good agst ye Infection whenever you may be in Danger smoaking also.' A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 2465

On the back is written a short biographical note on Solomon Williams.

*Portrait:* **Williams** (Ezekiel). Inscription: *E. B. & E. C. Kellogg, Hartford, Con.* | *Ex^r Williams* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph. [1850?] 12°. EM. 2466

*Letter:* **Whiting** (Nathan). Fort Edward, [N. Y.,] Jan. 24, 1756. To Sir William Johnson. He has whiled away the time in hope, but seems no nearer to going home; the garrison is well settled except that the New York men need blankets and clothing; he has written to [Abraham] De Peyster repeatedly for them; adventures of scouting parties; prisoners brought in by [Robert] Rogers; message to Col. [Beamsley?] Glazier; Capt. Grants [Noah Grant?] says the ice of Wood Creek will scarcely bear a man; Lake George the only route; learns from Capt. Gaylor, who was relieved by Capt. McGinnis's company, that neither the Commissioners nor De Peyster will pay his company for the time they garrisoned this fort. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2467

*Document:* **Johnson** (*Sir* William). [Tryon County, N. Y.,?] Aug. 13, 1772. Bond for £500, as administrator of the estate of Daniel Denniston, deceased. D.S. Witnessed by John Blagg. Printed form filled in. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2468

*Clipping:* **Lake George,** *Battle of.* Description of the battle near Lake George in 1755. About a page of text, including a biographical note on Ephraim Williams, with wood engravings of *Williams's Rock, Hendrick*, and *Bloody Pond*. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2469

Also in Lossing's *Field-Book of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1859) pp. 106, 107.

*Portrait:* **Arnold** (Benedict). Oval half length; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: (above) *Engraved for the Universal Magazine.* (below) *Brigadier Gen^l Arnold.* Line. 8°. EM. 2470

Also in the *Universal Magazine*, vol. 69 (London, 1781) p. 21.

*View:* **New London,** *Conn. View of the Landing-place of Arnold, and New London Harbor, looking North.* With a small chart of *New London Harbor.* Three wood engravings. EM. 2471

From Lossing's *Field-Book of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N.Y., 1859) pp. 609, 610, 611.

*Portrait:* **Trumbull** (Jonathan). Inscription: [*Jon^th. Trumbull* (fac-simile signature). *From the original painting by Chappel in the possession of the publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Entered according to the Act of Congress A. D. 1863 by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerks office of the district court for the southern district of N. Y.*] Line. 4°. EM. 2472

The lettering has been trimmed away. Also in Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1862) p. 102.

*Portrait:* **Dyer** (Eliphalet). Bust; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: (left) *Albert Rosenthal 1886* | *Eliphalet Dyer. Member of the Continental Congress. Elipht Dyer* (fac-simile signature). Etching. Philadelphia. F°. EM. 2473

*Portrait:* **Williams** (William). Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall from a drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet, 1871. Wm. Williams* (fac-simile signature). New York. F°. EM. 2474

*View:* **Litchfield,** *Conn.* Inscription: *S. East View of Litchfield, from Chesnut Hill.* Aquatint. 8°. EM. 2475

Also in Barber's *Connecticut Historical Collections*, New Haven, 1836, p. 456.

**Connecticut.**—General Assembly. [At a General Assembly of the Governor and Compa]ny of the State of Connecticut, holden at Hartford (by Adjournment) on the 7th day of January, 1779. Resolved by this Assembly [That the towns furnish their quota of blankets ordered in January 1778] . . . *Hartford: Printed by Watson and Goodwin* [1779]. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2476

The first line of the heading has been trimmed away. On the back is written in a modern hand 'Winthrop's Historical Journal Number VI 1642 1642.' The broadside is reprinted in Hoadly's *Public Records of Connecticut*, vol. 2 (Hartford, 1850) p. 182.

*Portrait:* **Laurens** (John). Inscription: *Lt. Col. John Laurens.* Lithograph after the miniature in possession of the Laurens family. [Max Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 2477

*Portrait:* **Trumbull** (Jonathan), *and wife.* Inscription: *Gov. Jon. Trumbull, Sen. and his wife. From an Original Painting in the Possession of Hon. Joseph Trumbull, Hartford, Conn.* Lithograph (colored). [1840?] 8°. EM. 2478

*Letter:* **Trumbull** (Jonathan). Lebanon, [Conn.,] Nov. 16, 1778. To Henry Laurens, President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Introduces John Temple, who has done and suffered much for America; Trumbull has conversed with him when he was returning from Great Britain to Boston via New York, and now on his journey to Philadelphia; he is well acquainted with the men and measures of the British Court. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2479

## SAMUEL HUNTINGTON.

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, Mar. 14, 1780. To Cæsar Rodney, President of Delaware. The President incloses a recommendation of Congress to the several States to set apart Wednesday, Apr. 26th, as a day of fast. Lithograph fac-simile of A. L. S. by Samuel Huntington, in the possession of J. J. Smith Esq. 1 page. F°. With a small wood engraving on India paper of the *Res. of S. Huntington, Norwich, Conn.* EM. 2480

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phil., 1861, p. 91.

*Letter:* **Huntington** (Samuel). Norwich, [Conn.,] Nov. 23, 1778. To President Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Introduces Capt. William Hubbard, a merchant of Norwich; they are anxious to hear of some efficacious measures adopted by Congress relative to 'our medium.' A. L. S. Endorsed by Huntington: 'Extract Copy to President Laurens.' On the back is also written, in a later hand, a note to the effect that the letter is in handwriting of Samuel Huntington, the Signer. 1 page. F°. EM. 2481

*View:* **Saybrook,** *Conn.* Inscription: *Saybrook.* Wood engraving by J. D. W. [1870?] 4°. EM. 2482

*View:* **New Haven,** *Conn.* Inscription: *Yale College, 1793.* Small wood engraving. [1840?] EM. 2483

*Portrait:* **Huntington** (Samuel). Profile to the left; after the drawing by Du Simitière. Inscription: (right) *B. B. E.* | *His Excellency S. Huntington President of Congress. Pubd. May 15th. 1783, by R. Wilkinson No. 58 Cornhill, London.* Line (in red ink). 4°. EM. 2484

*Letter:* **Elderkin** (Jedediah). Windham, [Conn.,] Jan. 2, 1776. To the Selectmen of Windham. By an act of the General Assembly of Dec., 1775, he is directed to procure an account of the ammunition in the town stocks within the limits of his regiment, as well as of what has been supplied to the continental troops; directs them to make out such accounts. A. L. S. Jedª. Elderkin, Col of 5th Regt. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 2485

*Letter:* **Huntington** (Joseph). Coventry, [Conn.,] Apr. 3, 1786. To John Wheelock, President of Dartmouth, Dresden [now Hanover], N. H. There is a growing esteem in these parts for Dartmouth College; he wishes prosperity to the university and its rising edifice; recommends Samuel Kellogg, a young man who wishes to enter the senior class; thinks it would be advantageous to the college to have a few copies of the 'commendations' transcribed and put in the hands of its friends; his two sons are studying with their uncle [Samuel Huntington]; the people of Pelham regard the rejection of Joseph [his son?] as a slight matter; has lost £1,200 by the ruin of the late paper currency; Mr. Kimball is dead, and Dr. Waldon is ill. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 2486

*View:* **Norwich,** *England.* Inscription: (left) *D.W. Coit.* (right) *M. Osborne.* | *Norwich.* Line. [1815?] 12°. EM. 2487

*Letter:* **Hosmer** (Titus). [Connecticut, 1767.] To William Jepson, Hartford. As Phelps may drop his action, it would be well to serve the writs sent by Hosmer, so that if he should choose to stop, they may be in a condition to bring forward the controversy. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2488

The date has been added in pencil in a later hand.

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Sept. 28, 1779. To Gov. George Clinton. Informing him of the election of Samuel Huntington to be President of Congress. A. L. S., Chaˢ Thomson Secʳ. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2489

*Portrait:* **Johnston** (Samuel). Inscription: (left) *Max Rosenthal.* | *Samuel Johnston Member of the Continental Congress. Sam Johnston* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 2490

Apparently after the painting by James Peale.

*View:* **Annapolis,** *Md.* Inscription: *The State House at Annapolis.* Small wood engraving, with a descriptive foot-note. EM. 2491

Also in Lossing's *Field-Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1859) p. 196.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *C. W. Peale delin.* (right) *I T Sculp.* | *A N.W. View of the State House in Philadelphia taken 1778.* Line. 8°. EM. 2492

Also in the *Columbian Magazine*, July, 1787. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and Critical History of America*,

vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 259; in Scharf and Westcott's *Philadelphia*, vol. 1 (1884) p. 322; and in Egle's *Pennsylvania*, Harrisburg, 1877, p. 186.

*Portrait:* **Wolcott** (Oliver). Inscription: *Delineated & Engraved by I. Sanford, Hartford Connecticut. Oliver Wolcott, Governor of the State of Connecticut. Hartford, Published by Wm. S. Marsh, for a Gazetteer of Connecticut 1819.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2493

*Portrait:* **Ellsworth** (Oliver). Inscription: *Engraved by E. Mackenzie from a Painting by J. Herring. Oliver Ellsworth Olivr Ellsworth* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 4°. EM. 2494

Also in *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*Letter:* **Griswold** (Matthew). Lyme, [Conn.,] July 21, 1784. To Samuel Huntington, Norwich. The affair of raising 165 men will not admit of the delay and expense of calling a special assembly; he has decided on voluntary enlistments, according to the plan in the enclosed letter to Gen. [Roger] Newbury; asks him to consult Benjamin Huntington and Col. Williams, and unless they disapprove of the plan, to forward all the papers with the letters to Col. Pitkin and [Oliver] Ellsworth at Hartford. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2495

The enclosure is lacking.

*Document:* **Connecticut.**—Naval Office. Middletown, June 27, 1789. Certificate sworn to by William Mitchel and Stephen Webb of Saybrook, that the sloop Betsey, Matthew Scovill master, was built at Saybrook this year, that she is owned by them, and that no foreigner has any interest in her. D. S., Comfort Sage, Nav^l. Officer. Countersigned and sealed by Samuel Huntington, Gov. and Superintendent of Marine. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 2496

## ROGER SHERMAN.

*Letter:* **Sherman** (Roger). Philadelphia, Apr. 17, 1777. To Jonathan Trumbull, Lebanon, Conn. Congress is desirous to subdue the enemy before reinforcements arrive; small-pox has retarded recruiting; Congress recommends an attack on Rhode Island by the neighboring militia; incloses list of surgeons appointed for the hospitals; Dr. Philip Turner is among them, recommended by Dr. [Isaac] Foster; no treaty concluded yet by Franklin and Deane; British subjects have lost £1,800,000 by American cruisers, and insurance is at 28; designs of the enemy; wishes his colleagues would attend; sends this by [John] Collins. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of G. M. Connarroe, Esq., Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving on India paper of the *Res. of Roger Sherman Newhaven Conn.* EM. 2497

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, page 74.

*Letter:* **Dyer** (Eliphalet) *and* **Sherman** (Roger). Philadelphia, May 31, 1775. [To William Williams, Hartford, Conn.] Congress ordered the removal of stores, cannon, etc., from Ticonderoga through fear of recapture; now that Col. Arnold has taken the armed sloop, Gov. Carleton cannot advance on the lake; Congress is convinced now that the post should be held, and approves the steps taken by Connecticut; about 1,000 men should be sent; the Provincial Congress of New York has been ordered to supply bateaux and provisions; surplus cannon are to be sent down to a secure place; the Connecticut men should be provided for from New York. A. L. S., Eliphalet Dyer. Signed also by Roger Sherman. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2498

The address has been added in pencil.

*Portrait:* **Sherman** (Roger). Inscription: *Roger Sherman. Engraved by S. S. Jocelyn, N. Haven, Con. from a Painting by Earle.* Line. 8°. EM. 2499

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1823) p. 199.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Oval half length, directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; spectacles; hair untied. Inscription: (left) *Vanloo Pinx^t.* (right) *P. M. Alix Sculp^t.* | *Francklin.* Aquatint. [Paris, 1790?] F°. EM. 2500

"A French print in colors by P. M. Alix, published towards the close of the last century and purporting to be after a picture by Vanloo, is evidently a copy, by an awkward and inferior hand, of Peale's picture, and not, as Mr. Hale in his latest book (Franklin in France) thinks, Peale's copy of this French picture."—C. H. Hart in the Boston Public Library *Bulletin*, July, 1892, p. 146. Compare also the engraving by H. B. Hall in the Maryland Hist. Soc. Centennial edition of Carroll's *Journal*, Balt., 1876, and that by J. A. J. Wilcox in Hale's *Franklin in France*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1887) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Campbell** (John). *4th Earl of Loudoun.* Oval half length, after a painting by Ramsay. Inscription: (right) *Miller sculp.* | *Lord Loudoun.* Line. [London, 1760?] 8°. EM. 2501

*Portrait:* **Pelham** (Henry). Three-quarters length; after the painting by W. Hoare. Line engraving [by W. Bond?]. [London, 1830?] Proof before letter, on India paper. F°. EM. 2502

An engraving from the same original is to be found in W. Coxe's *Memoirs of the Pelham Administration*, vol. 1 (London, 1829), frontispiece.

*Letter:* **Pitkin** (William). Hartford, [Conn.,] Mar. 7, 1766. To Sir William Johnson [Tryon County, N. Y.], Isaac Hollister was taken captive at the Susquehannah in Oct. 1763; his father Capt. Timothy, and a brother, are supposed to have been killed at the same time; Isaac's friends are informed that he has been at the Senick [Seneca] Castle; they ask Sir William to use his influence to have the young man returned. L. S. W^m. Pitkin, John Pitkin. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2503

*Document:* **Burrish** (Onslow). [Brussels?] Dec. 25, 1754. Statement of expenses as British Resident at the courts of Brussels and Liege. The items include stationary, postage, presents, and a loan to Capt. John Hamilton of the "Catherine," wrecked in the Mediterranean; the total being £187 12s. 3½d. D. S. Allowed, Whitehall, Apr. 11, 1755, Holdernesse. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2504

*View:* **New Haven,** *Conn.* Inscription: *D. C. Hinman* | *New Haven, from the South East.* Line. [1840?] 4°. EM. 2505

*Portrait:* **Pelham-Holles** (Thomas), *Duke of Newcastle.* Half length; from the painting by W. Hoare. Stipple. [By W. Bond]. [London, 1829?] Proof before letter. F°. EM. 2506

The same engraving, with coat of arms and lettering, is to be found in W. Coxe's *Memoirs of the Pelham Administration*, vol. 2 (London, 1829), frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Keith** (*Sir* William). After the painting in possession of the Pennsylvania Histor-

ical Society. Lithograph, on tinted paper. [Philadelphia, 1850?] With fac-simile signature. 8°. EM. 2507

For a cut from the same original, see Scharf and Westcott's *Philadelphia*, vol. 1 (1884) p. 177.

*Portrait:* **Walpole** (Robert), *Earl of Orford.* Oval half-length, directed to the right, facing and looking to the front; crown and George above; below, a figure in a toga offering a parchment to Mercury; rudder and coins between them, and a tablet inscribed: *Sir Robert Walpole.* (Below, to the right) *Trotter Sculp.* [*London*, 1730?] 8°. EM. 2508

*Portrait:* **Grenville** (William Wyndham), *Baron.* Oval half length, directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right; plain coat, white cravat. Inscription: *Lord Grenville.* Stipple. [*London*, 1790?] 8°. EM. 2509

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Oval half length, profile to the left. Inscription: *George III. King of Great Britain.* Stipple engraving, in red ink. [*London*, 1780?] 12°. EM. 2510

**New York** (The) Gazette; or, The Weekly Post-Boy. Thursday, June 19, 1766. No. 1224. *New York: Printed by John Holt.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 2511

The House of Lords have protested against the repeal of the Stamp Act, but have passed the bill; speech of Gov. William Franklin to the General Assembly of New Jersey; a meeting called in New York to take steps towards erecting a statue to William Pitt.

*Portrait:* **Ellsworth** (Oliver). Inscription: (left) *Trumbull pinxt.* (right) *Edwin sc.* | *Oliver Ellsworth Esqr. late Chief Justice of the United States.* [*Engraved for the Analectic Magazine—Published by M. Thomas.*] Stipple. 8°. EM. 2512

Also in the *Analectic Magazine*, Phila., May, 1814.

*Portrait:* **James I.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length, directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; in hat, cloak, and doublet; with sceptre in right hand and globe in left. Inscription: *The high and mightie prince James by the grace of god King of England Scotland Fraunce and Ireland defendor of the faith* (right) *Laurence Johnson sculpsit: 1603.* With the royal arms in the upper right hand corner. Line. F°. EM. 2513

A modern restrike?

*Portrait:* **Stuart** (Lodovick), *Duke of Richmond and Lenox.* Full length, standing; directed, facing, and looking to the right; staff in left hand, hat in right. Inscription: (within the ground, to the left) *P. V. S.* [Paul Van Somer] *pinx.* (right) *Clamp sc.* (below) *Pub 1. May 1795 by E & S Harding Pall Mall. The High and Mighty Prince Lodwick Duke of Richmond and Lenox.* With coat of arms. Line. 4°. EM. 2514

*Portrait:* **Villiers** (George), *Duke of Buckingham.* Half length, in an oval frame, with a view of his assassination below. Inscription: (on the frame) *George Villiers Duke of Buckingham.* [(below, to the left) *C. Johnson pinx.* (right) *Jacobus Houbraken Sculp. Amst.* | *At Somerset House.*] Line. F°. EM. 2515

The lettering at the bottom has been trimmed away. Also in Birch's *Heads of Illustrious Persons*, London, 1813, p. 67.

*Portrait:* **Howard** (Thomas), *2d Earl of Arundel.* Three-quarters length, seated in armchair. Inscription: (left) *Vandyck pinxit.* (right) *Wm. Sharp, Mem^r. of the Imp^l. & Royl. Acad. of Vienna, sculpt.* | *Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel. From the original Picture in the possession of the Marquis of Stafford.* Line. [London, 1800?] F°. EM. 2516

See Evans's *Catalogue*, vol. 1, nos. 381, 382.

*Portrait:* **Rich** (Robert), *2d Earl of Warwick.* Three quarters length, in armor. Inscription: *Engraved by H. Robinson. Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick. Ob. 1658. From the original of Vandyke, in the collection of the Right Honble. the Earl of Hardwicke.* (right) *Proof.* | *London, Published Dec. 1 1836: by Harding & Lepard, Pall Mall East.* Line. 4°. EM. 2517

Also in Lodge's *Portraits of illustrious persons*, vol. 7.

*Portrait:* **Fiennes** (William), *1st Viscount Saye and Sele.* On horseback, in armor. Inscription: *William Viscount Say and Seale Mr. of the Court of Wardes etc: Are to be sould by John Hinde.* [London? 1650?] 8°. EM. 2518

See Granger's *Biographical History of England*, vol. 2 (London, 1824) p. 312.

*View:* **Plymouth,** *England.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by H. Worsley.* (right) *Engraved by W. Floyd.* | *Plymouth from Bury Hill. London, Published by Jennings & Chaplin, 62, Cheapside, 1830.* Line. 8°. EM. 2519

*Portrait:* **Penn** (William). Inscription: *Engraved by J. Posselwhite. William Penn. From the Print by I. Hall after the picture by West.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2520

Also in C. Knight's *Gallery of portraits*, vol. 7 (London, 1837) p. 39.

*Portrait:* **Thurlow** (Edward), *1st Baron.* Inscription: (left) *Sir Joshua Reynolds pinxt.* (right) *N. Schiavonetti sculpt.* | *The Right Honourable Edward Lord Thurlow Late Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain.* Stipple. [London, 1806?] 4°. EM. 2521

*Portrait:* **Wedderburn** (Alexander), *Earl of Rosslyn.* Inscription: *Orme Junr. Sculpt. Lord Loughborough. Published July 1. 1796, by J. Sewell, Cornhill, London.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2522

Also in the *European Magazine*, vol. 34 (London, 1798) p. 148.

*Letter:* **Penn** (John). [Philadelphia?] Apr. 25, 1774. To Edmund Physick, Receiver Gen'l. Directs him to pay £60 to George Wilson for expenses from Westmoreland to town and back by way of Stanton in Virginia, also for assisting the magistrates who have been taken to Stanton by process from Virginia. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 2523

*View:* **Wyoming,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *W. H. Bartlett.* (right) *G. K. Richardson* | *The descent into the valley of Wyoming. (Pennsylvania.)* Line. 4°. EM. 2524

Also in Bartlett's *American Scenery*, vol. 1 (London, 1840) p. 53.

*View:* **Susquehannah River.** Inscription: *The Great Bend of the Susquehannah River, in Susquehannah County, Pennsylvania.* Line. 8°. EM. 2525

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1811) p. 325.

*Portrait:* **George II.,** *King of Great Britain.* Bust; profile to the left; star and ribbon; curtain draped around; crown, sword etc. beneath, and an

open book inscribed *George II.* Line. [London, 1750?] 4°. EM. 2526

Unlettered.

*Portrait:* **Ingersoll** (Jared). Lithograph [by Max Rosenthal]. [Phila., 1885?] With fac-simile signature. 4°. EM. 2527

Apparently after the painting by C. W. Peale, in possession of Edward Ingersoll.

*Letter:* **Ingersoll** (Jared). [Near Trenton, N. J.?] Aug. 23, 1780. To Brig. Gen. [John] Lacey. Complaints have been made to the General [Joseph Reed] that some of the militia have robbed a corn-field; peremptory orders must be issued and measures taken against the repetition of such offences. A. L. S., J. Ingersoll A. D. C. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2528

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Inscription: (left) *Bouch delt.* (center) *Deposé à la Bibliothèque Nationale le 25 Fructidor an 9.* (right) *Aug. Desnoyers Sculpt.* | *Thomas Jefferson. Président des Etats unis de l'Amerique, an 1801. Se trouve chez le Cn Martin, Md. d'Estampes, Rue Fossés Montmartre N. 27.* Stipple. F°. EM. 2529

*Portrait:* **Kinsey** (James). Inscription: *James Kinsey Chief Justice of New Jersey.* Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885.] F°. EM. 2530

*Letter:* **Kinsey** (James). [Burlington, N. J.,] July 16, 1768. [To William Pollard, Philadelphia.] Incloses a mortgage which must be recorded at John Ladd's, near Gloucester; thinks it would be better not to sue Jos. Ferguson; has heard nothing against Mrs. Staplefood's circumstances. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 2531

The place and the address have been added in another hand.

*Portrait:* **Hopkins** (Stephen). Inscription: *Stephen Hopkins Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Step Hopkins* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 2532

*Portrait:* **Bradford** (William). Bust; directed to the front; oval frame. Mezzotint engraving (colored) by St. Memin. [Philadelphia, 1800.] EM. 2533

See E. Dexter's *St.-Memin Collection*, N. Y., 1862, no. 9. The portrait was made five years after Bradford's death, and is probably from a painting by Rembrandt Peale. *Ibid*, p. 12.

*Portrait:* **Reed** (Joseph). Profile to the left. Inscription: *General Reed Engrav'd for the Westminster Magazine.* Line. [London, 1780?] 8°. EM. 2534

*Portrait:* **Root** (Jesse). Inscription: (left) *Albert Rosenthal.* | *Jesse Root, Member of the Continental Congress. Jesse Root* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 2535

*Portrait:* **Fitzroy** (Augustus Henry), *3d Duke of Grafton.* Bust; oval frame. Inscription: *Kennerley sculp. Duke of Grafton.* Stipple. [London, 1800?] 8°. EM. 2536

*Portrait:* **Wentworth** (Charles Watson), *Marquis of Rockingham.* Bust; oval frame. Inscription: *W. Haines sculpt. Marquis of Rockingham.* Stipple. [London, 1780?] 8°. EM. 2537

*Portrait:* **Townshend** (Charles), *2d Viscount Townshend.* Bust; long, curled hair; directed, facing, and looking to the left. Inscription: *Charles Lord Viscount Townshend.* Stipple. [London, 1750?] 4°. EM. 2538

*Portrait:* **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Bust, directed to the right, facing and looking to the front; in an oval frame. Inscription: *Kneller Junr. pinxt. T. Cook sculp.* | *Earl of Chatham. Publish'd by D. Brewman, Novr. 1st. 1792.* Line. 8°. EM. 2539

*View:* **Quebec.** Inscription: *Engd. by A. H. Ritchie. Quebec in 1775.* Line. F°. EM. 2540

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is also to be found in F. Moore's *Diary of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1860) p. 185.

*Document:* **Dyer** (Eliphalet). Windham, [Conn.,] June 7, 1762. Writ to the Sheriff of Hartford County to summon Moses Holms of Willington to appear before Jedediah Elderkin on a charge brought by Japhit Ulley for a debt of 40s. A. D. S., Eliph^t Dyer Assis^t. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 2541

*Portrait:* **Trumbull** (Joseph). Inscription: (right) *Albert Rosenthal.* | *Joseph Trumbull Member of the Continental Congress. Jos. Trumbull* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 2542

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length. Inscription: (left) *Drawn by W. Hopkins, from the original of Sir W. Beechy R.A.* (right) *Engraved by Anthy. Cardon.* | *To H. R. H. Princess Elizabeth this portrait of His Sacred Majesty King George III. Is (by permission) most respectfully dedicated by H. R. H.'s most obedient humble Servant, W. Hopkins. Published & Sold March 1st. 1816, by Edwd. Orme, Bond Street, corner of Brook St. London.* Stipple. F°. EM. 2543

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Inscription: *Washington. From the original painting by Stuart, taken from life in possession of the Boston Athenæum. Engraved by Joseph Andrews.* Line. [Boston, 1813.] 4°. EM. 2544

Baker, no. 177.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). After the painting by Gilbert Stuart. In an ornamental frame. Inscription: *J. Adams C. S. Williams, New Haven Ct.* Stipple. [1820?] 8°. EM. 2545

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Inscription: *Thomas Jefferson Engraved on Steel by J. B. Longacre from the original Painting by Gilbert Stuart.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2546

Also in T. J. Randolph's *Jefferson*, vol. 1 (Bost., 1830) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Inscription. *Franklin. From Houdon's Bust.* [Engraved by T. B. Welch.] Line. 4°. EM. 2547

A similar print, differing in the inscription, is to be found in Franklin's *Works*, vol. 4 (Boston, 1837) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Law** (Richard). Inscription: *Richard Law Member of the Continental Congress. Richd Law* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph [by Max Rosenthal]. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 2548

*Document:* **Bradley** (Philip Burr). Hartford, Conn., May 18, 1790. Appointment of John H. Buell of Hebron to serve as a deputy marshal. A. D. S., Philip B. Bradley, Marshall. Followed by a certificate stating that Buell took the required oath. A. D. S., Richd Law, District Judge. 1 page. F°. EM. 2549

*Portrait:* **Johnson** (William Samuel). Inscription: *William Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Third President of Columbia College, 1787 to 1800.* Lithograph. [1880?] 4°. EM. 2550

Apparently from the original by Gilbert Stuart in possession of Columbia College.

*Portrait:* **Ellsworth** (Oliver). Inscription: *Engd. by D. C. Hinman from a miniature by Col. Trumbull, in the Trumbull Gallery, Yale College. Oliver Ellsworth. Olivr Ellsworth* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 8°. EM. 2551

Also in the *American Literary Magazine*, vol. 1 (Albany, N. Y., 1847) p. 193.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Inscription: (left) *Painted by G. Stuart* (right) *Engraved by J. C. Buttre.* | *John Adams* (fac-simile signature). (right) *Printed by J. C. Buttre, N. Y.* | *Engraved expressly for this work.* Mixed. [1860?] 8°. EM. 2552

*Portrait:* **Ellsworth** (Oliver). Inscription: [*Oliv Ellsworth* (fac-simile signature). *From the original painting by Chappel in the possession of the publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress A.D. 1863, by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerks office of the district court of the southern district of N. Y.*] Line. 4°. EM. 2553

The lettering has been trimmed away. Also in Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) p. 345.

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (Robert R.). Profile to the right; circular. Small mezzotint engraving (colored) by St. Memin. [New York, 1796.] EM. 2554

See E. Dexter's *St.-Memin Collection*, N. Y., 1862, no. 204.

*Portrait:* **Parker** (Josiah). Profile to the right, circular. Small mezzotint engraving (colored) by St. Memin. [Philadelphia, 1799.] EM. 2555

See E. Dexter's *St.-Memin Collection*, N. Y., 1862, no. 494. His name is there given wrongly as Jonah Parker.

*Portrait:* **Tucker** (Thomas Tudor). After the St. Memin portrait of 1805. Inscription: *Thomas Tudor Tucker, Member of the Continental Congress. Th. T. Tucker* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 2556

**Davis** (Ignatius). Thirty Dollars Reward. Ran away, on the 22d of August last, a handsome Negro Lad, named Arch [belonging to] . . . . Ignatius Davis. Frederick County, September 7, 1791. *Frederick-Town: Printed by John Winter* [1791]. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2557

*Portrait:* **Jackson** (James). Stipple engraving [by W. A. Wilmer] from a drawing by J. B. Longacre after St. Memin. 4°. EM. 2558

An unlettered proof of the plate in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 3, N. Y., 1836.

*Letter:* **Baldwin** (Abraham). Washington, [D. C.], Feb. 5, 1801. To Henry Baldwin [New Haven, Conn.?]. The treaty has been ratified, with the condition that the second clause be stricken out, and the treaty limited to eight years; Dallas and Ingersoll are in town; learns from the former that Henry Baldwin has been appointed attorney-general at Pittsburg and that he intends to remove thither. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2559

*Document:* **Georgia.**—Governor. Apr. 24, 1794. Grant to William Farmer of 1,000 acres of land in Franklin County. Printed form filled in. D. S., Geo. Mathews, Governor. Countersigned by Edward Watts. Registered by Jno. Thieron, Secry. in book D.D.D.D., fo. 410, Apr. 26, 1794. 1 page. F°. EM. 2560

*Portrait:* **Coles** (Isaac). Half length; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front. Stipple. [1830?] Proof before letter. 8°. EM. 2561

The name has been added in pencil.

*Portrait:* **Silvester** (Peter). Profile to the left; circular. Inscription: *Mr Silvester Middle Dt.* Lithograph after an engraving representing the Senators of New York in 1798, in the State Library, Albany. EM. 2562

Also in O'Callaghan's *Documentary history of New York*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (Albany, 1851) p. 616.

*Portrait:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). Inscription: *Alexander Hamilton. Engraved by J. Rogers from the celebrated Talleyrand Miniature.* Stipple. [1850?] 4°. EM. 2563

*Portrait:* **Edwards** (Jonathan). Inscription: *Revd. Jonthn. Edwards, A.M. London, Published by J. Jones, Warwick Square.* Stipple. [1821?] 8°. EM. 2564

*Letter:* **Edwards** (Jonathan), New Haven, [Conn.,] Jan. 24, 1793. To Levi Hart, Preston [Conn.]. He writes by [Aaron] Kinne, who with the other missionaries is returning much impressed by the important measures of the General Association; when the Governor was here in October, Edwards and [Ezra] Stiles suggested that he issue a new proclamation with that for the fast; urges him to use his influence for this purpose, otherwise many ministers will overlook it and little will be collected. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 2565

*Portrait:* **Hopkins** (Samuel). Inscription: (left) *S. W.* (right) *J. W. Orr, N. Y.* | *Samuel Hopkins, D.D.* Wood engraving. [1870?] 8°. EM. 2566

*Portrait:* **Watts** (Isaac). Inscription: (left) *Drawn by J. Thurston.* (right) *Engraved by R. Newton.* | *Isaac Watts, D. D. From a Picture by Gainsborough in Dr. Williams's Library. London, May 1, 1822. Published by W. Walker, 5, Grays Inn Square.* Line. 8°. EM. 2567

*Portrait:* **Ames** (Fisher). Inscription: (left) *Painted by Stuart* (centre) *Publish'd by Joseph Delaplaine, S. W. Corner of Chesnut & Seventh Sts. Philada. 1814.* (right) *Engraved by Boyd.* | *Fisher Ames Esqr.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2568

The same plate with slightly different lettering is to be found in Delaplaine's *Repository*, Phila., 1815, part 1, p. 45.

*Letter:* **Macon** (Nathaniel). Washington, [D. C.,] Feb. 4, 1818. To Samuel Whittlesey Dana, Elizabeth Town, N. J. Congratulates him on his recovery; hopes to see him before the end of the session. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2569

*Letter:* **Read** (John). Fort Island, Sept. 7, 1776. To Thomas Wharton, President of the Pennsylvania Council of Safety. The banks of the island need repair; he could get laborers for 3*s.* 6*d.* per day, allowing the usual quantity of rum; Robinson and Worrell are to do some carpentry work for Dr. Dunlap; asks on whom he is to give orders for the wood to be purchased, as Mr. Nixson [John Nixon?] is absent from Philadelphia. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2570

*Portrait:* **Edwards** (Jonathan). Inscription: *President Edwards.* Stipple. [1850?] 8°. EM.2571

*Portrait:* **Dwight** (Timothy). Inscription: *Freeman Sculpt.* | *Revd. Timothy Dwight, D.D. President of Yale College, Connecticut, America.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2572

The same plate with somewhat different lettering is to be found in Dwight's *Travels*, vol. 1 (London, 1823) frontispiece.

*Letter:* **Dwight** (Theodore). Hartford,[Conn.,] May 17, 1800. To Samuel Miles Hopkins, New York. He has endeavored to obtain a copy of the record on Mr. Noble's business, but a few years ago the records of the Superior Court were put in keeping of the Secretary of the State; the Legislature being now in session the Secretary is very busy; the records are in wretched order. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2573

*View:* **New Haven,** *Conn.* Inscription: (left) *Henry C. Pratt Pinxt* (right) *S. S. Jocelyn Sc.* | *Publd. for the Souvenir, by P. Price Jr. 1828. Yale College.* Line. 8°. EM. 2574

*Portrait:* **United States.**—Presidents. Washington, Adams, Jefferson and Madison; Washington above, the others on a line below, and ermine robe draped behind and the *American Star* above. Inscription: (left) *Copy Right secured. Printed by Andw. Maverick.* | *Thomas Jefferson. James Madison. John Adams.* (right) *N. York Design'd, Engrav'd & Publish'd by Thos. Gimbrede Janr. 30th. 1812.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2575

*Portrait:* **Ellsworth** (Oliver). Inscription: (left) *J. Herring* (right) *H. B. Hall.—Oliver Ellsworth Olivr Ellsworth* (fac-simile signature). *New York: G. P. Putnam.* Line. 4°. EM. 2576

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 5 (N. Y., 1859) p. 305.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). After the painting by C. N. Cochin. Inscription: *Benjamin Franklin, born at Boston, the 17th. Janr. 1706.* Line. [London, 1780?] 8°. EM. 2577

*Portrait:* **Edwards** (Jonathan). Inscription: (right) *Engd. by R. Babson & J. Andrews.* | *Jonathan Edwards* (fac-simile signature; then to the right) *Printd. by Wilson & Daniels.* Line. [1850?] 8°. EM. 2578

*Letter:* **Sherman** (Roger Minot). Norwalk, [Conn.,] Apr. 9, 1802. To Samuel Miles Hopkins [New York]. Olmstead's property is all conveyed out of his hands; the conveyances are fraudulent, but a legal inquiry would cost more than the claim is worth; recommends to him the bearer, James Burnett, son of the Rev. [Matthias] Burnett, who intends to practise law in New York. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2579

**Sherman** (Roger). An almanack For the Year of our Lord Christ, 1761. Being the first Year after Leap-Year. In the 34th Year of the Reign of King George II. wherein is contained the Lunations, Eclipses, Sun and Moon's Rising & Setting, Aspects, Time of High Water, Courts observable Days, Spring-Tides, Judgment of the Weather, &c. Calculated for the Meridian of Boston, in New-England, Latitude 42 Degrees, 25 Minutes North. By Roger Sherman . . . [10 Verses in praise of the conquest of Canada.] *Boston; New-England: Printed by D. and J. Kneeland, for D. Henchman, J. Edwards, M. Dennis, J. Winter, T. Leverett, and S. Webb.* 1761. 16 pp. sm. 8°. EM. 2580

Each leaf is inserted in a folio sheet of paper. The verses are reprinted in the Brinley Catologue, part 4, no. 7362.

# THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

## NEW YORK.

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume VIII., New York. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the volume consists of the life of Philip Living ston, by De Witt Clinton, from volume 3, pages 167 to 195 of the original edition of Sanderson; of Francis Lewis, by Morgan Lewis, from volume 6, pages 63 to 94; of Lewis Morris, by Edward Ingersoll, from volume 9, pages 127 to 149; and of William Floyd, by Augustus Floyd, from volume 4, pages 129 to 150.

The material indexed consists of: broadside 1, documents 16, engravings 4, letters 32, map 1, newspapers 6, plans 2, portraits 62, views 50.

*View:* **New York,** *City.* After the Carwitham view. Inscription: *New York in 1775. (Fort George from the Harbor.)* Inserted, together with a view of West Point, in a decorative frame from an engraving of earlier date. Line. [New York, 1850?] F°. EM. 2581

See also EM. 24 and 123.

*View:* **West Point,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *Drawn & Engraved by J. Smillie from the original drawing made in 1780, by L'Enfant, Engineer, U. S. Army. West Point—with its fortifications &c. in 1780.* Inserted, together with a view of New York in 1775, in a decorative frame from an engraving of earlier date. Line. F°. EM. 2582

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) p. 108.

*View:* **New York,** *City.*—Harbor. The lower bay at night; moonlight; ships riding at anchor. Inscription: *An original sketch by an English officer on board of one of Admt. Howe's Fleet, while at anchor in the lower bay, previous to landing on Long Island at Graves-End.* Water-color drawing. [New York Harbor, 1776.] F°. EM. 2583

The inscription is in the handwriting of Dr. Emmet. From Lord Rawdon's collection. See the note to the view of Bunker Hill, EM. 2039.

*View:* **New York,** *City.*—Harbor. Inscription: *An original sketch by an English officer on board of one of Admt. Howe's Fleet while at anchor in New York Harbor, just after the Battle of Long Island.* Water-color drawing. [New York Harbor, 1776.] F°. EM. 2584

The inscription is in the handwriting of Dr. Emmet. From Lord Rawdon's collection. On the back is written in a contemporary hand: 'When the Ships of War was going through the Narrows in York Harbour.'

*View:* **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (right) *Albertype, E. Bierstadt, N. Y. | New York in 1776. From a contemporary print.* [1885?] F°. EM. 2585

The view is from the North River. For a wood-cut after the same original, see *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 12 (N. Y., 1874) p. 462.

## PHILIP LIVINGSTON.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Philip). New York, Jan. 23, 1766. To Jelles Fonda, 'At Mohawks Country.' Sends him a bill of £30 18*s.* for blankets, gunpowder, and lead; desires speedy payment, as the debt is over two years old. The account follows, in a different hand. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer Esq. Phila. 1 page. F°. With a wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Monument of P. Livingston York, N. Y.* EM. 2586

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 45. Philip Livingston's tomb is at York, Penn., not N. Y.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Philip). New York, Jan. 5, 1772. For his daughter, Catherine [Mrs. Stephen] Van Rensselaer. Wishes her a happy new year and hopes she will live to see her children grow up; little Stephen has been here a fortnight, and has left for home with Aunt Peter and Harry; expects the members of the Assembly daily; if [Abraham] Ten Broeck comes with them he will consult him as to Catherine's affairs. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2587

Catherine, daughter of Philip Livingston, married Stephen Van Rensselaer, the seventh patroon; their son was Gen. Stephen Van Rensselaer.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Robert). Manor Livingston, [N. Y.,] May 28, 1756. [To Charles De Witt, Esophus, N. Y.] Regrets to learn that he is still invested by the savages; Oswego is to be provisioned and garrisoned with 2,000 men; Gen. Shirley will move probably on Crown Point; Abraham DeLamatre ought to acknowledge, by grinding a certain amount of Livingston's wheat every year, benefit done him by Livingston's bringing his flour into repute; he thinks it might be worth while for De Witt to follow the army as a trader; advises him to see [William] Alexander about it and to offer him a one-third interest; Dr. Vrimont has been called by Kinderhook, Claverack, and the Manor, at £120 per annum. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2588

The address has been added in pencil.

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (Robert R.) Inscription: *H. B. Hall. Robert R. Livingston. Rob't R. Livingston* (fac-simile signature; to the right) *Printed by W. Pate. | New York: G. P. Putnam.* Line. 4°. EM. 2589

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) p. 514.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Robert R.) [New York?] July 22, 1774. To ——. Mr. Eselstyne has just applied to him to make returns to the several cer-

tioraris issued; he cannot do so until next term, and in the meanwhile asks that the Justice may not be proceeded against, as the latter can give reasons justifying himself tolerably well. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2590

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (John Henry). Inscription: (left) *Painted by G. Stuart.* (right) *Engraved & Published by J. Jarvis.* | *J. H. Livingston, D.D. S. T. P.* Mezzotint. [New York? 1820?] 4°. EM. 2591

*Letter:* **Livingston** (John Henry). New York, June 26, 1772. To ——. He earnestly wishes the prosperity of the Dutch church; the timely adoption of the English language would have preserved among them many of their chief families; a brotherly connection between their teachers, and effective measures for educating divines among themselves would have made the church flourish; in the recent assembly of divines and elders, sixty-two congregations united and signed the articles drawn up last fall and approved since by the Classis; they decided not to interfere in the affair of Dr. [Hermanus] Meyer at Kingston; he thinks it inadvisable to bring the dispute into the civil courts, and recommends arbitration; the unhappy affair of the Queen of Denmark and the Count de Struensee is not yet determined. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 2592

*View:* **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (on a scroll, above) *The South Prospect of the City of New York, in North America.* Line 20 x 6¼ in. EM. 2593

Also in the *London Magazine*, Aug., 1761. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1887) p. 251.

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. New York, Feb. 27, 1752. Commission appointing William Bayard to be third lieutenant in Robert R. Livingston's Independent Company of Foot Guards. Printed form filled in. D. S., James De Lancey [Governor]. Sealed with his arms. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2594

*Letter:* **Hardy** (Sir Charles). Fort George, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1755. To Maj. Gen. [Sir William] Johnson. He incloses a letter from Col. [Thomas] De Kay, together with papers stating that the enemy have cut off a settlement at Lower Smithfield, and one at Mahony; their route along the mountains from Potomac to Delaware will probably take them through the back settlements of New York; he therefore desires that the Six Nations should be warned, and that they should instruct the Delawares and other dependent nations not to assist the French, but to take up the hatchet for the English; if funds cannot be had from Gen. Shirley, he engages to make good the expense of this service. L. S., Cha$^{s}$. Hardy [Governor]. 3 pp. F°. EM. 2595

*Portrait:* **Hardy** (*Sir* Charles). Half length; directed to the right; facing, and looking to the front; in an oval frame; mast, yard, and sail to the left; cannon and anchor below. Inscription: *Admiral Sir Charles Hardy.* Line. [London, 1780?] 8°. EM. 2596

*View:* **Albany,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (within the ground, to the left) *Will B. Low 1872.* (right) *J. Karst.* | *Van Kensselaer House, Albany.* Wood engraving. With two pages of text on the *Manor of Rensselaerwyck*, by T. B. Thorpe. 4°. EM. 2597

From *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 9 (N. Y., 1873) p. 257.

*View:* **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (right) *J. Filmer.* | *Van Cortlandt Manor-House.* Wood engraving. With two pages of text on *The Van Cortlandt House.* 4°. EM. 2598

From *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 8 (N. Y., 1872) p. 618.

*View:* **Albany,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *Albany from Van-Unselaen's Island* (right) *Vol. II, page 384.* Line. [1820?] 8°. EM. 2599

Apparently from the same original as the smaller print in Hinton's *History and topography of the United States*, vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 489, which was described as EM. 23 and EM. 2325.

*View:* **Yonkers,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (right, within the ground) *Richardson, N. Y.* | *The Philipse Manor-House at Yonkers.* Wood engraving. With two pages of text by Martha J. Lamb. 4°. EM. 2600

From *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 11 (N. Y., 1874) p. 385.

*View:* **New York,** *City.* Inscription: *The City Hall, Wall Street, where the Treasury Building now stands.* Wood engraving. [*New York,* 1850?] 8°. EM. 2601

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (Philip). Oval half length, profile to the left. Inscription: *Phil. Livingston* (fac-simile signature). *One of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, New York, Eng'v'd & by E. Prud'homme from a Pencil Sketch.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2602

The same engraving on smaller paper is to be found in Munsell's *Annals of Albany*, vol. 3 (Albany, 1871) p. 211.

*View:* **Quebec.** Inscription: *A view of the City of Quebec.* Stipple; in red ink. 8°. EM. 2603

Also in the *Colonial journal*, vol. 2 (London, 1816). Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 8 (Boston, 1889) p. 184.

*Portrait:* **Burke** (Edmund). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right. Inscription: *Ambroise Tardieu direxit.* | *Edmond Burke.* (left) *Orateurs du Barreau anglais.* (right) *C. L. F. Panckoucke Editeur.* Stipple. [Paris, 1820?] 4°. EM. 2604

*Letter:* **Colden** (Cadwallader). New York, Mar. 4, 1756. [To Beamsley Glazier.] As soon as he learned of the mischiefs in their part of the country he returned to town; the Governor's letter to Col. [Thomas] Ellison will acquaint him that the Assembly has decided to raise a force, in conjunction with Pennsylvania and New Jersey, sufficient to rout the Indians out of their lurking holes; if Pennsylvania refuse to join, New York and New Jersey will act alone; himself, [James] Alexander, and [William] Smith have recommended Glazier to the Governor, who desires to give him command of all the New York forces; urges him to accept, for the good of the Colony, as they have no man of more experience; in the postscript of the Governor's orders to the colonels will be found directions to burn all the woods; this is Colden's advice to prevent the Indians from doing the same. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2605

*Portrait:* **George II.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left. Inscription: *Painted by R. E. Pine. George II. Engraved by Worthington.*

*Published by W. Pickering 57, Chancery Lane, 1824.* Line. 8°. EM. 2606

The same plate, with slightly different lettering, is to be found in Smollett's *History of England*, vol. 2 (Oxford, 1827) frontispiece.

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette. Jan. 8, 1760 [*i. e.* 1761]. No. 1672. *Philadelphia : B. Franklin & D. Hall.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 2607

Death of George II.

*Portrait :* **Colden** (Cadwallader). Oval half length. Inscription : *Engraved by Scoles, from an Original Painting. C. Colden, Esq.* Stipple. [1810?] 8°. EM. 2608

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Silhouette. Bust, profile to the left, in an oval frame with palms and roses about it. Inscription :

*May he live*
*Longer than I have time to tell his Years !*
*Ever belov'd, and loving, may his rule be !*
*And when old time shall lead him to his end,*
*Goodness and he fill up one Monument !*
*Shakespeare.*

*To the Worthy Loyal Associators throughout the Kingdom This Plate is most humbly Inscribed by their Obedient Humble Servt. Wm. Wellings. Published Dec^r 20th. 1792. by W. Wellings Henrietta Street Covent Garden.* Line ; filled in by hand. 8°. EM. 2609

*Letter :* **Moore** (*Sir* Henry). New York, Dec. 30, 1765. To ——. The hurry he has been in since his arrival, and an indisposition, have prevented him from answering sooner; the province might easily be restored to tranquility if there were no secret abettors of the disorders; those who appear as chief actors would be of no consequence unless they were sure of being well supported; he desires a statement of the militia under his command. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2610

*Portrait :* **Van Cortlandt** (Pierre). Inscription : *Engraved by W. Wellstood. Governor Van Cortland of New York.* Line. [1850?] 8°. EM. 2611

Reproduced in the *Magazine of American history*, vol. 15 (N. Y., 1886) p. 229.

*Letter :* **De Witt** (Charles). New York, Feb. 24, 1784. To Gerrit De Witt, Green Kill [N. Y.]. He was pleased to hear that Polly had recovered; Ephraim Paine and himself have been directed by the Senate to proceed to Congress without delay; he will set out from Paulus Hook in a stage coach for Philadelphia and Annapolis; Gerrit must take charge of his business; they will be furnished with the materials for travelling and appearing in Congress as delegates; Paine has promised to appear with decency, and has been advised to get a wig; he has a letter to the minister from Holland; this will enable him to talk Dutch; the people otherwise are all English, but that will be no great inconvenience. A. L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 2612

*Portrait :* **Schuyler** (Philip). Inscription : *Ph. Schuyler* (fac-simile signature). *Mason Brothers N. Y.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2613

Also in Lossing's *Schuyler*, N. Y., 1860, frontispiece.

*Portrait :* **Van Cortlandt** (Pierre). Bust; profile to the right; circular frame. Inscription: *St. Memin & Valdenuit N°. 11. Fair & N. York.* Line. [1796.] 8°. EM. 2614

See Dexter's *St. Memin Collection*, no. 46.

*Document :* **New York,**—Senate. [Poughkeepsie,] Sept. 11, 1780. A resolution of the House, providing that the delegates from this state in Congress should be five, was concurred in; and Sept. 12th the following were appointed: James Duane, William Floyd, John Morin Scott, Ezra L'Hommedieu and Alexander McDougall. D. S., Pierre Van Cortlandt Pres^dt, Attest: Rob^t. Benson Clk. In the handwriting of the latter. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2615

*Portrait :* **Thomas** (John). Circular; profile to the left. Inscription: *Mr. Thomas, Dutchess Cy.* Lithograph after an engraving representing the Senators of New York in 1798, in the State Library, Albany. 12°. EM. 2616

Also in O'Callaghan's *Documentary History of New York*, 4° ed. vol. 4 (Albany, 1851) p. 616.

*Portrait :* **Livingston** (Philip). Inscription: *Philip Livingston. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from an Original Painting in the Possession of J. T. Jones Esq. of New York.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2617

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1823) p. 169.

*Portrait :* **Alsop** (John). Inscription: *John Alsop Member of the Continental Congress. John Alsop* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 188- ?] 4°. EM. 2618

*Portrait :* **Duane** (James). Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall Morrisania N. Y. 1873. James Duane. Jas Duane* (fac-simile signature). 4°. EM. 2619

*Letter :* **Jay** (John). Madrid, Nov. 16, 1781. To George Clinton, Gov. of New York, Poughkeepsie. He has received no letter from Clinton since that of Apr. 6th.; he wrote Sept. 26th by Major [David Solebury?] Franks; rumors have come that Cornwallis's lines have been carried and himself killed, also naval successes; Fort St. Philip is still besieged; he expects another campaign; Great Britain can be delivered from her delusions only by repeated defeats; he is pleased to hear that G[ouverneur] Morris will be in the delegation this fall; valuable men, especially young ones, should be cultivated; he desires news of his father's family. A postscript, dated Dec. 11, congratulates him on the surrender of Cornwallis. A. L. S. Marked "Duplicate" and (above the address) "to be sunk in [case of capture]." 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2620

*Document :* **Hales** (Silas). Goshen, Orange County [N. Y.], Dec. 23, 1755. Deposition made before Henry Wisner and Benjamin Carpenter, that when out on a scout he discovered a wigwam containing a quantity of pewter and other articles which he believed to be relics of their neighbors who were murdered by the Indians, also marks on a tree showing that seventy-two Indians had been there. D. S., Silas Hales, Henry Wisner, Benjamin Carpenter. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2621

*View :* **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (above, to the right) *N°. XXX. | A View of New York, Governors Island, the River &c. from Long Island. Published as the Act directs by A. Hamilton Junr. near St. Johns Gate Nov^r. 1. 1776.* Line. [London.] 8°. EM. 2622

*Letter :* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. York Town [Penn.], Apr. 30, 1778. To George Clinton, Gov. of New York, New Windsor. They take the opportunity to in-

form him by Gen. Gates that in a few days they hope to transmit resolutions important to the state; they ask his assistance for Gen. Gates in his extensive command. L. S., Gouv^r Morris, Wm. Duer. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2623

*Portrait:* **Duer** (William). Inscription: (left) *Max Rosenthal. | William Duer, Member of the Continental Congress. Wm. Duer* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 2624

*Portrait:* **Clinton** (George). Inscription: *Geo: Clinton* (fac-simile signature). *Engd by H. B. Hall & Sons, New York.* Line. [1869?] F°. EM. 2625

Compare the portrait in the *Magazine of American history*, vol. 7 (N. Y., 1881) p. 401.

*Portrait:* **Jones** (John). Half length, profile to the left. Inscription: *Leney sct.* | *John Jones M.D. For the Med. and Phil. Register.* Stipple. [New York, 1810?] 12°. EM. 2626

Also in the *American Medical and Philosophical Register*, vol. 3 (N. Y., 1813) p. 325.

*Portrait:* **Duffield** (George). Inscription: *George Duffield, D.D. 1771.—1790.* Lithograph. [Philadelphia? 1880?] 8°. EM. 2627

*View.* **York,** *Penn.* Monument "Sacred To the memory of the Hon^ble. Philip Livingston . . , erected by his grandson Stephen Van Rensselaer." Inscription: (above, to the right) *21.*, (below, to the left) *W. Lenhart del.* (right) *W. Wagner sc York, Pa.* EM. 2628

A similar engraving is in the *Portfolio*, vol. 20 (Phila., 1825) p. 353; it is reproduced in wood in the *Magazine of American history*, vol. 14 (N. Y., 1885) p. 554. See EM. 707 and 196.

*Letter:* **Smith** (William). New York, Sept. 20, 1771. To John Tabor Kempe, Attorney General [New York]. It was at Col. [Beamsley] Glazier's request that Mr. Cuyler consented to refer their disputes; Smith is surprised at the objection to exchange the bonds; Mr. Cuyler will consider the declining of the reference in a point of view unfavorable to Col. Glazier's reputation; in justice to his client, he begs a conclusive answer as to the exchange of the bonds of submission. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address. 8°. EM. 2629

*Portrait:* **Alexander** (William), called *Earl of Stirling.* Half length; in uniform; directed and looking to the front, facing slightly to the right. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall Morrisania N. Y. 1872. Maj. Gen. Lord Stirling. Stirling* (fac-simile signature). 4°. EM. 2630

A portrait after the same original is to be found in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 404.

*Letter:* **Alexander** (William), called *Earl of Stirling.* Head Quarters, Elizabeth Town, N. J., Dec. 5, 1775. To Nathaniel Woodhull, Vice President to the late New York Provincial Congress. By a letter of Nov. 27th from the President of Congress, he learns that the Convention of New York is directed to supply his command with as many arms as can be spared; he is about to send six companies to garrison the new fort in the Highlands, and should like to have 300 stand of arms sent over; he will provide a guard at Hoboken or other place designated; sloops will be needed at Dobbs's Ferry to transport the men. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2631

Printed in Force's *Archives*, 4th ser., vol. 4, p. 173.

*Document:* **New-York Society Library.** New York, May 1, 1790. Certificate of the trustees that Abraham Walton has been admitted to be a member of the society, and is entitled to one share in its property. Printed form filled in. Signed, Samuel Jones Treasurer. Countersigned by Edw Greswold Secretary. With seal affixed. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2632

*View:* **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (left) *John R. Murray delin.* (centre) *Sam^l. Maverick Printer.* (right) *Leney fct.* | *View of the New York Hospital.* Line, on parchment. [1810?] F°. EM. 2633

Reproduced in Lamb's *New York*, vol. 2 (1880) p. 306.

*View:* **New York,** *City.* Inscription: *King's College. Erected in 1756.* Wood engraving. 8°.

From M. L. Booth's *New York*, 1859, p. 377. EM. 2634

*Portrait:* **Ten Broeck** (Dirck). Profile to the left, circular. Inscription: *The Hon^b. Direk Ten Broeck. Speaker of the House of Assembly, State of New York.* [*Copied from an engraving in the State Library, Albany, N. Y. Lith. of Rich^d H. Pease.*] 12°. EM. 2635

Also in O'Callaghan's *Documentary history of New York*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (Albany, 1851) p. 615.

*View:* **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (left) *Tho^s. Howdell, Delt.* (centre) *Copied from the Original Engraving by P. Canot 1768.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by J. E. Gavit.* | *South East View of the City of New York.* |*1 New Colledge. 2 Old English Church. 3 City Hall. 4 French Church. 5 North River. 6 Staten Island. 7 The Prison. 1768*] Line. 8°. EM. 2636

Also in Hough's translation of Pouchot's *Memoir on the late War*, vol. 2 (Roxbury, 1866) p. 88. Part of the margin and inscription has been trimmed away.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Philip). London, Apr. 26, 1770. To Peter Van Brugh Livingston, New York. Introduces John Patterson, whose brother is the governor of St. John's; he served in America during the late war, and is now appointed surveyor of the woods for New York; gives a particular account of his virtuous character in order to stop the mouth of scandal, because the gentleman has married "Cousin Kitty of the Manor" without a previous consent; begs that, should any storm arise and Uncle Robert [Livingston, third lord of the manor] be irreconcilable, Patterson may be represented in the light which he deserves. A. L. S., Ph: Livingston Jun^r. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 2637

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (Philip). Half length, profile to the left. Wood engraving. With fac-simile signature and half a page of text. 4°. EM. 2638

Also in the *American Historical Record*, vol. 3 (Philadelphia, 1874) p. 145.

FRANCIS LEWIS.

*Letter:* **Lewis** (Francis). Baltimore, Jan. 15, 1777. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. In answer to his letter of the 7th, concerning the ordnance board, he informs him that the members of that committee are now absent, and that owing to the urgent demands of Washington, Schuyler, and Knox for cannon, Congress has appointed Haywood, Whipple, and himself to that department, but they have been embarrassed by the fact that Paine, the former chairman, took with him all the documents; they believe that [James] Byers should be employed to cast the howitzers required for Ticonderoga; they are uncertain as to Imbert & Co.'s proposals. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of Simon Gratz, Esq. Philad'a. 2 pp. F°. With a small portrait (wood engraving on India paper) of Francis Lewis. EM. 2639

From Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 276.

*Letter:* **Lewis** (Francis). New York, Nov. 23, 1761. To Thomas Ricke [Philadelphia?]. He has applied for insurance on the snow *Hester* as requested, but information from Philadelphia that she has been out forty-six days and not heard from has made it impossible; desires him to ask Charles Cox or Mr. Ralph for six jars of Spa water to be sent at once for Col. Peter Schuyler, who is very ill. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2640

*View:* **Carnarvon,** *Wales.* Inscription: (left) *Sir Richd. C. Hoare delt.* (right) *Wm. Byrne sculpt.* | *Caernarvon.* Line. [London, 1800?] 8°. EM. 2641

*View:* **London.**—St Paul's. Inscription: (left) [*Bowles &ª*] *Carver,* (right) *No. 69 St. Paul's* | (left) *North west View of the Cathedral Church of St Paul, London* (right) *Vüe du Nord-ouest de l'Eglise Cathedrale de St. Paul, a Londre.* | *This Beautiful Fabrick was begun in 1675, Finished in 1715, being 40 Years, and Cost £1,500,000.—Sir Christopher Wren Architect.* Line. [London, 1770?] F°. EM. 2642

*View:* **London.**—Westminster School. Inscription: (left) *Drawn by J. T. Smith, April 23d. 1808.* (right) *Engraved by W. M. Fellows* | *The Entrance to Westminster-School. London, Published as the Act directs 2d. May 1808, by John Thomas Smith, No. 31, Castle Street, East, Oxford Str't.* Stipple, in brown ink. 4°. EM. 2643

*View:* **London.** Inscription: (left) *Bowles delin.* (centre) *Publish'd according to Act of Parliament* (right) *Bowles Sculp.* (left) *The North Prospect of London taken from the Bowling Green at Islington.* (right) *Vüe de Nord de la Ville de Londre.* | *London Printed for Bowles & Carver No. 69 St Pauls Church Yard, & Robert Wilkinson, in Cornhill.* Line. [1750?] 10⅛ x 10⅝ in. EM. 2644

*View:* **Brooklyn,** *N. Y.*—Ferry house. Inscription: (left) *Lith. by Geo. Hayward, 120 Water St. N. Y.* (right) *for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1858.* | *The Ferry House, 1746.* (*Fulton Street, Brooklyn.*) 8°. EM. 2645

Also in Valentine's *New York Manual* (1858) p. 492.

*View:* **Saint Petersburg.** Inscription (left) *A View of St. Petersburg on either side the River Neva, between yᵉ Admiralty & ye Academy of Sciences.* (right) Проспектъ въ верхъ по Невѣ рѣкѣ отъ Адмиралтейства и Академіи Наукъ къ востоку. (left) *Vüe des bords de la Neva en remontant la riviere entre l'Amirauté et les batimens de l'Academie des Sciences.* | *Printed for John Boules Nº. 13 in Cornhill.* (below, to the right) 1. Line (colored). [1750?] 16⅜ x 9⅝ in. EM. 2646

*Document:* **Annely** (Edward). New York, Jan. 12, 1748. Petition to Gov. George Clinton, showing that on the death of Richard Annely, Edward as heir at law came from Bristol to New York to take charge of the estate; Francis Lewis, who has been living with Elizabeth, sister of the deceased, had meanwhile obtained letters of administration of the estate; he has failed to give any inventory of the same to the petitioner, who now asks that the administration be given over to himself. D. S. Below is written an order that Lewis show cause by Thursday, Jan 26, 1748 why the prayer of the petition should not be granted; signed, G. Clinton. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 2647

*Portrait:* **Talon** (Jean Baptiste). Inscription: *Talon. By Th. Hamel after the painting in the Hotel Dieu, Quebec.* Line. 4°. EM. 2648

Also in Shea's *Charlevoix*, vol. 3 (N. Y., 1868) frontispiece.

*View:* **Lewis,** *Quebec.* Inscription: (left) *W. H. Bartlett.* (right) *J. T. Willmore.* | *Church at Point-Levi.* Line. 4°. EM. 2649

Also in N. P. Willis's *Canadian Scenery*, vol. 2 (London, 1842) p. 8.

*Letter:* **D'Arcy** (Robert), *4th Earl of Holderness.* London, May 30 [1776]. [To Francis Osborne, Marquis of Carmarthen, afterwards 5th Duke of Leeds.] The enclosed letter from [Leonard] Smelt speaks for itself; he urges him to come to the levee tomorrow; he rejoices at this event, and congratulates the Duke of Leeds upon it; "j'embrasse tendrement la Chere Amalie." A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2650

Carmarthen was appointed a lord of the bedchamber May 31st, 1776. Amelia, his wife, was the daughter of Holdernesse. Compare the letter of Holderness to Carmarthen, of May 9, 1777, EM. 2275.

*Portrait:* **Braddock** (Edward). Profile to the right. The inscription *Genl. Braddock* has been pasted on below. Line. Vignette. [1850?] EM. 2651

*View:* **Braddock's battle field,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *Paul Weber, Pinxt.* (centre) *Engraved at J. M. Butler's establishment, 84 Chestnut St.* (right) *A. W. Graham, Sculpt.* | *Braddock's Battle Field.* Line. F°. EM. 2652

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is also to be found in W. Sargent's *History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne*, Phila., 1855, frontispiece.

**Massachusetts,** *Province.*—Governor. By the Honourable Spencer Phips, Esq; Lieutenant-Governour and Commander in Chief in and over His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. A Proclamation for a general Fast [on August 28th, as a day of humiliation and prayer, on account of Braddock's defeat, and the important operations pending]... Given at the Council-Chamber in Boston, the 13th Day of August 1755... *Boston: Printed by John Draper, Printer to his Honour the Lieutenant-Governour and Council,* 1755. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2653

*Plan:* **Fort Niagara,** *N. Y.* Plan of Fort Niagara with its environ. *Size:* 6½ x 4⅛ in. *Scale:*

100 fathoms to an inch. Steel engraving. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 2654

Also in O'Callaghan's *Documentary history of New York*, 4° ed. vol. 2 (Albany, 1850) p. 504. The original appeared in *A set of plans and forts in America, reduced from actual surveys*, London, 1763. It is reproduced also in Hough's *Pouchot*, vol. 2 (Roxbury, 1866) p. 153, and on a smaller scale in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1887) p. 534.

*Plan :* **Oswego,** *N. Y.* English Plan of the Forts Ontario & Oswego with part of the River Onondago and Lake Ontario 1756. From Gentleman's Magazine 1757. *Size :* $5\frac{7}{16}$ x $8\frac{1}{4}$. *Scale :* none given. Steel engraving. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 2655

Also in O'Callaghan's *Documentary History of New York*, 4° ed. vol. 1 (Albany, 1849) p. 312. The original appeared in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. 27 (London, 1757) p. 79. It is reproduced also in Hough's *Pouchot*, vol. 1 (Roxbury, 1866) p. 64.

*Letter :* **Pepperrell** (William). Kittery [Me.,] Nov. 9, 1730. To Walter Obourn. He is satisfied with the news from Capt. Wentworth that Obourn has arranged about the freight; asks him to receive all the freight and pay off all just demands on the calves, and hasten here so that they may not have to fit out the brigantine in winter again; Wentworth will have his own to dispatch and look after; if he can get there before Grangent goes to France he may get something for the ship; desires Brother Tiler to send all accounts relating to Grangent; it is not true that he has disgraced Obourn because of a bad voyage; whatever he had to say to a man he would say to his face. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 2656

*Portrait :* **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Half length, after the painting by Hoare. Inscription : *The Right Honourable William Pitt Esqr. one of His Majesty's principal Secretaries of State.* | *For I. Hinton at the King's Arms in Newgate Street.* Line. [1760 ?] 8°. EM. 2657

*Portrait :* **Louis XV.,** *King of France.* On horse-back, directed to the left, facing and looking slightly to the left, baton raised in right hand. Inscription : (right) *C. Mathey Scul* | *Louis Quinze.* Line. [1800 ?] F°. EM. 2658

*View :* **Quebec.** Inscription : (left) *W. M. Craig del.* (right) *Illman & Pilbrow Sc.* | *View of Quebec, the Capital of British America.* Line. [1820 ?] 4°. EM. 2659

*View :* **Havana,** *Cuba.* Inscription : *The City and Harbor of Havana.* Wood engraving. [1875 ?] 4°. EM. 2660

*View :* **Mobile,** *Ala.* The water-front. Lithograph, in greenish ink. [1830 ?] 24 x $14\frac{7}{16}$ in. Unlettered. EM. 2661

*View :* **Oswego,** *N. Y.* Inscription : (above) *The South View of Oswego on Lake Ontario* (left) *General Shirley in 1755 Strengthen'd & inlarged, this Fort and erected two others; one Westward 170 Square with a Rampart of Earth & Stone. Another on the Opposite side of the Bason, 470 yards distant from the Old Fort. This which is call'd the East Fort, is built of Logs and* (right) *the Wall is surrounded by a ditch. The Projection of the Rocks, renders the Channel at the Entrance into the Onondaga River very Narrow, and our Vessels are generally warp'd from the Lake, into the Bason.* | *Explanation. 1. The River Onondaga. 2. The Lake Ontario.* (below, to the left) *Copied by D. Vaughan from Smiths Hist. N. Y. Oto. Lond. 1757.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Gavit & Duthie, Albany.* Line. F°. EM. 2662

Also in O'Callaghan's *Documentary history of New York*, 4° ed., vol. 1 (Albany, 1850) p. 318. Another reproduction is to be found in Hough's translation of Pouchot, vol. 1 (Roxbury, 1866) p. 68; and others, on a smaller scale, are in Bryant and Gay's *Popular history of the United States*, vol. 3 (N. Y., 1884) p. 48, and *The Century*, vol. 28 (N. Y., 1884) p. 240. The original, in Smith's *New York*, London, 1757, is by J. Mynde. See also Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1887) p. 512.

*Portrait :* **Montcalm de Saint-Véran** (Louis Joseph de), *Marquis.* Oval half length. Inscription : (above, to the left) *B* (right) *№. 15.* (below, to the left) *Sergent del.* (right) *et Sculp. 1790.* | *Louis-Joseph, Marquis de Montcalm, Seigr. de St. Veran, Candiac, Tournemire, Vestric, St. Julien, d'Arpaon, Baron de Gabriac, Lieutenant Général des Armées du Roi, Commandeur Honoraire de l'Ordre de St. Louis, &c. Commandt. en Chef des troupes françoises dans l'Amérique septentle ; né à Candiac le 28 fevr. 1712; tué devant Quebec en Canada le 13 septbr. 1756. A Paris chez Blin, Imprimeur en Taille-Douce, Place Maubert, №. 17, vis-à-vis la Rue des 3-Portes. A. P. D. R.* With coat of arms. Mezzotint, colored. F°. EM. 2663

*View :* **Miami,** *battle of.* After a painting by Chappel. Line. F°. EM. 2664

An unlettered proof of the engraving in Dawson's *Battles of the United States*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1856) p. 23.

*Portrait :* **Columbus** (Christopher). Half length; directed slightly to the right, facing and looking to the left; bearded; in doublet and cloak; holding instruments with both hands; a porpoise on either side forming a frame to the picture. Inscription : *Christofel Colonus.* Line. F°. EM. 2665

Also in Montanus's *Nieuwe en onbekende Weereld*, Amsterdam, 1671, p. 42; and Ogilby's *America*, London, 1671, p. 42. It is reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 2 (Boston, 1885) p. 79; see also *id.* p. 77.

*Portrait :* **Henry II.,** *King of England.* Half length; directed slightly to the right, facing and looking slightly to the left; in an oval frame; below, to the left, is a view of the murder of Becket, and to the right, of the penance of the king. Inscription : (left) *Ja^s Smith Sculpt.* | *K Henry IId.* Line. [London, 1780 ?] F°. EM. 2666

*Portrait :* **Charlevoix** (Pierre François Xavier de). Inscription : *I. A. O'Neill, N. Y.* | *Peter Francis Xavier de Charlevoix, S. J. born Oct. 29, 1682, died Feb. 1, 1761.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2667

Also in Shea's *Charlevoix* vol. 1 (N. Y., 1866) frontispiece.

*Portrait :* **Carver** (Jonathan). Oval half length, profile to the right. Inscription : *Captn. Jonathan Carver From the Original Picture in the possession of J. C. Lettsom M.D. Published as the Act directs, by R. Stewart №. 287 near G^t. Turnstile, Holborn, Nov^r 16. 1780* [*N. Currier's Lith.*]. Lithographic reproduction. [New York ? 1880 ?] 8°. EM. 2668

*Document :* **Great Britain.**—Navy. June, 1793. An account of the expense of gunner's stores on board His Majesty's Sloop Discovery, George Duncan Esq^r. Commander, on the northwest coast of America. A. D. S., Richard Collett, Gunner. Signed also by Geo. Vancouver, Captain. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2669

*Portrait :* **Lewis** (Meriwether). Full length, in hunting dress, rifle in left hand. Inscription : (left) *St. Memin Pinxt.* (right) *Strickland Sculpt.* | *Meriwether Lewis Esqr.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2670

Also in the *Analectic Magazine*, vol. 7 (Philadelphia, 1816) frontispiece. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 7 (Boston, 1888) p. 556.

*Portrait :* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the front; in an oval frame. Inscription: *George III. King of Great Britain &c. Pollard sculp. Printed for T. Robson, Newcastle upon Tyne.* Line, 8°. EM. 2671

Also in Murray's *Impartial history of the present war*, vol. 1 (Newcastle upon Tyne, 1780) frontispiece.

**New York** (The) Gazette; or The Weekly Post-Boy. Mar. 14, 1765. No. 1158. *New York : John Holt.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 2672

Contains an advertisement of dry goods, poultry, and a negro woman and negro boy for sale by Francis Lewis; protests against the trial of subjects by judges dependent solely on the crown.

*Portrait :* **Lewis** (Morgan). Inscription : *Morgan Lewis* (fac-simile signature). *From Daguerreotype by H. Chilton.* Lithograph. [1850?] 8°. EM. 2673

*Portrait :* **Lewis** (Francis). Inscription: *Francis Lewis. Engraved by C. C. Wright from an Original Painting. 1825.* Line. 8°. EM. 2674

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1824) p. 65.

*View :* **Kingston,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *The Senate House—Kingston, N. Y.* Photo-engraving. F°. EM. 2675

A proof on larger paper of the plate in the *Magazine of American history*, vol. 3 (N. Y., 1879) p. 1.

*View :* **Schenectady,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *Schenectady, from the west.* Wood engraving by H. Fern. [1870?] 4°. EM. 2676

*Portrait :* **Sherman** (Roger). Inscription : (left) *Painted by Earle.* (right) *Engd. by D. C. Hinman.* | *Roger Sherman* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 8°. EM. 2677

From Hollister's *Connecticut*, vol. 2 (New Haven, 1855) p. 462.

*Portrait :* **Gerry** (Elbridge). Small wood engraving on India paper, after the drawing by Vanderlyn. [1860?] EM. 2678

Unlettered.

*View :* **Morrisania,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *The Roger Morris House.* Wood engraving by Richardson. With a page of text entitled *The Roger Morris House (afterward the residence of Madame Jumel).* By Benson J. Lossing. 4°. EM. 2679

Also in *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 10 (Aug. 2, 1873) p. 129.

*View :* **Long Island Sound.** Inscription: *Engrd. by P. Maverick. Newark.* | *View of East-River or Sound, taken from Riker's Island, with a distant view of the Seat of Joshua Waddington, Esqr.* Line. 8°. EM. 2680

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 4 (Phila., 1810) p. 372.

*Letter :* **Skinner** (Cortlandt). Staaten Island, [N. Y.,] Nov. 4, 1778. To Lord Stirling. Daniel Ludlow, by permission of the Commander in Chief, waits on Stirling with a letter from [Andrew?] Elliott; Skinner is directed to receive Mrs. Chalmers, Mr. De Normandie, and the others sent by the late flag that mean not to return, but to live with their families or to go to Europe. In a postscript permission is also granted for Mrs. Francis Lewis. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2681

For the imprisonment and release of Mrs. Lewis see Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1824) p. 89.

*Portrait :* **Washington** (George). After the painting by Rembrandt Peale. Inscription. *Engd. by H. B. Hall. N. Y. 1865.* Line. F°. EM. 2682

A private plate. See Baker no. 382.

*Portrait :* **Howe** (William), *5th Viscount Howe.* Full length, leaning on a rock, pointing to the left with sword held in left hand. Inscription ; *The Hon. Sir Willm. Howe Kt. of the Bath, Commander in Chief of all his Majesty's Forces in America.* Line. 8°. EM. 2683

From *An impartial history of the war in America*. Carlisle, 1780, p. 204. The upper part of the print is reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 278.

*View :* **New York,** *City.* Inscription : *Old Sugar-House Prison, formerly 34 and 36 Liberty Street, N. Y.* Small wood engraving by S. H. Berlett. [1870?] EM. 2684

*View :* **New York,** *City.* Inscription : (left) *A. Weingartner's Lithy. N. Y.* (right) *For D. J. Valentine's Manual 1857.* | *Rhinelander's Sugar House & Residence, between William & Rose Sts. "The last of the Sugar House & Prison of the Revolution."* 8°. EM. 2685

Also in Valentine's *New York Manual*, 1857, p. 256.

*Engraving :* **Jersey prison-ship.** Inscription : *The Jersey prison-ship.* Wood engraving by A. A. With explanatory text. 8°. EM. 2686

Also in the *American historical record*, vol. 2 (Philadelphia, 1873) p. 68. The same cut is to be found in *Potter's American Monthly*, vol. 6 (Jan., 1876) p. 8.

*Engraving :* **Jersey prison-ship.** Three wood engravings. *The British hospital ships—the "Jersey" in the foreground* by G. Parsons, *The old monument*, and *The new monument in Washington Park, Brooklyn*, with a page of text relating to the soldiers that died on the prison ship and were buried on the shore of Wallabout bay, and to the history of the movement to provide a fitting vault and monument for them. F°. EM. 2687

Also in *Harper's Weekly*, vol. 17 (N. Y., 1873) p. 605.

*Document:* **Dauphin County, Penn.**—Court of common pleas. Jan. 6, 1789. Certificate by the prothonotary that Joseph Montgomery is a justice of the peace for Dauphin County. A. D. S., Alex. Graydon Prothy. With the seal of the county affixed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 2688

*Document:* **Allen** (Ethan). Oblong, [N. Y.,] Feb. 9, 1762. Promissory note for £11 10*s.* 10*d.* to Stephen Ray, due with interest on Sept. 1, 1762. A. D. S. Witnessed by Ichabod Rogers and Natl. Moony. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 2689

*Document :* **Loring** (Joshua). Philadelphia, Apr. 5, 1778. A general return of prisoners, stating the rank, number, and disposition of Americans in confinement, on parole, exchanged, etc. D. S., Josa. Loring Commissy. Genl. Prisrs. 1 page. F°. EM. 2690

*Letter :* **Loring** (Joshua). Boston, July 31, 1771. To John Swift, Collector of Customs, Philadelphia. He finds by [Charles] Paxton that the board are displeased because Swift's last letter was not signed by the deputy comptroller; he has not told them that he did not properly deputize Mushett, and hopes they will not find it out, as he will get a

rap if they do; they have taken a prejudice against Swift, which he has vainly tried to remove; with the help of Mr. Thayer's recommendation, he has got [Thomas?] Smith appointed to the whole of the weighing and gauging at Philadelphia; the custom-house is to be removed to a more convenient part of the town; other custom-house matters. A. L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 2691

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Half length. Inscription: *From a Painting by Col. Trumbull at Yale College. Gº. Washington* (fac-simile signature). Line. 8°. EM. 2692

Also in C. W. Upham's *Washington*, vol. 1 (London, 1851) frontispiece.

**Boston** (The) Chronicle. Mar. 13, 1782. Vol. 7. Supplement. [*Boston: Nathaniel Willis.*] 2 pp. F°. EM. 2693

Capture from the Seneca Indians of eight bales of scalps together with a letter to Col. Haldimand, Gov. of Canada, asking that he forward the same to England as proofs of their zeal; it is proposed to send the scalps by Lieut. Fitzgerald, to be delivered as presents to the king, the queen, and members of parliament; a letter from John Paul Jones, assailing the conduct of Great Britain and protesting against being called a pirate.

*Document:* **Caldwell** (James). June 4, 1781. Receipt for $40 from Col. [Elias] Dayton. A.D.S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 2694

## LEWIS MORRIS.

*Letter:* **Morris** (Lewis). Morrisania, [N. Y.,] May 23, 1794. To Jacob Morris, New Morrisania, Utsego County. He has no doubt that Jacob is chosen [a member of the assembly]; they will be happy to see him; asks him to tell Polly that J. Cox is well; the embargo is taken off and common sense seems again alive; France will give the British work enough for this campaign; Frank [Morris] has heard from his aunt, and his uncle is well. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of Jos. J. Mickley Esq. Philadª. 1 page. F°. With a portrait (small wood engraving on India paper) of Lewis Morris. EM. 2695

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 5.

*Letter:* **Morris** (Lewis). Camp at White Plains, [N. Y.,] July 22, 1778. To Gov. George Clinton, Poughkeepsie. He convened the field officers of his brigade a few days ago, and they assented to the proposal for raising a third regiment; they will try to bring the men into the field without delay whenever called for; soon after his arrival here, he was requested by Gen. Gates to take command of a Connecticut brigade, which he did, in order to be of use until his own is collected; he has given a Hessian a pass to Clinton, and hopes the man will answer their purpose; he will send some more soon, as they desert daily; he has not forgotten the clams, but has been ill with a fever. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2696

*Document:* **New York,** *Province.*—Vice-Admiralty Court. Jan. 27, 1755. Letters patent appointing Joseph Wilson marshal of the court in place of John Fred deceased. A. D. S., Lewis Morris [Chief Justice]. Countersigned by Richd Nicholls Regr. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2697

*Portrait:* **Cromwell** (Oliver). On horseback; directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: (left) *Vandyke.* (right) *F. Holl.* | *O. Cromwell* (fac-simile signature). Line. [London, 1840?] 8°. EM. 2698

*Letter:* **Fletcher** (Benjamin). Albany [N. Y.,] Nov. 28, 1696. To the Council of New York. He arrived on the 21st and sent Sadegaindo with a belt to the Five Nations, saying that he has heard how they suffered Indians from Canada to return carrying several of their brethren with them; he has ordered the River Indians to meet him here, when he will encourage them for further warfare; they have already been paid their £6 a head for seven of the enemy killed; the artillery and other stores that he brought up are in the sloop, frozen in the ice; twenty-five men have arrived from Connecticut; he has ordered them £5 levy money for each man; urges that more money be sent him. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 2699

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Lewis). Half length, directed to the left, facing and looking to the front, in a large wig, oval. Inscription: *Engraved by Charles Burt, from an Original sketch, by John Watson, in the Possession of Mr. Wm. A. Whitehead. Lewis Morris* (fac-simile signature). With coat of arms. Line. [1850?] 8°. EM. 2700

*Document:* **New York,** *State.*—Supreme Court. June 27, 1785. John Belittra is delivered to bail upon a capi corpus to Benjamin Hildrith and John Dod at the suit of William D. Faulkner. A. D. S., Rid. Morris. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2701

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Gouverneur). Profile to the right, after Du Simitière. Inscription: (right) *B. B. E.* | *Governeur Morris Esqr. Member of Congress. Pubd. 15th. May 1783, by R. Wilkinson No. 58 Cornhill, London.* Line. 8°. EM. 2702

*Document:* **Yale College.** [New Haven, Conn.,] Sept. 20, 1757. Certificate of candidacy for admission of Eliseos Porter, signed by Jon.th. Fitch, Dispensator, Certificate of admission signed, Nov. 13, 1757 by Thomas Clap, Præses, and Richardus Woodhull, Nathan Williams, Nehemias Strong, Tutores. Printed form (Latin) filled in on what appears to be page 22 of the *Collegii Yalensis, quod est Novo-Portu, Connecticutensium, Statuta, a Præside et Sociis Sancita*, Novo-Portus: Jacobus Parker, 1775. 4°. EM. 2703

*View:* **Harlem,** N. Y. Inscription: (left) *Lith. by G. Hayward 171 Pearl St. N. Y.* (right) *for D. T. Valentine's Manual 1863.* | *View of Harlaem from Morisania in the Province of New York Septemr; 1765. Copied from the Original MS. in the British Museum, for Mr. George H. Moore, Librarian of the New York Historical Society, and compared by Richard Sims.* Lithograph (colored). 4°. EM. 2704

Also in Valentine's *New York Manual*, 1863, p. 610.

*Portrait:* **Walton** (William). Oval half length, directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front. [Inscription: *Wm. Walton* (fac-simile signature). *Engd. by G. B. Holl, from a Picture in possession of the Chamber of Commerce.*] Line. F°. EM. 2705

An unlettered proof on larger paper of the plate in the *Magazine of American History*, (vol. 2 N. Y., 1878) frontispiece.

*View:* **New York,** *City.* Inscription: *The Walton House as it was.* Wood engraving by Otto. With three pages of text, on *The Walton Mansion-House,* by R. E. Garczynski. 4°. EM. 2706

Also in *Appleton's Journal,* vol. 10 (N. Y., 1873) p. 385.

*Portrait:* **Gordon** (Jane), *Duchess of Gordon.* Oval half length. Inscription: *Stanier sculpt. Duchess of Gordon.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2707

Also in the *European Magazine,* vol. 20 (London, 1791) frontispiece.

*Engraving:* **Pennsylvania** (The) Journal; and Weekly Advertiser. Thursday, Oct. 31, 1765. No. 1195. Fac-simile of the heading and other portions. Lithograph. ½ page. F°. EM. 2708

Also in Smith and Watson's *American historical and literary curiosities,* New York, 1850, pl. lxi. Already described as EM. 2330.

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette. Dec. 19, 1765. No. 1930. [*Philadelphia: Benjamin Franklin and David Hall.*] 4 pp. F°. EM. 2709

Vexations and misfortunes caused by the stamps to every one having connection with them; a non-importation agreement resolved on by the merchants; a scandalous letter sent to the New York Assembly.

**New York** (The) Gazette; or, the Weekly Post-Boy. June 19, 1766. No. 1224. Supplement. [*New York:*] *John Holt.* 2 pp. F°. EM. 2710

Celebration of the King's birthday, and repeal of the stamp act.

*View:* **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (left) *Thos. Howdell, Delt.* (centre) *Copied from the Original Engraving by P. Canot, 1768.* (right) *J. Kirk sc.* | *South west view of the City of New York.* Line. 4°. EM. 2711

Also in Hough's *Ponchot,* vol. 2 (Roxbury, 1866) p. 85.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length, directed to the front, facing and looking to the right, embroidered coat with star and collar of the Garter. Inscription: (left) *T. Frye, ad vivum delineavit.* (right) *W. Panther fecit* | *His Most Sacred Majesty George the III. King of Great Britain, &c. Printed for Robt. Sayer Printseller, in Fleet Street.* (right) *18.* Mezzotint. [1766?] F°. EM. 2712

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits,* part 3, p. 984, no. 19, and p. 984*, no. 19.

*Letter:* **Gage** (Thomas). New York, Jan. 31, 1768. To Sir William Johnson. The Pennsylvania Assembly is about to pass an act inflicting the penalty of death on those who are settled, or may settle, on any lands in the province not purchased from the Indians, unless they remove on thirty days notice; if Gov. [John] Penn acts with him in the spring, there will not be one settler left on the Monongahela; a villain named Frederick Stump has murdered ten Indians; he has received Johnson's letter of the 22d inst. by [George] Croghan with account of expenses for fitting out Indians for the Illinois, removing settlers from Redstone, etc.; [John] Hay's case has turned out as he expected; doubtful expediency of granting the bell at Niagara to the priest at Detroit. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 2713

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: (right) *Del. & Engraved by S. Hill.* | *View of the Town of Boston from Breeds Hill, in Charlestown.* Line. 8°. EM. 2714

Also in the *Massachusetts Magazine,* vol. 3 (Boston, 1791) p. 331.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Half length, after Trumbull. Inscription: (right) *Geoffroy sc.* | *Washington. Public par Furne, Paris.* Stipple. [1830?] 8°. EM. 2715

Baker, no. 145.

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette. Oct. 4, 1775. No. 2441. *Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 2716

Gen. Gage's report of the battle of Bunker Hill.

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Lewis). Inscription: *Etch'd. by H. B. Hall from Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet, 1870. Lewis Morris* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 2717

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Lewis). Oval, from the drawing by H. B. Hall in the collection of Dr. Emmet. Inscription: *Hall* | *Lewis Morris* (fac-simile signature). Line. [1875?] 8°. EM. 2718

*Engraving:* **Declaration** of Independence. Reading the Declaration of Independence. Line. [1850?] F°. EM. 2719

*Document:* **New York,** *Province.*—Governor. [New York,] Sept. [5], 1771. Fragment of a proclamation announcing the royal disallowance of three acts passed by the legislature in January, 1770; one, for the relief of insolvent debtors, passed [23] Jan, the second, more effectually to enable persons to recover debts on promissory notes, passed [20] Jan, the third [for the relief of James De Peyster, passed on the 26th]. D. S., Wm. Tryon [Governor]. Countersigned by Gw. Banyar D Secry. ½ page. F°. EM. 2720

See O'Callaghan's *Calendar of historical manuscripts in the office of the Secretary of State,* part 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 796. The proclamation is printed in full in Gaine's *New-York Gazette: and the Weekly Mercury,* for Sept. 9, 1771.

*View:* **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (left) *Lith. G. Hayward for* (right) *D. T. Valentine's Manual 1854.* | *Richmond Hill Mansion. Washington's Head Quarters from May until June 1776, —Also the Residence of Vice Presidents John Adams, and Aaron Burr.* Lithograph. 8°. EM. 2721

Also in Valentine's *New York Manual,* 1854, p. 469.

*Portrait:* **Gage** (Thomas). Half length, in an oval frame. Inscription: [(above) *Engraved for Murray's History of the American War.*] (below) *R. Pollard sculp. General Gage. Printed for T. Robson, Newcastle upon Tyne.* Line. 8°. EM. 2722

Also in Murray's *Impartial history of the present war,* vol. 2 (London, 1780) p. 145.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust, oval, directed and facing to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: *George Washington. From the original Miniature on Ivory, Painted from life by Archd. Robertson, in Philadelphia, in December 1791.* [*Elias Dexter, 564 Broadway, New York, 1866.*] Stipple. [By R. Dudensing.] 12°. Baker, no. 162. EM. 2723

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Bust, oval, directed to the front, facing and looking to the right. Inscription: *Sarah Piggott, sculpt. George III'd.* Stipple. [1800?] 8°. EM. 2724

*View:* **New York,** *City.*—Harbor. Inscription: (left) *J. E. del'.* (right) *Bailey sc.* | *Published 30. March, 1814 by Joyce Gold, Naval Chronicle Office, 103, Shoe Lane, London. The high land of Never-sink, and Sandy Hook light House.* Etching. 4°. EM. 2725

Also in the *Naval Chronicle,* vol. 31 (London, 1814) p. 320.

*View:* **Long Island,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *The south shore of Long Island, ten leagues Eastward of Sandy Hook, four Miles distant.* Line, colored. Narrow strip. EM. 2726

Also in Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune*, vol. 4, London, 1781.

*View:* **Halifax,** *Nova Scotia.* Dartmouth Shore in the Harbor of Halifax. Line, colored. [London, 1780?] F°. EM. 2727

Apparently a later state of the view of *Dartmouth Shore in the Harbor of Halifax* in Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune*, vol. 2, London, 1777.

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army. Contingent account of six companies of His Majesty's 65th Regiment doing duty at Boston, from 25th December 1775 to the 16th March 1776, amounting to £25 13s. 5¾d. The expenses mentioned are for a hospital nurse, fresh provisions, bedding for the sick, etc. Certified by T. Bruce Lt. Col. Further certified at Halifax, June 4th, by W. Howe. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2728

*View:* **Long Island Sound.** Inscription: (left) *Painted by Jas. A. Suydam.* (right) *Engraved by S. V. Hunt.* | *Long Island Sound.* Line. [1865?] 4°. EM. 2729

*Letter:* **Morris** (Lewis). Rocky Hill, [N. J.?] May 8, 1779. To Robert Stockton, Quarter-Master at Princeton. Certifies that Stockton furnished him with a horse the preceding September when carrying despatches from Gen. Sullivan to Congress; this horse was put into the Continental Stable at Philadelphia. A. L. S., Lewis Morris, Junr. ADC to Genl Sullivan. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2730

*Portrait:* **Sullivan** (John). Half length, directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: [(above) *Engraved for Murray's History of the American War.*] (below) *General Sullivan. Printed for T. Robson, Newcastle upon Tyne.* Line. 8°. EM. 2731

Also in Murray's *Impartial history of the present war*, vol. 2 (London, 1780) p. 241.

*Portrait:* **Greene** (Nathanael). After the painting by R. Peale. Half length; directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; oval frame with cannon, flags etc. below. Inscription: (above) *Engrav'd for the Columbian Magazine* (below) *Majr. Genl. Greene.* (*right*) *Trenchard sculp.* Line. [1790?] 8°. EM. 2732

Also in the *Columbian Magazine*, Phila. (Sept. 1786). For stipple engravings by R. Whitechurch from the same original see Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 8, and E. M. Stone's *Our French allies*, Providence, 1884, p. 496.

*Letter:* **Morris** (Jacob). Lancaster, [Penn.,] Nov. 25, 1786. To Horatio Gates. He is unable to pursue his journey to Reading until tomorrow; introduces the bearer, William West, son of his late friend William West of Philadelphia; sends his compliments to the amiable young widow, Mrs. Booth. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2733

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Charles). Full length; directed to the right, facing and looking to the left; baton raised in right hand; in the background a river with ships bombarding a fort. Inscription: *Charles Lee Esqr. Major General of the American Forces.* Line. 8°. EM. 2734

Also in *An impartial history of the war in America*, London, 1780, p. 319. Reproduced, three-quarters length, in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 406.

*View:* **Fort Moultrie,** *S. C.* Inscription: (left) *Chapin del.* | *The attack on Fort Moultrie, Sullivan's Island, South Carolina, on June 28, 1776.* Wood engraving. [1876?] F°. EM. 2735

*View:* **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (above) *East View of Hell Gate, in the Province of New York.* (right) *Lond. Mag. Apr. 1778.* (below) *W. A. Williams del. 1775.* With a key. Line. 8°. EM. 2736

Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 47 (London, 1778) p. 147.

## WILLIAM FLOYD.

*Letter:* **Floyd** (William). [Weston, Oneida Co., N. Y.,] July 4, 1821. Acknowledgement of a friendly and respectful address from a number of inhabitants; he wishes continued happiness and prosperity to the country. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of L. J. Cist Esq., St. Louis. 1 page. F°. With a small portrait (wood engraving on India paper) of William Floyd. EM. 2737

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 41.

*Letter:* **Floyd** (William). Philadelphia, May 14, 1779. [To Gov. George Clinton.] Congress has employed a printer to begin at January and print up the Journal as soon as possible; from April it is to be printed weekly; incloses the first that has come out; secret matters are in a separate journal, not to be printed till the end of the war; the Governor will be surprised to find nothing done respecting Vermont, but he hopes [John] Jay has explained the delay; a fleet has arrived at the Capes of Virginia; the bearer, Mr. Scott Junr., will give the news of this place. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 2738

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Floyd** (William). Inscription: *William Floyd Engraved by A. B. Durand from a Painting in Delaplaine's Gallery.* Line. 8°. EM. 2739

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 4 (Phila., 1823) p. 132.

*Map:* **Rhode Island,** *Colony.* A Map of the Colony of Rhode Island: with the adjacent Parts of Connecticut, Massachusetts Bay, &c. By Thos. Kitchin Senr Hydrographer to his Majesty. *Size:* 8⅛ x 6⅝ in. *Scale:* 21 miles to an inch. Copperplate. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 2740

Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 47 (London, 1778) p. 513.

*Letter:* **L'Hommedieu** (Ezra). Albany [N. Y.,] Feb. 12, 1794. To Samuel W[hittelsey] Dana, Middletown [Conn.]. Concerning the settlement of Benjamin and Nathaniel Conkling's bond to Peter Tuthill; directs Dana to prosecute the bond unless they consent to settle as proposed. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2741

Compare the letter of L'Hommedieu to Benjamin Conkling of Sept. 4, 1793—EM. 714.

*Letter:* **Orange County,** *N. Y.*—Court of Oyer and Terminer. Goshen, Jan. 13, 1779. To Gov. George Clinton, Poughkeepsie. The necessity of attending the Supreme Court at Albany has

led the judges to adjourn this court until May; they subjoin a list of six persons, Claudius Smith, John Ryan, Matthew Dollson, Thomas Delamer, James Gordon, Amy Augur late Amy Jones, convicted at the recent session, and recommend Amy Augur for pardon. D. S., Robert Yates, Jn°: Sloss Hobart, Elihu Marvin. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address and endorsement. F°. EM. 2742

*Portrait:* **Hobart** (John Sloss). Inscription: *John Sloss Hobart U. S. Senator from N. Y. Jn°: Sloss Hobart* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM 2743

*Portrait:* **Clinton** (George). Bust, oval, directed to the front, facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; uniform. Inscription: *Anderson sc. George Clinton.* Line. [1810?] 8°. EM. 2744

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (Robert R.) After a painting by Stuart. Inscription: *Robert R. Livingston L. L. D.* Stipple. [1820?] 12°. EM. 2745

*Portrait:* **Clinton** (George). Inscription: *George Clinton. Late Governor of New York.* Photographic reproduction, on India paper, of the stipple engraving by C. Tiebout after the painting by J. Wright. [New York, 1890?] 8°. EM. 2746

The original has been described as EM. 1382.

*View:* **New York,** *City.* Inscription: *View of the Federal Edifice in New York.* Line. 4°. EM. 2747

Also in the *Columbian Magazine*, Philadelphia, 1789, p. 504. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol 7 (Boston, 1888) p. 331.

*Document:* **New York,** *State.*— Governor. Poughkeepsie, Aug. 4, 1778. Commission appointing Peter R. Livingston colonel of the militia regiment of Albany heretofore commanded by him. Engraved form filled in. With the coat of arms of New York engraved by H. Dawkins. Signed, Geo: Clinton [Governor]. Countersigned, Abr^m. B. Bancker, Dy: Secretary. 1 page. F°. EM. 2748

The seal has been removed.

*Portrait:* **L'Hommedieu** (Ezra). Inscription: (right) *Max Rosenthal | Ezra L'Hommedieu. Member of the Continental Congress. Ezra L'Hommedieu* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 2749

*Letter:* **New York,** *State.*—Commissioners for conspiracies. Poughkeepsie, Aug. 3, 1778. To Lieut. Col. [Aaron] Burr, Fishkill. Having learned that Burr has been appointed to receive persons who are to be sent to the enemy's lines for refusing to take the oath, they send him William Smith, Cadwallader Colden, and Roeliff J[osias] Eltinge; they refer him to the bearer Cornelius E. Wynkoop, who is one of the board, for the adjustment of such particulars as may be necessary for future cases. L. S., Zepha Platt, Rob^t Harpur, Peter Cantine Jur. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2750

*Letter:* **New York,** *State.*—Comptroller. Albany, Jan. 11, 1799. To the Speaker of the Assembly [Dirck Ten Broeck]. According to law, he incloses a statement of the funds of the State, its annual revenue, the salaries of officers, and contingent expenses paid in the preceding year. L. S., Samuel Jones. ½ page. F°. EM. 2751

*View:* **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (left) *Lith. by Geo: Hayward, 171 Pearl St. New-York.* (right) *for D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1862.* | *New York, about 1790. Presented to D. T. Valentine, by Edw. Crommelin, 195 Prince St. New York.* Lithograph, colored. $20\frac{1}{4}$ x $12\frac{15}{16}$ in. EM. 2752

Also in Valentine's *New York Manual*, 1862, frontispiece.

*View:* **Little Falls,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (left) *T. Creswick.* (centre) *From a sketch by W. H. Bartlett.* (right) *R. Brandard.* | *Little Falls.* (*On the Mohawk.*) (left) *Petites Cascades.* (right) *Die Kliene Cascade.* Line. 4°. EM. 2753

Also in N. P. Willis's *American Scenery*, vol. 2 (London, 1840) p. 14.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Oval half length. Inscription: (left) *R. Peale Pinx^t.* (right) *C. Tiebout Sculp^t.* | *Thomas Jefferson.* [*Published by A. Day N^o. 38 Chesnut S^t. Philad^a.*] Stipple, in red ink. [1800?] F°. EM. 2754

# THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

## New Jersey.

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume IX., New Jersey. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text consists of the life of John Witherspoon, by Ashbel Green, from volume 5, pages 09 to 186, 377 and 378, of the original edition of Sanderson; of Francis Hopkinson, by R. Fenn Smith, from volume 2, pages 181 to 200; of Richard Stockton, by H. Stockton, from volume 3, pages 79 to 115; of Abraham Clark, by Robert Waln, jr., from volume 6, pages 47 to 62; and of John Hart, by Robert Waln, jr., from volume 6, pages 91 to 115.

The material indexed consists of: broadside 1, caricature 1, clipping 1, documents 6, engravings 5, letters 27, newspaper 1, paper money 1, portraits 84, views 21.

*Engraving:* **Washington** crossing the Delaware. Inscription: (left) *Darley* (right) *Duthie.* | *Washington crossing the Delaware. From the original drawing in possession of the Publisher, for "Irving's Life of Washington."* Inserted in a decorative frame engraved by J. Landseer in 1805. Line. F°. EM. 2755

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 478.

*View:* **New Brunswick,** *N. J.* Pen and ink drawing [by Archibald Robertson]. With key in manuscript. [1795?] F°. EM. 2756

A note by Dr. Emmet reads: "An original sketch of New Brunswick, N. J., taken just after the Revolution, by Archibald Robertson."

## JOHN WITHERSPOON.

*Letter:* **Witherspoon** (John). Tusculum, [N. J.,] July 18, 1783. To [François Barbé de] Marbois, Philadelphia. Acknowledges a letter of the 14th by Mr. Delandes, to the education of whose son he will pay the strictest attention; he has now several young French gentlemen; he has never heard anything against Mr. Lavalette; the latter came to Princeton to teach French; he gave him encouragement, having tried himself to introduce a knowledge of the language, before the war; Lavalette left only because he could not gain a sufficient support. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer, Esq. Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Res. of John Witherspoon Mercer Co. N. J.* EM. 2757

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 57.

*Letter:* **Witherspoon** (John). Princeton, [N. J.,] Mar. 9, 1778. To Elias Boudinot, Commissary of Prisoners, at Headquarters [Valley Forge, Penn.]. He learns from Capt. Spear and Capt. Walker that Boudinot has offered them a pass to go to New York or Philadelphia and negotiate an exchange for themselves, provided they could get someone to be security; [Richard] Stockton would have drawn the bond, but did not know what form or what sum was required; Walter Buchanan has offered to be security for Capt. Spear, and he offers himself for both; asks that a pass be sent, with instructions as to the bond. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2758

*Portrait:* **Knox** (John). Inscription: *Engraved by B. Holl. John Knox. From a picture in the possession of Lord Somerville. Under the Superintendance of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2759

Also in C. Knight's *Gallery of Portraits*, vol. 6 (London, 1836) p. 40.

*View:* **Edinburgh.** Inscription: *Perspective View of the Castle and City of Edinburgh, with the Towns of Leith, Burnt-Island, & Kinghorn.* Line. [1760?] F°. EM. 2760

*View:* **Doune,** *Scotland.* Inscription: *Engraved by J. Greig, from a Drawing by L. Clemell, for the Antiquarian Itinerary. Doune Castle, principal entrance, Perthshire. Published for the Proprietors, Mar. 1, 1815 by W. Clarke, New Bond Street.* Line. 12°. EM. 2761

Also in the *Antiquarian Itinerary*, vol. 1, London, 1815.

*View:* **Aberdeen,** *Scotland.* Inscription: *Perspective View of New Aberdeen, in the County of Aberdeen, or Marr.* Line. [1760?] F°. EM. 2762

*View:* **Paisley,** *Scotland.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by A. Donaldson.* (right) *Engd. on Steel by T. Clerk.* | *Paisley.* Line. [1850?] 8°. EM. 2763

*Portrait:* **Witherspoon** (John). Bust; oval. After the painting by C. W. Peale. Inscription: *Ridley & Blood, sculp. Revd. J. Witherspoon, D.D. President of Princeton College, New Jersey, America. [Published by Williams and Co. Stationers Court, March, 1. 1808.]* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2764

*Document:* **College of New Jersey.** [Princeton, N. J.,] Sept. 27, 1752. Diploma of Bachelor of Arts conferred on Samuel Livermore. Engrossed form on parchment. Signed, Aaron Burr, Praeses. Edwd. Shippen, David Cowell, Wm. P. Smith, Richd. Treat, Caleb Smith, Samuel Finley, Curats. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2765

*Portrait:* **Dickinson** (Jonathan). Inscription: *A. H. Ritchie, sc. Rev. Jonathan Dickinson, First President of Princeton College.* Mixed. 8°. EM. 2766

Also in J. F. Hageman's *History of Princeton*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1879) p. 233.

*Portrait:* **Edwards** (Jonathan). Oval half length. Inscription: *Drawn and Engraved by*

*Abner Reed, from an original Portrait, in the possession of J. W. Edwards, Esq. Hartf.* | *Rev. Jonathan Edwards, President of Nassau-Hall College, New Jersey.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2767

Also in *The Works of President Edwards*, vol. 1 (Worcester, 1808) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Davies** (Samuel). Half length; directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; wig and bands. Stipple. [1840?] 8°. EM. 2768

Unlettered. Reproduced, with fac-simile signature, in J. F. Hageman's *History of Princeton*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1879) p. 253.

*Portrait:* **Witherspoon** (John). Bust; oval, in an oblong decorative frame. Inscription: *John Witherspoon.* [*Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a Painting by C. W. Peale.*] Stipple. 8°. EM. 2769

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 5. (Phila., 1824) p. 101. The lower line of lettering has been trimmed away.

*Portrait:* **Rodgers** (John). Inscription: (left) *Drawn by E. Wood.* (right) *Engd. by J. Sartain.* | *John Rodgers D.D. First Moderator of the General Assembly.* Mezzotint. [1860?] 8°. EM. 2770

*Portrait:* **Witherspoon** (John). Bust; oval; after the painting by C. W. Peale. Inscription: *Ridley & Blood, sculp.*— | *Revd. J. Witherspoon, DD. President of Princeton College, New Jersey, America. Published by Williams and Co. Stationers Court, March, 1. 1808.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2771

*Portrait:* **Witherspoon** (John). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; right hand on book; oval frame. Inscription: *Drawn from the Life, and Engraved by T. Trotter.* | *John Witherspoon. D.D. President of New Jersey College, in America. Published as the Act directs April 1st. 1785, from the Drawing in the Possession of the Revd. Dr. Simpson, by J. Simco.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2772

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust. Inscription: *Engraved by H. Wright Smith. After the Portrait by Stuart.* (right) *Go: Washington* (fac-simile signature). Stipple on a ruled background. [Copyright by W. S. Baker. Published by Lindsay & Baker, Philadelphia, 1879.] F°.

Baker, no. 334. EM. 2773

*View:* **Princeton,** *Battle of.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by Alonzo Chappel.* (right) *Engraved by G. C. Finden.* | *Battle of Princeton.* [*Virtue, Emmins and Co. Publishers, N. Y. Entered according to act of Congress, AD 1859, by John Emmins in the Clerk's office of the district court of the southern dist. N. Y.*] Line. 4°. EM. 2774

Also in R. Tomes's *Battles of America by sea and land*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1859) p. 33. The lower part of the lettering has been trimmed away.

*Portrait:* **Smith** (Jonathan Bayard). Inscription: *Etchd. by H. Hall, N. Y. 1869.* | *Jonathan Bayard Smith J B Smith* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 2775

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Gouverneur). Profile to the right, after Du Simitière. [*Engraved by B. B. E. Pubd. 15th. May 1783. by R. Wilkinson No. 58 Cornhill, London.*] Line, colored. 8°. EM. 2776

Unlettered.

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Robert). Inscription: [(left) *Painted by Chappel.* (right) *Engraved by Phillibrown.* | *Robt Morris* (fac-simile signature). *From the original Painting in the possession of the Publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress AD 1862 by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerks office of the district court of the southern district of New York.*] Line. 4°. EM. 2777

Also in Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) p. 240. The lettering has been trimmed away.

*Letter:* **Phelps** (Charles). Philadelphia, Sept. 14, 1779. To the Legislature of New York, Kingston. On arriving he delivered to the President of Congress the writings from the Legislature and all papers transmitted relative to Vermont; next day [Sept. 8th] a committee of five was appointed to consider the same; in the mean time he strove to influence members, urging the intolerable usurpation and tyranny of Vermont, and the necessity of resorting to arms unless Congress should interpose; he thought it best that some one other than President Jay should press the matter in Congress, and therefore applied to [John] Dickinson, stating that the committee meant to bring in a report assigning a certain day on which Vermont should show cause why New York should not extend jurisdiction over the district in question, and over those inhabitants who acknowledge themselves to be citizens of New York; he then set forth at length his objections to this report, and submitted to Dickinson a proper form for a report, ordering that the prior claimants, that is the three states claiming jurisdiction, should be heard before Vermont. A. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 2778

For the committee of five and the subsequent proceedings of Congress see the *Journals* for Sept. 8 and 24, 1779.

*Letter:* **Atlee** (Samuel John). [Philadelphia?] Apr. 6, 1778. To Cæsar Rodney. The bearer, Alexander Stewart, commended himself to the writer by his behaviour on Aug. 27th, 1776 [battle of Long Island]; he was then a lieutenant in the Delaware regiment, and though his parents desire that he should enter into the Hospital, he chooses to continue in the military line, provided justice is done to his merit and promotion is secured him according to his former rank in the regiment; Atlee recommends him to the Executive Council in the strongest manner. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Letter from Col. Atlee Augt. 1776." 1 page. 8°. EM. 2779

Alexander Stewart, who was appointed 2d Lieutenant in the Delaware regiment on Jan. 18, 1776, is stated to have been "killed at Long Island 27th August, 1776," in F. B. Heitman's *Historical register of Officers of the Continental Army*, Phila., 1893, p. 382.

*Letter:* **Wadsworth** (Jeremiah). [Hartford, Conn.?] Nov. 21, 1788. To Nehl. Hubbard, Middletown. Directs him to go to New London and sell his salt for cod-fish, to be put into his brig Phenix; other commercial matters. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2780

*Portrait:* **Wadsworth** (Jeremiah). Half length; profile to the right. Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. With fac-simile signature. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 2781

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Half length; oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: *Engraved by H. B. Hall and G. E. Perine. Painted by Gilbert Stuart. Washington. Published by Geo. E. Perine, 10 Courtlandt St., New York.* Stipple. [1870?] F°. EM. 2782

Baker, no. 243.

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. An Address of the Congress to the Inhabitants of the United States of America [Urging continued resistance; warning against offers of peace; predicting final success and prosperity; directing ministers to read the address in their churches.] *York-Town: Hall and Sellers.* [1778]. 1 page. F°. EM. 2783

Endorsed in manuscript: "Address of Congress to Inhabitants of America." Ford, no. 182. The address was drawn up by R. H. Lee, Samuel Chase, and Gouverneur Morris; it is printed in the *Journals* for Friday, May 8, 1778.

*Portrait:* **Vergennes** (Charles Gravier de), *Count.* Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: *Mesr. le Comte de Vergennes, Chevalier des Ordres du Roi, Ministre, Conseiller et Secr.taire d'Etat, ayant le Departemt. des Affaires Etrangeres.* With coat of arms. Line. [Paris, 1780 ?] 8°. EM. 2784

*Portrait:* **Witherspoon** (John). Half length; after the painting by C. W. Peale. Inscription: *Illman & Pilbrow Sc. Jno. Witherspoon* (facsimile signature). Line. 8°. EM. 2785

Also in C. A. Goodrich's *Lives of the Signers*, N. Y., 1836, p. 211.

*Portrait:* **Laurens** (Henry). Profile to the left, after Du Simitière. [*Engraved by B. B. E. Pubd. May 15th. 1783, by R. Wilkinson No. 58, Cornhill London.*] Stipple, colored. 8°. EM. 2786

Unlettered.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Oval half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; after Stuart. Inscription: *George Washington. Published by Moore & Goodspeed, 37 Park Row, New York.* Mixed. [1850 ?] 4°. EM. 2787

*Portrait:* **Smith** (Samuel Stanhope). Half length; cap and gown; left hand on open book. Inscription: (left) *C Lawrence Pinxt.* (right) *Goodman & Pigot sc.* | *Samuel Stanhope Smith D.D. L.L.D. Pubd. by Harrison Hall Philada.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2788

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 23 (Phila., 1820) p. 153. Reproduced in J. F. Hageman's *History of Princeton*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1879) p. 264.

*View:* **Princeton,** *N. J.* Inscription: (left) *From Nature by J. H. Bufford.* (right) *Bufford's Lith. 136 Nassau St. N. York.* | *Vie Pres. house. Philo. Soc. Chem. hall. E. College. Whig hall. Nassau hall. Clio. hall. W. college. Library. Pres. house.* | *College of Princeton, New Jersey. Entered according to act of Congress in the Year 1837, by J. H. Bufford, in the Clerck's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of N. York.* 17⅛ x 11⅝ in. EM. 2789

*Portrait:* **Rush** (Benjamin). Inscription: *Benjamin Rush Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a Painting by Sully.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2790

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 4 (Phila., 1823) p. 249.

*Portrait:* **Robertson** (William). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; figures representing art and literature above. Inscription: *William Robertson.* | *William Robertson* (fac-simile signature). *Engraved by Josh. Jenkins, from a Painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds.* Stipple. [1840 ?] 8°. EM. 2791

*View:* **Westminster.** Inscription: *A Perspective View of Westminster Abbey, from the High Altar to the West end, shewing the manner of his Majesty's Crowning. Sept. 22. 1761.* Line. [1761 ?] 8°. EM. 2792

The figures are marked for a key; but the key is missing.

*Portrait:* **Blair** (Hugh). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: *Hugh Blair, D.D. From an original Picture by H. Raeburn, Esq. in the Possession of Sir John Macpherson, Bart. Drawn by W. Evans, Engraved by C. Bestland. Published Dec. 4. 1809, by T. Cadell & W. Davies, Strand, London.* Stipple. F°. EM. 2793

See Evans's *Catalogue of portraits*, vol. 1, nos. 1056, 1057.

*Portrait:* **Witherspoon** (John). Small medallion, profile to the right. Inscription: (right) *D V* | *President John Witherspoon.* Wood engraving. [1870 ?] EM. 2794

*View:* **Glasgow.** Inscription: *Perspective View of the City of Glasgow, in the County of Clydesdale.* Line. [1760 ?] 4°. EM. 2795

*View:* **Oxford.** Inscription: *Perspective View of the City of Oxford.* Line. [1760 ?] 4°. EM. 2796

*Portrait:* **Warburton** (William). Half length; directed slightly to the left, facing and looking to the right. Inscription: (left) *S Harding Del* (centre) *Pub. Mar. 26, 1793 by E & S Harding.* (right) *T Nugent Sculp* | *Mr. Warburton.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2797

*Portrait:* **Glover** (Richard). Inscription: (left) *Drawn by J. Thurston.* (right) *Engraved by W. Ensom.* | *Richard Glover. From a Miniature by Hone in the Collection of R. W. Glover Esqr. London, May 1, 1821: Published by W. Walker, 8 Grays Inn Square.* Line. 8°. EM. 2798

See Evans's *Catalogue of portraits*, vol. 1, nos. 4426–4429.

*Portrait:* **Wilkinson** (James). Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from the Original in the State House Philadelphia, 1871.* | *Brig. Gen. James Wilkinson. Ja: Wilkinson* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 2799

*Portrait:* **Burgoyne** (John). Oval half length, nearly profile to the right. Inscription: *H. Braces Sc.* | *General Burgoyne.* Stipple. [London, 1780 ?] 8°. EM. 2800

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army. New York, Jan. 24, 1764. Certificate of honorable discharge of John Tilsey, drummer in the First Highland Battalion, or 77th Regiment, after five years service. D. S., James Robertson, Capt. Receipted on the back for pay and clothing, John Tilsey. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2801

*Document:* **Witherspoon** (Ann). Princeton, [N. J.,] Oct. 9, 1797. Order [on Robert Stockton] for £9 10*s.* in favor of Ebenezer Wright. D.S. Receipted on the back by Ebenezer Wright, Oct. 27, 1797, for £9 6*s.* 9*d.* Small strip of paper. EM. 2802

*Letter:* **College of New Jersey.** [Princeton,] Feb. 11, 1796. To Ebenezer Elmer, Speaker of the General Assembly of New Jersey. The committee appointed by the trustees presents to the Assembly, through him, a petition in behalf of the college. A. L. S., Sam[l] S. Smith chairman in behalf of the committee. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2803

*Letter :* **Witherspoon** (David). New Bern, [N. C.,] Mar. 10, 1787. To Matthew Irvine [Philadelphia]. He attended the examination of witnesses as requested; their answers will be sent forward with the commission; he made enquiry of Ellis and others, but finding that their answers to Irvine's questions would be similar to those made by the other witnesses, he did not call on them; Irvine is mistaken in supposing Ogden to be under the influence of [John Wright ?] Stanley; the former is a respectable merchant and a man of independent mind. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2804

*Portrait :* **Chalmers** (Thomas). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the front. Inscription : *W. H. Lizars. Thomas Chalmers, D.D. Thomas Chalmers* (fac-simile signature). [*Fisher, Son, & Co. London, 1837.*] Line. 8°. EM. 2805

Part of the inscription has been trimmed away.

*View :* **Princeton,** *N. J.* Inscription: *Graves of Presidents of Princeton College.* Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 2806

Also in J. F. Hageman's *History of Princeton*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1879) p. 423.

## FRANCIS HOPKINSON.

*Letter :* **United States.**—Continental Navy Board. Borden Town, [N. J.,] Oct. 7, 1777. To the Marine Committee of Congress [York, Penn.]. On the approach of the enemy, they ordered all naval stores, papers etc. to be embarked in the frigates and the packet *Mercury*; they have been brought here now and concealed in farm houses or sent up Crosswick's Creek; the Board has taken charge of the ship *Lion*, Capt. Wilson, a great part of her cargo being continental; they offer congratulations on the battle of Saturday last [Germantown], and on the promising aspect in the north; the enclosed letters for Morris and [Carter] Braxton were delivered by Lieutenant Wilson, formerly of the sloop *Independence*, who was taken in the sloop *Morris* but made his escape from Halifax. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. by Francis Hopkinson, signed also by John Wharton, in the possession of M. Polock Esq. Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Res. of Francis Hopkinson Bordentown N. J.* EM. 2807

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 31.

*Letter :* **Hopkinson** (Francis). [Philadelphia,] Sunday morning [1780?]. To Clement Biddle. The messenger of council has just informed him that the pirate who ran away with the sloop *Antigua* is taken; something should be done immediately to secure the captain's chest, money, and goods; asks him to come up, if well enough, or to send some one who can be entrusted with the business; he will examine the prisoner next morning. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2808

*Portrait :* **Hopkinson** (Thomas). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; long wig. Inscription: *Thos. Hopkinson Judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty in Pennsylvania. Thos. Hopkinson* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 2809

*View :* **Worcester,** *England.* Inscription: *Perspective View of the City, and Cathedral of Worcester.* Line. [1760?] 4°. EM. 2810

*Portrait :* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Oval half length, after Duplessis; in an ornamental rectangular frame; to the left books and pen and ink, to the right electrical machine and open book lettered *Pro Patria*. Inscription: *A. Benjamin Franklin Docteur en Medecine. Né à Boston Capitale de la Province de Massachuset en Amerique le 17 Janvier 1706* (left) *p. maren del* (right) *Le Beau Sculp.*

*Sa Vertu son Courage et sa Simplicité*
*De Sparte ont retracé le Caractere Antique*
*Et Cher a la raison, cher à l'Humanité*
*Il Eclaira l'Europe et sauva l'Amerique.*

Line. [Paris, 1780?] 8°. EM. 2811

*Portrait :* **Hopkinson** (Francis). After the painting by Pine. Inscription: (left) *F. Hopkinson Pinxt.* (right) *H. Wright Smith, Sc.* | *F. Hopkinson* (fac-simile signature). Etching. F°. EM. 2812

The same engraving is to found in the *Penna. Mag. of History*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1878) no. 3, p. 237.

*View :* **Bordentown,** *N. J.* Line, vignette. [1850?] EM. 2813

Unlettered; the name has been added in pencil.

*Portrait :* **Rivington** (James). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the left. Inscription: *Etch'd. by H. B. Hall, Morrisania, N. Y. 1872.* | *James Rivington. Jas Rivington* (fac-simile signature). 4°. EM. 2814

*Portrait :* **Rush** (Benjamin). Inscription: *Engraved by R. W. Dodson from a Painting by T. Sully in Possession of Richard Rush Esqr. Benjamin Rush, M.D.* Line. F°. EM. 2815

Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 3, N. Y., 1836.

*Portrait :* **Hopkinson** (Francis). Inscription : (left) *Painted by Pine.* (right) *Engraved by J. Heath.* | *Francis Hopkinson.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2816

Also in Delaplaine's *Repository*, Phila., 1815, part 3, p. 125.

*Engraving :* **Whitewashing.** Inscription : (left) *G. Hughes.* (right) *G. B. Ellis.* | *But if, when the Husband rises in the morning, he should observe in the yard a wheelbarrow with a quantity of lime in it, or should see certain buckets with lime dissolved in water, there is then no time to be lost.* Line. [1830?] 8°. EM. 2817

An illustration made for Francis Hopkinson's *Essay on Whitewashing.*

*Clipping :* **Hopkinson** (Francis). The Battle of the Kegs. EM. 2818

From Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1852) pp. 310, 311.

*Portrait :* **Hopkinson** (Francis). Inscription : [*Fra^s. Hopkinson* (fac-simile signature). *From the original painting by Chappel in the possession of the publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress A. D. 1862 by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerks office of the district court of the southern district of N. Y.*] Line. 4°. EM. 2819

Also in Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1862) p. 338. The lettering has been trimmed away.

*Portrait :* **Washington** (George). Half length. Inscription: *George Washington. Engraved by Fenner, Sears & Co. from a painting by Stuart.*

(right) *Proof.* | *London Published May 2. 1831, by R. Ackermann, 96 Strand, for the Proprietors of Hinton's History of America, 2 Vols. 4to Plates.* Line. F°. EM. 2820

A proof on larger paper of the print in Hinton's *History of the United States*, vol. 1 (London, 1830) frontispiece. Baker, no. 222.

*Letter:* **Hopkinson** (Joseph). Philadelphia, Aug. 9, 1841. To Henry Baldwin, Meadville, Penn. He is glad to learn that Baldwin will come on the first Monday of September; he has not been able to get away because of admiralty business; the senate has now appointed him a commissioner of bankrupts, a laborious office with not one cent of pay; he envies Baldwin his rural employments, and feels no great pleasure at the prospect of work, though he will not flinch from his share. A. L. S. 2 pp. and part of the envelope. 4°. EM. 2821

## RICHARD STOCKTON.

*Letter:* **Stockton** (Richard [*and* **Clymer** (George)]. Albany, [N. Y.,] Nov. 10, 1776. To the Congress of the United States [Philadelphia]. They wrote to Congress Oct. 26th from Saratoga; after waiting vainly to hear from Gen. Gates, agreeably to his letter of the 24th, they went on to Ticonderoga, where they expected to share in a repulse of Gen. Carlton, but learned instead that he had evacuated Crown Point; they forward a letter from Gen. Gates; they urged strongly the Massachusetts commissioners to suspend the declaration of their powers until Congress should be advised of this extraordinary step; they purpose to set out on their return next day. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of Mr. Olmsted. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Res. of R. Stockton, Princeton N. J.* EM. 2822

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 23. The original of this fac-simile was the first draft or unsigned copy, now in the Emmet collection, and described as EM. 1581. With slight variations it is printed, apparently from the copy actually sent to Congress, in Force's *Archives*, 5th series, vol. 3, p. 784. For Gates's letter, see *ibid.* p. 549.

*Letter:* **Stockton** (Richard). Milstone, [N. J.,] Apr. 10, 1779. To Mrs. Elias Boudinot [his sister Hannah], Basking Ridge. As Justice Symes [John Cleves Symmes?] is going by her house, he takes the opportunity to write; Boudinot, whom he saw in Philadelphia, expects to be at home in a few days; he himself is in better health, but has an ugly kernel in his throat, which the doctor says is an appendage of the complaint in his lip; sends his love to Polly. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2823

*Portrait:* **Finley** (Samuel). Half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the right. Inscription: *Engraved by Sartain. Samuel Finley. D.D.* Mezzotint. 8°. EM. 2824

Also in J. F. Hageman's *History of Princeton*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1879) p. 256.

*Portrait:* **Burr** (Aaron). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: *Engraved by J. Sartain. Aaron Burr* (fac-simile signature). Mezzotint. 8°. EM. 2825

Also in J. F. Stearns' *First Church in Newark*, Newark, 1853, p. 151.

*Portrait:* **Dickinson** (John). Profile to the right, after Du Simitière. Inscription: (right) *B. B. E.* | *J. Dickinson Esqr. Member of Congress & Author of the Letters of a Farmer of Pensylvania. Publd. May 15th. 1783, by R. Wilkinson, No. 58, Cornhill, London.* Line. 8°. With a short biographical note. EM. 2826

The latter is from Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1851) p. 476.

*Portrait:* **Shippen** (Edward). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: (left) *G. Stuart Pinx.* (right) *D. Edwin sculp.* | *Edward Shippen, L.L.D. Chief Justice of Pennsylvania. Æ. 74.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2827

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1810), frontispiece.

*View:* **London.**—St. James's Park. Inscription: (right) *Boydell del. et sculp.* | *A View of the Parade in St. James's Park I Vue de la Parade dans le Parc de St. James Publish'd according to Act of Parliamt. March 13th 1753, by I. Boydell Engraver, at the Unicorn, the Corner of Queen Street Cheapside, London* (right) *№ 34.* Line. $16\frac{7}{8}$ x $9\frac{7}{8}$ in. EM. 2823

*View:* **Wentworth House,** *Yorkshire.* Inscription: *Perspective View of Wentworth-House, in Yorkshire; the Seat of The Marquiss of Rockingham.* Line. [1760?] 4°. EM. 2829

*View:* **Westminster.** Inscription: (left) *Miller delt.* (right) *Aquafortis by Angus, finish'd by Testolini.* | *Westminster Hall. Dedicated by permission To the Right Honble. Lord Loughborough, High Chancellor of England.* (right) *By his most humble & dutiful Servants Colnaghi & Co.* | *London Pubd. April 1. 1795, by Colnaghi & Co. № 132 Pall Mall.* With the arms of Lord Loughborough. 4°. EM. 2830

*Caricature:* **Norton** (Fletcher), *1st Baron Grantley.* Full length; profile to the left. Inscription: (left) *J. S.* (right) *Published 17th June 1793 by C. Bretherton.* Etching by James Sayers. 8°. EM. 2831

Numbered *XVIII* in the upper left-hand corner. Below is written in ink, in a contemporary hand, *Ld Grantley.*

*Portrait:* **Yorke** (Charles). Bust; oval; profile to the right. Inscription: [(above) *European Magazine*] (below) *Engraved by Ridley* | *The Honble. Charles Yorke Natus Jan. 10. 1723, Mortuus Jan. 20. 1770.* [*Pub by J. Sewell Cornhill Jan. 1. 1803.*] Stipple. 8°. EM. 2832

Also in the *European Magazine*, vol. 44 (London, 1803) p. 163.

*Portrait:* **Eyre** (*Sir* James). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the left; pen in right hand, papers in left; oval within a rectangle. Inscription: (left) *London: Printed for Bowles & Carver*, (right) *No. 69 St. Pauls Church Yard.* | *Sir James Eyre Knt. Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.* (left) *420* (right) *Dighton del.* Mezzotint. [1795?] 8°. EM. 2833

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1762.*

*Portrait:* **Blackstone** (*Sir* William). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; papers in left hand. Inscription: *Sir W. Blackstone. London, Published by Thos. Kelly, 17, Paternoster Row, Sep. 1. 1820.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2834

*Portrait:* **Murray** (William), *1st Earl of Mansfield.* Half length; profile to the left; oval frame. Inscription: [(above, to the right) *London Mag: June 1780.*] (below) *Earl Mansfield.* Line. 8°. EM. 2835

Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 49 (London, 1780) p. 243. The lettering above has been trimmed away.

*Portrait:* **Pratt** (Charles), *1st Earl Camden.* Inscription: *Charles, Earl Camden, Lord High Chancellor. From an original Picture by Sir Joshua Reynolds, in the Possession of his Lordship's Son, the present Earl. Drawn by J. Jackson. Engraved by H. Meyer. Published April 11, 1811, by T. Cadell & W. Davies, Strand, London.* Stipple. F°. EM. 2836

*Portrait:* **Wilmot** (*Sir* John Eardley). Inscription: *The Right Honourable Sir John Eardley Wilmot, Knt. Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. From an original Picture by Sir Joshua Reynolds, in the Possession of his Son, John Wilmot, Esq. Drawn by J. Jackson, Engraved by W. Evans. Published Dec. 21. 1811, by T. Cadell & W. Davies, Strand, London.* Stipple. F°. EM. 2837

*Portrait:* **Barré** (Isaac). Half length, profile to the right, oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (left) *H. D. Hamilton Del.* (right) *Richd. Houston fecit.* | *Published as the Act directs 2d. July 1771, by R. Sayer N°. 53 Fleet Street.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 2838

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 646, no. 5.

*Portrait:* **Garrick** (David). Full half length; after the painting by R. E. Pine. Stipple. [London? 1800?] 4°. EM. 2839

Unlettered.

*Portrait:* **Stanhope** (Philip Dormer), *Earl of Chesterfield.* Head, profile to the right; circular frame. Inscription: (on the frame) *Philip Dormer Stanhope Earl of Chesterfield.* (below) *F. Bartolozzi del. et sculp.* Line. [London, 1760?] 4°. EM. 2840

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Philadelphia, Feb. 25, 1783. To Lewis Pintard, Baskinridge [N. J.]. He expects Pintard's resignation [as agent for American prisoners] will be much blamed, although he thinks it right, even if the war should continue; states the terms on which he will have Jonas Post as a tenant; farming and business matters; Sir Guy's [Sir Guy Carleton] general orders are evidence of an expected evacuation; speaks of a pending process against Mr. J——. A. L. S., "B." Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 2841

*Letter:* **Ogden** (David). Newark, [N. J.,] Dec. 25, 1769. To William Alexander, Lord Stirling. He has heard from [Richard] Stockton that by an order passed after they left Burlington, the Committee of the Council are to deliver their opinion to the Governor on Jan. 1st; he means to set about forming his sentiments next day, and will have them ready on time, if possible; their part of the province has been much disturbed by rioters; he wishes they had Stirling's presence and advice. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2842

Ogden, Stockton, Stirling, and two others were appointed a committee to consider the power of the governor to hold a court of equity and sit as judge thereof. For Stockton's report see *New Jersey Archives*, 1st series, vol. 10, p. 155. For the riots mentioned above see *ibid.*, p. 148, note, and J. O. Raum's *New Jersey*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1877) p. 388.

*Portrait:* **Alexander** (William), called *Earl of Stirling.* Bust, in uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall Morrisania N. Y. 1872.* | *Maj. Gen. Lord Stirling. Stirling* (fac-simile signature). 4°. EM. 2843

*Document:* **New Jersey,** *Province.*—Assembly. [Burlington,] July 8, 1761. To either of the Treasurers of New Jersey. Certificate that David Cooper attended the Assembly for six days during the present sitting at Burlington, for which he is to receive £1 16*s.* D. S., Samuel Nevill [Speaker], Jacob Spicer, John Ogden. Examined May 29, 1765, Jn°. Stevens, Jo$^{s}$. Borden Jr. Narrow strip. EM. 2844

*Portrait:* **Rush** (Benjamin). Inscription: (left) *Painted by Sully.* (centre) *Publish'd by Joseph Delaplaine S. W. Corner of Chestnut & Seventh Sts, Philada. 1813.* (right) *Engraved by Edwin.* | *Benjamin Rush M.D.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2845

Also in Delaplaine's *Repository*, Phila., 1815, part 1, p. 27.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (William). New York, Sept.[?] 19, 1769. To Robert Yates, Albany. He and Abraham C. Cuyler are jointly interested in two lots in Glen's patent; Glen wishes to divide them; he is willing, and appoints Yates to act in the matter; details of the business. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2846

*Letter:* **Gordon** (William). Jamaica Plain, [Mass.,] July 30, 1775. To Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, Weathersfield [Wethersfield, Conn.]. He sets out for Philadelphia in a month; he still retains an affection for his native country and wishes to have matters accomodated without a total separation; Great Britain will be reduced to great distress, especially if Spain and France make war on her; hopes it may prove her reformation and not her destruction; by the arrival of Gen. Washington affairs have been brought to better order; it was a kind providence that H's [Thomas Hutchinson's] letter-books were discovered; the publications have ruined him with many, and future ones will complete his overthrow; the affair of Lexington led people to plant more corn than usual, in apprehension of a scarcity; he hopes for an increased spirit of religion; Mr. Williams will show her extracts from the Colonel's letters, which he will not publish needlessly if his further conduct is not hostile to America. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2847

With reference to Hutchinson's letter-books see Gordon's *History*, vol. 2 (London, 1788) p. 28.

*Letter:* **Stockton** (*Mrs.* Richard). [Morven, N. J.,] Apr. 9, 1770. To Miss Greame. She has been unwell lately; they will postpone inoculating the children until fall; thanks her for the song; she does not sing herself, but her little girls are learning it; she cannot repay the favor in the same coin, as the muses generally neglect people in her condition; she hopes to see Miss Greame next month, and wishes Miss Stedman to be of the party. A. L. S., A. Stockton. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 2848

On the back is written in a later hand: "Mrs. Stockton—a lady whose poetry drew from Genl. Washington perhaps the highest compliment he ever paid."

*Portrait:* **Stockton** (Richard). Bust; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front. Vignette photograph. [1860?] With Stockton's signature on a separate strip. EM. 2849

The photograph is perhaps taken from a painting ascribed to Copley, in possession of Mrs. Olmsted, at Princeton. See

E. F. Ellet's *Women of the Revolution*, vol. 3 (N. Y., 1850) p. 16; and J. F. Hageman's *History of Princeton*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1879) p. 155.

*Portrait:* **Stockton** (*Mrs.* Richard). Bust, directed to the left, facing and looking to the front. Vignette photograph. [1860?] EM. 2850

Taken perhaps from a painting in possession of Mrs. Olmsted, at Princeton. See E. F. Ellet's *Women of the Revolution*, vol. 3 (N. Y., 1850) p. 16; and J. F. Hageman's *History of Princeton*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1879) p. 155.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Full length; from the painting "Washington at Dorchester Heights." Inscription: (left) *G. Stuart P.* (right) *on steel by H. S. Sadd.* | *Washington. From the celebrated picture in Fanieul Hall, Boston.* [(right) *Printed by Burton.*] Mezzotint. 4°. EM. 2851

Also in *Monuments of Washington's Patriotism*, Washington, 1841, p. 65. Baker, no. 320.

*View:* **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (right) *Davis sc.* | *Provost, or New Jail, now Hall of Records, Park, N.* Small wood engraving. [New York, 1860?] EM. 2852

*View:* **Princeton,** *N. J.* Inscription: *Stockton's Residence at Princeton.* Small wood engraving. EM. 2853

The same cut, lettered *Morven*, is to be found in Lossing's *Field-Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1852) p. 242.

*Letter:* **Paterson** (William). [New Brunswick, N. J.?] Oct. 2, 1799. To Andrew Bayard [Philadelphia]. Order on George Simpson, Cashier of the Bank of the United States, for $875, being his quarter's salary as a judge of the Supreme Court, in favor of Andrew Bayard of Philadelphia. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2854

*Letter:* **Sergeant** (Jonathan Dickinson). Philadelphia, Mar. 3, 1785. To John Kean, Head of Wye River, Eastern Shore, Maryland. After a dispute in court, [John?] Moylan has paid £165 4*s*. 3*d*., which Kean may draw for; he trusts that Kean will remember his promises. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2855

The address has been mounted separately below.

ABRAHAM CLARK.

*Letter:* **Clark** (Abraham). Philadelphia, July 4, 1776. To Elias Dayton, 3d Battalion of New Jersey, Johns Town or Crown Point [N. Y.]. While their forces were retreating from Canada and Gen. Howe advancing on New York, Congress resolved to declare the United Colonies free and independent states; the declaration will probably pass today; all is uncertainty as to the landing of the enemy; he is not quite reconciled at being here and the enemy by his door; New Jersey is all in motion to resist invasion or to aid New York; he trusts that God will prevent their being crushed; plots are whispered of against the military and against the senate; this letter is meant also for his friend [James] Caldwell. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer Esq. Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving of the *Res. of Abraham Clark Elizabeth Co. N. J.* EM. 2861

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 39.

*Letter:* **Clark** (Abraham). Baltimore, Feb. 8, 1777. To John Hart, Speaker of the Assembly, Now Sitting in Haddonsfield, New Jersey. The four New England colonies have had a meeting of committees from their legislatures to regulate trade; their proceedings are now before Congress, which will recommend the other states to do likewise; he is much alarmed with Gen. Washington's proclamation of Jan. 25th; the General has assumed the legislative and executive powers of government in all the states; Clark has moved therefore that Congress pass a resolution for preventing such fatal consequences and the establishment of such a precedent; whatever the issue in Congress, he hopes that the Legislature will not tamely submit to a power unknown in their constitution; a regulation for providing carriages for the army, to prevent impressment of them, has long been before Congress; the Legislature ought to pass a law regulating such impressment; [Jonathan D.] Sergeant talks of resigning, and [Richard] Stockton cannot act; forces are marching against the Tories in Maryland; Congress will soon remove to Lancaster, partly because of the extravagant price of living here. A. L. S. 2 pp, and 1 leaf with the address and endorsement. 4°. EM. 2862

For Washington's proclamation see his *Writings* (Sparks), vol. 4, p. 217, (Ford) vol. 5, p. 201.

*Portrait:* **Clark** (Abraham). Inscription:

*Letter:* **Rutherfurd** (John). New York, Mar. 1, 1804. To John N. Henry. On arriving, he found Henry's letter and deposit of $3,750 on account of the debt due to his father [Walter] and the estate of P. V. B. Livingston from the estate of J. Duncan; he has paid one half of the sum to Ph. Livingston; the death of his own father Jan. 9th makes him executor, and he therefore asks payment on one of Duncan's bonds which is in Henry's hands. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2856

*Document:* **Alexander** (William), called *Earl of Stirling*, and others. Apr. 22, 1771. Deed of sale conveying to Caleb Hetfield a tract of land at Horseneck, Essex County, N. J., for £129 10*s*. 6*d*. Printed form filled in. Signed, Cor$^{s}$. Hetfield, Fran$^{s}$ Post, William Crane, Stirling, John Reid, Wal$^{r}$. Rutherfurd, David Ogden. Witnessed, Isaac Ogden, Isaac Hidden. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2857

*Letter:* **Morton** (Jacob). New York, Sept. 24, 1829. To John F. Bacon, Clerk &c, Court room, City Hall, N. Y. The committee of the Corporation invites him to visit the Bellevue establishment and Blackwell's Island next Saturday in company with the Common Council. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2858

On the back is also written in a later hand: "General Morton of the Revolution."

**New-Jersey** (The) Gazette. Wednesday, Mar. 7, 1781. Vol. 4, No. 167. *Trenton: Isaac Collins.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 2859

Sir Henry Clinton's official report of the treason of Arnold and the execution of André; obituary notice of Richard Stockton.

*Portrait:* **Stockton** (Richard). Inscription: *Etch$^{d}$. by H. B. Hall from a Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet 1871.* | *Rich$^{d}$. Stockton* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 2860

Apparently after the painting attributed to Copley, for a photograph of which see EM. 2849.

*Etch^d. by H. B. Hall from Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet. 1870.* | *Abra Clark* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 2863

*Engraving:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Inscription: *Declaration of Independence by the Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, on the 4th of July, 1776.* A key to the picture by Trumbull. The faces are stippled, the bodies simply outlined; each is numbered, and fac-simile signatures are given below. Engraved by Prud'homme. [New York, 1850?] F°. EM. 2864

*Portrait:* **Clinton** (George). Inscription: [*Geo: Clinton* (fac-simile signature) *From the original painting by Chappel in the possession of the publishers, Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress A. D. 1862 by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerks office of the district court for the southern district of N. Y.*] Line. 4°. EM. 2865

Also in Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. I (N. Y., 1861) p. 171. The lettering has been trimmed away.

*Portrait:* **Madison** (James). Inscription: (left) *Painted by A. B. Durand.* (right) *Engraved by J. C. Buttre.* | *James Madison* (fac-simile signature). (right) *Printed by J. C. Buttre N. Y.* | *Engraved expressly for this work.* Mixed. [1850?] 4°. EM. 2866

*Portrait:* **Dayton** (Jonathan). Small mezzotint (colored) by St. Memin. [1798.] EM. 2867

Unlettered. See no. 444 of Elias Dexter's *St. Memin collection of portraits*, N. Y., 1862.

*Letter:* **Dayton** (Jonathan). Philadelphia, Jan. 9, 1792. To Aaron Ogden, Elizabeth Town [N. J.]. He has agreed to lend Dr. Jonas Stanbery $5,000 in six per cent stock; Ogden is therefore to deliver to Sayrs Crane, the bearer, one of the certificates of that species of stock. A. L. S. Receipted on the back, Sayrs Crane. Endorsed. 1 page, 4°. EM. 2868

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Oval half length; directed to the left, facing and looking slightly to the left. Inscription: *Engraved by Scoles. John Adams.* Stipple. [1800?] 8°. EM. 2869

*Engraving:* **Jersey prison-ship.** Inscription: *Cruelty presiding over the prison ship. Columbiad* (below, to the left) *Painted by Smirke.* (right) *Engraved by Neagle.* Line. 4°. EM. 2870

Also in Barlow's *Columbiad*, Philа., 1807, p. 211.

*Portrait:* **Clark** (Abraham). Half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the right. Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile signature. 4°. EM. 2871

## JOHN HART.

*Letter:* **New Jersey.**—Assembly. Princeton, [N. J.,] Sept. 2, 1776. To Samuel Morris, Chairman of the Council of Safety, Penn. The Assembly has considered the letters of Aug. 26th and 29th requesting that certain persons employed in manufacturing intrenching tools and carrying on salt works in this state be exempted from bearing arms; they answer that these men can exempt themselves by payment of a fine; particular exemptions would be injurious at this time. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. by John Hart, Speaker, in the possession of W^m. Whiteman Esq. Philad^a. 1 page. F°. With a wood engraving of *The Church which John Hart built for the Congregation at Hopewell, N. J.* EM. 2872

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Philа., 1861, page 35.

*Letter:* **New Jersey.**—Assembly. Princeton, [N. J.,] Nov. 7, 1777. To Robert Maxwell, Sussex. As he has been good enough to undertake to procure clothing for the New Jersey troops in the Continental Army, they hope he will do everything in his power; the Assembly are now passing a law directing the mode of obtaining supplies, but as not a moment is to be lost they wish him to be busy in the meantime; McMurtrie will inform him more fully; he may safely get what he can of any kind and forward it to the battalions. A. L. S., John Hart, Speaker. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2873

*Portrait:* **Dejean** (Louis). Half length; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front; hat under left arm, in the background to the right a castle, to the left background, a battle, in front a map of Quebec. Inscription: (left) *F. Turin pinx^t.* (right) *R. Purcel, fecit.* | *Major General Wolfe. Who, at the Expence of his Life, purchas'd immortal Honour for his Country, and planted, with his own Hand, the British Laurel, in the inhospitable Wilds of North America, By the Reduction of Quebec, Sept^r. 13th. 1759. Printed for Eliz: Bakewell & Hen: Parker, opposite Birchin Lane Cornhill.* Mezzotint. [1760?] F°. EM. 2874

An altered form of a plate originally inscribed: *Ph. Mercier Pinxt. I. Faber fecit. Louis Dejean Esqr. Major of his Majties first Troop of Horse Guards. Sold by I. Faber at the Golden Head Bloomsbury Square.* See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 1, p. 339, no. 112.

*Engraving:* **Wolfe** (James). Inscription: (left) *N. Marchant invt.* (right) *L. Schiavonetti, V. A. incit.* | *The Death of General Wolfe.* Stipple. EM. 2875

Also in the *Museum Worsleyanum*, vol. I (London, 1824) p. 157.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Full length; horse and groom to the left. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Sr. Wm. Beechey R. A* (right) *Engraved by Benjamin Smith* | *His Most Gracious Majesty King George the Third. This Print, Engraved from a Picture painted by Sr. William Beechey, in his Majesty's Collection,* Stipple. [London, 1800?] $18\frac{1}{16}$ x $14\frac{3}{8}$ in. EM. 2876

The remainder of the inscription has been trimmed away.

*Portrait:* **Russell** (John), *4th Duke of Bedford.* Bust; oval; directed, facing, and looking to the right. Inscription: *Ridley & Holl sc* | *Duke of Bedford,* Stipple. [London, 1800?] 12°. EM. 2877

*Portrait:* **Wentworth** (Charles Watson), *Marquis of Rockingham.* Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the left; robe and collar. Inscription: *The most Noble Charles Marquis of Rockingham. Engraved by E. Bocquet, From a Picture by Sir Joshua Reynolds.* Stipple. [London, 1810?] 4°. EM. 2878

*Portrait:* **Townshend** (Charles). Half length; directed to the left, facing slightly to the left and looking to the front; robe with large embroidered sleeves. Inscription: (left) *Sr. J. Reynolds pinxt.*

(right) *R. H. Cromek sc.* | *Rt. Honble. Charles Townshend Chancellor of the Exchequer. From an Original Picture in the possession of the Marquis Townshend.* Line. [London, 1820?] 8°. EM. 2879

*Portrait:* **Fitzroy** (Augustus Henry). *Duke of Grafton.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left; fur-trimmed coat and star. Inscription: (left) *J. Hoppner Esqr. R. A pinxt.* (right) *C. Turner sculpt.* | *The Most Noble, Augustus Henry Duke of Grafton, K. G. &c. &c. &c. London Published 1st Septr 1805 by R. Cribb 288 Holborn.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 2880

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Bust; oval; crown and wreath above; lion to the left; unicorn to the right; harp, sceptre etc. below. Inscription: (left) *Gainsborough pinxt. in the Year. 1782.* (right) *Hopwood Sculpt.* | *His Most Gracious Majesty King George the Third. Born May 24 O. S. 1738. Engraven by special permission after the favorite Picture painted by Gainsborough which is now placed in the Queen's Palace at Buckingham House. Printed for John Bell expressly for the Supplemental Number.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2881

The same plate with partly different lettering is to be found in *La Belle Assemblée*, no. 51, Nov. 1, 1809.

*Document:* **New Jersey.**—Governor. Nov. 3, 1782. Marriage license of William Williams and Rebecca Garison. Printed form filled in. D. S., Wil: Livingston. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2882

*Portrait:* **Charles William Ferdinand,** *Duke of Brunswick.* Half length, directed to the right, facing slightly to the right and looking to the front, in armor, oval. Inscription: [(above) *European Magazine.*] (below) *Engraved by Ridley & Blood. Charles William Ferdinand Duke of Brunswick.* [*Published by James Asperne, at the Bible, Crown & Constitution Febr. 1, 1807.*] Stipple. 8°. EM. 2883

Also in the *European Magazine*, vol. 51 (London, 1807) p. 3.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; circular; profile to the left; uniform. Inscription: (above) *G. Washington.* (below) *Born Virginia Febry. 11th. 1732. General of the American Armies 1775. Resign'd 1783. President of the United States 1789.* Stipple. [1870?] 8°. EM. 2884

A modern impression from a contemporary plate, worked over, after the portrait by Joseph Wright. Baker, no. 97.

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; circular frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (above) *European Magazine.* (below) *John Hancock Esqr.* | *Published Novr. 1, 1783, by I. Fielding, No. 23, Pater-noster Row.* Line. 8°. EM. 2885

Also in the *European Magazine*, vol. 4 (London, 1783) p. 243.

*View:* **Long Island,** *Battle of.* Inscription: (left) *Painted by Chappel.* (right) *Engraved by Jas. Smillie.* | *Battle of Long Island. "Retreat of the Americans under Gen. Stirling across Gowanus Creek." From the original Painting in the possession of the Publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York.* [*Entered according to act of Congress AD 1800, by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerk's office of the district court of the southern district of New York.*] Line. 4°. EM. 2886

Also in H. B. Dawson's *Battles of the United States*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1858) p. 147.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; oval; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; uniform. Mezzotint by John Sartain from the original print engraved by C. W. Peale from a painting by himself. [Phila., 1870?] 4°. EM. 2887

Baker, no. 34, note.

*View:* **Trenton,** *N. J.* Inscription: (right) *Engraved by F. Humphrys.* | *The Battle Ground at Trenton.* Line. [1840?] 8°. EM. 2888

*Portrait:* **Burgoyne** (John). Bust; profile to the left; plain coat. Inscription: *Engd. by A. H. Ritchie.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2889

The same plate, with a fac-simile signature, is to be found in F. Moore's *Diary of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1860) p. 513. The original engraving after which this apparently was made is in the *Political Magazine*, vol. 1 (London, 1780) p. 743; it is reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (N. Y., 1888) p. 292.

*View:* **Hopewell,** *N. J.*, Inscription: *The Church which John Hart built for the Congregation, at Hopewell, N. J.* Small wood engraving. EM. 2890

A proof on India paper of the cut in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 35. A similar proof is affixed to the fac-simile letter of John Hart, described as EM. 2872.

*Paper Money:* **New Jersey,** *Province.* Feb. 20, 1776. Bill for 30 *s.* No. 4384. Signed by John Hart and James How. *Burlington: Isaac Collins.* EM. 2891

*Portrait:* **Hart** (John). Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet, 1870.* | *John Hart* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 2892

*Portrait:* **Parker** (Joel). Inscription: *Engd. by W. G. Jackman, N. Y.* | *Joel Parker* (fac-simile signature). "*All legitimate power is subordinate to the Constitution. Any other doctrine would give to one man in time of war, power Co-Extensive with his will—or in other words, despotic power.*" *Engraved expressly for The Old Guard.* Mixed. 8°. EM. 2893

Also in *The Old Guard*, vol. 1 (N. Y., Mar., 1863) p. 49.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right; sash and star. Inscription: *J. Boyd sc.* | *George III.* Stipple. [London, 1800?] 8°. EM. 2894

*Letter:* **Pascal** (Charles L.). Philadelphia, Oct. 23, 1872. To Thomas Addis Emmet, New York. An engraved portrait of John Hart the Signer has recently been published, represented as taken from a portrait in Dr. Emmet's collection; as one of Hart's descendants he is willing to accept it as authentic, because of a tradition that there once was such a portrait; mentions the refusal of a member of the Morton family to acknowledge the portraits of John Morton as authentic; asks if the original of the Hart portrait is in existence, as, if so, he believes it can be recognized by relatives yet living. A. L. S. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 2895

*Portrait:* **Polhemus** (John). Half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left. Inscription: *Jn° Polhemus* (fac-simile signature) *Major John Polhemus U. S. A. Commissioned as a Captain by order of Congress, Nov. 22d. 1775. Promoted to a Majority at Valley Forge "the Jersey Blues" organized by his father in Law, John Hart (a signer of the Declaration of Independence) found a patriotic commander in him. Born May 25 A.D.*

*1738. Died on the 94th anniversary of that day.* Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1875?]. 4°. EM. 2896

The names of ten revolutionary battles are added in a pencil note by C. L. Pascal addressed to J. A. Phillips Esq.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (William). Silhouette. Bust; profile to the left. Inscription: *Wm. Franklin, Governor of New Jersey.* Wood engraving. [1850?] 8°. EM. 2897

*Portrait:* **Cornwallis** (Charles), *Marquis.* Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; uniform. Inscription: (right) *Max Rosenthal | Lieut. Gen. Charles Earl Cornwallis, Colonel of the 33rd. Foot. 1738–1805. From a print by Bartolozzi in the collection of C. R. Hildeburn.* Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 2898

*View:* **Mount Vernon,** *Va.* Inscription: *Drawn under the Direction of the Author, and engraved by M. Merigot. | Mount Vernon, the Seat of the late President Washington.* Aquatint. [1800?] 4°. EM. 2899

*Portrait:* **Kearny** (Philip). Half length, directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right. Inscription: *Engraved by J. C. Buttre, from a Photograph. P. Kearny* (fac-simile signature). *Maj. Gen. Philip Kearney.* Mixed. 8°. EM. 2900

Also in J. W. De Peyster's *Philip Kearny*, N. Y., 1869, frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Grant** (Ulysses Simpson). Bust; oval; directed, facing, and looking to the front. Inscription: (right) *John A. O'Neill. | Grant.* (right) *Printed by J. J. & W. Wilson. | Elias Dexter & Son 564 Broadway, N. Y.* Mixed. [1875?] F°. EM. 2901

*Letter:* **Pascal** (Charles L.). Philadelphia, Nov. 3, 1872. To Thomas Addis Emmet, New York. Acknowledges a letter explanatory of the portraits of the Signers; it reflects great credit on Dr. Emmet, and is appreciated by some who until now did not have such a good opinion as his own concerning Dr. Emmet's collection and his means of securing lost portraits; he will endeavor to find the evidence that there was a sketch of John Hart; he has a pencil sketch of John Polhemus, and tradition holds that there was one of Hart; the engraving by Burns has been received, and the family likeness is seen distinctly. A. L. S. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 2902

# THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

## Pennsylvania. In three parts—Part I.

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume X., Pennsylvania. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The volume consists of the life of Benjamin Rush, by John Sanderson, from volume 4, pages 247 to 286 of the original edition of Sanderson; of George Clymer, by Robert Waln, jr., from volume 4, pages 171 to 246; of George Ross, by H. D. Gilpin, from volume 8, pages 185 to 199; and of James Smith, by Edward Ingersoll, from volume 7, pages 177 to 236.

The material indexed consists of: bill of exchange 1, documents 9, engravings 5, letters 35, map 1, newspapers 2, portraits 50, views 24.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: *Engraved by J. McGoffin at J. M. Butler's establishment 84 Chestnut St. The announcement of the Declaration of Independence.* [(*State House Philadelphia.*) *New York, G. P. Putnam & Co.*] Inserted, together with portraits of Washington, Jefferson, Franklin and John Adams, in a decorative frame engraved by Fittler in 1795. Line. F°. EM. 2903

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 226. The portrait of Washington is a stipple engraving by H. B. Hall from Houdon's bust, *id.*, vol. 3, title; Baker, no. 101. The other portraits are small line vignettes.

## BENJAMIN RUSH.

*Portrait:* **Rush** (Benjamin). Engraved by R. W. Dodson from a painting by T. Sully. Proof before letter. 4°. EM. 2904

A proof of the plate in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 3, N. Y., 1836.

*Letter:* **Rush** (Benjamin). Philadelphia, Oct. 22, 1806. To the Earl of Buchan. He has deferred answering the letter by Dr. [Nathaniel] Chapman, because the box made of the tree which sheltered Wallace was stolen on the road, and he has vainly tried to recover it; he deeply regrets the loss of the gift; congratulates Buchan on the elevation of his brother [Lord Erskine] to the Chancellorship; the latter's son [David Montagu Erskine] will be received with open arms as minister to the United States; the Palmer family, recommended by Buchan, are doing well; Major [David] Lenox's family often talk of Buchan's friendliness to them. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in possession of R. C. Davis Esq. Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a wood engraving, *Drawn from memory by C. A. Poulson. "Shippen Mansion," Res. of Dr. B. Rush, at the time of his death. No. 93 South 4th. Street Philada.* EM. 2905

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 7.

*Letter:* **Rush** (Benjamin). Philadelphia, Oct. 10, 1773. To William Gordon, near Boston. He was glad to hear from [Thomas] Mifflin of Gordon's happiness and increasing usefulness; he sends two recent productions of his own; the Vindication of his Address [on Slave-Keeping] will rectify Gordon's notions as to the state of slavery amongst the Jews; he has sent a copy to Samuel Elliott, with a view to republication in Boston; they are preparing to oppose the landing of the East India tea; the pieces in the newspapers signed Scævola are written by Mifflin, those signed Hamden are by himself; the competition with which he has long struggled from his brethren of the faculty extends to all his publications, and the negro cause in Philadelphia has on this account suffered through him; any notice that Gordon may take of his publications will therefore be the more acceptable. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2906

The first letter by Scævola is in Bradford's *Pennsylvania Journal*, Oct. 13, 1773, no. 1610; the first letter by Hamden, on Patriotism, is in *id.*, Oct. 20, 1773, no. 1611.

*Portrait:* **Penn** (Willliam). Half length, in armor. Inscription: (within the ground, to the left) *Æ.tis. 22. 1666. October. 14* (right) *Pax Quæritur Bello.* (below) *S. A. Schoff Sc. From the original portrait of William Penn, which his grandson Granville Penn of Stoke-Poges Esq. presented in 1833, to The Historical Society of Pennsylvania.* (right) *Wm Penn* (fac-simile signature). Line. [New York? 1872.] F°. EM. 2907

Reproduced on a smaller scale in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 3 (Boston, 1884) p. 474.

*Letter:* **Finley** (Samuel). Princeton, [N. J.,] Apr. 3, 1764. To Eliazar Wheelock, Lebanon, Conn. Wheelock's son, who says he must go home next vacation, will bear this; he has been better able to study this winter, and would have made a fine scholar had he been so all along; David Smith, a former pupil who has been teaching school in Charlestown, S. C., desires an assistant; he has thought of [John] Lathrop and Davies; asks him to find out if Lathrop would go; Kirtland [Samuel Kirkland] has done well; he will try to get him some small assistance, as his means are so strait; he has read Wheelock's *Narrative*, and commends it; wishes him success in his undertaking; Wheelock's son will make no mean figure in the ordinary time, if he has health, but if he is to be his father's successor he should be better than common. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 2908

*Letter:* **Davies** (Samuel). Hanover, [Va.,] Sept. 14, 1758. To Caleb Smith, Nassau Hall [Princeton]. As the Presbytery has just broken up, and Mr. Smith is about to set out, he has no time to write at large to any of the trustees, though sensible of the honor they have done him [in offering him the presidency of Princeton College]; Mr. Smith can state his sentiments; he was never so much at his wit's end; having no guide

but the Presbytery's judgment, he submitted to that; had they voted for his accepting the trust, he would have complied. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°.
EM. 2909

Davies accepted the presidency the following year.

*Portrait:* **Redman** (John). Bust, profile to the left. Inscription: *John Redman, M.D. 1722. 1808. John Redman* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°.
EM. 2910

*Letter:* **Redman** (John). [Philadelphia,] Oct. 27, 1797. To Thomas Mifflin. He received Mifflin's letter of the 24th this morning, but was obliged to visit a dying patient; he will immediately call a meeting of the College of Physicians, to lay the letter before them. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 2911

*Portrait:* **Sydenham** (Thomas). Half length; directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: *Engraved by E. Scriven. [Sydenham. From the Picture in the Hall of All Souls College, Oxford. Under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, Published by Charles Knight, Ludgate Street.*] Stipple. F°.
EM. 2912

In this state of the plate, the bracketted part of the inscription has been erased. The earlier state, with the inscription in full, is to be found in Charles Knight's *Gallery of Portraits*, vol. 5 (London, 1835) p. 18.

*Portrait:* **Boerhaave** (Herman). Half length; directed to the left, facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; oval within a rectangle; below, a wreath and circle with the motto *Simplex Veri Sigillum*. Inscription: *Hermannus Boerhaave Medicinæ, Botanices, Chemiæ & Collegij Practici, in Acad. Lugd. Bat. Professor Ordinarius. Regiæ Societatis Londinensis nec non Academiæ Scientiarum Parisiensis Socius.* (left) *G. White fecit | Printed & Sold by Tho: Bowles next the Chapter house in St. Pauls Church Yard.* Mezzotint. [1730?] F°.
EM. 2913

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1573, no. 6.

*Portrait:* **Shippen** (William). Bust; directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: (left) *Lambdin, after Stuart.* (right) *Etched by H. Wright Smith. | W. Shippen jr* (fac-simile signature). [New York, 1870?] F°.
EM. 2914

No portrait of William Shippen is mentioned in Mason's *Life and works of Gilbert Stuart.*

*Portrait:* **Witherspoon** (John). Half length, in an oval frame bordered with flowers; books and a child below. Inscription: *Engd. by John Scott Glasgow John Witherspoon D.D. Published by William Collins Glasgow.* Line. [1800?] 8°.
EM. 2915

Compare the stipple, EM. 2772, engraved by Trotter "from the Drawing in the Possession of the Revd. Dr. Simpson, by J. Simco."

*View:* **London.** Inscription: *View of St. Thomas's Hospital in Southwark.* Also, *View of Guy's Hospital in Southwark.* Two line engravings, on the same sheet. [London, 1780?] 4°.
EM. 2916

*Portrait:* **Kuhn** (Adam). Bust; profile to the right. Inscription: *Adam Kuhn, M.D. Nat. 1741—Ob. 1819. From a wax Bas-relief in the possession of the College of Physicians of Phila.* *Adam Kuhn* (fac-simile signature). Etching by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°.
EM. 2917

*Portrait:* **Morgan** (John). Half length; directed slightly to the right, facing and looking downward to the left. Inscription: *Etch'd. by H. B. Hall N. Y. 1869. | Your ever affecte. Brother John Morgan* (fac-simile autograph). Private plate. F°.
EM. 2918

*Document:* **Shippen** (William). July 19, 1777. Order on the Commissary General for a hogshead of rum for the artificers at Yellow Springs. A.D.S., W. Shippen jr., D. G. H. On the back Chas Roberts, A.C., has receipted, July 20th, for an order from Mathew Irwin for the hogshead. Endorsed. Narrow strip.
EM. 2919

*Letter:* **Morgan** (John). Philadelphia, Oct. 1, 1778. To Timothy Matlack. Desires his good offices in procuring a pass for Mrs. Ann Glenn to New York; she is the widow of Thomas Glenn, steward of the *Reprisal* under Capt. Weekes [Lambert Wickes]; she says that her husband was in the continental service for three years, and that a year's pay is due her, which she has vainly tried to get; she has lived in his family for several years, and now desires to return to her relatives in England. A. L. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°.
EM. 2920

The *Reprisal* foundered in 1778 on the Banks of Newfoundland and all her crew were lost except the cook.

*Letter:* **Bond** (Thomas). [Philadelphia,] Dec. 4, 1776. [To the Committee of Safety.] In the letter of his son [Thomas ?], laid before them, he requests that provision be made for forty wounded, to be brought from his hospital to this city, and advises that the military hospitals be fixed near water carriage; he himself recommends that the Pennsylvania Bettering House and the provincial hospitals be used for the wounded, and indorses the advice as to water portage; he urges that a director general of military hospitals be appointed, and describes the duties which he should perform; offers himself to fill the place, on condition that he may have the help of his son, who has already distinguished himself in this department. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°.
EM. 2921

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet.

**Pennsylvania.** (The) Packet or, the General Advertiser. Saturday, Nov. 3, 1781. Vol. 10, no. 802. 4 pp. *Philadelphia: David C. Claypoole.* F°.
EM. 2922

Despatches from Rodney; the *Trepassey* and the *Atalanta*, sloops, captured by the *Alliance*; Dr. [Thomas] Bond requested to lecture on physic in the University of Pennsylvania.

*Portrait:* **Rush** (Benjamin). Bust, profile to the right. India ink silhouette. [Philadelphia, 1800?]
EM. 2923

Unlettered. A note by Dr. Emmet reads: "An original portrait of Dr. Rush."

*Portrait:* **Zimmermann** (Jean George). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the right. Inscription: (right) *Vigneron | J. G. Zimmermann.* (right) *Lith. de Engelmann.* [Paris, 1800?] F°.
EM. 2924

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Half length; oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: *Benjamin Franklin Né à Boston, dans la nouvelle Angleterre, le 17 Janv. 1706.*
*Honneur du nouveau monde et de l'humanité,*
*Ce Sage aimable et vrai les guide et les éclaire;*

*Comme un autre Mentor, il cache à l'œil vulgaire,*
*Sous les traits d'un mortel, une divinité.*
*Par M. Feutry.*

(left) *Duplessis Pinxit Parisiis 1778.* (right) *Chevillet Sculpsit.* | *Tiré du Cabinet de M. Le Ray de Chaumont &c.* Line. [Paris, 1778?] F°. EM. 2925

*Letter :* **Ramsay** (David). New York, Aug. 6, 1785. To [Thomas?] Harwood, Receiver of continental taxes, in Maryland. He has not yet received an answer to his former letter inclosing bills drawn in his favor by the Board of Treasury; he now sends two more; John Kean, delegate from South Carolina, is authorized to receipt for the money should the answer not come until after his own departure for Charleston on the 10th. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2926

*View :* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription : (left) *Designed & Published by W. Birch Enamel Painter. 1800.* | *Library and Surgeons Hall, in Fifth Street Philadelphia.* Line. [Philadelphia.] 4°. EM. 2927

*View :* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription : *Lithy. of J. T. Bowen, Philad University of Pennsylvania.* Lithograph (colored). [1830?] 8°. EM. 2928

*Letter :* **Kuhn** (Adam). [Philadelphia,] Tuesday evening [1800?] To Thomas Riché. As requested, he incloses his account for medical attendance, also the account for medicines furnished to Mr. Riché's daughter. A. L. Endorsed. 1 page. 12°. EM. 2929

*View :* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn Engraved & Published by W. Birch Enamel Painter 1800.* | *Pennsylvania Hospital, in Pine Street Philadelphia.* Line. [Philadelphia.] 4°. EM. 2930

*Portrait :* **Ramsay** (David). Inscription: *Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a drawing by C. Fraser after a Painting by C. W. Peale. Ramsay. M.D. David Ramsay* (fac-simile signature). Line. 4°. EM. 2931

Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 3, N. Y., 1836.

*Portrait :* **Rush** (Benjamin). Inscription: *Engraved from the Original Picture in the possession of Dr. D. Hoack, Painted by Sully 1812. Dr. Benjamin Rush M.D. LL.D.* Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1815?] 12°. EM. 2932

*Portrait :* **Elizabeth,** *Queen of England.* Full length. Inscription: *Her Sacred Majesty Queen Elizabeth, in the superb dress, in which she went to St. Paul's to return thanks for the defeat of the Spanish Armada. Engraved by Charles Turner, from the extreme rare Print by Crispin de Passe, after a Drawing by Isaac Oliver.* Mezzotint. [London, 1840?] F°. EM. 2933

*Letter :* **Rush** (Richard). Annapolis, [Md.,] July 25, 1825. To J[ohn] S[tuart] Skinner [Baltimore]. Thanks him for a cordial note and for the inclosed letter from [William Harris?] Crawford, and for the newspapers; he means to proceed to Washington next day. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2934

*Portraits :* **Rush** (Richard). Inscription: *J. I. Pease, sc. Richard Rush* (fac-simile signature). [*Engd. for the U. S. Magazine & Democratic Review. Printed by Butler & Long.*] Line. 8°. EM. 2935

Also in the *Democratic Review*, vol. 7 (April, 1840) p. 301.

*Letter :* **Paine** (Thomas). [Dec., 1785?] To Mr. Claypole [David C. Claypoole, Philadelphia]. He has observed paragraphs in his paper [*The Pennsylvania Packet, and Daily Advertiser*] in support of an unconstitutional proceeding of the late Assembly, the repeal of the Bank Charter; last Friday he sent him a paragraph on that subject which has not been inserted; unless the paper intends to make itself a party paper in this business, he does not understand why the paragraph is withheld. A. L. S. 2 pp. 12°. EM. 2936

The paragraph referred to is perhaps the one which appears in *The Pennsylvania Packet, and Daily Advertiser* for Saturday, Dec. 17, 1785, no. 2143, accompanied by a letter of Apr. 19, 1785, from Paine to Thomas Fitzsimons.

*Portrait :* **Paine** (Thomas). Half length ; seated at a table; a paper lettered *Rights of Man* in right hand. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Romney.* (centre) *J. H. Bufford, delt.* (right) *Bufford's Lithogy. corner of Beekman & Nassau Str. Thomas Paine* (fac-simile signature). [New York, 1850?] F°. EM. 2937

*Letter :* **Rush** (Mrs. Benjamin). Philadelphia, Dec. 11, 1783. [To Mrs. Elias Boudinot (her aunt Hannah)]. She is pleased to hear of the returning health of her Cousin Susan [Vergereau Boudinot Bradford]; Mr. Washington has told them that her appearance is much improved; she regrets the distance between herself and her aunt, whom she regards as a parent; Gen. Washington came to town in triumph Monday last; all orders of citizens are vying with each other in addresses and entertainments; the merchants are to give him a dinner and ball Friday; she has received a letter and a bundle of fringe from Mrs. [Elizabeth?] Ferguson, which she would have forwarded by Gen. Kosiasco had she known that he was to go by the stage. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 2938

Mrs. Benjamin Rush was previously Julia Stockton, daughter of Richard the Signer ; the Cousin Susan referred to was Susan Vergereau Boudinot, who afterwards married William Bradford the Attorney-General.

*View :* **Carlisle,** *Penn.* Inscription : (left) *From a Sketch by A. Brackenridge.* (right) *B. Tanner F. S. A. sc.* | *Dickenson College.* Line. 8°. EM. 2939

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1811), p. 239.

*Portrait :* **Nisbet** (Charles). Half length; directed, facing and looking to the left. Inscription: *Rev : Charles. Nisbet : D : D : First. President of Dickinson College.* Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 2940

**Boston** (The) Gazette, and Weekly Republican Journal. Apr. 20, 1795. *Boston : Benjamin Edes.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 2941

Extract from a letter of an officer in the Western Army; extract from a letter by Benjamin Rush on the treatment of pleurisy; report of the regents of the University of New York.

*Letter :* **Rush** (Benjamin). [Philadelphia,] Sept. 10, 1797. To [Absalom?] Green. He desires him to communicate to his friends that Dr. Way lost at six bleedings only forty or forty-five ounces of blood, far too little to kill any person under like circumstances; Dr. [Hugh] Hodge saw the patient only in the remission of the fever, and the opinion he gave as to the cause of death was rash and cruel in the highest degree. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2942

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Bust; profile to the right; within a wreath of oak leaves; dark background with the letters *B. F.* Inscription: (left) *Lethere delineavit.* (right) *Darcis sculpsit.* | *A Paris chez Potrelle, Md. d'Estampes, Rue Honoré, No. 54.* Stipple. [1800?] F°. EM. 2943

*Portrait:* **Penn** (William). Facing to the front, broad-brim hat. Small oval vignette, line. [1860?] EM. 2944

*Portrait:* **Sydenham** (Thomas). Half length; oval frame within a rectangle; staff and serpent etc. below. Inscription: (on the frame) *Thomas Sydenham M.D.* (below, to the left) *P. Lely pinxit.* (right) *I. Houbraken sculps. Amst. 1746.* | *In the Possession of John Sydenham Esqr.* (right) *Impensis I. & P. Knapton Londini, 1747.* Line. F°. EM. 2945

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, vol. 2 (London, 1752) p. 37. See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved English portraits*, London, 1793, p. 191.

## GEORGE CLYMER.

*Document:* **United States.**—Commissioners for the Western Department. Pittsburgh, Mar. 27, 1778. Having inquired into the conduct of Col. George Morgan, agent for Indian affairs, they wholly acquit him of the charges of infidelity in his public trust and disaffection to the American cause; they are possessed of facts regarding him which evince uncommon diligence in the discharge of his duties and attention to the interests of the United States. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. D. S. by Geo Clymer, signed also by Samp. Mathews and Saml. McDowell. In possession of F. J. Dreer, Esq., Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a wood engraving, on India paper, *From memory by C. A. Poulson | Rec. of George Clymer Chesnut St. near 7th. Philada. Pa.* EM. 2946

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 85. Printed in *Journals of Congress* for Apr. 7, 1778.

*Document:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Committee of Safety. Philadelphia, May 27, 1776. Order on John Nixon and others, the Committee of Accounts, for £80 5*s.* payable to [Clement] Biddle, [David] Rittenhouse and [Peter] Dehaven for saltpetre manufactured at the provincial works. A.D.S., Geo Clymer, Chairman. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 2947

*Portrait:* **Clymer** (George). Bust; oval within a wreath; after the miniature by Trott. Small line engraving. [New York? 1850?] EM. 2948

*View:* **Bristol,** *England.* Inscription: *Perspective View of the City of Bristol, in the Counties of Somerset & Gloucester.* Line. [London? 1760?] 4°. EM. 2949

*Letter:* **Coleman** (William). [New York?] Aug. 12, 1803. To —— ? Concerning a certain law-suit, he calls notice to a point mentioned in Scott Smith's notes; the judge declared that he was "no party man", but Coleman had a "talk" with him in the *Commercial Advertizer* for 1798 on the same subject, and he means to remind him of something not very palatable; he observes that his correspondent has copied his remarks on Cheetham's notice of his correspondent's trial for the *Palladium;* he has left his proper path of politics to wrangle with doctors in their own province; the nonsense of theorists must be combatted; his adversaries will be Miller and Mitchell, the ablest men here, but if his friends will only furnish him with books enough he will read and digest and write away. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2950

*Portrait:* **Clymer** (George). Inscription: *George Clymer. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from an original miniature by Trott.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2951

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 4 (Phila., 1823) p. 173.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; profile to the left; after the crayon portrait by St. Memin. Stipple [by R. Dudensing]. Proof before letter. [New York, 1866.] F°. EM. 2952

Baker, no. 397.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: *The City Tavern, afterwards the "Merchants' Coffee-House," West side of Second street, above Walnut. As it appeared about the year 1800. From an old Engraving by William Birch. Drawn and engraved for the Sunday Dispatch expressly to illustrate Westcott's "History of Philadelphia."* Wood engraving. [1850?] 4°. EM. 2953

*Document:* **Meredith** (Reese). [Philadelphia,] Sept. 23, 1745. Received from Gov. James Hamilton a blank Mediterranean pass no. 645 signed Vere Beauclerk Duncannon and W. Ellis, together with a blank oath, blank bond, and blank certificate of naval officer, for which he is accountable that they be returned, filled up according to the orders of the Admiralty. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2954

*View:* **London.** Inscription: *View of the East India House.* Line. [London, 1780?] 8°. EM. 2955

A small wood-cut of this building is to be found in Charles Knight's *London*, vol. 5 (London, 1843) p. 61.

*Bill of Exchange:* **United States.** Sept. 11, 1782. Order for $18, in 90 livres tournois, payable to Philip Van Rensselaer. Engraved form filled in. Signed, M. Hillegas. Countersigned, Abm: Yates. Indorsed by P. Van Rensselaer in favor of Duncan Ingraham Jun. 8°. EM. 2956

*Portrait:* **Rush** (Benjamin). Head, after the painting by Sully. Small wood engraving, unfinished, on India paper. [Philadelphia? 1870?] EM. 2957

*View:* **Ticonderoga,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (left) *Milbert* | *Ruines du Fort Ticonderoga.* (right) *Ruinas del fuerte Ticonderoga.* Line. [Paris? 1820?] 8°. EM. 2958

*Map:* **Maryland,** *Province*, and **Delaware.** A Map of Maryland with the Delaware Counties and the Southern Part of New Jersey &c. By T. Kitchin Geogr. [*London: R. Baldwin, Pater Noster Row.* 1757.] *Size:* $8\frac{1}{16}$ x $6\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Scale:* 38 miles to the inch. Copper-plate. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 2959

Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 26 (London, 1757) p. 376.

*Letter:* **Washington** (Samuel). [Harewood, Va.?] May 26, 1769. To William Lee [London]. He wishes every day that fresh instances might be produced in support of Lee's opinion that British sentiment is changed in respect to America; the accounts from the other side are more and more

alarming; he thinks well of Lee's advice that the colonies by frugality and industry should convince the ministry that they can live independent of them; he hopes to see associations entered into for that purpose, which must lead the trading people of Great Britain to interpose; Lord Bottetourt opened the Assembly in great state, but on the passing of some necessary resolutions he dissolved them in a passion; Miss Sally Lee desires to hear from him; congratulates him on his marriage with Miss [Hannah Philippa] Ludwell. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2960

*Letter:* **Jones** (Gabriel). Augusta [County, Va.], Dec. 31, 1777. To James Mercer, by John Lewis. The cruel murder of the Cornstock [Cornstalk], his son, and two other Indians at the Point has already occasioned the death of six people; he fears a general war next spring with the Shawnees and the Delawares; he has been so surrounded with smallpox that he has not been able to stir out this winter. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2961

*Portrait:* **Hand** (Edward). Bust; profile to the left; uniform. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall. N. Y. 1869. Edw^d. Hand* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 2962

A private plate.

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Nov. 8, 1779. [To Henry Laurens.] By a resolve of Nov. 1st the Marine Committee was directed to make like provision for the passage of [Henry] Laurens to Europe as was directed to be made for Messrs. Jay and Adams; the Committee, having no person in South Carolina to execute the above order, requests that Laurens make the necessary provision himself and draw on the Committee for the amount. A. L. S., Jn°. Mathews, Chairman. Certified, Cha^s Thomson, Sec^y. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2963

The resolve is printed in the *Secret journals of Congress*, Nov. 7, 1779.

*View:* **Pittsburgh**, *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *Painted by Geo. Lehman.* (right) *Engraved by C. G. Childs.* | *Pittsburgh. Pub^d. by N. and G. Guilford.* Line. On India paper. [Philadelphia, 1830?] 4°. EM. 2964

*Letter:* **Nevill** (Presley). Pittsburg, May 4, 1793. To Gov. Thomas Mifflin. Acknowledges a letter of Apr. 11th inclosing the act for regulating the militia, and a commission appointing him Inspector to the Alleghany County brigade; he returns thanks for this additional proof of the Governor's good opinion; he desires further instructions as to Capt. Patterson's corps. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2965

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Full length, standing. Inscription: (left) *Drawn by H. Corbould.* (right) *Engraved by J. Thomson.* | *George Washington, From a Statue by F. Chantrey.* Stipple. [London, 1830?] F°. EM. 2966

See Baker, p. 202, and E. B. Johnston's *Original Portraits of Washington*, p. 174.

*Letter:* **Nixon** (John). [Feb. 2, 1791.] To John Nicholson. He wishes to know if anything has been determined on respecting the taxes of Alleghany lands. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 12°. EM. 2967

*Portrait:* **Clymer** (George). Inscription: *Engraved by John Sartain, Phila. after a Miniature by Benj. Trott. Geo Clymer* (fac-simile signature). Mezzotint. [1850?] 8°. EM. 2968

*Letter:* **Fitzsimons** (Thomas). Philadelphia, June 23, 1785. To J. McIntosh. He has not been able to dispose of the cargo of lumber brought by the snow *Two Sisters;* the vessel has been attached because of certain debts due from her owner; other details of business. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2969

*Portrait:* **Robertson** (William). Inscription: *Painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds. William Robertson 1771* (fac-simile signature). *Engraved by W. H. Worthington. Published by W. Pickering, London, & Talboys & Wheeler, Oxford, 1825.* Line. 4°. EM. 2970

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Half length, profile to the left, uniform. Inscription: (left) *F. Bonneville deli.* (right) *Ruotte Sculp.* | *G. Washington. Né en Virginie année 1733. Commendant en Chef des Armées et Président du Congrès d'Amérique. A paris rue St. Jacques N°. 195.* Stipple. [1780?] 8°. EM. 2971

Baker, no. 69.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Half length, after Stuart (the Athenæum picture). Inscription: *Drawn & Printed by Childs & Inman. Washington. Pub^d. by Peabody & Co. New-York & Childs & Inman Philadelphia.* Lithograph. [1830?] 4°. EM. 2972

*Portrait:* **Wayne** (Anthony). Inscription: (left) *Drawn by Jas. Herring* (centre) *from a sketch by Col. J. Trumbull* (right) *Engraved by E. Prud'homme.* | *Brigr. Genl. Anthony Wayne. Andy. Wayne* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 4°. EM. 2973

Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1, N. Y., 1834.

*Portrait:* **Pickens** (Andrew). Inscription: *Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a Painting by T. Sully after an orignal portrait. General Andrew Pickens. And^w. Pickens* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 4°. EM. 2974

A pencil note reads "Proof from Longacre Collection." The plate was engraved for the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 3, N. Y., 1836.

*Document:* **Gilmore** (Stephen). Fayette Ville, N. C., Apr., 1815. As he is about to travel into distant parts of the United States, the subscribers certify that he is a native of Cumberland County, of which he has been high sheriff and representative in the general assembly; as neighbors, they recommend his integrity and fair character. D. S., W. B. Grove, John Dickson, R. Raiford, Robinson Mumford, I. Winslow, Irvin (?) Kay, Jo^s. Thames, John Kelly, Lewis Barge, and, at the Creek Agency, July 28, Benjamin Hawkins, agent for I. A. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2975

*View:* **Charleston,** *S. C.* Inscription: (left) *From Nature & on Stone by G. Lehman.* (right) *Childs & Inman Lithrs. Philadelphia.* | *Charleston South Carolina. From Fort Pinkney.* Lithograph. [1830?] F°. EM. 2976

*View:* **Savannah,** *Ga.* Inscription: (within the ground, to the left) *Harley* (to the right) *H. F.* | *View of Savannah from the river.* Wood engraving. [New York, 1880?] 4°. EM. 2977

*Portrait:* **Hopothle Mico,** *Creek chief.* After a drawing by Trumbull. Inscription: (above, to

the left) *Plate 21.* (right) *Page 165.* (below) *Daggett, Hinman & Co. Sc. Hopothle Mico — or the Talassee King of the Creeks —— J. T. New York 1790.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2978

One of the Creeks who visited New York in 1790. The engraving is to be found also in John Trumbull's *Autobiography*, N. Y., 1841, p. 165.

*Portrait:* **Tuskatche Mico,** *Creek chief.* After a drawing by Trumbull. Inscription: *Daggett, Hinman & Co. Sc. Tuskatche Mico, or the Birdtail King of the Cusitahs. N. York July 1790—J. T.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2979

One of the Creeks who visited New York in 1790. The engraving is to be found also in John Trumbull's *Autobiography*, N. Y., 1841, p. 165.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: *Philadelphia Bank in Fourth Street Philadelphia.* Line. [Philadelphia, 1808?] 4°. EM. 2980

Reproduced in Scharf and Westcott's *Philadelphia*, vol. 1 (1884) p. 536.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *J. J. Barralet del.* (right) *B. Tanner sc.* | *The Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts.* Line. 8°. EM. 2981

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1809) p. 461.

*Portrait:* **Hume** (David). Half length; directed slightly to the right, facing and looking slightly to the left; velvet cap. Inscription: *David Hume Esqr.* (left) *A. Maurin* (right) *Lith. de Villain.* Lithograph. [Paris, 1820?] F°. EM. 2982

The paper is stamped at the bottom with the words "Been. Edinburgh." in an oval inclosing the monogram "T L B."

*Portrait:* **Napoleon I.,** *Emperor of the French.* Short half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; arms folded; cocked hat. Inscription: (left) *Y. Lith. de Delpech.* (right) *Zm. Belliard.* | *Bonaparte, Premier Consul.* Lithograph. [Paris, 1802?] F°. EM. 2983

*Portrait:* **Pitt** (William). Full length; seated at a table; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front; legs crossed. Inscription: (left) *Drawn by H. Edridge, 1801.* (right) *Engraved by Anthy. Cardon.* | *The right Honble. Willm. Pitt.* Stipple. [London, 1801?] F°. EM. 2984

*Letter:* **Law** (Thomas). [Washington, D. C.? Aug. 8, 1798.] To [William?] Cranch. If Mr. Kay agrees to the mortgage according to the award, the accompanying note is to go endorsed by him-self; if not, the arbitration is rendered null, and his endorsements not demandable. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2985

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Bust; spectacles and fur cap; oval within a rectangle. Inscription: (left) *Drawn by C. N. Cochin, 1777.* (centre) *New York 1856: published by Elias Dexter, 562 Broadway.* (right) *Engraved by John A. O'Neill, 1856.* | *Benja Franklin* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. F°. EM. 2986

*Letter:* **Clymer** (George). Philadelphia, Mar. 3, 1843. To Lewis Jacob Cist [Cincinnati?]. He sends a banknote bearing his father's handwriting; so many applications have been made that he now has little left, in the way of letters, that he can part with; he offers information as to the whereabouts of several descendants of signers, namely: Burd Wilson, Alexander Dallas Bache, a great grandson of Franklin, James Woods, who married a daughter of Witherspoon, Francis Hopkinson, grandson of the signer, Capt. Robert Stockton, John Read, and Thomas McKean, son of the signer. A.L.S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2987

*Portrait:* **Hopkinson** (Joseph). Short half length; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: (left) *Painted by T. Sully.* (right) *Engraved by J. Sartain.* | *Jos. Hopkinson* (fac-simile signature). Mezzotint. 8°. EM. 2988

Also in H. Simpson's *Eminent Philadelphians*, Phila., 1859, p. 546.

## GEORGE ROSS.

*Letter:* **Ross** (George). Philadelphia, May 23, 1777. To ——. By the inclosed packet for the Committee they will observe the steps taken in Philadelphia towards an amendment of the government; the citizens do not mean to direct, however, and if any other mode should be thought of in the county of his correspondents they will be satisfied; he writes particularly to urge consultation as to the best measures; the circular letter is left to be directed to such districts as may be thought proper; urges them to get the memorials signed and sent back with all haste. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in possession of F. J. Dreer Esq. Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Res. of George Ross, Lancaster Pa.* EM. 2989

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 17.

*Document:* **Montgomery** (William). Lancaster, [Penn.,] Jan. 4, 1776. Montgomery having applied for a captaincy in one of the battalions to be raised in Pennsylvania, the undersigned certify that he is of good character and a man of property. A. D. S., Geo: Ross. Signed also by J: Yeates, Matthias Slough, Willi. Atlee, Edwd Shippen. 1 page. F°. EM. 2990

*Portrait:* **Penn** (Thomas). Half length; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front; flowered coat and wig. Inscription: (left) *Davis Pinx. 1751.* (right) *Martin, Sc.* | *Thomas Penn Esqr. one of the Proprietors of Pensilvania, 1751.* Mezzotint. [London, 1776.] 4°. EM. 2991

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 918, no. 4, II.

*View:* **Pittsburgh,** *Penn.* Inscription: *Part of the remains of Fort Pitt, sketched in January, 1854.* Wood engraving, with two columns of text: *The Centennial Celebration at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.* [New York? 1858?] F°. EM. 2992

*Portrait:* **George II.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length; directed slightly to the right, facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; coat and sash over cuirass; oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (on a tablet) *George de IIde. Koning van Groot Britanje, Keurvorst van Hanover.* (below, left) *J. Faber ad viv. fecit.* (right) *P. Tanje sculps. 1752.* | *D. Onder de Linden Excudit.* Line. [Amsterdam.] 4°. EM. 2993

*Letter:* **Mifflin** (Thomas). Berks County, [Penn.,] Apr. 20, 1788. [To Horatio Gates.] He desires greatly to hear from him; they have had a busy campaign, but he hates politics when his friends are not engaged with him for the same object; [John?] Okely will give him information on this subject; [Josiah] Harmar is happy; [David]

Zeigler has returned for recruiting; [Richard] Peters proves a useful man in the legislature; Gens. Parsons and Varnum were in town last week on their way to Muskingum; 300 families are on the road. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2994

*Portrait:* **Dickinson** (John). Profile to the left. Inscription: (left) *Drawn from the life by Du Simitier in Philadelphia.* (right) *Engraved by B. L. Prevost at Paris.* | *No. 11.* Line. [1783?] 8°. EM. 2995

*Portrait:* **Ross** (George). Half length, after the painting by Benjamin West. Inscription: *Geo. Ross. Engraved by J. W. Steel, from the original picture.* Line. [Philadelphia, 1840?] 8°. EM. 2996

*Portrait:* **Penn** (John). Bust; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front; coat with fur collar. Inscription: *Albert Rosenthal* | *John Penn, Colonial Governor of Pa. John Penn* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 2997

JAMES SMITH.

*Letter:* **Smith** (James). Philadelphia, Oct. 7, 1776. To Mrs. Smith, York, Penn. He has dined with George Campbell; they were disappointed at not seeing his wife; Gen. Lee has arrived, having long been wished for at camp; his arrival will give the army new spirits; when [James] Wilson returns from Carlisle, he expects to have leave to come home. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in possession of L. J. Cist Esq., St. Louis. 2 pp. F°. With a wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Res. of James Smith 78 S. George St. York Pa.* EM. 3001

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 89. The original letter is now in the Emmet collection and has been described as EM. 1605.

*Letter:* **Smith** (James). [Philadelphia,] Mar. 20, 1781. To Joseph Reed. He declines an appointment as judge of the court of appeals, because his constituents would be dissatisfied if he were to leave the House at this time. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3002

*View:* **Wright's Ferry,** *Susquehanna River.* Inscription: *Engraved by G. Cooke, from a Large Print, by Permission of Mr. Nightingale, Wright's Ferry, on the Susquehanna, Pennsylvania. London, Published by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, Paternoster Row, April 1, 1812.* Line. F°. EM. 3003

*Letter:* **Cookson** (Thomas). Lancaster, [Penn.,] Aug. 30, 1748. [To Richard Peters.] Advises him not to receive from Indian traders any money for licenses until they are regularly recommended by the justices, according to the act of assembly; a punctual observance of that act is now aimed at, to regulate the traders; those who have already paid for their licenses, and against whom there is no complaint, should be discharged from the prosecution; the rest must take their fate; asks his sentiments on the matter, as a reformation is intended only in regard to the carrying of rum among the Indians; he has paid Croghan's bill. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Read in Council 1st. 7 ber 1748." 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3004

*Letter:* **Yeates** (Jasper). Lancaster, [Penn.,] Mar. 8, 1790. To Jonathan D[ickinson] Sergeant, Philadelphia. He writes at Musser's request concerning the latter's case against John Thompson; subjoins a copy of a letter written by himself, Jan. 25th, to Lewis; the connecting of Alexander Scott in the business will be material to Musser. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 3005

*Letter:* **Hartley** (Thomas). Philadelphia, July 15, 1784. To President [John] Dickinson. He understands that the return of justices of the peace for York Town is imperfect; this perhaps cannot be rectified by the Council without a second election; he presumes however that a commission will be granted to [John?] Herbaugh, whose return from Hellam is regular; for president of the common pleas he recommends Henry Slagle, in place of Col. [Richard] McAllister, who will act no longer; also William Scott, Michael Hahn, William McClean and Thomas Lilly for justices of the common pleas. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address and endorsement. 4°. EM. 3006

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *Drawn under the Direction of the Author, and Engraved by M. Marigot. View of Boston, from the Bay.* Aquatint (colored). [London? 1800?] 4°. EM. 3007

*Engraving:* **Great Britain.**—Royal family. Inscription: (above, left) *George Prince of Wales* (right) *Fredrick Duke of York* (below, left) *W Henry Duke of Clarence* (right) *Prince Edward* | (right) *Scott Sculpt.* | *The Royal Family of George III—Plate 1.* [*Published by Alexr. Hogg.*] Line. [London, 1795.] F°. EM. 3008

*Engraving:* **Great Britain.**—Royal family. Inscription: (above, left) *Princess Royal* (right) *Princess Augusta Sophia* (below, left) *Princess Elizabeth* (right) *Princess Mary* | *The Royal Family of George III. Plate 2.* Line [by John Scott?]. [London, 1795.] F°. EM. 3009

*Engraving:* **Great Britain.**—Royal Family. Inscription: (above, left) *George III.* (right) *Queen Charlotte.* (below, left) *Princess of Wales.* (right) *Duchess of York.* | *The Present Royal Family, Plate. 3. Published by Alexr. Hogg, May 9, 1795.* Line [by John Scott?]. F°. EM. 3010

*Portrait:* **Ross** (George). Half length, after the painting by Benjamin West. Inscription: *Geo. Ross* (fac-simile signature). *Engraved by J. W. Steel, from the original picture.* Line. 8°. EM. 2998

Also in Conrad's *Biography of the Signers*, Phila., 1846, p. 437.

*Document:* **Biddle** (Edward). [Reading, Pa.?] Nov. 19 [1770?]. Report to [Jasper] Yeates that the case of Leiber *vs.* Kern is referred to B[enjamin?] Lightfoot, Henry Christ, and Christian Meule. A. D. S. Signed also by [George] Ross. Endorsed. ½ page. 8°. EM. 2999

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Gouverneur). Full length; seated. Inscription: [*Gouv Morris* (fac-simile signature) *From the original painting by Chappel in the possession of the publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress AD. 1863 by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerks office of the district court of the southern district of N. Y.*] Line. 4°. EM. 3000

The inscription has been trimmed away. Also in Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1862) p. 364.

*Portrait:* **Smith** (James). Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall from Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet. 1871.* | *Ja^s. Smith* (fac-simile signature). [New York.] F°. EM. 3011

*Portrait:* **Montgomery** (Richard). Full length; standing, finger on map. Inscription: [(left) *Painted by Chappel.* (right) *Engraved by C. R. Hall.* | *Richd. Montgomery* (fac-simile signature) *From the original Picture in the possession of the Publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress, A^o 1862, by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerk's office of the district court of the southern district of New York.*] Line. 4°. EM. 3012

The inscription has been trimmed away. Also in Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) p. 135.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *From an authentic picture in possession of the Publishers.* (right) *J. Rogers.* | *Old State House, Philadelphia. Erected 1735.* [*New York: Virtue & Yorston.*] Line. 4°. EM. 3013

Also in C. E. Lester's *America's Advancement*, N. Y., 1876.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *Brightly del.* (right) *R. Telfer sc.* | *Founded, 1767. Carpenter's Company instituted, 1724.* Wood engraving. [Philadelphia? 1870?] With a groundplan of Carpenter's Hall, on the other side of the paper. 12°. EM. 3014

*View:* **London.** Inscription: (left) *A View of Westminster Bridge* (centre) *Publish'd according to Act of Parliament & sold by I. Boydell Engraver at the Unicorn the Corner of Queen Street Cheapside London 1753.* (right) *Vûe du Pont de Westminster.* (right) *Boydell Delin & Sculp No 23.* (left) *This noble Bridge, . . .* (right) *Ce noble Pont, . . .* Line. $16\frac{3}{16} \times 9\frac{3}{16}$ in. EM. 3015

*Portrait:* **Wilkes** (John). Half length; directed, facing and looking to the right; fur-lined coat; oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription, on separate plate: (right) *G. Bock—*[*i. e.* R. Bockman] *fecit* | *John Wilkes, Esqr. Member of Parliament for the County of Middlesex, Alderman of the Ward of Farringdon Without Friend to Liberty, a Lover of his King, Opposer of Ministerial Tyranny, ana Defender of his Country.* (left) *Published as the Act directs April 14, 1769.* [London.] Mezzotint. F°. EM. 3016

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 1, p. 79, no. 25.

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Richard Henry). Bust; profile to the left. Inscription: *Max Rosenthal 1885.* | *Richard Henry Lee, the mover in Congress of the Declaration of Independence. Richard Henry Lee* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia.] F°. EM. 3017

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Bust; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left; uniform, oval. Inscription: *D. Orme excud^t Engraver to His Majesty and the Prince Regent His Majesty George the Third· King of England, &c. &c. Published Feby. 1^st, 1812. by D. Orme 308. Oxford Street London.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3018

See G. Evans's *Catalogue of portraits*, part 1, no. 4285.

*Portrait:* **Bayard** (John). Bust; directed slightly to the left, facing and looking to the front; oval. Inscription: *Col. John Bayard.* Stipple. [Philadelphia? 1800?] 12°. EM. 3019

*Letter:* **Bayard** (John). Philadelphia, July 6, 1773. [To David McCleur (McClure), near Carlisle.] He sends by McClintock all letters received for McClure or [Levi] Frisbie; their journey, though unsuccessful as to the Indians, has doubtless been of great benefit to the settlers west of the mountains, who are destitute of ministers. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3020

The address has been added in pencil.

*Letter:* **Pennsylvania,** Province.—Governor. Philadelphia, Feb. 17, 1764. [To Sir William Johnson.] The Indians who were refused a passage through New York returned to Philadelphia under escort of a party of Royal Americans, by order of Gen. Gage; this guard, and the opposition apprehended from the inhabitants of the city, prevented an attack by the armed men who came from the frontiers as far as Germantown with that design; it is necessary to remove all Indians out of the Province; asks his advice as to sending them to the towns on the Susquehanna, or obtaining the consent of Gov. Colden for their passage to Albany in a sloop. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3021

Printed in *Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 9 (Harrisburg, 1852) p. 137.

*View:* **London.** Inscription: *View of the Office of Ordnance with the Entrance of the House of Lords.* Line. [London, 1770?] 8°. EM. 3022

*Letter:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). New York, Dec. 26, 1778. To Lord George Germain. In the matter of the Hessian hospital accounts, he recommends that a complaint against Commissary General Lorentz be made to the Landgrave, with a request that his conduct be inquired into. L. S. Marked "Triplicate No. 34." 1 page. 4°. EM. 3023

*Portrait:* **Charles I.,** *Duke of Brunswick-Luneb̈ourg.* Three-quarters length; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front; baton in right hand, woods in the background. Inscription: (left) *la Fontaine del.* (right) *De Marcenay Sculp.* | *Charles Duc Regnant de Brunswick et de Luneb̈ourg: Dédié à son Altesse Sérénissime Par Son très humble et très Obéissant Serviteur De Marcenay de Ghuy.* Line. [Paris, 1770?] F°. EM. 3024

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Aug. 15, 1777. Resolution directing that the part of Col. [William?] Richardson's letter which relates to Thomas Lightfoot be sent to the Executive Council of Pennsylvania with a request to have him secured. The extract from Richardson's letter, dated Sussex Co., [Del.,] Aug. 9, 1777, states that he has taken 199 counterfeit thirty dollar bills from Thomas Cockayne, agent of Walter Franklin of New York; Thomas Lightfoot received the bills from Simon Kollick and delivered them to Cockayne; Lightfoot and Cockayne were examined by a magistrate and discharged; propositions made by Cockayne to Adams prove that they meant to circulate the bills. A. D. S., Cha^s Thomson Sec^y. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3025

See *Journals of Congress* for Aug. 15, 1777.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; uniform. Inscription: (left) *Maurin* (right) *Lith. de Delpech, à Paris.* | *Washington.* Lithograph. [1830?] F°. EM. 3026

*Letter:* **Atlee** (Samuel John). [Lancaster?

Penn.,] Aug. 10, 1780. To Adam Ort [Orth], Lebanon. Wishes him success in the Herculean labor he has undertaken [collection of militia arrearages]; firmness and resolution will be necessary; he is to account with the treasurer for monies collected, of which he is to receive ten per cent. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 3027

*Document:* **Robinson** (James). New York, Mar. 3, 1775. Certificate showing that Thomas Sparham served in America during the late war as surgeon's mate in the 27th and in the 60th regiments of foot. L. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 3028

*Portrait:* **Sullivan** (John). Inscription: *Sullivan. Jn°. Sullivan* (fac-simile signature). Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 3029

Also in J. T. Headley's *Washington and his generals*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1847) p. 180.

*Letter:* **Hartley** (Thomas). Sunbury, [Penn.,] Aug. 1, 1778. To the Council of Pennsylvania. He arrived a few days before with a detachment of his regiment and some militia; Gen. [John Philip] Dehaas had come up and had detached sundry parties of militia to protect the people; four fifths of the inhabitants fled with what they could carry; many of the men are returning, but unless he can support four or five posts few of the women will return; the Wyoming settlement is destroyed; the survivors have fled to Connecticut, or are now removing thither as paupers; much can be done for this county [Northumberland]; he desires the part of his regiment in Northampton to join him, and the two Wyoming companies to remain in Northampton. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3030

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1853) p. 674.

*View:* **Germantown,** *Battle of.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by A. Koellner.* (right) *Engd. by Rawdon Wright & Hatch.* | *Germantown Battle.* Line. [Philadelphia? 1830?] 8°. EM. 3031

*View:* **Westchester County,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (left) *C. S. Cobb* (right) *Duthie* | *View from Valentine's Hill. Westchester Co. N. York.* —*Throg's Neck in the Distance.* [*Drawn & Engraved for Irving's Life of Washington. N. York. 1858.*] Line. 4°. EM. 3032

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) p. 302.

*Letter:* **Caldwell** (James). Springfield, [N. J.,] Nov. 3, 1779. To Col. Moore Furman, Pitts Town. By Mr. Van Norden, who has acted as his clerk, he sends his accounts as far as settled; he has written to [Joseph] Borden about the finances of the county; if Furman will give him an order on Borden for $130,000 he will pay to Furman's order whatever remains after the accounts are balanced, either to Major Williamson or to Major Marsh; Charles Jackson of Woodbridge was in the service when taken prisoner and is therefore entitled to his wages. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 3033

*Engraving:* **Great Britain.** Inscription: (left) *La Grande Bretagne mutilé ou horrible mais vraie representation et la Grande Bretagne privée et ses membres par ses ennemis.* (right) *Das verstümelte Britanien oder schröckliche aber ware Abbildung von Gross Brittanien, wie solches von seine Feinden aller seiner Glieder beraupt worden.* Line. [Germany? 1775.] 4°. EM. 3034

To the right, Britannia, dismembered, is chained to a rock. The motto "Date obolum Belisario" lies across her lap, and her limbs are lettered "New England," "Philidelphia," "Hallifax" and "Boston." To the left is a sailor in chains, with bales and a broken anchor, and in the background, dismantled shipping.

*Portrait:* **Jay** (John). Bust; profile to the right; small oval within a ruled rectangle. Inscription: *John Jay.* (left) *G. Fairman delt.* (right) *W. Hooker Sc.* Stipple. [New York? 1790?] 8°. EM. 3035

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; profile to the right; uniform, oval. Inscription: *Geo: Washington.* Stipple. [London, 1795?] 8°. EM. 3036

A fictitious portrait, engraved for *The Lady's Magazine*. Baker, no. 429.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Samuel). Inscription: *Saml. Adams* (fac-simile signature) *From the original Picture by Chappel, in the Possession of the Publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress A° 1862, by Johnson Fry & Co. in the clerks office of the district court of the southern district of New York.* Line. 4°. EM. 3037

Also in Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) p. 39.

*Engraving:* **Pennsylvania,** *State.* Coat of arms. Small line engraving. [New York? 1870?] EM. 3038

# THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

## Pennsylvania. In three parts—Part II.

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume XI., Pennsylvania. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the volume consists of the life of Robert Morris, by Robert Waln, jr., from volume 5, pages 187 to 375 of the original edition of Sanderson; of John Morton, by Robert Waln, jr., from volume 6, pages 209 to 222; and of James Wilson, by Robert Waln, jr., from volume 6, pages 111 to 175 and 351 to 354.

The material indexed consists of: broadsides 3, clipping 1, documents 14, engravings 3, letters 34, newspaper 1, portraits 68, views 9.

*Engraving:* **Washington** (George). Inscription: *Engraved by J. Mc. Goffin at J. M. Butler's establishment, 84 Chestnut St. Philada.* | *Washington at Valley Forge.* Inserted in a decorative frame engraved by Fittler in 1795, representing Liberty standing between couchant lions. With a small vignette of Washington after Stuart. Line. 4°. EM. 3039

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 3 (N. Y., 1859) p. 334.

## ROBERT MORRIS.

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Robert). Engraving by J. Heath after the painting by R. E. Pine. Inserted in a decorative frame, rectangular, with a bowl of coins above, engraved by E. W. Thompson in 1796. Stipple. 4°. EM. 3040

Unlettered. Apparently a proof before letter of the portrait in Delaplaine's *Repository*, Phila., 1815, part 3, p. 139.

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, May 8, 1776. To Capt. John Barry. He is directed by the Marine Committee to repair with his officers and men to the provincial armed ship under Capt. Reed [Thomas Read], whom he is to supply with as many of his men as may be needed to man that ship, the floating battery, or the *Reprisal;* he is to use his utmost exertions in defending the pass at Fort Island, or in pursuing the enemy if the committee of this board now down the river should see fit; he may go down in the *Hornet*, Capt. [William] Hallock; Capt. Reed commands at the chevaux de frise. Lithograph fac-simile of A. L. S. by Robt. Morris, Vice Presdt., in the possession of R. C. Davis Esq., Philada. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving on India paper inscribed, (left) *Drawn from memory by C. A. Poulson* | (left) *Washington's Mansion.* | *190 Market Street* (right) *R. Morris' Mansion. S. E. cor. 6th & Market Sts.* (centre) *Philadelphia.* EM. 3041

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 3.

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Secret Committee, Philadelphia, Nov. 22, 1776. To William Bingham, Martinico; per Capt. John Stevens. They send by the continental schooner *Lewis*, Capt. Stevens, a cargo of rice and indigo from Carolina to Martinico; if the indigo cannot be disposed of there, he is to reship it to France, consigned to Thomas Morris; the proceeds are to be applied as they have directed; should it be unsafe for the schooner to remain, he is to send her loaded with arms and ammunition to Levinus Clarkson and John Dorsius, continental agents in Charlestown, or to John Wereat, agent in Georgia; the agents will reload her, and in the spring she may be sent back with more arms. A. L. S., Robt. Morris. Signed also by Fra. Lewis, Richard Henry Lee, and Wm. Whipple. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 3042

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Robert). Half length, directed and facing nearly to the front, looking to the right; right hand on hip, left hand pointing downward. Inscription: *Robt. Morris* (fac-simile signature). Photo-engraving. New York [1890?]. 8°. EM. 3043

Apparently from a painting of Robert Morris, father of the signer.

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Robert). After the painting by R. E. Pine; bust; oval frame. Line. [New York? 1860?] 16°. EM. 3044

*View:* **Liverpool.** Inscription: *View of Liverpool in Lancashire.* Line. [London? 1760?] 4°. EM. 3045

*Portrait:* **Willing** (Charles). Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: *Etched by H. Wright Smith, From the original in possession of Dr. Willing* | *Chas. Willing* (fac-simile signature) *Mayor of Philadelphia, 1748 & 1754.* [New York? 1875?] F°. EM. 3046

*Portrait:* **Peters** (Richard). Inscription: *Richard Peters* (fac-simile signature). Wood engraving. 4°. EM. 3047

The same engraving appears in Scharf and Westcott's *Philadelphia*, vol. 2 (1884) p. 1529.

**Society** of the Sons of St. George. A Number of Englishmen have heretofore arrived in this province, unacquainted with the country, and having conceived expectations, in which they found themselves disappointed, have been reduced to the greatest difficulties, which have been heightened by their not knowing where to apply for advice and assistance. . . . It is proposed therefore, that a meeting of Englishmen should be had, in order to form a plan for an English Society, similar, as far as may be, to those of the St. Andrew and Hibernian. Your company is desired at the Indian Queen on

Monday evening next, the 13th instant, at seven o'clock, . . . [*Philadelphia*, 1772.] 1 page. 4°. EM. 3048

Dated, in ink, "Philada, 10 Apr 1772", and addressed "To Mr. William Pollard."

*Document:* **Society** of the Sons of St. George, Philadelphia, June 9, 1772. Certificate of membership of William Pollard. Printed form filled in. D. S., Richard Peters, President, Dan^l. Rundle, Treasurer. Countersigned, R Peters jr Secy. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3049

The seal has been removed.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; profile to the right; uniform; oval. Lithograph. [New York? 1860?] 8°. EM. 3050

Unlettered.

*Letter:* **Roberdeau** (Daniel). Philadelphia, July 30, 1781. To Gov. George Clinton. Clinton's friendly letter of the 3d inst. lays him under obligation, although the subject of his own application and Clinton's answer has been for some time enveloped in a cloud, and the concurrence of the states will be long wanting. A. L. S. Endorsed "... Private." 1 page. 4°. EM. 3051

*Document:* **Smith** (Mary). Philadelphia, Apr. 5, 1791. Power of attorney to John Smith, to receive the interest on the stock standing in her name in the books of the Commissioner of Loans for Pennsylvania. Printed form filled in. D. S., Mary Smith. Witnessed, Jon^a. Smith jr, Sam^l. H. Smith. Certified before J. B. Smith. 1 page. 8°. EM. 3052

*Letter:* **Jones** (Joseph). Coll^rs. Office, Petersburg, [Va.,] Juné 1, 1820. To Samuel L[atham] Mitchell [Mitchill], New York. He has forwarded the pamphlets that came from the Imperial and Royal Academy of Florence, by the sloop *Superior*, Capt. Van Pelt. A postscript states that as Capt. Van Pelt failed to call for them, they have been sent by Capt. Latorett. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3053

*Letter:* **Miralles** (Juan de). [Philadelphia,] Apr. 10, 1780. To Joseph Reed. The schooner *Buckskin*, Capt. John Wilson, being about to sail with despatches for the governor of Havana, he asks permission to send by her thirty barrels of flour for his family. A. L. S. In French. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 3054

*Portrait:* **Laurens** (Henry). Profile to the left; after Du Simitière. Inscription: *Edwin sc. Henry Laurens Esq.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3055

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 12 (Phila., 1814) p. 237.

**Morris** (Robert). To the Citizens of Pennsylvania. [Vindicating himself against insinuations as to his public accounts, charges of depreciating the currency, etc.] *Philadelphia: Printed by Hall & Sellers.* [1779.] 2 pp. F°. EM. 3056

Hildeburn, no. 3908.

*Document:* **Francis** (Tench). [Philadelphia,] Jan. 28, 1790. Draught on C[hristian] Febiger, Treasurer of Pennsylvania, for £79 14*s.* 6*d.*, to be paid to Thomas Hamilton out of the interest due on Francis's certificates. A. D. S. Narrow strip of paper. EM. 3057

*Document:* **Bank** of the United States.—Directors. [Philadelphia,] Jan. 11, 1792. Authentication by the President of a resolution adopted by the directors, Dec. 29, 1791, authorizing the President to appoint persons in the several states to receive interest due to the bank, on Jan. 1. D. S., Thos Willing, Pres^t. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3058

The seal has been removed.

*Portrait:* **Leiper** (Thomas). Inscription; (left) *Painted by Otis* (right) *Engd. by J. Sartain.* | *Thomas Leiper* (fac-simile signature) *Ætat 75.* Mezzotint. 4°. EM. 3059

Also in H. Simpson's *Lives of eminent Philadelphians*, Phila., 1859, p. 648.

*Letter:* **Donaldson** (John). Commissary-General's Office, [Philadelphia,] June 28, 1800. [To Samuel Bryan, Register Gen.] He incloses Gen. [Thomas] Proctor's accounts, and papers relating to them; his opinion is that the accounts have been settled by the state and cannot be opened again for discussion; no relief can be given except perhaps under the most favorable construction of the act of the legislature authorizing the General to bring an action; he desires Bryan's opinion. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3060

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Louis XVI.,** *King of France.* Bust; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front; oval frame with laurels above, roses and coat-of-arms below. Inscription: (on a tablet) *Louis XVI Roi de France et de Navarre. Né à Versailles le 23. Août 1754* (below, left) *Marillier del.* (right) *Dupin sculp.* | *A Paris chés Esnauts et Rapilly rue St. Jacques à la Ville de Coutances A. P. D. R.* Line. [1775?] 8°. EM. 3061

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; after the Athenæum head by Stuart; oval frame within a rectangle. Line [by William E. Marshall]. [Boston, 1862.] F°. EM. 3062

Baker, no. 286. The inscription has been trimmed away.

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Robert). Inscription: (left) *J. B. Longacre* (right) *H. B. Hall* | *Robert Morris.* (right) *Printed by W. Pate.* | *Rob^t Morris* (fac-simile signature). *New York G. P. Putnam.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3063

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) p. 342.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Inscription: (right) *Geoffroy* | *George Washington d'après le tableau de Stuart.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3064

Also in Guizot's *Washington*, Paris, 1851, frontispiece. Baker, no. 229.

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Robert). Inscription: *Robert Morris. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from an Original Painting in the Possession of Mrs. Morris.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3065

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1824) p. 189.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Three-quarters length, seated; directed to the left; dress sword in left forearm; to the left a table, upon which is an inkstand, pen, and upright book; oval frame within a rectangle, ornamented corners. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Stuart.* (centre) *Entered according to act of Congress in the year 1863 by Thomas Doney in the clerks office of the District court of Illinois.* (right) *Engraved by Doney.* | *Washington.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 3066

Apparently the plate described as Baker, no. 201, differing slightly in the lettering.

*Portrait:* **Jay** (John). Profile to the left; circular frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (left)

*Drawn from the life by Du Simetiere in Philadelphia.* (right) *Engraved by B. L. Prevost at Paris.* | (right) *No. 3.* Line. [1783?] 8°. EM. 3067

*Letter:* **Nesbitt** (John Maxwell). Headquarters, George Emlen's house [Whitemarsh, Penn.], Nov. 17, 1777. To Thomas Riche, New Windsor [N. Y.]. He applied to Gen. [Washington] for a pass for Mrs. Riche, and mentioned the situation of Riche's sister; the General answered that it was particularly necessary to prevent anyone going to town at present that could give intelligence of our vessels or the condition of the river; in a few days the same objection might not apply; he asked [Tench] Tilghman to remind the General at a proper season, and he himself will write from Lancaster; expresses his obligations for Riche's hospitality. A. L. S. 1 page and 1 leaf, upon which the address has been pasted. F°. EM. 3068

*Portrait:* **Osgood** (Samuel). Bust; after the painting by Trumbull. Inscription: (right) *Max Rosenthal.* | *Samuel Osgood* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 3069

*Portrait:* **Cadwalader** (Lambert). Half length; directed, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall, 1870, from the Original in Possession of Mr. Cadwalader Phila.* | *Col. Lambert Cadwalader. Lambt. Cadwalader* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3070

*Letter:* **Bingham** (William). Philadelphia, Mar. 16, 1793. To Henry Jackson [Boston?]. He thinks the lottery prizes [of lands in Maine] ought to be purchased, but he is astonished at the prices offered; purchasers forget that locations cannot be ascertained without a survey, which the State has refused to enter into; the favorable arrangement of Mme. Leval's claims ought to stimulate her to form a settlement on the lands; asks to whom the remaining part of No. 7 belongs, and whether he could procure the remainder of Mount Desert, and how Trenton is to be divided so as to make out a deed to Mme. Leval and M. La Roche; he expects many French settlers next summer; hopes the legislature will pass a law favorable to the admission of foreigners. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 3071

For Bingham's part in the lottery of Maine lands see Williamson's *Maine*, vol. 2 (Hallowell, 1832) p 531.

*Portrait:* **Bingham** (William). Inscription: *William Bingham Member of the Continental Congress. Wm Bingham* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3072

*Portrait:* **Matlack** (Timothy). Inscription: (left) *Painted by Chas. W. Peale,—1826* (right) *Engraved by Samuel Sartain.* | *T. Matlack* (fac-simile signature). Mezzotint. 4°. EM. 3073

Also in H. Simpson's *Lives of eminent Philadelphians*, Phila., 1859, p. 686.

*Portrait:* **Paine** (Thomas). After the painting by Romney; oval frame within a ruled rectangle. Inscription: *Thomas Paine* (fac-simile signature). Line. [London? 1795?] F°. EM. 3074

**Pennsylvania** (The) Packet or, the General Advertiser. [June 12, 1781. Vol. 10. No. 741.] Postscript. [*Philadelphia: printed by David C. Claypoole.*] 3 pp. F°. EM. 3075

Text of an act passed by the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, June 11, 1781, repealing the laws making paper bills of credit legal tender equal to gold and silver.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). After the painting by Charles Willson Peale. Bust, directed slightly to the left, facing and looking to the front; uniform; oval, within a large ornamented rectangle. Inscription: (above) *Galerie des hommes Illustres vivans.* (on a tablet) *Wasington, Généralissime des Etats unis de L'Amerique.* (below, left) *Dessiné par Bounieu d'apres un Tableau fourni par M. le Marquis de la Fayette.* (right) *Gravé par Chevillet.* Line. [Paris, 1785?] F°. EM. 3076

Baker, no. 6.

*Letter:* **Lowrey** (Thomas). Amwell, [Penn.,] Feb. 21, 1777. To Mathew Irvine [Irwin?], Headquarters. Acknowledges letter with his Excellency's note at the foot; flour can be had near Easton from William Patterson or Col. Jacob West; he will order beef and pork from John Shenerd; Robert Wilson and Mark Thompson of Hacketts Town can furnish supplies; Robert Hoops has a mill near Easton. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 3077

The address has been pasted on the back.

*Document:* **Smith** (Thomas) *and* **Shippen** (Edward). [Philadelphia?] July 26, 1794. Certificate to the effect that, upon oath of James Service, there is no improvement upon the 400 acres of land on the east side of John Taylor's survey, including Big Trough Creek in Union township, Huntingdon county, for which Benjamin Burd has made application. D. S. Endorsed: "18th August 1794." 1 page. 4°. EM. 3078

A signature between that of Smith and that of Shippen has been obliterated by ink.

*Letter:* **Reed** (Joseph). Newtown, [N. J.,] June 16, 1774. To ——, Desires that the inclosed be signed by Judge [Richard] Stockton and then forwarded to Burlington; reminds him of a promised copy of the settlement of Col. Reed's Jersey lands; twenty acres have been sold for taxes. A.L.S. Endorsed: "John Duncan & Thomas Lawns Bonds." 1 page. 4°. EM. 3079

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Three-quarters length; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right; left hand holding telescope and resting on map, right hand pointing towards it; uniform; in the background to the left a river and town, to the right a tent. Inscription: (within the field to the left) *M. Alophe* (centre) *59* (right) *Imp. de Jacomme et Cie. r. de Lancry, 10, Paris.* | (below, left) *Peint d'après nature par G. Stuart.* (centre) *Dessiné par S. E. Dubourjal, painter in New-York.* (right) *Lithographié par Alophe.* | *Washington* (*Virginia*). Lithograph. [1840?] F°. EM. 3080

*Document:* **Johnson** (William). Dec. 27, 1805. Order on the Cashier of the Bank of the United States for $800, in favor of Peter Browne, to be paid out of his salary for the present quarter. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 3081

*Portrait:* **Laurens** (John). Bust; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left; after a miniature in the possession of the family. Inscription: (right) *H. B. Hall. 1871* | *Lt. Col. John Laurens. John Laurens* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [New York.] F°. EM. 3082

*Letter:* **Swanwick** (John). Philadelphia, Aug. 21, 1783. To [Horatio] Gates, Virginia. He sends by [Joseph?] Nourse the spectacles made

by Dudley, for which he has paid $11⅔. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3083

*Portrait :* **Johnson** (William). Bust; profile to the right. With fac-simile signature. Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885 ?] 4°. EM. 3084

*Portrait :* **White** (William). Half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left. Inscription: *H. Inman Pinxt.* *Right Revd. William White D.D.* [*U. S. Ecclesiastical Portrait Gallery Publd. by Thos. S. Wagner Phila.* (left) *Drawn by A. Newsam.* (right) *Printed by P. S. Duval.*] Lithograph. [1850 ?] 4°. EM. 3085

The lower part of the lettering has been trimmed away.

*Portrait :* **Morris** (Gouverneur). Profile to the left, in a circular frame. Inscription: (left) *Drawn from the life by Du Simitier in Philadelphia.* (right) *Engraved by B. L. Prevost at Paris.* (below, right) *No.* 7. Line. [1783 ?] 4°. EM. 3086

*Portrait :* **Cornwallis** (Charles), *Marquis.* Half length, directed to the left, facing and looking to the front; oval. Inscription: (left) *Sr. Joshua Reynolds Pinxt.* (right) *C. Knight Sculpt.* | *The Right Honble. Charles Earl Cornwallis, Lt. Genl. & Commander of his Majesty's Forces in South Carolina. London Publd. 1st. Febr. 1784, by W. Humphrey No. 227 Strand.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3087

*Portrait :* **Grasse** (François Joseph Paul de), *Count.* Bust ; profile to the left. Inscription : *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, N. Y. 1880.* | *Count De Grasse. H. B. Hall & Sons, New York.* F°. EM. 3088

*Portrait :* **Rochambeau** (Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur de), *Count.* Three-quarters length; directed slightly to the right, head in profile to the right; left hand in waistcoat. Inscription: (left) *Court* (right) *T. D. Booth, Sc.* | *The count de Rochambeau (As Marshal of France, 1791.) New York G. P. Putnam & Co.* Line and stipple. 8°. EM. 3089

The same engraving on smaller paper is also to be found in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) p. 76.

*View :* **Lynn Haven,** *Va.* Inscription: (left) *Painted by J. Shaw.* [(right) *Engraved by J. Hill.*] | *Lynnhaven Bay.* Lithograph. [Philadelphia ? 1840 ?] F°. EM. 3090

The inscription has been partially erased. Dr. Emmet has added a note to the effect that it was this bay "In which the French Fleet lay during the Siege of Yorktown."

*Portrait :* **Washington** (George). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the left ; uniform. Inscription: [(right) *Lith. de Delpech.*] | *Washington.* Lithograph. [Paris, 1820 ?] 8°. EM. 3091

Part of the inscription has been erased.

*Letter :* **Biddle** (Clement). Philadelphia, Oct. 22, 1799. To John Mason, Georgetown, Md. He has just returned to town and resumed business; will remit the interest in a few days; in the meantime he encloses Capt. [Joseph] Marburg's certificate; business recovers slowly; sends an enclosure for Gov. Stone. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 3092

*View :* **Yorktown,** *Va.* Inscription: (left) *John G. Chapman.* (right) *James Smillie.* | *York Town Battle-ground.* Line. [New York, 1850?] 8°. EM. 3093

*Portrait :* **Washington** (George). After the Stuart portrait. Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; in the lower margin a figure of Liberty seated, with an eagle and shield. Inscription: (left) *C. G. Stuart pinxt.* (right) *Illman & Pilbrow Sc.* | *Geo. Washington. Published by H. Phelps, 161 Broadway, N. York.* Line. [1810 ?] 4°. EM. 3094

Apparently the plate described as Baker no. 262, with different lettering.

*Portrait :* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Bust; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; fur cap and spectacles. Inscription: (left) *Cochin, Pl. 1777.* (right) *Eng. by H. Wright Smith.* Stipple. [1870 ?] 8°. EM. 3095

Also in Epes Sargent's *Select works of Benjamin Franklin*, Boston, 1857.

*Portrait :* **William V.,** *Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.* Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; staff in right hand; oval frame, with flag, helmet, books etc. below. Inscription: (on the frame) *Willem de V. Prins van Oranje, Erfstadhouder der Vereenigde Nederlanden, enz. enz. enz. T. P. C. Haag Pinx.* (below, left) *A. Schouman delin.* (right) *I. Houbraken sculps.* | *P. Meijer excud.* Line. [Amsterdam, 1770 ?] F°. EM. 3096

*Portrait :* **Catharine II.,** *Empress of Russia.* Half length ; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; oval frame within a rectangle, crown and leaves above, coat of arms below. Inscription : (on a tablet) *Catharina. II.* Line. [1780 ?] F°. EM. 3097

The margins have been trimmed away.

*Document :* **United States.**—Treasury. Register's Office, July 16, 1782. An estimate of monies loaned to the United States at certain periods and reduced to specie value by tables of depreciation; also of the debts on the funded books and certain credits to individuals ordered by Congress on interest to be passed in the treasury books, with a calculation of interest for one year on the whole debt. A. D. Marked "Copy." The signatures of James Milligan, Comptroller, and of Joseph Nourse, Register, are affixed in the same hand. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3098

*Portrait :* **Washington** (George). Inscription : (left) *G. Stuart.* (right) *H. B. Hall.* | *From the original Picture in the Boston Athenæum taken from life in 1795. Engraved for Irving's Life of Washington. G. P. Putnam & Co. N. York.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3099

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) frontispiece. Baker, no. 238.

*Portrait :* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Reading, with thumb on chin. Inscription : (left) *D. Martin Pinxt.* (right) *C. Gobrecht. sculpt.* | *Benjamin Franklin, L.L.D. F.R.S.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3100

Also in J. F. Watson's *Annals of Philadelphia*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1856) frontispiece.

*Portrait :* **Tilghman** (Tench). Bust; nearly profile to the left; uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, N. Y. 1869* | *Tench Tilghman* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3101

A private plate.

*Portrait :* **Greene** (Nathanael). Bust; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right. Inscription : *Etchd. by H. B. Hall Morrisania N. Y. 1872.* | *Maj. Gen. Nathaniel Greene. Nath Greene* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3102

A private plate.

*Portrait:* **Hope** (Henry). Nearly full length; seated, legs crossed. Inscription: (left) *Sir Joshua Reynolds Pinxt.* (right) *S. W. Reynolds Sculpt.* | *H. Hope Esqe.* Mezzotint. [London, 1830?] 8°. EM. 3103

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Bust; directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; hair untied; oval frame within an ornamental rectangle. Inscription: (on a tablet) *Franklin Ministre Plénipotentiaire des Etats Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale* (below, left) *Dessiné par Bounieu d'après le Buste de M. Houdon* (right) *Gravé par Chevillet.* Line. [Paris, 1785?] F°.

The margins have been trimmed away. EM. 3104

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. By the United States in Congress assembled, September 30, 1785. Resolved, [that the commissioners of the continental loan-offices in the several states perform certain duties and observe the regulations herein laid down]. [*New York?* 1785.] 2 pp. F°. EM. 3105

Signed "Chas Thomson secy," and endorsed in another hand "Resolves of Congress 1785." Printed also in *Journals of Congress*, Sept. 30, 1785.

*Portrait:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the left; uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, Morrisania N. Y. 1872.* | *Alexander Hamilton. Alexander Hamilton* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3106

A private plate.

*View:* **New York,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by Diedrich Knickerbocker, Jr.* (right) *Engd. on Steel by Hatch & Smillie.* | *View of the old City Hall, Wall St. In the year 1789.* Line. [New York, 1850?] 4°. EM. 3107

Slightly smaller than EM. 1358.

*Letter:* **Holker** (John). Philadelphia, Aug. 10, 1780. To Cæsar Rodney [Wilmington?]. He hesitates to purchase flour at the prices mentioned by Rumford, and therefor submits the matter to his Excellency, requesting him to instruct Rumford in the matter. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3108

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Residence of Robert Morris. Inscription: (left) *Designed & Published by W. Birch Enamel Painter. 1800.* | *An Unfinished House, in Chesnut Street Philadelphia. Built for the late Robert Morris Esqr.* (left) *Begun 1794. Taken down 1799.* (right) *Republished by Desilver 1841.* Line. F°. EM. 3109

The plate is somewhat scratched. For an original print (colored) published in 1800, see EM. 878.

*Letter:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). [Albany?] Aug. 20 [1783]. To Philip Renselaer [Van Renselaer]. He finds that the cash he could spare is too trifling to be of much use; incloses a letter to the Governor giving an account of his time in Congress; the sum due, about £50, is at Rensselaer's service; and if he can dispose of a bill on Philadelphia he can then offer a further sum. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3110

*Portrait:* **Morris** (*Mrs.* Robert). Three-quarters length; leaning with right elbow against an urn of flowers; large turban. Inscription: *Mrs. Robert Morris.* (*Mary White*) *From the original picture by C. W. Peale, owned by the City of Philadelphia.* [*New York D. Appleton & Co. 346 & 348 Broadway.*] Stipple. 4°. EM. 3111

Also in R. W. Griswold's *Republican Court*, N. Y., 1867, p. 308.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Tomb of Robert Morris. Inscription: (on the tomb-stone) *The Family Vault Wm. White & Robert Morris The Latter who was Financier of the United States during the Revolution died the 8th May 1806 aged 73 years The Former Rector of the Church and Bishop of the Diocese died the 17th July 1836, aged 88 years 3 months and 15 days The first Interment in this Vault was Esther White relict of Colonel Thomas White and Mother of Bishop White. She died the 21 December 1790, aged 71 years.* (within the ground, left) *C. Th.* (below, right) *T. S. Wagner's Lith. 38 Franklin Place Philada.* | *Tomb of Bishop White & Robert Morris.* Lithograph. [1850?] 8°. EM. 3112

## JOHN MORTON.

*Document:* **Chester County,** *Penn.*—Court of Quarter Sessions. [1765?] General charge of the president judge to the grand jury, extolling the British constitution and the system of trial by jury. Lithograph fac-simile of A. D. S. by John Morton, in possession of Frank M. Etting, Esq. Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving on India paper of the *Res. of John Morton, Delaware Co. Pa.* EM. 3113

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 15.

*Document:* **Pennsylvania.**—General Assembly. [Philadelphia,] July 10, 1776. Commission appointing John Holiday second lieutenant in the Second Battalion of Associators of Cumberland County. Printed form filled in. Signed, John Morton, Speaker. 1 page. F°. EM. 3114

*Letter:* **Bryan** (George). Northern Liberties, [Penn.,] Mar. 23, 1786. To John Nicholson [Philadelphia]. He has determined to try to make out a bill of escheats before the house rises, and for that purpose he asks Nicholson to deliver to the bearer the Acts of Connecticut and Virginia. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3115

*Letter:* **Penn** (John). Philadelphia, Jan. 29, 1764. To Capt. William Murray, Carlisle [Penn.]. Some time ago, tumults in Lancaster County obliged him to apply to Gen. Gage for troops; the General sent him the inclosed order to the commandant at Carlisle, which he now forwards, with instructions to march at once to Lancaster and there await further orders, for the preservation of the peace. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3116

Printed in *Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 9 (Harrisburg, 1852) p. 127.

*Portrait:* **Wirt** (William). Inscription: *William Wirt. A. Dickinson Pinxt. A. Newsam del. Childs & Inman Lithrs. Philadelphia Pubd. by Childs & Inman.* Lithograph. [1830?] 4°. EM. 3117

*Engraving:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Congress voting independence, July 4, 1776. Inscription: (left) *Painted by*

*John Trumbull Esqr.* (right) *Engraved on steel by J. F. E. Prud'homme.* | *The Declaration of Independence.* Stipple. [New York? 1850?] F°. EM.3118

*Clipping:* **Keystone** (The) State. [Ascribing the name, the "Keystone State," to the fact that the Pennsylvania delegation gave the deciding vote on the question of independence; in the delegation the deciding vote was John Morton's; followed by a description of the monument to Morton at Chester.] 1 column. [1870?] EM. 3119

## JAMES WILSON.

*Letter:* **Wilson** (James). Pittsburgh, [Penn.,] Sept. 14, 1775. To John Montgomery, Philadelphia. It is an extraordinary step for the Virginians to take possession of Fort Pitt after the recommendation addressed to the inhabitants west of Laurel Hill by the delegates of both provinces; this act has occasioned the application sent by Col. Morris and himself to Congress, on behalf of the people; something ought to be done for the impoverished people who settled here while the jurisdiction of Pennsylvania was peaceably admitted; the Indians have not yet come into the treaty, and he does not know whether troops may be needed for the frontier. Lithograph fac-simile of A. L. S. in possession of F. J. Dreer, Esq. Philada. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving, (left) *Drawn from memory by C. A. Poulson | Res. of Jas. Wilson. "Fort Wilson" S. W. cor. Third & Walnut Sts. Philada.* EM. 3120

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 13. For an account of the troubles mentioned above, see N. B. Craig's *Pittsburgh*, Pittsburgh, 1851, p. 122.

*Letter:* **Wilson** (James). [Philadelphia,] Sept. 30, 1779. To Col. Thomas Bradford, Commissary of Prisoners. Mr. Lynch, the bearer, was owner of the *Sea Horse*, lately seized by the *Enterprise*, Capt. Rufus Gardner; Mr. Varnum, one of the owners of the latter vessel, desired Lynch to wait upon Col. Bradford; he requests that Lynch may not be confined, as in that case the latter could not so effectively prosecute his claim to the vessel. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3121

*View:* **Edinburgh**. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Lieut. Col. Batty* (right) *Engd. by W. I. Cooke* | *Edinburgh, From St. Anthonys Chapel.* (left) *Dixon & Co. Printers.* (right) *Proof.* [(below) *London, Published Jany. 1, 1831, by Moore, Boys & Graves, Printsellers to the King, 6, Pall Mall.*] Line. F°. EM. 3122

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found also in Batty's *Select views of some of the principal cities of Europe*, London, 1832.

*Portrait:* **Blair** (Hugh). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; draped frame with bust of Athene and seated figures above. Inscription: (on a tablet) *The Revd. Hugh Blair, D.D.* (below) *Hugh Blair* (fac-simile signature) *Painted by Raeburn. Engraved by A. Roffe. London: Published by Thomas Kelly, 17, Paternoster Row, 1829.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3123

*Portrait:* **Peters** (Richard). Bust; directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: *Rev. Richard Peters Died July 10th. 1776 Aged. 72. Richard Peters* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph. [Philadelphia? 1885?] F°. EM. 3124

*Letter:* **Peters** (Richard). [Philadelphia,] Jan. 18, 1759. To [Nicholas] Scull. Solomon Hoge has sold a tract of land in Richland township, Bucks, to Thomas Blacklidge; and as there is in it an overplus, the latter refuses to pay until this be granted by the Proprietaries; John Watson re-surveyed this tract and returned it to Scull's office with the overplus; he wishes to help Hoge, and if he can get a return of survey he is willing to take £12 for it. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3125

*Portrait:* **Chew** (Benjamin). Bust; profile to the right. Inscription: *Benjamin Chew. Chief Justice of Pennsylvania. Born 1772–Died 1810.* Lithograph. [Philadelphia? 1885?] 8°. EM. 3126

*Portrait:* **Galloway** (Joseph). Bust; directed to the right, facing and looking slightly to the right; civilian dress; about 1790? Inscription: (left) *Max Rosenthal* | *Joseph Galloway, Member of the Congress of 1774. Jos. Galloway* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3127

*Document:* **Galloway** (Joseph). Philadelphia, Aug. 4, 1769. Legal opinion on an item in the will of Cadwalader Evans, affecting Rowland Perry. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3128

*Letter:* **Dickinson** (John). Wilmington, [Del.,] Jan. 15, 1789. To M[athew] Carey [Philadelphia]. He wrote on the 6th in answer to Carey's letter of the 5th, and sent the letter by W. Hicks, but as it miscarried he appends a copy.—Jan 6. According to request he incloses some law cases decided before the revolution; they were collected by Edward Shippen, whose consent ought to be obtained before publishing; requests that nothing more relating to himself be published in the *Museum*; he has no copy of the address of the St. David's Society; the address was the act of a private club of friends, and he should be sorry to see it republished; its publication drew on him a charge of vanity. A. L. S. Draft. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 3129

*Letter:* **Duffield** (Samuel). Philadelphia, Dec. 16, 1786. [To Thomas Riche.] On receipt of letter, he applied to Mr. Howell and Dr. Park [Thomas Parke], from whom he got an order for the negro woman's reception in the hospital. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3130

The address has been added in a later hand.

*Portrait:* **Bradford** (William). Half length, directed, facing, and looking to the front. Inscription: *Edwin sc. William Bradford Esqr.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3131

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 2 (Phila.,1809) p. 177.

*Letter:* **Bradford** (William). [Philadelphia,] Friday evening [about 1790?]. To W[illiam?] Smith. As he will not be in town next day, their meeting must be adjourned to Monday. A. L. S. ½ page. 8°. EM. 3132

*Letter:* **Gérard** de Rayneval (Conrad Alexandre). Philadelphia, Nov. 6, 1778. [To George Bryan, Vice President of the Supreme Executive Council?] In compliance with the wishes of the Council, he consents to the enlargement of [Will-

iam] Straker. L. S. In French. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3133

For other letters of Gérard on the subject of William Straker see the *Minutes of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania* for 1778–79.

*Portrait:* **Louis XVI.,** *King of France.* Bust; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front; oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (on a tablet) *Louis XVI.* (below) *P. Thomson Sculpt. Published 30th July 1812, by I. Stockdale, Piccadilly.* Line. 8°. EM. 3134

*Portrait:* **Gérard** de Rayneval (Conrad Alexandre). Bust; profile to the left. Small wood engraving. EM. 3135

A proof on larger paper of the cut in Lossing's *Field-Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1859) p. 649.

*Letter:* **La Luzerne** (Anne César de). Philadelphia, June 14, 1784. To the President and Council of Pennsylvania. Expresses his regret at taking leave, and his sense of the friendship which has been extended towards him not only by the Governor and Council but by the citizens of Philadelphia; he has found in this city every compensation possible during his five years absence from home. L. S. In French. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3136

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 10 (Phila., 1854) p. 678. A translation is printed in the *Minutes of the Supreme Executive Council*, vol. 14 (Harrisburg, 1853), p. 147.

*Letter:* **Stevenson** (George). Carlisle, [Penn.,] Oct 27, 1777. To Thomas Wharton, President, and the members of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania, Lancaster. By John Agnew. The justices of the peace of Cumberland County have nominated him one of the three candidates for the clerkship of the court; he has decided that that position would too much interfere with his business in the court of common pleas, and therefore recommends Mr. Agnew for the place; he urges the enlargement, on bail, of Daniel Shelly; the latter is now confined with the Jersey tories who were taken in arms; such people are very bad company for a state witness. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3137

*Portrait:* **Allen** (James). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; hands resting on cane. Inscription: (left) *Max Rosenthal | James Allen* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3138

*Portrait:* **Duncan** (Thomas). Bust; directed and facing slighty to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: *Thomas Duncan, Judge of the Supreme Court of Penn'a. 1817–1827.* Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 8°. EM. 3139

*Portrait:* **Wilson** (James). Inscription: *James Wilson. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a miniature in possession of Mrs. Hollingsworth.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3140

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1824), p. 213.

*Document:* **Orange County,** *N. Y.* June 27, 1777. Indenture made between Jesse Woodhull, Sheriff, and Col. Abraham Hasbrouck, John Brewster, Henry Wisner, Henry Wisner, jr., and Zachariah Dubois, showing that agreeably to ordinance the sheriff caused notice to be given of an election for representatives in the General Assembly; John Haithorn [Hathorn], Jeremiah Clark, Teunis Kuyper [Thomas Cuyper], and Ruelof Van Houten were elected. A. D. S., Jesse Woodhull, Sheriff. Signed also by Henry Wisner, Henry Wisner Junr., and Zachariah Dubois. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3141

*View:* **Germantown,** *Battle of.* Inscription: (left) *Painted by Chappel,* (right) *Engraved by Hinshelwood. | Battle of Germantown. Attack on Judge Chew's House. From the original Painting in the possession of the Publishers, Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York.* [*Entered according to act of Congress AD 1860, by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerk's office of the district court of the southern dist. of N. Y.*] Line. 4°. EM. 3142

Also in H. B. Dawson's *Battles of the United States*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1858) p. 323.

*Portrait:* **Cadwalader** (John). Half length; nearly profile to the left; looking down. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall, N. Y. 1869. | John Cadwalader Brig. Gen.* (fac-simile signature). (right) *Private plate.* F°. EM. 3143

*Portrait:* **Mifflin** (Thomas). Inscription: *Engraved by E. Wellmore from a painting by G. Stuart in possession of G. M. Dallas Esqr. Thomas Mifflin. Tho Mifflin* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 8°. EM. 3144

Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (Bushrod). Half length; seated in arm-chair; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: *Bushrod Washington, late Associate Justice in the Supreme Court of the United States. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a Painting by C. Harding.* Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1830?] F°. EM. 3145

A pencil note reads: "From Longacre's Private Collection."

*Portrait:* **Russell** (William), *Lord Russell.* Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; large wig; oval frame with axe, head, and weeping child below. Inscription: (on the frame) *William Lord Russel.* (below, left) *G. Kneller pinxit* (right) *I. Houbraken sculpsit Amst. | In the Collection of his Grace the Duke of Bedford.* (right) *Impensis I. & P. Knapton Londini 1739.* Line. F°. EM. 3146

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1743, p. 122.

*Portrait:* **McClenachan** (Blair). Half length; directed to the left, facing slightly to the left, looking to the front. With fac-simile signature. Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 3147

*Portrait:* **Wilcocks** (John). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the right. Inscription: *DMS From a miniature in the family. John Wilcocks Jr.* Pen and ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 3148

*Letter:* **Clymer** (Daniel). Philadelphia, Aug. 31, 1776. To Capt. Richard Peters, Recommends Capt. Meng with his officers and men as suitable for guards in the city; asks Peters to recommend them to the Committee of Safety; a letter from him would settle the point. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 3149

*Portrait:* **McLane** (Allen). Half length; directed, facing, and looking nearly to the front; plain clothes. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall N. Y. 1869. | A McLane* (fac-simile signature). F°.

A private plate. EM. 3150

*Letter:* **Delany** (Sharp). Philadelphia, Apr. 8, 1785. To Gen. [John] Armstrong. Having learned that it is necessary to apply to the Council as a body for the office which he now holds, he requests Armstrong to make his application for the appointment of Collector of the Port of Philadelphia. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3151

*Letter:* **Campbell** (George). [Philadelphia?] Apr. 13, 1789. To ——. By request of James Smith of York Town he makes application on the accompanying account, and desires that a certificate be sent him showing that the payments were made agreeably to this statement. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3152

*Portrait:* **Beck** (Paul). Three-quarters length, seated; directed and facing to the right, looking slightly to the right. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Thomas Sully—1813* (right) *Engraved by Samuel Sartain.* | *Paul Beck Jr* (fac-simile signature). Mezzotint. 8°. EM. 3153

Also in H. Simpson's *Lives of eminent Philadelphians*, Phila., 1859, p. 37.

*Letter:* **Burd** (Edward). Philadelphia, July 12, 1781. To Timothy Matlack. According to request he sends a certificate of the conviction of Patrick Grant at Carlisle for larceny. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3154

*Letter:* **Thomson** (William). Camp Amelia, Fuquetts Old Field, [S. C.,] Aug. 25, 1775. [To Henry Laurens, Charleston?] He is in camp with five companies under Capts. [Samuel] Wise, [Eli] Kirshaw, [Robert] Goodwyn, [Edward] Richardson, and [Thomas] Woodward; Capts. [John Lewis P.] Imhoff and [William] Heatley are out recruiting; expects Capt. [John] Purvis with his company; the first certain account he had of Capt. [Ezekiel] Polk's disobedience was from Major Mason [James Mayson], whose letter he delivered to [William Henry] Drayton on the arrival of the latter in the [Provincial] Congress; had he been consulted by the officer who wrote to [John Lewis] Gervais it would have been in his power to write facts; he has taken away the commissions from some of the captains in his regiment of foot who were disaffected; asks for blank commissions; Capt. Wise is in North Carolina, his men came with Lieut. [John] Donaldson; asks leave to come to town to sell his crops. L. S. Endorsed: . . . "Read in Council & Answd. 31st." 2 pp. F°. EM. 3155

*Document:* **Morris** (Thomas). New York, Dec. 2, 1790. Receipt for $688$\frac{8}{90}$ from Horatio Gates. A. D. S. Endorsed: "Mr. Thos. Morris his receipt for the Balance due his Father R. Morris . . ." Narrow strip. EM. 3156

*Letter:* **Campbell** (Thomas). New Town, [Penn.,] Oct. 11, 1781. To President [Joseph] Reed [Philadelphia]. In May, 1779, he received instructions to recruit a company; owing to the state of the treasury he was obliged to do this on his own credit; there is due him £1,000 continental currency, as will appear in his settlement with the Council of Feb. 4, 1780; he is now a member of the troop of horse from Cumberland County; asks that the bearer, Lieut. Smith, be put in the way of obtaining the value of the balance due. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3157

*View:* **Gray's Ferry,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *C. W Peale delin.* (right) *I. T. Sculp.* | *An east View of Gray's Ferry, on the River Schuylkill.* Line. [Philadelphia, 1790?] F°. EM. 3158

*Portrait:* **Madison** (James). Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right; right arm on table, hand holding papers, left hand on arm of chair; curtain behind. Lithograph. [1850?] F°. EM. 3159

The margins have been trimmed away.

*Portrait:* **Gorham** (Nathaniel). Bust; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: *Nathaniel Gorham Signer of the Constitution of the U. S.* Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 3160

*Portrait:* **Pickering** (Timothy). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; square ornamental frame. Inscription: *The Honourable T. Pickering. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a miniature by G. Catlin, in the possession of W. Meredith Esqre. of Philadelphia. 1822.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3161

*Portrait:* **Ross** (James). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; papers in left hand. Inscription: *James Ross Esq. From the original picture painted by T. Sully in possession of the Pennsa. Academy of the Fine Arts Engraved by Goodman and Piggot for the Port Folio Pub. by H. Hall.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3162

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 16 (Phila., 1816) p. 449.

*Portrait:* **Wilson** (James). Bust; directed to the right, facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; spectacles; oval. Inscription: *D. Edwin sc. Hon. James Wilson L.L.D.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3163

*Portrait:* **Gallatin** (Albert). Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from original in the State House Phila. 1870.* | *Albert Gallatin* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3164

A private plate.

*Document:* **Maryland.**—Militia. Cambridge, [Md.,] Aug. 8, 1776. Muster roll of Capt. Thomas Bourke's company in the flying camp. 112 names. Certified by Thom. Muse, Robt. Harrison and John Lynch. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 3165

*Letter:* **Cushing** (William). Scituate, [Mass.,] Nov. 13, 1807. [To George Simpson, cashier of the Bank of the United States, Philadelphia.] Acknowledges favor of Oct. 9th with draft for his quarter's salary; will call for the last quarter's salary at Philadelphia in January, on his way to Washington. A. L. S. $\frac{1}{4}$ page. 4°. EM. 3166

*Document:* **Dauphin County,** *Penn.*—Orphans' Court. Harrisburg, June 17, 1786. At a court held before Jacob Cook, John Gleninger, and Martin Weaver, application was made by Jacob Steger for a pension on account of a wound received while serving with the militia under Gen. [James] Irvine in the skirmish at Chesnut Hill [Dec. 5, 1777]; the court adjudged him entitled to a pension of five dollars per month. A. D. S., Alex Graydon Clk. Endorsed. With seal affixed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3167

*Letter:* **Sitgreaves** (Samuel). Easton, Penn., Nov. 29, 1809. To ——. Incloses check for $66.50, being the balance of $70 received by him for William Hamilton in part payment for a lot in the occupancy of Thomas Schoonover, after deducting his commission. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3168

*Letter :* **White** (William). [Philadelphia,] May 3, 1816. To T. Cumpston. Asks him to look up the baptism entries of Mr. Gilpin's children at the end of the year 1794; Gilpin has written for a certificate concerning one of them. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 3169

*Portrait :* **Wilson** (Bird). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the right; spectacles. Inscription : *Rev. Bird Wilson.* Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 8°. EM. 3170

*Engraving :* **Pennsylvania,** *State.* Coat of arms, with motto *Virtue Liberty & Independence.* Vignette; line. [New York? 1870?] EM. 3171

# THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

## Pennsylvania. In three parts—Part III.

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume XII., Pennsylvania. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the volume consists of the life of Benjamin Franklin, by John Sanderson, from volume 2, pages 1 to 153 of the original edition of Sanderson; and of George Taylor, by H. D. Gilpin, from volume 9, pages 69 to 89.

The material indexed consists of: broadsides 5, caricatures 4, documents 13, drawing 1, engravings 6, letters 14, newspapers 4, portraits 78, views 15.

## BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Three-quarters length, seated; directed to the right, facing and looking to the left; pen in right hand; through a window to the right a house struck by lightning, electric conductors to the left. Inscription: (left) *M. Chamberlin pinxt.* (right) *E. Fisher fecit.* | *B: Franklin of Philadelphia L.L.D. F.R.S. Sold by M. Chamberlin in Stewart Street, Old Artillery Ground, Spittalfields. Price 5s:* Mezzotint. [1770?] F°. EM. 3172

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 493, 19.

*Drawing:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Franklin playing chess with Mrs. Howe. Water-color drawing, signed: *Max. 1863.* 4°. EM. 3173

For the incident illustrated see Bigelow's *Works of Franklin*, vol. 5 (N. Y., 1887) p. 447.

*Letter:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Philadelphia, Apr. 22, 1788. To M. Le Veillard, Passy. Acknowledges letter of Nov. 30, 1787; his service as President expires in October, and he had purposed retiring then to his grandson's villa in order to finish the Memoirs; nevertheless, considering his age and Le Veillard's earnest desire, he has resolved to proceed in that work next day and continue it daily; if his health remains he will finish it during the summer; he does not approve all the features of the new constitution, but hopes to see it adopted. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer Esq. Phila. 2 pp. F°. With two wood engravings, on India paper, of *The House in which Benj. Franklin was born Milk Street House, Boston* and *Burial Place of Benj. Franklin S. E. Cor. of 5th. & Arch Sts. Philada.* EM. 3174

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 9. The first half only of the letter is given, ending "a Right to Ambition Repose." It is printed in full in Sparks's *Works of Franklin*, vol. 10 (Boston, 1836) p. 345, and in Bigelow, vol. 9 (N. Y., 1888) p. 470.

*Letter:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Passy, Aug. 21, 1783. To Henry Laurens, Bath. Presumes that Laurens has written to some of his colleagues since arriving in England, but no letters have come to hand; after making and sending over many propositions of their own and of [David] Hartley's, it is now proposed by the ministers that the preliminary articles be signed as a definitive treaty, with the addition of a paragraph at the beginning and end. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3175

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *The House in which Benj. Franklin was born Milk Street House, Boston.* Small wood engraving on India paper. EM. 3176

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 9.

*Document:* **Franklin** (Josiah). Boston, Jan. 26, 1731/2. Received of James Bowdoin £20, also a bond of Josiah and James Franklin for £196 11*s.* 8*d.*, and another of the same parties together with William Lowder for £150, both dated June 7, 1720, in full of all accounts. D. S., Josia Franklin. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 3177

*Portrait:* **Defoe** (Daniel). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right. Inscription: *Engraved by J. Thomson.* Stipple. F°. EM. 3178

An impression on larger paper of the plate in the *Gallery of Portraits*, vol. 7 (London, 1837) p. 112, published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. The greater part of the lettering has been erased from the plate.

*Portrait:* **Mather** (Cotton). Half length; directed and looking to the front, facing slightly to the left; oval within a rectangle. Inscription: *Cottonus Matherus S. Theologiæ Doctor Regiæ Societatis Londinensis Socius, et Ecclesiæ apud Bostonum Nov-Anglorum nuper Præpositus. Ætatis Suæ LXV, MDCCXXVII.* (right) *P. Pelham ad vivum pinxit ab Origin, Fecit et excud.* Mezzotint. [London? 1797?] F°. EM. 3179

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 974–5, II. The plate is there reproduced. As far as known, this was the first mezzotint executed in America. The above example is from a modern state of the plate, retouched. The paper bears the water mark "Russell & Co. 1797."

*Portrait:* **Addison** (Joseph). Bust; directed to the left, facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; oval frame, with mask, crown, lyre etc. below. Inscription: (left) *G. Kneller pinxit,* (right) *J. Houbraken sculps. Amst. 1748.* | *In the collection of Jacob Jonson Esqr. Impensis I. & P. Knapton Londini 1748.* Line. F°. EM. 3180

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1813, p. 207.

*Portrait:* **Locke** (John). Bust; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left; oval frame with volumes etc below. Inscription: (on the frame) *John Locke Esq.* (on the base of the frame) *G. Kneller Eques Pinxit 1697.* (below, left) *In the Possession of the Revd. Dr. William Geekie.*

(right) *G. Vertue Sculp. 1738.* Line. F°. EM. 3181

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1743, p. 139.

*Document:* **Franklin** (James). [Boston,] Sept. 14, 1753. Received of Matthew Thornton £48 for printing tickets and scheme of a lottery. A. D. S. 1 page. 12°. EM. 3182

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Three-quarters length, standing; after the portrait painted at twenty. Wood engraving by Kilburn. 8°. EM. 3183

A proof on India paper of the engraving in the *Memorial History of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 277.

**New-England** (The) Courant. From Monday Feb. 4 to Monday Feb. 11, 1723. No. 80. *Boston: Printed and sold by Benjamin Franklin.* 2 pp. 4°. Fac-Simile of the first Paper ever issued by Franklin, and now printed (Sept. 17, 1856) on a press once used by him. EM. 3184

Statement of the future policy of the paper; speech of the King to Parliament, Oct. 11, 1722. Ford's *Franklin Bibliography*, no. 4.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: *Drawn under the Direction of the Author, and Engraved by M. Marigot. High Street, Philadelphia, with an American Stage waggon.* Aquatint. 4°. EM. 3185

Also in C. W. Janson's *Stranger in America*, London, 1807, p. 177.

*Document:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Governor. Philadelphia, June 6, 1718. Certificate that Thomas Hickles surrendered himself on account of piracies committed before Jan. 5th; as no proof appears that he has been guilty of piracy since that date, the benefit of his Majesty's late pardon is extended to him. D. S., W. Keith. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3186

The provincial seal has been removed.

*View:* **London.** Inscription: (right) *Jno. Boydell Delin & Sculp.* | (left) *A View of London taken off Lambeth Church* (right) *Veüe de Londres dessiné de dessus l'Eglize de Lambeth | Publish'd according to Act of Parliament by I. Boydell Engraver, at Unicorn the corner of Queen Street Cheapside London 1752. Price 1s.* (right) *№ 24.* Line. 16⅛ x 9⅛ in. EM. 3187

*Portrait:* **Pope** (Alexander). Half length; head resting on left hand; oval frame with an allegorical view below of the crowning of Pope by Apollo. Inscription: (on the base of the frame) *Alexander Pope Esq.* (below, left) *A. Pond pinxit.* (right) *J. Houbraken sculps. Amst. 1747.* | *In the Possession of Mr. Arthur Pond. Impensis I. & P. Knapton Londini.* Line. F°. EM. 3188

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1813, p. 215.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Half length; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front; left hand in bosom; fur-trimmed coat and cap. Inscription: (right) *H. W. Smith.* | *Franklin. From the Painting in the Gallery of Versailles.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3189

Also in E. Sargent's *Select Works of Franklin*, Boston, 1854, frontispiece. For a proof before letter see EM. 119.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Mrs. Benjamin). Inscription: *Engraved by Jos. Andrews. Mrs. Franklin. From an original painting in the possession of Professor Hodge.* Line. 8°. EM. 3190

Also in Sparks's *Life of Franklin*, Boston, 1848, p. 229; and in his *Works of Franklin*, vol. 7 (Boston, 1856) frontispiece.

**Franklin** (Benjamin). The Way to Wealth: As clearly shewn in the Preface of an old Pennsylvanian Almanack, intitled, Poor Richard, Improved, Written by Dr. Benjamin Franklin.—Extracted from the Doctor's Political Works. [*London: Printed for J. Johnson*, 1779.] 1 page. 11 x 14¼ in. EM. 3191

Ford's *Franklin Bibliography*, no. 119.

**Franklin** (Benjamin). Poor Richard improved: Being an Almanack . . . For the Year of our Lord 1752: . . . By Richard Saunders, Philom. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall* [1751]. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 3192

Ford's *Franklin Bibliography*, no. 89. The first two pages only are found here.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: *The Philadelphia Library.* Small wood engraving. [Philadelphia? 1860?] EM. 3193

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by C. Burton N. Y.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner Sears & Co.* | *Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. London, Published Nov. 1, 1830, by I. T. Hinton & Simpkin & Marshall.* Line. 4°. EM. 3194

Also in Hinton's *United States*, vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 502.

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette. Oct. 27, 1748. No. 1037. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin and D. Hall.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 3195

European politics.

*Portrait:* **Keith** (*Sir* William). Half length; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front; armor and ermine robe. Stipple. [Philadelphia? 1880?] 8°. EM. 3196

For a wood engraving from the same original see Scharf and Westcott's *Philadelphia*, vol. 1 (1884) p. 177.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* The Pennsylvania Hospital. Line. [Philadelphia, 1820?] 4°. The lettering has been trimmed away. EM. 3197

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Bust; after Duplessis. Inscription: *Michael Bisi del. et scul. 1818.* (right) *per Dalla Libera.* | *Beniaminus Franklin.* Line. 4°. EM. 3198

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: *The East Prospect of the City of Philadelphia, in the Province of Pennsylvania.* In the upper left hand corner a view of *the State House*, in the upper right hand, *the Battery*, Line. 19⅛ x 6½ in. EM. 3199

Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 30 (1761) p. 576. For a reproduction see Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1887) pp. 257, 258.

*Portrait:* **Logan** (James). Bust; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front; wig. Inscription: *James Logan.* Stipple. [Philadelphia? 1840?] 8°. EM. 3200

*Letter:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). New York, Apr. 5, 1744. To Cadwallader Colden. The [Philosophical] Society, as far as relates to Philadelphia, is formed and has held meetings; the members are, Thomas Bond, John Bartram, Thomas Godfrey, Samuel Rhodes, William Parsons, Phineas Bond, Thomas Hopkinson, William Coleman, and himself; the following have been added from New York and New Jersey, [James] Alexander, [Robert Hunter] Morris, [Archibald] Home, John Coxe and Mr. Martyn of Trenton; there are gentlemen in other colonies who are expected to join. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3201

Printed in Bigelow's *Works of Franklin*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1887) p. 1.

*Engraving:* **Electric** Machine. Inscription: *Franklin's original Electric Machine.* Wood engraving. [Philadelphia? 1850?] 8°. EM. 3202

*Letter:* **Collinson** (Peter). London, July 27, 1750. To Cadwallader Colden, New York. He believes that while "your Governers Nephew L. Lincoln" is in such friendship with the minister there is not much to fear of his continuance in the government; thanks Colden for seeds; it is probable that the French may sell American ginseng at great profit to the Chinese; if so, the trade must be managed with great cunning and secrecy on account of Chinese restrictions; [Peter] Kalm must have been disappointed in not meeting Colden; hears that the former intends to visit Niagara. A. L. S. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 3203

*Portrait:* **Collinson** (Peter). Bust; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; oval frame within a rectangle, a spray of the plant *Collinsonia* below. Inscription: (on the frame) *Peter Collinson, F.R.S: Sas: Acad. Reg. Berol: et Succ. Soc.* Line. [London, 1780?] 8°. EM. 3204

*Portrait:* **Priestley** (Joseph). Half length; directed and facing to the front, looking to the front. Inscription: *Engraved by W. Holl. Priestley. From a Picture by Gilbert Stewart, in the possession of T. B. Barclay, Esq. of Liverpool.* [*Under the Superintendance of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, Published by Charles Knight, Ludgate Street, & Pall Mall East.*] Stipple. 4°. EM. 3205

Also in the S. D. U. K.'s *Gallery of portraits*, vol. 4 (London, 1835) p. 57 *bis*.

*Portrait:* **Louis XV.,** *King of France.* Half length; directed slightly to the right, facing and looking to the left; cuirass, golden fleece, robe with fleurs de lis over left shoulder. Inscription: (left) *Maurin* (right) *Y. lith. de Delpech.* | *Louis XV. Tiré du Musée Royal de France.* Lithograph. [Paris, 1820?] F°. EM. 3206

*Engraving:* **Royal** Society of London. Medal. Inscription: (obverse) *G. Copley Bart. Dignissimo. Benj. Franklin Aug. 1753* (below) *A. Spencer.* (reverse) *Societas Reg. Londini. Nullius In Verc.* (below) *A. Spencer. Golden Medal Presented to Benjamin Franklin by the Royal Society of London 1753.* Line. 8°. EM. 3207

Also in Sparks's *Life of Franklin*, Boston, 1848, p. 176.

*Portrait:* **Temple** (Richard Grenville), *Earl Temple.* Three-quarters length, seated; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front; left hand on plan of building on table to the right. Inscription: (left) *Wm. Hoare Pinxt.* (right) *James Watson fecit* | *The Right Honble. Richard Grenville Temple, Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham, Lord Privy Seal, One of His Majesty's Most Honble Privy Council, & Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter.* Mezzotint. [London, 1780?] F°. EM. 3208

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1542, no. 142.

*Portrait:* **Anson** (George), *Baron Anson.* Three-quarters length, standing; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; right hand on hip, left hand on anchor; ship in the distance to the right. Inscription: (left) *J. Reynolds Pinxt.* (right) *J McArdell fecit* | *The Rt. Honble. George Lord Anson, Baron of Soberton, First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, Vice Admiral of Great Britain, Admiral of the Blue Squadron, & one of his Majesty's most Honble. Privy Council* (right) *Published Augt. 8th. 1821, by Richard H. Laurie, No. 53, Fleet Street, London.* With coat-of-arms. Mezzotint. F°. EM. 3209

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 836, no. 2.

*Letter:* **Hamilton** (James). [Philadelphia,] Saturday morning [about 1750?]. To Benjamin Chew. Having spent the day at Mount Airy, he did not receive Chew's note until the evening; he was serious about Raymond's mortgage; will bring the papers to town and meet Chew at Mr. Turner's, in order that an assignment may be drawn. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 3210

*Portrait:* **Hyde** (Edward), *Earl of Clarendon.* Three-quarters length, seated; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; embroidered robe. Inscription: *Engraved by J. Thomson. Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. Ob. 1674. From the original of Sir P. Lely, in the collection of the Right Honble. the Earl of Clarendon.* (right) *Proof* | *London, Published June 1, 1824; by Harding, Mavor & Lepard.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3211

Also in Lodge's *Portraits of illustrious personages*, vol. 8, London, 1828.

*Portrait:* **Cooper** (Anthony Ashley), *7th Earl of Shaftesbury.* Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; large wig and cuirass; oval frame, a child below holding a sword. Inscription: (on the frame) *Anth. Ashley Cooper Earl of Shaftesbury.* (below, left) *P. Lely pinx.* (right) *I. Houbraken Sculp* | [*In the Collection of the Rt. Hon: the Earl of Shaftesbury*]. Line. F°. EM. 3212

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1743, p. 125.

*Portrait:* **Monck** (George), *1st Duke of Albemarle.* Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; baton in right hand, left hand on hip; armor, curtain behind, horsemen fighting in background to the right. Inscription: (on the frame, left) *D Logan Ad Vivum Anno 1661.* (right) *R Sheppard Sculpt. 1735.* | *The Most Illustrious and Noble Prince George, Duke of Albemarle, Earl of Torrington, Baron Monk of Potheridge, Beauchamp, and Teyes, Privy Counsellor to Charles II, King of Great Britain, &c. Captain General and Commander of all the Royal Forces in the Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, Master of the Horse, and Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, &c.* With coat of arms. Line. F°. EM. 3213

*Portrait:* **Fairfax** (Thomas), *3d Lord Fairfax.* Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; armor; oval frame with view of a battle below. Inscription: (on the frame) *Thomas Lord Fairfax* [(below, left) *I, Houbraken sculps, Amst.* (right) *Cooper pinxit* | *In the Collection of Bryan Fairfax Esqr.—Impensis I. & P. Knapton Londini 1738.*] Line. F°. EM. 3214

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1743, p. 101.

*Document:* **New Jersey,** *Province.*—Governor. [Elizabethtown,] Dec. 6, 1681. Grant of a tract of land, in the name of Lady Elizabeth Carteret, Proprietrix of the Province, to Morris Worth of Shrewsbery, comprising ninety-one acres between

the Navesink and Shrewsbery rivers and three acres on an island in Shrewsbery bay, on condition of a yearly payment of one half-penny per acre. D. S., Ph Carteret, RoBert Vauquellin, James Bollen. Parchment. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3215

*Portrait :* **Home** (Henry), *Lord Kames.* Bust; directed and facing to the right, looking downward to the front; wig and robe; oval within a rectangle. Inscription: (left) *Martin P. W. P. pinxt. 1788* (right) *I. Bcugo sculpt.* | *Lord Kames from the Original Picture in the possession of Robert Graham Esqr. of Gartmore.* With coat of arms. Stipple. [London ? 1810 ?] 4°. EM. 3216

*Portrait :* **Wolfe** (James). Full length; directed to the left, head in profile to the left; pointing with right arm, left hand on hip; gun and bayonet; in the background troops attacking the heights. Inscription: (left) *From an Original picture in the Possession of Hery. Smith Esqr.* (right) *Richd. Houston Fecit.* | *Major General James Wolfe. Commander in Chief of his Majestys Forces on the Expedition against Quebec. Printed for J. Bowles & Son, in Cornhill, Eliz. Bakewell & Parker opposite Birchin Lane in Cornhil, T. Bowles in St. Pauls Church Yard, & Robt. Sayer, at the Golden Buck in Fleet-Street.* Mezzotint. [1770 ?] F°. EM. 3217

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 693, no. 127. The plate as there described bears in addition the words *Price 2 s.*

*View :* **London.** Inscription : *Benjamin Franklin's Residence in London, in 1760.* Small wood engraving. With two columns of text on "The Residence of Benjamin Franklin, Craven Street, Strand, London." [New York ? 1850 ?] EM. 3218

*Caricature :* **Lee** (John). Full length; profile to the left. Inscription: (above, left) *Fl.* (below, left) */[ames] S[pence]* (right) *Published by J. S Bretherton 14th July 1784.* Etching. 8°. EM. 3219

Below is written in ink, in a contemporary hand, *John Lee.*

*Portrait :* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Half length; directed to the left, facing slightly to the left, looking to the front, right hand in waistcoat. A printed label has been mounted beneath, reading: *Benjamin Franklin. By Thomas Gainsborough, R.A. The Property of the Marquis of Lansdowne.* Photograph. [1870 ?] 8°. EM. 3220

According to the *Pennsylvania Magazine*, vol. 11 (Phila., 1887) p. 173, this portrait has never been engraved.

*Portrait :* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Half length; directed to the right; reading paper held in right hand; eyeglasses; left hand resting on papers. Inscription : (left) *Painted by S. Elmer A.* (centre) *The original Plate Re published July 1, 1824, by Z. Sweet 38. Chancery Lane.* (right) *Engraved by T. Ryder.* | *The Politician. (Dr. Benj. Franklin.)* Line. 15¾ x 12 in. EM. 3221

First engraved in 1782. See the *Pennsylvania Magazine*, vol. 11 (Phila., 1887) p. 173. It is reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 7 (Boston, 1886) p. 39.

*Letter :* **Great Britain.**—Admiralty. [London,] Jan. 25, 1779. To Nicholas Vincent, senior captain at Plymouth. Directing him to hold a court martial on Lieut. Thomas Revell Shivers for the loss of the sloop *Penguin* on the coast of Newfoundland, Nov. 3, 1778; transmitting a letter from Lieut. George Lumsdain relative to the affair. L. S., Sandwich, J. Buller, H. Penton, PhP Stephens. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3222

*Portrait :* **Strahan** (William). Half length, seated in arm chair; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; right hand holding a book on a table to the left. Inscription : (left) *Painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds.* (right) *Engraved by J. Jones, Engraver Extraordinary to His R. H. the Prince of Wales, & Principal Engraver to His R. H. the Duke of York.* | *William Strahan Esqr. Published as the Act directs March 1. 1792, by J. Jones, No. 75. Great Portland Street.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 3223

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 769, no. 70.

*Letter :* **Hutchinson** (Thomas). St. James's Street, [London,] May 25, 1775. To ——. Acknowledges letter of Feb. 18th and a pamphlet; the act for restraining trade ought to convince Americans that they have been deceived by assurances that their combination would cause the English people to make a change in administration to comply with American demands; the body of the people are united on the present measures with respect to America; if Franklin, who is doubtless employed by the opposition, should prevail on the Americans to stand out, he will only increase their distress; if this senseless confederacy should hold until another session of parliament, the members would be so incensed that their first act would be an exclusion of Americans from the fishing banks; the letters of the New England men will confirm his statements of the general sense of the kingdom, for they have expressed home their surprise at finding it so different from what they conceived. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3224

*Portrait :* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Half length; directed and looking to the front, facing slightly to the right; fur-lined coat, shirt open at the neck; oval frame, behind which, supporting it, kneels a figure of Diogenes; eagle, cask, broken yoke, etc. Inscription: (on the base beneath the frame) *Stupete gentes ! reperit vivum Diogenes.* (below, left) *N. L. G. D. L. C. A. D. L. del. et Sculp.* | *Benjamin Franklin Ministre plenipotentiaire a la Cour de France pour la Republique des Provinces unies de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Né à Boston le 17. Janvier 1706.* (right) *Presenté à son Excellence quelle à acceptè le 14. Juillet 1780. Par son très Humble et très Obeissant Serviteur Bligny.* | *A Paris chez Bligny Lancier du Roi, Md. d'Estampes, Peintre, Doreur et Vitrier, Cour du Manège aux Thuilleries.* Line. F°. EM. 3225

*Letter :* **Wedderburn** (Alexander), *Earl of Rosslyn.* [London, 1795 ?] To Lord ——. The attorney and solicitor have given a very discreet answer, and to transmit a copy to each party would be the best mode of satisfying them; it would be neither easy nor safe to define precisely the power of justices of the peace in requiring the aid of troops; the justices in Cornwall have formed their notions from revenue cases; Col. Montague seems to have understood his duty. A. L. S., Loughborough. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3226

*Portrait :* **Wedderburn** (Alexander), *Earl of Rosslyn.* Bust; directed, facing and looking to the left; large wig; oval. Inscription: *Published by T. Chapman, No. 151, Fleet Street, Augt 1. 1795.*

*Alexander Lord Loughborough, Lord High Chancellor.* With coat of arms. Stipple. 8°. EM. 3227

*Portrait:* **Mauduit** (Israel). Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; oval. Inscription: *Engraved by Thos. Holloway. Israel Mauduit Esqr. From an Original Picture, Painted by M. Chamberlin Esqr. 1751, in the Possession of Benjn. Lethieulier Esqr. Published as the Act directs, by J Sewell Cornhill, 1787.* Line. 8°. EM. 3228

Also in the *European Magazine*, vol. 11 (London, 1787) p. 383.

*Portrait:* **Leveson-Gower** (Granville), *1st Marquis of Stafford.* Three-quarters length, standing; directed to the right, facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; peer's robes. Inscription: (left) *J. Reynolds pinxt.* (right) *E Fisher sculpt. 1765.* | *The most Noble Granville Leveson Gower, Earl Gower, Visc. Trentham, Baron of Stittenham, Lord Chamberlain of the King's Household, Lord Lieut. and Cust. Rot. of the County of Stafford, one of his Majesty's most Honble. Priv. Coun. & a Gov. of the Charter House.* With coat of arms. Mezzotint. F°. EM. 3229

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 494, no. 22.

*Document:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). [London, 1772.] Account of the General Post Office with Benjamin Franklin and John Foxcroft, from Apr. 5, 1770, to Apr. 5, 1772. Photographic fac-simile of an A. D. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 3230

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Three-quarters length, in arm chair. Inscription: *Benja. Franklin* (fac-simile signature) *From the original painting Chappel in the possession of the publishers. [Johnson, Wilson & Co., Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress AD 1873 by Johnson, Wilson & Co. in the office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.*] Stipple. 4°. EM. 3231

Also in Duyckinck's *Portrait gallery of eminent men and women*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1872) p. 193.

*Document:* **Hancock** (Thomas). [Boston, 1757.] Bill for £239 19*s.* 6*d.* sterling, due him from the Earl of Loudoun for hire of vessels and sending expresses with dispatches on his Majesty's service. Certified: "A True Account T Pownall." 2 pp. F°. EM. 3232

*Portrait:* **Howe** (Richard), *Earl Howe.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right; sword in right hand, left hand on hip, white coat, cocked hat; in the distance to the left, gunboats bombarding a fort, to the right, a vessel with torn rigging. Inscription: *L: Howe, Admiral der Engländischen Flotte.* Line. [Germany? 1780?] 8°. EM. 3233

*Portrait:* **Villiers** (Thomas), *1st Earl of Clarendon.* Half length; directed to the left, facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; right hand in waistcoat. Inscription: *Thomas Villiers, Lord Hyde, Æt. 47; Created Earl of Clarendon 1776. Engraved by C. Bestland, from a Picture by Hudson, in the Possession of the Earl of Clarendon.* Stipple. [London, 1800?] 8°. EM. 3234

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Inscription: *Benjamin Franklin. Engraved by J. B. Longacre, from a Painting by Martin.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3235

A pencil note reads, "From Longacre's Private Collection." The same engraving is to be found in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1823) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Bust; directed, facing and looking to the right; oval. Inscription: (right) *Benoist sculp.* | *The Right Honble. William Pitt, Esqr.* Line. 8°. EM. 3236

Also in Entick's *History of the late war*, vol. 2 (London, 1763) p. 118.

*Portrait:* **Newton** (Sir Isaac). Bust; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front; oval frame, with mathematical instruments, a medallion etc. below. Inscription: (on a scroll) *Sr. Isaac Newton* (below, left) *J. Houbraken sculpsit.* (right) *G. Kneller pinx.* | *In the Possession of John Conduit Esqr.* Line. F°. EM. 3237

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1743, p. 147.

*Portrait:* **Boyle** (Robert). Bust; directed to the right, facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; oval frame, sun breaking through clouds above, scientific instruments below. Inscription: (on the frame) *The Honble. Robert Boyle.* (below, left) *Geo. Vertue del. & Sculpt. 1739.* (right) *I. Kerseboom pinxt.* | *In the collection of Dr. Mead.* (right) *Impensis I. & P. Knapton Londini 1740.* Line. F°. EM. 3238

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1743, p. 135.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Bust; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; fur cap and spectacles; oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (on a tablet) *Benjamin Franklin, Né à Boston, dans la nouvelle Angleterre le 17. Janvier 1706.* (below) *Dessiné par C. N. Cochin Chevalier de l'Ordre du Roi, en 1777, et Gravé par Aug. de St. Aubin Graveur de la Bibliotheque du Roi. Se vend à Paris chés C. N. Cochin aux Galeries du Louvre; et chés Aug. de St. Aubin, rue des Mathurins.* Line. [1780?] 4°. EM. 3239

*Portrait:* **Priestley** (Joseph). Bust; profile to the right; oval. Inscription: *Hopwood sculp. Revd. Joseph Priestley, L.L.D F.R.S. Publd. by H. D. Symonds, [London,] June 1, 1804.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3240

*Portrait:* **Wilkes** (John). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front with right eye; robes and collar. Inscription: (left) *R. E. Pine Pinxt.* (right) *W. Dickinson fecit,* | *The Right Honble. John Wilkes Esqr. Lord Mayor of the City of London. London, Publish'd Novr. 9th. 1774. at Mrs. Sledges Henrietta Street Covent Garden.* (right) *Price 1 6.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 3241

See J. C. Smith's *British mezzotinto portraits*, part 1, p. 201, no. 89.

*Portrait:* **Kippis** (Andrew). Half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left. Inscription: (left) *W. Artaud, pinxt.* (right) *F. Bartolozzi, sculpt.* | *Andrew Kippis, D.D.F.R.S. & S. A. London. Publish'd Octr. 20th. 1792, by Thos. Macklin, Poets Gallery, Fleet Street.* Stipple. F°. EM. 3242

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Full length, seated; in profile to the left; table behind, on which lie a hat, book, and paper marked *Les Loix de la Pensilvanie*, through an open window shipping in

the distance to the right. Inscription : (left) *L. C. de Carmontelle, Del.* | *On l'a vu désarmer les Tirans et les Dieux. A'aris chez N'le rue des Francs-Bourgeois, Porte St. Michel. A.P.D.R.* Line. [1780?] F°. EM. 3243

Reproduced in Hale's *Franklin in France*, Boston, 1887, p. 84.

*Caricature :* **United States.** Inscription : (above, right) *Lond. Mag. Nov. 1776.* (below) *News from America, or the Patriots in the Dumps.* Line. 8°. EM. 3244

Lord North, standing on a pedestal surrounded by George III and members of the ministry, holds up triumphantly a paper containing Howe's account of the battle of Long Island ; to the left stand John Wilkes and others of the opposition, in a state of chagrin ; at the foot of the pedestal sits a weeping strumpet with a liberty cap ; in the distance a victorious British fleet and sinking vessels. Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 45 (1776) p. 599.

*Portrait :* **Price** (Richard). Three-quarters length, seated; directed to the left, facing and looking downward to the left ; paper held with both hands in lap. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Benj^n. West Esq. Prest. R.A.* (right) *Engraved by Thos. Holloway.* | *Richard Price, D.D. F.R.S. Published as the Act directs, 4 June 1793, & Sold by T. Holloway, Newington Green, Middlesex near London, E. Harding in Pall Mall and R. Wilkinson in Cornhill.* Line. F°. EM. 3245

*Engraving :* **United States.** Allegory of the revolution. Inscription: (left) *Asorel invenit et delineavit 1778.* (right) *J. C. le Vasseur Sculptor Regis et Majest^m. Imperm. et Regm. sculp.* | *L'Amérique Indépendante Dédiée au Congrès des Etats unis de l'Amérique* (right) *Par leur très humble et très obéissant Serviteur Borel.* (left) *A Paris chez l'Auteur rue Boucherat au coin de la rue Xaintonge.* Line. [1778.] F°. EM. 3246

Liberty stands upon an altar to the left, Minerva hovering near; America, kneeling, clasps the altar; a sage (Franklin) lays his hand on her shoulder and points with wand ; to the right Neptune with broken trident and Britannia with chains are hurled backward into the sea by Hercules, who wears the Gallic cock for crest ; other gods look on.

*Portrait :* **Howe** (*Hon. Mrs.*). Bust, in old age ; directed, facing, and looking to the left ; lace cap; oval. Inscription: (left) *Craig del^t.* (right) *Hopwood sculp^t.* | *The Hon^ble. Mrs. Howe.* Stipple. [London, 1810?] 8°. EM. 3247

*Engraving :* **United States.** Allegory of the Revolution. Inscription: (above) *Vorstellung von dem seit 1775 angedauerten—und 1783 geendigten Krieg von America* (below, verses assigned to the various characters, England, America, France, Spain, Holland, *F*[*riede*] or Peace, *G*[*enüge*] or Plenty, and Europe). Line. [Germany ? 1785 ?] F°. EM. 3248

England, at the right, gives a hat on the point of her lance to America, who receives it on his sword ; France approaches Spain with a paper, *Neue Projecte* in his hand; at the feet of Spain lies a torn paper, *Verwickte Projecte* ; coins and a broom are scattered around ; Holland walks sadly away with a lantern ; at the left, Peace tramples prostrate Discord, and Plenty showers fruits upon Europe.

*Document :* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Oct. 16, 1776. Additional instructions to Benjamin Franklin, Silas Deane and ——, directing them to endeavor to obtain while at the court of France a recognition of independence from the ministers of other powers, and to make treaties of peace and commerce with such powers, and to prevent if possible any offensive alliance with Great Britain. D.S., John Hancock Presid. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3249

Arthur Lee was subsequently appointed the third commissioner.

*View :* **Paris.** Inscription : (left) *Drawn by Fred^k. Nash.* (right) *Engraved by Edward Goodall.* | *Paris from Passy.* (left) *Proof* (centre) *London, Pub^d. Jany. 1, 1823, for the Proprietors by Longman & Co. Paternoster Row, & Wm. Suttaby, Stationers Court.* (right) *Printed by H. Triggs.* Line. F°. EM. 3250

*Portrait :* **Vergennes** (Charles Gravier de), *Count.* Three-quarters length, seated; directed to the left, facing and looking to the right ; left arm on arm of chair, right hand resting on table to the left, holding a letter addressed *Au Roy.* Inscription: (left) *Cotta pinx^t.* (right) *Vangeliste Sculp.* | *Charles Gravier Comte de Vergennes Conseiller d'Etat Ordinaire, Ministre et Secretaire d'Etat et Chef du Conseil Royal des Finances. Se vend à Paris a l'ancienne grande Poste Rue des Fossés St. German l'Auxerrois.* With coat of arms. Photogravure. 8°. EM. 3251

Also in the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 13 (N.Y., 1885) p. 1.

*Portrait :* **Cooper** (Samuel). Half length ; directed and looking to the front, facing to the right; wig and bands, oval frame within a rectangle. [Inscription: *Engrav'd by V. Green Mezzotinto Engraver to his Majesty & to the Elector Palatine No. 29, Newman Street, Oxford Str^t. London, 1784. From the Original Picture in the Possession of his Excellency John Hancock Esq. Revd^us. Samuel Cooper S. T. D. Ecclesiæ apud Bostonienses Pastor amantissimus. Natus vicesimo octavo Martis A.D. 1725. Ob. Vicesimo nono Decembris 1783. Æ. 59. Cujus Etiam A Lingua Melle Dulcior Fluebat Oratio.*] Mezzotint. F°. EM. 3252

The inscription has been trimmed away. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 545, no. 28. The plate is there reproduced.

*View :* **Versailles.** Inscription: (left) *Toussaint del* (right) *Chapuy sculp* | *Vue du Palais Impérial de Versailles du côté du parc.* Lithograph. [Paris, 1810?] 4°. EM. 3253

*Caricature :* **Allies** (The). Inscription: (above) *The Allies.—Par nobile Fratrum !* (below) *Qui facit per alium, facit per se. Princ. Leg. Ang.* (left) *Pub^d. as the Act Directs Febry. 3, 1780, by I. Almon, Piccadilly.* (right) *Indignatio fecit.* Line. F°. EM. 3254

In the centre, King George and a savage are seated on the ground, gnawing the same bone; the Holy Bible stands upside down behind the king, and over him floats a torn flag with the inscription, *Geo . . e the T . . by the Grace of . . . King . . . ender of the Faith &c.* ; to the left, two other savages are draining the blood of a dismembered child into a skull ; from the right approaches a smiling bishop with a paper, *Form of Prayer 9th. Febry. General Fast.* ; a label from his mouth reads, *That thy Ways may be known upon Earth, thy saving Health among all Nations;* behind him comes a porter carrying a box marked *Scalping Knives. Tomahawks. Jomahawks. Presents to Indians 50000 :* a label from his mouth reads, *D—n my dear Eyes, but we are hellish good Christians,* in the upper right hand corner is a quotation, *The Party of Savages went out, with Orders not to spare Man, Woman or Child. To this cruel Mandate even some of the Savages made an Objection, respecting the butchering the Women & Children : but they were told the Children would make Soldiers, & the Women would keep up the Stock. Remembrancer Vol. 8. p. 37.*

The above quotation is from the *Narrative of the Capture of John Dodge, by the English, at Detroit*, in the *Remem-*

*brancer* for 1779. The print expresses the disgust aroused in England by the cruelties of the frontier warfare at that time. The two principal figures are reproduced in T. Wright's *England under the house of Hanover*, vol. 2 (London, 1849) p. 32, and in Fiske's *American Revolution*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1897) p. 289.

*Engraving:* **United States.** Allegory of the Franco-American Alliance, 1778. Inscription: (left) *Dessiné d'après nature a Boston par Corbut en 1778.* (right) *et gravé a Philadelphie par Va de bon cœur.* | *Dedié aux Milords de l'Amirauté anglaise par un Membre du Congrés Américain. 1 Un Amiral attaché a un arbre, ayant aux pieds et aux mains des serres de Vautour et des ailes. 2 Le Congrès Americain lui coupe celles des pieds. 3 l'Espagnol tient une des ailes tandis qu'un Français. 4 la lui coupe pour empecher son vel. 5 Un autre Français emporte des rouleaux de Tabac. 6 Un Anglais au désespoir casse ses pipes. 7 Un gros Hollandais s'enrichit des plumes qu'il arrache de l'autre aile du Vautour, tandis que son associé. 8 fait le commerce à la barbe de l'Angleterre.*

(left)

*Tel qu'un âpre Vautour devorant l'Amérique, Anglais, impunément tu crûs la mettre a sac:*

(right)

*Mais pour la bien venger d'un traitement inique Il ne l'y reste pas une once de Tabac.*

Line. [Paris? 1779?] F°. EM. 3255

*Caricature:* **Political** (The) Raree-show. Inscription: *The Political Raree-show: or a Picture of Parties and Politics, during and at the close of the Last Session of Parliament, June 1779. Published 1st. of July 1779, by Fielding & Walker, Pater-Noster-Row.* Line. F°. EM. 3256

At the extreme left a boy looks through the peep-hole; the showman stands beside him, a label from his mouth reading, *There you shall see;* within are twelve views, namely: *The Distressed Financier. The Generals in America doing nothing, or worse than nothing. Proving that they have done everything. Jemmy Twitcher Overseer of ye Poor of Greenwich. The Duke of Richmond turned Linen-Draper. The opposition Pudding-makers. Chs. Ja. Tod abusing ye national Gamblers. The Jerseymen treating ye French with Gunpowder Tea. The Scotch Presbyterians pulling down the Popish Houses. The English Papists laughing at ye Protestants. A Picture of Irish Resolution. Inside View of the Long Room at ye Custom House.*

*Portrait:* **Louis XVI.,** *King of France.* Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; circular frame within a ruled rectangle open above and below. Inscription: (left) *Levacher sculp.* Below is a view of the storming of the Tuileries, called, in a foot-note, the *Execrable journée du 10 Aoust 1792.* Inscription: (left) *Duplessi Bertaux inv. & del.* (right) *Duplessi Bertaux aqua forti.* Below this is the title: *Louis XVI, Roi de France, né le 23 Août 1754, décapité le 21 Janvier 1793;* followed by half a page of biography; the whole inclosed in a border. Mezzotint with line background. [Paris, 1820?] F°. EM. 3257

*Letter:* **Necker** (Jacques). Paris, May 24, 1775. To ——. Thanks him for the interest he has expressed in Necker's work [*Sur la législation et le commerce des grains*, 2 vols., Paris, 1775]; he has sent two copies to the address of Pierre Benard [Bernard?] at Calais, one of which he wishes to be given to [Richard] Glover; he would like to have the latter's speech on American affairs [*The Evidence Delivered on the Petition Presented by the West-India Planters and Merchants to the Hon. House of Commons, as it was introduc'd at the Bar and Summ'd up by Mr. Glover* (London, 1775)]. In French. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3258

*Portrait:* **Jay** (John). Bust; in robes of chief justice; after Stuart. Inscription: *H. B. Hall. John Jay First Chief Justice, U. S. J. Jay* (fac-simile signature). *New York, G. P. Putnam.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3259

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) p. 486.

*View:* **Paris.** Inscription: (left) *Rigaud Delineavit, et Sculpsit.* (right) *avec privilége du Roy.* | *Vuë générale de la Ville de Paris, prise de la hauteur du Village de Chaillot, D'où l'on découvre les Champs Elizées, Le Palais des Thuilleries dans le fond, L'Hôtel Royal des Invalides, et autres endroits remarquables.* [Paris, 1750?] 18¾ x 83¼ in. EM. 3260

*Portrait:* **Joseph II.,** *Emperor of Germany.* Bust; profile to the right; plain coat, hair in a queu; oval frame within a rectangle, double eagle below. Inscription: (on the frame) *Joseph II. Empereur des Romains.* (below, left) *F. Reclam, del.:* (right) *D. Berger, Sculpsit, Berolini. 1769.* Line. F°. EM. 3261

*Portrait:* **Hutton** (James). Half length; ear-trumpet in right hand. Inscription: (left) *R. Cosway R. A. Pinxt.* (right) *W. Dickes Sculpt. | James Hutton. Born 3rd. Septr. 1715—Died 3rd. May 1795.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3262

Probably from D. Benham's *Memoirs of James Hutton*, London, 1856, frontispiece.

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. By the United States in Congress assembled. October 4, 1782. [Resolved, that Congress will not enter into overtures for peace, except in concert with France; the states are warned against British emissaries and spies, and are recommended not to admit British subjects during the war. Signed in MS, Chas Thomson secy.] [*Philadelphia? 1782?*] 1 page. 8°. EM. 3263

Printed also in *Journals of Congress*, Oct. 4, 1782.

*Portrait:* **Pulteney** (William), *Earl of Bath.* Three-quarters length, seated; directed and looking slightly to the left, facing slightly to the right; left elbow on table, right arm extended. Inscription: *William Pulteney, Earl of Bath. From the original of Jervas, in the Collection of The Right Honble. Lord Northwick. Drawn by Wm. Derby, and engraved (with Permission) by W. H. Mote. London, Published July 1 1831; by Harding & Lepard Pall Mall East.* Stipple. F°. EM. 3264

The same engraving on smaller paper with somewhat different lettering is to be found in Lodge's *Portraits*, vol. 11, London, 1835.

*Portrait:* **Jones** (*Sir* William). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; right arm upon a ledge, the hand holding a book. Inscription: *Engraved by J. Posselwhite.* Stipple. F°. EM. 3265

An impression, on larger paper, of the plate in the *Gallery of Portraits*, vol. 5 (London, 1833) p. 134, published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. The greater part of the lettering has been erased from the plate.

*View:* **Paris.** Inscription: (left) *J. Nash delt.* (centre) *A. Pugin dirext.* (right) *Watkins sc.* | *Barriere de Passy.* Line. 8°. EM. 3266

Also in C. Heath's *Paris and its environs*, vol. 2 (London, 1831) p. 152.

*Portrait:* **Hartley** (David). Nearly full length, seated; directed slightly to the left, facing and looking to the front; spectacles, long fur-lined coat, right hand resting on table on which is a roll inscribed, *definitive Treaty with the United States of America Sept^r. 3, 1783.* Inscription: (left) *Engraved by Ja^s. Walker* (right) *Painted by Geo. Romney | Published as the Act directs May 10^th. 1784 by Ja^s. Walker N^o. 49 Upper Mary le Bone Street.* Mezzotint. 14 x 18 1/16 in. EM. 3267

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1432, no 7.

*Portrait:* **Spencer** (George John), *2d Earl Spencer.* Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the left; oval. Inscription: *K. Mackinnie sculpt. Earl Spencer* [Coat of arms] *Published May 31 1800 by G. Cawthorne British Library Strand.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3268

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the right; oval; after Stuart. Inscription: *D: Edwin, Fecit. The Immortal Washington Let us emulate his virtues whose loss we deplore.* Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1800?] 8°. EM. 3269

Not mentioned in Baker. Noted in C. R. Hildeburn's *A contribution to a catalogue of the engraved works of David Edwin* (Reprinted from "The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography," April, 1894) p. 32.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Bust; directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; circular frame, books and hour-glass to the left, sword, olive branch and chains to the right, curtain, and hat on a lance above. Inscription: (on a tablet) *John Adams, Schildknaap, Minister Plenipotentiaris der XIII. Vereenigde Staaten van Noord-Amerika, bij de Republiik der VII. Vereenigde Nederlanden.* (below, left) *Reinr. Vinkeles, ad viv. del. & sculp. [Amsterdam?] 1782. | W. Holtrap, excud.* Line. 8°. EM. 3270

**Great Britain.**—King. By the King. A Proclamation, Declaring the Cessation of Arms, as well by Sea as Land, agreed upon between His Majesty, the Most Christian King, the King of Spain, the States General of the United Provinces, and the United States of America, and enjoining the Observance thereof. George R. . . . Given at Our Court at St. James's the Fourteenth Day of February, in the Twenty-third Year of Our Reign, and in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand, Seven Hundred and Eighty-three. God save the King. *London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.* 1783. 1 page, F°. EM. 3271

*Letter:* **Hartley** (David). Paris, Sept. 3, 1783. To Henry Laurens, Bath. The definitive treaty with our good friends the United States was signed this morning at half past ten; he prays for prosperity and union. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3272

*Portrait:* **Frederick I.,** *King of Prussia.* Half length; directed to the left, facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; large wig and robe, oval frame within a rectangle, crown above, coat of arms, crown and sceptres below. Inscription: (on a tablet above) *Fridericus. Rex. Prussiæ El. Br.* (below, left) *I. F. Wenzel pict: Reg. pinxit* (right) *E. Desrochers Sculpsit Parisiis.* Line. [1735?] F°. EM. 3273

Probably from E. J. Desrochers *Recueil des portraits des personnes qui se sont distinguées tant dans les armes que dans les belles lettres et les arts*, 2 vols., Paris [1735?].

*Portrait:* **Gustavus III.,** *King of Sweden.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right; sash and ermine robe. Inscription: (left) *H. Grevedon. 1828.* (right) *Lith: de C. Motte. | Gustave III.* Lithograph. [Paris.] F°. EM. 3274

The paper is marked at the bottom with an oval stamp, in which the words "contemporains étrangers" inclose the initials "Q. M."

*Portrait:* **Priestley** (Joseph). Bust; profile to the right; wig, stock, and cloak; in an oval frame. Inscription: *Dessiné et Gravé par Ambroise Tardieu. | Joseph Priestley (Physicien et Chimiste), Membre de la Société Royale de Londres. Né à Fieldhead (Comté d' York) le 18 Mars 1733, Mort à Northumberland (États-Unis d'Amérique) le 6 Février 1804.* Stipple. On India paper. [Paris, 1825?] 4°. EM. 3275

Probably from Tardieu's *Iconographie universelle, ou collection des portraits de tous les personnages celebres*, Paris, 1820–28.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Inscription: (left) *Painted by G. Stuart.* (right) *Engraved by J. C. Buttre. | Thomas Jefferson.* Mezzotint. 8°. EM. 3276

Also in Randall's *Jefferson*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1858) frontispiece.

*Letter:* **Franklin** (William Temple). Passy, Sept. 14, 1782. To Henry Laurens [Nantes?]. His grandfather being indisposed directs him to acknowledge Lauren's letters of the 3d and 10th inst.; he incloses the passport for England as requested. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3277

*Engraving:* **Voltaire.** Inscription: (left) *L. V.* [or *Z. V.* or *Z. N.*] *inv.* (right) *C. M. sculp. | Le Tombeau De Voltaire Dédié à Madame la Marquise de Villette, Dame de Ferney.* [Five explanatory lines] (left) *Se vend à Paris chez Alibert M^d. d'Estampes, au Palais Royal.* (right) *Et chez le Noir M^de. du Cabinet des Estampes du Roi, au Louvre.* With coat of arms. Line. [1780?] F°. EM. 3278

*Portrait:* **Vergennes** (Charles Gravier de), *Count.* Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; oval. Inscription: *Bovinet Sculp. Mr. de Vergennes, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, Sous Louis XVI.* Line. 8°. EM. 3279

Also in Vergenne's *Memoire sur la Louisiane*, Paris, 1802, frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Louis XVI.,** *King of France.* Half length; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front; embroidered coat. Inscription: (left) *Y. lith. de Delpech.* (right) *Mauraisse fct. 1822. | Louis XVI.* Lithograph. [Paris.] F°. EM. 3280

Also in F. S. Delpech's *Iconographie des contemporains*, vol. 2, Paris, 1832.

*Portrait:* **Marie Antoinette,** *Queen of France.* Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; green bodice, cut low in the neck. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Le Brun* (right) *Engraved by M^me. Bovi, late Pupil to F. Bartolozzi R. A. | Marie Antoinette* [sic], *Queen of France.* Stipple, colored. [London, 1800?] 4°. EM. 3281

**Salem** (The) Gazette. Thursday, Oct. 9, 1783. Vol. 2, No. 104. *Salem: Samuel Hall.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 3282

Foreign news; entertainment given by Franklin in Paris on the Fourth of July; state of the country after peace.

*Portrait:* **Walsh** (Robert). Half length; head leaning on left hand. Inscription: (right) *T S |*

*C. G. Childs Lithr. Philadelphia.* Lithograph. [1830?] 8°. EM. 3283

*Portrait:* **Condorcet** (Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat de), *Marquis.* Bust; profile to the left; circular frame within a ruled rectangle open above and below; a view of his death-bed is below, with half a page of biography. Inscription: *Caritat de Condorcet Député a la Convention Nationale, Mort le 28 mars 1793.* Mezzotint within a lined border. [Paris, 1820?] F°. EM. 3284

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Three-quarters length, seated; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; spectacles, fur cap and long fur coat; right hand in bosom, left hand holding letter; table to the left on which are writing materials and a pile of letters, the top one addressed *A Monsieur Monsieur Franklin à Paris.* Inscription: *Benjamin Franklin. Né à Boston, dans la nouvelle Angleterre le 17. Janvier 1706. Joh. Lorenz Rugendas sculp. et excud. Aug. Vind.* Mezzotint. [1795?] F°. EM. 3285

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the right; uniform. Inscription: *Painted & Engraved by E. Savage. George Washington, Esqr. President of the United States of America. From the Original Picture Painted in 1790 for the Philosophical Chamber, at the University of Cambridge, In Massachusetts. Published Feby. 7. 1792 by E. Savage, No. 29 Charles Street, Middx. Hospital.* Stipple. 4°. Baker, no. 116. EM. 3286

*Portrait:* **Bache** (*Mrs.* Richard). Inscription: (right) *Burt | Sarah Bache. S Bache* (fac-simile signature). Line. [Philadelphia? 1850?] 8°. EM. 3287

*Document:* **Pennsylvania.**—Supreme Executive Council. [Philadelphia,] May 22, 1786. Grant of a tract of land called Bayonne, in Westmoreland County, surveyed by Alexander McLean, to Benjamin Nones. Printed form filled in. Signed, B. Franklin, Presidt. Attest, James Trimble for John Armstrong jun Secry. Endorsed with a certificate of its enrollment in patent book no. 7, p. 41, by Nath. Jones. Parchment. 1 page. F°. EM. 3288

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Bust; directed and looking to the front, facing slightly to to the right; fur-lined coat, shirt open at the neck. Inscription: (left) *Lith. de Ducarme.* (right) *Julien. | Benjamin Franklin Né à Boston en 1706, mort le 17 Avril 1790* (left) *Galerie Universelle* (right) *Publiée par Blaisot.* Lithograph. [Paris, 1820?] 4°. EM. 3289

*Portrait:* **Hawkesworth** (John). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; fur-trimmed coat. Inscription: *John Hawkesworth, L.L.D. Engraved by Mr. Halpin from a painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds.* Stipple. [London? 1810?] 8°. EM. 3290

*Portrait:* **Herschel** (William). Bust; nearly in profile to the left. Inscription: (left) *H. Grevedon. 1828.* (right) *Litho: de C. Motte. | Wm. Herschel.* Lithograph. [Paris.] F°. EM. 3291

The paper is marked at the bottom with an oval stamp, in which the words "contemporains étrangers" inclose the initials "Q. M."

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Bust; directed slightly to the left, facing and looking slightly to the right; fur lined coat, wide collar open at the throat; oval. Inscription: (left) *F. Bonneville Deli.* (right) *Gautier Sculp. | Benjamin Franklin. Né à Boston, le 17 Janvier 1706, Mort à Philadelphie en 1790. A Paris chez l'Auteur rue du Théatre Francais N 4.* Stipple. [1800?] 4°. EM. 3292

**Gazette** of the United States. Wednesday, Apr. 28, 1790. Vol. 2, No. 109. *New York: John Fenno.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 3293

Obituary notice of Benjamin Franklin; speech of Louis XVI to the National Assembly; proceedings of Congress; foreign news; discourses on Davila; funeral of Franklin.

*View:* **Philadelphia.** *Penn.* Inscription: *Tomb of Benjamin Franklin and Deborah Franklin, Corner of Fifth and Arch Streets, Philadelphia.* Wood engraving. [New York? 1870?] 8°. EM. 3294

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (William). Bust; profile to the left; oval. Inscription: *From a small bassorelievo in the possession of Archer Gifford Esq. Your most obedt Servant Wm Franklin* (fac-simile signature). (right) *Lith of Sarony & Co. New York.* With coat of arms. Lithograph. 8°. EM. 3295

Also in W. A. Whitehead's *Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy*, N. Y., 1856, frontispiece.

*Letter:* **Bache** (Richard). Philadelphia, Jan. 29, 1781. To Jonathan Williams, jr., Nantes. As the *Kensington* arrived at Boston instead of Philadelphia, he sent the bill of lading for the wine to Williams's father, desiring him to dispose of it according to directions in Williams's letter; he is still in the dark as to the things sent in this vessel for Mrs. Bache. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3296

*Portrait:* **Bache** (Richard). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the right. With fac-simile signature. Lithograph by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 3297

*Letter:* **Mecom** (Jane). Cambridge, [Mass.,] Apr. 11, 1783. [To Richard Bache, Philadelphia.] Acknowledges a letter of Dec. 4th; the draughts were paid; thanks him for his care in the matter; her brother [Benjamin Franklin] was always a good and kind benefactor; she would like to hear oftener from Bache, her niece, and the children; Cousin Jonathan Williams informed her of Benny's proficiency; sends this by Samuel Bradford, who is soon to marry Cousin Williams's daughter; now that peace has come she hopes the Baches may visit her; she lives sometimes with her daughter Collas, sometimes with Mr. Williams in Boston, and sometimes with Gov. [William] Greene or her grandson Elihu Greene at Warwick, R. I. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3298

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Inscription: (left) *Drawn by H. Billings.* (right) *Engd. by Smith, Knight & Tappan. | Bronze Statue of Benjamin Franklin inaugurated September 17, 1856, in Boston.* Line. 8°. EM. 3299

Also in the *Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of Franklin*, Boston, 1857, frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; fur collar; oval; after Duplessis. Small line engraving. [New York? 1850?] EM. 3300

GEORGE TAYLOR.

*Document:* **Taylor** (George). [Philadelphia?] June 24, 1775. He has known Mr. Webb for several years and believes him qualified to command a company of riflemen if the Committee of Northampton County should think proper to recommend him to that service; for particulars he refers to Mr. Gordon, who is now in Philadelphia. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. D. S. in possession of Simon Gratz Esq. 1 page. 4°. With a small lithographic view of the *Res. of George Taylor N. E. Cor. Ferry & 4th. St. Easton Pa.* EM. 3301

Also in Brotherhead's *Centennial Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1875, p. 233.

*Document:* **Shall** (Michael). Northampton County, [Penn.,] Oct. 10, 1772. Inventory of the property of Nicholas Shall, deceased; being mostly farming utensils and live stock, besides money due from several persons. Certified Oct. 14th by Peter Shilp and Adam Gearing (signing with his mark) before Geo Taylor, and attested by the latter. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3302

*Document:* **Fox** (Joseph). Philadelphia, June 8, 1776. Certificate to the Committee of Safety that Lewis Prahl delivered to Robert Towers 150 muskets; and that the account between Prahl and the County of Philadelphia is settled. A. D. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 3303

*Letter:* **Bryan** (George). Northern Liberties, [Penn.,] Feb. 11, 1783. To Sec. [Timothy] Matlack [Philadelphia]. Acknowledges a copy of the vote of the Council requesting his attendance on the 13th inst., when the claim of Col. [Thomas] Forrest should be further heard; he declines; only the peculiar circumstances of the Board under [William] Moore induced him to intermeddle then; John Dickinson is too accomplished a lawyer for any help to be needed now; he has always aided the committees of the Assembly in draughting, and has unjustly been held answerable for the effects of their laws when complaints have arisen; this illusage has taught him to keep within his immediate duty. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3304

See the *Minutes of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 13 (Harrisburg, 1853) p. 500.

*Document:* **Funston** (James). Easton, [Penn.,] Sept. 19, 1765. Petition to Gov. John Penn, showing that he has been convicted of bastardy on the evidence of an infamous woman, and that the payment which he is obliged to make her in consequence will reduce him to the greatest distress; he therefore begs a remittance of the fine which he is sentenced to pay to the Governor. D. S. Endorsed by the justices of Northampton County, who certify that he is unable to pay the fine and must submit to the corporal punishment unless it be remitted; also that the woman is of a dissolute life. Signed, Hu: Wilson, Daniel Brodhead, Jn°. Jennings, Henry Geiger, Aaron Dupui. An endorsement by John Penn directs the sheriff, [Peter] Kechlein, to remit the fine. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3305

**Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Governor. By the Honourable John Penn, Esq; Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief of the Province of Pennsylvania, and Counties of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex, on Delaware, A Proclamation. [Directing that every effort be made to apprehend the murderers of the Conestoga Indians, and warning all persons against molesting the Indians now settled on Province Island and other places in the neighborhood of Philadelphia.] Given . . . at Philadelphia, the Twenty-second Day of December, Anno Domini One Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty-three, and in the Fourth Year of his Majesty's Reign . . . *Philadelphia: B. Franklin and D. Hall* [1763]. 1 page. F°. EM. 3306

*Portrait:* **Taylor** (George). Half length; profile to the right; plain coat, hair tied behind. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall from a Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet. 1871.* | *Geo. Taylor* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3307

A private plate. For the drawing referred to, see EM. 1606.

*View:* **London.** Inscription: (left) *Drawn by T. H. Shepherd.* (right) *Engraved by J. B. Neagle.* | *London.* Line. [Philadelphia? 1840?] 4°. EM. 3308

*Portrait:* **Dickinson** (John). Inscription: *Engraved by J. B. Forrest from a Portrait by C. W. Peale painted in 1770. John Dickinson. John Dickinson* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. F°. EM. 3309

A proof on larger paper of the engraving in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 3, N. Y., 1836.

*View:* **Liverpool,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *W. H. Bartlett.* (right) *H. Griffiths.* | *View on the Susquehannah, at Liverpool.* [(left) *Point de vue sur la Susquehannah à Liverpool.* (right) *Prospect auf die Susquehannah zu Liverpool.*] *Published for the Proprietors, by Geo: Virtue, 26, Ivy Lane. 1839.*] Line. 4°. EM. 3310

Also in Bartlett's *American Scenery*, vol. 2 (London, 1840) p. 34.

*Document:* **Taylor** (George). Easton, Penn., Jan. 6, 1781. Last will and testament; Robert Levers, Robert Lettis Hooper jr., and Robert Traill appointed executors; bequests to Naomi Smith and to his five grandchildren. A. D. S. Witnessed, Abraham Berlin, Jacob Berlin, Abraham Berlin ju^r. Exhibited Mar. 10, 1781, John Arndt. 4 pp. F°. EM. 3311

# THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

## DELAWARE.

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume XIII., Delaware. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the volume consists of the life of George Read, by —— Read, from volume 4, pages 19 to 83 and 287, 288 of the original edition of Sanderson; of Cæsar Rodney, by H. D. Gilpin, from volume 8, pages 79 to 124; and of Thomas McKean, by Robert Waln, jr., from volume 6, pages 261 to 350.

The material indexed consists of: autograph 1, broadsides 13, documents 7, engraving 1, letters 27, maps 2, portraits 83, views 15.

*View:* **Brandywine** battle-field. Inscription: (left) *Thomas Doughty* (right) *James Smillie.* Inserted in a decorative frame engraved by Parker in 1795. Line. [New York? 1850?] F°. EM. 3312

*Portrait:* **McKean** (Thomas). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; velvet coat, with order of the Cincinnati on left breast. Inscription: *Thomas McKean, Governor of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Vice President of the State Society of Cincinnati &c. Engraved by David Edwin from the Original Picture by Gilbert Stuart in the Possession of J. B. McKean, Esqr.* With coat of arms below in an oval. Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1803.] F°. EM. 3313

No. ii. under McKean in C. R. Hildeburn's *A contribution to a catalogue of the engraved works of David Edwin* (Reprinted from "The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography," April, 1894).

## GEORGE READ.

*Letter:* **Read** (George). Philadelphia, May 25, 1787. To John Dickinson, Wilmington. He has engaged for Dickinson the rooms vacated by Gov. [Edmund] Randolph, on 5th Street; his own are immediately behind them; application for them has been made also in behalf of [Elbridge] Gerry; a quorum this day [of the Constitutional Convention]; arrival of two Georgia deputies at New York; other delegates expected. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of J. J. Smith Esq. 2 pp. F°. With a wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Res. of George Read Wilmington Del.* EM. 3314

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 63.

*Letter:* **Mitchell** (Nathaniel). New York, Feb. 10, 1787. To Gunning Bedford [jr., New Castle, Del.]. The question of a removal of Congress to Philadelphia is shortly to be agitated; urges him to attend or to send some other member of the delegation in order to give the voice of Delaware; he will be received with open arms by all the southern states; the thing must be done before the 21st, for then the times of the South Carolina delegates expire. A. L. S. Endorsed with an opinion that the letter should be forwarded express to [Dyre] Kearney, and that [Thomas] Rodney should be acquainted with the contents; signed, "as a Member of the Legislature of the Delaware State," Feb. 15, by Geo: Read. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3315

*Autograph:* **Read** (John). Engraved fac-simile of his signature, with the inscription: *John Read, Esq. 1688–1756. One of the original Proprietors of Charlestown and one of the Commissioners appointed by the Colonial Legislature of Maryland to lay out and govern that city.* [New York? 1850?] EM. 3316

*Portrait:* **Williamson** (Hugh). Half length. Inscription: *Trumbull Pinxit. Hugh Williamson M.D. L.L.D. Elias Dexter, 564 Broadway.* Line and stipple. [1840?] 8°. EM. 3317

*Portrait:* **Ewing** (John). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the left; stipple. Inscription: *J. Ewing, D.D.* Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1810?] 8°. EM. 3318

*Document:* **Ewing** (John). [Philadelphia,] Oct. 22, 1790. Order on [Christian] Febiger for $20 in favor of Rev. Robert Smith. A. D. S. Narrow strip. EM. 3319

*Map:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* A Map of Philadelphia and Parts Adjacent With a Perspective View of the State-House. By N. Scull and G. Heap. 1750. [*Philadelphia: Benj. R. Boggs, 1852.*] *Size:* 11¾x13 in. *Scale:* 1 mile to an inch. Lithograph. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 3320

The map without the view of the Statehouse is reproduced also in Scharf and Westcott's *Philadelphia*, vol. 1 (1884) p. 345.

*Portrait:* **Chew** (Benjamin). Bust; profile to the right. Inscription: *Benj. Chew.* Silhouette. Wood engraving. [New York? 1880?] 8° EM. 3321

A similar silhouette appeared in the *Portfolio*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1811) p. 89. It is reproduced in Scharf and Westcott's *Philadelphia*, vol. 1 (1884) p. 345.

*Letter:* **Ross** (John). Philadelphia, Dec. 24, 1736. To Jeremiah Langhorne, Bucks [County, Penn.]. Joseph Naylor having paid the consideration for Rees Thomas's land, Langhorne will please deliver to him his deed upon payment of the fees thereon. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3322

*Letter:* **Ross** (George). Newcastle, [Del.,] July 31, 1769. To John Swift, Collector of His Majesty's Customs, Philadelphia. He has purchased for £4 15*s.*, and the other boat in exchange, a boat very desirable for his purpose; in her, with one other hand, he will be able to board any vessel in a fret of wind; he has drawn on Swift for the cost. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3323

The address has been pasted upon the back of the letter.

*Portrait:* **Read** (George). Half length; directed slightly to the left, facing and looking to the right; papers in left hand. Inscription: *Engraved by Samuel Sartain from the Picture in Independence Hall. Geo. Read* (fac-simile signature). *A signer of the Declaration of Independence, and a framer of the constitution of the United States.* Mezzotint. 8°. EM. 3324

Also in the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 13 (N. Y., 1885) p. 313.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Bust; profile to the left; corselet, sash and laurel crown; in a circle within a rectangle; with a small outline below, *The Reverse of the Medal*, showing George III. crowned by Britannia. Inscription: (around edge of circle) *Georgius. III. D. G. M. Bri. Fra. et Hib. Rex. F. D.* (below, left) *Done after the Coronation Medal.* (right) *Richd. Houston fecit | George III. King of Great Britain, &c. &c. Printed for Mr. Parker & Eliz: Bakewell in Cornhill, & Robt. Sayer in Fleet Street. Price [1s. 6d.],* (right) *33.* Mezzotint. [1761?] F°. EM. 3325

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 660, no. 44.

**Rusticus,** *pseud.* A Letter from the Country, To A Gentleman in Philadelphia [urging resistance to the landing of tea] . . . Fairview, Nov. 27, 1773. [*Philadelphia*, 1773.] 1 page. F°. EM. 3326

Hildeburn, no. 2897, where it is assigned probably to John Dickinson.

**New York,** January 1, 1774. On Thursday last about ten o'Clock, Mr. Cornelius Bradford, returned express from Philadelphia, with the following interesting intelligence, viz. [the tea-ship *Polly*, Captain Ayres, compelled to return to London without unloading.] *New York: Printed by J. Holt* [1774]. 1 page. F°. EM. 3327

**Regulus,** *pseud.* To the Freemen of Pennsylvania. [Urging united opposition to the landing of tea.] [*Philadelphia*, 1773.] 1 page. F°. EM. 3328

Hildeburn, no. 2946.

**Committee** (The) for Tarring and Feathering. To the Delaware Pilots [A third address, informing them that the coming tea-ship is not a three-decker, as stated in the second address; she is an old black ship, the *Polly*, Captain Ayres; they are again warned to avoid her.] Philadelphia, December 7, 1773. [*Philadelphia*, 1773.] 1 page. 4°. EM. 3329

Hildeburn, no. 2942. Reproduced in the *Pennsylvania Magazine*, vol. 15 (Phila., 1891) p. 391.

**Committee** (The) for Tarring and Feathering. To the Delaware Pilots [urging them not to bring the expected tea-ship into the river]. [*Philadelphia*, 1773.] 1 page. 4°. EM. 3330

Hildeburn, no. 2940.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Samuel). Full length, seated; directed to the right, facing and looking towards a map hanging on wall to the left; legs crossed, compasses in left hand, in right hand a *Plan of the Reduction of Canada;* long flowered gown. Inscription: (above, right) *p. 208* (below) *Samuel Adams Esq. One of the Delegates from the Province of Massachusetts-Bay to the General Continental Congress of North-America.* Line. 8°. EM. 3331

Also in *An impartial history of the war in America*, Carlisle, 1780, p. 208.

*Document:* **McKinly** (John). [Wilmington,] New Castle County, [Del.,] Dec. 18, 1782. Account, amounting to £1055, for damages sustained by his property, during September and October, 1777, his house having been plundered then by the enemy. A. D. S. Sworn to before Jn°: Lea on Dec. 18, 1782. 1 page. F°. EM. 3332

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Charles). Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right; hussar uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from the Original in the State House Philadelphia 1870.* Set in a rectangular border (line) of earlier date. 4°.

A private plate. EM. 3333

**Great Britain.**—Navy. All gentlemen volunteers [recruiting poster for H. M. S. *Roebuck*, Dec. 30, 1777; also] All gentlemen sailors [recruiting poster for H. M. S. *Vigilant*, Captain Christian, Dec. 25, 1777]. *Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys, Junr.* [1777]. Lithograph fac-simile. 1 page. F°. EM. 3334

Also in *American Historical and Literary Curiosities*, plate 23. The original of *All Gentlemen Volunteers* is noted in Hildeburn, no. 3516, and of *All Gentlemen Sailors*, no. 3515.

*Letter:* **Houston** (Thomas). Great Egg Harbour, [N. J.,] Sept. 4, 1778. [To Robert Knox,] Philadelphia. Capt. [James] Josiah and himself have just come ashore and made oath concerning the prize brig, as they understood that the captains of the schooners took the captain and mate to a justice and made them swear what was not true; asks Knox to acquaint the vice-president with the affair; Josiah and himself have appointed Mr. McCollok as their agent. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3335

According to the endorsement, Houston was in command of the brig *Convention*.

*Portrait:* **Read** (George). Inscription: *George Read Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a Painting by — Fine.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3336

Also in Conrad's *Biography of the Signers*, Phila., 1852, p. 546.

*Letter:* **Galloway** (Joseph). [Philadelphia,] Dec. 31, 1761. To William Peters. Requests him to enter a caveat against the return of survey to be made in pursuance of a warrant granted to Mary Douglass, alias Kennedy, for twenty-five acres in East Nottingham, in order that William Ramsay, who claims the same, may be heard. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3337

*Portrait:* **Galloway** (Joseph). Bust; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; military uniform; about 1760? Inscription: (left) *Max Rosenthal | Joseph Galloway Member of the Congress of 1774. Jos. Galloway* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3338

*Map:* **Delaware,** *Bay.* A chart of Delaware Bay and River, from the Original by Mr. Fisher of Philadelphia. 1776. *Size:* 9⅜ x 7⅞ in. *Scale:* 10⅜ miles to an inch. Copper-plate. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 3339

Also in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. 49 (London, 1779) p. 369.

*Portrait:* **Griffith** (Edward?) Bust; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; uniform; oval. Inscription: *Harding sc. Commodore Griffith From an Original Miniature in the Possession of Capt. Walter Booth.* Stipple. [London, 1810?] 8°. EM. 3340

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; profile to the left; oval medallion suspended by a ring, in a rectangle of fine ruled lines; after Houdon. Line [by W. L. Ormsby]. [New York, 1870?] 4°.
Baker, no. 104. EM. 3341

*Portrait:* **Aitken** (Robert). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the front. With facsimile signature. Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3342

*Portrait:* **Smallwood** (William). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the front; uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall Morrisania N. Y. 1871.* | *Maj. Gen. Wm. Smallwood. W. Smallwood* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3343
A private plate.

*Portrait:* **Read** (James). Half length; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front; uniform; oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: *Engraved by Samuel Sartain, Phila. Colonel James Read, one of the fathers of the American navy. A son of Colonel John Read of Maryland . . .* Line and mezzotint. [1885?] F°. EM. 3344
Upon the upper margin is written, in pencil, "Dr. T. A. Emmett with General Meredith Read's kindest regards."

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; after Gilbert Stuart. Inscription: *Washington.* Lithograph, on tinted paper. [New York? 1850?] 4°. EM. 3345

*Portrait:* **Laurens** (Henry). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the left. Inscription: (left) *Painted by C. W. Peale* (right) *Engraved by Neagle* | *Published by Joseph Delaplaine. Henry Laurens.* Line. 8°. EM. 3346
Also in *Delaplaine's Repository*, Phila., 1815, part 3, p. 29.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: *Christ Church, Philadelphia.* Wood engraving. [Philadelphia? 1880?] 8°. EM. 3347

**Delaware.**—Governor. By his Excellency Nicholas Vandyke, Esq; President, Captain-General and Commander in Chief of the Delaware State. A Proclamation [directing all persons who have in their possession public property to make returns of the same to the county treasurers] Given under my Hand and the Great-Seal of the State, at Newcastle, the twenty-second Day of September, in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-four, and in the ninth Year of the Independency of this State. . . . *Wilmington: Printed by James Adams* [1784]. 1 page. F°. EM. 3348

*Portrait:* **Laurens** (Henry). Inscription: (left) *Henry Laurens, Esq., President of Continental Congress.* (right) *Engraved by V. Green, London. From the painting by Copley.* With coat of arms. Photogravure. F°. EM. 3349
The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found also in the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 18 (N.Y., 1887) p. 1.

**Massachusetts.**—General Assembly. State of Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of Representatives, January 25, 1777. [Directions for forming the fifteen battalions required of the state to serve for three years or the war.] [*Boston*, 1777.] 1 page. F°. EM. 3350
Endorsed, "For the Sheriff of the County of Essex."

*Portrait:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). Bust; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right; uniform; oval. Inscription: *Tanner Sc. Alex^r. Hamilton.* Stipple. [Philadelphia? 1800?] 8°. EM. 3351

*Portrait:* **Harrison** (Robert Hanson). Bust; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the left; uniform, cocked hat. Inscription: (right) *Albert Rosenthal* | *Lieut-Col. Robert H. Harrison, Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Washington. Rob. H. Harrison* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3352

*Letter:* **Harrison** (Robert Hanson). [West Point,] Nov. 10, 1779. To Col. [Jeremiah] Wadsworth or Royal Flint, Murderer's Creek [N. Y.]. His Excellency will be at home today; information should be sent by return express as to what supplies have been received, or what prospect there is of any; his Excellency will be anxious to know of this matter the instant he arrives. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3353
The address has been pasted upon the back.

*Portrait:* **Fitzpatrick** (Richard). Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left; plain clothes. Inscription: (right) *Max Rosenthal* | *Hon. Richard Fitzpatrick, Lieut. Colonel of the First Guards. 1748–1813. From a print by Cook in the collection of C. R. Hildeburn.* Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 3354

*Portrait:* **Townshend** (George), *1st Marquis Townshend.* Three-quarters length; directed to the left, facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; military uniform, hat under left arm; right hand holding a paper, *A Bill Intituled An Act for the Better Order of the Militia Forces.* Inscription: *The Honble. Colonel Townshend. Printed for Jno. Bowles & Son, at the Black Horse in Cornhill London.* Mezzotint [by James MacArdell?] [1760?] F°. EM. 3355
See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 899, no. 176.

*Portrait:* **Louis XVI.,** *King of France.* Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the right; circular. Inscription: *W. Bromley sculpt. Lewis XVI., King of France.* Line. [London, 1790?] 8°. EM. 3356

*Portrait:* **Charles III.,** *King of Spain.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left; armor and ermine robe; oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (on a tablet) *Carolus III.* (below, left) *Eq. Antonius Raph. Mengs pinx.* (right) *Raphael Morghen sculp.* Line. [Rome? 1790?] 8°. EM. 3357

*Portrait:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Profile to the right, circular. Small mezzotint engraving (colored) [by St. Memin]. [Burlington, N. J., 1798.] EM. 3358
Unlettered. No. 450 in Elias Dexter's *St. Memin collection of portraits*, N. Y., 1892.

*Document:* **Newcastle County,** *Del.*—Registrar. Newcastle, July 18, 1786. Inventory of the Goods and Chattels of Mrs. Veronica Peterson deceased Taken by Derrick Williams & Richard Cantwell, Aug. 30, 1785. Transcript, attested by Gun. Bedford, Reg^r. With seal affixed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3359

*Portrait:* **Bedford** (Gunning). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the left; wig, plain coat. Wash drawing in India ink, by David McN. Stauffer, from the portrait in possession of Mrs. Gunning Bedford. With fac-simile signature. [New York,] 1884. F°. EM. 3360
For a pen and ink drawing from the same original, see RM 928.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; right hand resting on a book; oval frame. Inscription: (on the frame, above) *Born Oct. 20 1735. Inaug. March 4. 1797 Obt. July 4, 1826.* (below) *John Adams.* [*G. Stuart Del.*] Line. [New York? 1850?] 8°. EM. 3361

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust, after Gilbert Stuart. Inscription: *Fairman | Washington.* Stipple. [Philadelphia? 1810?] 4°. EM. 3362

Probably another state of the plate described by Baker as no. 221.

*View:* **Newcastle,** *Del.* Inscription: (left) *A. Tolle Eng. | Mansion of the Honourable George Read, New Castle, Delaware.* Wood engraving. 4°. EM. 3363

Also in Conrad's *Biography of the Signers*, Phila. (Brotherhead), 1865, p. 545.

*Portrait:* **Read** (William). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: *Engraved by Samuel Sartain from the Original Miniature. William Read Esqre. Consul General of the Kingdom of Naples. Second son of the Hon. George Read, "the Signer," Born in the Read Mansion, New Castle, Delaware, Oct. 10, 1767. Died at Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 25, 1846.* Line and mezzotint. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3364

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust, after Trumbull. Stipple and line by H. B. Hall and Sons. With fac-simile signature. 4°. EM. 3365

A private plate; unlettered. The same engraving, without the fac-simile signature, is to be found in the *Magazine of American history*, vol. 6 (N. Y., 1881) p. 81. It is there lettered: *Engd. by H. B. Hall & Sons from the Painting by Trumbull.* See also Baker, no. 149.

*Portrait:* **Randolph** (John). Inscription: *Engd. by W. G. Jackman. John Randolph* (fac-simile signature). *N. Y. D. Appleton & Cº.* Line and stipple. 4°. EM. 3366

Also in F. Moore's *American Eloquence*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1858) p. 155.

## CÆSAR RODNEY.

*Letter:* **Rodney** (Cæsar). Dover, [Del.,] Oct. 14, 1776. To George Read. They have bought all the clothes they could lay their hands on; they will try to secure blankets; they wish to know whether they shall get the money to pay for them from Congress or from this government; the printed copies which Read desired to have forwarded to Sussex were left by the post at the Crossroads on account of a storm. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of J. J. Smith, Esq. 2 pp. F°. With a wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Res. of Cæsar Rodney Poplar Grove near Dover Delaware.* EM. 3367

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 59.

*Letter:* **Rodney** (Cæsar). Wilmington, [Del.,] Sept. 11, 1782. To Thomas Rodney, Dover. Capt. John Willson borrowed the gray horse to ride to Philadelphia, therefore he cannot send it to Kent until next morning; he has not been able to procure yesterday's or this day's papers; they give an account of changes in the ministry; death of Rockingham; the King's speech is very mild and good-natured; victory of the French fleet in the East Indies. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3368

*Portrait:* **Henry II.,** *King of England.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right; sceptre in right hand; below, a view of the murder of Becket. Inscription: (on a tablet) *Henry II. K of England.* Line (partly colored). 8°. EM. 3369

From *A series of the kings and queens of England*, London, 1817.

*Portrait:* **Richard I.,** *King of England.* Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the front; battle-axe in right hand; oval frame with a lion-skin behind, lance with banner of St. George to the right. Inscription: *Ricardus I. Rex Anglorum.* Line (partly colored). 8°. EM. 3370

From *A series of the kings and queens of England*, London, 1817.

*Portrait:* **John,** *King of England.* Half length; directed slightly to the right, facing and looking slightly to the left; curtain draped above; below, a view of John kneeling to the papal legate. Inscription: *Johannes Rex Angl: Dns Hib.* Line (partly colored). 8°. EM. 3371

From *A series of the kings and queens of England*, London, 1817.

*Portrait:* **Edward II.,** *King of England.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the left; sceptre in right hand, globe in left; curtain to the left; below, a view of the murder of Edward; a ribbon above to the left, inscribed *Occidere nolit timere . . .* Inscription: (on the frame) *Eduardus II Rex Ang.* Line (partly colored). 8°. EM. 3372

From *A series of the kings and queens of England*, London, 1817.

*Portrait:* **Edward III.,** *King of England.* Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; armor, sword in right hand with two crowns on the blade; framed in the Garter, and surrounded by a coat of arms, sword, sun, banners, etc., with a recumbent figure of France below. Inscription: (on a tablet, above) *Edward III King of England & France.* Line (partly colored). 8°. EM. 3373

From *A series of the kings and queens of England*, London, 1817.

*View:* **London.** Inscription: (left) *S. Scott, Painter.* (right) *J. B. Allen, Engraver. | London Bridge—1745.* [*From the picture in the Vernon Gallery.* (left) *Size of the picture, 1 ft. 9¼ in. by 11¾ in.* (right) *Printed by G. Virtue. | London, published for the proprietors.*] Line. 4°. EM. 3374

Also in the *Art Journal*, vol. 15 (London, 1853) p. 82.

*Portrait:* **Paulet** (William), *1st Marquis of Winchester.* Half length; directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; white wand in left hand. Inscription: *William Paulett, First Marquis of Winchester. From the original of Holbein, in the Collection of His Grace The Duke of Northumberland. Drawn by Wm. Derby, and Engraved (with Permission) by W. Holl.* (right) *Proof | Published, June, 1st. 1825, by Harding, Triphook & Sº Lepard, Finsbury Square, London.* Stipple. F°. EM. 3375

*Portrait:* **Saint-John** (Henry), *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Half length; directed to the right, facing and looking slightly to the left; large wig;

oval frame on a background of masonry. Inscription : (on a tablet) *Henry St. John, late Lᵈ. Viscount Bolingbroke.* Line. [London, 1755?] 8°. EM. 3376

*Portrait :* **Jane Seymour,** *3d Queen of Henry VIII., King of England.* Half length ; directed, facing, and looking to the left ; oval frame ; below, an urn, a child with a scythe, and a view of the birth of Edward VI. Inscription : (on the frame) *Jane Seymour Queen of Henry VIII.* [(below) *Impensis I. & P. Knapton Londini 1746.*] Line. F°. EM. 3377

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, vol. 2, London, 1752. P. 9.

*Portrait :* **Seymour** (Edward), *1st Earl of Hertford and Duke of Somerset.* Half length ; directed, facing, and looking to the right ; cloak and hat ; oval frame, with a view of his knighting below. Inscription : (on the frame) *Edward Seymour Duke of Somerset.* [(below, left) *J. Houbraken sculps. Amst.* (right) *Holbein pinx.* | *In the Collection of the Rt. Hon: the Earl of Hertford.* (right) *Impensis I. & P. Knapton Londini 1738.*] Line. F°. EM. 3378

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1743, p. 27.

*Portrait :* **Edward VI.,** *King of England.* Half length ; directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the front ; collar of St. George, hat with a small plume ; below, to the left, two kneeling figures, one holding a picture of St. Thomas, St. Bartholomew, and the Saviour. Inscription : (on a tablet) *King Edward VI.* Line (partly colored). 8°. EM. 3379

From *A series of the kings and queens of England*, London, 1817.

*Portrait :* **Cæsar** (*Sir* Thomas). Half length ; directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the right ; ruff and cap. Inscription : (left) *Nº. 4.* | *from a Miniature. Sir Thos. Cæsar, Knt. A Baron of the Exchequer ; Born 1561 ; Died June 9th. 1621. Published Octr. 11. 1810, by Robt. Wilkinson, Nº. 58, Cornhill, London.* With coat of arms. Stipple. 4°. EM. 3380

*Portrait :* **Rodney** (Cæsar). Half length ; profile to the right. Inscription : *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from Drawing in Collection of Dr. A. Emmet 1871.* | *Cæsar Rodney* (fac-simile signature). [New York.] F°. EM. 3381

A private plate. For the drawing mentioned see EM. 1612.

*Letter :* **Kollock** (Jacob). Lewis, [Del.,] Jan. 26, 1764. To ——. Reports that a brig from Jamaica, one Fisher master, was stranded the day before ; Polly, the daughter of his correspondent, continues in good health. A. L. S. ½ page. 8°. EM. 3382

*Letter :* **De Berdt** (Dennis). London, Jan. 2, 1769. To the Select Men of Boston. Acknowledges letter of Nov. 12th with affidavits relating to the misbehavior of the troops ; he carried them to Lord Hillsborough, who said he had already seen those from Gov. Pownal ; thinks the latter is under the influence of that nobleman ; he has now put the affidavits into the hands of a nobleman who is an invariable friend to the colonists ; expresses sympathy with their position ; they are grossly misrepresented, while misconduct of the officers and the military is always diminished ; he hopes that they will persevere in cool and moderate measures, and demonstrate that the troops are needless. L. S. 2 pp, and 1 leaf with the address, "To Joshua Henshaw Esqr Merchant in Boston." 4°. EM. 3383

The address has been pasted upon the back of page 3.

*Portrait :* **Read** (George). Half length ; directed slightly to the left, facing and looking to the right ; papers in left hand. Inscription : *[Engraved by Samuel Sartain from the Picture in Independence Hall. Geo. Read* (fac-simile signature). *A signer of the Declaration of Independence, and a framer of the constitution of the United States.*] Mezzotint. 8°. EM. 3384

The margins and lettering have been trimmed away. Also in the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 13 (N. Y., 1885) p. 313.

*View :* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription : *State House at Philadelphia. 400 Feet in Length and 100 in Depth, built of Brick with Freestone Cornices.* Aquatint. 12°. EM. 3385

Also in H. Wansey's *Excursion to the United States of North America, in the summer of 1794*, Salisbury, 1796, frontispiece.

*Portrait :* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length ; profile to the left ; flowered coat, and sash ; oval ; after Meyer. Inscription : (above) *George the Third King of Great Britain &ᶜ. &ᶜ.* Mezzotint [by J. Spilsbury?]. [London, 1761?] 8°. EM. 3386

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 1320, no. 191 ; and Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved British portraits*, p. 320.

*Portrait :* **Mercer** (Hugh). Half length ; in uniform ; after the portrait by Trumbull. Inscription : (right) *J. W. Orr N. Y.* | *Gen. Hugh Mercer.* Wood engraving. [1860?] 12°. EM. 3387

*Portrait :* **Putnam** (Israel). Three-quarters length ; right elbow resting on a cannon ; glove in right hand, left hand on side ; battery firing in right background. Stipple. [New York? 1850?] 12°. EM. 3388

Unlettered. The mezzotint from which this was made has been described as EM. 2452. It was published in London in 1775, and is reproduced in J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1716 ; also in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 192, and in Fiske's *American Revolution*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1897) p. 131.

*View :* **Morristown,** *N. J.* Inscription : *The Ford Mansion.* Small wood engraving. EM. 3389

The same cut, lettered *Washington's Head-quarters at Morristown*, is to be found in Lossing's *Field-book*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1852) p. 309.

*View :* **Morristown,** *N. J.* Inscription : *Public Square at Morristown, N. J.* Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 3390

Also in Barber and Howe's *Historical Collections of New Jersey*, N. Y., 1844, p. 384.

*Document :* **Delaware.**—Governor. Mar. 10, 1777. Commission appointing Caesar Rodney Brigadier General of the two battalions of militia in Kent County and of the western battalion in Sussex County. Printed form filled in. D. S., Jnº McKinly. Countersigned by Jaˢ Booth secʸ. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3391

*Portrait :* **Washington** (George). Bust ; profile to the left ; velvet coat ; from a miniature by James Sharpless. Inscription : *Gᵉ : Washington* (fac-simile signature). (right) *Private plate.* Line engraving [by H. B. Hall]. [New York, 1870?] F°. EM. 3392

Baker, no. 394.

*Portrait :* **Gist** (Mordecai). Half length ; seated ; uniform and cocked hat. Stipple engraving [by W. A. Wilmer]. 8°. EM. 3393

Unlettered. A pencil note reads, "From Longacre's Private Collection." A proof before letter of the engraving in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*View :* **Schuylkill River.** Inscription : (left) *Painted by J. Shaw.* (right) *Engraved by J. Hill.* | *View above the Falls of Schuylkill. Published by M. Carey & Son Philadelphia.* Aquatint (colored). [1820?] F°. EM. 3394

*Letter :* **North** (Frederick), *2d Earl of Guilford.* Walmer Castle, Sept. 20, 1782. To William Brummell [London]. Acknowledges his letter on the subject of George Brown's embarrassments, and encloses an answer to it stating what passed between himself and Brown ; six months ago he wrote a similar letter to Lord Beauchamp, and understood that the unjust suspicions against Brown had been thereby removed ; if the Directors gave no credit to that letter, he cannot expect that they will pay attention to this ; however, he has done what justice and truth demanded. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3395

The address has been inserted separately, above the letter.

*Document :* **Maryland.**—Governor. Annapolis, Apr. 2, 1777. Appointment of Thomas Brooke to be collector of blankets in the upper part of Antietam Hundred, Washington County. Printed form filled in. D. S., Th Johnson Junr. Followed by an order of the Council directing that the blankets collected by him be deposited with Gerard Hopkins of Baltimore. Signed, R. Ridgely Cl. Co. On the back is printed *Four Sections of an Act . . . to promote the Recruiting Service*, prescribing the duties of blanket collectors. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3396

*Portrait :* **Washington** (George). Bust ; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front ; plain clothes ; oval within a rectangle. Inscription : *Engd by Wm. E. Marshall, from a Portrait by Gulligher, belonging to E. Belknap Esq. George Washington.* Line. 8°. EM. 3397

Also in the Mass. Historical Society's *Proceedings*, vol. 3 (Boston, 1859) p. 309. Baker, no. 115.

*View :* **West Point,** *N. Y.* Inscription : *Drawn & Engraved by J. Smillie, from the original drawing made in 1780, by L'Enfant, Engineer, U. S. Army. West-Point, with its fortifications &c. in 1780.* Line. 4°. EM. 3398

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) p. 108.

**Delaware.**—Governor. By the President of the Delaware State. A Proclamation [appointing Nov. 28 as a day of thanksgiving ; given Oct. 31, 1782, by John Dickinson]. [*Wilmington?* 1782.] 1 page. F°. EM. 3399

*Portrait :* **Harrison** (Benjamin). Bust ; after the painting in Independence Hall. With fac-simile signature. Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3400

## THOMAS McKEAN,

*Letter :* **McKean** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Aug. 22, 1813. [To T. M. Rodney? Wilmington, Del.?] Acknowledges receipt of copy of Journal of the Congress of 1765 printed in Niles's Register ; he had had part of the proceedings reprinted from volume I of Almon's American Tracts ; describes the voting on the Declaration of Independence ; his sending for Cæsar Rodney whose arrival changed the vote of Delaware ; signing of the document ; resolution in the secret Journal that no one should sit in Congress during that year unless he signed the declaration ; his name and that of Henry Wisner omitted in the printed Journal ; some signed it who were not in Congress at the time ; his services in the militia and in the Delaware Convention. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in possession of T. M. Rodney. 3 pp. F°. With a view of McKean's residence in Philadelphia, described already as EM. 212. EM. 3401

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 67.

*Letter :* **McKean** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Mar. 29, 1781. To Joseph Reed. He incloses the two letters requested ; he has acted on both ; J. Smith, John Jacks, and others of the Assembly know his difficulties on these occasions, and they will forward any proper measures for strengthening the hands of government. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. F°. EM. 3402

Printed in *Penna. Archives*, vol. 9 (Phila., 1854) p. 42.

*Engraving :* **Pennsylvania,** *State.* Coat of arms. Small line engraving. [Philadelphia? 1850?] EM. 3403

*Letter :* **Hodge** (William), *and others.* Philadelphia, Jan. 3, 1776. To the Committee of Safety. They recommend Thomas Wallace for a lieutenancy in the forces about to be raised ; he has been brought up to strict military discipline in the regular service. D. S., Wm: Hodge, Senr., Andw. Hodge, Francis Alison, Jas Rose, Jno. Bayard. On the back is a statement by Capt. Marion Lamar that Wallace has behaved well as a sergeant in his company. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3404

Wallace was appointed ensign in the Fourth Pennsylvania Battalion, Jan. 5, 1776.

*Letter :* **Chew** (Benjamin). [Philadelphia,] Feb. 26, 1764. To ——. Mr. Byrne has just called on his way to Dover, and desires that the bundle of money found in Tom's desk should be sent to Chew, as he suspects that it may prove to be what was stolen by Festus ; Byrne insists that Tom shall receive his trial here ; Chew suspends judgment until the matter is more fully sifted. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3405

*Portrait :* **Otis** (James). Full length, standing ; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front. Inscription : [*James Otis* (fac-simile signature) *From the original painting by Chappel in the possession of the publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress A. D. 1862 by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerks office of the district court for the southern district of New York.*] Line. 4°. EM. 3406

The inscription has been trimmed away. Also in Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861), p. 45.

*Document :* **Harris** (George). [Elizabeth Town, N. J.,] Sept. 8, 1729. Quitclaim making over to Jonathan Dayton his interest in a tract of land lying in the Great Meadows of Elizabeth Town. D. S. Witnessed by Robert Ogden and Samuel Whitehead. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3407

**Mechanic** (A). To the Tradesmen, Mechanics, &c. Of the Province of Pennsylvania [denouncing the ministry and the tea-scheme, and urging stead-

fast opposition]. [*Philadelphia*, 1773.] 1 page. F°. EM. 3408

Hildeburn, no. 2949.

*Letter:* **White** (John). Annapolis, Mar. 23, 1789. To the Governor and Council of Maryland. He has been to New York to lay the claims of Maryland before the board appointed by Congress; enters at length upon the subject of the accounts of Maryland with the United States for expenses incurred during the war; recommends that certain additional claims should be sent forward, to conform with the charges made by Pennsylvania and other states; in the case of the moneys advanced to the state for continental purposes, the question of depreciation previous to expenditure must be considered. A. L. S. 9 pp. F°. EM. 3409

**White** (John). Annapolis, June 1, 1785. The subscriber, having been duly appointed to succeed the late Mr. Nourse as commissioner to settle the accounts between the United States and the state of Maryland [gives notice that all claimants must present their demands at his office within twelve months]. [*Annapolis*, 1785.] 1 page. 12°. EM. 3410

*Portrait:* **Dallas** (Alexander James). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: (above, right) *30* (below, left) *Painted by G. Stuart.* (centre) *Published by W. H. Morgan 114 Chesnut St. Philada. 1818.* (right) *Engrav'd by Goodman & Piggot.* | *A. J. Dallas Esq.* Stipple. F°. EM. 3411

*Portrait:* **Thomson** (Charles). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the front. Inscription: *Charles Thomson, Secretary of the Continental Congress.* Lithograph [by Max Rosenthal?] [Philadelphia, 1885?] 8°. EM. 3412

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Congress. December 31, 1776. Resolved [that restrictions on the exportation of staves, except to places under the dominion of Great Britain, cease]. *Baltimore: Printed by John Dunlap* [1776]. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3413

See *Journals of Congress*, Dec. 31, 1776.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Seven small oval views, with vine-leaf borders. Inscriptions: *Hall of Independence—front. Hall of Independence—rear. Carpenters' Hall. House in which the Declaration was written, S. W. Corner Market and Seventh Sts. Carpenters' Hall—interior. Hall of Independence—interior. Signing of the Declaration of Independence* [after Trumbull]. *Bowen & Co. lith. Philada.* Lithograph. [1860?] F°. EM. 3414

*Letter:* **Dean** (Joseph). Continental Ferry, Jan. 24, 1781. To William Moore, Philadelphia. Col. [Lewis] Farmer will want certain quantities of cloth, shirts, shoes, etc.; unless these articles are now on the road, he will be entirely out of clothing tomorrow, and it is to be feared that the soldiers will begin to be troublesome; the New Jersey line has revolted; they are posted near Chatham with two pieces of artillery. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 3415

The address has been pasted upon the back. Printed in *Penna. Archives*, vol. 8 (Phila., 1853) p. 712.

*Portrait:* **Miles** (Samuel). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front. With fac-simile signature. Line and mezzotint. 4°. EM. 3416

The same engraving on smaller paper is to be found in *Penna. Archives*, 2d ser., vol. 10 (Harrisburg, 1880) p. 191.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Inscription: *Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a Painting by B. Otis after the Portrait by G. Stuart. John Adams. John Adams* (fac-simile signature) (right) *Printed by H. Quig.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3417

A pencil note states that it is a "Proof from Longacre's Collection." Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4 (Phila., 1839) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Howe** (William), *5th Viscount Howe.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking downward to the left. Inscription: *J. Rogers. Gen. Sir William Howe British Commander in Chief, &c. &c. &c.* (*From an English print, 1777.*) (right) *Printed by W. Pate. W. Howe* (fac-simile signature). *New York G. P. Putnam & Co.* Etching. F°. EM. 3418

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 250.

*Portrait:* **Hale** (*Sir* Matthew). Three quarters length; directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; right hand at girdle, scroll in left; ermine robes. Inscription: (on a tablet) *Sr. Matthew Hale Kt. Lord Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench.* (below, left) *Michael Wright pinxt.* (right) *Geo: Vertue sculp. 1735.* | *From an Original painting in Guildhall London.* With coat of arms. Line. F°. EM. 3419

This is probably the engraving mentioned by Bromley, p. 139, as prefixed to Hale's *Pleas of the Crown*, London, 1736.

*Portrait:* **Cromwell** (Oliver). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; in armor; oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (on a tablet) *Oliver Cromwel, Protector Angliæ.* Line. [Paris? 1700?] F°. EM. 3420

*Portrait:* **Huntington** (Samuel). Half length; profile to the left. Inscription: *Engraved by J. C. Buttre, New York. Samel. Huntington* (fac-simile signature) *Samuel Huntington, LL.D. Governor of Connecticut and President of Congress.* Line and mezzotint. 8°. EM. 3421

Also in J. C. Buttre's *American Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1, N. Y., 1877, and in E. D. Larned's *History of Windham County*, vol. 2 (Worcester, 1880) p. 236.

*Portrait:* **Hanson** (John). Bust; directed slightly to the right, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from the original in the State House, Philadelphia, 1871.* | *Dr. John Hanson. John Hanson* (fac-simile signature). [New York.] F°. EM. 3422

A private plate.

*Portrait:* **Drayton** (William Henry). Bust; profile to the left. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, Morrisania, N. Y. 1872.* | *William Henry Drayton. Wm. Hy. Drayton* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3423

A private plate.

*Portrait:* **Howe** (William), *5th Viscount Howe.* Bust; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right; uniform and cocked hat. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, Morrisania, N. Y. 1872.* | *Gen. Sir William Howe. W Howe* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3424

A private plate.

*Letter:* **Nicola** (Lewis). Easton, [Penn.,] Apr. 2, 1778. To ——. One of the British prisoners escaped the night before, and one of his own men has deserted; he asks that the outposts be directed to keep a watchful eye on all passengers. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3425

*Portrait:* **Greene** (Nathanael). Half length; directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: *Nath Greene* (fac-simile signature). *Engd by H. B. Hall & Sons, New York.* Stipple. F°. EM. 3426

The same engraving, unlettered, is to be found in Irving's *Washington*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 8.

*Letter:* **Hooper** (Robert Lettice). Belleville, [N. J.,] Apr. 12, 1787. To James Wilson [Philadelphia]. He sends the Canaan accounts, with [Simeon] Dewitt's account for surveying, and asks Wilson to forward his proportion of the amount; he has written to [William] Bingham also; Wilson's land-book is finished. A.L.S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3427

*Portrait:* **Oswald** (Eleazer). Philadelphia, June 4, 1787. To Horatio Gates [Berkeley County, Va.]. On his return here from Berkeley, he delivered the half joes to Mrs. Holland, and forwarded Gates's letter to Gen. [John] Armstrong; he has written to New York relative to the place on Long Island, formerly the property of Mr. Ludlow; the people look up to the Convention as to their political saviours; some mighty change in the government is expected; sends newspapers by Capt. O'Hara; asks Gates to tell [Edward] Stevens that the piece signed "Legion" never reached his office: he will always be glad to convey Stevens's sentiments to the public eye. A.L.S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3428

*Portrait:* **Lewis** (William). Half length; in arm-chair; directed, facing, and looking to the right; holding book and paper. Inscription: *Wm. Lewis Esqr.* Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1820?] 8°. EM. 3429

*Letter:* **Findlay** (William). Capitol Hill, [Washington, D. C.,] Jan. 15, 1822. To J[ames] L. Edwards. Inclosing an application of Samuel Ellsrod, of Pennsylvania, to be placed on the pension list of the United States. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3430

*Portrait:* **Oswald** (Eleazer). Bust; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left. Inscription: *Col. Eleazer Oswald. E. Oswald* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph [by Max Rosenthal?]. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3431

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Full half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left; uniform; oval. Stipple and line. [New York? 1860?] F°. EM. 3432

The engraving appears to have been trimmed to its present shape. There are no margins or lettering.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: (left) *Mauraisse ft. 1827.* (right) *Lith: de C. Motte.* | *John Adams.* Lithograph. [Paris.] F°. EM. 3433

The paper is marked at the bottom with an oval stamp, in which the words "contemporains étrangers" inclose the initials "Q. M."

*Letter:* **Pennsylvania.**—General Assembly. [Philadelphia,] Nov. 11, 1785. To Charles Pettit. Informs him of his election as a delegate to represent Pennsylvania in Congress. L. S., Thomas Mifflin, Speaker. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3434

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the right; white waistcoat; oval frame. Inscription: *Thos. Jefferson. President of the United States.* Stipple. 12°. EM. 3435

Also in James Hardie's *Biographical Dictionary and American Remembrancer*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1801) p. 65.

*Letter:* **Ross** (James). Pittsburgh, [Penn.,] May 20, 1801. To L[awrence] Lewis [Mount Vernon, Va.]. Unpunctuality among Lewis's debtors has prevented him from remitting sooner the expected sum; he has now received $1,500, and has purchased a bill on Philadelphia, directing that the amount be forwarded to Col. Simms in Alexandria. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3436

*Portrait:* **McKean** (Thomas). Inscription: *Engraved by T. B. Welch from a painting by G. Stuart. Thomas McKean Thos. M: Kean* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 8°. EM. 3437

Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Full length; in armchair. Inscription: [*Th: Jefferson* (fac-simile signature). *From the original painting by Chappel, in the possession of the Publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress AD. 1862 by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerk's office of the district court of the southern district of New York.*] Line. 4°. EM. 3438

Also in Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) p. 117.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; vignette. Inscription: *Engd. by H. B. Hall, from the original Painting by Stuart.* Line. [New York, 1860?] 8°. EM. 3439

Baker, no. 239.

*Portrait:* **McKean** (Thomas). Half length; directed to the right, facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; plain coat, frilled shirt; oval. Inscription: *Tiebout sc. Thomas M'Kean, Governor of Pennsylvania. Published by D. Kennedy No. 228, Market St.* Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1800?] 4°. EM. 3440

*Letter:* **McKean** (Joseph Borden). [Philadelphia,] Dec. 18, 1801. To S[amuel] Bryan. Sends copies of certain documents which he wishes him to compare with the originals in order that he may testify to their correctness; sends him a subpœna, and asks him to bring every paper he can relating to Gen. [Thomas] Proctor's claim against the Commonwealth. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 3441

*Portrait:* **Duane** (William). Profile to the right; circular. Inscription: *Col. Wm. Duane.* Small mezzotint engraving [by St. Memin]. [Philadelphia, 1802.] EM. 3442

No. 159 in Elias Dexter's *St. Memin collection of portraits*, N. Y., 1862.

*Portrait:* **Sergeant** (John). Half length; directed to the right, facing and looking slightly to the right. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Robinson.* (right) *Engraved by Thos. Kelly.* | *John Sergeant.* (right) *Duffee Printer.* | *Philadelphia Pub: by R. H. Hobson, 147 Chesnut St. Copy Right secured according to law.* Stipple. [1840?] 4°. EM. 3443

*Letter:* **Sergeant** (John). Washington, [D. C.,] Jan. 1, 1829. To W[illiam] L[eete] Stone [New York]. Owing to the short time in which Congress will remain in session, it would be impossible to carry through any measure on the subject [slavery] mentioned in Stone's letter of the 28th; for the same reason, this is not the time for public meetings; petitions, however, ought to be got up, and the public mind kept directed to the subject; in the South, there is entire union; every individual feels the question as his own concern; it is not so in the North; as for the District, there is no reason why slavery should not be abolished there; he would not invade the rights of the southerners, nor wound their feelings, but they are unreasonably sensitive, and would exclude even consideration of slavery; he will cooperate in any plan, but does not think the present a favorable time. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 3444

*Portrait:* **Biddle** (Nicholas). Half length; right arm resting on table. [Engraved by J. B. Longacre and T. B. Welch after a painting by Rembrandt Peale.] Line and stipple. 8°. EM. 3445

Apparently a proof before letter of the plate in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*Letter:* **Ingham** (Samuel Delucenna). Harrisburg, [Penn.,] Dec. 17, 1819. To William R. Smith, Judge Advocate of the 2d Brigade, 10th Division. The Governor desires him to forward to this place the proceedings of the court martial that were returned to him from this office. L. S., S. D. Ingham, Secy. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3446

*Portrait:* **Ingham** (Samuel Delucenna). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the left. Inscription: (left) *Moore Pinx.* (centre) *on stone* (right) *Childs Direx.* | *Samuel D. Ingham of Pennsylvania Secretary of the Treasury. Printed by Pendleton, Kearny & Childs, Philada.* Lithograph. [1830?] 8°. EM. 3447

*View:* **Washington,** *D. C.* Inscription: (left) *W. H. Bartlett.* (right) *J. N. Gimbrede.* | *Washington, from the President's House.* Line. [New York? 1840?] 8°. EM. 3448

An almost exactly similar engraving by H. Wallis, from the same original, is to be found in N. P. Willis's *American Scenery*, vol. 2 (London, 1840) p. 49.

*Portrait:* **Napoleon I.,** *Emperor of the French.* Full length; standing before a camp fire. Inscription: (left) *Drawn by Charlet* (right) *Engd. by W. Brett* | *Un Bivouac.* Mezzotint. [London? 1840?] F°. EM. 3449

*Portrait:* **Louis XVI.,** *King of France.* Three quarters length; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front; embroidered coat; courtiers behind. Inscription: (left) *Raffet del.* (right) *Audibran sc. terminé par Hopwood.* | *Louis XVI. Paris, Publié par Furne et W. Coquebert.* Stipple and line. [1840?] 8°. EM. 3450

**Massacre** of the French King! View of La Guillotine; or the modern Beheading Machine, at Paris. By which the unfortunate Louis XVI. (late King of France) suffered on the Scaffold, January 21st, 1793. [Description of the execution, with a wood-cut.] *London: Printed at the Minerva Office, for William Lane* [1793]. 1 page. F°. EM. 3451

*Letter:* **McKean** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Feb. 3, 1810. To James Madison, Washington. Introduces Henry Pratt, who escorts Miss Elisa Pratt and Sophia Dorothea McKean to pay their respects to Mrs. Madison; his daughters Yrujo and Sophia have always expressed the greatest regard for the attention extended by Mrs. Madison; he himself is now one of the Sovereign People, and attends particularly to his private affairs; the commencement of Madison's administration has been as propitious as could reasonably have been expected; in this country, an angel from heaven could not command universal approbation; though in a private station, and advanced in age, he is still concerned for his country's happiness. A. L. S. 2 pp., and 1 leaf with the address and endorsement. 4°. EM. 3452

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *Designed & Published by W. Birch Enamel Painter . 1800.* | *Back of the State House, Philadelphia.* Line. F°. EM. 3453

Also in Birch's *Philadelphia in 1800*, Phila., 1800.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; profile to the left; uniform; silhouette. Inscription: *Geo. Washington Esqr. President of the United States. From his Profile taken in 1791. Ætat. 59. Published by J. Easton, Salisbury, 1796.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3454

Also in Henry Wansey's *Excursion to the U. S. in the summer of 1794*, Salisbury, 1796, frontispiece. Baker, no. 398.

*View:* **Quincy,** *Mass.* Inscription: (left) *Croome del.* (right) *Anderson Sc.* | *Residence of Ex President Adams.* Wood engraving. [New York, 1830?] 4°. EM. 3455

*View:* **Hanover,** *N. H.* Inscription: *Drawn & Engraved by J. W. Watts State St. Boston.* | *Wentworth. Dartmouth. Thornton. Reed.* | *Dartmouth College* | (right) *Print. by T. R. Holland & Co.* Line. [1860?] 8°. EM. 3456

*Document:* **Society** of the Cincinnati. Diploma, blank and undated, engraved with the emblems of the society. Signed, Ge: Washington, President. Countersigned, H. Knox, Secretary. Parchment. Engraved form. $19\frac{3}{16}$ x $13\frac{9}{16}$ in. EM. 3457

A lithographic reproduction of the Society's diploma is given in J. J. Smith's *Historical and literary curiosities*, 2d ser., (N. Y., 1860) pl. 33.

*Portrait:* **Casa-Yrujo** (Sarah de), *Marchioness.* Nearly full length; in armchair. Inscription: *The Marchioness D'Yrujo.* (*Sally McKean.*) *From an original picture by Gilbert Stuart in possession of Pratt Mc.Kean, Esq. Philadelphia.* Stipple and line. 4°. EM. 3458

Also in R. W. Griswold's *Republican Court*, N. Y., 1855, p. 333.

*Portrait:* **Casa-Yrujo** (*Don* Carlos Maria Martinez de), *Marquis.* Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: *Marquis de Casa Yrujo, Spanish Minister to the United States, 1796–1806.* Lithograph [by Max Rosenthal?]. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 8°. EM. 3459

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *Designed & Published by W. Birch Enamel Painter 1800.* | *High Street, with the First Presbyterian Church. Taken down in 1829. Philadelphia.* Line. [Philadelphia, 1820?] F°. EM. 3460

# THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

## Maryland; and Virginia, part I.

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume XIV., Maryland. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text consists of the life of Samuel Chase, by E. Ingersoll, from volume 9, pages 185 to 235 of the original edition of Sanderson; of Thomas Stone, by E. Ingersoll, from volume 9, pages 151 to 169; and the appendix to volume 9; of the life of William Paca, by E. Ingersoll, from volume 8, pages 173 to 199; of Charles Carroll, by H. B. Latrobe, from volume 7, pages 237 to 261, the Journal of Charles Carroll, published by the Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, 1845, pages 1 to 4, 37 to 84, and the will of Charles Carroll dated Sept. 2, 1825, with a codicil of Feb. 5, 1827, and second codicil of Jan. 5, 1813.

The material indexed consists of: book-plate 1, documents 6, engravings 2, letters 33, newspapers 2, portraits 59, views 49.

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (Charles). Bust; directed facing, and looking slightly to the right; oval vignette. Inserted in an engraving of earlier date, representing Fame hanging a medallion (containing the portrait) upon a column; this again is inserted in a decorative frame apparently of still earlier date, and the inscription *Charles Carroll* is mounted below. Line. [New York? 1850?] F°. EM. 3461

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (Charles). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the front; book in right hand. Inscription: *Engraved by James B. Longacre from a Painting by Chester Harding.* Line. [Philadelphia, 1830?] F°. EM. 3462

A pencil note reads, "From Longacre's Private Collection."

## SAMUEL CHASE.

*Letter:* **Chase** (Samuel). At Captain Barney's, [Baltimore?] Jan. 4, 1800. To Mrs. Chase. Describes a narrow escape from death by breaking through some ice; he was saved by his son and an officer named Alexander. Lithograph fac-simile of an A.L.S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer Esq. Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Res. of Judge Samuel Chase Baltimore Md.* EM. 3463

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 11.

*Letter:* **Chase** (Samuel). Baltimore Town, [Md.,] Jan. 23, 1777. [To the Legislature of Maryland.] The committee appointed by the inclosed resolutions of Congress [to inquire into the conduct of the enemy towards prisoners of war] request that the honorable body appoint gentlemen to take depositions on the matters contained in the resolve; the committee has heard that some of the British prisoners taken at Princeton said that they were ordered to stand until they were cut to pieces and take no prisoners, also that Gen. Mercer and Lieut. [Bartholomew] Yeates were killed after they had surrendered, and that several bodies have been found hanging on trees in the Jersies. A.L.S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3464

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet. For the resolutions of Congress referred to see the *Journals* for Jan. 16, 1777.

*View:* **Baltimore,** *Md.* Inscription: (left) *Facsimile of the Original drawing by John Moale.* [ *Baltimore Town in 1752.* Lithograph. [Philadelphia? 1860?] $17\frac{5}{8}$ x $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. EM. 3465

*Portrait:* **Chase** (Samuel). Bust; after the painting by Jarvis. [Engraved by H. B. Hall.] Line. [New York, 1870?] F°. EM. 3466

Apparently a proof before letter of the plate in the Maryland Historical Society's Centennial Memorial, *The Journal of Charles Carroll of Carrollton*, Balt., 1876, p. 34.

*Portrait:* **Sharpe** (Horatio). Half length; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front; braided coat and waistcoat. Inscription: *Horatio Sharpe Governor of Maryland. Horº. Sharpe* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 3467

*Letter:* **Sharpe** (Horatio). Annapolis, [Md.,] June 9, 1755. [To Gov. Robert Hunter Morris, Philadelphia.] He has received a letter from Gen. Braddock; a duplicate was sent to Gov. Dinwiddie, whereupon the Virginia Assembly granted £6,000; if these governments follow the example, there will be no difficulty in complying with His Excellency's requisitions; rather than leave any troops at Fort Du Quesne without stores, he would, if he had provisions, try to bring out the militia to convoy them; whatever be the result of the Assembly's meeting, a few cannon and some arms shall be sent from this place; he hopes Pennsylvania will not refuse supplies; he has warned the back-inhabitants to be on their guard. A.L.S. Endorsed. 2 ll. 4°. EM. 3468

Printed in the *Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 6 (Harrisburg, 1851) p. 420.

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette. Dec. 26, 1765. Numb. 1931. [*Philadelphia: Franklin & Hall.*] 4 pp. F°. EM. 3469

Funeral rites of the stamp act in Frederick Town, Md.

*Portrait:* **Chase** (Samuel). Inscription: *Samuel Chase. Engraved from a Drawing by J. B. Longacre after a Painting by Jarvis.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3470

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 9 (Phila., 1827) p. 187.

*Portrait:* **Schuyler** (Philip). Bust; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left; military uniform. Inscription: *Ph: Schuyler* (fac-simile signature). *Engd. by H. B. Hall & Sons, New York.* Stipple and line. [1870?] F°. EM. 3471

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (John). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; pontificals; book in left hand, bookcase and curtain behind. Inscription: (left) *Painted by J. Paul.* (right) *Engraved by W. S. Leney, F.S.A. & B. Tanner, F.S.A.* (left) *Reverendissimus Joannes Carroll, S.T.D. Archiepiscopus Baltimoriensis Primus.* (right) *The Most Reverend John Carroll, D.D. First Archbishop of Baltimore.* (left) *Entered according to Act of Congress the 9th. day of April 1812, by Benjn. Tanner, of the State of Pennsylvania.* (right) *Published 1st June 1812 by Benjamin Tanner Engraver, No. 74 South Eighth Street, Philadelphia.* | *J. Murphy & Co. Baltimore.* With coat of arms. Stipple. $14\frac{1}{2}$ x $17\frac{1}{10}$ in. EM. 3472

*Portrait:* **Howe** (Richard), *Earl Howe.* Full length; standing on deck; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; drawn sword in right hand, left hand holding scabbard; behind him, ships engaged. Inscription: *The Right Honble Richard Earl Howe, Admiral of the White, Vice Admiral of England, and Commander in Chief of the Grand Fleet in the Channel. Who so Victoriously Conquered the French Fleet of superior Force, on the 1st. of June 1794. in which Action 6 French Ships of the Line where taken, and 2 Sunk.* Mezzotint. [London, 1794?] F°. EM. 3473

*Letter:* **Pemberton** (John). Philadelphia, May 30, 1782. To the President and Council [of Pennsylvania]. He feels himself impelled by God to visit his brethren in Europe; he has laid the matter before the religious society of friends, who have signified their sympathy; he has no worldly concern to promote, but simply a duty to discharge laid on him by God; he informs the President and Council of his intention, not because he thinks their consent necessary, but in order to remove all misapprehension. A.L.S. A postscript, signed Wm: Matthews, signifies the intention of the latter to accompany Pemberton. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3474

Printed in *Penna. Archives*, vol. 9 (Phila., 1854) p. 551.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; plain coat with sash and star; oval within a rectangle. Inscription: (left) *Henr. Moreland Pinxt.* (right) *Rd. Houston fecit* | *His Royal Highness George Prince of Wales Born 4 June 1738. N. S.* Mezzotint. [London, 1755?] F°. EM. 3475

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 659, no. 41. The inscription as there given differs slightly from the above.

*Portrait:* **Chase** (Samuel). Inscription: *Engraved by J. B. Forrest from a Drawing by J. B. Longacre after an original Portrait by Jarvis. Samuel Chase.* Samuel Chase (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 8°. EM. 3476

A pencil note reads, "*From Longacre's Private Collection.*" Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*Portrait:* **Charlotte Sophia,** *Queen of George III., King of Great Britain.* Half length; profile to the right; low bodice with ermine robe behind, necklace of four rows of jewels with black bow behind, large earring with three pendants. Inscription: *Charlotte, Queen of Great Britain &c. &c.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 3477

The lower part of the inscription has been trimmed away. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1723, no. 41.

*Portrait:* **Augusta Sophia,** *Princess, daughter of George III., King of Great Britain.* Three quarters length; spinning; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; plain dress and mobcap; oval. Inscription: (left) *Sr. Wm. Beechy del* (right) *Geremia Scu* | *Her Royal Highness Princess Augusta. London Pubd. by E. Harding 19 May 1806.* Stipple. F°. EM. 3478

*Portrait:* **George IV.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length; directed, facing and looking to the left; hair dressed in large curls, white cravat, plain coat with high collar; star; oval within a rectangle. Inscription: (left) *3* | *His Royal Highness George Prince of Wales &c. Published 12th. May, 1794. by Laurie & Whittle, 53. Fleet Street, London.* Mezzotint. 8°. EM. 3479

*Portrait:* **Bertie** (Mary), *Duchess of Ancaster and Kesteven.* Half length; nearly in profile to the right; head leaning on left hand, the elbow resting on a table; hair flowing over right shoulder. Inscription: *Mary Duchess of Ancaster. Printed for John Bowles, at No. 13 in Cornhill.* Mezzotint. [1760?] 8°. EM. 3480

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1761.

**Maryland** (The) Journal, and Baltimore Advertiser. Friday, Sept. 26, 1788. No. 78 of vol. 15. No. 1076. *Baltimore: Printed by W. Goddard.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 3481

Violent letter against S[amuel] C[hase].

*Letter:* **Lewis** (William). Dec. 5, 1815. To Lesley [Leslie] Combs, Frankfort, Ky. Acknowledges letters; he has received solicitations from other men of high respectability, but he has not answered as yet nor made any appointment. A.L.S. With a short biographical note by Leslie Combs. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3482

*Letter:* **Iredell** (James). Richmond, [Va.,] May 24, 1797. To Samuel Tredwell, Edenton, N. C. Blackburn having negotiated Tredwell's prize as well as his own six lottery tickets, he incloses Tredwell's, indorsed; incloses for Mrs. Iredell a copy of the President's speech, which all admire here, the friends of government enthusiastically. A.L.S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3483

*Portrait:* **Dallas** (Alexander James). Profile to the right; circular. Small mezzotint (colored) by St. Memin. [Philadelphia, 1801.] EM. 3484

Unlettered. No. 138 in Elias Dexter's *St. Memin collection of portraits*, N. Y., 1862.

*Letter:* **Rawle** (William). [Philadelphia?] Feb. 2 [1800?]. To John Hall. If the prisoner pays the fine and legal charges he cannot be detained for any extra allowance, even though he may have agreed to reimburse it; defines the legal charges. A.L.S. On the back is a note to the same effect by R Peters. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3485

*Portrait:* **Rawle** (William). Half length; directed, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: (left) *Painted by H. Inman* (centre) *A. Newsam Del* (right) *Childs & Inman Lithrs.* | *W Rawle* (fac-simile signature). *From the Original Portrait, Painted by order of the Bar of Philadelphia. Entered according to act of Congress, in the year 1832 by Childs & Inman in the Clerks office of the District Court of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia Published by Childs & Inman 122 Walnut Street.* Lithograph. F°. EM. 3486

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Inscription: *Thomas Jefferson. Drawn & Engraved by J. B. Longacre from the Portrait by Field after Stuart.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3487

A pencil note reads, "From Longacre's Private Collection." Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 7 (Phila., 1827) p. 9.

*Portrait:* **Bedford** (Gunning). Half length; directed, facing and looking slightly to the right. Inscription: *Gunning Bedford, Jun. Signer of the Constitution of the U. S. Gunnr Bedford Junr* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 3488

*Portrait:* **Randolph** (John). Half length; seated; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: *Engraved by T. B. Welch from a Painting by J. Wood in possession of F. S. Key Esqr. John Randolph. John Randolph* (fac-simile signature). Stipple and line. F°. EM. 3489

Also (on smaller paper) in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*Letter:* **Harper** (Robert Goodloe). Baltimore, July 2, 1800. To Gen. [Elias] Dayton, Elizabeth Town, N. J. Both parties mean to make a struggle in the election of the lower house of the assembly in October; the federalists will doubtless win, and they will then alter the law and substitute a choice by the legislature for the present district election of electors; Delaware is for Adams and Pinckney, the Carolinas uncertain; Brown and Relf's publication [the *Philadelphia Gazette*] containing Dayton's reply to the *Aurora* lies, was republished here; Dayton owes it to his country and to the cause of decency to prosecute this scoundrel [William Duane]; he himself has decided to pursue that course on the first occasion. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 3490

*Letter:* **Key** (Francis Scott). George Town, [D. C.,] Mar. 13, 1823. To E[li] Ayres, Baltimore. Dealing with the affairs of the American colonization society; he approves the bargain with [Ralph Randolph] Gurley; the balance of this freight will bear hard on their funds, but he hopes to supply the brig and the people with provisions from contributions in Baltimore; he will speak to the Secretary of the Navy about McCauley's accounts. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3491

The address has been mounted on the back of the letter.

*Portrait:* **Barney** (Joshua). Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right; naval uniform; hands crossed, holding sword. Stipple engraving by J. Gross. F°. EM. 3492

A proof before letter of the plate in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*Document:* **Maryland,** *Province.*—Council of Safety. Annapolis, June 5, 1776. Commission appointing John Hayman second lieutenant in Capt. George Well's company of artillery. Printed form filled in. D.S., Dan[l of St. Tho]s. Jenifer, J Hall, Ja. Tilghman, W[m]. Hayward. At the bottom is a note dated Sept. 4, 1777, signifying that the commission is revoked in favor of John Steel; signed by John Moale. 1 page. F°.

EM. 3493

See *Archives of Maryland*, vol. 11 (Balt., 1892) p. 467, and vol. 16 (Balt., 1897) p. 362.

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (John). Half length; directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; right arm on arm of chair; pontificals, a church in the background; oval within a rectangle. Inscription: (left) *Painted by I. P. De.C* (right) *Engraved by J. Sartain.* | *The Most Rev. John Carroll. First Archbishop of Baltimore.* [*Publd. by John Murphy, Baltimore. Copyright Secured.*] Mezzotint. [1850?] 8°. EM. 3494

*Portrait:* **Pinkney** (William). Half length; directed slightly to the right, facing and looking to the front; leaning with right arm on a ledge. Inscription: *William Pinkney Esq. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a Painting by C. King. Published by Harrison Hall No. 70 South Fourth Street Philadelphia.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3495

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 28 (Phila., 1822) p. 433.

## THOMAS STONE.

*Letter:* **Stone** (Thomas). [Port Tobacco, Md.,] Apr. 27, 1783. To his brother Watty [Walter,] [Philadelphia]. Directs him to deliver the inclosed letter to Lawrence Washington, if in Philadelphia; the young gentleman's father returns thanks for the kindness shown him; neither Mr. Mason nor himself can go to the county where the charge against Lawrence Washington will be examined; it is desired that the latter should remain in Philadelphia until he hears further from his father. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of J. Mickley Esq. Philad[a]. 1 page. F°. With a small wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Res. of Tho[s]. Stone Port Tobacco Md.*

EM. 3496

The original of this letter is now in the New York Public Library, and has been described as EM. 1048. The fac-simile is to be found also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 33.

*Letter:* **Stone** (Thomas). [Port Tobacco, Md.?] Sept. 13, 1786. To [William Smallwood,] Governor. Capt. [Thomas Andrew?] Dyson intends to apply for the naval office of Potomac, made vacant by the death of Mr. Lock, and has desired Stone to recommend him; his acquaintance with Dyson is slight, but he understands that the latter is a man of character and that he behaved well as an officer in the army. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3497

*Portrait:* **Stone** (Thomas). Inscription: *Thomas Stone. Drawn by J. B. Longacre from a Painting by Pine* —— *Engraved by G. B. Ellis.* Line. 8°. EM. 3498

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 9 (Phila., 1827) p. 153.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length; profile to the left; small oval frame within an ornamental rectangle; crown, sceptre, escutcheon and ermine robe below. Inscription: (right) *W. Walker sculp* | *George the III[d] King of Great Britain, &c.* Line. [London, 1770?] 8°. EM. 3499

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; profile to the left; velvet coat. Inscription: *G[o] Washington* (fac-simile signature). *From a portrait by Sharpless, presented by Washington to Col. Tallmadge.* Stipple engraving by H. B. Hall and Sons. F°. EM. 3500

Also (on smaller paper) in the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 9 (N. Y., 1883) p. 81.

*Portrait:* **Cromwell** (Oliver). Half length; profile to the left; armor; oval frame with a view

below of Cromwell refusing a crown; below that a helmet, cornucopia, axe and sword. Inscription: (on the frame) *Oliver Cromwell* (below, left) *J. Houbraken sculps. Amst.* (centre) *In the Collection of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire.* (right) *Cooper pinxit.* Line. F°. EM. 3501

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1743, p. 93.

*Letter:* **Johnson** (Thomas). Annapolis, [Md.,] Aug. 30, 1779. To Thomas Sim Lee. M. Gerrard [Gerard] will stop here on his way to Baltimore, and Johnson desires to show him attention; he wishes Lee's assistance in the matter, and asks him to come up; hopes to see Mr. Carroll also. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 3502

*View:* **Annapolis,** *Md.* Inscription: (above, right) *Columb. Mag.* (below) *A Front View of the State-House &c. at Annapolis the Capital of Maryland.* Line. [Philadelphia, 1790?] 8°. EM. 3503

From the *Columbian Magazine.*

*Portrait:* **Craik** (James). Silhouette; bust; profile to the left; cocked hat. Inscription: *Dr. James Craik.* Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 3504

Also in Lossing's *Mount Vernon and its associations*, N.Y., 1859, p. 318.

*View:* **London.**—Bank of England. Inscription: *London Printed for Bowles & Carver, No. 69 St. Paul's Church Yard. A View of the Bank of England, Threadneedle Street, London.* (left) *The Centre erected 1733, G. Sampson, Architect.* (right) *Sir Robert Taylor, Knt, Architect of the Wings.* | *Published 25. July 1797.* Line. F°. EM. 3505

*View:* **Annapolis,** *Md.* Inscription: *View of Annapolis in 1707. Entered according to act of Congress in the year 1871 by Chase & Town in the office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.* Lithograph, colored. 8°. EM. 3506

Also in the *American Historical Record*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1872) frontispiece.

## WILLIAM PACA.

*Letter:* **Paca** (William). [Philadelphia,] Feb. 19, 1779. To Joseph Reed. He knows of no resolution of Congress which discontinues Gen. Arnold's command in this city. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of J. Mickley Esq. Philada. 1 page. F°. With a small wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Res. of Wm. Paca Queenstown Md.* EM. 3507

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 29.

*Letter:* **Paca** (William). [Maryland,] Friday evening [1780]. To Gov. [Thomas Sim] Lee. Having learned that his wife is seriously ill, he intends to set off for Philadelphia next morning; he can find no boat at present for Kent Island, and therefore requests the use of one belonging to the state; Commodore Grayson could probably contrive to get him over. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3508

Paca's second wife was a Miss Anna Harrison, of Philadelphia. She died in 1780.

*Portrait:* **Paca** (William). Inscription: *William Paca. Engd. by P. Maverick from a drawing by J. B. Longacre from Copley.* Line. 8°. EM. 3509

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 8 (Phila., 1827) p. 175.

*Engraving:* **Great Britain.**—Royal family. George III. is seated in the centre; Queen Charlotte, also seated, at his left hand; the princes stand to the left of the picture, the princesses to the right. Inscription: (left) *T. Stothard Esq. pinx.* (right) *P. Roberts sc* | *The Royal Family of England in the year 1787.* Stipple. [London, 1800?] 4°. EM. 3510

A key is engraved below.

*Portrait:* **Smallwood** (William). Bust; directed, facing and looking to the front; uniform. Inscription: *Genl. Smallwood. W Smallwood* (fac-simile signature). Stipple and line. 12°. EM. 3511

Also in R. W. Griswold's *Washington and the Generals of the American Revolution*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1847) p. 274.

*Letter:* **Blair** (John). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Mar. 10, 1768. To Sir William [Johnson,] [Tryon County, N. Y.?]. Acknowledges letter of Jan. 8th to the Lieutenant Governor [Fauquier], who died on the 2d inst.; the Council have advised him to lay it before the Assembly; sends him a power, under their seal, to transact business with the Indians at the congress to be held in summer; incloses a letter from Lord Shelburne directing them to run the boundary line between themselves and the Indian hunting ground, in which service Sir William and Mr. Stewart [John Stuart] are to join; they will begin at Col. Chiswell's lead mines, but there is great uncertainty as to the other end of the line. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3512

*Letter:* **Paca** (William). Annapolis, [Md.,] Jan. 28, 1785. To Gov. [George] Clinton, New York. Acknowledges a letter and depositions relative to the piracy of Hughes and Burke; he has had depositions taken, which he now forwards; the schooner is at Baltimore, and the affair has been communicated to the Judge of the Admiralty so that she may be secured. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3513

## CHARLES CARROLL.

*Letter:* **Carroll** (Charles). Doughoregan, [Md.,] July 19, 1826. To Charles H. Wharton, Washington [D. C.]. Acknowledges letter of the 14th inst; he is fast nearing the end of earthly cares; he disapproved of Jefferson's administration, and was dissatisfied with a part of Adams's; yet the services of both men in the cause of independence should be remembered, and their errors forgotten; he is going to Baltimore to attend the ceremonies to their memory; the Baron de Montreiul and family are now here; when the vote of independence was taken, he was not in Congress, but he signed as soon as he took his seat; he should be glad to see Wharton at his summer residence. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of R. C. Davis Esq. Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving, on India paper, of the residence of *Charles Carroll of Carrollton Baltimore Md.* EM. 3514

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 81. The letter is printed in K. M. Rowland's *Charles Carroll of Carrollton*, vol. 2. (N. Y., 1898) p. 340.

*Letter:* **Carroll** (Charles) *and* **Plater** (George). York, [Penn.,] June 22, 1778. [To the Governor and Assembly of Maryland.] They received the instructions of the House of Delegates, and laid

them before Congress, which then took into consideration the amendments proposed by Maryland to the Confederation; the amendments to the fourth and eighth articles were rejected; probably all amendments will be rejected, through fear of delaying indefinitely the Confederation, since the delegates of some states have power to ratify it only in its present form; on the 23d, the third amendment also was rejected. L. S., George Flater, Ch. Carroll of Carrollton. In the handwriting of the former. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 3515

Printed in K. M. Rowland's *Charles Carroll of Carrollton*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1898) p. 7. For the amendments, see *Journals of Congress*, June 22, 1778.

*Portrait :* **Calvert** (Cecil), *Baron Baltimore.* Three-quarters length; standing; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; robes. Inserted in an ornamental oval frame within a rectangle, engraved by G. King in 1732. Just below the portrait is mounted a small engraving of a coin of Queen Mary; and below that is mounted the inscription belonging to the portrait : [(right) *Abra : Blothing sculp.* ] *Effigies Illustrissimi Dñi Cæcilii Calvert, Baronis Baltemore in Regno Hibernia ; Absoluti Dñi et Proprietarii Provinciarum Terræ-Mariæ et Avalonia in America etc^a.* With coat of arms. Line. [Amsterdam ? 1657 ?] F°. EM. 3516

For the engraving in its original shape, see EM. 1687.

*Letter :* **Calvert** (Charles), *6th Baron Baltimore.* [Burlington, N. J., May, 1733.] To Gov. Patrick Gordon [Philadelphia]. Acknowledges letter; as to Gordon's paying him the compliments suitable to his rank, he repeats what he declared at New Castle, that he neither was ambitious of nor expected civilities from those with whom he must differ, on account of their behavior in the government of Pennsylvania. L. S., Baltimore. Endorsed : "Lord Baltimore's Letter to Gov^r Gordon from Burlington, received May 22d, 1733." EM. 3517

Printed in *Penna. Archives*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1852) p. 395.

*Portrait :* **Carroll** (Charles). Vignette; bust; directed, facing and looking to the front; ornamental oval frame. Inscription : *Charles Carroll.* Line. [New York ? 1860 ?] EM. 3518

*View :* **Annapolis,** *Md.* The Carroll house. Small photograph. [1860 ?] EM. 3519

A note by Dr. Emmet reads, "The house in which Charles Carroll of Carrollton was born, near Annapolis and now used as a Convent. The rear building has been added."

*Letter :* **Carroll** (Charles). [Annapolis, Md.?] Dec. 3, 1771. To William Hammond. Inquires about Hammond's rheumatism; desires to see him, but not at the risk of his health; asks how much plank there is in his warehouse. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 3520

A note by Dr. Emmet reads, "A letter written by the father of Ch : Carroll of Carrollton, some nine years before his death."

*Book-plate :* **Carroll** (Charles). Book-plate. The arms of the Carroll family, with the inscription: *Charles Carroll of ye Inner Temple Esq^r. Second Son of Daniell Carroll of Litterlouna Esq^r. in the Kings County in the Kingdom of Ireland 1702.* Line. [London, 1702 ?] 16°. EM. 3521

A note by Dr. Emmet reads, "From a book purchased at the sale of the library of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, and belonged to his grand-father the first of the name settling in the country."

*Letter :* **Dulany** (Daniel). [Annapolis, Md.?] Dec. 21, 1770. To Thomas Lee, Upper Marlbro' [Md.]. Introduces the Rev. Mr. Forbes, who is appointed to the late Mr [William] Brogden's parish; he is chaplain to a regiment, and has gained the esteem of officers of rank, particularly Col. Maitland and Major Moncrieffe; he intends to reside at Marlbro'. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 3522

*Letter :* **Eden** (*Sir* Robert), *Bart.* Annapolis, [Md.,] May 21, 1774. To Gov. John Penn [Philadelphia]. The guardians of the proprietor of Maryland have refused to sign the return of the [boundary] commissioners, because, as he supposes, they think such an act improper without the especial direction of the Lord Chancellor given after the matter should have been brought before him in court; Eden cannot therefore take upon himself a power that they have declined; he deprecates the issuing of an *ex parte* proclamation by Pennsylvania; he leaves for England in a few days, and will lay Penn's letters before the guardians; in the meantime no steps will be taken here to indicate a concurrence in Penn's proposed measure. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3523

For Governor Penn's letters to Eden, see the *Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 10 (Harrisburg, 1852) pp. 242, 247.

*Portrait :* **Eden** (*Sir* Robert), *Bart.* Half length; directed to the left, facing and looking slightly to the left; plain coat with high collar. Stipple. [London ? 1810 ?] F°. EM. 3524

Unlettered. The name has been added by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait :* **Dulany** (Daniel). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; wig and bands. Inscription: *W. G. Armstrong, Sc.* | *Danl. Dulany. 9th Decr. 1755* (fac-simile signature). Line. F°. EM. 3525

Also (on smaller paper) in the *Pennsylvania Magazine*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1879) p. 1.

*Letter :* **Anne Arundel County,** *Md.*—Committee of observation. Annapolis, Jan. 9, 1775. To the Baltimore committee. Their country needs gunpowder; they are concerned to learn from S. Purveyance [Samuel Purviance] that some merchants of Baltimore can furnish it, but at £14 per c., which is contrary to the resolve of the Provincial Convention; they do not doubt that Baltimore will strictly observe the resolve, and they hope to be supplied, on payment of 130 per cent advance in cash, with as much gunpowder as can be spared. In the handwriting of Samuel Chase. L. S., J. Hall, Chas Carroll, Ch: Carroll of Carrollton, Jn° Brice, Cha: Wallace, Math^s Hammond, John Davidson, Samuel Chase, W^m. Paca. Endorsed, "Letter From The Comm^ee. of Annap^s, Jan: 18th, 1775." 1 page. F°. EM. 3526

*Letter :* **Dulany** (Daniel). Baltimore, Mar. 6, 1782. To Nathaniel Ramsay, Clement Holliday, and Gabriel Duvall, commissioners for the sale of confiscated property. Having seen a notice in the newspapers that the property of his brother Lloyd Dulany is to be sold, he informs them that the land held by his brother in Kent county was given by his father in tail, and that as heir at law he claims the reversion; also, his brother borrowed of him the sum of £390 *2s. 6d.*, for which debt he claims satisfaction. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 3527

The address has been mounted upon the back of the letter.

*Portrait :* **Carroll** (Charles). Half length; directed to the right, facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; fur-lined coat. Inscription:

*Charles Carroll, of Carrollton Drawn & Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a Painting by Field.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3528

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 7 (Phila., 1827) p. 239.

*Letter:* **Carroll** (John). [Baltimore, July, 1812.] To John Vaughan [Philadelphia ?]. In paying the money due to Tunstall, he has thought best to send a bill in his favor on Thomas Wright & Co., London; asks Vaughan to take Tunstall's receipt. A. L. S., + J. ABp of Bre. Endorsed, "Rec'd 16th July 1812." 1 page. 4°. EM. 3529

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (Charles). Half length; directed slightly to the right, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: *Ch. Carroll of Carrollton* (fac-simile signature). [*Painted by T. Sully in 1826—Newsam Del: Childs & Inman Lithrs. Published by T. Sully, & Childs & Inman, 1832. Philadelphia. Entered according to act of Congress in the year 1832 by Childs & Inman in the Clerks office of the District Court of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.*] Lithograph. F°. EM. 3530

*Letter:* **United States.**—State, Department of. Washington, June 30, 1824. To [John Andrew Schulze,] Governor of Pennsylvania. In pursuance of the resolutions of Congress printed herewith, six fac-simile copies of the Declaration of Independence, engraved by William J. Stone, are transmitted; three of them being for the colleges and the Philosophical Society of the state. L. S., John Quincy Adams. Printed form filled in. Endorsed. 1 page. F. EM. 3531

For the resolutions, see *Annals of Congress*, 18th Congress, 1st session, Senate proceedings, Mar. 29.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John Quincy). Three-quarters length; seated in armchair; directed, facing and looking to the right; ornamental frame. Inscription: (on the frame) *John Quincy Adams.* (below) *Engraved, by F. Kearny, from a portrait by King; from Delaplaine's, National Gallery.* Stipple. [Philadelphia ? 1830 ?] 4°. EM. 3532

*View:* **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (left) *From the original drawing by George Holland* (right) *Lith. & printed in colors by G. Currier, 33 Spruce St. N. Y.* | *A view of the Federal Hall of the City of New York, as appeared in the year 1797; with the Adjacent buildings thereto.* Lithograph, colored. [1850 ?] 20 x 13½ in. EM. 3533

For a wood engraving after the same original, see Valentine's *New York Manual*, 1866, p. 553.

*Portrait:* **Osborne** (Louisa Catherine), *Duchess of Leeds.* Half length; seated; directed, facing and looking to the front; low-neck gown with short sleeves; earrings and pearl necklace; flowers in left hand. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Mrs. Mee* (right) *Engraved by Illman & Pilbrow* | *Marchioness of Carmathen. Grand Daughter of Charles Carroll.* Stipple. [Philadelphia ? 1830?] 8°. EM. 3534

*Portrait:* **Wellesley** (Richard Colley), *Marquis Wellesley.* Half length; directed, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: (left) *Sir Thos. Lawrence P.R.A. Pinxt.* (centre) *London, Janv. 1st, 1842; Published by Welch & Gwynne, 24. St. James's Street.* (right) *Samuel Cousins, A.R.A. Sculpt.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 3535

*Document:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.*—Select and Common Councils. Nov. 16, 1832. Resolutions on the death of Charles Carroll, testifying to their gratitude for the Declaration of Independence; expressing grief for his death, and respect for his memory; and directing that the hall in which the Declaration was proclaimed, as well as the council chambers, be hung with black for six months. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. With an accompanying letter to Richard Caton from Joseph Reed Ingersoll, President of the Select Council, and Henry Troth, President of the Common Council, dated Nov. 16, 1832. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. EM. 3536

*Document:* **Maryland.**—General Assembly. [Annapolis,] Jan. 11, 1833. Joint resolutions of the Senate and House of Delegates, expressing regret for the death of Charles Carroll, and their high sense of his character and public services; requesting the Governor to cause a full-length portrait to be painted for the Senate Chamber; directing that members of the Assembly wear badges of mourning for the remainder of the session, and that the Council and Senate Chambers and the hall of the House of Delegates be hung with mourning. A true copy, certified, by George G. Brewer Clk House Dels. Md., Jos: H. Nicholson clk. Senate Md. 4 pp. 4°. With accompanying letter to Mrs. Richard Caton from James Thomas, Governor, dated Feb. 12, 1833. 1 page. EM. 3537

For the letter in reply, from Richard Caton, see EM. 3593.

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (Charles). Bust; directed, facing and looking to the front; inserted in an oval frame of earlier date. Line. [Philadelphia ? 1840 ?] 4°. EM. 3538

*View:* **Baltimore,** *Md.* Inscription: (left) *G. Perkins* (centre) *Entered according to Act of Congress, A. D. 1873, by D. Appleton & Co. in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, Washington.* (right) *R. Hinshelwood.* | *City of Baltimore.* (*From Druid Hill Park.*) [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*] Line. F°. EM. 3539

Also in Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 97.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Small oval medallion, after the painting by Martin. Line. [1850 ?] EM. 3540

*View:* **Yonkers,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *Drawn & Engraved by James Smillie. Phillipse Manor House, Yonkers, N. Y.* (*Present residence of Judge Woodworth.*) Line. [New York ? 1870 ?] 8°. EM. 3541

*View:* **Hudson River.** Inscription: *The Palisades of the Hudson.* Wood engraving by Paul Dixon. 8°. EM. 3542

From *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 5 (N. Y., 1871) p. 665.

*View:* **Constitution Island,** *Hudson River.* Inscription: *View from Constitution Island.* Small wood engraving. EM. 3543

Also in Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1852) p. 140.

*View:* **Buttermilk Falls,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *Buttermilk Fall.* Small wood engraving. [New York ? 1870 ?] EM. 3544

*View:* **Anthony's Nose,** *Hudson River.* Inscription: *Anthony's Nose.* Wood engraving by Anderson. 8°. 3545

From *Library of American history*, Cincinnati, [1850?] p. 593.

*Portrait:* **Heath** (William). Half length; directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; oval. Inscription: (left) *H. Williams Pinx* (right) *I. R. Smith Sculp | Hon. William Heath.* Lithograph. [Boston? 1850?] 8°. EM. 3546

*View:* **Rensselaerville,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (left) *In possession of Gavit & Co, Albany, N. Y.* (right) *Tiebout Sculp. 1792 | A View of Rensselaerville Manufactory. The property of Mr. James Caldwell of the City of Albany, Merchant, with a distant prospect of Hudsons River and the Seat of Stephen Van Rensselaer Esquire.* Line. F°. EM. 3547

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (Robert R.). Full length; standing; directed, facing, and looking to the right. [Inscription: *Rob R Livingston* (fac-simile signature). (left) *Painted by Chappel.* (right) *Engraved by Phillibrown. | From the original Picture in the possession of the Publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress, AD 1862 by Johnson, Fry & Co in the clerk's office of the district court of the southern district of N. Y.*] Line. 4°. EM. 3548

The inscription has been trimmed away. Also in Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) p. 372.

*View:* **Albany,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (left) *Will H. Low.* (right) *W. H. Morse, Sc. | The Old Schuyler Mansion, Albany, N. Y.* Wood engraving. 4°. EM. 3549

Also in *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 8 (N. Y., 1872) p. 506.

*Portrait:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). Full length; seated; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right. [Inscription: *A. Hamilton* (fac-simile signature). *From the original painting by Chappel, in the possession of the publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress A. D. 1861, by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerks office of the district court, for the southern district of New York.*] Line. 4°. EM. 3550

The inscription has been trimmed away. Also in Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) p. 147.

*View:* **Cohoes Falls,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (right) *C. 4.* (left) *A View of the Great Cohoes Falls, on the Mohawk River; The Fall about Seventy feet; the River near a Quarter of a Mile broad.* (right) *Vue de la Grande Cataracte de Cohoes, sur la Riviere des Mohawks; Sa Hateur est l'environ 70 pieds; sa Riviere a pres l'un quart de Mille de large. | Sketch'd on the Spot by his Excellency Governor Povnal. Painted by Paul Sandby, & Engraved by Wm. Elliot. London, Printed for John Bowles at N°. 13. in Cornhill, Robert Sayer at N°. 53. in Fleet Street, Thos. Jefferys the Corner of St. Martins Lane in the Strand, Carington Bowles at N°. 69. in St. Pauls Church Yard, and Henry Parker at N°. 82 in Cornhill.* Line. [1760?] 19⅛ x 12⅝ in. EM. 3551

*Portrait:* **Sullivan** (John). Half length; directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; oval frame. Inscription: [(above) *Engraved for Murray's History of the American War.*] (below) *General Sullivan.* [*Printed for T. Robson, Newcastle upon Tyne.*] Line. 8°. EM. 3552

Also in Murray's *Impartial history of the present war*, vol. 2 (London, 1780) p. 241.

*View:* **Schuylerville,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *The Schuyler Mansion.* Small wood engraving. [New York, 1880?]. EM. 3553

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Full length; seated; directed and looking to the front, facing slightly to the right. [Inscription: *Benjn. Franklin* (fac-simile signature). *From the original painting by Chappell in the possession of the publishers. Entered according to act of Congress AD 1863 by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerk's office of the district court of the southern district of N. Y.*] Line. 4°. EM. 3554

The inscription has been trimmed away. Also in Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **St. Clair** (Arthur). Bust; directed, facing and looking slightly to the left; uniform and cocked hat. Inscription: (left) *J. B. Longacre* (right) *H. B. Hall | Fac Simile of a pencil drawing from life by Col. J. Trumbull, Maj. Gen. Arthur St. Clair.* (right) *Printed by W. Pate | Ar. St. Clair* (fac-simile signature). *New York G. P. Putnam & Co.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3555

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 3 (N. Y., 1859) p. 100.

*View:* **Lake George.** Inscription: *Lake George, from Glen's Falls Road.* Wood engraving, from a drawing by Harry Fenn. 4°. EM. 3556

Also in Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 254.

*Portrait:* **Johnson** (*Sir* William), *Bart.* Half length; directed to the right, facing slightly to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: (right) *Engd. by J. G. Buttre N. Y. | Wm. Johnson.* (fac-simile signature). Line and mezzotint. 8°. EM. 3557

Also in W. L. Stone's *Life and times of Johnson*, vol. 1 (Albany, 1865) frontispiece.

*View:* **Lake George.** Inscription: *Lake George from Prospect Mt.* (left) *Bolton North Bay* (right) *Black Mt. Caldwell.* Wood engraving, from a drawing by Harry Fenn. 4°. EM. 3558

Also in Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 253.

*View:* **Fort George.** *Lake George.* Inscription: (left) *W J Palmer sc.* (right) *H F | Fort George.* Wood engraving, from a drawing by Harry Fenn. 4°. EM. 3559

Also in Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 253.

*View:* **Lake George.** Inscription: *Davis's Hollow, Sabbath-Day Point;* also, *Black Mountain, from Sabbath-Day Point.* Two wood engravings, from drawings by Harry Fenn. 4°. EM. 3560–61

Also in Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 263.

*View:* **Ticonderoga,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *Fort Ticonderoga, from Eastern Shore.* Wood engraving, from a drawing by Harry Fenn. 4°. EM. 3562

Also in Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 267.

*View:* **Lake George.** Inscription: (left) *J. W. Casilear, N.A.* (centre) *Entered according to Act of Congress A D. 1873, by D. Appleton & Co. in the office of the Librarian of Congress, Washington.* (right) *R. Hinshelwood. | Lake George.* [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*] Line. 4°. EM. 3563

Also in Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 256.

*View:* **Shelving-Rock Falls,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *Shelving-Rock Falls.* Wood engraving, from a drawing by Harry Fenn. 4°. EM. 3564

Also in Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 262.

*View:* **Lake Champlain.** Inscription: (right) *Hewitt Sculpt.* | *Near Skeensborough on Lake Champlain.* Line. 8°. EM. 3565

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 9 (Phila., 1813) p. 532.

*View:* **Ticonderoga,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *Falls, Ticonderoga Village.* Wood engraving, from a drawing by Harry Fenn. 4°. EM. 3566

Also in Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 265.

*View:* **Lake Champlain.** Inscription: *Looking south from Fort Ticonderoga, Lake Champlain.* Wood engraving, from a drawing by Harry Fenn. 4°. EM. 3567

Also in Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 268.

*View:* **Crown Point,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (left) *Disachs : sc.* | *Crown Point and Port Henry, Lake Champlain.* Wood engraving, from a drawing by Harry Fenn. 4°. EM. 3568

Also in Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 271.

*View:* **Sabbath Day Point,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *Engd. by W. Woodruff Cini. for the Ladies' Repository. Sabbath Day Point.* Line. [Cincinnati, 1842?] 8°. EM. 3569

*View:* **Ticonderoga,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *Fort Ticonderoga.* Wood engraving, from a drawing by Harry Fenn. 4°. EM. 3570

Also in Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 266.

*View:* **Lake Champlain.** Inscription: *Split Rock, Lake Champlain.* Wood engraving, from a drawing by Harry Fenn. 4°. EM. 3571

Also in Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 272.

*View:* **Lake George.** Inscription: *Black Mountain, from the Narrows.* Wood engraving, from a drawing by Harry Fenn. 4°. EM. 3572

Also in Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 261.

*View:* **Lake George.** Inscription: (right) *J. Sachs, Sc.* | *Lake George, North from Tea Island.* Wood engraving, from a drawing by Harry Fenn. 4°. EM. 3573

Also in Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 259.

*View:* **Quebec.** Inscription: *Engraved by George Cooke. General View of Quebec.* Line. [London? 1810?] 4°. EM. 3574

*View:* **Saint Johns,** *Quebec.* Inscription: (left) *W. H. Bartlett* (right) *J. Carter.* | *St. John's.—Richlieu River.* [(left) *St. Jean, Rivière de Richlieu.* (right) *St. John's, am Fluss Richelieu.*] *London; Published for the Proprietors, by Geo: Virtue, 26, Ivy Lane, 1840.*] Line. 8°. EM. 3575

Also in N. P. Willis's *Canadian scenery*, vol. 1 (London, 1840) p. 83.

*Engraving:* **Calash.** Inscription: (left) *I. Weld delt.* (right) *J. B. Drayton, sculp.* | *Canadian Calash or Marche-donc.* [*Published Dec. 22 1798, by I. Stockdale, Piccadilly.*] Line. 4°. EM. 3576

Also in I. Weld's *Travels in America*, London, 1799, p. 248.

*View:* **Montreal.** Inscription: (left) *W. H. Bartlett.* (right) *C. Cousen.* | *Montreal. (from the St. Lawrence.)* [(left) *Montréal, vu du St Laurent.* (right) *Montreal vom Lorenz Fluss dargestellt.* | *London; Published for the Proprietors, by Geo: Virtue, 26, Ivy Lane, 1841.*] Line. 8°. EM. 3577

Also in N. P. Willis's *Canadian scenery*, vol. 1 (London, 1840) p. 114.

*View:* **Baltimore,** *Md.*—Cathedral. Inscription: (left) *Drawn by W. Goodacre Junr. N. Y.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner Sears & Co.* | *Interior of the Catholic Cathedral, Baltimore, London Published Dec. 15 1831 by I. T. Hinton & Simpkin & Marshall.* Line. 4°. EM. 3578

Also in J. H. Hinton's *History and topography of the United States*, vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 526.

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (John). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; pontificals; oval. Inscription: (left) *Peat pinxt.* (right) *Lovelace Sculpt.* | *The Right Revd. John Bishop of Baltimore. Publish'd as the Act directs, Novr. 6th. 1790, by I. P. Coghlan, Duke Street, Grosvenor Square, London.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3579

*Portrait:* **Thomas** (John). Bust; directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; plain clothes. Inscription: *Forest. Gen. Thomas. From the original portrait in possession of the family. Jno. Thomas* (fac-simile signature.) *New York, G. P. Putnam.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3580

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 202.

*Portrait:* **Wooster** (David). Three-quarters length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left; spontoon in right hand, left hand on the breech of a cannon; uniform and cocked hat; battery in right background. Inscription: *David Wooster, Esqr. Commander in Chief of the Provincial army against Quebec. Publish'd as the Act directs 26. March 1776, by Thos. Hart London.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 3581

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1717, no. 15.

*View:* **Lake Champlain.** Inscription: *Lake Champlain, near Whitehall.* Small wood engraving, from a drawing by Harry Fenn. EM. 3582

Also in Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 270.

*View:* **Lake Champlain.** Inscription: *Lake Champlain near Ticonderoga.* Small wood engraving from a drawing by Harry Fenn. EM. 3583

Also in Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 270.

*View:* **Fort Anne,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (above) *A View of a Saw Mill & Block House upon Fort Anne Creek the property of Genl Skeene,* (below) *Which on Genl Burgoyne's Army advancing, was set Fire to, by the Americans. Publish'd as the Act directs, 1 Jany. 1789 by W. Lane Leadenhall Street London.* Line. 8°. EM. 3584

Also in Thomas Anburey's *Travels in America*, vol. 1 (London, 1789) p. 350.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; profile to the left; small oval medallion. Line. [New York? 1850?] EM. 3585

*Portrait:* **Gates** (Horatio). Profile to the right; plain clothes; circular. Small mezzotint by St. Memin. [Washington? 1805.] EM. 3586

Unlettered. No. 515 of Elias Dexter's *St. Memin Collection*, N. Y., 1862. The name given with the photograph is "Joseph Wipple," but the index supplies the correct name.

*View:* **Doughoregan Manor**, *Md.* Inscription: *The Carroll Mansion at Doughoregan Manor.* Wood engraving. 4°. With the accompanying four pages of text by J. C. Carpenter on *Doughoregan Manor, and Charles Carroll of Carrollton. First paper.* EM. 3587

Also in *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 12 (N. Y., 1874) p. 321.

*Document:* **Carroll** (Charles). Maryland, Feb. 17, 1821. Third codicil to his will of Feb. 15, 1813. D. S. Witnessed, Jon[a] Pinkney, SAm Maynard, Th: Franklin. With seal affixed. 1–14, 21–23 pp., and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 3588

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (Charles). Half length; directed, facing and looking to the front; book in right hand. Inscription: *Charles Carroll of Carrollton.* [*Engraved by James B. Longacre from a Painting by Chester Harding.*] Line. [Philadelphia, 1830?] F°. EM. 3589

*Portrait:* **Caton** (*Mrs.* Richard). Three-quarters length; leaning with right arm on a pedestal. Inscription: *Mrs. Richard Caton, (Polly Carroll.) From an original picture by R. E. Pine, in possession of Mrs. MacTavish, Baltimore. [New York, D. Appleton & Co. 346 & 348 Broadway.]* Line. 4°. EM. 3590

Also in R. W. Griswold's *Republican Court*, N. Y., 1855, p. 209.

*Letter:* **Caton** (Richard). Baltimore, Sept. 28, 1817. [To Charles Carroll, Doughoregan Manor, Md.] Concerning various notes, payments on shares of United States Bank stock, and other business matters, with a statement of accounts subjoined; he thinks it would be better to omit mention of the $10,000 and the £200 in the letter to Louisa [Lady Hervey-Bathurst], because the latter will take pleasure in showing Carroll's letter to the Duke [of Wellington]. A. L. S. Endorsed by Charles Carroll. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 3591

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (Charles). Profile to the right; circular. Small mezzotint (colored) by St. Memin. [Baltimore, 1804.] EM. 3592

Unlettered. No. 332 in Elias Dexter's *St. Memin Collection*, N. Y., 1862.

*Letter:* **Caton** (Richard). Baltimore, Feb. 19, 1833. To Gov. James Thomas [Annapolis]. Acknowledges his letter of the 12th inst. inclosing one for Mrs. Caton together with resolutions of the General Assembly of Maryland on the death of Charles Carroll; Mrs. Caton desires him to express her gratitude for the tribute to the memory of her father. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3593

For Governor Thomas's letter and the resolutions of the Assembly, see EM. 3537.

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (John). Inscription: (left) *Painted by J. Paul.* (right) *Engraved by W. S. Leney, F. S. A. & B. Tanner, F. S. A.* (left) *Reverendissimus Joannes Carroll, S. T. D. Archiepiscopus Baltimoriensis Primus.* (right) *The Most Reverend John Carroll, D.D. First Archbishop of Baltimore.* (left) *Entered according to Act of Congress the 9th day of April, 1812, by Benjn. Tanner, of the State of Pennsylvania.* (right) *Published 1st June, 1812, by Benjamin Tanner Engraver, No. 74 South Eighth Street, Philadelphia.* Stipple. $12\frac{7}{16}$ x $15\frac{1}{16}$ in. EM. 3594

This engraving is the same plate as EM. 3472, trimmed somewhat at the edges. The lettered part has been correspondingly reduced by cutting out the coat of arms in the middle.

*Portrait:* **Maréchal** (Ambrose). Half length; directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; gown, stole, and spectacles. Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1830?] F°. EM. 3595

Unlettered. The name has been added by Dr. Emmet. A pencil note reads, "From Longacre's Private Collection."

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (*Mrs.* Charles). Three-quarters length; directed to the left, facing and looking slightly to the left. Inscription: *Mrs. Charles Carroll, Jun. (Harriet Chew.) From an original picture by John Trumbull, in the Trumbull Gallery, Yale College, New Haven. [New York, D. Appleton & Co. 346 & 348 Broadway.]* Line. 4°. EM. 3596

Also in R. W. Griswold's *Republican Court*, N. Y., 1855, p. 355.

*Portrait:* **Howard** (John Eager). Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right. Inscription: *John Eager Howard. John E. Howard* (fac-simile signature). Line. [Philadelphia? 1850?] 8°. EM. 3597

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (Charles). Half length; directed, facing and looking to the front; book in right hand. Inscription: *Engraved by W. H. Mote. Charles Carroll. From a Print by Longacre after a Painting by C. Harding.* Line. [London? 1840?] 8°. EM. 3598

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (Charles). Profile to the right; circular. Inscription: *Chs. Caroll, Junr. 1800.* Photograph of a small mezzotint by St. Memin. [Philadelphia?] EM. 3599

Also in Elias Dexter's *St. Memin Collection*, N. Y., 1862, no. 333.

*Letter:* **McTavish** (John). British Consulate, Baltimore, May 17, 1847. To Capt. Andrew K. Long, U. S. N. An apprentice named William Hough has deserted from the British snow *Mary Henney;* there are reasons for believing that he has entered on board the U. S. receiving ship; asks for his return should he be found on the *Ontario.* A. L. S. 2 pp. 12°. EM. 3600

*Letter:* **McTavish** (*Mrs.* John). [Doughoregan] Manor, [Md.] Sept. 3 [about 1830?]. To Julius ——. Her nurse leaves on the 15th, and she is in great difficulty to procure another; she has heard lately from her sisters Louisa and Mary; Mr. Chanche is at Emmettsburg. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 3601

*View:* **Baltimore,** *Md.* Inscription: *The Caton Mansion.* Wood engraving. [New York, 1870?] 8°. EM. 3602

*Portrait:* **Harper** (Robert Goodloe). Profile to the right; circular. Small mezzotint (colored) by St. Memin. [Philadelphia, 1799.] EM. 3603

Unlettered. No. 453 in Elias Dexter's *St. Memin Collection*, N. Y., 1862.

*Letter:* **Caton** (*Mrs.* Richard). [Doughoregan] Manor, Oct. 14–22, 1830. To Mrs. R[obert] G[oodloe] Harper [Rome]. Concerning their children, the health of their father [Charles Carroll of Carrollton] and others of the family; their father takes pride in Charles [his grandson] and they wish to get him a diplomatic appointment; she fears the exposure at court will be bad for the health of Mary [Marchioness Wellesley]; other private matters connected with their relatives and friends. A. L. S. Endorsed. 5 pp. 4°. EM. 3604

*Letter:* **McTavish** (*Mrs.* John). Baltimore, Apr. 10, 1830. To Count ——. Incloses a note from the Rev. Mr. Chanche; not being acquainted with Mr. Ingham, Secretary of the Treasury, she cannot ask him a favor, but urges the Count to inform him that the sisters of charity are too poor to pay duty on the vestments they have imported for their chapel; they are a public benefit, nursing the sick and poor; Miss Seton, whom Ingham knew personally, was educated by them, and her mother [Elizabeth Ann Seton] was their superior. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3605

*Document:* **Carroll** (Charles). [Baltimore?] June 8, 1813. Agreement giving Richard Caton permission to search for minerals, fossils, etc., and to work mines on the land of Charles Carroll; the latter to receive five per cent. of the annual profits. A. D. S., Rd Caton. Signed also, Ch. Carroll of Carrollton. Witnessed, Willm, Woodville. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3606

*Portrait:* **Taney** (Roger Brooke). Full length; seated; directed, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: *R. B. Taney* (fac-simile signature). *From the original Painting by Chappel, in the possession of the publishers. Johnson Fry & Co. Publishers New York.* Line. [New York, 1860?] 4°. EM. 3607

*Portrait:* **Carroll** (Charles). Half length; directed, facing and looking to the front; white waistcoat. Inscription: *Lith: of Endicott & Swett N. Y. Charles Carroll. Of Carrollton.* Lithograph. [1850?] 8°. EM. 3608

*View:* **Baltimore,** *Md.* Lithograph. [Philadelphia? 1830?] 20 x $12\frac{2}{8}$ in. EM. 3609

The margins and lettering have been trimmed away.

*Letter:* **Maréchal** (Ambrose). Baltimore, Jan. 30, 1817. To Charles Carroll of Carrollton, Annapolis. Last Christmas he performed religious services at the Manor for Carroll's servants and the poor catholics of the neighborhood; his services there next March will probably be the last that he can render, as the Archbishop [Leonard Neale] has received letters from Rome nominating Marechal Archbishop *in partibus* and coadjutor of Baltimore; advises Carroll to engage the Key. Mr. Smith to officiate; he wishes that Carroll, out of his large means, would fix a clergyman at Annapolis, who could go every month to the Manor. A. L. S. At the bottom Charles Carroll has written a synopsis of his answer, asking Maréchal to engage Smith to officiate once a month, at an annual salary of $180. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 3610

*Document:* **Caton** (*Mrs.* Richard). Baltimore. July 14, 1848. Division among the four daughters of Mary Caton, deceased, of that portion of her estate consisting of all the ground rents on lots of land in Baltimore. D. S., Charles F. Mayer, James H. Stimpson. Ratified at Hornby Castle and at Cossey Hall, England, Jan. 10, 1850: L C Leeds, witnessed by Robert James Wiley and William Stone; M A Wellesley, Elizabeth Stafford, Emily Mactavish, witnessed by Henry Elwes and one other. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3611

*Portrait:* **Colt** (Roswell L.). Half length; directed, facing and looking to the front; high white stock. Inscription: (left) *Painted by T. Sully P.A.* (right) *Childs & Inman Lithrs.* Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1830?] F°. EM. 3612

The name has been added by Dr. Emmet.

*View:* **Baltimore,** *Md.* Inscription: *Charles Carroll's city-house, the place of his death.* Wood engraving. 4°. With the accompanying two pages of text by J. C. Carpenter on *Doughoregan Manor, and Charles Carroll of Carrollton. Second paper.* EM. 3613

Also in *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 12 (N. Y., 1874) p. 354.

---

## Virginia. In two parts—Part I.

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume XV., Virginia. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the volume consists of the life of Thomas Jefferson, by H. D. Gilpin, from volume 7, pages 7 to 148 of the original edition of Sanderson; of an article, *Mr. Jefferson's Pet*, by Schele de Vere, from *Harper's Monthly*, vol. 44, pages 815 to 826; and of the life of George Wythe, by Thomas Jefferson, from volume 2, pages 155 to 180 of the original edition of Sanderson.

The material indexed consists of: broadside 1, caricature 1, clipping 1, documents 12, engraving 1, letters 33, portraits 83, views 16.

*View:* **Westmoreland County,** *Va.* Inscription: *Engraved by J. Duthie after Chapman. Site of Washington's Birth Place.* |(right) *Printed by W. Pate.* | *New York, G. P. Putnam & Co.*| Inserted in a decorative frame, above which is a figure of Fame kneeling beneath a palm tree, engraved by J. Neagle in 1794. Line. F°. EM. 3614

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1857) p. 18.

### THOMAS JEFFERSON.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Half length; directed, facing and looking to the left. Inscription: (left) *Dessiné par le baron Desnoyers.* (right) *Gravé par Dequevauvillier.* | *Jefferson. Dédié au Général Lafayette*, (right) *Par son très respectueux et reconnaissant admirateur le Typographe N. Betoni.* Line. [Paris, 1801.] F°. EM. 3615

*Letter:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Albemarle [County], Va., Oct. 19, 1778. To John Hancock, Boston. He hears from T[homas] Adams that the continental finances are not flourishing; from an Italian acquaintance, [Philip] Mazzei, he has learned that the Grand Duke of Tuscany has a large sum of ready money which he might be willing to put out at interest, also immense magazines; the Genoese have heavy deposits in the London bank which they might be induced to withdraw; Mazzei, who is a zealous whig, offers to undertake a mission from

Congress to negotiate the matter; he thinks £600 would enable him to continue a year in Tuscany, in which time the purpose could be effected. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of M. Polock Esq. Phila. 2 pp. F°. With two wood engravings, on India paper, of the *Res. of Thomas Jefferson, Monticello Va.*, and *The House in which Thos. Jefferson wrote the Declaration of Independence S. W. Cor. 7th. & Market St. Philada.*
EM. 3616

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 109.

*Letter :* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Albemarle [County, Va.], Aug. 7, 1779. To William Fleming. Incloses an order explaining the plan of officering and stationing the two western battalions; hopes that Fleming will proceed in concert with the other commissioners so that the chain of posts to be recommended may form a complete western defence; asks him, when he reports the stations proposed, to mention what station the men of each county ought to occupy, also to prepare a statement of the arms in his possession, as the time is near when the men must be raised, and the Executive should pay attention to the procuring of arms and camp utensils. A. L. S. Endorsed by a later hand. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 3617

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Jefferson*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1893) p. 256.

*Portrait :* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Bust; after Gilbert Stuart; oval. Small line engraving. [New York ? 1850 ?]
EM. 3618

Unlettered.

*Document :* **St. Anne's Parish,** *Albemarle County, Va.*—Church-wardens. Apr. 10, 1755. Indenture between Peter Jefferson and Matthew Jordan, Church-wardens, and William Cabell, binding out to the latter party two poor children, Elizabeth and Mary Mathews, to learn the occupation of spinsters. D. S., Pet Jefferson, Matthew Jordan, Wm. Cabell. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 3619

*View :* **Shadwell,** *Va.* Inscription : (left) *Lossing Del* (right) *Lossing—Barritt Sc | Jefferson's Mill at Shadwell.* Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 3620

Also in *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, vol. 7 (N. Y., 1853) p. 147.

*Portrait :* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right; left arm resting on papers on table; statuette of Liberty behind to the right. Inscription: (left) *Painted by M. Brown.* (right) *Engraved by T. House. | Th : Jefferson* (fac-simile signature). *Engraved for Bancroft's History of the United States, from the original picture, painted for John Adams, in 1786.* Line. 8°. EM. 3621

Also in Bancroft's *History of the United States*, vol. 8 (Boston, 1860) frontispiece.

*Document :* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Charles City County, [Va.,] Dec. 23, 1771. Bond in the sum of £50 for a marriage license between Thomas Jefferson and Martha Shelton. Fac-simile of an A. D. S. Witnessed by Francis Eppes. ½ page. 4°.
EM. 3622

Also in *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, vol. 43 (N. Y., 1871) p. 369, and (without the signatures) in Sarah N. Randolph's *Domestic Life of Jefferson*, N. Y., 1871, p. 42.

*Portrait :* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; robes, and collar of St. George; oval at the corners. Inscription: (left) *Hen. Morland Pinxt.* (right) *Rich Houston Fecit. | George IIId. by the Grace of God, King of Great Britain, France and Ireland Defender of the Faith Duke of Brunswick-Lunenburgh, Elector of Hanover, Arch Treasurer, & Prince of the Sacred Roman Empire. London Printed for John Ryall, at Hogarth's Head, in Fleet Street.* Mezzotint. [1760 ?] F°. EM. 3623

Compare J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 659, no. 41.

*Portrait :* **Burke** (Edmund). Half length; directed, facing and looking to the right. Inscription: (left) *Sir J. Reynolds Pinxt.* (right) *J. Hardy sculp. | Edmund Burke Esqr. London Publish'd Decr. 18. 1780, by J. Hardy, and to be had of J. K. Sherwin in St. James's Street.* Stipple. F°.
EM. 3624

*Letter :* **Murray** (John), *4th Earl of Dunmore.* New York, Feb. 26, 1771. To Sir William Johnson. He has received a letter from Lord Hillsborough, with an extract of a letter of Sir William's dated Aug. 14, 1770, directing that the Legislature should again be recommended to regulate the frauds in trade and the incroachments of which the Indians complain; he incloses an address of the General Assembly, showing their sentiments on the subject; it alludes to certain regulations heretofore practised in the Indian country, of which the Assembly declare themselves uninformed, and as to which they require knowledge before a sufficient law can be passed; he desires Sir William to transmit all such regulations as have been observed successfully with the Indians, and any other intelligence proper to the subject. L. S., Dunmore. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3625

*Portrait :* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Bust; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right. Inscription: (left) *J. B. Longacre* (right) *H. Meyer | Th Jefferson* (fac simile signature). *From a Bust in Possession of the American Philosophical Society.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3626

A pencil note reads, "From Longacre's Private Collection." It is to be found also in George Tucker's *Jefferson*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1837) frontispiece.

*Portraits :* **United States.**—Statesmen. Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, John Adams, Roger Sherman, and Robert R. Livingston; busts, in separate frames, with a view of Independence Hall below. Inscription : (centre of the picture) *When in the course of human events it becomes necessary for* (script). | (below) [*Portraits of the "Independence Committee;" from Trumbull's Picture of the Signers.* Wood engraving by B. J. Lossing. [New York ? 1840 ?] 8°. EM. 3627

A similar cut, slightly larger, is to be found in Lossing's *Seventeen hundred and seventy-six*, N. Y., 1847, p. 288.

*View :* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription : *Graff's house, where Jefferson wrote the Declaration of Independence.* Wood engraving. [New York, 1875 ?] 12°. EM. 3628

*Document :* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia, July 4, 1776.] Declaration of Independence. Fac-simile of the first draft, in Jefferson's handwriting, with interlineations in the handwriting of Franklin and of John Adams. Engraved on steel by Charles Toppan. Philadelphia, 1829. 6 ll. 4°. EM. 3629

The same engraving is to be found in Jefferson's *Writings* (Washington) vol. 1, p. 26; Randolph's *Memoirs of Jefferson*, vol. 1, p. 146; Randall's *Jefferson*, vol. 1, p. 177; and a similar fac-simile is in Jefferson's *Writings* (Ford) vol. 2, p. 423. The best reproduction of the original is an artotype by Bierstadt, which is also in the Library. The engraving has been described also as EM. 1523.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Full length; seated upon a pedestal beneath a dome; face in profile to the left; robes, globe in right hand; a female figure, standing behind, crowns him; Britannia reclines below to the left; two children approach with a cornucopia. Inscription: (on the pedestal) *Redeunt Saturnia Regna.* Stipple. [London, 1800?] F°. EM. 3630

The margins and lettering have been trimmed away.

*Portraits:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. The signers of the Declaration of Independence. Wood engraving by B. J. Lossing. F°. EM. 3631

Also (on smaller paper) in Lossing's *Field-book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1852) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Half length; directed to the right, facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; coat with fur collar. Inscription: *Engd. by R. W. Dodson from a Painting by J. B. Longacre after an Original Miniature in possession of W. J. Duane Esqre. Benjamin Franklin. Benja. Franklin* (fac-simile signature). *Entered according to the Act of Congress in the year 1835 by James B. Longacre in the Clerks Office of the District Court of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.* Line. 8°. EM. 3632

Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 2, Phila., 1835.

*Letter:* **Deane** (Silas). Wethersfield, [Conn.,] Oct. 21, 1765. To Thomas Mumford, Groton. Requests him to supply the bearer, when at New London, with either pork or oats. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3633

*Portrait:* **Riedesel** (Friedrich Adolph von), *Baron.* Half length; directed, facing and looking to the right; uniform. Inscription: (left) *Nach d. Orig: Gem: v. Bach, gez: v. M. von E.* (right) *M. Lämmel. sc.* | *Riedesel* (fac-simile signature) *Hervogl. Braunschweigscher General-Lieutenant.* Line. 4°. EM. 3634

Also (on smaller paper) in M. von Eelking's *Leben und Wirken des General-Lieutenants Riedesel*, vol. 1 (Leipzig, 1846) frontispiece; and in W. L. Stone's translation, vol. 1 (Albany, 1868) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Hawkins** (Benjamin). Half length; profile to the right. Inscription: (left) *Max Rosenthal* | *Benjamin Hawkins. Member of the Continental Congress. Benjamin Hawkins* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3635

*View:* **Charlottesville,** *Va.* Inscription: *Encampment of the Convention Army at Charlotte Ville in Virginia after they had surrendered to the Americans. Publish'd as the Act directs, Jany 1 1780, by William Lane, Leadenhall Street, London.* Line. $15\frac{1}{8}$ x $7\frac{13}{16}$ in. EM. 3636

Also in Thomas Anburey's *Travels in America*, vol. 2 (London, 1789) p. 443. For a small reproduction see Lossing's *Field-book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1850) p. 346.

*Letter:* **Henry** (Patrick). Red-hill, Charlotte County, [Va.,] Sept. 18, 1795. To James Wilson [Philadelphia]. He has not heard from Bushrod Washington, through whom they had agreed to transact what remained to be done; he is ready to convey the titles of all the lands, with one small exception, and has authorized the bearer, Samuel Harrison, to act for him; the price agreed on is not one-tenth of their real value, but old age and domestic occurrences have induced him to part with them; his daughter has two or three thousand acres ying adjacent which she finds herself compelled to sell; warns Wilson to be attentive to the taxes in North Carolina, as he hears the land buyers are threatened. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3637

*Portrait:* **Tarleton** (*Sir* Banastre), *Bart.* Full length; with field-piece, standards and horses. Inscription: (left) *Sir Joshua Reynolds Pinxt.* (right) *S. W. Reynolds Sculpt.* | *Lieut. Col. Tarlton. Proof.* Mezzotint, colored. [London, 1820?] 8°. EM. 3638

*Portrait:* **Cornwallis** (Charles), *Marquis.* Full length, standing; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; both hands leaning on long cane; uniform; troops in background to the right. Inscription: (within the ground) *Charles Marquis Cornwallis.* [(below) *Painted by D Gardiner. Engraved by I Jones Engraver Extraordinary to His R. H. the Duke of York.*] Mezzotint. [London, 1795?] EM. 3639

The margins have been trimmed away. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 745, no. 14.

*Letter:* **Stevens** (Edward). Culpeper, [Va.,] Aug. 29, 1782. To ——. Acknowledges letter of 20th inst.; he is doing what he can to obey the orders, but if it should prove necessary for the men to march there would be so many difficulties that their movements would probably be of no use to Fort Pitt; arms and supplies will be needed; he has put himself in communication with the commander of Fort Pitt; a report has just arrived of an action near Fort Wheeling in which the Indians were totally defeated; if true, there may be no necessity of sending men hence into that country. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf endorsed, "General Stevens. respectg his command of the reinforcemt designd for Fort Pitt." 4°. EM. 3640

*Portrait:* **Kalb** (Johann von), *Baron.* Bust; directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, Morrisania N. Y. 1872.* | *Maj. Gen. the Baron De Kalb. The Baron de Kalb* (fac-simile signature). 4°. EM. 3641

A private plate.

*Portrait:* **Steuben** (Frederick William Augustus Henry Ferdinand von), *Baron.* Half length; profile to the left; uniform. Inscription: *H. B. Hall* | *Steuben Maj: Gen* (fac-simile signature). Etching. 8°. EM. 3642

Also in F. Kapp's *Life of Steuben*, N. Y., 1859, frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Muhlenberg** (John Peter Gabriel). Bust; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left; uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall Morrisania N. Y. 1871* | *Maj. Gen. Peter Muhlenberg. P. Muhlenberg* (fac-simile signature). Etching. 4°. EM. 3643

A private plate.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Three-quarters length, seated; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; book in right hand, dress sword in left fore-arm. Inscription: *Gen. George Washington. Born February 22nd. 1732, Appointed Commander in Chief of the American Army, June 15th. 1775. Elected first President of the United States March 4th 1789, Died 14th. Decr. 1799.* Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1825?] 10 x 13 in. EM. 3644

The inscription has been cut off, trimmed, and then mounted. The upper line, containing probably the name of the engraver, has been cut away, leaving only the lower ends of the letters. Not mentioned by Baker, but compare no. 367, which has the same inscription.

*Letter:* **Rochambeau** (Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur de), *Count.* Paris, Feb. 3, 1789. To ——. Forwards a letter from the officer in charge at the castle of Ham, informing him of the death of the Marquis de Marbœuf, brother of the Archbishop of Lyons, for several years a prisoner there; a conflict of jurisdiction has occurred between the officer and the town judiciary as to the seal which the former placed on the effects of the deceased, according to the usage in the case of prisoners; he himself thinks the town judiciary is right, since the Marquis was confined there as a private individual, because of his infirmities, and not because of his military rank; he wishes the matter might be decided, although the effects are of no great value. A. L. S. In French. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3645

*Portrait:* **Cornwallis** (Charles), *Marquis.* Half length; directed slightly to the left, facing and looking to the left; uniform. Inscription: (left) *Painted by A. W. Devis.* (right) *Engraved by F. Bartolozzi R.A.* | *To the Right Honble. Lady Louisa Brome, This Portrait of Marquis Cornwallis is by Permission Dedicated by her obedient humble Servt. A. W. Devis. London Published Janr. 1. 1803, by Mr. Devis No. 21, Old Bond Street.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3646

For two earlier states of the plate see EM. 3942 and EM. 4007.

*Portrait:* **Arnold** (Benedict). Half length; profile to the left; uniform. Inscription: *Engd. by H. B. Hall. N. Y. 1865.* | *B Arnold* (fac-simile signature). (right) *Private Plate.* Line. 4°. EM. 3647

*View:* **Petersburgh,** *Va.* Inscription: (left) *Painted by J. Shaw.* (right) *Engraved by J. Hill.* | *Bolling's Dam, Petersburgh, Virginia.* Aquatint. [New York? 1820?] 13½ x 9¾ in. EM. 3648

*View:* **Westover,** *Va.* Inscription: (right) *Richardson Sc.* | *Westover, on James River.* Wood engraving. [New York, 1875?] 8°. EM. 3649

From *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 6 (N. Y., 1871) p. 520.

*Portrait:* **Lafayette** (Marie Jean Paul Joseph Roch Yves Gilbert Motier de), *Marquis.* Half length; profile to the left; uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from the Original by Le Vacher 1871.* | *Maj. Gen. the Marquis de Lafayette. Lafayette* (fac-simile signature). 4°. EM. 3650

A private plate.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; uniform. Inscription: *Engraved by J. A. O'Neill. Washington. From an original contemporary picture in the possession of William Menzies, Esq.* (left) *Private plate* (right) *Proof.* Mezzotint. 4°. EM. 3651

Also in *Addresses of the City of New York to George Washington*, N. Y., 1867. Baker, no. 93.

*Portrait:* **Tarleton** (*Sir* Banastre), *Bart.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right; uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, Morrisania N. Y. 1874.* | *Lieut. Col. Banastre Tarleton. Yours faithfully Ban: Tarleton* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3652

A private plate.

*Portrait:* **Nicholas** (George). Profile to the right; circular. Small mezzotint (colored) by St. Memin. [Virginia, 1808.] EM. 3653

Unlettered. No. 628 in Elias Dexter's *St. Memin Collection*, N. Y., 1862.

*Letter:* **Nicholas** (George). Marlborough, [Va.,] Feb. 26, 1779. To M[atthew] and Thomas Irwin, Philadelphia. Sends a letter from [Edmund] Randolph containing a commission for taking depositions to prove their claim; this will save them the expense of sending their witnesses to Virginia. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3654

The address is mounted below the letter.

*Document:* **Deslandes** (Loyer). Philadelphia, Dec. 2, 1783. Protest before Barbé, vice consul of France at Philadelphia by Loyer Deslandes of a note of Louis de La Valette for £30 15*s.*, received from M. Cothenet. A. D. S. Signed also, De La Vallette. Witnessed, Mallet, P: D: Robert. Certified, P. F. Barbé [de Marbois]. In French. With seal affixed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3655

*Portrait:* **Marbois** (François Barbé de). Full length, seated, with feet on cushion; black gown; table with books behind. Inscription: (left) *Tableau du temps.* | *Marbois* (*François de Barbé, Marquis de*). Line. [Paris, 1860?] F°. EM. 3656

*Portrait:* **Frederick II.,** *King of Prussia.* Half length; directed and facing to the left; looking to the front; uniform, cocked-hat; ornamental oval frame within a rectangle, with a helmet, sword, map, lyre, and book lettered *Histoire de mons tems.* Inscription: (on a tablet) *Immortalis, Civis Nomen Vbique. Friderieus Secundus. Borussorvm Rex. Trivmphis Caesar. Imperio Traianvs. Vita Antoninvs. In Republica Gerenda Vespasianvs. Philosophia Avrelivs. Regvm Exemplvm. Sine Exemplo Maximvs. Vnicvs In Terris.* (below, left) *Franke pinx.* (right) *Cl. Kohl sc. Vienna 1792.* Line. F°. EM. 3657

*View:* **London.** Inscription: (left) *39 A General View of the City of London, next the River Thames.* (right) *Vüe Générale de la Ville de Londres qui comprend la partie la plus voisine de la Tamise.* | *Printed for Bowles & Carver, Map & Printsellers, No. 69 in St. Paul's Church Yard, London.* Line. [1760?] 16 x 9½ in. EM. 3658

*Letter:* **Vergennes** (Charles Gravier de), *Count.* Auteuil, [France,] Apr. 17, 1770. To the Duke [de Choiseul]. Acknowledging a letter of the 9th, he says it is true as M. de St. Priest has reported, that the old translation of the agreement with the Porte is imperfect; on this account he engaged the Sieur Deval to make a new version, his object being not so much to control the demands of the dragomans, as to judge rightly of the propriety of the demands which his ministry obliged him to make at Constantinople; although the affairs of the Levant and Barbary ports are simpler, he believes that Deval's translation will prove useful to M. de St. Priest; he has but one copy, which he will send to the Duke immediately on his return to his country house. A. L. S. In French. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3659

*Portrait:* **Vergennes** (Charles Gravier de), *Count.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right; sash and star; curtain draped above to the right, coat of arms below to the left. Inscription: (on a tablet) *Charles Gravieu, Graaf de Vergennes.* (below, right) *Reinr. Vinkeles; sculp. 1791.* Line. [Amsterdam.] 8°. EM. 3660

*Portrait:* **Calonne** (Charles Alexandre de). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the front; in an oval supported by a female figure among clouds.

Inscription: [(above) *European Magazine*] (below, left) *Md. Le Brun pinxt.* (right) *Bromley sculpt.* | *M. de Calone. Publish'd by J. Sewell 32 Cornhill 1 May 1789.* Line. 8°. EM. 3661

Also in the *European Magazine*, vol. 15 (London, 1789) p. 267.

*Portrait:* **Condorcet** (Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat de), *Marquis*. Head; profile to the right; oval. Inscription: (left) *J B Lemort del* (right) *Auguste de St. Aubin Sculp.* | *Me. Jn. Ae. Condorcet Né le 17 Septembre 1743. Député de Paris à l'Assemblée Nationale en 1791. l'an 3eme. de la Liberté. A Paris au Bureau de l'Imprimerie du Cercle Social rue du Théatre François.* Line. [1791?] 4°. EM. 3662

*Portrait:* **Alembert** (Jean le Rond d'). Half length; seated behind a table; directed slightly to the right, facing and looking to the right; right hand raised, holding pen, left hand on table, holding compasses; a globe and books on a bureau to the right. Inscription: (on a tablet) *J. D'Alembert.* Line. [Paris? 1780?] F°. EM. 3663

The margins and lettering have been trimmed away.

*Letter:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Paris, June 14, 1787. To Martha Jefferson. Sends her 15 livres as desired, but cautions her against anticipating her allowance; it is better to do without any article than to run into debt; advises her to hurry the making of her gown, as they will dine at the Marquis Fayette's next week. Fac-simile of an A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3664

Also in Randall's *Life of Jefferson*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1858) p. 476.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Half length; seated; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; right hand resting by the finger tips on papers upon a table; hilt of dress sword in bend of left arm; curtain behind. Inscription: *George Washington, First President of the United States. From the Original Series, painted by Stuart, for the Messrs. Doggett of Boston.* (right) *Entered according to the Act of Congress.* Lithograph. [Boston? 1850?] F°. EM. 3665

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: *Office of Secretary of Foreign Affairs, South Sixth Street.* | *Page 423.* Wood engraving by Mumford. 8°. EM. 3666

Also in J. F. Watson's *Annals of Philadelphia*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1884) p. 418.

**United States.**—Statutes. Congress of the United States: At the Second Session, Begun and held at the City of New-York, on Monday the fourth of January, one thousand seven hundred and ninety. An Act for the Relief of John Stewart and John Davidson. [*New York*, 1790.] 1 page. F°.

Signed in manuscript by Thomas Jefferson. EM. 3667

*Portrait:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). Half length; profile to the left. Inscription: *Yr freind & serv A Hamilton A D C* (fac-simile signature) *Miniature of Alexander Hamilton on Ivory by Mrs. Sharpless.* Lithograph. [New York? 1860?] 8°. EM. 3668

*Portrait:* **Randolph** (Edmund). Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall Morrisania N. Y. 1872* | *Edm: Randolph* (fac-simile signature) *Edmund Randolph.* F°. EM. 3669

*Portrait:* **Hammond** (George). Bust; directed, facing and looking to the left. Inscription: (right) *Albert Rosenthal* | *George Hammond, British Minister Plenipotentiary to the U. S. 1791–1805.* Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3670

*Portrait:* **Charles III.,** *King of Spain.* Half length; directed to the right, facing nearly to the front, looking to the front; armor and large wig; oval frame with curtain draped to the right, coat of arms below. Inscription: (on the frame) *Carolus III. D. G. Hisp. Et Ind Rex.* | *F. Stampart ad vivum pinx. Viennæ. E. C. Heiss excud. Aug. Vind.* (within the ground, left) *Cum Priv. S. C. Maj.* Mezzotint. Augsburg [1760?]. F°. EM. 3671

*Portrait:* **Carmichael** (William). Bust; directed, facing and looking slightly to the right. Inscription: (left) *Albert Rosenthal* | *William Carmichael Member of the Continental Congress. Wm. Carmichael* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3672

*Letter:* **Carmichael** (William). Madrid, July 8, 1781. To [Richard] Harrison, Cadiz. Introduces Mr. Peyrera, who goes from Paris to Cadiz on business. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3673

*Portrait:* **Short** (William). Bust; directed, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: *From a portrait by John Neagle for the Penna. Colinization* [sic] *Society. W: Short* (fac-simile signature). Pen-and-ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 3674

*Letter:* **Short** (William). Paris, Feb. 23, [17]96. To ——. Acknowledges a letter of Jan. 7th containing the accounts of their journey; he will give a draft on the public funds for his portion; asks him to examine certain papers relative to the negotiation at Madrid, that is, those marked no. 1, being copies of his correspondence from 1793 to 1795, which he desires should be carried to America; or, if a sure conveyance offers, they may be returned to him here; Mr. Franklin would perhaps take charge of them. A.L.S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3675

*Portrait:* **Knox** (Henry). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; uniform. Inscription: *Engraved by R. Whitechurch at J. M. Butler's establishment, 84 Chestnut St. Maj. Gen. Henry Knox H Knox* (fac-simile signature). *New York, G. P. Putnam & Co.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3676

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 86.

*Letter:* **Randolph** (Edmund). Philadelphia, May 12, 1793. To William Channing [Newport, R. I.]. Incloses a copy of the President's proclamation announcing the neutrality of the United States; the President desires great watchfulness against infractions of neutrality; advises Channing to correspond with some of the federal officers, especially the collectors; if he finds any fitting out of vessels of war he must omit nothing to bring the culprits to punishment, and in the trial of such cases he must impress the public with the danger with which such conduct threatens this country. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3677

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Full length, standing; right arm extended, left hand on the scabbard of sword; black clothes; table to the left with books and inkstand; armchair, columns and curtain behind. Inscription: (left) *Painted*

*by Gabriel Stuart 1797.* (right) *Engraved by James Heath, Historical Engraver to his Majesty, and to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales from the original Picture in the Collection of the Marquis of Lansdown.* | *General Washington* [(left) *Published Feby 1. 1800 by Jas. Heath N°. 42 Newman Street, Messrs Boydells, Cheapside & J. P. Thomson Great Newport Street London.* (right) *Copy Right secured in the United States according to Law.*] Line. $12\frac{1}{8}$ x 18 in. EM. 3678

Baker, no. 250.

*Portrait:* **Genêt** (Edmond Charles). Half length; profile to the right; uniform. Inscription: (above) *Citizen Genet* [1]. Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 3679

Also in the *American Historical Record*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1874) p. 49.

*Letter:* **Ternant** (Jean Baptiste). Philadelphia, Sept. 30, 1791. [To — Walker, New York?] The three boxes from London have arrived on the *Harmony;* he hopes that Mrs. Walker's parcel was received safely; he sent it by [Sharp] Delany. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 12°. EM. 3680

*Portrait:* **Ternant** (Jean Baptiste). Bust; directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; uniform. Inscription: *Chevalier Jean de Ternant, Colonel in the Revolutionary War, Ambassador to the United States, 1791–1793.* Lithograph. [Philadelphia? 1885?] 4°. EM. 3681

*Portrait:* **Madison** (James). Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right; oval, with ornamental border, and a view below of troops marching. Inscription: (left) *Stuart.* (right) *C. Cook.* | *James Madison* (fac-simile signature). Line. 4°. EM. 3682

Also in C. E. Lester's *America's Advancement*, N. Y., 1876.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Half length; directed, facing and looking to the left. Inscription: (left) *Vernier, del* (centre) *Lemaitre, dir* (right) *Millot, sc.* | *Jefferson. Jefferson.* Stipple and line. [Paris? 1830?] 8°. EM. 3683

*Letter:* **La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt** (François Alexandre Frédéric de), *Duke.* New York, Aug. 26, 1797. To Thomas Law, Washington. Being on the point of departure, he wishes Law success and happiness, and hopes to hear from him when in France; he desires that the government "may finish to be drunck," so that it may take better and steadier steps; wishes prosperity to America. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 3684

The address has been mounted below the letter.

*Portrait:* **Rittenhouse** (David). Half length, seated behind a table; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; left forefinger resting on a paper held by right hand; telescope to the left. Inscription: (left) *C: W: Peale Pinxt.* (centre) *Philad^a, Dec^r. 10^th. 179 6by E: Savage.* (right) *E: Savage Sculpt.* | *David Rittenhouse, L.L.D. F.R.S. President of the American Philosophical Society.* Mezzotint. $13\frac{3}{8}$ x $17\frac{10}{16}$ in. EM. 3685

*Document:* **American Philosophical Society.** Philadelphia, Mar. 22, 1780. Diploma of membership in the society, conferred on Francis Barbé de Marbois. D. S., William Smith, William White, Owen Biddle, John Ewing, Th Bond, Dav^d. Rittenhouse, James Wilson. Parchment. With seal affixed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3686

*Letter:* **Burr** (Aaron). Phillipsburgh, [N. J.,] Mar. 20 [1779]. To Pierpont Edwards, New Haven. He has at length started Edwards's saddle, for which he incloses the original bill; he resigned [from the army] Mar. 3; he is finishing some arrangements of the post; next week he goes to Litchfield; the wine and sausages were gratefully received. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3687

The address has been mounted below the letter.

*Letter:* **Morris** (Lewis R.). Office for foreign affairs, [Philadelphia,] Sept. 16, 1782. To Henry Laurens. Bills have been remitted to Dr. Franklin for the amount of Laurens's salary from Jan. 1st to June 31st; with this are sent three copies of a letter to the Abbé Raynal from the author of *Common Sense*, and a resolution of Congress dated Sept. 14th, 1782. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 3688

*Portrait:* **Smith** (Samuel). Half length; directed to the right, facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; uniform. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall from Original in the State House Philadelphia 1870.* | *Lieut. Col. Samuel Smith. Sam Smith* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3689

A private plate.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Profile to the right; circular. Small mezzotint (colored) by St. Memin. [Washington? 1804.] EM. 3690

Unlettered. No. 10 in Elias Dexter's *St. Memin Collection*, N. Y., 1802.

*Portrait:* **Burr** (Aaron). Profile to the right; circular. Small mezzotint (colored) by St. Memin. [Washington? 1802?] EM. 3691

Unlettered. No. 682 in Elias Dexter's *St. Memin Collection*, N. Y., 1862.

*View:* **Washington,** *D. C.* Inscription: (left) *Geo. Catlin. del^t.* (right) *I. L. Frederick Sc.* | *A Front View of the President's House. Washington.* Wood engraving. [Philadelphia? 1810?] 8°. EM. 3692

*Portrait:* **Dale** (Richard). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; uniform. Inscription: *Engraved by R. W. Dodson from a drawing by J. B. Longacre, after a Portrait by J. Wood in Peale's Museum New-York. Richard Dale. U. S. N. Rid. Dale* (fac-simile signature). Line. 8°. EM. 3693

Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 3, N. Y., 1836.

*Document:* **Dale** (Richard). On board the *Queen of France*, Havana, May 31, 1783. Bill of lading for 1950 Spanish milled dollars, received from Alexander Simple, to be delivered to the order of William Simple, Philadelphia. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 3694

*Portrait:* **Claiborne** (William Charles Cole). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the left; uniform. Inscription: *Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a miniature by A. Duval. William C. C. Claiborne. William C. C. Claiborne* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 8°. EM. 3695

Also in the *American Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, N. Y., 1839.

*Letter:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Washington, [D. C.,] Jan. 27, 1803. To Gen. [Horatio] Gates, New York. Expresses pleasure at the approval of friends; all that Gates recommended has been carried out; the matter has been in train since the preceding June, varying in one particular only from Gates's ideas; the site of Fort Rosalie being less favorable for a fort, the former administration built

one called Fort Adams commanding the river near the southern boundary; there they have silently been making a *place d'armes* suitable to the number of men in its neighborhood; the most important matter now is to open a land office for the country obtained from the Choctaws; if it were granted in small lots the yeomanry would be able to defend it; if this speck on the horizon blows over, all is smooth water; Monroe leaves in a fortnight. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 3696

*Letter:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Washington, [D. C.,] July 11, [18]03. To Gen. [Horatio] Gates [New York]. Mutual congratulations on the acquisition of Louisiana; if the legislature is wise they will induce all the Indians on the east side to remove to the west of the Mississippi, and condense instead of scattering the white population; both Monroe and Livingston merit praise; the opposition are uneasy lest the administration should share some credit for the acquisition, the whole of which they ascribe to the fortune of war; the administration always meant to profit by war when it should come; the other party also had a war, but they did not make it a means of gain, they were for plunging into it, and for making this country an appendage to England; he believes that the present administration will not have as much to swallow from France and England as its predecessors had; probable disposition of the new territory. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3697

Printed in Jefferson's *Writings* (Washington) vol. 4 (N. Y., 1854) p. 494, (Ford) vol. 8 (N. Y., 1897) p. 249.

*Portrait:* **Lewis** (Meriwether). Profile to the right; circular. Mezzotint (colored) by St. Memin. [Virginia? 1805?] EM. 3698

Unlettered. No. 420 in Elias Dexter's *St. Memin Collection*, N. Y., 1862. The date is there given as 1805, though in that year Lewis was absent on his exploring expedition.

*Document:* **Lewis** (Meriwether). Albemarle County, Va., Oct. 25, 1807. Draft on the Bank of the United States for $46, payable to Robert Maupin. A. D. S. Endorsed, Robert Maupin, Henderson & Robertson, Robert Neilson & Co, John Lisle. ½ page. 4°. EM. 3699

*Document:* **Divers** (Salathiel). St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 7, 1817. Power of attorney authorizing William Rector to sell seventy-one shares of stock belonging to Divers, said stock being of the Union Bank in Baltimore. D. S. Witnessed, Thos Rector. Acknowledged before F. M. Guyol. Endorsed with a certificate that Guyol is a justice of the peace, signed, Wm Clark. With seal affixed. A power from Wm. Rector authorizes Charles Crook to sell the within named stock. An endorsement by J. Hart states that forty-one shares were transferred by this power of attorney. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3700

*View:* **Columbia River.** Inscription: (left) *Stanley Del.* (right) *Sarony, Major & Knapp, Lith's. 449 Broadway N. Y.* | *Cape Horn—Columbia River.* Lithograph, colored. [1850?] 4°. EM. 3701

*View:* **Columbia River.** Inscription: (left) *Stanley Del.* (right) *Sarony, Major & Knapp, Lith's. 449 Broadway N. Y. Cascades of the Columbia.* Lithograph, colored. [1850?] 4°. EM. 3702

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Bust; directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; after Desnoyers. Trimmed to a circle, and mounted with the inscription *Jefferson* in a frame of earlier date. Stipple [by W. Holl]. 4°. EM. 3703

Also in the S. D. U. K.'s *Gallery of Portraits*, vol. 7 (London, 1837) p. 153.

*Portrait:* **Burr** (Aaron). Half length; profile to the right. Inscription: (left) *J. Vanderlyn.* (right) *J. A. O'Neill.* | *A. Burr* (fac-simile signature) *Vice President of the United States. 1802. New York: Elias Dexter 562 Broadway.* Stipple and mezzotint. [1860?] F°. EM. 3704

*Portrait:* **Gaines** (Edmund Pendleton). Half length; profile to the left; uniform. Inscription: *Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a Painting by J. W. Jarvis. Major General Edmund Pendleton Gaines. Edmund Pendleton Gaines* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 8°. EM. 3705

Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, N. Y., 1839.

*Portrait:* **Marshall** (John). Bust; profile to the left; neck bare, shoulders draped; back-ground of ruled lines. Inscription: *Chief Justice Marshall.* Line. [New York? 1850?] F°. EM. 3706

*Letter:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Washington, [D. C.,] June 2, [18]05. To Gov. [John] Page, Richmond. John D. Burke [*sic*], who is writing a history of Virginia, wishes to consult some volumes in Jefferson's collection, and has asked that they be deposited with Page; he has therefore written to T. M. Randolph to have them shipped; the volume of laws is the only collection extant of the laws from 1734 to 1772; it must be placed in careful hands, where it may be used by Burke and still be accessible for judiciary purposes; the volumes of newspapers Burke may take home with him; hopes to receive a visit from Page at Monticello in August; he approves Judge Tucker's plan of collecting historical materials, but fears that it would not be persevered in, having seen so many literary associations rendered abortive through indolence; people who love science are too few in this country. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3707

The address has been mounted above the letter. See also Jefferson's letter to Burke of June 2, 1805, printed in Ford's *Writings of Jefferson*, vol. 8 (N. Y., 1897) p. 357.

*Portrait:* **Jay** (John). Half length; directed, facing and looking to the left; plain clothes. Inscription: *Engraved by J. C. Buttre. John Jay. Second Governor of New York.* Mezzotint and line. 8°. EM. 3708

Also in J. S. Jenkins's *Lives of the Governors of New York*, Auburn, 1851, p. 74.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Half length; directed to the left, facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; after Copley. Inscription: *H. B. Hall John Adams.* (right) *Printed by W. Pate.* | *John Adams* (fac-simile signature) *New York: G. P. Putnam.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3709

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 5 (N. Y., 1859) p. 10.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; velvet coat; oval frame within a ruled rectangle; below, a helmet, sword, baton, and branches of oak and laurel. Inscription: (on a tablet) *G. Washington* (below, left) *Barralet Direxit* (right) *Lawson sc.* | *Publish'd by R. Campbell and Co. From a Copy Painted by J. Paul.* Stipple and line. 8°. EM. 3710

Also in *A Continuation of Mr. Hume's History, by a society of gentlemen*, Phila., 1798. Baker, no. 273.

*Portrait:* **Monroe** (James). Half length; directed to the left, facing and looking slightly to the left. Inscription: *Engd. by V. Balch from a Painting by Stuart.* | *James Monroe* (fac-simile signature). Line. [New York? 1850?] 8°. EM. 3711

*Document:* **Napoleon I.,** *Emperor of the French.* Amsterdam, Oct. 19, 1811. Blank license issued on the surety of the firm of Jun, Soussat, Bordeaux, for an American vessel to land a cargo of cereals at Marseilles, Bordeaux, La Rochelle, or Nantes. Printed form partly filled in. D.S., Napoleon. Signed also by the Minister of the Interior, the Minister of Marine and Colonies, the Secretary of State, and the Director General of Customs. 1 page. 12⅛ x 18⅛ in. EM. 3712

*View:* **Berlin**. Inscription (above, right) *14.* (below, left) *N. d. Nat. u. a. Stein gez. v. Lütke.* (centre) *Verlag u. Eigenthum v. E. H. Schroeder in Berlin u. d. Linden No. 23.* (right) *Druck d. Königl. lith. Instituts zu Berlin.* | *Berlin.* Lithograph, colored. [1870?] F°. EM. 3713

*Portrait:* **Barron** (James). Half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left; sword in right forearm; uniform. Inscription: *Commodore James Barron, of the U. S. Navy. Engraved by J. W. Steel, from the Original Painting by Neagle.* Line. [Philadelphia? 1840?] F°. EM. 3714

A pencil note reads, "To James B. Longacre Esqre. with J. Neagle's compliments."

*Letter:* **Berkeley** (George Cranfield). Wood End, [England,] July 14, 1808. To ——. Inquires if an intended transfer of stock from his brother to himself has been completed yet, and if the settlements from Sir Thomas Hardy upon his daughter are in any forwardness; Mr. Dongan of Tortola, who is now in London, ought to be made answerable for the prize money that he paid wrongfully to Sir A[lexander F. I.] Cochrane for two schooners captured by the *Cleopatra;* Cochrane had no right to share. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 3715

*Portrait:* **Humphreys** (Salusbury Pryce). Half length; directed to the right, facing and looking slightly to the right; uniform; oval frame; coat of arms below. Inscription: *Page sc.* | *Capt^n. Salusbury Pryce Humphreys. R. N. London Published Nov^r. 30^th. 1812. by Joyce Gold, Naval Chronicle Office, 103. Shoe Lane.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3716

Also in the *Naval Chronicle*, vol. 28 (London, 1812) p. 353.

*Portrait:* **Berkeley** (George Cranfield)? Bust; directed, facing and looking to the left; uniform; oval. Small line engraving. [London? 1810?] EM. 3717

Unlettered. The name has been added by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Full length, standing; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right; pointing with left hand to *The Declaration of Independence* in right hand; table with books and bust of Franklin to the left, electric machine and globe to the right. Inscription: (left) *Peale Del.* (right) *Tiebout Sc.* | *Published by W. H. Morgan Philad^a. Thomas Jefferson President of the United States.* Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1805?] 12⅛ x 17⅛ in. EM. 3718

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Three-quarters length, seated in armchair; directed and facing to the left; bearded; blind. Inscription: *Engraved by C. Turner. His Most Gracious Majesty George the Third, This print is by permission humbly dedicated to his Royal Highness the Duke of York, by his Highnesses most Obd^t. & very humble. Servt. C. Turner.* Mezzotint. [London, 1815?] EM. 3719

*Portrait:* **Canning** (George). Half length; directed, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: (left) *Lith: de C: Motte.* (right) *H. Grevedon. 1827.* | *G. Canning.* Lithograph. [Paris.] F°. EM. 3720

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George) and **Jefferson** (Thomas). Half lengths; Washington on the left, Jefferson on the right, facing inward; oval frames, that of Washington resting upon books lettered *Order Law Religion*, with a lion on the left and an eagle on the right guarding papers entitled *Answer to Addresses* and *Last Legacy*, that of Jefferson resting upon books lettered *Sophisms Notes on Virginia Tom Paine Condorcet Voltaire*, with a serpent on the left and a crocodile on the right guarding papers entitled *Letters to Mazzei to Callender Inaugural Speech Public Messages Private Instructions.* Inscription: *Look on this picture, and on this.* [followed by seven lines from Hamlet.] *New-York, June, 1807.* Etching. F°. EM. 3721

Baker, no. 360.

*View:* **Charlottesville,** *Va.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by W. Goodacre N. Y.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner Sears & Co.* | *University of Virginia, Charlottesville. London, Published Dec 1, 1831, by J. T. Hinton, & Simpkin & Marshall.* Line. F°. EM. 3722

Also (on smaller paper) in Hinton's *History and topography of the United States*, vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 535.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Half length; directed, facing and looking to the left; after Stuart. Inscription: (left) *Copyright secured.* (right) *A. B. Walter eng^d.* | *Th: Jefferson* (fac-simile signature). *Thomas Jefferson, the founder of the University Va. Published by C. Bohn, Washington, D. C. H. Weber, Printer.* Mezzotint. [1840?] 4°. EM. 3723

*View:* **Monticello,** *Va.* Inscription: (left) *Lossing Delt.* (right) *Lossing—Barritt sc.* | *Jefferson's bedroom, in which he died.* Also, (right) *L. B* | *Jefferson's Grave.* Two small wood engravings. EM. 3724

Also in *Harper's Magazine*, vol. 7 (N. Y., 1853) p. 150 and p. 147.

*View:* **Monticello,** *Va.* Residence of Thomas Jefferson. Line. [Philadelphia? 1820?] 8°. EM. 3725

The margins and lettering have been trimmed away.

*Portrait:* **Randolph** (*Mrs.* Thomas Mann). Three-quarters length, seated; hands crossed in lap. Inscription: *Eng^d by J. Rogers. Mrs. Thomas M. Randolph, (Martha Jefferson.) From an original picture by T. Sully, in possession of her daughter, Mrs. Nicholas P. Trist.* [*New York, D. Appleton & Co. 346. & 348. Broadway.*] Stipple and line. 4°. EM. 3726

Also in R. W. Griswold's *Republican Court*, N. Y., 1855, p. 219.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Full bust; profile to the left. Photograph, following the original crayon sketch by St. Memin. [New York? 1880?] 4°. EM. 3727

*Portrait:* **Randolph** (*Mrs.* Thomas Mann). Bust; directed, facing and looking to the front; white cap. After Sully. Inscription: *Martha Jefferson Randolph.* Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 3728

Also in *Harper's Magazine*, vol. 43 (N. Y., 1871) p. 567.

*Portrait:* **Trist** (Nicholas Philip). Bust; directed and facing slightly to the right; wide collar. Inscription: *N. P. Trist* (fac-simile signature) (left) *Lithog. par Julien d'après J. N[eagle].* (right) *Imp. par Lemercier, Benard & Cº.* Lithograph. [Paris, 1850?] F°. EM. 3729

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Three-quarters length; seated; directed to the right, looking at electric conductors to the left; pen in right hand; through a window to the right a house struck by lightning. Inscription: (left) *M. Chamberlin, Pinxt.* (right) *C. Turner, Sculpt. A.R.A.* | *Benja. Franklin* (fac-simile signature). Mezzotint. 8°. EM. 3730

Also in Bancroft's *History of the U. S.*, vol. 3 (Boston, 1840) frontispiece.

*Engraving:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Inscription: *Declaration of Independence July 4th. 1776.* Line engraving of a seal after the Trumbull painting. [Philadelphia? 1840?] EM. 3731

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Bust; directed, facing and looking to the right; oval. Small line engraving. [New York? 1850?] EM. 3732

Unlettered.

*Portrait:* **Monroe** (James). Bust; directed, facing and looking to the left; after Stuart. Lithograph. [Philadelphia? 1830?] 4°. EM. 3733

Trimmed to an oval, without margins or lettering.

*Letter:* **Monroe** (James). Richmond, [Va.,] Mar. 18, 1802. To Archibald Roane, Knoxville, Tenn. Acknowledges letter of the 3d inst. appointing May 3d for the meeting of the commissioners to adjust the boundary between the two states; he has communicated the letter to the commissioners. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address and the endorsement. 4°. EM. 3734

*Letter:* **Madison** (James). Montpellier, [Va.,] Dec. 27, 1826. To J[ohn] H[artwell] Cocke. The inclosed papers from the University [of Virginia] give a sad account of the hotel keepers; desires to know his views on the subject; the utility of a military school seems to be admitted; inquires as to what steps would be proper for securing arms from the Governor. A. L. S., J. M. Draft. Narrow strip. EM. 3735

*Letter:* **Madison** (James). Montpellier, [Va.,] June 26, 1828. To ——. Forwards a letter just received, and asks him to give the case whatever attention may be proper on the part of the University. A. L. S. Narrow strip. EM. 3736

*Documents:* **University of Virginia.** 1832–1833. Three receipts by professors for payments of salaries, and two draughts on the proctor of the university. Signed respectively C. Bonnycastle, John P. Emmet, Robley Dunglison, Isaac Raphael, G. Blaettermann, George Tucker. Narrow strips. EM. 3737

*Letter:* **Cabell** (James Laurence). University of Virginia, Dec. 9, 1872. To Dr. T[homas] A[ddis] Emmet, New York. Mr. Wertenbaher may be able to furnish the signatures, nothing more, of the early professors; incloses two notes from [George] Long and [Thomas Hewitt] Key; he will bear in mind Dr. Emmett's wishes as to his father's MSS. in Prof. Smith's hands. A. L. S. 2 pp. 12°. EM. 3738

*Letter:* **Key** (Thomas Hewitt). London, Feb. 15, 1871. To George [Long, jr.]. He cannot speak with authority on astronomy, but he believes [Joseph Norman] Lockyer to be more a chemist than an astronomer; mathematical science is essential in the problems of astronomy; as to the site of the proposed observatory, the University of Virginia has a stronger claim to public support; he favors it because of his early connection with it; and he favors the College at Lexington because of his respect for the great and good Gen. Lee. A. L. S. 3 pp. 12°. EM. 3739

*Letter:* **Long** (George). Brighton, [England,] Feb. 24, 1871. To George [Long, jr.]. He favors the University of Virginia rather than the College at Lexington as a site for the proposed observatory; the College was a miserable establishment in his time, and its temporary success under Gen. Lee seems no reason for fixing an observatory there; the donor should aim to make his gift as useful as possible without regard to prepossessions; recommends that some young Cambridge mathematician be secured as observer. A. L. S. 4 pp. 12mo. EM. 3740

*Letter:* **Lomax** (John Tayloe). [University of Virginia,] May 31, 1827. To ——. Inquires if he has heard yet from Algernon Sydney Brown's father; the faculty are dissatisfied that Mr. B. still continues in the precincts without having matriculated. A. L. S. Narrow strip. EM. 3741

*Letter:* **Cooper** (Thomas). Columbia, S. C., Apr. 26, 1825. [To —— Dufour, Vevay, Ind.] He has received the circular, which he will give to his neighbor, Mr. Herbemont, the only person who has cultivated the grape for wine in this state; madeira at four dollars a gallon and port at two and a half are much used; the wild grape would make a better wine than any garden grape; the native North Carolina wines are made of this grape; they can be had at one dollar a gallon. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 3742

The address has been added by a later hand.

*Portrait:* **Emmet** (Thomas Addis). Half length; directed slightly to the left, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: *Engd. by W. G. Jackman.* | *Thos. Addis Emmet* (fac-simile signature). [*N. Y. D. Appleton & Co.*] Stipple. 4°. EM. 3743

Also in F. Moore's *American Eloquence*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1857) p. 525.

*Portrait:* **Tucker** (George). Half length; directed, facing and looking to the left; oval. Inscription: (left) *Painted by J. H. Brown.* (right) *On steel by John Sartain—Phila.* | *I am truly & cordially yours George Tucker* (fac-simile signature). Mezzotint. [1860?] 4°. EM. 3744

*Letter:* **Wertenbaher** (William). University of Virginia, Dec. 16, 1872. To Dr. T[homas] A[ddis] Emmet [New York]. In compliance with Dr. Emmet's request in a letter to Dr. Cabell, he sends autographs of three of the first professors, Bonnycastle, Blaettermann and Lomax; Dr. Cabell has sent those of Long and Key, and the others are already in Dr. Emmet's possession, namely, those of Tucker, Dunglison, and his father. A. L. S. 1 page. 12°. EM. 3745

GEORGE WYTHE.

*Letter:* **Wythe** (George). Williamsburg, Va., June 24, 1783. To Gov. [Benjamin] Harrison, Richmond. He is ready to undertake that part of the business assigned by the board, but begs to be excused from supervising the impression and correcting typographical errors; if it is intended that every judge of the chancery shall be employed, he wishes to know whether he should communicate the Governor's letter to [John] Blair. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of Frank M. Etting Esq. Philad$^a$. 2 pp. F°. With a portrait (small wood engraving on India paper) of *George Wythe, and a view of the Res. of George Wythe Williamsburgh Va.* EM. 3746–7

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 87.

*Letter.* **Wythe** (George). [Richmond? Va.,] June, 1789. To James Mercer, and other judges of the general court. Desiring their opinion on a point of law, he has directed the clerk of the court of chancery to wait on them with a statement of the question. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM 3748

The address has been pasted on the back.

*Portrait:* **Wythe** (George). Half length; profile to the right. Inscription: *George Wythe. Drawn and Engraved, by J. B. Longacre, from a Portrait in the American Gleaner.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3749–50

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1823) p. 157.

*Portrait:* **Henry** (Patrick). Half length; directed, facing and looking slightly to the right; spectacles on forehead. Inscription: (left) *Painted by R. Lorton.* (right) *Lith. of J. T. Bowen, 94 Walnut st. Phil$^a$.* | *Patrick Henry, From a Picture in the Possession of Govr. Tyler.* Lithograph. [1840?] 4°. EM. 3751

*Portrait:* **James I.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; ruff and doublet; circular frame, beneath which two winged children are forming the royal arms, placing the lion and the harp in the shield. Inscription: (on the base) *Jaques Premier.*

(left) *J'unis sous mon pouvoir l'Ecosse et l'Angleterre,*
*Mais de mes Parlements j'encourus le mepris:*
(right) *Trop pacifique Roi d'un peuple aimant la guerre,*
*Le jouet de l'Espagne et de mes favoris.*

(below, left) *Adr$^n$. vander Werff pinx.* (right) *P. à Gunst sculps.*

Line. [Amsterdam? 1700?] F°. EM. 3752

*Letter:* **Pendleton** (Edmund). Philadelphia, July 15, 1775. To William Woodford, Richmond, Va. They are at a loss by reason of not having heard from the General, who has been at the Camp a fortnight; a whisper runs that Gage has sent him proposals for a suspension of hostilities; a man of war is said to be in the river; if Dunmore is coming, he will not meet a polite reception; Woodford's things, with some of his own, are to embark next day for New Castle; if the colors reach Woodford's company safely, he knows that whoever would try to meddle with them afterwards must buy them dear. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3753

The address has been pasted on the back.

*Caricature:* **Alternative** (The) of Williamsburg. Inscription: *The Alternative of Williamsburg.* [(left) *Plate IV.* | *London Printed for R. Sayer, & J. Bennett, No. 53 Fleet Street, as the Act directs, 16 Feb. 1775.*] Mezzotint. F°.

EM. 3754

On a board resting upon two barrels marked *Tobacco. A Present for John Wilkes Esqr. Lord Mayor of London*, lie papers entitled *The Resolves of the Congress.—Non Importation.* A fat man with a pipe and a long knife presides at the board; two gentlemen are signing their names, menaced by a rough fellow with a cudgel; various persons stand about; to the left, several others with clubs drag forward a third gentleman; behind, to the right, stands a gallows with a barrel of tar and a bag of feathers suspended from its arms, labelled *A cure for the refractory.* to the left is seen a statue of Botetourt.

*Portrait:* **Berkeley** (Norborne), *Baron Botetourt.* Half length; profile to the right. Inscription: *Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Bottetourt, Governor of Virginia.* Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 3755

*Portrait:* **Mason** (George). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: *Etch$^d$. by H. B. Hall, Morrisania, N. Y. 1872.* | *G. Mason. G. Mason* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3756

*Portrait:* **Bacon** (Francis), *Viscount St. Albans.* Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; hat, ruff and doublet; oval frame, with books, scroll, and a child holding a mace, below. Inscription: (on the frame) *S$^r$. Francis Bacon Viscount St. Albans Lord Chancellor.* [(below, left) *J. Houbraken Sculp Amst.* (centre) *In the possession of Martin Foulkes Esq$^r$.* (right) *Impensis I. & P. Knapton Londini 1738.*] Line. F°. EM. 3757

The margins and lettering have been trimmed away. Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1743, p. 60.

*Portrait:* **Parker** (Thomas), *1st Earl of Macclesfield.* Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; large wig; oval within a rectangle; coat of arms below. Inscription: *The R$^t$. Honble. Thomas L$^d$. Parker Barn. of Macclesfield & L$^d$. High Chancelor of Great Britain &c.* [*G. Kneller S. R. Imp et Mag Brit Bart pinx. I. Simon fecit et excudit.*] Mezzotint. [1718?] F°. EM. 3758

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 1108, no. 117.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; uniform; oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (on the frame) *His Excel. G: Washington Esq: LL.D. Late Commander in Chief of the Armies of the U. S. of America & President of the Convention of 1787.* (below) *Engraved by John Sartain, from the original print in possession of W. A. Whiteman Esq.—Engraved by C. W. Peale, in 1787, from a painting by himself.* Mezzotint. 4°. EM. 3759

Also in H. W. Smith's *Andreana*, Phila., 1865. Baker, no. 34.

*View:* **Williamsburg,** *Va.* William and Mary College. Small wood engraving. [New York? 1870?] EM. 3760

Unlettered.

*Document:* **Whiting** (Francis), *and* **Kennon** (William). County of James City, [Va.,] May 26, 1770. Petition of Francis Whiting and William

Kennon to Lord Botetourt and the judges of General Court, showing that they are sued by Lawrence Fagan in the county court of Buckingham, for trespass, and praying that a writ of *certiorari* may issue to remove the case into the General Court. Sworn to before John Randolph. A writ of certiorari ordered to issue, by Botetourt, John Blair, James Horrocks. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 3761

*Document:* **William and Mary College.**—President and Masters. 178–. Blank form of a lease of a tract of land belonging to the college. Printed form. D, S., Js. Madison Pr., G. Wythe, Robert Andrews, Chr. Bellini. 1 page. F°.
EM. 3762

*Clipping:* **Wythe** (George). Obituary notice of the death of George Wythe. Clipped from a newspaper of June 1806. 20 lines.
EM. 3763

# THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

## Virginia, part II; and North Carolina.

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume XVI., Virginia. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M. D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the volume consists of the lives of Richard Henry Lee, by A. H. Lee, from volume 9, pages 5-65 of the original edition of Sanderson; of Francis Lightfoot Lee, by Robert Waln, jr., from volume 9, pages 171-184; of Carter Braxton, by Judge Brackenborough, from volume 6, pages 177-207; of Thomas Nelson, jr., by H. D. Gilpin, from volume 7, pages 263-306; and of Benjamin Harrison, by H. D. Gilpin, from volume 8, pages 125-172.

The material indexed consists of: documents 14, engravings 5, letters 32, magazine article 1, portraits 74, views 17.

*View:* **Yorktown,** *Va.* Inscription: *York Town Battle ground.* Line. [New York? 1850?] 8°. Inserted in a decorative frame of older date engraved by J. G. Walker. F°. EM. 3764

*Engraving:* **Yorktown,** *Siege of.* Inscription: (left) *Peint par Couder* (right) *Gravé par J. M. Fontaine | Rochambeau Washington Lafayette | Siège d' York-Town Le Gal. Rochambeau et Washington donnent les derniers ordres pour l'Attaque.* Line. [Paris, 1790?] F°. EM. 3765

## RICHARD HENRY LEE.

*Letter:* **Lee** (Richard Henry). New York, June 17, 1785. To ——. Congress has just finished an ordinance for surveying and selling that part of the land north-west of the Ohio that has been purchased lately of the Indians; this and more to be acquired later will be devoted to payment of the domestic debt; the foreign debt will not be oppressive then; an American coinage, the regulation of the post office, and other important affairs are now before Congress; they hope for peace with the Barbary states; he inclines to think however that commercial finesse has been more operative than the enmity of those people to distress American commerce. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer, Esq., Phila. 1 page. F°. With a portrait (wood engraving, on India paper) of Richard Henry Lee. EM. 3766

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 95.

*Letter:* **Lee** (Richard Henry). Baltimore, Feb. 19, 1777. To John Page, Williamsburg, Va. Thanks him for his last letter; if their large gallies were manned, gunned, and fitted, the navigation of the bay would receive no interruption; wishes Virginia and Maryland would act jointly in the matter; advantages of the gallies; events of war are at a standstill until the new army assembles; the horses of the enemy are nearly all dead for want of forage; it is disgraceful to Americans that 6000 men determined upon their ruin should winter in their country; urges Page to press forward their quota; a war in Europe is not far off; they expect news soon upon the return of the vessel that carried Dr. Franklin to France; Page's brother and sister were inoculated three days ago; Congress is to return to Philadelphia on Wednesday next; a postscript adds that seamen put ashore by Com. Hotham report that the ships have great fear of our gallies. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address. F°. EM. 3767

*Portrait:* **Berkeley** (*Sir* William)? Three-quarters length, standing; directed to the left, facing towards and looking to the front; long wig, lace cravat, breast plate, sash, left hand on hip. Mezzotint. [London, 18th century?] F°. EM. 3768

The inscription has been cut away and the print reduced to 8½ in. in height by 5 15-16 in. in breadth. Compare the engraving described in J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 1367, by R. Thompson after Sir Peter Lely; this latter is a portrait of Sir William Berkeley (1639-1666), vice-admiral, and not of Sir William Berkeley, governor of Virginia.

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Richard). Short half length; directed to the right, facing towards and looking to the front; long wig. Inscription: *O'Neill N. Y. | Richard Lee. Richardson and company.* Stipple on mezzotint. 4°. EM. 3769

Also in E. C. Mead's *Genealogical history of the Lee family*, N. Y., 1868, p. 51.

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Richard). Full bust; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front; long hair; robes. Inscription: *O'Neill, N. Y. | Richard Lee Jr. Richardson & Company.* Stipple on mezzotint. 4°. EM. 3770

Also in E. C. Mead's *Genealogical history of the Lee family*, N. Y., 1868, p. 56.

*Document:* **Lee** (Richard). [Fairfax, Va., Sept. 19, 1771.] Deposition to the effect that he, with others, had agreed to ship tobacco by Joshua Pollard of the ship *Fryar* of Liverpool, Pollard engaging to be in the Potomac in March; that since Pollard did not appear until about June 5, they considered themselves released from the contract; though Lee shipped his tobacco by Pollard as a favor, others refused to do so. D. S. Certified to before John West, at Fairfax, Va., Sept. 19, 1771, and signed by him. 1½ pp. F°. EM. 3771

*Letter:* **Lee** (Thomas). Stratford, [Va.,] Dec. 20, 1749. To [James Hamilton, deputy-governor of Pennsylvania]. Since he wrote last he has written also to the Lords of the Treasury asking for the King's order for running the dividing line between the two colonies; otherwise great difficulty will arise upon the seating of the grants to the westward of the mountains; this was the method adopted by the Earl of Grenville and Lord Fairfax; he acquaints

him with the matter that there may be no surprise and no delay in so important a case. A. L. S. 1½ pp. 8°. EM. 3772

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Thomas). Bust; profile to the left. Inscription: *Max Rosenthal | Thomas Lee, Colonial Governor of Virginia Thomas Lee* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3773

*View:* **Stratford,** *Va.* Inscription: *Stratford House.* Wood engraving. With two pages of text by John Esten Cooke on *Stratford House.* 4°. EM. 3774

Also in *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 11 (N. Y., 1874) p. 97.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; directed, facing, looking to the right; military uniform; wig. Inscription: *Engd. by H. B. Hall, N. Y., 1865. J. Peale Pinx 1788 | Go. Washington* (fac-simile signature) *| Private plate.* Line. F°. EM. 3775

Baker, no. 111.

*Engraving:* **Washington** (George). Inscription: (left) *Darley* (right) *G. R. Hall | The People of Winchester appealing to Washington. (From the original drawing in the possession of the publishers) Printed by W. Pate.* Line. F°. EM. 3776

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 1 (N. Y., 1857) p. 235.

*View:* **Alexandria,** *Va.* Inscription: *The Braddock house, Alexandria, Va.* Wood engraving. With two pages of text by John Esten Cooke on *The Braddock house.* 4°. EM. 3777

Also in *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 10 (N. Y., 1873) p. 784.

*Letter:* **Braddock** (Edward). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Mar. 10, 1755. To Robert Hunter Morris, governor of Pennsylvania Urging him to convene the assembly and to make every effort to get voted the supplies for Braddock's expedition; he desires that money voted should not be appropriated for a particular purpose, but be granted on general terms for the expedition. L. S. Endorsed: "Genl. Braddock's Letter to Govr. Morris. Laid before the House Mar 26, 1755. Entered in Council Minute of 25th March 1755." 3 pp. F°. EM. 3778

Printed in *Minutes of the provincial council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 6 (Harrisburg, 1851) p. 332.

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Richard Henry). Bust; directed, facing, looking towards the left. Inscription: *Richard Henry Lee Engr. by P. Maverick & J. B. Longacre, from a drawing by Longacre from an original miniature.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3779

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence*, vol. 9 (Phila., 1827) p. 7.

*Letter:* **Townshend** (Charles). Grosvenor Square [London], Saturday, [1756?]. To ——. His brother, Col. Roger Townshend, is in North America; it would hardly satisfy a man so punctual as Mr. Ravenel to write to him to pay the interest on Ravenel's bond; Townshend himself will do all in his power to assist his brother, will even advance the money himself, if necessary. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3780

*Portrait:* **Grenville** (George)? Three-quarters length, seated in armchair; directed to the right, facing towards the front, looking to the left; left hand holding paper and resting on left knee, right hand and arm on arm of the chair; wig, ruffles. No lettering. Line and stipple. [London, 1800?] $12\frac{5}{16} \times 9\frac{13}{16}$ in. EM. 3781

*Letter:* **Grenville** (William Wyndham), *Baron.* Cleveland Row [London], Sept. 22, 1796. To Thomas Pinckney. Acknowledges letter of Sept. 18; trusts no difficulty will occur respecting his baggage; if there should be any he may rely upon it that immediate directions will be given to facilitate the embarkation of it. A. L. S., Grenville. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3782

*Portrait:* **Henry** (Patrick). Bust; directed, facing, looking to the right; white stock; black clothes. Inscription: *Engd. by W. G. Jackman. | P. Henry* (fac-simile signature). Line. [New York, 1850?] 8°. EM. 3783

*Document:* **Hind** (John), *and others.* [Nov.? 1774?] Agreement, signed by sixty-three names, "to the above Association & Resolves of the General Congress," obliging themselves to abide by and to conform to the same. 1 page. F°. EM. 3784

*Portrait:* **West** (Benjamin). Short half length, seated, directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; curtains in background, to the right a building in the distance. Inscription: (left) *Benjn. West Esqr. P. R. A. pinxt.* (right) *T. Holloway sculpt. | Benjamin West Esqr. President of the Royal Academy and Historical Painter to his Majesty. Published as the Act directs by Thos. Holloway & the other Proprietors, April 25, 1798.* Line. [London.] F°. EM. 3785

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Bust; directed to the right, face in profile to the right; wig, robes, girdle. Oval within a rectangle; drapery in upper left hand corner; below *George. III.* in rays spreading from behind a shield with the arms and motto of Britain upon it; to the left the stern of a ship marked *Nelson*, and a crown; below, fasces. Line (partly colored). 8°. EM. 3786

From *A series of the kings and queens of England*, London, 1817.

*Portrait:* **Jones** (*Sir* William). Full bust, seated; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; right arm resting on shelf to the left, hand holding a book. Within an ornamental frame. Inscription: (on the frame) *Sir Wm. Jones.* (below) *Wm. Jones* (fac-simile signature) *Fainted by Sir J. Reynolds, R.A. Engraved by A. Roffe.* Line. [London, 1840?] 4°. EM. 3787

*Portrait:* **Petty** (William), *Marquis of Lansdowne*, known as *Lord Shelburne.* Bust; profile to the left; military uniform, cocked hat. Circular frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (on the frame) *Lord Shelburne.* Line. [London, 1780?] 8°. EM. 3788

*Portrait:* **Erskine** (Thomas), *Baron Erskine.* Half length, seated; directed and facing towards the right, looking to the front; robes, lace cravat, wig; drapery behind. Inscription: *The Right Honorable Thomas Lord Erskine. Lord High Chancellor of England.* Mezzotint. [London, 1820?] 1 page. F°. EM. 3789

*Portrait:* **Barré** (Isaac). Half length, seated in arm chair; directed, facing, looking to the left; left hand holding a roll, right arm resting on ledge to the left. Inscription: *The Right Hon Isaac Barré. From an original Picture by A. G. Stuart, in the Possession of the Earl of St. Vincent. Drawn by W. Evans, Engraved by W. T. Fry. Published Feb. 1, 1817, by T. Cadell & W. Davies, Strand, London.* Stipple. F°. EM. 3790

*Portrait:* **Wilkes** (John). Full length, seated; directed to the front, facing to the right; left hand on left knee, right arm resting on leg, and hand holding a liberty pole with the cap on top; to the left a table upon which lie an inkstand with pen, and two papers marked *North Briton Number 17* and *North Briton Number 45*. Inscription: (left) *Designed by W. Hogarth.* (right) *Engraved by T. Cook.* | *John Wilkes Esqr.* Line. [London, 1770?] F°. EM. 3791

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Arthur). Bust; directed, facing, looking to the left. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, N. Y. 1868* | *Arthur Lee* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3792

*Engraving:* **Washington** (George). Inscription: (left) *Darley del.* (right) *H. B. Hall* | *Washington, Henry & Pendleton going to the first congress. Vol. 1. p 397 (From the original drawing in the possession of the publishers.)* Line. F°. EM. 3793

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to found also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 1 (N. Y., 1857) p. 397.

*Portrait:* **Cushing** (Thomas). Half length; directed to the right, facing and looking slightly to the right; plain coat, wig. Inscription: *Thomas Cushing Member of the Continental Congress Thomas Cushing* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph [by Max Rosenthal]. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3794

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Three-quarters length, standing; directed to the left, facing and looking to the right; right arm raised, left hand resting on waist; military uniform, cocked hat; battle in left background. Inscription: *Done from an Original, Drawn from the Life by Alexr. Campbell, of Williamsburgh in Virginia. George Washington, Esqr. General and Commander in Chief of the Continental Army in America.* [*Published as the Act directs 9 Septr 1775 by C. Shepherd.*] Mezzotint. [London.] F°. EM. 3795

Baker, no. 49. See also J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1717, no. 14.

*Document:* **Alderton** (Thomas). [London,] Jan. 23, 1773. Bill for £40 travelling expenses to Wroxton Abbey and thence to Dillington and return, Aug. 23, 1772 to Oct. 1, 1772. With recommendation signed by Lord North, praying Duke of Newcastle to pay the amount; an order on Lord Northington, Feb. 1, 1773, to pay the amount out of the seizures since Oct. 25, 1760; certificate of examination and record, signed by Northington, Feb. 3, 1773. Receipted, on the back, 4 Feb, 1773 by T. Alderton and witnessed by James Best. 1 page. F°. EM. 3796

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Full bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; plain coat; white stock. Inscription: (left) *G. Stuart* (right) *H. B. Hall* | *Thomas Jefferson Th Jefferson* (fac-simile signature) *Printed by W. Pate. New York. G. P. Putnam & Co.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3797

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 5 (N. Y., 1859) p. 30.

*View:* **London.**—Tower. Inscription: *Published according to Act of Parliament by I. Boydel. Engraver 1751 Price 1s. A View of the Tower, taken upon the Thames.* Line. [London.] F°. EM. 3798

*Portrait:* **Shippen** (William). Short half-length, standing; directed, facing, looking to the left; plain coat; long hair. Inscription: (right) *Max Rosenthal* | *Dr. Wm. Shippen, Sen. Æt 89. Member of the Continental Congress. Wm. Shippen* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3799

*Document:* **Shippen** (William). [Philadelphia, Penn. 1790?] Receipt for £895 19*s.* 6*d.*, Virginia convention money, from Messrs. Simon and Gratz, collateral security to the obligation for the same amount in Pennsylvania currency, due Mar. 25 next, on the back of which the receipt is written. A.D.S. Fragment. Narrow strip. EM. 3800

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: (right) *C. G. Stuart pinxt.* (left) *W. Nutter sculpt.* | *Geo. Washington Esqr. Late President of the United States of America. From an original Picture in the possession of J. Sabin, De Franca Esqr. of Devonshire Place to whom this Plate is Dedicated by his obliged humble Servt. Robt. Cribb.* [*London, Published Janv. 15th 1798 by R. Cribb, Holborn.*] Stipple. F°. EM. 3801

Baker, no. 294.

*Letter:* **Weedon** (George). Fredericksburg, [Va.,] Jan. 15, 1781. To Thomas Jefferson, [Richmond,] Governor of Va. Since the receipt of his letter of 11 inst. he has taken every measure in his power to fulfil the request; various county lieutenants have been warned; he has between 600 and 700 men ready now, of which number 150 are riflemen; from information of Col. [Thomas] Matthews he expects 500 more in the next week; he has had all the lead at this post run into balls; they need more. A.L.S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3802

The address has been inserted below the letter.

*Portrait:* **Weedon** (George). Bust; directed, facing, looking to the left; military uniform, cocked hat. Inscription: (right) *Albert Rosenthal* | *Brig. Gen. George Weedon. G. Weedon* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3803

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Samuel). Half length; directed to the left, facing to the right, looking to the front; plain coat, wig. Inscription: *Ulman & Pilbrow Sc. Sam. Adams* (fac-simile signature). Line and stipple. 8°. EM. 3804

Also in Goodrich's *Lives of the Signers*, N. Y., 1836, p. 81.

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Head Quarters, White Plains, [N. Y.,] Sept. 1, 1778. To George Clinton, Governor of N. Y. Informs him that Capt. Colson [Samuel Colston] of the 5th Virginia regiment, wounded and killed Mr. Vantassel of New York; Colson has escaped, perhaps to Virginia, perhaps to the West Indies; will Clinton make efforts for his apprehension; the last advices from Rhode Island, of Aug. 29, from Gen. Sullivan, inform him that the Americans have withdrawn to the north end of the island; a skirmish with the enemy resulted favorably for the Americans; d'Estaing's fleet has reached Boston. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3805

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Richard Henry). Bust; directed to the left, face in profile to the left. Within a rectangular border. Inscription: (right) *Max Rosenthal 1885.* | *Richard Henry Lee, the mover in Congress of the Declaration of Independence.* Etching. [Philadelphia.] F°. EM. 3806

## FRANCIS LIGHTFOOT LEE.

*Letter:* **Lee** (Francis Lightfoot) *and* **Wormeley** (Ralph). Mount Airy, [Va.,] Mar. 12, 1784. To George Washington. The enclosed letters were received last summer, but they delayed sending them until he was at leisure and free from public cares; they are totally ignorant of Col. Tayloe's part in the affair, which is the subject of Mr. Montagu's letter; they know only that the estate has been sold; they ask if he can give them, for Mr. Montagu, any light on the subject. Lithograph fac-simile of a L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer Esq., Phila. 1½ pp. F°. With a wood engraving on India paper of the *Birth place of R. H. Lee & Francis Lightfoot Lee, Stratford House, Westmoreland.* EM. 3807

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 52.

*Letter:* **Lee** (Francis Lightfoot). Menokin, [Va.,] May 15, 1773. [To William Lee, London.] Relating to his shipments of tobacco and to other business affairs. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3808

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Thomas). Half length; directed to the right, facing and looking towards the front; robes, embroidered waistcoat, white stock and shirt front, long wig. Inscription: *O'Neill N. Y.* | *Col. Thomas Lee Richardson & Company.* Stipple on mezzotint. 8°. EM. 3809

Also in E. C. Mead's *Genealogical history of the Lee family*, N. Y., 1868, p. 50.

*Letter:* **Lee** (William). London, Mar. 21, 1771. To John Tabb [James River, Virginia]. Informs him that he is now settled in London in the tobacco trade, and would esteem Tabb's favors a peculiar obligation; he is almost sick of politics since the base desertion by the northern colonists of every good and noble principle; the most provoking circumstance is that there was the greatest probability of everything's being set right had they persevered one season more; small chance of redress now; by the papers sent herewith he will see that America is not alone in feeling the iron rod of ministerial tyranny. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3810

*Document:* **Symme** (John). [Williamsburgh, Va? 1765?] Petition to Lieutenant-Governor, Francis Fauquier, and the rest of the judges of the general court, praying for a writ of *supersedeas* in the case of trespass brought against him in this court by Meriwether Skelton to settle the bounds of their adjoining lands in Hanover county; the county court, Apr. 5, 1764, ordered a survey of the bounds, whereby the petitioner is involved in double expense and vexation and is put in danger of having his defence in this court prejudiced. With recommendation of Edmund Pendleton in favor of issue of the writ. A. D. S., Edm^d. Pendleton. Below is written an order for issue of the writ, signed by Fran: Fauquier, John Tayloe, Presly Thornton. 1 page, F°. EM. 3811

*Portrait:* **Bland** (Theodoric). Bust; profile to the right. Inscription: *M[ax] K[osenthal]* | *Col. Theodoric Bland. Theok. Bland* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3812

*Letter:* **Bland** (Theodoric). Cawson, [Va.,] July 12, 1789. To —— Giles, Petersburgh. Asking him to undertake the defense of two suits brought against his father's estate, of which he is executor, the one in Amelia county by Robert Gilliam, the other in Nottaway by Robert Bolling; Mr. Venables will inform him of the circumstances. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3813

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Francis Lightfoot). Bust; directed, facing, looking to the left; chin resting on left hand; plain coat, long hair. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall from a Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet 1870* | *Francis Lightfoot Lee* (fac-simile signature). [New York.] F°. EM. 3814

## CARTER BRAXTON.

*Letter:* **Braxton** (Carter). [Newington, Va?] July 10, 1779. To Francis Lewis, chairman of the commercial committee of Congress, Philadelphia. Encloses a statement of his several late accounts; asks that the money be paid to Robert Morris; with regard to the money paid by Capt. Cunningham to Mr. Bingham, he leaves it to Lewis's decision. Lithograph fac-simile of A. L. S. in possession of F. J. Dreer, Esq. Phila. Endorsed (in fac-simile): "... relative to Ship Virginia." With a fac-simile note of R. E. Gilmor that he had received the letter from John Wickham of Richmond in 1829. With a view (wood engraving on India paper) of the *Res. of Carter Braxton Newington, Va.* 2 pp. F°. EM. 3815

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 55.

*Letter:* **Braxton** (Carter). [Newington, Va?] Oct. 10, 1772. To James Mercer, Williamsburgh. His letter of last July was not delivered; but the two he wrote as he left town came to hand; the house on whom his bills were drawn would accept only one of them; Mr. Adams is expected every day; he had intended to pay Mercer the greater part of his bond at this court, but fears he cannot take up the bill and pay the bond too; he will not be down until the meeting of the merchants in November unless as a witness. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3816

The address has been mounted upon the back.

*Portrait:* **Braxton** (Carter). Bust; directed, facing, looking to the right; plain clothes, white stock and ruffle, short hair. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall from Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet, 1870.* | *Carter Braxton* (fac-simile signature). [New York.] F°. EM. 3817

*Portrait:* **Berkeley** (Norborne), *Baron Botetourt.* Bust; directed, facing, looking to the right; edged coat, lace cravat, wig. In an oval frame. Inscription: (on the frame) *The Right Hon^ble. Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, late Governor of Virginia.* (around the frame, below) *Drawn from a Medallion of the same size in the possession of John Norton Esq.* | *To the General Assembly of Virginia, this Plate is most humbly. Inscrib'd by their Obliged humble Servant H. Ashley.* Stipple, in red ink. [London? 1770?] 4°. EM. 3818

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—King. Williamsburg, Va., June 13, 1770. Commission appointing John West, George Mason, Daniel McCarty, John

Carlyle, William Ramsay, Charles Broadwater, John West, Jr., Bryan Fairfax, Sampson Darrell, Henry Gunnell, Robert Adam, William Payne, William Adams, Hector Ross, Alexander Henderson, George Washington, Edward Payne, justices of the peace for Fairfax county. D. S., Botetourt [Governor]. 1 page. F°. EM. 3819

*Document:* **Cary** (Archibald). Williamsburg, Va., June 9, 1756. Petition to Robert Dinwiddie, and the rest of the judges of the general court for a writ of *certiorari* in the action for assault and battery brought against him in the court of hustings of Williamsburgh by Henry Wetherburne, ordinary keeper, of that city. A. D. S. Sworn to before Robert Carter Nicholas and signed by him. With order for issue of the writ, signed by Rob$^{t}$. Dinwiddie, John Blair, Thomas Dawson. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3820

*Portrait:* **Dinwiddie** (Robert). Bust; directed, facing, looking to the right; plain clothes, wig. Inscription: *Robert Dinwiddie, Governor of Virginia.* Lithograph [by Max Rosenthal ?]. [Philadelphia, 1885 ?] 8°. EM. 3821

*Letter:* **Cary** (Archibald). Ampthill, [Va.,] July 10, 1785. To Dr. James Currie, Richmond. Calling upon him to clear himself from the charge of circulating lies with regard to the character of Cary's daughter. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3822

*Letter:* **Hill** (Wills) *Marquis of Downshire*, known as *Lord Hillsborough*. Hanover Square, [Dublin,] Sept. 19, 1789. To the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland [George Nugent-Temple-Grenville, first Marquis of Buckingham]. Trusts his health is better so that he may soon return to Ireland; report of a dissolution of the Irish parliament; if it is true he trusts Buckingham will entrust him with the secret as it will be useful to him in the county Downe; he will need all the government's influence there; since he left Ireland two places have become vacant by the deaths of Mr. Burrough and Mr. Moore; suggests the appointment of I. Pollock to the first place, and of I. Patrickson to that of usher of the counsel; asks also that in case of a dissolution, Mr. Annesley be permitted to purchase a seat at the reduced price that boroughs are sold for under government patronage. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 3823

*Portrait:* **Cary** (Archibald). Half length, standing; directed to the right; facing and looking to the front; left hand in waistcoat, right hand in front of him; plain coat, white waistcoat, stock, wig. Inscription: *Col. Archibald Cary.* Wash drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York,] 1884. F°. EM. 3824

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *George III., King of Great Britain.* Bust; directed, facing, looking to the front; robes, girdle, wig. Inscription: *Painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds. George III. Engraved by Worthington. Published by W. Pickering 57, Chancery Lane, 1822.* Line. F°. EM. 3825

*Portrait:* **Nelson** (William). Three-quarters length, standing; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front; left hand in waistcoat, right hand resting on ledge to the left; plain coat, long wig. Inscription: (right) *American Photo Eng. Co. N. Y.* | (*From a water color copy by C. H. Sherman, N. Y., 1883, from the original portrait by unknown artist.*) *Hon. William Nelson, of Yorktown, Virginia, president of the dominion of Virginia. Died 19th Nov., 1772, Aged 61.* [1883 ?] F°. EM. 3826

*Portrait:* **Page** (Mann). Bust; directed to the right, facing towards the front and looking upwards towards the front; plain coat, stock, wig. Inscription: (left) *Albert Rosenthal* | *Mann Page Member of the Continental Congress. Mann Page* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885 ?] F°. EM. 3827

*Document:* **Carter** (Charles) *and* **Page** (Mann). [Fredericksburg, Va.?] Apr. 4, 1783. Bond for £341 8*s.* 7½*d.*, security for the delivery of five likely negroes, property of Carter and tendered by him to Page until they are sold by Larkin Stanard, sub-sheriff of Spotsylvania county, at Fredericksburg, May 18 next, to satisfy a writ of *capias ad satis faciendum* executed against Carter for £170 14*s.* 3¾*d.* and costs, for Hugh Dunagha. D. S., Ch$^{s}$ Carter, Mann Page. Witnessed by Thomas Hughes. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3828

*Portrait:* **Henry** (Patrick). Short half length; directed, facing, looking to the right; cloak, white stock, wig. Inscription: *Engraved by E. Wellmore from a Painting by J. B. Longacre after an Original Miniature in possession of John S. Fleming Esqr. of Virginia. Patrick Henry. P. Henry* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 8°. EM. 3829

Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 2, Phila., 1835.

*Portrait:* **Montagu** (George)? Bust; directed, facing, looking to the left; uniform, white stock, wig. Oval vignette. Line. [London? 1800?] EM. 3830

There is nothing to indicate the subject except a pencil note in a modern hand which reads "Capt Montague. Br. N."

*Letter:* **Murray** (John) *4th Earl of Dunmore.* Nassau, [New Providence,] Apr. 1, 1795. To ——. Acknowledges receipt of letter of Dec. 10; thanks him for his trouble in connection with the head for the snow; he is well pleased with it; wishes him to thank Mr. Rush for the attention he has paid to it; thanks him also for his attention to the Count de Cockburn and his daughter; asks him to deliver to the Count the enclosed and also to persuade them to adopt the plan therein proposed; in case they do, asks him to assist them in procuring passage to Nassau; if Mr. [John?] Warder or any other merchant in Philadelphia will advance £40 or £50 to them he may draw upon Dunmore or his bankers; he has just returned from a trip among the keys and has not heard from Mr. Taylor; his sorrow for the losses of his correspondent. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 3831

*Letter:* **Page** (John). Richmond, [Va.,] Feb. 15, 1804. To (his daughter) Mrs. S. B. Nelson, Yorktown. Refers her to the bearer for news of himself; introduces Mr. and Mrs. Winthrop of Massachusetts, who have been in Richmond for a month with Col. Hichborn, the father of Mrs. Winthrop. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3832

*Portrait:* **Page** (John). Full bust; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right. Inscription: *John Page Gov of Va. John Page* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph [by Max Rosenthal]. [Philadelphia, 1885 ?] F°. EM. 3833

*Letter:* **Carrington** (Paul). Charlotte, [Va.,] Apr. 11, 1776. To ——. He had promised to go down to the house of his correspondent with Mr. Caldwell to settle Mr. Byrd's account, but sickness

prevented; asks for the amount of the balance and for other information relative to Col. Byrd's case. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3834

*Portrait:* **Mercer** (James). Bust; directed, facing, looking to the right; plain coat, lace shirt front, wig. Inscription: (left) *Albert Rosenthal | James Mercer, Member of the Continental Congress 1ˢᵗ. Mercer* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3835

*Letter:* **Cabell** (William). ["Union Hill" Amherst co., Va.,] Oct. 23, 1793. To Col. Nicholas Cabell. Asks him, while at the Assembly, to speak to John Pendleton concerning the lots in Beverly town, Westham, that Pendleton supposed Cabell had received from his father, and which he was desirous of purchasing; asks Nicholas to have viewed and marked out his part of the road from Pounding Mill Creek to Swan Creek which the Court had ordered done; he will then have his own part opened before the next Court; if his son William should set off for Assembly before Nicholas he will trouble Nicholas with some petitions against the division of the city that are not yet at hand. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3836

*Portrait:* **Madison** (James). Half length; seated in arm-chair; directed, facing, looking to the right; dress coat, white waistcoat, lace shirt front, white stock, own hair. Inscription: (right) *Painted by J. G. Chapman* [in 1833] (left) *Engraved & Printed by J. Sartain. Philadelphia | James Madison* (fac-simile signature). Mezzotint. [1860 ?] F°. EM. 3837

*Portrait:* **Braxton** (Carter). Bust; directed, facing, looking to the left; plain clothes, ruffled shirt front, wig. Inscription: (right) *Max Rosenthal | Carter Braxton, Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Carter Braxton* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3838

## THOMAS NELSON.

*Letter:* **Nelson** (Thomas). Richmond, [Va.,] Sept. 2, 1781. To ——. He heard yesterday at camp of the arrival of Count de Grasse with his armament; nothing could have pleased him more except the news contained in his correspondent's letter of Aug. 27; supplies of all sorts will be furnished; if he changes his route Nelson would be glad to know of it as the orders are issued already for supplying the troops from Georgetown through Alexandria and Dumfries to Fredericksburg. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer, Esq., Philadelphia. With a view (wood engraving on India paper) of the *Res. of Thomas Nelson Jr. Yorktown Va.* 2 pp. F°. EM. 3839

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 61.

*Letter:* **Nelson** (Thomas). Offley, [Va.,] Jan. 31, 1783. To Gov. Benjamin Harrison [Richmond]. Interceding on behalf of Captain Hinsell and asking him to examine certain papers that the captain has now but did not have when he was at Richmond before; he is very anxious to justify himself. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3840

The address has been mounted upon the back of the letter.

*Document:* **Richmond** (John). [Williamsburg, Va.,] Sept. 5, 1772. Petition to Lord Dunmore and the rest of the judges of the general court for a writ of *supersedeas* in the case of action for a common *capias* brought against him by James Anderson, Apr. 8, 1771, in the court in Louisa county. With a recommendation signed by Patrick Henry in favor of the petition. With an order for the issue of the writ, signed by Dunmore, Wᵐ. Nelson, Thoˢ. Nelson, 1½ pp. F°. EM. 3841

*View:* **Hackney,** *Eng.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by Schnebbelie & Engraved by A. Warren.* (right) *For Dr. Hughsons Description of London. | Hackney. Published by I. Stratford, 112 Holborn Hill July 20ᵗʰ, 1805.* Line. 8°. EM. 3842

Also in D. Hughson's *London*, vol. 6 (1809) p. 329.

*View:* **Cambridge,** *Eng.* Inscription: *The North-west prospect of the university and town of Cambridge.* Below are given a key of 31 numbers, and the arms of the university and of the town. Line. [London, 1775 ?] 8°. EM. 3843

From the *London Magazine.*

*Portrait:* **Porteus** (Beilby). Bust; directed to the left, facing and looking towards the front; robes, wig. Inscription: *Beilby Porteus, D.D. Lord Bishop of London. Engraved by C. Picart, from an original Drawing by H. Edridge. Published June 1, 1809, by T. Cadell & W. Davies, Strand, London.* Stipple. F°. EM. 3844

*View:* **Yorktown,** *Va.* Inscription: *Yorktown, Virginia.* Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 3845

From *Library of American History*, Cincinnati, [1850?] p. 185.

*Portrait:* **Nelson** (Thomas). Bust; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left; plain clothes, white stock, wig. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from a Drawing in the Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet, 1870 | Thoˢ. Nelson jr.* (fac-simile signature). [New York.] F°. EM. 3846

*View:* **Yorktown,** *Va.* Three small wood engravings of *Remains of Dunmore's Palace, The Old Capital,* and *The Old Magazine,* with an engraving of the seal and signature of Dunmore. EM. 3847

The views are also in Lossing's *Field book*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1852) pp. 469, 470; and the seal is in *idem*, p. 485.

*Letter:* **Montagu** (John). Widley, [England,] Dec. 2, 1774. [To Nathaniel Coffin, Boston.] Sends the King's speech and the addresses in reply; has little hope of a peaceful settlement of American affairs; thinks the Boston delegates to the Congress act in a very high handed way; has not heard of Hutchinson lately; his disapproval of the policy of the latter; Josiah Quincey is just arrived, a poor peace maker. Additions from Dec. 8 to Jan. 14, 1775 speak further of American affairs, of bills of exchange, and of social affairs. A. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 3848

*Portrait:* **Henry** (Patrick). Short half length; directed, facing, looking to the right; cloak, white stock, wig, spectacles throwa up on top of his head. Inscription: (left) *Sully Pinxᵗ*, (right) *Leney scᵗ. | Published by J. Webster | Patrick Henry.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3849

Also in Wirt's *Patrick Henry*, Phila., 1817, frontispiece.

*Engraving:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Inscription: *The Declaration of Independence, With Fac-similes of the Signa-*

*tures And Likenesses of the Signers, The Arms of the States, and of the United States, And Portraits of the Presidents. Published by James Fisher 71, Court St. Boston.* (Immediately above:) *Engraved by D. Kimberly. Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1841, by the Franklin Print Co. in the Clerks office of the District Court of Massachusetts. The Lettering by J. B. Bolton.* Line. F°. EM. 3850

*View:* **Gunston,** *Va.* Inscription: *Gunston Hall.* Residence of George Mason. Wood engraving by the Norr Co. With two pages of text by John Esten Cooke. F°. EM. 3851

Also in *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 11 (N. Y., 1874) no. 263, p. 417.

*Portrait:* **Pulaski** (Casimir), *Count.* Bust; directed to the left, facing and looking to the right; military uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, N. Y. 1871 | Count Pulaski.* With facsimile signature. F°. EM. 3852

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking towards the front; plain coat, ruffled shirt, wig. Inscription: *G. Stewart Del. C. Tiebout Sculp. | George Washington.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3853

From Rev. U. Ogden's *Two discourses occasioned by the death of General George Washington*, Newark, 1800. Baker, no. 344.

*View:* **Norfolk,** *Va.* Inscription: (left) *Painted by J. Shaw* (right) *Engraved by J. Hill | Norfolk; from Gosport, Virginia.* Aquatint. [New York? 1820?] F°. EM. 3854

*Letter:* **Lewis** (Andrews). Richfield, Botetourt, [Va.,] July 21, 1773. To Col. ——. Recommending Captain James Robertson of Fincastle as a commissioner of the peace for Fincastle; suggests that his name be placed next to William Inglis. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3855

*Portrait:* **Arnold** (Benedict). Bust; profile to the left; plain coat, wig. In a circular frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (on a tablet) *Le Général Arnold déserté de l'Armée des Etats-Unis le 3. Octobre 1780.* (below, left) *Drawn from the life by Du Simitier in Philadelphia,* (right) *Engraved by B. L. Prevost at Paris.* [1780?] 8°. EM. 3855[1]

*Portrait:* **Phillips** (William). Montreal, Jan. 5, 1777. To Major General Riedesel. Inviting him to a ball on the 13th inst. in honor of her Majesty's birthday; he sets out on the 15th for Quebec to attend the commands of their commander, A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 3856

*Portrait:* **Phillips** (William). Bust; directed slightly to the left, facing and looking to the right; military uniform, wig. Inscription: (right) *Maj. Rosenthal | Major Gen. William Phillips, Lieut.-Col. of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. Died 1781. From a print by V. Green in the collection of C. R. Hildeburn.* Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 3857

*Portrait:* **Lafayette** (Marie Jean Paul Joseph Roch Yves Gilbert Motier), *Marquis.* Bust; directed, facing, looking to the right; military uniform, wig. Within an oval frame. Inscription: *Jones sculpt | Le Marquis de la Fayette.* Stipple. [London? 1790?] 4°. EM. 3858

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Monticello, [Va.,] Dec. 8, [18]21. To Mrs. Elizabeth Page. Regrets that he can give her no information, as requested in her letter of Nov. 27, respecting the sacrifices of property to the relief of his country made by her father, Thomas Nelson, while in office during the revolution; Jefferson retired in May, 1781, before the continental currency had become so greatly depreciated; General Nelson succeeded him; the rapid depreciation of the currency and the expenses attendant upon the siege of Yorktown probably led Nelson to assume responsibilities for which the public credit was insufficient; Jefferson was at home at the time and was soon after sent to Congress and thence to Europe. A. L. S. 1½ pp. 4°. EM. 3859

*View:* **Yorktown,** *Va.* Inscription: *The Nelson Mansion and The Nelson Tombs.* Two small wood engravings, with seven and six lines of text respectively. EM. 3860

The first engraving is also in Lossing's *Field book*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1852) p. 521, and the second in *idem*, p. 508.

*Portrait:* **Cornwallis** (Charles), *Marquis.* Full bust; directed, facing, looking to the right; military uniform, sash, star, white waistcoat. Inscription: (left) *H. Walton pinxt.* (right) *J. Osborne sculpt. | Marquis Cornwallis. Published as the Act directs July 1, 1795. No. 5, Curzon Street.* Stipple. [London.] F°. EM. 3861

*Engraving:* **Yorktown,** *Surrender at.* Inscription: *Cornwallis resigning his sword to Washington. Columbiad.* (below, to the left) *Painted by Smirke.* (right) *Engraved by Heath.* [(below) *Corrected by Goulding.*] Line. 4°. EM. 3862

Also in Barlow's *Columbiad*, Philа., 1807, p. 278.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; directed, facing, looking to the left; military uniform, ruffled shirt, wig. Within an oval frame. Inscription: [(above) *Engraved for the Washingtoniana*] (below, to the left) *Savage pinx.* (right) *Tanner sc. | G. Washington.* Stipple. EM. 3863

Also in *The Washingtoniana*, Baltimore, 1800. Baker, no. 135.

*Letter:* **Nelson** (William). Richmond, [Va.,] Dec. 17, 1788. To Mrs. Sarah B. Nelson, York, per stage. Acknowledges receipt of letter of 15th inst; he heard to-day from his father, who is better in health; he will go up to see him on Sunday, and thence to York; he will have no objection to her getting oranges and pineapples and if he can spare as much money when he gets his tobacco, he will buy her a great coat. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3864

The address has been mounted below the letter.

*Letter:* **Nelson** (Thomas). York Town, [Va.,] Mar. 12, 1798. To William B. Giles, M.C., Philadelphia. He will do all in his power to facilitate the collection of the debt with which Giles is charged; his father was never the owner of the land called Rapahosick, but he was the vendor of it with some other persons whom Nelson does not know; the original trustees are all dead, but he heard that Judge Nelson had been appointed to complete the trust; they are solicitous with regard to the outcome of the French commission; some few are regardless of a rupture with France who feared greatly a war with England three years ago. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3865

The address has been mounted below the letter.

*Portrait:* **Nelson** (Thomas). Bust; directed to the left, facing and looking towards the front. In-

scription: (right) *Max Rosenthal* | *Thomas Nelson, Jun Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Thos Nelson jr.* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3866

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; plain clothes, ruffled shirt, wig. Within an oval surrounded by diverging rays. Inscription: (left) *G. Stuart Pinxt* (right) *G. Fairman Sculpt.* Stipple. [Philadelphia? 1820?] 4°. EM. 3867

Baker, no. 220.

## BENJAMIN HARRISON.

*Letter:* **Harrison** (Benjamin). Virginia, Sept. 5, 1776. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. No vessel can be got to send the coal he wrote for; Capt. Barron may be able to buy one next week, and will then undertake to transport it; speaks of his tranquil life; has no wish to return to public business, except that he would be glad to see his friends; hospitality of Morris; he will offer a glass to him every Sunday at the shrine of Bacchus, who will no doubt smile on the offering of so constant a votary. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of Frank M. Etting, Esq., Phila. With a view (wood engraving on India paper) of the *Res. of Ben. Harrison, Berkley Va.* 2 pp. F°. EM. 3868

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 57. The original letter is now in the New York Public Library and has been described already as EM. 1634.

*Letter:* **Harrison** (Benjamin). Berkeley, [Va.,] Mar. 26, 1788. To Benjamin Harrison, jr., Richmond. He failed to get the horse he wanted for Charles Harrison; if Mr. Morris will take £36 in wheat to be delivered to his order any time in September, in place of the £30 cash he asks for his horse, Harrison will take him. A. L. S. Endorsed. Below is written a note signed "B H Jr" that the horse had been bought and sent to his father. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3869

The address has been mounted upon the back of the letter.

*Portrait:* **Harrison** (Thomas). Bust; directed to the left; facing and looking towards the front; armor. In an oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (left) *From an original painting* (right) *N. H. Jacob del.* | *Thomas Harrison, Major général.* (below, to the right) *Lith. de Langlamé.* Lithograph. [Paris, 1840?] 4°. EM. 3870

*View:* **Brandon,** *Va.* Inscription: *Brandon.* Wood engraving. [New York? 1850?] 8°. EM. 3871

*Document:* **Fairfax** (Thomas), *6th Lord Fairfax of Cameron.* Lancaster, Va., Jan. 15, 1724. Deed to Charles Broadwater for 430 acres of land in Stafford county. D. S., Robert Carter (agent for Fairfax). Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3872

*Document:* **Randolph** (William). Virginia, July 26, 1755. Bill of exchange on Messrs. Buchanan, merchants in London, for £30 at sixty days sight, in favor of Charles Steuart. D. S. Printed form filled in. 1 page. 8°. EM. 3873

*Portrait:* **Harrison** (Benjamin). Bust; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right; plain clothes, ruffled shirt front, wig. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from a Drawing in the Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet, 1870.* | *Benja Harrison* (fac-simile signature). [New York.] F°. EM. 3874

*Portrait:* **Randolph** (Peyton). Bust; directed, facing, looking to the right. In an oval frame within a rectangle. With fac-simile signature. Small wood engraving. EM. 3875

Also in Lossing's *Field-book*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1852) p. 267.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn. Carpenters' Hall* and *Congress Hall.* Two small wood engravings; with four lines of text. EM. 3876

Also in Lossing's *Field-book*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1852) pp. 263 and 264.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Half length, standing; directed, facing, looking to the left; right hand in waistcoat, left hand holding musket behind his back; military uniform, cocked hat. After Charles Willson Peale. Inscription: (left) *Painted by A. Dickinson* (right) *Engraved by J. W. Steel* | *Washington in 1772. Ætatis 40. I Certify that the painting of Washington in 1772, executed by Anson Dickinson, Esq. from the original picture by Peale in my possession, is a faithful resemblance of the original, the only original of the Pater Patriæ prior to the Revolution. Arlington House July 18, 1830. George W. P. Custis* (fac-simile signature). [*Entered according to act of Congress 1833 by A. Dickinson &c.*] Line. F°. Baker, no. 36. EM. 3877

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). Bust; directed, facing, looking to the right; edged coat, white stock, wig. Unlettered. After the painting by Copley. Stipple [by Longacre ?]. [Philadelphia ? 1820 ?]. 8°. EM. 3878

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Short half length; directed to the front, facing towards the left, looking to the front; sword in right hand; military uniform; cocked hat. After the Campbell portrait. In an oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (on a tablet) *George Washington, Eqer, Général en chef de l'Armée Anglo-Americaine nomé Dictateur par le Congrès en Fevrier 1777. [A Paris chez Esnauts et Rapilly, rue St. Jacques à la Ville de Coutances, A. P. D. R.]* Line. [1777?] 8°. EM. 3879

Baker, No. 58.

*View:* **Cambridge,** *Mass.* Inscription: *J Andrews from a pencil Sketch by W. Croome* | *Washington's Headquarters at Cambridge. Present residence of Mrs. Craigie.* Line. [Boston, 1860?] 4°. EM. 3880

*Document:* **Bucks county,** *Penn.*—Commission of the peace. Dec. 11, 1771. Deposition of Andrew Allen, attorney general, that negro Carter slave of Thomas Buckman, shot and killed negress Lyd on Oct. 13, 1771. D. S., Andrew Allen Att'y Gen. 1½ pp. F°. EM. 3881

*Portrait:* **Allen** (Andrew). Bust; directed to the right, facing and looking to the left. Inscription: (left) *Albert Rosenthal* | *Andrew Allen, Member of the Continental Congress. Andw Allen* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3882

*Portrait:* **Lee** (Charles). Bust; directed to the left, facing and looking to the right; in hussar uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from the Original in the State House Philadelphia, 1870.* | *Maj* [sic]*-Gen. Charles Lee Charles Lee* (fac-simile signature). [New York.] F°. EM. 3883

*Portrait:* **Gates** (Horatio). Bust; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right. Inscription: (right) *H. B. Hall* | (*Fac-Simile of a pencil drawing from life by Col. J. Trumbull.*) *Gen. Horatio Gates.* Stipple. [New York, 1850?] 8°. EM. 3884

*Letter:* **United States.**—War Department. War Office, [Philadelphia,] Dec. 6, 1776. To the council of safety of Pennsylvania. Directing them to provide immediately an escort of militia to attend the British prisoners from Philadelphia to Newtown, Bucks county, whence they are to be sent to the British lines as exchanges. A. D. S., Richard Peters, Secy. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3885

The address has been mounted upon the back of the letter.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Head in profile to the left. Inscription: *Engraved by J. C. Buttre, from a painting by G. Stuart in possession of Mr. Jefferson's family.* | *Th: Jefferson* (fac-simile signature). Mezzotint. 8°. EM. 3886

Also in Randall's *Jefferson*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1858) frontispiece.

*View:* **Richmond**, *Va.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by W. Goodacre, Junr. N. Y.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner Sears & Co.* | *Capitol of Virginia, Richmond. London, Published Nov. 1, 1831, by I. T. Hinton & Simpkin & Marshall.* Line. F°. EM. 3887

Also in J. H. Hinton's *History and Topography of the U. S.*, vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 534.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; directed, facing, looking to the right; military uniform, ruffled shirt-front, wig, order of the Cincinnati. Inscription: *Engd. by J. C. Buttre, N. Y.* | *Washington. After a Painting by Edward Savage.* Mezzotint and line. F°. EM. 3888

Also in Hough's *Washingtoniana*, vol. 2 (Roxbury, Mass., 1865) frontispiece. Baker, No. 122.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (James). New York, Mar. 3, 1788. To William Tilghman, Newtown, Md. Asking him to take steps to recover a debt of £37 due to Livingston from Daniel Heath, the collection of which debt was intrusted to Tilghman by Mr. Lewis of Philadelphia. A. L. S. ½ page. F°. EM. 3889

*Portrait:* **Duché** (Jacob). Bust; directed, facing, looking to the left; right hand resting on an upright book; robes, white neck-tie, spectacles, wig; pillar and drapery in the background. In a circular frame. Inscription: *The Rev. Jacob Duché. Rector of Christ church & St. Peters, Philada.* Line and stipple. [New York? 1850?] 4°. EM. 3890

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Full length, seated in arm chair; right hand grasping a paper on table to the right, right hand resting on arm of the chair; military uniform. Inscription: *Washington and the Duché letter. Valley Forge 1777.* Wood engraving. [New York, 1850?] 4°. EM. 3891

*Portrait:* **Harvie** (John). Bust; directed, facing, looking to the right; plain clothes, ruffled shirt-front, wig. Inscription: *John Harvie Signer of the Articles of Confederation. Jn°. Harvie* (fac-simile signature). Etching [by Albert Rosenthal ?]. Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3892

*Portrait:* **Arnold** (Benedict). Bust; directed, facing, looking to the left; military uniform, ruffled shirt-front, white stock, wig. Inscription: *Engd. by H. B. Hall, N. Y. 1865.* Line. 8°. EM. 3893

*Portrait:* **Cornwallis** (Charles), *Marquis.* Bust; directed and facing to the right, looking towards the front; edged coat, ruffled shirt-front, wig. Oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (on a tablet) *Charles Earl Cornwallis, Lieutenant Général des Armées et Forces de Sa Majesté Britannique dans l'Amérique, a été fait prisonier à Yorck et Gloucester, avec son Armée par les Américains et les Français, aux Ordres des Généraux Washington et Rochambeau &ª. le 19. 8bre. 1781.* Line. [Paris, 1782?] 8°. EM. 3894

*View:* **Warm Springs,** *Va.* Inscription: *Warm Springs, Bath County, Vª.* Lithograph. [New York? 1840?] F°. EM. 3895

*Portrait:* **Tarleton** (*Sir* Banastre). Bust; directed to the right, facing to the front, looking to the left; military uniform, ruffled shirt-front, wig. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from a Picture by R. Cosway, R. A.* | *Lt. Col. Banastre Tarlton. Ban: Tarlton* (fac-simile signature). [New York, 1870?] F°. EM. 3896

*Document:* **Virginia.**—Governor. Richmond, Mar. 31, 1783. Commission appointing James Browning and Benjamin Lillard, appointed justices of the peace on that same day for Culpeper county, commissioners of oyer and terminer for the trial of slaves in Culpeper county. D. S., Benj. Harrison, Governor. Printed form filled in. With seal affixed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3897

*Portrait:* **North** (Frederick), *2d Earl of Guilford.* Bust; directed, facing, looking to the left; robes, wig. Unlettered. Stipple. [London, 1800?] F°. EM. 3898

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Bust; directed to the left; facing towards the front, looking to the front; plain clothes, wig. Inscription: *Benjamin Franklin.* Stipple [by J. B. Longacre?]. [Philadelphia, 1830?] 8°. EM. 3899

A pencil note reads "From Longacre's Private Collection."

**Westover** (The) estate . . . [By J. C. Chapin.] 7 pp. 8°. EM. 3900

Also in *Harper's new monthly magazine*, vol. 42 (N. Y., May, 1871) pp. 801–810.

*Document:* **Virginia.**—Governor. Richmond, Dec. 6, 1788. Land warrant for 6,180 acres of land to Abraham Irvin, in consideration of three land-office treasury warrants, nos. 12,924, 12,925, 12,923, all issued July 9, 1782. D. S., Beverley Randolph, Governor. Vellum. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3901

The seal has been removed.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (*Mrs.* George). Half length, seated; directed, facing, looking to the right. In an oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (left) *Woolley Pinxit* (right) *et Sculpsit.* | *Mrs. Martha Washington.* Mezzotint. [New York 1800?] F°. EM. 3902

*View:* **Baltimore,** *Md.* Inscription: *Engraved by G. Cooke, from a Large Print by Permission of Mr. Nightingale. East View of Baltimore Maryland. London: Published by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, Paternoster Row, May 1, 1812.* Line. F°. EM. 3903

*Letter:* **Harrison** (Benjamin). Richmond, [Va.,] Dec. 20, 1782. To James Mercer, Fredericksburg. Acknowledges receipt of letter of the 16th; is glad to hear of his son's safety with Mercer; he was detained at Berkeley by rain else he would have

visited Mercer; he has company himself, twelve in all; thinks he has been too minute in the £119 5s. 4d. sent Mercer by Col. Lowe; Beall is not in jail as was expected; he saw Waller last evening who intends to send Mercer some papers; other business affairs. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3904

The address has been inserted below the letter.

*Letter:* **Harrison** (William Henry). Washington, [D. C.,] Dec. 17, 1818. To William Jones. Requesting the appointment of his friend, Jacob Bennet of Cincinnati, as one of the directors of the branch bank to be established there. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3905

*Portrait:* **Harrison** (William Henry). Half length, seated; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; frock coat; black stock. After a painting by Hoyt. Line. [New York? 1840?] F°. EM. 3906

The margins and inscription have been cut away.

---

## North Carolina.

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume XVII., North Carolina. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the volume consists of the life of Joseph Hewes, by Edward Ingersoll, from volume 7, pages 307 to 334 of the original edition of Sanderson; of John Penn, by John Taylor, from volume 6, pages 95 to 109; and of William Hooper, by J. C. Hooper, from volume 7, pages 140 to 175.

The material indexed consists of: engravings 2, letters 11, map 1, newspapers 2, portraits 34, views 17.

*View:* **King's Mountain,** *Battle of.* Inscription: *Battle of King's Mountain. [From the original Painting by Chappel, in the Possession of the Publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress, AD 1859, by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerk's office of the district court of the southern dist. of N. Y.*] Inserted in a ruled rectangular frame, with an eagle in a panel above, engraved by Delatre in 1794. Line. F°. EM. 3907

Also in Dawson's *Battles of the United States*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1858) p. 631.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left; scarlet coat, black cocked hat; an urn to the right; after Beechey. Inserted in a decorative frame engraved by Thompson in 1796. Stipple, colored. [London, 1810?] F°. EM. 3908

## Joseph Hewes.

*Letter:* **Hewes** (Joseph). Edenton, [N. C.,] May 12, 1779. To Gov. Richard Caswell. News has come that the enemy have landed at Portsmouth in Virginia and are marching on Suffolk; it is thought that this town will be one of their objects; the public stores are being put on vessels to be carried up the river, and preparations are making for defence, but it must be a very feeble one unless succors arrive in time. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer Esq. Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving, on India paper, of *Christ Church Phila. Joseph Hewes of N. C. Died in Philadelphia in 1779 while attending to his Congressional duties—and Buried in Christ Church by Bishop White.* EM. 3909

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 21.

*Letter:* **Hewes** (Joseph). Edenton, [N. C.,] May 11, 1777. To Thomas Burke, Philadelphia. He intended to set out for Philadelphia Apr. 1st, but the Assembly elected [John] Penn as a delegate in his place; a story had been circulated about him by Penn, that he held two offices, incompatibly with the constitution, being a member of Congress and of the secret committee of Congress, and that he was making a fortune through the latter office; [William] Hooper was chosen also, but resigned the next day, and [Cornelius] Harnett was then elected; the latter is laid up with the gout; sympathizes with Burke, knowing how disagreeable it is to serve alone in Congress, and doubts how much the arrival of Penn will relieve him; he himself will soon set out for Boston to prosecute the owner of the privateer that took his brigantine. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address. 4°. EM. 3910

*View:* **Princeton,** *N. J.* Inscription: *Nassau Hall, Princeton College.* Small wood engraving. EM. 3911

Also in Lossing's *Field-book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1859) p. 31.

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: (right) *Scoles, sc.* | *View of the Town of Boston from Breed's Hill, in Charlestown.* Line. [Boston? 1790?] 8°. EM. 3912

*Engraving:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1774. The first prayer in Congress. Mezzotint by H. S. Sadd from the painting by T. H. Matteson. [Philadelphia, 1860?] F°. EM. 3913

Unlettered.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: *Carpenters' Hall.* Wood engraving. [Philadelphia? 1870?] 8°. EM. 3914

*Portrait:* **Henry VIII.,** *King of England.* Half length; directed, facing and looking to the front; doublet and fur-lined robe; low-crowned hat with a white plume tilted to the left; oval frame with coat of arms and a view below of Henry in his court. Inscription: (on the frame) *Henry VIII King of England, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c.* Line. [London? 1750?] F°. EM. 3915

The margins and lettering have been trimmed away.

*View:* **Quebec.** Inscription: (right) *P. Benazech Sculp. a.r.* (left) *A View of the City of Quebec, the Capital of Canada, Taken partly from Pointe des Peres, and partly on Board the Vanguard Man of War, by Captain Hervey Smyth.* (right) *Vue de la Ville de Québec, Capitale du Canada Prise en partie de la Pointe des Peres, et en partie àbord de l'Avantgarde Vaisseau de Guerre, par le Cape. Hervey Smyth* (left) *1. Genl. Wolfes landing* (right) *2. St. Charles's River.* | *To the Right*

*Honourable William Pitt, One of his Majesties most Honourable Privy Council & Principal Secretary of State. These Six Views of the most remarkable Places in the Gulf and River of St. Laurence are most humbly Inscribed, by his most Obedient humble Servant Hervey Smyth. Aid du Camp to to the late Genl. Wolfe. London Printed for John Bowles at No. 13 in Cornhill, Robert Sayer at No. 53 in Fleet Street, Thos. Jefferys the corner of St. Martins Lane in the Strand, Carington Bowles at No. 69 in St. Pauls Church Yard, and Henry Parker at No. 82 in Cornhill.* Line. [1768?] 20⅞ x 14⅜ in. EM. 3916

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Full length, standing; directed, facing, and looking to the left; robe and crown, sceptre in right hand, left hand on hip; ornamental rectangular frame, with coat of arms above. Inscription: (on a tablet) *George III.* (below, left) *S. Wale Esqr. of the Royal Academy delin.* (right) *Grainger sculp | Being Eldest Son of Frederick late Prince of Wales, he was Born June, 4th. 1738— Created Prince of Wales, 1751— Succeeded his Grandfather, George II. Octr. 25 1760— was Proclaimed the next day— Married Charlotte Sophia, Princess of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, September, 8. 1761— and both were Crowned September, 22nd. 1761.* Line. [London, 1761?] 4°. EM. 3917

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length; profile to the right; embroidered coat and sash; oval frame on a rectangular background; palm leaves etc. below, and a medallion with four trophies of Roman arms, inscribed, *Victor. Perorbam | Europa. Asia. Africa. America.* Inscription: (on the frame) *Georgius III. D. G. Mag. Brit. Franc. Et. Hib. Rex. F. D. Etc.* (below, right) *James Basire. D. Et. Sculp. MDCCLXVI.* Line. [London.] 4°. EM. 3918

*Portrait:* **Hewes** (Joseph). Half length; directed slightly to the right, facing and looking to the left. Inscription: *Joseph Hews.* Stipple and line engraving [by F. Kearny]. 8°. EM. 3919

Apparently an early state of the plate engraved for Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, with the name spelt wrongly

*Portrait:* **Hewes** (Joseph). Half length; directed slightly to the right, facing and looking to the left. Inscription: *Joseph Hewes. Drawn by J. B. Longacre from a Painting in possession of Joseph Hewes Davis Esqr.— Engd. by F. Kearny.* Stipple and line. 8°. EM. 3920

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 7 (Phila., 1827) p. 309.

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *Boston, seen between Castle Williams and Governors Island, distant 4 Miles.* Line, colored. [London, 1780?] Narrow strip. EM. 3921

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain,* Full length, seated on his throne; robes; sceptre in right hand. Inscription: *Heath Sculpt. The King in his Parliamentary Robes. Taken (by permission) from an Original Picture of Sr. Joshua Reynolds.* Stipple. [London, 1800?] 4°. EM. 3922

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Bust; directed, facing and looking to the left; uniform; oval. Inscription: (left) *Savage pinx.* (right) *O'Neill Sc. | Published by Elias Dexter, 564 Broadway, N. Y.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3923

The same engraving with somewhat different lettering is to be found in the reprint of *Washingtoniana*, N. Y., 1865, frontispiece. Baker, no. 131.

*Portrait:* **Hewes** (Joseph). Half length; directed slightly to the right, facing and looking to the left. Inscription; *Joseph Hewes* (fac-simile signature). *Drawn by J. B. Longacre from a Painting in possession of Joseph Hewes Esqr. | Engd. by F. Kearny.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3924

Also in Conrad's *Biography of the Signers*, Phila., 1846, p. 664.

**New Jersey** (The) Gazette. Wednesday, Nov. 24, 1779. Vol. 2. No. 100. *Trenton: Isaac Collins.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 3925

Obituary notice of Joseph Hewes.

*Letter:* **Harnett** (Cornelius). York, Penn., Oct. 20, 1777. To William Wilkinson, Wilmington, N. C. Introduces the bearer, [Arthur] Middleton; hopes that every civility will be shown to him and his family while in Wilmington; congratulates him on the glorious news inclosed. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3926

*Portrait:* **Griffin** (Cyrus). Bust; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; after a portrait in possession of the family, Baltimore. Inscription: (left) *Max Rosenthal | Cyrus Griffin, President of the Continental Congress. Cyrus Griffin* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3927

*Portrait:* **Deane** (Silas). Half length; profile to the right; blue coat; oval frame on a rectangular background. [Engraved by B. B. E. from the drawing by Du Simitière; published May 15, 1783 by R. Wilkinson, No. 58 Cornhill London.] Line, colored. 4°. EM. 3928

Unlettered.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (Thomas). Bust; directed facing and looking to the front. Inscription: (left) *Albert Rosenthal | Thomas Adams. Signer of the Articles of Confederation. Thos. Adams* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3929

*Portrait:* **Reed** (Joseph). Bust; directed, facing, and looking nearly to the front; uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall Morrisania N. Y. 1872. | Brig. Gen. Joseph Reed. Jos. Reed* (fac-simile signature). 4°. EM. 3930

A private plate.

*Portrait:* **La Luzerne** (Anne César de). Bust; directed, facing and looking slightly to the left; uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from the Original in the State House Philadelphia. 1870. | The Chevalier de la Luzerne. le che de la Luzerne* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3931

A private plate.

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Christ Church. Wood engraving, on India paper. [Philadelphia? 1880?] 12°. EM. 3932

Unlettered. For a similar cut, see Scharf and Westcott's *Philadelphia*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1884) p. 1345.

## JOHN PENN

*Letter:* **Penn** (John). Philadelphia, June 25, 1777. To Gov. Richard Caswell, N. C. On his way hither he learned that salt sold at $20 a bushel in Maryland; a number of merchants have made it a business to buy up the necessaries of life in order to fix what price they please; cautions the Governor to prevent this pernicious practice in North Carolina; the enemy have retreated from Brunswick; Gen.

Washington thinks that the willingness with which the militia turned out is one reason for their desire to get back to New York; the people here have postponed all disputes about their form of government. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer Esq. Philad^a. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Res. of John Penn Grandville N. C., now destroyed.*
EM. 3933

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 25.

*Letter:* **Penn** (John). Philadelphia, Jan. 16, 1779. To Gen. J[ethro] Sumner, Bute County, N.C. Incloses his commission as brigadier general; Col. [James] Hogan also is appointed a brigadier general; North Carolina's recommendation of Col. [Thomas] Clark could not be complied with, as Hogan was the senior and had behaved well. A.L.S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3934

*Portrait:* **Penn** (John). Half length; directed, facing and looking to the left. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall from a Drawing in the Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet 1871.* | *John Penn.* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3935

A private plate. For the drawing referred to, see EM. 1645.

*Letter:* **Taylor** (John). Caroline, [Va.,] Sept. 13, 1783. To Oliver Towles, Spotsylvania. As the magistrates did not enter on the docket, he was not able to do any service for Towles in his suits; agrees with him as to the legality of an escape warrant for recovering the debt from Estes; other law matters relating to a slander against Dr. Wellford. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address. 8°. EM. 3936

*Portrait:* **Pendleton** (Edmund). Half length; directed, facing and looking slightly to the right; large wig. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall, Morrisania N. Y. 1872.* | *Edm^d Pendleton* (fac-simile signature) *Edmund Pendleton.* F°. EM. 3937

A private plate.

*Portrait:* **Wythe** (George). Half length; profile to the right. Inscription: *George Wythe* (fac-simile signature) *Drawn and Engraved by J. B. Longacre, from a Portrait in the American Gleaner.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3938

Also in Conrad's *Biography of the Signers*, Phila., 1846, p. 533

*Portrait:* **Blair** (John). Half length; directed to the right, facing and looking nearly to the front. Inscription: *John Blair Signer of the Constitution of the U. S. John Blair* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 3939

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: *Engraved by H. B. Hall and G. E. Perine. Painted by Gilbert Stuart. Washington. Published by Geo. E. Perine, 10 Courtlandt St., New York.* Stipple. [1870?] F°. EM. 3940

Baker, no. 243.

*Letter:* **Caswell** (Richard). New Bern, [N.C.,] Dec. 16, 1777. To the General Assembly. Transmits certain resolves of Congress, namely, the articles of confederation, the address to the states, and resolves recommending taxation and confiscation. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 3941

*Portrait:* **Cornwallis** (Charles), *Marquis.* Half length; directed slightly to the left, facing and looking to the left; uniform, with star, and sash over waistcoat; after A. W. Devis. Stipple, partly colored [by F. Bartolozzi]. [London, 1803?] F°. EM. 3942

Unlettered. For two later states of the plate see EM. 4007 and EM. 3646.

*Portrait:* **Gates** (Horatio). Bust; directed and facing to the front; uniform, with medal. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall Morrisania N. Y. 1872.* | *Maj. Gen. Horatio Gates. Horatio Gates* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3943

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette, and Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, May 23, 1781. No. 2658. *Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 3944

*Map:* **United States.**—Parts of. A Map of those parts of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, & Georgia, which were the scenes of the most important Operations of the Southern Armies. Compiled by S. Lewis. *Philadelphia: C. P. Wayne.* [1807.] *Size:* 10⅝ x 14⅜ in. *Scale:* 31 miles to an inch. Engraved by Francis Shallus. Plain. Paper. EM. 3945

Plate VIII of the volume of maps accompanying Marshall's *Washington*, Phila., 1807.

*Portrait:* **Gates** (Horatio). Bust; profile to the left; circular frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (left) *Drawn from the life by Du Simetier in Philadelphia.* (right) *Engraved by B. L. Prevost at Paris.* | (right) *N°. 6.* Line. [1783?] 4°. EM. 3946

*Portrait:* **Cornwallis** (Charles), *Marquis.* Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; scarlet coat and black cocked hat; oval; after Daniel Gardner. Inscription: (right) *F. Bartolozzi sculpt. R.A.* Stipple, colored. [London, 1781?] F°. EM. 3947

*Portrait:* **Morris** (Robert). Half length, seated; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the left. Engraved by T. B. Welch from a painting by Longacre after an original portrait by Pine. Trimmed to an oval and inserted in a frame engraved by François. Stipple. 8°. EM. 3948

Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*Letter:* **Morris** (Robert). Philadelphia, July 16, 1781. To Gov. [George Clinton]. Urges New York State to comply with the requisitions of Congress; there is due to the United States $12,488,742 of the old emission and 391,620 of the new; the Governor will be able to determine how much has been paid, also how much of the specific supplies has been furnished; the war cannot be carried on unless the states will cheerfully furnish the means. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 3949

WILLIAM HOOPER.

*Letter:* **Hooper** (William). McCulloh's Marsh, [N. C.,] Feb. 15, 1781. The enemy having landed at Wilmington, his family are now their prisoners and his property is at their command; he had thought it necessary to remove from the Sound, as the salt works made that situation obnoxious; his

family will be safer under a commanding officer than if exposed to plundering parties; does not know where he shall go; he carries his all about him. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of L. J. Cist, Esq. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Rec. of Wm. Hooper, Wilmington, N. C.* EM. 3950

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 19.

*Letter:* **Hooper** (William). Hillsboro, [N.C.,] July 6, 1785. [To James Iredell, Edenton.] Sends this by a messenger who is to assist [Isaac] Pinto with horses in his progress; the court at Wilmington went on in the old dilatory mode; overbearing conduct of Germanicus on the bench, leading to a dispute with [Archibald] MacLaine; necessity of reforming the courts; he hopes that Iredell and [Samuel] Johnston will have a large share in the work; absence of proper material with which to form the officers required by the constitution; they must do with such stuff as they have until the academies and colleges supply something better; progress of Hillsboro; illness and melancholy of Gen. [Thomas] Clark. A. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 3951

Printed in J. J. McRee's *Life of James Iredell*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1858) p. 125.

*View:* **Edinburgh.** Inscription: (left) *Painted by the Revd. I. Thomson.* (right) *Engraved by W. Woolnoth.* | *Edinburgh. From Corstorphin Hill.* Line. [London, 1800?] F°. EM. 3952

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *West Church.* Also, *Old Trinity Church.* Two small wood engravings, with accompanying text. EM. 3953

From S. A. Drake's *Old Landmarks of Boston*, Boston, 1874, pp. 374 and 386.

*View:* **Cambridge,** *Mass.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by A. J. Davis N. Y.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner Sears & Co.* | *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. London Published Sept. 1 1830, by Jennings & Chaplin & I. T. Hinton.* Line. 4°. EM. 3954

Also in Hinton's *History and topography of the United States*, vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 470.

*Portrait:* **Otis** (James). Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front, Inscription; (left) *I. Blackburn Pinx 1755* (right) *I. R. Smith Sculpt.* | *James Otis Esqr.* Etching. [Boston? 1850?] 12°. EM. 3955

*Portrait:* **Hooper** (William). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right. Inscription: *Etch'd. by H. B. Hall from a Drawing in the Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet, 1870.* | *Wm Hooper* (fac-simile signature). [New York.] F°. EM. 3956

A private plate. For the drawing referred to, see EM. 1641.

*Portrait:* **Sterne** (Laurence). Half length; head leaning on right hand, elbow on table. Inscription: (left) *J. Reynolds pinx.* (right) *Henry Adlard, sculp.* | *L. Sterne* (fac-simile). Stipple. [London? 1830?] 8°. EM. 3957

*Letter:* **Tryon** (William). Fort George, New York, July 16, 1771. To ——. He desires to know whether the King's salary is to be continued to him in the same channel through which Lord Dunmore received his, as Governor of New York; if so, he requests his correspondent to act as agent and transmit it quarterly from Boston; he believes that his salary ought to begin with the date on his commission, Jan. 19th, though Dunmore drew pay down to the 9th inst. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. Endorsed. EM. 3958

*Portrait:* **Hooper** (William). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right. With fac-simile signature. Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3959

*View:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* The State House as it appeared in 1774, from a vignette on an old map of Philadelphia. Small wood engraving. EM. 3960

An unlettered proof of the cut in Lossing's *Field-book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1859) p. 66.

*View:* **Port Royal,** *Jamaica.* Inscription: (above, right) *European Magazine.* (below, right) *F. Cary sculp* | *View of Port Royal and Kingston Harbour in the Island of Jamaica. Published Novr. 1, 1782, by I. Fielding, Pater-noster Row, I. Sewell, Cornhill, & I. Debrett, Piccadilly.* Line. 8°. EM. 3961

From the *European Magazine*, vol. 2 (London, 1782) p. 257.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: (left) *G. Stuart Pinxt.* (right) *T. B. W. Sr.* | *Thomas Jefferson.* Stipple. [Philadelphia? 1850?] 8°. EM. 3962

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; fur-lined coat; after a miniature by Duplessis. Inscription: (left) *Tourcaint. Rouselin, éditeur, quai Voltaire, 21.* (right) *Imp. par Auguste Bry, rue du Bac, 134.* | *Bin. Franklin. B. Franklin* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph. [1850?] F°. EM. 3963

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; after Copley. Line engraving [by Stevenson]. Trimmed to an oval. With fac-simile signature mounted below. 8°. EM. 3964

The same engraving, with a decorative border, is to be found in C. E. Lester's *America's Advancement*, N. Y., 1876.

*Portrait:* **Livingston** (Robert R.). Three-quarters length, seated; directed, facing and looking slightly to the right; right hand holding open bible. Inscription: *H. B. Hall. Robert R. Livingston. Rob R Livingston* (fac-simile signature). (right) *Painted by W. Pate.* | *New York: G. P. Putnam.* Stipple and line. 4°. EM. 3965

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) p. 514.

*Portrait:* **Montgomery** (Richard). Bust; directed to the left; head in profile to the left; uniform. Inscription: *Soper* | *Genl. Richard Montgomery.* Line. [New York? 1860?] 8°. EM. 3966

*View:* **Quebec.** Inscription: (right) *Royce Sc* | *A View of Quebec from the Bason.* Line. 4°. EM. 3967

Also in W. Russell's *History of America*, vol. 2 (London, 1778) p. 365; and cf. the *London Magazine*, vol. 29 (1760) p. 432.

*View:* **New York,** *City.* Inscription: *Monument to Montgomery Erected by Congress.* Line. 8°. EM. 3968

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 20 (Phila., 1818) p. 75.

*View:* **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by A. J. Davis.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner Sears & Co.—St. Pauls, Broadway,*

*N. Y. London Published Nov. 15 1831 by I. T. Hinton & Simpkin & Marshall.* Line. 4°.
EM. 3969

Also in Hinton's *History and topography of the United States*, vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 490.

*Engraving:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Trumbull.* (right) *Engraved by Illman & Pilbrow | Declaration of Independence.* Line. 8°. EM. 3970

Also in C. A. Goodrich's *Lives of the Signers*, N. Y., 1836, frontispiece.

*View:* **Germantown,** *Battle of.* Inscription: *Engraved by G. Illman at J. M. Butler's establishment, 84 Chestnut St. from a Drawing by Schuessele.* *The Battle of Germantown (Chew's House) New York, G. P. Putnam.* Line. 4°. EM. 3971

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 3 (N. Y., 1859) p. 284.

*View:* **Hartford,** *Conn.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by T. Cole* (right) *Engraved and Printed by Fenner Sears & Co. | Hartford, Connecticut. London, Published June 1 by I. T. Hinton & Simpkin & Marshall.* Line. 4°. EM. 3972

Also in Hinton's *History and topography of the United States*, vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 480.

*Portrait:* **Iredell** (James). Profile to the right; circular. Small mezzotint (colored) by St. Memin. [North Carolina, 1798.] EM. 3973

Unlettered. No. 144 of Elias Dexter's *St. Memin Collection*, N. Y., 1862.

# THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

## South Carolina; and Georgia.

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume XVIII., South Carolina. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870 ?]. F°.

The text of the volume consists of the life of Arthur Middleton, by H. M. Rutledge, from volume 6, pages 5 to 46 of the original edition of Sanderson; of Thomas Lynch, by James Hamilton, from volume 5, pages 5 to 32 and 398 to 382; of Thomas Heyward, by James Hamilton, from volume 4, pages 1 to 17; and of Edward Rutledge, by Arthur Middleton, from volume 3, pages 7 to 47 and 307 to 309.

The material indexed consists of: autograph 1, broadsides 2, caricature 1, chart 1, documents 8, engraving 1, letters 18, maps 3, newspapers 2, portraits 56, views 14.

*View:* **Charleston,** *S.C.* Inscription: *Charleston, S. C. in 1780.* Line. 8°. EM. 3974

Also in F. Moore's *Diary of the American Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1860) p. 273.

*Chart:* **Charleston,** *S. C.* The Harbour of Charles Town in South-Carolina from the Surveys of Sr. Jas. Wallace Captn. in his Majestys Navy & Others. with A View of the Town from the South Shore of Ashley River. *Published according to Act of Parliament Nov. 1st. 1777. by J. F. W. Des Barres Esqr.* [*London*]. *Size:* 22⅞ x 31½ in. *Scale:* 1 N. mile to 1½ in. Engraved on copper. Colored by hand. Paper, mounted on muslin, to fold. EM. 3975

Also in Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune*, vol. 4.

## ARTHUR MIDDLETON.

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Sept. 9, 1782. Resolutions approving that the Maryland recruits and Armand's horse join the main army, recommending that Greene remain in the southern department until further orders; that the commander in chief be informed that it is necessary to keep troops in the southern department; and that he direct Greene to employ his troops in such manner as may be most conducive to the interests of the United States. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. D. S. by A. Middleton. 2 pp. F°. With a view (wood engraving on India paper) of the *Res. of Arthur Middleton 18 miles from Charlestown, S. C.* EM. 3976

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 83. For the resolution and the committee that reported it, see the *Journals of Congress* for Sept. 9, 1782.

*Document:* **South Carolina.** Philadelphia, Jan. 7, 1782. Order on John Ross for two hundred silver dollars, payable to George Redhead or order, four months after date, to be charged to the state of South Carolina. D. S., A. Middleton, Tho. Bee, Isaac Motte, Ns. Eveleigh. In the handwriting of Middleton. Endorsed. Receipted Jan. 18, 1782 by George Readhead. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3977

*Portrait:* **Middleton** (Arthur). Short half length; directed, facing, looking to the right; cloak, white collar, long hair. Inscription: *Arthur Middleton. Engraved by J. B. Longacre after a drawing taken by T. Middleton from a group in a Family Picture by Benjamin West.* Line. 8°. EM. 3978

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1824) p. 7.

*Portrait:* **Charles I.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length; directed, facing, looking slightly to the left; in armor; collar and George; long hair. Oval within a rectangle. Inscription: *Carolus D.G. Ang: Scot: Fra: et Hib Rex* (below, to the left) *A van Dyke pinx; I. Beckett fe:* (right) *Sold by I. Smith at the Lyon & Crown in Russell Street Covent Garden.* Mezzotint. [1700?] F°. EM. 3979

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 1, p. 25, no. 16.

*Portrait:* **Myddleton** (*Sir* Thomas). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; armor and wide collar; oval. Inscription: (above, within the oval) *Sr. T. Midleton M: G: of N: Wales.* Line. [London, 1650?] 8°. EM. 3980

Compare the plate by Harding in the *Biographical Mirrour*, vol. 2 (London, 1798) p. 78.

*Portrait:* **Hampden** (John). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; armor; oval frame, with a view of a battle below, a scroll inscribed *Magna Charta*, and a paper lettered *Rex Vic. Com. nostri Buck.* Inscription: (on a ribbon, above) *Vindex Libertatis* (on the frame) *John Hampden* (on the base) *Ob Patriam Pugnando.* (below, left) *In the possession of Sr. Richard Ellys Bart.* (right) *I. Houbraken sculps. Amst. 1740. | Impensis I. & P. Knapton Londini.* Line. F°. EM. 3981

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1813, p. 77.

*Portrait:* **George I.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length; directed and looking to the front, facing slightly to the left; ermine robes, collar of St. George, large wig; oval frame, with a view below of Justice, Religion and Liberty seated by an altar. Inscription: (on the frame) *King George I.* (below, left) *G. Kneller pinxit. At Kensington Palace.* (right) *Impensis I. & P. Knapton, Londini. I. Houbraken sculps. Amst. 1740.* Line. F°. EM. 3982

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, vol. 2, London, 1752.

*Letter:* **Middleton** (Arthur). [Charleston, S. C.,] Dec. 9, 1725. To the House of Assembly. The method of reading and passing bills which they

have insisted upon is not agreeable to that which has been practised hitherto in the province, as they may find by reading their own journals; if they had desired an alteration, they should have proposed it at the beginning of the session; he regrets that so much time has been spent in disputes. A. L. S. Endorsed, "A message from the Presidt." 1 page. F°. EM. 3983

*Portrait:* **Middleton** (Arthur). Bust; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the right, Inscription: (left) *Max Rosenthal* | *Henry Middleton* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 3984

*View:* **Hackney,** *England.* Inscription: *View of Hackney.* Line. [London, 1760?] 4°. EM. 3985

*View:* **Westminster.** Inscription: (left) *Printed for & Sold by Bowles & Carver,* (right) *No. 69 St. Paul's Church Yard, London.* (left) *A North West View of Westminster Abbey and St. Margaret's Church.* (right) *Vüe de l'Abbaie de Westminster et de l'Eglise de Ste. Marguerite.* | *47 The present Structure of St. Peter's Westm., began to be built by K. Henry III. in 1245 carried on by K Henry VII. &c.—The West Front & Towers built by K. George II. 1735 from the design of Sir Christopher Wren.* Line. [1780?] F°. EM. 3986

*View:* **Westminster.** Inscription: (left) *A. Pugin delt.* (right) *J. C. Stadler sculpt.* | *Westminster School Room. London, Publd. Augt. 1 1816, at 101 Strand, for R. Ackermann's History of Westminster School.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 3987

*View:* **Rome.** St. Peters and the Vatican. Inscription: (right) *Nach Piranesi gezeich: und gestoch: von G. G. Endner.* Line, colored. [Germany, 1750?] F°. EM. 3988

*Portrait:* **Middleton** (Henry). Bust; directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: (left) *Max Rosenthal* | *Henry Middleton, President of the Continental Congress. Henry Middleton* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3989

*Letter:* **Gibbes** (William). [Charleston, S. C., about 1790?] To [William Hasell] Gibbes. Concerning a bond of W. Drayton and a note of John Drayton; other business matters. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3990

*Portrait:* **Drayton** (William Henry). Bust; profile to the left; circular frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (left) *Drawn from the life by Du Simitiere in Philadelphia.* (right) *Engraved by B. L. Prevost at Paris.* (right) *No. 10.* Line. [1783?] 4°. EM. 3991

*Portrait:* **Campbell** (John), *2d Duke of Argyll and Duke of Greenwich.* Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; armor and large wig; oval frame with coat of arms below. Inscription: (on the frame) *John Duke of Argyle and Greenwich.* (below, left) *Aikman pinxit.* (right) *I. Houbraken Sculp. Amst. 1735.* [ | *In the Collection of Sr. Anthony Wescomb Bart.*] Line. F°. EM. 3992

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, vol. 2, London, 1752.

*Document:* **South Carolina,** *Province.*—Governor. [Charleston,] Sept. 15, 1775. Grant to Francis Bremar of one hundred acres of land in Craven County. Printed form filled in. D. S., William Campbell. Countersigned, Tho. Winstanley. Endorsed with a statement of its record in the Aud. Office, G. Lamston Dy Aud. 1 page. F°. EM. 3993

*Portrait:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right; uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall Morrisania N. Y. after a Picture by Stuart, 1872.* | *Sir Henry Clinton H Clinton* (fac-simile signature). Line. F°. EM. 3994
A private plate.

*Portrait:* **Parker** (*Sir* Peter), *Bart.* Half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left; uniform; oval; coat of arms below. Inscription: *Engraved by Ridley by Permission of Valentine Green Esq. Sir Peter Parker Bart. Admiral of the Fleet. Pub. 29 Septr. 1804, by I. Gold, 103, Shoe Lane, Fleet Street.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3995
Also in the *Naval Chronicle*, vol. 12 (London, 1804) p. 169.

*Portrait:* **Hancock** (John). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the left; oval frame within a rectangle, with shield, cannon, flag, etc., below. Inscription: (on the base) *Le celebre Hancock President du congres Anglo-ameriquain* (below) *A Paris chez Esnauts et Rapilly, rue S. Jacques, à la Ville de Coutances. A.P.D.R.* Line. [1780?] 4°. EM. 3996

*Portrait:* **Rutledge** (John). Half length; nearly in profile to the right. Inscription: *Engd. by G. F. Storm From a Drawing by James Herring after the original by Col. Trumbull. John Rutledge, J. Rutledge* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 8°. EM. 3997
Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*Letter:* **Lowndes** (Rawlins). [Charleston, S.C.,] June, 1788. To ——. Requests payment of £14 10*s.* due him. A. L. S. Small strip. EM. 3998

*Document:* **Smith** (William). New York, Apr. 16, 1768. Certificate of honorable discharge of William Smith, drummer in the Royal American Regiment. A.L.S., A. Prevost Lt. Colo. Receipted on the back for pay and clothing, Wm. Smith. Witnessed, Geo: Etherington. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3999

*Map:* **Charleston,** *S. C.* Plan of the Siege of Charleston in S. Carolina. Drawn by S. Lewis. *Philadelphia: C. P. Wayne.* [1807.] *Size:* 14 9/16 x 9 6/16 in. *Scale:* 1127 yards to an inch. Engraved by Tanner. Plain. Paper. EM. 4000
Plate X of the volume of maps accompanying Marshall's *Washington*, Phila., 1807.

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette, and Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, June 7, 1780. No. 2608. *Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 4001
Surrender of Charlestown; act for supplying the Federal Army.

*Letter:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Charles Town, [S. C.,] May 13, 1780. To Charles Jenkinson [London]. Transmits a half yearly certificate of general and staff officers on the establishment in North America under his command. L. S. Marked "Duplicate." 1 page. F°. EM. 4002

*Portrait:* **Arbuthnot** (Marriot). Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right; uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, Morrisania N. Y. 1874.* | *Admiral Marriot Arbuthnot. Mt. Arbuthnot* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 4003
A private plate.

*View:* **St. Augustine,** *Fla.* Inscription: (above) *A View of the Town and Castle of St. Augustine, and the English Camp before it June 20. 1740. by Thos. Silver.* With a key and a short account of the siege. Line. F°. EM. 4004

Also in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. 10 (London, 1840) p. 359.

*Letter:* **Hastings** (Francis Rawdon), *1st Marquis of Hastings.* Barrackpore, Mar. 7, 1819. To Maj. Gen. Bailie. In compliance with letter of Feb. 11, he will notify the Adjutant of H. M. forces in this country that Lieut. Taylor of the 25th Light Dragoons is to remain in India as an extra aide de camp to Gen. Bailie. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4005

*Portrait:* **Hastings** (Francis Rawdon), *1st Marquis of Hastings.* Three-quarters length, standing; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right; right hand holding hat and resting on hilt of sword; forefinger of left hand at chin; uniform; after Sir Joshua Reynolds. Mezzotint [by John Jones?]. [London, 1792?] F°. EM. 4006

The engraving has been trimmed at the edges, but it is probably the one described in J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 767, no. 67.

*Portrait:* **Cornwallis** (Charles), *Marquis.* Half length; directed slightly to the left, facing and looking to the left; uniform, with star, and sash over waistcoat; after A. W. Devis. Stipple [by F. Bartolozzi]. [London, 1803?] F°. EM. 4007

Unlettered. For an earlier state of the plate see EM. 3942, and for a later state EM. 3646.

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Bust; profile to the right; within a frame of laurel and palm branches tied with a ribbon lettered *Pater Patriæ;* two cherubs above with a laurel crown; an altar on either side surmounted by emblems of art and industry. Inscription: (left) *James Cox invt. | Engrav'd by John Keyse Sherwin, Pupil of Mr. Bartolozzi, for a Frontispiece to the Descriptive Inventory of Mr. Cox's Museum. Publish'd according to Act of Parlt. Jany. 7. 1774.* Line. 4°. EM. 4008

*Portrait:* **Middleton** (Arthur). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; cloak, white collar, long hair. Line [by J. B. Longacre]. 8°. EM. 4009

Apparently an early state of the plate in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1824) p. 7. See EM. 3978.

*Portrait:* **Hampden** (John). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; armor. Inscription: *Engraved by J. Posselwhite. Hampden. From a Print by I. Houbraken 1740.* [*Under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, Published by Charles Knight & Co. Ludgate Street.*] Stipple and line. With an original signature, "J Hampden," mounted below. 8°. EM. 4010

Also in the S. D. U. K.'s *Gallery of portraits*, vol. 7 (London, 1837) p. 137.

*Portrait:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Bust; directed slightly to the left, facing and looking to the right; uniform; after Sargent. Inscription: *B: Lincoln* (fac-simile signature). *Engd. by H. B. Hall & Sons, New York.* Stipple. [1870?] F°. EM. 4011

*Letter:* **Middleton** (Henry). Charleston, [S. C.,] Sept. 26, 1815. To Petit de Villers, Savannah. Desires him to effect the sale of the cotton speedily, because an additional supply will soon be on the market; requests him to insert in the Savannah paper an inclosed advertisement, offering for sale a rice plantation on Savannah Back River, now occupied by Thomas Drayton. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. EM. 4012

## THOMAS LYNCH.

*Portrait:* **Lynch** (Thomas). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; a foot soldier to the left, a dragoon to the right, and a view of a shipwreck below. Inscription: (left) *H Faber | Thos. Lynch Junr. T Lynch Junr* (fac-simile signature). Line. F°. EM. 4013

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 79.

*Autograph:* **Lynch** (Thomas). "T Lynch Junr" on a small strip of paper. EM. 4014

*Portrait:* **Lynch** (Thomas). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; ornamental frame. Inscription: *Thomas Lynch Junr. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from an Enamel Painting in the Possession of Miss E. Lynch.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 4015

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1824) p. 7.

*Map:* **America, North.**—Parts of. A New and Exact Map of the Dominions of the King of Great Britain on y^e^ Continent of North America Containing Newfoundland, New Scotland, New England, New York, New Jersey, Pensilvania, Maryland, Virginia and Carolina . . . by Herman Moll. *London: Thos: Bowles, John Bowles, I. King.* 1715. *Size:* 24⅛ x 20 in. *Scales:* 50 miles to an inch; 160 miles to an inch; 5½ miles to an inch; and (of Charlestown) ¼ mile to an inch. Engraved on copper. Colored. Paper, hinged to fold. EM. 4016

The lower half only of the map is given, showing the coast of the Carolinas, with smaller maps showing the country south and east of the Ohio and the Mississippi, the Carolina settlements, North America, and the town and harbor of Charleston; also a view of Niagara, with beavers working.

*View:* **Eton,** *England.* Inscription: *View of Eaton-College, in Buckinghamshire.* Line. [London, 1760?] F°. EM. 4017

*View:* **London.** Inscription: *Inner Temple Court. Publish'd Decr. 10th, 1796. by T. Mallon.* Aquatint. [London.] F°. EM. 4018

*View:* **Charleston,** *S. C.* Inscription: (above) *Engrav'd for the London Magazine.* (on a scroll) *An Exact Prospect of Charles Town, the Metropolis of the Province of South Carolina.* Line. 20⅜ x 6⅝ in. EM. 4019

Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 31 (1762) p. 296.

*Portrait:* **Pinckney** (Charles Cotesworth). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; uniform. Inscription: *Engraved by E. Wellmore from a Miniature by Malbone Major General Charles Cotesworth Pinckney. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 8°. EM. 4020

Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*Portrait:* **Gadsden** (Christopher). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: (reversed) *C W Sharpe Jnt. Seward Stone Nr London England | Christ Gadsden* (fac-simile signature). Stipple and line. [1860?] 4°.
EM. 4021

The same engraving, described as EM. 221, was attributed wrongly to H. B. Hall as engraver.

*Letter:* **Motte** (Jacob). [South Carolina,] Dec. 12, 1776. To the Speaker of the General Assembly. Indisposition prevents his appearance in the House of Assembly. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4022

*Document:* **Bowman** (J.). Prince Town, Nov. 27, 1779. Receipt for two cords of wood, furnished by Robert Stogdell to a detachment of North Carolina troops. A. D. S., J. Bowman Captn. Comd. Strip. EM. 4023

*Portrait:* **Wayne** (Anthony). Bust; directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; uniform. Inscription: *Edwin sc. | Genl. Anthy. Wayne.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 4024

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1809) p. 402.

*Letter:* **Wayne** (Anthony). Mount Joy, [Penn.,] May 4, 1778. To Gov. [Thomas] Wharton, Lancaster. Encloses the return of the thirteen Pennsylvania regiments; of those returned as sick present, the greater part are simply too naked to appear on parade; so many repetitions of their wants must give pain to the Governor, but he himself suffers more from viewing the distress of these worthy fellows; had they clothing, there would not be one deserter where now there are twenty. A. L. S. Draught? 1 page. 4°. EM. 4025

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1853) p. 474, piobably from the letter actually sent, of which the signature and the lower portion are stated to be missing. The draught described above is complete.

## THOMAS HEYWARD.

*Letter:* **Heyward** (Thomas). White Hall, [S. C.,] Aug. 29, 1797. To Nathaniel Heyward, Charleston. He has received a copy of Brailsford's bill from De Saussure; it avoids Nathaniel's claim or Marie's settlement, and is filled with abuse; he will attend when it comes before the court. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of J. J. Cohen, Baltimore. 1 page. F°. With a small wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Res. of Thomas Hayward Charlestown S. C.* EM. 4026

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 77.

*Letter:* **Heyward** (Thomas). Charleston, [S. C.,] Apr. 13, 1794. To Benjamin [Heyward? New Haven, Conn.?] Acknowledges letter of Jan. 17th; he does not understand the non-receipt of allowance, as the money from a sale of rice in New York was remitted to Mr. Beers at New Haven; approves the plan of travelling to Boston and Philadelphia with T. Savage after taking the last degree at college in September. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°.
EM. 4027

*Portrait:* **Heyward** (Thomas). Bust; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; oval within a ruled rectangle. Inscription: *Thos. Heyward Junr. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a Miniature in the Possession of Mrs. Heyward.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 4028

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 4 (Phila., 1823) p. 3.

*Portrait:* **Wolfe** (James). Half length; directed to the left, head in profile to the left; uniform coat over cuirass, crape on left arm, oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (left) *J. S. C. Schaak Pinxt.* (right) *Richd. Houston Fecit | Major Genl. James Wolfe, Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Forces on the Expedition against Quebec. Printed for E. Bakewell & H. Parker, opposite Birchin-Lane in Cornhil, T. Bowles in St. Pauls Church Yard, Jno. Bowles & Son, in Cornhil, & Robt. Sayer, at the Golden Buck, Fleet Street.* Mezzotint. [1760?] F°. EM. 4029

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 694, no. 128.

*Engraving:* **Wolfe** (James). Seated on the ground, supported by an officer; a surgeon applies a cloth to his head; behind, another officer points with both hands; to the left, a soldier running towards the group; battle in the distance, and town beyond to the left. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Edwd. Penny professor of Painting, to ye Royal Academy.* (centre) *R. Sayer Excudit.* (right) *Engravd by Richd. Houston | The Death of General Wolfe on the 13th. Sept. 1759, at Quebec.* [*London Printed for Robt Sayer. Map & Printseller No 53 in Fleet Street, Published as the Act directs 1st Jany 1772.*] Mezzotint. 10½ x 13 in. EM. 4030

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 693, no. 126.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Half length; reading, with thumb on chin; after Martin. Inserted in a decorative frame. Stipple [by T. B. Welch]. 8°. EM. 4031

Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1835) frontispiece.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the left; oval. Inscription: *B. Tanner, Sc. | John Adams Esqr.* Stipple. [Phila., 1800?] 8°. EM. 4032

*Letter:* **Lyttelton** (William Henry), *1st Baron Lyttelton*. Charles Town, [S. C.,] Nov. 3, 1756. To William Denny [Philadelphia]. Acknowledges letter of Aug. 26th informing him that Denny has taken upon himself the government of Pennsylvania; wishes him success. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4033

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1853) p. 18.

*Portrait:* **Moultrie** (William). Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left; uniform. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Col. J. Trumbull P.A.A.F.A.* (right) *Engraved by Edwd. Scriven. | Major General William Moultrie. Willm. Moultrie* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 8°. EM. 4034

Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1, N. Y., 1834.

*Letter:* **Moultrie** (William). Charleston, [S. C.,] June 16, 1802. To Gen. [James] Jackson, Georgia. He is about to publish an account of the revolutionary war in the southern states, and desires information as to Gen. Wayne's progress in Georgia, of which he has no account except that in Ramsay's book. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4035

*Map:* **Charleston,** *S. C.* A Sketch of the Environs of Charlestown in South Carolina. [*London*, 1780?] *Size:* 21$\frac{1}{16}$ x 15$\frac{13}{16}$ in. *Scale:* 2 miles to an inch. Engraved on copper. Colored. Paper, hinged to fold. EM. 4036

*View:* **St. Augustine,** *Fla.* Inscriptions:

*Watch-Tower, St. Mark's Castle. St. Mark's Castle, St. Augustine. Interior of St. Mark's Castle.* Three wood engravings, by Harley and others, from drawings by Harry Fenn. 4°. EM. 4037

Also in W. C. Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1872) pp. 192, 183, 193.

## EDWARD RUTLEDGE.

*Letter:* **Rutledge** (Edward). [Charleston, S. C.,] Aug. 16, 1798. To [John Faucheraud] Grimké. He examined the papers respecting Brisbane's bond, but was taken ill the same day; he is better, and desires an interview with Grimké. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of J. J. Smith Esq. 1 page. F°. With a small wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Res. of Edwd. Rutledge Broad St. Charleston S. C.* EM. 4038

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 71.

*Letter:* **Rutledge** (Edward). War Office, [Philadelphia,] Thursday [Nov. 21, 1776]. To the Council of Safety of Pennsylvania. The members of the Board of War are ready to confer and cooperate with the Council of Safety in any measures for the defence of this state; Congress having vested the Board with all their powers, they are prepared at all times to meet a committee from the Council. A. L. S. 2 pp., and 1 leaf with the address and endorsement. 4°. EM. 4039

*Portrait:* **Coke** (*Sir* Edward). Half length; directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; large ruff; mace, scales and sword below. Inscription: (on the frame) *Sr. Edward Coke Lord Chief Justice* [(below, left) *In the Possession of Robert Coke Esqr.* (right) *I. Houbraken sculps. Amst. 1741.*] Line. F°. EM. 4040

Also in Birch's *Heads of Illustrious Persons*, London, 1743, p. 64.

*Portrait:* **Dunning** (John), *1st Baron Ashburton.* Nearly full length, seated; directed, facing, and looking to the right; robes and wig. Inscription: (left) *Class I. Painting.* (right) *for the Fine Arts of the English School.* | *John Dunning, Lord Ashburton. Engraved by Wm. Bond, from the Original Picture by Sir Joshua Reynolds, in the possession of Lord Ashburton. To Thomas Erskine, Lord Erskine, this Portrait with the annexed Memoir of an eminent Counsellor and equally eminent Patriot is respectfully inscribed by John Britton & Wm. Bond.* Stipple. [London, 1810?] 4°. EM. 4041

*Portrait:* **Wedderburn** (Alexander), *Earl of Rosslyn.* Half length, seated; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; robes and wig. Inscription: *Alexander Baron Loughborough, Lord High Chancellor, Afterwards created Earl of Rosslyn. From the original Picture by James Northcote, Esq. R.A. in the Possession of his Nephew the present Earl. Drawn by J. Jackson, Engraved by H. Meyr. Published Dec. 7. 1812, by T. Cadell & W. Davies, Strand, London.* Stipple. F°. EM. 4042

*Portrait:* **Thurlow** (Edward), *1st Baron Thurlow.* Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the left; hat, wig and bands; coat of arms below. Inscription: (left) *S Collings pinxt.* (right) *I Condé sculpt.* | *The Right Honorable Edward Lord Thurlow Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain Pub-*

*lish'd Febr. 29 1792 by S. W. Fores № 3 Piccadilly.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 4043

*Portrait:* **Murray** (William), *1st Earl of Mansfield.* Half length, seated; directed, facing, and looking to the front; robes and wig: Inscription: *William Murray, Earl of Mansfield, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench. From the original Picture by Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A. in the Possession of the present Earl. Drawn by J. Jackson, Engraved by H. Meyer. Published June 27. 1812, by T. Cadell & W. Davies, Strand, London.* Stipple. F°. EM. 4044

*Portrait:* **Pratt** (Charles), *1st Earl Camden.* Half length; profile to the left. Inscription: (within the ground, left) *at Brighton Sept. 23d, 1793.* (right) *Geo. Dance.* (below) *Engraved by I. Ogborne, Charles Pratt Earl Camden. Published as the Act directs Novr. 1. 1794. № 29, Upper Gower Street,* Stipple. F°. EM. 4045

*Portrait:* **Rutledge** (Edward). Half length; directed to the right, facing and looking nearly to the front. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, Morrisania N. Y. 1872. Edward Rutledge* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 4046

A private plate.

*Portrait:* **Gadsden** (Christopher). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the left. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, Morrisania, N. Y. 1870. Gen. Gadsden. Christ Gadsden* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 4047

A private plate.

*View:* **Cove Harbor,** *Ireland.* Inscription: (left) *W. H. Bartlett* (right) *C. Cousen.* Line. F°. EM. 4048

A proof before letter of the plate in J. S. Coyne's *Scenery and antiquities of Ireland*, vol. 2 (London, 1842) p. 84.

*Portrait:* **Coote** (Richard), *1st Earl of Bellamont.* Half length; directed and looking slightly to the left, facing slightly to the right; uniform with star and cross. Wood engraving by Kilburn. 8°. EM. 4049

An unlettered proof, on India paper, of the cut in the *Memorial History of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 175.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Bust; directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; trimmed to an oval and inserted in an engraved frame. Stipple, by Desnoyers. [Paris, 1801]. 4°. EM. 4050

For the engraving in its original form, see EM. 2529.

*Portrait:* **Adams** (John). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; oval. Inscription: *Houston Sculpt. John Adams. President of the United States.* Stipple. [Philadelphia ? 1797 ?] 8°. EM. 4051

*View:* **Staten Island,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *The Bently or Billopp Manor-House, Staten Island.* Wood engraving by Richardson, with two pages of text by B. J. Lossing. 4°. EM. 4052

From *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 11 (N. Y., 1874) p. 161.

*Portrait:* **Howe** (Richard). *Earl Howe.* Bust; directed slightly to the left, facing and looking to the front; uniform; oval. Inscription: (left) *Godefroy Del* (right) *Pass Sculpt.* | *The Right Honble. Richd. Earl Howe. Published as the Act directs, July 21st, 1794.* Stipple, in brown ink. 8°. EM. 4053

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the left. Inscription: *Nordheim sculps. Franklin.* Line. [Germany? 1820?] 8°. EM. 4054

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–89. [Philadelphia,] Sept. 2–17, 1776. Proceedings of Congress relative to Lord Howe's request through Gen. Sullivan for a conference; Benjamin Franklin, John Adams, and Edward Rutledge appointed a committee to confer; their report. A. D. S., Chas Thomson secy. By order of Congress John Hancock Presidt. 4 pp. F°. EM. 4055

Printed in the *Journals of Congress*, Sept. 2–17, 1776.

*Caricature:* **Commissioners'** (The) interview. Inscription: *The Commissioners' interview with Congress. Publd by M Darley 39 Strand April. 1. 1778.* Line. F°. EM. 4056

A fanciful sketch of the proposed peace negotiations of 1778. Sir Henry Clinton and the three commissioners, George Johnstone, William Eden, and the Earl of Carlisle, stand to the left in characteristic attitudes; Clinton takes snuff and proffers his snuff-box; to the right stand three members of Congress dressed as Tartars; palm trees behind.

*Portrait:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Half length; reading, with thumb on chin; ornamental frame; after Martin. Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1830?] EM. 4057

Unlettered. A pencil note reads, "From Longacre's Private Collection."

*Portrait:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Three-quarters length; right hand holding letter and resting on the muzzle of a field-piece; left hand on hip. Inscription: *Engraved by T. Illman. Major General Benjamin Lincoln, B: Lincoln* (fac-simile signature) [*Painted by J. Herring, from the original by Col. Sargeant in the collection of the Massachusetts Historical Society.*] Stipple and line. 8°. EM. 4058

Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 2, N. Y., 1835.

*Letter:* **Pinckney** (Thomas). Charleston, [S. C.,] Mar. 31, 1791. To John Vaughan, Philadelphia. In order to pay for some machinery purchased of Mr. Dillot, he incloses some continental certificates which he desires Vaughan to sell at the market price and give Dillot credit for $265 of the proceeds. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 4059

The address has been mounted on the back.

*View:* **St. Augustine,** *Fla.* Inscription: *Fort Marion, St. Augustine. E. F.* Lithograph. 12°. EM. 4060

Also in R. K. Sewall's *Sketches of St. Augustine*, N. Y., 1848, p. 13.

*Letter:* **Logan** (William). Philadelphia, May 11, 1768. To John Fothergill [London]. His two young sons will sail in the next ship with a party of Friends; they are to go to school with James Fell at Worcester, there being no suitable schoolmaster here, and the city being full of ensnaring youth on the high road to destruction; he desires Fothergill to advise and direct his son Will in his next steps after he shall have done with Dr. Hunter; touches on American affairs. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4061

*Portrait:* **Greene** (Nathanael). Two figures, representing Wisdom and Valor, are attaching a portrait of Greene to an obelisk; a child between them holds up two wreaths. Inscription (on the base) *Nataniel Greene Majos General in the American armies a Patriot a Hero and a Friend.* (below, left) *Peale Pinxit Philadelphia.* (centre) *Tiré du Cabinet du Roi de Pologne.* (right) *Chevillet Sculpsit.* | *à Paris chez l'Auteur rüe des Maçons au Nº.* 14. Line. [1780?] F°. EM. 4062

*Portrait:* **Sumter** (Thomas). Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right; uniform. Inscription: (left) *C. W. Peale* (right) *H. B. Hall.* | *Maj. Gen. Thomas Sumter. Thos. Sumter* (fac-simile signature). *New York, G. P. Putnam.* Etching. 4°. EM. 4063

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) p. 80.

*Portrait:* **Marion** (Francis). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the right; uniform and cocked hat. Inscription: *General Francis Marion. Franz Marion* (fac-simile signature). *New York, G. P. Putnam.* Etching. 4°. EM. 4064

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) p. 196.

*View:* **Charleston,** *S. C.* Inscription: *Charleston, S. C. in 1780.* [*New York, G. P. Putnam.*] EM. 4065
Line. 4°.

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) p. 30.

*Portrait:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Bust; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the right; oval; after Desnoyers. Inscription: *T. Jefferson Président des Etats-unis de l'Amérique.* | *T. Jefferson Président des Etats-unis de l'Amérique.* Stipple. [Paris, 1805?] 8°. EM. 4066

**Massachusetts** (The) Centinel. Saturday, June 14, 1788. Number 26, of Vol. IX. *Boston: Benjamin Russell.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 4067

**Trenton,** June 5. By the Mail which arrived last evening we have received the following very Important Intelligence [the ratification of the constitution by South Carolina]. *Trenton: Printed by Quequelle & Wilson.* 1788. 1 page. 3¾ x 8¼ in. EM. 4068

**South Carolina.**—Statutes. State of South-Carolina. An Ordinance, Prescribing, on the part of this State, the times, places, and manner of holding Elections for Representatives in Congress . . . In the Senate House, the 20th day of January, 1790 . . . [*Charleston*, 1790.] 1 page. 4°. EM. 4069

*Portrait:* **Ramsay** (David). Half length; directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the left. Trimmed to an oval, and inserted with part of the inscription in an engraved frame of earlier date. Inscription: *David Ramsay M.D.* Stipple, by Gimbrede. 8°. EM. 4070

For the engraving in its original form, see EM. 1261. It is also in the *Analectic Magazine*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1815) no. 33.

*Portrait:* **Genêt** (Edmond Charles). Bust; profile to the right; uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall Morrisania N. Y. 1871.* | *E. C. Genet* (fac-simile signature). Line. F°. EM. 4071

*Letter:* **Genêt** (Edmond Charles). Prospect Hill, [N. Y.,] July 11, 1822. To ——. Concern-

ing payment of a note to the Mechanics' Bank. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4072

*Portrait:* **Trumbull** (John). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; overcoat with wide collar. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Waldo & Jewett,* (centre) *for the Trumbull Gallery, Yale College, New Haven.* (right) *Engraved by A. B. Durand | John Trumbull. Jn° Trumbull* (fac-simile signature). *Entered according to the act of Congress in the year 1833 by James Herring in the clerks office of the District Court of the Southern District of N. York.* Line. 8°. EM. 4073

Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1, N. Y., 1834.

*Document:* **Rutledge** (Edward). [Charleston, S. C.,] Mar. 1, 1774. License for Edward Rutledge to be married by the Rev. Robert Cooper to Henrietta Middleton, Edward and John Rutledge binding themselves to the Lieutenant Governor in the sum of £2,000. Printed form filled in. D. S. Witnessed, Wm Nisbett. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4074

*Letter:* **Rutledge** (Edward). [Charleston, S. C.,] Aug. 13, 1796. To Henry [Middleton Rutledge, London?]. He is writing a long letter on private matters, which he will send by a safe hand; Henry's uncle, [Charles C.] Pinckney, is still with them, waiting for a vessel daily expected; advises Henry to take his law books with him when he goes to the Continent, and to be ready to join Gen. P[inckney] as soon as summoned. A. L. S. A postscript by Mary Rutledge treats of family matters. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4075

*Portrait:* **Eveleigh** (Nicholas). Bust; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; uniform. Inscription: (left) *Max Rosenthal | Nicholas Eveleigh, Member of the Continental Congress. Nichs. Eveleigh* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 4076

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left; uniform with sash and star, cocked hat with plume. Inscription: (left) *Hopkins del* (right) *M. A. Boulier Sc | His most Gracious Majesty George the Third London Published by E. Harding 19 May 1806.* Stipple. F°. EM. 4077

*Document:* **St. Andrew's Parish,** *S. C.* [1763.] Petition to the Assembly, showing that the parish church was destroyed by fire Mar. 10, 1763; the petitioners have raised a considerable sum for rebuilding the same, but to complete the work they need assistance from the Assembly. D. S., Thomas Heyward and twenty others. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4078

*Portrait:* **Drayton** (John). Profile to the right; circular. Inscription: *John Drayton Gov. of S Carolina.* Small mezzotint by St. Memin. [Charleston, 1809.] EM. 4079

No. 648 in Elias Dexter's *St. Memin Collection*, N. Y., 1862.

*Portrait:* **Sumter** (Thomas). Vignette; bust; after C. W. Peale. Line. [New York? 1860?] EM. 4080

## GEORGIA.

**Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume XIX., Georgia. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the volume consists of the life of George Walton, from volume 4, pages 151 to 169 of the original edition of Sanderson; of Button Gwinnet, from volume 3, pages 117 to 132; and of Lyman Hall, from volume 3, pages 49 to 60; all three are by Hugh McCall.

The material indexed consists of: caricature 1, charts 2, documents 8, engravings 2, letters 11, newspapers 2, plans 2, portraits 25, views 11.

*Portrait:* **Oglethorpe** (James Edward). Directed to the right, facing and looking to the left; bust; in armor. Line. [London, 1775?] Inserted in a decorative frame engraved by Slann in 1797. 8°. EM. 4081

*Chart:* **Georgia.** [The Georgia coast from East Florida to North Carolina. With a:] *Plan of the Siege of Savannah, And the Defeat of the French and Rebels on the 9th. Octr. 1779, By His Majesty's Forces under the Command of Major General Augustin Prevost. Surveyed by John Wilson A, Engineer.* [*London,* 1780?] *Size:* chart, 23½ x 29⅝ in.; plan, 11 7/16 x 7½ in. *Scale:* none given for the map; 3 5/16 in. to the mile for the *Plan*. Engraved on copper. Colored by hand. Paper, mounted on muslin, to fold. EM. 4082

Apparently a later state of the chart of Georgia described as EM. 4145.

## GEORGE WALTON.

*Letter:* **Walton** (George). Savannah, [Ga.,] Apr. 26, 1778. To Robert Morris, at Congress [York, Pa.], by Col. Marbury. Acknowledges receipt of a letter; he wrote several on his return, to Morris, Duane, and others; he cannot retire from public service, and yet while he continues in it, combination and faction keep him in everlasting disturbance and hot water; congratulates him upon the capture of the vessels of war of the enemy by our gallies and troops. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in possession of Frank M. Etting, Esq., Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a portrait (wood engraving on India paper) of George Walton. EM. 4083

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 51.

*Letter:* **Walton** (George). Augusta, [Ga.,] Dec. 2, 1779. To John Houstoun, South Carolina, by Capt. Hardy. Requests him to transmit to him the great seal of the state; he is expected to take his seat in Congress as soon as possible; Walton intends to go at the first opening of spring, and if Houstoun does not go sooner he will be happy to serve with him. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4084

The address has been mounted upon the back of the letter.

*Portrait:* **Walton** (George). Wood engraving. With fac-simile signature. [New York? 1870?] 4°. EM. 4085

*Document:* **De Brahm** (William). Dec. 7, 1762. Fragment of a return of a survey of a plat

of ground rectifying the number of acres and changing it from 150 to 113. D. S. Countersigned by Henry Yonge. Narrow strip of paper.
EM. 4086

*Document:* **Jones** (Noble Wimberly), *and* **Clay** (Joseph). [Georgia, 1790?] Petition to the House of Representatives praying for relief in the matter of the estate of Bartholomew Zouberbuhler devised to them by his will upon his death in December, 1766; they recite how they held possession of the estate and incurred debts for it; that by an act of the House, passed in 1788, the estate was declared vested in the trustees of an academy for Chatham county, and that in June 1788, Jacob Waldburgher took possession of the estate. D. S., N. W. Jones, Joseph Clay. In the handwriting of the latter. 4 pp. F°. EM. 4087

*Document:* **Georgia,** *Province.*— Governor. [Savannah,] Nov. 19, 1770. Certificate of probate of will of Thomas Cuthbert of Christ Church parish on Oct. 26, 1770, and of the appointment of Ann Cuthbert, John Graham, and Alexander Inglis as executors. D. S., J. Wright [Governor]. Countersigned by Thomas Moody, Secretary. Endorsed. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 4088

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Full length, profile to the left, walking upon a promenade. Inscription: (left) *Rosenberg delt.* (right) *Stadler sculpt.* | *His Most Excellent Majesty, George the Third, In the 81st Year of his Age & the 59th of his Reign.* Line and Stipple. [London? 1820?] F°. EM. 4089

*Portrait:* **Hall** (Lyman). Inscription: *Etch'd, by H. B. Hall from a Drawing in the Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet 1871. Lyman Hall* (fac-simile signature). [New York.] F°. EM. 4090

*Letter:* **Ewen** (William). [Georgia,] June 14, 1759. To Thomas Rasberry. Request for one thousand of 4 d. nails. A. L. S. Narrow strip.
EM. 4091

*Document:* **Houstoun** (John). Chatham co., Georgia, Jan. 9, 1788. Affidavit before Joseph Clay to the effect that he had been misled by the almanack into believing that the court of common pleas at Charleston, before which he had a cause depending in which Philip Hart is plaintiff, would not meet until the third Tuesday in February; that he learned from Edward Rutledge, on Jan. 3, that the court was to sit on Jan. 12; that he made all efforts to get his witnesses before the latter date, but found it impossible so to do; that he had transmitted to Charleston by Edward Penman the affidavit of Philip Minis, his principal witness, made before one of the assistant judges in Savannah; and that Philip Minis is now too ill to give his testimony *viva voce.* D. S., J. Houstoun. Certified by Joseph Clay. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4092

*Portrait:* **Habersham** (Joseph). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the right; dress-coat, ruffled shirt. Inscription: *Engraved by J. Gross from a painting by W. G. Conarroe after Douglass. Joseph Habersham. Jos. Habersham* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 4°. EM. 4093

Also in *The National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

*Portrait:* **Bulloch** (Archibald). Bust; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the left; military uniform; ruffles; left hand raised and touching his face. With fac-simile signature. Wood engraving. [New York, 1875?] 4°. EM. 4094

*Portrait:* **Howe** (Robert). Bust; directed slightly to the left, facing and looking to the right; military uniform, cocked hat. Inscription: *Col. Rob't Howe.* Small wood engraving. [New York, 1850?] EM. 4095

*Portrait:* **Campbell** (*Sir* Archibald)? Full length, standing, profile to the left; military uniform, sword at side and walking stick apparently in right hand; cocked hat; in background a river and landscape. Etching. [London? 1780?] 8°.
EM. 4096

The inscription has been scratched off apparently; below, on the paper in which the print is inlaid, is written in ink *Col. Sir Arch Campbell*; on the back is written in pencil *Campbell of Blitherwood.*

*View:* **Savannah,** *Georgia.* Inscription: (left) *Painted by J. Shaw* (right) *Engraved by J. Hill.* | *Burning of Savannah.* Aquatint (colored). [New York? 1820?] F°. EM. 4097

**Pennsylvania** (The) Journal and Weekly Advertiser. Feb. 10, 1779. Numb. 1815. *Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 4098

Among other news it contains an account of the capture of Habersham by the British in Dec. 1778.

**New-Jersey** (The) Gazette. Wednesday, Nov. 17, 1779. Vol. II. Numb. 99. *Trenton: Isaac Collins.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 4099

Among other news it contains a letter of Benjamin Lincoln recounting the attack upon Savannah in Oct., 1779.

*Plan:* **Savannah,** *Georgia.* Plan of the French and American Sieg[e] of Savannah in Georgia in South America [*sic*] under Command of the French Gener. Count d'Estaing The Britt: Commander in the Toun was General August Prevost. [*New York,* 1874.] *Size:* 25⅛ x 17 1/16 in. *Scale:* None given. Photolithograph. Paper. EM. 4100

Also in C. C. Jones's *The Siege of Savannah in 1779*, etc., Albany, 1874, where it is stated that the original was purchased in London at the sale of Lord Rawdon's papers.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). Full length, seated; directed to the left, facing and looking to the right; military uniform; right arm resting on table and grasping a paper; on the table a cloak; walls of the room in background. Inscription: *Print'd, by Chr. Kimmel & Co. 254 & 256 Canal St. N. Y. George Washington.* Lithograph. [1870?] F°. EM. 4101

*Portrait:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the front; military uniform. Inscription: *Maj. Gen. B. Lincoln. B Lincoln* (fac-simile signature). Line and stipple. [New York? 1840?] 8°. EM. 4102

*Portrait:* **Estaing** (Charles Hector d'), *Count.* Bust; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; military uniform; sash and star. Oval, within an ornamental frame, with arms below. Inscription: (on the frame) *Charles Henri Comte d'Estaing Chevalier des Ordres du Roi Lieutenant général de ses Armées Vice Amiral de France. Ne le 24. Novembre 1729. Presenté Par son tres Humble Serviteur* [*sic*] *Bligny, Pere.* (below, to the left) *F. Sablet pinx* (right) *C. Gaucher direxit.* (in verse) *Albion redoula son bras et son Genie; Vengeur du nom français, General et soldat, Il sçut dompter avec éclat, Les Anglais et la Calommie* | *Se Vend a Paris chez Bligny, Lancier du Roy, Md.*

*d'Estampes, Peintre, Doreur, et Vitrier; Cour du Manege aux Thuilleries.* Line. [1785?] F°. EM. 4103

*Portrait:* **Huntington** (Samuel). Bust, profile to the left. Inscription: *Drawn from the life by Du Simitier in Philadelphia. Engraved by B. L. Prevost at Paris.* (to the right, below) *N°. 8.* Line. [1780?] 4°. EM. 4104

*Letter:* **McIntosh** (Lachlan). Skidaway Island, [Ga.,] May 20, 1786. To (his son) John McIntosh, Altamaha. Regrets to hear that he has rashly taken up a new scheme; he has obligations enough depending upon him now; requests him to attend without fail the next land court at Sunbury and to endeavor to get warrants for three or four thousand acres in Liberty and from five to seven thousand in Glynn county in his father's name; urges him to come thence in his boat and to bring all his papers with him so that his father may aid him in settling his affairs. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4105

*Portrait:* **Walton** (George). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the left; plain clothes. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall from a Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet, 1871.* | *Geo Walton* (fac-simile signature). [New York.] F°. EM. 4106

*Portrait:* **Walton** (George). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the right. With fac-simile signature. Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 4107

*Portrait:* **Jackson** (Andrew). Half length; seated in armchair, directed, facing, looking to the front; hands clasped in his lap; pillar and drapery in background; table with books, paper, ink stand and quill pens to the right. Lithograph. [New York? 1850?] F°. EM. 4108

*View:* **Augusta,** *Georgia.* Inscription: *View of Augusta, from Summerville.* Wood engraving by H. F. [New York, 1870?] 4°. EM. 4109

## BUTTON GWINNETT.

*Engraving:* **Gwinnett** (Button). The duel in which Button Gwinnett was killed by Col. Lachlan McIntosh. Wood engraving on India paper. 8°. EM. 4110

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 43.

*Document:* **Gwinnett** (Button). [Savannah, Ga.,] Mar. 16, 1770. Indenture between Button Gwinnett and Mordecai Sheftall and Levi Sheftall of Savannah transferring to them the island of St. Catherines. D. S., Mordecai Sheftall, Levi Sheftall, Button Gwinnett, and sealed by each of them. Witnessed by J^s. Wood Jur. and Will. Stephens. Endorsed. 5 pp. F°. EM. 4111

*Letter:* **Gwinnett** (Button). Sunbury, [Ga.,] Mar. 21, 1777. To Messrs. Swen and O'Brien, Treasurers. Requesting them to exchange for the bearer Capt. Clement Nash two hundred dollars Georgia money for two hundred dollars Continental currency to enable him to proceed on the recruiting service. Lithograph fac-simile of A. L. S. in possession of Jos. J. Mickley, Esq., Phila. 1 page. F°. With an engraving of *The duel in which Button Gwinnett was killed by Col. Lachlan Mc. Intosh.* EM. 4112

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 43.

*View:* **Bristol,** *England.* Inscription: (left) *G. Holmes del.* (centre) *Published by W. Sheppard, Exchange, Bristol.* (right) *Angus sc* | *Bristol seen from Clifton Wood.* Line. [1820?] 4°. EM. 4113

*View:* **Charleston,** *S. C.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by J. W. Hill* (right) *Engraved by Wellstood & Peters* | *Charleston, S. C.* Line. [New York, 1850?] 4°. EM. 4114

*Portrait:* **Gwinnett** (Button). Bust; directed, facing, looking to the right; plain clothes; long hair. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall from a Drawing in the Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet, 1871.* | *Button Gwinnett* (fac-simile signature). [New York.] F°. EM. 4115

*View:* **Savannah,** *Georgia.* Inscription: *Old Houses in Savannah.* Wood engraving. [New York, 1870?] $7\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{16}$ in. EM. 4116

*Letter:* **Bulloch** (Archibald). Savannah, [Ga.,] Feb. 18, 1777. To the states of North Carolina, Virginia, and Maryland. Requesting them to furnish the bearer, John White, appointed colonel of the fourth Georgia battalion to be raised in the northern states, with thirty thousand continental dollars, and to draw for the same upon the delegates of Georgia in Congress, or upon Congress itself. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 4117

*Document:* **Zubly** (John Joachim). [Georgia, 1770?] Sermon on 1 Tim. iv, 12. A.D. 4 pp. 12°. Accompanied by a letter from Charles C. Jones, Jr; dated New York, Jan. 21, 1874, presenting the sermon to Dr. Emmet and vouching for its genuineness. EM. 4118

*Document:* **Zubly** (John Joachim). [Georgia? 1770?] Fragment of a legal document. D.S., J. J. Zubly. 1 page. 8°. EM. 4119

*View:* **Savannah river,** *Georgia.* Inscription: *Mouth of the Savannah river.* Wood engraving by Harley. [New York, 1870?] $7\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{7}{8}$ in. EM. 4120

*View:* **Baltimore,** *Md.* Inscription: *The Congress House.* Small wood engraving. With three lines of explanatory text. EM. 4121

Also in Lossing's *Field book*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1852) p. 393.

*Portrait:* **McIntosh** (Lachlan). Full bust; directed, facing, looking to the right; military uniform with decoration of the Cincinnati. Inscription: *Engraved by Hoppner Meyer from a Painting by J. B. Longacre after an original Portrait. Genral* [sic] *Lachlan Mc. Intosh. Lachn. McIntosh* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 4°. EM. 4122

A pencil note reads, "Proof from Longacre Collection." It was engraved for *The National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 3, N. Y., 1836.

*Portrait:* **Washington** (George). After Stuart. Full bust; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front. Oval within a rectangle. Inscription: *Engraved & published by William Sartain 728 Sansom, St Philad^a. George Washington.* Mezzotint. [1870?] F°. EM. 4123

Baker, no. 326.

*View:* **Pensacola,** *Florida.* Inscription: *A Perspective View of Pensacola. 1. The Fort. 2. The Church. 3. The Governors House. 4. The Commandants House. 5. A Well. 6. A Bungo.* Line. [London, 1775.] $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. EM. 4124

*Letter:* **McIntosh** (Lachlan). Skidaway Island, [Ga.,] Jan. 26, 1788. To (his son) John McIntosh, St. Simons Island, by James Spalding. Is sorry he was so unsuccessful with his negroes; the family has suffered much this hard winter; nevertheless he may have the negroes another year; asks him to bring ten or twelve hundred pounds weight of bacon or pickled pork and thirty or forty bushels of corn; hopes John will visit them soon. A postscript of Jan. 29, speaks of a report that his brother Billy was dangerously wounded in the shoulder in a duel at Augusta; Mr. Whitefield, however, informs him that he is well and on his way to Savannah where he has been elected vendue master; would that young men were not so impetuous. A. L. S. Endorsed. $1\frac{1}{2}$ pp. F°. EM. 4125

*Plan:* **Sunbury,** *Georgia.* Georgia, Parish of St. John. Plan of The Town of Sunbury containing 3430 Feet in length from North to South, & 2230 in Breadth on the South Side, & 1880 in breadth on the North. [Also:] List of The Proprietors of The Town of Sunbury, in Georgia. Manuscript [drawn by C. C. Jones, Jr., from the original in his possession, 1876]. *Size:* plan, $10\frac{3}{4}$ x $10\frac{1}{4}$ in., on sheet $21\frac{5}{8}$ x $16\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Scale:* none given. Colored. Paper. EM. 4126–7

Accompanying it is a letter of three pages, from C. C. Jones to Dr. Emmet, dated New York, Mar. 31, 1876, giving an account of the plan, and of the town of Sunbury and of divers persons connected with it. A reduced engraving of the Plan is to be found in C. C. Jones's *Dead towns of Georgia*, Savannah, 1878, p. 141.

*Letter:* **Drayton** (Stephen). Saint Andrews Parish, [Ga.,] Mar. 20, 1773. To John Houstoun. Complaining of the deception practised upon him with regard to real estate by Button Gwinnett; recites in detail the troubles between them; to show in part, how great injury has been done him by Gwinnett, he sends Houstoun a note of £20 as part payment. A.L.S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 4128

## LYMAN HALL.

*Letter:* **Hall** (Lyman). [Georgia,] Sept. 12, 1785. To George Jones. He is very anxious to settle the affairs of Gwinnett's estate; asks him to find out from his father the sum, indorsement, and date of a bond of Joseph and William Gibbons in favor of the estate, against which bond judgment has long stood suspended; will his father receive the bond as payment?; if not he will please transmit it to George Jones that Hall may recover the amount due. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in possession of Jos. J. Mickley, Esq., Philad$^a$. 1 page. F°. With a portrait (wood engraving on India paper) of Lyman Hall. EM. 4129

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 47.

*Document:* **Hall** (Lyman). [Georgia,] July 27, 1787. Agreement with Ferdinand O'Neal binding the latter to pay, on or before Jan. 1 next, whatever difference there may be between the £350 sterling asked by Hall for the tract known as Sutherlands Bluff, in Liberty co., Ga., and the ten continental loan office certificates for $400 each lodged by him with Hall for payment of the former sum. D. S., L. Hall, F. O'Neal. Witnessed by Samuel Stuty. $1\frac{1}{2}$ pp. F°. EM. 4130

*View:* **Savannah,** *Georgia.* Inscription: *Bull street.* Wood engraving. [New York, 1870?] 8°. EM. 4131

*View:* **Charleston,** *S. C.?* Wood engraving. [New York, 1860?] F°. EM. 4132

*Portrait:* **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Full bust; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right; wig; sash and star. Inscription: *George the Third, S. G.* Stipple. [London, 1770?] 8°. EM. 4133

*View:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: (left) *Lithographié par Deroy fils ges par Vor. Adam.* (right) *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert.* | *Vue de Boston prise du pont du Sud. View of Boston and the south Boston bridge Aubsectus Boston captus exponte meridiei* Ansicht von Boston von der Südbrücke. *Nº. 42. Imp. Lithog de Henry Gaugain.* [Paris, 1850?] F°. EM. 4134

*Portrait:* **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Full bust; directed and facing to the right, looking towards the front; wig, robes. Inscription: *Engraved by W. Holl. Lord Chatham. From a Print by E. Fisher after a Picture by R. Brompton.* [*Under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, Published by Charles Knight, Ludgate Street.*] Stipple. 8. EM. 4135

Part of the inscription has been trimmed away. Also in the S. D. U. K.'s *Gallery of portraits with memoirs*, vol. 7 (London, 1837) p. 55.

*Caricature:* **Howard** (Kenneth Alexander), *1st Earl of Effingham.* Full length, standing; profile to the right; hands grasping long staff and a baton; sword on left side. Inscription: (upper left-hand corner) *10* (below) *J[ames] S[ayers] Sc. Published [London] 14th May 1782 by C. Bretherton.* Etching. 8°. EM. 4136

Below is written in a contemporary hand "Ld. Effingham" and "Deputy Earl Marshall."

*Portrait:* **Burke** (Edmund). Short half-length; directed, facing, looking to the left. Oval frame. Inscription: (left) *Sir Joshua Reynolds R.A. pinxt. 1775* (right) *M Benedetti sculpt. Pupil to F. Bartolozzi R.A.* | *The Right Honble. Edmund Burke.* Stipple. [London, 1790?] F°. EM. 4137

*Portrait:* **Lennox** (Charles), *3d Duke of Richmond and Lennox.* Half-length, seated; profile to the left; plain coat, ruffles; garter; holding and reading a book in his lap. Within a rectangular border. Inscription: (left) *Painted by G: Romney* (right) *Engrav'd by James Watson* | *Charles Duke of Richmond, &c: &c: Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, Master-General of the Ordnance, &c: &c: Publish'd August 1st. 1793. by B B. Evans Poultry London.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 4138

This is apparently a third state of the plate; it was engraved originally in 1778. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1533, no. 124.

*Letter:* **Lennox** (Charles), *3d Duke of Richmond and Lennox.* Whitehall, [London,] Oct. 4, 1784. To the Rt. Hon. Sir George Yonge, Bart. [Secretary at War]. Transmits to him the enclosed

etter from his nephew Lord Edward Fitzgerald; so much depends upon consideration of the regulations established in his office, the time when they were to take effect, and the practice of the army, that he does not presume to judge on the matter himself but leaves the decision to Yonge. A. L. S., Richmond &c. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4139

*Portrait:* **Wilkes** (John). Half length; directed to the left, facing and looking to the right. In an oval frame, supported on the right by Hercules, on the left by Liberty and a cherub; below, a shield and books lettered *Sidney on Government* and *Locke's Works*. Inscription: *John Wilkes Elected Knight of the Shire for Middlesex On the XXVIIIth. of March, MDCCLXVIII By the Free Voice of the People.* Line. [London, 1770?] 8°. EM. 4140

*Portrait:* **Glynn** (John). Full length, standing on a pedestal; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right; left hand extended to the right; right hand resting on hip and grasping paper lettered *J. Wilkes Esq. Ap. The King Ref;* wig and gown; short pillar in background to left. Inscription: *John Glyn Esqr. M. P. for Middlesex.* Line. [London, 1770?] 8°. EM. 4141

*Portrait:* **Pratt** (Charles), *1st Earl of Camden.* Three-quarters length, seated in armchair; directed and facing to the right, looking toward the front; robes and wig; drapery in background. Inscription: *The Right Honble. Sr. Charles Pratt Kt. (now Lord Camden) Lord Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas. Printed for John Bowles, at the Black Horse in Cornhil* [sic], *& Carington Bowles, next the Chapter House in St. Pauls Church Yard, London.* Mezzotint. [1766?] F°. EM. 4142

*Letter:* **Bulloch** (Archibald). Savannah, [Ga.,] Aug. 23, 1776. To [Charles] Lee. They hasten to assure him that they believed always that he would exert himself to the utmost for the colonies; they would not desire to know anything that would be inconsistent with his honor to communicate to them; they apprehend that his request relative to Messrs. Bryan and Toyner must have risen from wrong intimation; they know of no counter orders; before receipt of his letter they had issued orders to Captain Thomas Morris; they will be obliged if Captain Toyner will assist him. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4143

*Engraving:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Trumbull* (right) *Engraved by Thos. Phillibrown | The Declaration of Independence.* Line. [New York, 1860?] 4°. EM. 4144

*Chart:* **Georgia.** [The Georgia coast from East Florida to the Savannah river.] [London? 1775?] *Size:* 22 1/16 x 30⅞ in. *Scale:* none given. Engraved on copper. Uncolored. Paper, mounted on muslin, to fold. EM. 4145

Apparently an earlier state of the chart of Georgia described as EM. 4082.

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. The Articles of Confederation of the United States of America, with History of their Adoption and Autographs of the Signers. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York, 1881. F°.

With this volume a modification of the plan hitherto followed is introduced: a selection only of the more important manuscripts is indexed, all prints and portraits are excluded, and all printed broadsides, newspapers, and maps included. This statement will explain the breaks in the numbering; the general sequence, however, will not be altered.

*Document:* **Maryland.**—General Assembly. [Annapolis,] Apr. 18, 1777. Instructions to William Smith, Benjamin Rumsey, and Charles Carroll, delegates in Congress, directing them to move for a confederacy of the states, and specifying certain conditions to be maintained. D. S., G. Duvall Cl. H. D., Richard Potts, Cl Sen. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 4149

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union between the States of New-Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations, Connecticut, New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North-Carolina, South-Carolina and Georgia. *Lancaster: Printed by Francis Bailey.* 1777. 26 pp. 4°. EM. 4150

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Mar. 1, 1781. In pursuance of an act of the Legislature of Maryland, John Hanson and Daniel Carroll, delegates, ratified the Articles of Confederation. Signed by Charles Thomson, and attested by John Adams Minister Plenipotentiary. 1 page. F°. EM. 4151

*Document:* **New Hampshire.**—House of Representatives. [Exeter, March 6, 1778.] Report of committee appointed to consider losses of officers and soldiers that have suffered in the service, recommending payment to David Johnson of Capt. Wait's company, Col. Beddle's regiment for loss of a gun valued at £3 12*s.*, and 42*s.* payment to Dr. Abraham Downer of Charlestown for dressing the wound of Caleb Hunt of Capt. Blodget's company of Col. Hale's regiment, and £3 4*s.* payment for nursing Benjamin Phillips, of Capt. Stone's company of Col. Scammel's regiment. D. S., Josiah Bartlett Ch'r. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4153

See New Hampshire *State Papers*, vol. 16 (Manchester, 1887) pp. 399, 400.

*Document:* **New Hampshire.**—House of Representatives. [Portsmouth,] Dec. 27, 1782. Vote appointing [Abiel] Foster, [Moses] Carr, [Moses] Nichols, [Elisha] Whitcomb, and [Joseph] Dow a committee to nominate ten persons, of whom five shall be appointed a committee of safety. D.S., John Dudley, Speaker. Concurred in by the council, and [Woodbury] Langdon, [George] Frost and [John] Wentworth joined to the committee. A.D.S., E Thompson Secy. On the back is given the report of the committee, nominating Meshech Weare, Josiah Bartlett, John McClary, Nicholas Gilman, John Dudley, Nathaniel Folsom, John Calef, Nathaniel Peabody, Thomas Bartlet and Mark Wiggin. A.D.S., J Wentworth. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4154

See New Hampshire *State Papers*, vol. 8 (Concord, 1874) p. 961.

*Letter:* **Hancock** (John). Boston, Apr. 3, 1783. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Recommending Dr. [William?] Scollay, who goes to New York to seek reimbursement for medicines taken from his shop for the use of British troops. A.L.S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4156

*Letter:* **Adams** (Samuel). Boston, May 6, 1782. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Asking him to suggest some mode by which T. Chase, late deputy quartermaster, may be reimbursed for money advanced to the government during the war. A.L.S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4159

*Letter:* **Gerry** (Elbridge). New York, Sept. 5, 1785. To Gov. [James] Bowdoin [Boston]. Acknowledges letter by Capt. Walden who has made propositions to supply copper half-pence to the amount of £100,000; the business of a mint has been under consideration of a committee, whose report he incloses; the Board of Treasury will examine Walden's affairs. A.L.S. 1 ndorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 4161

*Letter:* **Ellery** (William). Newport, R. I., Dec. 16, 1793. To Alexander Hamilton [Philadelphia]. Replying to a confidential letter of Nov. 20th he gives his ideas of the candidates for the office of district attorney; [David] Howell is unpopular, and it is thought that his connection with certain mercantile houses in Providence might bias him in case of a dispute between them and the United States; he would prefer [David Leonard] Barnes; as for a third candidate who might be agreeable to both of the political parties, he suggests Ray Greene, who is popular, a stanch federalist, and promises to make a handsome figure at the bar. A.L.S. Endorsed. "Copy of a private Letter . . . ." 3 pp. 4°. EM. 4168

See also Hamilton's letter of Nov. 26, 1793, to Jeremiah Olney, in Lodge's *Works of Hamilton*, vol. 8 (N. Y., 1886) p. 313.

*Letter:* **Huntington** (Samuel). Norwich, [Conn.,] July 16, 1787. To Joseph P. Cooke [Danbury]. A letter from the Secretary of Congress informs him that seven states only are represented, and urges the attendance of delegates from this state; Dr. [William Samuel] Johnson being detained at Philadelphia in convention, it is expected that Cooke and [Stephen Mix] Mitchell will attend. A.L.S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4176

*Letter:* **Hosmer** (Titus) *and* **Hamlin** (Jabez). Hartford, [Conn.,] June 5, 1776. To Matthew Tallcott, Middletown. It seems to be the sense of the Assembly that the lead mine should be pushed with the utmost diligence; they ask him to consult with [Thomas] Bidwell as to improvements in the

furnace. A.L.S., Titus Hosmer. Signed also, Jabez Hamlin. 1 page. F°. EM. 4181

*Document:* **Litchfield County,** *Conn.*—County Court. Sept. 4, 1777. Petition from Andrew Adams, states attorney, reciting that Nathan Abbott of Cornwall, sergeant in the 12th company of the 14th regiment of militia, was ordered to serve in the Continental army from May 26, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778, which he refused to do. D.S., Andw Adams, Attorney. With a summons directing him to appear in court [30] Sept. instant. D.S., Isaac Baldwin, Clerk. Printed form filled in. Endorsed with a record of the trial of the case. 1 page. F°. EM. 4182

*Letter:* **Duane** (James). Philadelphia, Feb. 12, 1781. To Col. [Charles] Pettit, A.Q.M.G. Congress has appointed a committee to state the public debts; those that are due in the quartermaster's department ought to be provided for, especially those due on certificates for supplies, as they obstruct the collecting of taxes; requests him to furnish a general estimate. A.L.S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4184

*Letter:* **Duer** (William). Fish Kills, [N.Y.,] Nov. 6, 1776. To Gen. James Clinton. He has learned that two companies purpose setting out this evening to join the enemy; they will be assembled before daylight at a house five miles from New Windsor, where a party will intercept them if possible; Clinton must keep out scouting parties, especially in the neighborhood of Smith's tavern; the men have all procured or forged passes; every man found on the road must be held; there is a regular officer among them, who has been concealed for some time in the country. A.L.S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4188

*Letter:* **Morris** (Gouverneur). Camp Valley Forge, Feb. 17, 1778. To Gov. George Clinton. An American army in the bosom of America is about to disband for want of something to eat; three times the troops have been on the point of disbanding; the neighboring country has been laid under contribution to no purpose; the sly broadbrims are assiduous in undermining their resources; when the Americans are starved from a piece of ground it smiles with abundance for Howe; desertion prevails in the British Army; with their own the wonder is that any stay, having neither clothes, food, wood nor straw; asks for a return of the officers in Gansevoort's, Van Schaick's and Dubois's regiments with information as to their relative merits; entreats him to raise a tax of at least half a million dollars; only by taxation can the war be ended. A.L.S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address and endorsement. F°. EM. 4190

*Letter:* **Morris** (Robert). Philadelphia, Jan. 29, 1785. To Gen. [Horatio] Gates, Baltimore, or Berkley Co., Va. Acknowledges letter of the 20th inst., and expresses pleasure at hearing of Gates's recovered health; he is prodigiously pestered with old affairs neglected during the war, and it requires all his attention to guard against the plunder attempted against him by those who have had nothing to do but take care of themselves; he would like to learn the plans of the James River or Potomac navigation, though he has no money to spare at present; Congress are going to build a federal town; he thinks a residence there would be most congenial to Gates. A.L.S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4196

*Letter:* **Roberdeau** (Daniel). Lancaster, [Penn.,] Dec. 4, 1777. To Gov. George Clinton, New Windsor [N.Y.]. A quantity of salt is required from Massachusetts to cure provisions in the Middle Department for the next campaign; Congress, alarmed at the delay, has given authority to the Governor and Council of Safety of Connecticut to appoint or remove officers in the commissary department, and to hire wagons; asks if any salt has arrived yet at the North River; if not, Clinton is desired to forward a copy of this letter to Gov. Trumbull. A.L.S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address and endorsement. On the blank page is a draught of Clinton's answer, stating that no salt has arrived. A.L., George Clinton. EM. 4198

*Letter:* **Reed** (Joseph). Philadelphia, Nov. 17, 1772. To James Wilson, Carlisle. He has been applied to by Thomas Burney who claims the whole of an estate left by William Burney; on examining the papers he found that two other persons were equally entitled, a Mrs. Armstrong and John McCartney; asks Wilson to inform them of their interest, and of Burney's improper intentions; it is an act of kindness and justice. A.L.S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 4204

*Letter:* **McKean** (Thomas). Pittsburgh, [Penn.,] Aug. 29, 1794. To Jared Ingersoll [Philadelphia]. His errand here has been successful; the better class of people required no arguments to convince them that it was for their own benefit to obey and support the laws; the lower classes were full of prejudices and passions, but by affability and moderation a change has been brought about; the proceedings of this day will probably secure obedience to the excise laws; a convention of committees from all the townships met at Parkinson's Ferry on the 14th, and appointed a committee of safety and one of conference; all matters have been adjusted with the latter committee, which reports today to the committee of safety; in case a reconciliation had not taken place, many people threatened to become British subjects, to remove into the Indian country, or to set up a government of their own; an expedition is now projected against Sandusky by the militia of the western counties; he and Irvine will return Monday, if the proceedings of the committee are favorable. A.L.S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 4206

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, 2d series, vol. 4 (Harrisburg, 1876) p. 216.

*Letter:* **Pennsylvania.**—Supreme Executive Council. [Philadelphia,] Feb. 16, 1784. To Gov. George Clinton. Introduces Mr. Willson [James Wilson], a delegate and agent in the controversy for the territory adjudged in 1782 to belong to Pennsylvania; they had hoped that the judgment of the court at Trenton would have ended all contests and that nothing would remain but to settle private claims; however, the dispute is reviving in a variety of forms; they request Clinton to assist Mr. Willson by access to the New York records; they wish that New York and Pennsylvania may avoid jealousy and all measures reciprocally injurious; they desire harmony in commercial regulations. L.S., John Dickinson. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 4209

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 10 (Phila., 1854) p. 205.

*Letter:* **Carroll** (Daniel). Philadelphia, Sept. 4, 1781. To Gov. Thomas Sim Lee [Annapolis?

Md.]. Generals Washington and de Rochambau have been in town for some days; the last division of the troops will pass through to the southward this day; Samuel Hood has joined Graves and they have sailed from the Hook with 21 ships of the line; Barras left Newport on the 25th ult.; De Grasse alone is superior to the British; young Col. Lawrense [John Laurens] has arrived at Boston in a frigate with two store-ships loaded for the United States. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4214

*Letter :* **Lee** (Richard Henry) *and* **Grayson** (William). New York, May 26, 1789. [To Gov. Beverley Randolph, Richmond, Va.] They acknowledge letters by Col. Davies, and describe the proceedings of Congress; they will forward such communications as may be thought useful. A. L. S., Richard Henry Lee; signed also by Willm Grayson. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4217

*Letter :* **Lee** (Francis Lightfoot). York Town, [Penn.,] Dec. 15, 1777. To Richard Henry Lee, Chantilly, Va. A letter of the 10th from the General states that Howe, after unsuccessful manœuvres and skirmishing, has retired into Philadelphia; a foraging party has since been over the Schuylkill and has been attacked; a privateer lately arrived from France says that all American vessels were stopped in the harbors; she cut and ran the night after the order was published; Conway is made Major General and Inspector; there are many emissaries of the enemy sent into the country; asks him to urge the executive power to have some active whigs keep an eye on those parts adjoining Pennsylvania, especially where there are prisoners; the people of Frederick begin to be poisoned. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address. 4°. EM. 4226

*Letter :* **Penn** (John). Hillsborough, [N. C.,] Sept. 27, 1780. To Gov. Abner Nash. Gen. Gates expects the French fleet soon at the southward to cooperate with his army; he intends to march hence through Chatham by Coles Bridge to the Pee Dee, and has applied for magazines of provisions on that route; asks the Governor to ride up, as his colleagues have gone home and he wishes to advise with him; vigorous measures must be adopted. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4229

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter :* **Harnett** (Cornelius). York, Penn., Nov. 2, 1777. To William Wilkinson, Wilmington, N. C. He has sent [William] Hooper a copy of the convention by which Burgoyne surrendered his whole army; Howe is still in Philadelphia, but as Gates will now be able to reinforce Washington's army, his position will be precarious; the little fort and fleet still have the command of the river; after the loss of the *Princess Augusta* and the *Liverpool* in the attack of Oct. 23d it is hoped that the enemy will fail in their next attempt on Fort Mifflin; he sends no papers, there being no press here as yet; he is fatigued to death, attending Congress night and day. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 4231

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter :* **Williams** (John). Boonsborough, [Ky.,] Dec. 3, 1775. To Joseph Martin, Powels Valley. He hopes Martin's message to the Indians will have salutary results; acknowledges the recommendation of Elliot, but does not know yet who will be surveyor; Col. Hart had a right to graze his cattle in the valley on their way here, he being a proprietor; non-inhabitants ought not to bring in cattle. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 4233

*Letter :* **Drayton** (William Henry). [Philadelphia,] Sept. 16, 1778. To ——. He was hurt by his correspondent's expressions to him when in conversation with [Samuel] Adams on the adjournment of Congress; he asks in friendship that when they differ in opinion, expressions of disapproval of his conduct be reserved for a private hour. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4237

*Letter :* **Mathews** (John). Morris Town, [N. J.,] June 24, 1780. To Thomas Bell, Philadelphia. The American States should blush at their tardy conduct, which exposes the few brave spirits composing the army to be sacrificed; the enemy have advanced in force under Knyphausen and burned Springfield; about seven hundred of our men with a few militia opposed them, but were driven back to Short Hills; they took post there, and the enemy retreated without attacking; the General has been too much engrossed for Mathews to speak with him on the subject of the exchange mentioned by Bell. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4239

The address has been mounted on the back.

# LOSSING'S FIELD BOOK OF THE REVOLUTION.

**Lossing** (Benson John). The Field Book of the Revolution by Benson J. Lossing. Illustrated by Thos. Addis Emmet M.D. New York, 1890. 13 vols. F°.

Volume 1 consists of the first 176 pages of volume 1 of the 1855 edition of the Field Book, volume 2 of pages 177 to 336, volume 3 of pages 337 to 484, volume 4 of pages 485 to 618, volume 5 of pages 619 to 783, volume 6 of pages 1 to 93 of volume 2 of the Field Book, volume 7 of pages 94 to 197, volume 8 of pages 198 to 300, volume 9 of pages 301 to 420, volume 10 of pages 421 to 555, volume 11 of pages 556 to 636, volume 12 of pages 637 to 772.

## VOLUME 1.

*Document:* **Spain.**—King. [Madrid, 1483.] Regulating the boundary and frontier of Navarre. D. S., Yo el Rey, ffferdinando], Yo la Reyna Y[sabella]. 1 page. F°. EM. 4262

*Document:* **England.**—King. [Westminster? 1507.] Statement of account. D. S., Henricus [VII.]. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4266

*Letter:* **Schuyler** (Philip). Ticonderoga, Aug. 31, 1775. To Col. [Timothy] Bedel, Onion River. Sends this by an officer with a boat which he hopes will be large enough to carry both parties to Isle-aux-noix, where he wishes Bedel to join him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4284

*Letter:* **Schuyler** (Peter). Albany, Dec. 7, 1711. [To Robert Hunter, New York.] Sixty-five of the Palatines came to town this day, and those lately belonging to the Blue Regiment are coming; several have sent others in their place; he wishes to know if the bounty of £3 will be allowed; hopes that his Excellency will direct the commissioners to let the men have ammunition; a French prisoner has been sent here by Gov. Dudley to go home to Canada in exchange for Johnson Harmen who was brought here last summer. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4285

For a letter of Gov. Hunter's of Dec. 24, 1711, in answer to the above, see O'Callaghan's *Calendar of N. Y. Historical Manuscripts*, part 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 401. According to the Massachusetts records the French prisoner exchanged for Harmen in 1711 was one Boveny. The name in the above letter is "Monsr. d. verchere".

*Document:* **Fort Schuyler,** *N. Y.* June 1, 1777. Return of ammunition and artillery stores. D. S., Joseph Savage. 1 page. F°. EM. 4287

*Document:* **Fort Edward,** *N. Y.* July 13, 1777. Return of ordnance and stores; and return, July 15, to Col. Wilkinson, of ordnance and stores in the laboratory at Fort Edward. A. D. S., Jasper Mauduit Gidley. 1½ pp. F°. EM. 4292

*Document:* **Ashley** (John). Fort Edward, [N. Y.,] July 15, 1777. Return of the number of men, guns, cartridges, etc., in Col. Ashley's regiment of militia. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4293

*Document:* **Hyde** (Caleb). Camp Fort Edward, [N. Y.,] July 14, 1777. Regimental return of the detachment of militia under the command of Major Hyde. D. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 4294

*Document:* **Baldwin** (Jeduthan). Saratoga, [N. Y.,] July 19, 1777. A weekly return of artificers at Saratoga under the command of Col. Baldwin. D. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 4295

*Document:* **Schuyler** (Philip). Moses Creek, [N. Y.,] July 26, 1777. General return of the Continental troops at this post commanded by Maj. Gen. Schuyler. A. D. S., James Wilkinson, Dep. A. General. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4296

*Map:* **Burgoyne campaign,** 1777. The Burgoyne Campaign 1777. (From the British Map in Stedman's Amer. War.) [*New York: G. P. Putnam & Co.* 1856.] *Scale:* none given. *Size:* 4 x 8⅝ in. Lithographed by Sarony & Co. Plain. Paper, inlaid. EM. 4302

Also in Irving's *Washington*, vol. 3 (N. Y., 1856) p. 93.

*Document:* **Bailey** (John). July 25, 1777. Return of the regiment in the service of the United States commanded by Col. John Bailey. A. D. S., Luther Bailey Adjutant. Signed also, John Bailey Col[l]. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4306

*Document:* **Kittredge** (Thomas). Cambridge, [Mass.,] Dec. 29, 1775. Certificate that Capt. William Ballard, and John Chickering. Ephriham Collins, Benjamin Cloof, Samuel Lankister, Jacob Bagey Curson (?) John Farington, George Abbot, Daniel Osgood, David Stevens and Isaiah Ingals, all of Col. James Frye's regiment, were sick at Rebekah Watson's house. A. D. S. Further certified by W[m] Hudson Ballard, Cpt., Benj[a] Farnum, Capt., and James Brickett L[t]. Colon[l]. Endorsed. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 4307

*Letter:* **Ten Broeck** (Abraham). Albany, Oct. 1, 1779. To Gov. George Clinton. The western army having returned, there is apprehension here and to the westward that the frontier is in great danger; it is almost out of his power to get the militia out on the frontiers; entreats Clinton to intercede with the Commander in Chief for 300 men; at present there are only a few nine months men in Tryon County, and but 18 at Schohary. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4308

*Document:* **Cilley** (Joseph). July 26, 1777. Return of the first New Hampshire Regiment in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Cilley. D. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 4309

*Letter:* **Hamilton** (James). Ticonderoga, July 30, 1777. To Gen. Riedesel. Acknowledges letter, in compliance with which he has done everything in his power; in the event of Mme. Riedesel's arrival here, he has marked apartments in the barracks for her, adjoining those of Lady Harriet Eckland [Acland]. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4310

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Powell** (Henry Watson). Camp at St. John's, Oct. 11, 1776. To Gen. Riedesel. The Chasseurs will embark for the Isle aux Noix this morning; he has ordered eight bateaux for them; they will take in some rum, peas, and oatmeal. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4311

*Document:* **Kingston** (Robert). Cambridge, [Mass.,] Nov. 19, 1777. Orders to the [Convention] Army, directing that the returns for the last 165 days forage money be given in to the Paymaster General, Mr. Geddes; and that all persons who have received money on account of the public service, or who have demands on that account, will give in the particulars by the 24th to Mr. Geddes. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4313

*Document:* **Brewer** (Samuel). July 26, 1777. Weekly return of Col. Brewer's regiment, Gen. Patterson's Post. D. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 4314

*Letter:* **Livingston** (James). [Canada, August? 1775.] [To Philip Schuyler?] He sent an earlier letter by Maj. [John] Brown, and, in the absence of his correspondent, an answer was returned by Gen. Montgomery; a few Indians from St. Louis have joined the troops at St. John's; the whole force of Indians, including those brought by Col. Johnston [Guy Johnson] is about 400; the Canadians have waited with impatience for the coming of his correspondent; he hopes to revive their spirits with circulars, and with what men he can muster he will join the party to be sent to this side of the river; the troops are now mostly at St. John's, well fortified, with cannon; had he had five hundred men he could have taken all their ammunition as they passed his door; Carleton cannot leave Quebec for fear of a revolt, but he has offered a hundred acres of land at Boston or New York to every Canadian who will turn out; Col. [Allen] McLean has orders from the King to raise regiments on those terms, but from Three Rivers to Chambly he did not get a man; urges his correspondent to make haste and unite this province with the others contending for liberty. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 4315

*Letter:* **Bailey** (John). Head-quarters, West Point, June 1, 1779. To Capt. [Elijah?] Lewis. The bearer, Capt. Roberdson, may be useful; he is a volunteer in this time of need, and is well acquainted with sea artillery. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 4316

*Letter:* **Dearborn** (Henry). Exeter, [N. H.,] June 16, 1782. To President M[esech] Weare. Acknowledges letter of the 14th; he will detain Capt. [Jeremiah] Fogg at Exeter; has written to Capt. [Ebenezer] Frye to proceed to Amherst; desires the Court to appoint an officer for the upper district, as he knows of no other officer at home. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4318

*Letter:* **Fraser** (Alexander). [Saratoga,] Oct. 16, 1777. To Maj. [Robert] Kingston. He will lose a considerable office on the staff in Canada unless he can be exchanged soon; asks Kingston to mention his case to Gen. Gates; his connection with Brigadier Fraser might lead Gates to put him in the way of a speedy exchange. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 4319

*Document:* **Arnold** (Benedict). Sept. 21, 1777. Return of the killed, wounded and missing of the division under the command of Maj. Gen. Arnold, between Stillwater and Saratoga, Sept. 19, 1777. The signature B. Arnold has been affixed by the same hand. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4320

A copy, apparently contemporary, of the document described as EM. 4332.

*Map:* **Saratoga,** *Battle of.* Plan of the Encampment and Position of the Army under His Excell^y. L^t. General Burgoyne at Swords House on Hudson's River near Stillwater on Sept^r. 17th, with the Positions of that part of the Army engaged on the 19th, Sept^r. 1777. Drawn by W. C. Wilkinson L^t. 62d. Regt. Asst. Engr. *London: W. Faden.* 1780. *Size:* 13 7/16 x 12 6/16 in. *Scale:* 4¼ inches to a mile. Engraved on copper by WilliamFaden. Plain. Paper. EM. 4321

Also in Burgoyne's *State of the expedition from Canada,* London, 1780.

*Document:* **Marshall** (Thomas). Moses Creek, [N. Y.,] July 19, 1777. Return of a regiment of foot in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Marshall. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4322

*Document:* **Gates** (Horatio). Sept.? 1777. A list of prisoners taken in the action on Sept. 19, 1777, and a list of those taken before and since that action. Unsigned. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4323

*Letter:* **Hull** (William). Highlands, [N. Y.,] Apr. 12, 1782. To Capt. [Thomas?] Pemberton, Head Quarters [Newburg]. The bargemen were detailed and sent agreeably to request; inquiry shall be made as to their non-arrival. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4327

*Document:* **Adams** (Winborn). Moses Creek, [N. Y.,] July 26, 1777. Return of the Second New Hampshire Battalion, commanded formerly by Col. Nathan Hale. A. D. S., Winborn Adams L^t. Col°. 1 page. F°. EM. 4328

*Letter:* **Lewis** (Morgan). Albany, Aug. 15, 1812. To Henry Glen, Schenectady. The number of boats to be built by Glen must be increased to one hundred, and they must be ready to ascend the Mohawk within six days; one good bateau-man must go with each boat, the rest of the crew will be composed of soldiers. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.

The address has been mounted on the back. EM. 4329

*Letter:* **Anstruther** (John). Fort Edward, [N. Y.,] Sept. 9 [1777]. To Gen. Riedesel. Concerning orders just received for movements of the Forty-seventh, the Royal artillery, and the Sixty-second. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4330

*Document:* **Arnold** (Benedict). Sept. 21, 1777. Return of the killed, etc., of the division under the command of Maj. Gen. Arnold between Stillwater and Saratoga, Sept. 19, 1777. D. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4332

For a copy, apparently contemporary, see EM. 4320.

*Letter:* **Burgoyne** (John). Camp near Still water, Sept. 20, 1777. To Gen. [Henry Watson] Powell [Ticonderoga]. Informing him that a smart and very honorable action has been fought, and that they are now encamped in the front of the field, thus demonstrating their victory; desires him to inform Sir Guy Carleton of the event. Contemporary transcript. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4334

A note by Dr. Emmet reads, "Intercepted letter and from the Wilkinson papers." Printed in Wilkinson's *Memoirs,* vol. 1 (Phila., 1816) p. 242.

*Letter:* **Burgoyne** (John). Camp near Still Water, Sept. 21, 1777. To Gen. [Henry Watson Powell, Ticonderoga.] Contemporary transcript. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4335

For the original, see EM. 4336.

*Letter:* **Burgoyne** (John). Camp near Still Water, Sept. 21, 1777. [To Gen. Henry Watson Powell, Ticonderoga.] The enemy is not a little disconcerted by the action of the 19th; five hundred of their bodies were found the morning after; had the action happened nearer the river, so that the left column could have been brought into action early, not a man would have escaped; the militia is said to be in force towards Connecticut, with a detachment at Paulet; if so, St. Leger is to carry out the plan of his instructions. A. L. S. Endorsed, and marked "intercepted." 1 page. 4°. EM. 4336

Printed in Wilkinson's *Memoirs*, vol. 1 (Phila, 1816) p. 242.

*Letter:* **Gates** (Horatio). Camp near Behmus' Heights, Sept. 25, 1777. To Gen. Burgoyne. Sends a list of the prisoners in his hands; Ensign Phillips died of his wounds on the 21st; Dr. [Jonathan] Potts in his interview with Dr. Wood had some discourse about the wounded prisoners; desires to know Burgoyne's sentiments thereupon; requests a return of the American prisoners taken on the 19th; has no objection to the wife of John Wright being sent to her husband; will deliver clothing or money that may be sent for prisoners; he has twenty-seven British and four German prisoners taken previous to the 19th. Contemporary transcript. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4337

*Letter:* **Riedesel** (Friedrich Adolph von), *Baron.* Camp near the heights of Behmas' house, Oct. 2, 1777. To Gen. Gates. From Cornet Graeffe, who was permitted to come to this camp to report on the wounded and prisoners of the Brunswick troops, he learns that Gates is very anxious for the release of Col. Ethan Allen, and has proposed to exchange him for Maj. Mayborn and Capt. Bartling; Allen is however under the orders of Sir William Howe, and is looked upon as a state prisoner; offers to exchange American for Brunswick officers; asks that Capt. Fricke and Lieut. Gebhard be allowed to come to this camp for one month; they have acted as paymasters, and are much wanted to settle their accounts; returns thanks for the great care taken of their wounded. Contemporary transcript. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4338

*Document:* **Gates** (Horatio). Behmus's Heights, Oct. 4, 1777. A general return of the army of the United States at this post, commanded by Maj. Gen. Gates. Unsigned. 1 page. F°. EM. 4339

*Letter:* **Hamilton** (James). Cambridge, [Mass.,] Nov. 9, 1777. [To Gen. William Heath.] He is informed by Dr. [John] Weir that the British hospital is in the greatest distress at Northampton for want of provisions and teams to carry them forward; it appears that the inhabitants are determined to furnish no forage for the cattle; the situation is caused either by Gen. [James] Brickett's neglecting to leave orders at Northampton, or by the committee refusing to obey them; he requests that Heath will give the necessary orders for the relief and forwarding of the hospital to this place. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4341

*Letter:* **Specht** (J. W. von). Brunswick, [Germany,] Aug. 28, 1781. [To Gen. Riedesel, Canada.] Forwards a copy of his address, with the Duke's answer; he should have thought no more of the matter if his correspondent had not reminded him of it; otherwise, he would have acquainted Capt. Cleve therewith; the latter left July 18th for Hamburg and London, to sail with the fleet to Canada; he is in poor health; affairs at the court; thanks his correspondent for favors and protection; he and his wife send their respects to Lady Riedesel and to Caroline. L. S. In German. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 4342

*Letter:* **Gall** (W. R. von). Cambridge, [Mass.,] June 8, 1778. To Gen. Riedesel. Lieut. Siebert of the Regiment of Hesse-Hanau left his quarters two days before and is not returned; his conduct has always been liable to reproach, and he has left debts; he has perhaps absented himself through fear. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4343

*Document:* **Walton** (Rufus). Camp Soldiers' Fortune, Dec. 4, 1780. Honorable discharge of Rufus Walton, a new levy in the First New Hampshire, he being unfit for duty. D. S., Jos. Cilley, Col°. Endorsed for provisions by three commissaries. Narrow strip. EM. 4344

*Letter:* **Fraser** (Simon). Camp at Saratoga, Aug. 15, 1777. To Capt. [Laurentius] O'Conell, A.D.C. to M. G. Redeisell. Acknowledges letter of even date; Col. Brymer [Breymann] with the reserve of the left has moved up this morning in support; he does not doubt that when the latter joins they will be able to drive the fellows out of Bennington; he himself is posted near Scyler's house; the army moves next day; wishes him success. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4345

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Morgan** (Daniel). Sept. 20, 1777. Return of the detachment of riflemen killed, taken, wounded, and missing Sept. 19, commanded by Col. Morgan. Unsigned. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4346

*Letter:* **Gates** (Horatio). Camp at Saratoga, Oct. 12, 1777. To John Hancock [York, Penn.]. He reports the victory of the 7th inst.; eight pieces of cannon captured, with tents, baggage, and a number of prisoners, including Maj. Williams, Maj. Ackland, Capt. Mooney, and Sir Francis Clark; the gallant Gen. Arnold was wounded while forcing the enemy's breastwork; high praise is due to Morgan's rifle regiment and Dearborn's light infantry; Gen. Lincoln was wounded in the leg the following day; the enemy withdrew on the 9th, leaving their hospital to his care; he received Lady Harriet Ackland, with a letter from Gen. Burgoyne, at one o'clock in the morning of the 10th; the enemy burned all the houses before them, including Gen. Schuyler's mills; they are now posted on the opposite side of Fish Kill; desertion is rife among them; the Germans come over in shoals; the fact that the Six Nations have taken up the hatchet is of great service; he hopes the enemy will not be able to retreat further. Contemporary transcript. 2 pp. F° EM. 4347

*Document:* **Stevens** (Ebenezer). Saratoga, Oct. 17, 1777. Return of ordnance and stores taken from the enemy Oct. 7 and 17, 1777. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4350

*Letter:* **Fellows** (John). Camp at Falls Mills, [N.Y.,] Oct. 5, 1777. To Gen. Lincoln, Head

Quarters [Bemis Heights]. Acknowledges letter of the day before; will move this morning; two hundred and fifty men from Massachusetts have joined; they are in want of cooking utensils; he is unwell, and asks that a general officer be provided to take the command in case he cannot continue; he has just learned that Gen. Worner [Seth Warner] is on his way to this post. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4356

*Letter:* **Skene** (Philip). Hartford West Division, [Conn.,] Nov. 27, 1775. To Gen. [Philip] Schuyler [Albany]. He has received the money for the cattle etc. agreeable to Schuyler's order, and thanks him for protecting his property; he has no doubt that Schuyler's constituents do not mean to distress any person or destroy private property; thanks him and Dick Montgomery for their good intentions in sending the negro to inform Skene's daughters that their father and brother were well; he forwards a letter from Mrs. Worcester for her husband the General. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4357

*Letter:* **Cochran** (Robert). Fort Schuyler, [N.Y.,] Oct. 20, 1778. To Gen. [John] Stark. He has not yet been able to carry out Stark's wishes for an excursion to the westward, for want of boats; he urged the Onydas to go on a scout to the westward, but their sachems were opposed to the plan; he had determined to get a few for guides, but the Caughnawaga Indians who are here from Canada begged that nothing of the kind might be attempted; they pointed out that the channel of intelligence was still open between here and Canada by way of Oswegatche, but that if excursions were made on Lake Ontario and the St. Lawrence, the channel would be closed and friends would no longer be able to bring information; though they themselves had never borne arms against the British, they were treated almost as prisoners for some time before leaving Canada, and were obliged to steal away by night; therefore they asked him at least to defer the matter until they could remove their families and friends from Canada, who would suffer a close confinement if an excursion should be made now; he promised to wait for further orders from Stark. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 4358

*Letter:* **Tupper** (Benjamin). Camp, [near White Plains, N.Y.?] July 9, 1781. To Gen. [Edward] Hand. For an officer of rank to receive a reprimand accompanied with threats, at the front of the line, without a previous investigation, is almost unprecedented; people acquainted with Gen. Hand's military knowledge would hardly be led to believe that he had taken such a step; feels himself much injured, and asks that steps be taken by which he may stand either justified or condemned. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4359

*Document:* **New York,** *State.*—Committee of Safety. Oct. 14, 1776. Order for Col. Luddington to send all the arms in his possession, taken from disaffected persons, to this Committee; and to send his account for repairing the same to the Auditor General. A. D. S., Robt. Benson, Secry. Receipted for nineteen arms, John Nixon. ½ page. 4°. EM. 4360

*Letter:* **Burgoyne** (John). Saratoga, Oct. 12, 1777. To Gen. Gates. He will send an answer to his letter with the officers' baggage as soon as possible. Contemporary transcript. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 4362

*Document:* **Burgoyne** (John) and **Gates** (Horatio). Saratoga, Oct. 14, 1777. Preliminary terms of surrender of the British army. Contemporary transcript. In two columns, for statement and rejoinder. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 4363

*Document:* **Burgoyne** (John). [Saratoga, Oct. 15? 1777.] Return of the staff officers belonging to Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne. D. S., Rt. Kingston, D. A. G. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4364

*Letter:* **Burgoyne** (John). Camp at Saratoga, Oct. 15, 1777. To Gen. Gates. The first eight preliminary articles of Gen. Burgoyne's proposals, and the second, third, and fourth of Gen. Gates's being agreed upon, the foundation of the treaty is out of dispute; he asks for more time in which to settle the subordinate articles, and proposes a conference for that purpose between two officers from each army. Contemporary transcript. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4365

*Letter:* **Burgoyne** (John). Camp at Saratoga, Oct. 15, 1777. To Gen. Gates. Contemporary transcript. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4365[1]

Another copy of the letter described as EM. 4365.

*Letter:* **Gates** (Horatio). [Saratoga,] Oct. 16, 1777. To Gen. Burgoyne. No violation of the treaty having taken place on his part, Gen. Burgoyne's requisition of even date is inadmissible; it now remains with Gen. Burgoyne to ratify or dissolve the treaty at once. A note by J. Wilkinson states that Burgoyne requested time to lay the above message before his council; the treaty was signed that evening, and the troops surrendered their arms on the morning of the 17th. Contemporary transcript. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4366

*Document:* **Burgoyne** (John) *and* **Gates** (Horatio). Camp at Saratoga, Oct, 16, 1777. Articles of convention between Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne and Maj. Gen. Gates. Contemporary transcript. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4367

**Burgoyne** (John) *and* **Gates** (Horatio). State of Connecticut, General Assembly, October 23, 1777. In the Lower House, ordered, That the Articles of Convention between Major General Gates, and Lieutenant-General Burgoyne, be printed and dispersed to the several towns in this State with all convenient speed. Test, Benjamin Payne, Clerk. Articles of Convention between Lieutenant-General Burgoyne and Major-General Gates. [*Hartford,* 1777.] 1 page. F°. EM. 4368

*Letter:* **Gordon** (William). Jamaica Plain, [Mass.,] Aug. 31, 1784. To Horatio Gates, Traveller's Rest, Berkley Co., Va. On his return from Mount Vernon he had hoped to see Gates, but found on reaching New York that the latter had gone back to Traveller's Rest; he reached Gen. Washington's on June 2; on reading the resolve of Congress, the General said that he would keep no papers back, but would trust to Gordon's prudence in making use of them; until the 19th Gordon worked hard every day, and examined thirty-three volumes of copied letters of the General's, three volumes of private letters, two of general orders, and bundles upon bundles of letters to him; the knowledge gained is ample compensation; he reminds Gates of a promise to give him the Convention

paper, signed by Burgoyne; he expects papers from Gen. Otho Williams on the southern operations, which will tend to exculpate Gates, and throw light on some subtle manœuvres of [William] Smallwood in getting thanks to which he was not entitled. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4369

*Letter:* **Hardy** (*Sir* Charles). Albany, July 26, 1756. To [Archibald] Kennedy [New York]. As the small-pox is raging in Philadelphia, he desires Kennedy to take measures against its introduction by means of the passage boats from the Jerseys; all packages must be opened and aired on one of the islands. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4370

See O'Callaghan's *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, part 2 (Albany, 1866), p. 657.

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: Burgoyne's command. [Saratoga, Oct. 17? 1777.] Return of the killed, wounded, prisoners etc. of the army under Gen. Burgoyne since the evacuation of Ticonderoga; and return of the army surrendered by Gen. Burgoyne to Gen. Gates, as made out by Col. Wilkinson, D. A. G. to Gen. Gates. Contemporary transcript. 2 pp. F° EM. 4372

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: Burgoyne's command. Saratoga, Oct. 17, 1777. Names of the generals and staff officers who surrendered on the 17th October, 1777; and general return of the army under the command of Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne which surrendered to the arms of the United States at Saratoga. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4372[2]

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: Burgoyne's command. Saratoga, Oct. 17, 1777. General return of the British troops which surrendered to the arms of the United States, at Saratoga. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4372[2]

*Document:* **Carter** (J.), *and others*. [Rutland, Mass., Apr., 1778.] Parole of forty-four British officers of the Convention troops, pledging themselves to keep within the limits of the towns of Rutland and Barré. D. S. 1½ pp. F°. EM. 4375

*Letter:* **Howard** (Henry), *10th Earl of Suffolk*. St. James, [London,] Feb. 26, 1776. To Gen. Reidezel. Introduces Capt. Foy, who will accompany the Brunswick troops as commissary. A. L. S. In French. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4378

*Letter:* **Wilkinson** (James). Fort Washington [Cincinnati, O.], Aug. 20, 1792. To Gen. [Edward] Hand. Acknowledges his recommendation of Dr. [Samuel] Boyd; the latter has a strong passion for the army; as there is great lack of medical aid, he means to appoint him temporarily a surgeon's mate at one of the advanced posts; the overtures for peace are not to be relied on; good men have been offered up to satisfy the clamors of the East; believes the next attempt will be favorable; the enemy is pushing his *petit guerre*, but Wilkinson has not allowed him to gain any advantage; has forwarded twenty convoys to the advanced posts, and even ventured a little offence by pursuing a party fifty miles and recapturing horses stolen from the rifle corps; had he the liberty and the power, he would drive them away from their nearest residence by desultory excursions. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 4381

*Letter:* **Deane** (Silas). Wethersfield, [Conn.,] Aug. 10, 1775. To Samuel [Blatchley] Webb, Aid de Camp to Gen. Putnam. Asks him to be careful of his health; the bearer, Mr. Duke, is a stranger in New England; Webb will please show him the camp and introduce him to his acquaintance; the time allotted from Congress is too short for Deane to pay him a visit. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4384

*Document:* **Lyman** (Phineas). Conajohary, [N. Y.,] Nov. 10, 1760. Order on Cornelius Cuyler to pay to George Klock £14 14*s*. 9*d*. on the credit of Connecticut for taking care of the sick in the forces of that colony. A. D. S. Receipted, George Klock. Receipted on the back from Nathan Payson, Cornelis Cuyler. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4396

*Document:* **Scammell** (Alexander). Moses Creek, [N. Y.,] July 26, 1777. Weekly return of the third New Hampshire battalion commanded by Col. Scammell. A. D. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 4398

*Document:* **Cochran** (Robert). Camp Pumpton Plains, [N. J.,] Aug. 19, 1782. Return of the number of non-commissioned officers and privates now actually serving the United States in the Second New York Regiment, specifying the number whose time of service will expire at different periods between this date and Dec. 31, 1783. A. D. S., Christ. Hutton, Lt. & Adjt. Signed also, R. Cochran Lt. Colo. Endorsed. 1 page. F. EM. 4399

*Letter:* **Whiting** (Nathan). New Haven, [Conn.,] May 22, 1758. To Capt. Edmund Wells, Hebron. In pursuance of orders from the Governor, he directs him to march with his company to Albany; further instructions for the march. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4406

*Plan:* **Fort William Henry.** [Plan of the fort and camp of Sir William Johnson, near Lake George, 1755.] *Size:* 11 x 15 in. *Scale:* 100 feet to an inch. Drawn in pen-and-ink. Paper. EM. 4408

A note by Dr. Emmet reads, "From the papers of Sir Wm. Johnson."

*Letter:* **Dieskau** (Ludwig August von), *Baron*. Albany, Oct. 12, 1755. To M. De johnson [Sir William Johnson]. Expresses his gratitude for the kindness shown him, both in camp and here in the house of Johnson's sister; he regrets the trouble that he must have caused Mrs. Ferrall; he still suffers from his wounds, and sees no hope of a cure, though he is told that he is in no danger, and will be able to set out next day for New York; he and his aide de camp send their respects and friendship to M. D'ayres and M. De wrexell. L. S. Endorsed. In French. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 4409

*Letter:* **Campbell** (John), *4th Earl of Loudoun*. Albany, Aug. 20, 1756. To Sir William Johnson. Desires him to raise 1,000 of the militia and march them to German Flatts, where he is then to take command and correspond with Gen. [Daniel] Webb, who is at the French Carrying Place. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4412

*Letter:* **Denny** (William). Philadelphia, Dec. 5, 1757. To Gov. [Horatio] Sharpe [Annapolis, Md.]. Acknowledges letter of Nov. 27; will attend Lord Loudoun to Annapolis; wishes that all dissensions may cease in their two provinces, especially during these perilous times. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 4413

**Connecticut,** *Colony*.—Governor. By the Honourable Thomas Fitch, Esq; Governor, and Commander in Chief, in and over His Majesty's English

Colony of Connecticut, in New-England, in America. A Proclamation [offering a bounty of 36*s.*, with other pay and perquisites, to every man enlisting for the expedition against Crown Point]. *N. London, Printed by Timo. Green, Printer to the Governor, and Company*, 1756. 1 page. F° EM. 4417

*Letter:* **Abercromby** (James). New York, May 8, 1758. To Gov. [William] Denny, Philadelphia. The embargo which in his letter of Mar. 15th he ordered laid on all ships in the provinces of North America, he now orders raised on Monday, May 22d. L. S. 2 pp. F° EM. 4421

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1853) p. 392.

*Letter:* **Montcalm de Saint-Véran** (Louis Joseph de), *Marquis*. Camp du Portage, Aug. 27, 1757. To M. de Lobinière, Carillon. He has not given anyone an English barge or bateau; some Canadians took them, and he has given an account of the matter to the Marquis de Vaudreuil. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4422

**Connecticut,** *Colony.*—Governor. By the Honourable Thomas Fitch, Esq; Governor and Commander in Chief of his Majesty's English Colony of Connecticut, in New-England, in America. A Proclamation [offering a bounty of £4, with pay, arms, and subsistence, to every man enlisting in the forces of the Colony for the invasion of Canada]. *New Haven: Printed by J. Parker and Company, at the Post-Office* [1758]. 1 page. F°. EM. 4424

*Letter:* **Howe** (George Augustus), *Viscount Howe*. Albany, May 1, 1758. To Capt. Christie. Desires him to make out a warrant, to be signed by Howe, for £100, for the subsistence of Capt. Wendal's company of rangers. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 4426

*Document:* **Coultas** (James). Philadelphia, Mar. 26, 1759. Account for 124 horses, furnished according to contract with Gen. Forbes. Certified, John Stanwix B: G:, John St clair D Q M G. Endorsed with an order for payment, David Hay, Capt. of Artillery. Receipted, James Coultas, Contractor. 1 page. F°. EM. 4427

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] May 2, 1776. Resolved that Gen. Schuyler be desired, in case Maj. Douglas declines to take command of the vessels on the lakes, to appoint Capt. Wyncoop to that command. A. D. S., Chas. Thomson secry. ½ page. 4°. EM. 4442

See the *Journals of Congress* for May 2, 1776.

*Letter:* **Delaplace** (William). Hartford, [Conn.,] Dec. 1, 1775. To Gen. [Philip] Schuyler [Albany]. Encloses an inventory of his private stock left at Ticonderoga by the orders of Cols. Arnold and Allen, who assured him that a just account would be made of their disposal; requests the General to examine Mr. Adams about his cattle; his private property was never intended to be destroyed; asks for an order on the treasury. A.L.S. Endorsed. With an inventory of articles belonging to Capt. Delaplace at Ticonderoga, and an account of what Mrs. Adams has of his in her possession. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 4444

A note by B. J. Lossing has been mounted on the back of the letter.

*Letter:* **Holmes** (James). Ticondaroga, Dec. 18, 1775. To Col. Timothy Bedell, Crown Point. The bateaux are detained for carrying the prisoners across Lake George, according to Bedell's request. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4447

*Letter:* **Amherst** (Jeffrey), *Baron Amherst*. New York, Aug. 10, 1763. To John Cruger, Mayor of New York. He is fitting out some transports, and as the carpenters refuse to work tomorrow without a license from the Mayor, he requests that they be given the necessary permission, as the work is of consequence to the King's service. A.L.S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4448

The address has been mounted at the bottom of the page. Reproduced in the *Memorial History of New York*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1892) p. 339.

*Letter:* **St. Clair** (Arthur). Springfield, [N. J.,] May 30, 1779. To Col. John Nelson, Elizabeth Town. He is informed by Capt. Meeker, who has just come from Elizabeth Town, that there is reason to expect a visit from the enemy at that place this night; he sends therefore to inform Nelson of his own arrival here with a division of the army; asks for intelligence. A.L.S. 1 page. F°. EM. 4450

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **St. Clair** (Arthur). Fort Edward, [N. Y.,] July 14, 1777. To Col. James Wilson, in Congress [Philadelphia]. The evacuation of Tyconderoga has doubtless caused much uneasiness; there is really nothing very alarming in it; he has written a full account to Congress, which ought to justify him; but in justifying him they must take blame on themselves, and that is too bitter a pill for a public body; he was obliged to retreat or he would have lost his army as well as the cannon and stores; will have another bout with the enemy before they get down the country; a party of them got a good scourging near Fort Ann from the force under Col. Long. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address and endorsement. F°. EM. 4452

*Letter:* **Twiss** (William). Montreal, Dec. 7, 1776. To Maj. Gray, Point Clair. Gen. Phillips desires that the six Indians who have joined Gray, and any others that may join under the circumstances mentioned, shall be supplied with provisions. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 4453

*Document:* **Riedesel** (Friedrich Adolph von), *Baron*. Cambridge, [Mass.,] May 1, 1778. Orders directing that certain returns be made in the Grenadier Battalion. A. D. S. In German. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4454

*Letter:* **Herrick** (Samuel). Bennington, Oct. 6, 1777. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln, Camp above Stilwater [N. Y.]. He has ordered out scouts according to Lincoln's directions; he has just learned that four of his rangers have captured three Hessians within half a mile of Mount Independence; they give intelligence that the party who were routed at Fort Stanwix have arrived at Tyconderoga by way of the Sorrel. A.L.S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4456

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Long** (Nicholas). [North Carolina,] Mar. 20, 1776. To Jethro Sumner and Philemon Hawkins, Bute County. He has just received an express from Col. James Moore at Wilmington informing him that Gen. Clinton had arrived at Cape Fear with some troops; he has therefore directed general musters in this and Edgcombe and Northampton counties, and recommends that they do the same; the Committee of Safety will meet on that

day; he will communicate their orders; desires to have the accounts of the last expedition sent in. A.L.S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address and endorsement. 4°. EM. 4460

*Letter:* **Warner** (Seth). [Canada, Sept. 28? 1775.] [To the Gineral (Montgomery?)] Capt. Duggan has this moment arrived from Col. [Ethan] Allen's defeat; the Colonel with a few others has been taken captive into Montreal; two or three are killed; the living have not all come in yet. A.L.S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 4463

The address "To the Gineral" has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Map:* **New York,** *State.* A Map of the country between Crown Point and Albany with the situation of Ticonderoga being the present Theatre of War of the British Forces under the command of Gen^l. Carleton. [*London*, 1776?] *Size:* 4¼ x 7¾ in. *Scale:* 16 miles to an inch. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper. EM. 4466

*Letter:* **Hinman** (Benjamin). Ticonderoga, July 7, 1775. To Gen. Philip Schuyler, Albany. He has made a return of the forces, guns, etc.; can say little as to Carleton's movements; there are 250 regulars at St. John's fortifying and building vessels; he will take every opportunity to inform the Canadians of friendly intentions towards them, but they are cautious and the passes are guarded; he has sent a committee to Skeensborough to inquire into affairs there; they should be put under some new regulations; the place is kept at present by some men put there by Mr. Arnold. A postscript speaks of difficulties in the matter of provisions; hopes for better times on Schuyler's arrival. A.L.S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4467

*Letter:* **Penn** (Thomas). London, May 29, 1755. To [Robert Hunter] Morris [Philadelphia]. Since writing his letter of the 10th he has learned from Mr. Peters that Hunter called the Assembly and communicated letters from Shirley and Bradock asking for supplies; if they do what is expected of them for the present service, they need not immediately be called again; if they refuse, Hunter must call them and put in execution the things directed in Penn's former letter; he will soon send the report of the Board of Trade; advises Hunter to keep close to the matter to be pressed upon the Assembly, and avoid controversy on foreign matters that they may throw in to perplex the business. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4471

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1852) p. 333.

*Letter:* **Legge** (William), *2d Earl of Dartmouth.* Whitehall, [London,] Oct. 19, 1774. To [John Penn,] Deputy Governor of Pensylvania. The exportation of arms or ammunition from Great Britain is prohibited; the Governor must detain and secure any arms or ammunition that may be imported into his province. L.S. Marked "(Circular.) Duplicate." 1 page. F°. EM. 4474

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 4 (Phila., 1853) p. 585.

*Letter:* **Waterbury** (David). Stanford, [Conn.,] Aug. 25, 1777. To the commissioners for settling continental affairs, Hartford. Forwards the pay rolls of the regiment raised by him to disarm the Tories on Long Island; he himself asks nothing for his services. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 4482

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: 29th Regiment of Foot. [Aug. 24, 1767.] Account of subsistence from June 25 to Aug. 24, 1767. D. S., Maurin Carr, Lt: Colonel, Thos: Preston, Paymaster. 1 page. F°. EM. 4491

**United States,**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Aux Habitants de la Province du Canada. Amis et compatriotes; [calling upon them to rise in the common cause of American liberty.] . . . A Philadelphie, le 24 Janvier 1776. [*A Philadelphie :) chez Fleury Mesplet & Charles Berger.* (1776.)] 1 page. F°. EM. 4492

Ford, no. 85; Hildeburn, no. 3332.

*Letter:* **Sackville,** afterwards **Germain** (George), *1st Viscount Sackville.* Pall Mall, [London,] Nov. 3, 1779. To ——. He will attend Lord North next morning; he wishes that the force in question may be as strong as necessary, and that his Lordship has the true state of it before him; the failure of recruits in Ireland is alarming; does not see how the regiments can be completed. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4494

---

## VOLUME 2.

*Document:* **Murray** (James). [London, Oct.? 1759.] Account of fees paid in passing a commission appointing General Murray Governor of Quebec, amounting to £389 14*s.* 1*d.* Endorsed: "Draughts made upon George Ross Esq^r. Agent for the Hon^ble. James Murray by Mr. Tutte of the Plantation Office who passed the Governor's Commission. Receipted by John Tutte." 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4499

*Letter:* **Allen** (Ethan), *and others.* [Bennington, Jan. 11, 1774.] To Benjamin Spencer and Amos Marsh, Clariden [Clarendon]. Allen informs the people of Clariden in general that when he returned from what they call the mob, he was concerned for their welfare, fearing lest the force of arms would urge them to purchase a title from New Hampshire at an unreasonable rate; if they incline to purchase that title, they ought to have it at a reasonable rate; he and the subscribed gentlemen are disposed to assist them in purchasing reasonably; should Col. Willard or any other person demand an exorbitant price for the land, the subscribers will assist them in mobbing him, for they mean to use force against oppression. A. L. S. Signed also, Gideon Hawley, Reuben Hawley, Jehiel Hawley, Nek Hawley, David Castle. Endorsed. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 4501

*Letter:* **Carleton** (Guy). Montreal, Monday, [Aug.] 26 [1776]. To Maj. [Charles?] Preston, St. John's. Incloses a letter for Mr. Mawr, who seems to have projects never thought of by Carleton; explains his plan for having two redoubts covering the barracks, with lines between; he will order the things required for the savages, and leave their

management to Preston; hopes they have caught those rebels described by Lanaudiere. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4504

*Letter:* **Maclean** (Allan). Niagara, Feb. 6, 1783. To General Riedesel. Acknowledges letter of Nov. 10th from Sorel; he is happy to find that the General and his lovely family are well; Capt. Willoe, whom the General recommends, is an old friend; everything is very quiet here and at Detroit. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4507

*Letter:* **Monckton** (Robert). Philadelphia, May 7, 1760. To Gov. [James] Hamilton. Gives notice of his appointment by Gen. Amherst to command the forces in the Southern District, succeeding Gen. Stanwix; as the service requires dispatch, he trusts that the troops of this province will rendezvous at the time and places appointed by Gen. Stanwix. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4513

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1853) p. 732.

*Plan:* **Quebec.** An Authentic Plan of the River St. Laurence, from Sillery to the Fall of Montmorenci; with the Operations of the Siege of Quebec, under the Command of Vice-Adml. Sanders & Major Genl. Wolfe. 1759. [With two corner maps.] Part of the Upper River of St. Laurence [and] A View of the Action gained by the English near Quebec, Sept. 13, 1759. [*London*, 1760?] *Size:* 14 x 10½ in. *Scale:* 1⅜ in. to a mile. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 4517

*Document:* **Bigelow** (Timothy). [Boston, Oct. 3, 1778.] A return of the Field Staff & Commissioned Officers of A Battalion of the Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Timo Bigelow. Endorsed. Receipted on the back by David Bradish, Major, Oct. 3, 1778, for £339 18*s.* 4*d.* 1 page. F°. EM. 4533

*Letter:* **Steele** (John). Salisbury, [N. C.,] Dec. 12, 1808. To A[rchibald] D[ebow] Murphy [Orange Co.]. Business matters; congratulates him on the election of McKenzie, and on the avoidance by the General Assembly of the flagrant usurpation lately threatened concerning his election. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4537

*Letter:* **Macpherson** (John), Camp, south side of St. Johns, Sept. 24, 1775. To Col. [Timothy] Bedel, commanding on the north side of St. Johns. It is impossible to send him a marquée; he may perhaps get one by applying to one of the regiments he is acquainted with; Mr Fink will deliver twenty half-johanneses amounting to £64 7*s.* EM. 4543

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Montgomery** (Richard). Camp South Side St. John's, Oct. 27, 1775. To Col. [Timothy] Bedel, Commanding North Side St. John's. Gen. Wooster must be accomodated with a house; the one occupied by Maj. Elmore is the most suitable; the General will be there this day. A. L. S. Endorsed. With a pass for the bearer, signed, Fredk. Weissenfels, Brigade Major. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4546

*Document:* **Bedell** (Timothy). Camp, north side St. John's, Canada, Oct. 18, 1775. Commission appointing Ebenezer Sanborn fourth sergeant in the second company of rangers. D. S., James Osgood, Capt., Timo Bedel Coll. EM. 4555

*Document:* **Savage** (Abijah). Bristol, [R. I.,] Mar. 16, 1779. A Muster Roll of Capt. Abijah Savage's Company in the Battalion of Forces in the Service of the united States Commanded by Colo Henry Sherburne taken from the first of February. Signed by Francis Green. Certified by Abijah Savage Capt, and Jesse Peck, Lieut. Certified by Henry Sherburne. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4558

*Letter:* **Van Schaick** (Goose). Albany, Jan. 8, 1777. [To Robert Yates.] In his last to the Committee he sent a list of officers in the First Battalion who had declined the service: he recommends Lieut. Nathaniel Henry, who has already enlisted his complement and gone with them to Fort George; hopes therefore that the Committee will not fail of appointing him; recommends certain others for officers; a surgeon should be appointed at once. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4565

Printed in *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1868) p. 23.

*Document:* **Willett** (Marinus). Ticonderoga, Nov. 3, 1775. Return of Capt Marinus Willett's Company. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4566

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—King. [New York?] Jan. 10, 1728. Oath of allegiance to King George II. Printed form. D. S., John Cushing. Certified, W Burnet. 1 page. F°. EM. 4568

*Letter:* **Shirley** (William). Boston, June 1, 1747. To George Thomas [Philadelphia]. The Six Nations are now engaged in the war against the French; parties are daily offering themselves; the neighboring governments have been laboring to bring this about since the beginning of the war; Col. Johnson and Mr. Lydius, who have been influential in the matter, are under engagements which they will not be able to fulfill without supplies from these governments; it would be dangerous to disappoint the Indians; the General Court intrusted Mr. Lydius with the affair, and has supplied him with a considerable sum, though not enough; the Assembly has now voted £4,000 to be put into the hands of Col. [John] Stoddard; if the other governments vote proportionate sums it will be the surest way to weaken the French. L. S. A postscript in Shirley's hand wishes Thomas a prosperous voyage to England. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 4570

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1852) p. 746.

*Letter:* **Mercer** (James F.). Oswego, Dec. 16, 1755. To Gen. [Sir William] Johnson. Congratulates him on his success; if the public perform their part, a happy issue may be expected from his zeal and capacity next campaign; recommends the bearer, Lieut. Mills. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4573

*Map:* **New York,** *Colony*. A Map of the Eastern part of the Province of New York; with part of New Jersey, &c. Drawn from the best Authorities. By T. Kitchin Geogr. [With a plan of Fort Frederick at Crown Point.] *London: R. Baldwin*, 1756. *Size:* 8½ x 6⅝ in. *Scale:* 48 miles to an inch. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 4574

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: 26th Regiment of Foot. New York, June 24, 1777. Receipt from Daniel Wier, commissary general, for 22,191 rations which at the rate of ½*d.* per ration to be stopped from the subsistence money of the regiment amounts to £290 10*s.* 2½*d.* D. S., A

Gordon, Major 26th. Foot. Countersigned by G: Townsend, D. Comssy. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 4583

*Letter:* **Van Rensselaer** (Solomon). Adjutant General's office, Albany, Sept. 26, 1803. [To Gov. George Clinton ?] The regiment commanded by Col. John H. Wendell, in Albany, consists of 540 men; there is one company of artillery, and a newly raised company of light infantry under Capt. Garret Bogert; he recommends the formation of another light company proposed to be raised by Mr. Fryer and others. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4587

*Document:* **McKnight** (John). [Albany, N. Y.,] Apr. 11, 1796. Statement of account with state of New York for £12, payment for attendance on the senate as chaplain for 12 days at 20*s*. per day. Certified by Stephen Van Rensselaer. Receipted, Apr. 15, 1796 by John McKnight. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 4588

*Letter:* **Clinton** (De Witt). Washington, Feb. 25, 1802. To Gen. [Horatio] Gates, New York. Their opinion of a certain character is confirmed by friends here, and the person will soon appear to every eye in his true colors; Clinton is much pleased with the President, who realizes his idea of the first magistrate of a republican nation. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 4590

*Letter:* **Johnson,** (*Sir* William), *Bart.* Johnsonhall, [N. Y.,] Mar. 2, 1764. [To Col. John Bradstreet.] The first party sent out by him has captured forty-one Delawares who were on their way against the neighboring settlements; the Delawares were commanded by Capt. Bull, a son of Teedyuscung; the Indians of Onoghquagey and Canowaroghere desire a guard while their men are away on service; this might be done by parties from the Provincials at the German flatts; it will be best to send the prisoners to New York. L. S. 2 pp. 4°.
EM. 4591

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Kirkland** (Samuel). Stockbridge, [Mass.,] Jan. 20, 1772. [To Eleazar Wheelock, Hanover, N. H.] He is now on his way with his family to New England; the aspect is gloomy in regard to spreading the gospel among the Indians; war is probable; Mr. Avery has an interpreter and preaches acceptably; he has engaged a Tuscarora boy to enter Wheelock's school; expects to return a few days after his arrival at Windham. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 4592

*Document:* **New York,** *State.*—Commissioners for conspiracies. [Albany ?] Sept. 7, 1778. Henry Van Schaack, David Van Schaack, Lambert Burghart, Mathew Goes jr., and Dirk Gardinier having refused to take the oath of allegiance, Col John Fisher is directed to take them into custody and deliver them to Lieut. Col. Burr at Fishkill, to be removed within the enemy's lines. D. S., Jer V Rensselaer, Mat: Visscher, Isaac D. Fonda. 2 pp. F°.
EM. 4594

*Letter:* **Harper** (John). New York, Mar. 30, 1791. To Peter T. Curtenous [Curtenius], New York. To inform him of the circumstances under which he acted as commissioner of sequestration he relates his services and adventures in the border warfare from 1777 to 1779, against Brant and John McDonald and the Indians; and speaks of the calling out of the militia under Gen. Harkamar, the devastation of Cherry Valley, and other events. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°.
EM. 4597

*Letter.* **Cox** (Cornelius). Estherton, [Penn.,] June 8, 1779. To Gen. [Edward] Hand. By the time this letter arrives, the General will see the largest number of boats ever collected on this river, and all loaded; he has forwarded the letters to Mrs. Hand and George Ross. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 4599

*Letter:* **Gansevoort** (Peter). Albany, Feb. 17, 1796. [To Col. William North, New York.] Concerning certain public accounts, including that of Mr. Colbreath for transporting cannon and stores from Fort Rensselaer to Fort Schuyler. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°.
EM. 4601

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Miller** (James). Apr. 19, 1783. To George Washington. Requesting the appointment in general orders of Lieut. Henry Nelson chosen paymaster of the 3d Massachusetts regiment in place of Lieut. Mallish who resigned on Jan. 7 last. A. D. S., James Miller, Lt Col Comd.
EM. 4603

*Letter:* **Willett** (Marinus). St. Johns, Dec. 8, 1775. To Philip Schuyler, Fort Ticonderoga. Recommending the discharge of Humphrey Corkins. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 4606

*Letter:* **Klock** (Jacob). Palentine [Palatine Bridge, N. Y.,] Nov. 19, 1778. To Edward Hand. In answer to his letter of 16th inst. he makes a return of the number of men in the county; he will get a return from Col. Pellinger as soon as possible; the block house business will be pushed forward as fast as possible; Col. Frederick Fisher is to manage it. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 4610

*Letter:* **Caughnawaga,** *N. Y.*—Committee of Safety. Aug. 8, 1777. To the committee of Schenectady. A battle was fought on the 5th, from nine o'clock to three in the afternoon, half-way between Oriska and Fort Shuyler; a letter from Gen. Harkemer directs them to send all the forces they can to his assistance, as the greater part of those already sent are cut off; they ask the Schenectady committee to send what force they can immediately, and to forward the same directions to the committee in Albany; Fort Schuyler is still attacked; a list of the killed and wounded, as far as known, is annexed. A. L. S., Adam Fonda Committee man in behalf of the whole. 2 pp. F°.
EM. 4611

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Committee of Safety. [1775 ?] Authorizing Marinus Willett to raise a company of seventy-six men. D. S., Nath[l]. Woodhull, Presid[t]. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°.
EM. 4613

*Document:* **Learned** (Ebenezer). A Return of the Troops under the Command Brig[d] Gen[l]: Learned at Snue [Snook] Kill, [N. Y.,] July 25, 1777. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 4615

*Map:* **Fort Schuyler,** *N. Y.* A sketch of the siege of Fort Schuyler Presented to Col. Gansevoort by L. Flury. [*New York: George Dearborn.* 1838.] *Size:* 15¼ x 10¾ in. Lithograph. Plain. Paper.
EM. 4616

Also in W. L. Stone's *Life of Brant*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1838) p. 230. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 355.

*Letter:* **Brant** (Joseph). Niagara, [N. Y.,] Feb. 17, 1802. To James Caldwell. Introduces Mr. Norton, to whom he refers him for the particulars of the subject of his letters; he understood that the deceased Capt. Docksteder had a farm at Cherry Valley which had never been confiscated, and which is in possession of Capt. Whitaker; he has written to Philip Fry to inquire into the particulars. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 4623

*Letter:* **Wheelock** (John). Dartmouth College, [Hanover, N. H.,] Aug. 30, 1793. To Horatio Gates. Expresses gratitude for favors, and regret at not having seen him when returning from New Jersey; introduces Mr. Fisk, a tutor of the college. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°.
EM. 4625

*Plan:* **Fort Herkimer,** *N. Y.* Plan and Profile of Retrenched Work round Harkemeis house at ye German Flats 1756. [*London: Mary Ann Rocque,* 1765.] *Size:* 5 14/16 x 4 11/16 in. *Scale:* 28 feet to an inch. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper.
EM. 4628

Also in *A set of plans and forts in America*, London, 1765, no 17. Reproduced in O'Callaghan's *Documentary History of New York*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1850) p. 425, and in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1887) p. 510.

*Letter:* **Clyde** (Samuel). Fort Planke, [N. Y.,] Oct. 11, 1779. To the Council of Appointment [Albany]. The commissions for the officers of Col. Campbell's regiment of militia were mostly lost when Cherry Valley was destroyed; he asks that others be sent up; he has had all the charge of the regiment since Cherry Valley was cut off; they have had trouble and alarms the whole summer. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 4630

*Letter:* **Wempel** (Abraham). Schenectady, [N. Y.,] Oct. 3, 1778. To Gen. [Edward] Hand, Albany. He has just received an inclosed letter from Maj. Fonda; he joins with the latter in regard to waylaying or heading the enemy by way of Fort George or Tycanderogo. A. L. S. 1 page. F°.
The address has been mounted on the back.
EM. 4631

*Letter:* **McKee** (William). Rockbridge County, [Va.,] July 14, 1785. To Gen. Edward Hand. The papers of the garrison at Fort Randolph were all transmitted to Fort Pitt, where Gen. Hand commanded; for want of these papers, the garrison will have difficulty in settling the depreciation of their pay; Capt. Arbucle is dead, and the business has devolved upon himself; requests him to send some of the muster rolls, also to certify that he gave orders to the garrison in 1777 countermanding a march to the northward; compliance will benefit several poor soldiers, who received pay of little or no value, and will refute a slander thrown out against the officers, that they refused to serve to the northward. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°.
EM. 4632

*Letter:* **McKee** (David). [Pennsylvania,] July 26, 1777. To Gen. Edward Hand. They are so much alarmed by the Indians, that they have gathered together to the number of twenty families; they are determined to stay and save their crops; a number will engage in service if the General will allow them arms; they have waited in vain for help from Col. [Archibald] Lochrey. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 4633

*Letter:* **Crawford** (William). Fort Pitt, [Penn.,] July 12, 1779. To Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh. Refers to private affairs of McIntosh; Col. [George Rogers] Clark has greatly changed affairs in this quarter; the Kantcock [Kentucky] people have given the Shawnees a stroke; both they and the Windots have sued for peace; he intends to go to headquarters as soon as he can settle his affairs. A. L. S. 1 page. F°.
EM. 4635

*Document:* **Yeates** (Jasper). Oct. 24, 1776. Order on [Daniel] Morgan for 2½ lb. of paint for Simon Girty for the use of the Munsies encamped over the Alleghany. A. D. S. 1 page. 8°.
EM. 4636

*Letter:* **Duane** (James). [New York?] Feb. 17, 1767. To ——. Respecting the petition of Charles Hughes and others for lands north of Prince Town, he admits that those lands lie to the eastward of a twenty mile line from Hudson's River, but they lie to the westward of the Green Mountain; grants as far eastward have been made to the military gentlemen, and the whole of this township, except what he now asks for, has been granted; he has already undergone the expense of a survey; he desires that an order of council be obtained erecting these lands into a township by the name of Chatham. A. L. S. 1 page. F°.
EM. 4638

*Document:* **Fort Schuyler,** *N. Y.* A Return of Ammunition and Artillery Stores In Garrison at Fort Schuyler, Jany 20th: 1778. D. S., Joseph Savage. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 4639

*Document:* **Fort Schuyler,** *N. Y.* A Return of Ordinance & Ordinance Stores at Fort Schuyler March 1, 1778. D. S., Isaiah Thompson. 1 page. F°.
EM. 4639[1]

*Letter:* **Butler** (William). Carlisle, [Penn.,] May 22, 1777. To Owen Biddle [Philadelphia]. Difficulties of the recruiting officers; disputes with the inhabitants; Capt. Wilkinson, the bearer, was shot at three times; he has talked with the Committee to no effect; he found many officers here raising independent companies, though the Resolves directed the filling up of the twelve regular regiments; Gen. Hand sets off next day. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°.
EM. 4641

**New-Jersey** (The) Gazette. Thursday, Dec. 31, 1778. Vol. I. No. 56. *Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins.* 4 pp. F°.
EM. 4642

*Document:* **Alden** (Ichabod). Kingsbury, [N. Y.,] July 18, 1777. A Return of the Regiment of Foot Raised in the state of Massachusetts Bay Commanded by Colo. Ichabod Alden. D. S., Wm Stacy Lt. Col. 1 page. F°.
EM. 4643

*Document:* **Alden** (Ichabod). Snus [Snook] Kill, [N.Y.,] July 25, 1777. A Return of the Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded By Colo. Ichabod Alden. D. S., Wm Stacy Lt Col. 1 page. F°.
EM. 4643[2]

*Document:* **Heath** (William). Boston, July 3, 1777. Order on Ebenezer Hancock for $1000 payment to Ichabod Alden to enable him to raise recruits for his regiment. D. S. Countersigned by Seth Launy. Receipted by Icha Alden. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 4644

*Document:* **Clinton** (James) *and* **Hand** (Edward). [April? 1779.] Questions and answers on

the subject of an expedition against the Indians, dealing with the navigability of streams, distances to be traversed, transportation, forage, magazines, etc. The questions in the handwriting of Clinton, the answers in that of Hand. 4 pp. F°. EM. 4646

*Letter:* **Sullivan** (John). Providence, Dec. 15, 1778. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Admiral Byron with ten ships and a brig sailed southward the day before, bound presumably for the West Indies. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 4647

*Letter:* **Clinton** (James). Albany, [N. Y.,] May 1, 1781. To Edward Hand. Sends him a certain Janes Davison and John Williamson who have been confined in Albany some time on supposition of being deserters from the Pennsylvania line; the former had a discharge which he claims is a copy of the original from Gen. Wayne that he lost; the latter asserts his time of service is expired, but has no discharge, and has enlisted in the first New York regiment and has received a bounty of £30; if Hand should find him to be regularly discharged he will please forward him to Col. Van Schaick; if not, he will dispose of the two as he may think proper. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4649

*Letter:* **Dean** (James). Montreal, Apr. 4, 1775. To E[leazar] Wheelock [Hanover, N. H.]. He has arrived after a fatiguing journey, having walked much of the way from Crown Point to St. John's; he hears that Walcott is in good health, at St. François; means to set out soon for Caghnawage. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 4650

*Document:* **Sullivan** (John). Head Quarters, Easton, [Penn.,] May 24, 1779. Order of march to be observed by the army, with directions for formation when attacked. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4651

*Letter:* **Proctor** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Oct. 3, 1776. To the Council of Safety. As the second company of artillery which he was directed to raise is nearly complete, he recommends the appointment of William Fergusson, Patrick Duffy, Charles Turnbull and Robert McConnell as officers, and recommends Lieuts. Strobuck, Courtnay and Proctor for promotion. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4652

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1853) p. 33.

*Letter:* **Hand** (Edward). Fort Pitt, [Penn.,] Apr. 20, 1778. To Col. William Russell and Captains B. Harrison, James Sullivan, James O'Hara and Henry Heth. Requests them to proceed next day to make the inquiry ordered by the Board of War; Cols George Morgan and Archibald Steel should be notified to attend, as they can give the necessary information. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4654

*Map:* **Sullivan** (John). Plans of the various encampments of Sullivan's army in the expedition against the Indians. [1779.] Pen-and-ink drawings. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4658

From the Hand papers.

*Document:* **Harper** (Alexander). A Pay Roll of a Company of Rangers Commanded by Capt[n]. Alexander Harper in Guarding the Commiss[rs] of Sequestration Whilst they were Collecting and Selling the Personal Property of Persons Absconded to the Enemy in Service of the State of New York, Being for the Month of January 1778.—By Order of Col[o]. Jn°. Harper, one of y[e] Commss[rs]. Certified to by Alexander Harper. Sworn to before Michael Myers and signed by him. Receipted Feb. 1, 1778 by Alexander Harper. 3 pp. F°. EM. 4660

*Letter:* **Hubley** (Adam). Sunbury, [Penn.,] June 27, 1779. To Gen. [Edward] Hand, Wyoming. He has just heard from Estherton that the greater part of the stores are on the way to this place and that the remainder will follow; on their arrival he will move instantly for Wyoming; he has ordered the garrison of Muncey to march to Fort Jenkins, there to await his arrival. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4661

*Letter:* **Duncan** (Alexander). Fort Ontario, [N. Y.,] Feb. 22, 1764. To Col. [John] Bradstreet. Acknowledges letter of Jan. 24th; he has had several letters from Gen. Gage, who suspects some malpractices with regard to the passes of the traders, and directs that their names be sent to Col. Burton; he received a letter of Nov. 12th from Mungo Campbell, which was cut short by the news that his brother [George] had been killed at Niagara; information as to provisions and other supplies; peace can be insured only by the removal of all the French from the inland settlements. A. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 4662

*Letter:* **Brown** (John). Landing north end Lake George, Sept. 19, 1777. To Gen. Benjamin Lincoln. Repeats his request for reinforcements; three armed vessels now appear up Lake George; he is determined to attack old Ty. at all events; his situation is somewhat dangerous; two hundred men, at least, should be forwarded to him with all speed; if he should be fortunate enough to carry Ty, Independence will doubtless surrender. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4665

*Map:* **United States.**—Parts of. A General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America Viz. Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, Pensilvania, New-Jersey, New York, Connecticut & Rhode-Island: of Aquanishuonigy the Country of the Confederate Indians Comprehending Aquanishuonigy proper, their Places of Residence, Ohio & Thuchsochruntie their Deer Hunting Countries, Couchsachrage & Skaniadarade their Beaver Hunting Countries, of the Lakes Erie Ontario and Champlain Wherein is also shewn the antient and present Seats of the Indian Nations; carefully copied from the Original Publish'd at Philadelphia, by Mr. Lewis Evans. [Also] A Sketch of the remaining Part of Ohio R &c. *London: Carington Bowles.* 1771. *Size:* 25 7/16×19¾ in. *Scale:* about 36 miles to an inch. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper, mounted on muslin. EM. 4668

*Letter:* **Haldimand** (*Sir* Frederick). Quebec, Aug. 6, 1783. To Maj. Gen. Baron de Steuben. Acknowledges letter of the 3d; has been detained here by the embarkation of the German troops; sends this by his Quarter Master General, Col. Hope, with instructions to conduct the Baron to his house at Sorel. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4669

*Document:* **Montgomery County,** *N. Y.*—Representatives in the Legislature. Poughkeepsie, Mar. 22, 1788. To the Council of Appointment. They dissent from any new appointments taking place in the civil list of their county, and state the

reasons supporting their position. D. S., Volkert Veeder, Abrm. Arndt, John Frey, John Winn. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4677

*Letter:* **Klock** (Jacob). Palatine, [N. Y.,] May 25, 1778. To Abraham Yates. Incloses returns of the militia regiments under his command; he makes no recommendations for filling the vacancies among the officers, because of the smallness of the companies. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4678

*Letter:* **D'Arcy** (Robert), *4th Earl of Holderness.* Whitehall, [London,] Aug. 26, 1751. To Gov. [Benning] Wentworth, New Hampshire. Announces his own appointment as principal secretary of state for the southern department, on the resignation of the Duke of Newcastle. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page, F°. EM. 4679

*Letter:* **De Lancey** (James). New York, Apr. 23, 1755. [To the General Assembly.] He has been to Alexandria to confer with Gen. Braddock; the latter approves of Gov. Shirley's plan; they will therefore proceed on the ways and means for executing it, according to their resolution of Mar. 27th. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4680

See *Calendar of N. Y. Historical documents*, part 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 630.

*Document:* **New Hampshire.**—Committee of Safety. Exeter, Aug. 19, 1777. Certificate that Samuel Smith of Winchester is confined in gaol, suspected of being inimical to the liberties of the United States. A. D. S., M. Weare Chair. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4692

*Letter:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Philadelphia, May 2, 1746. To ——. Orders two sets of Popple's Maps of North America, also the Statutes at large, for the Assembly. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page, 4°. EM. 4699

*Letter:* **Penn** (John). Cavendish Square, [London,] May 3, 1772. To ——. Concerning his brother's unjust claim to certain lands mentioned in his father's will; desires to return to America and spend the rest of his days there. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 4700

*Letter:* **Peters** (Richard). Philadelphia, Sept. 3, 1754. [To a Mohawk sachem.] Introduces [Daniel?] Clause, who goes to reside among the Six Nations in order to learn their language and fit himself to act as an interpreter; desires the sachem to extend his advice and protection; the French, by the advantage of a rainy day, gained a small victory over the Virginia forces on the Ohio. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 4702

*Document:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Assembly. [Philadelphia,] Mar. 14, 1761. Message to the Governor, showing that there has been no injustice done to the Proprietaries in assessing their lands, and expressing a hope that the act passed in 1760 may receive the royal approbation. D. S., Isaac Norris, Speaker. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 4703

Printed in the *Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 8 (Harrisburg, 1852) p. 584.

*Document:* **Alexander** (James) *and others.* Dec. 15, 1755. Subscription to the College of New Jersey. Signed by James Alexander for £50, Aaron Burr for £20, Jonathan Sergeant for £6. 1 page. 4°. EM 4705

**New York,** *Colony.*—Provincial Congress. Instructions for the inlisting of Men. [Followed by a blank commission, dated June, 1775, to raise a company of seventy-two men, with the assurance of an appointment as officer therein.] [*New York*, 1775.] 1 page. F°. EM. 4720

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Sept. 26, 1778. Sixty dollars. Unsigned. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall & Sellers.* 1778. EM. 4725[1]

EM. 4725[1] to 4725[8] are on one sheet.

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Sept. 26, 1778. Fifty dollars. Unsigned. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1778. EM. 4725[2]

EM. 4725[1] to 4725[8] are on one sheet.

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Sept. 26, 1778. Forty dollars. Unsigned. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1778. EM. 4725[3]

EM. 4725[1] to 4725[8] are one sheet.

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Sept. 26, 1778. Thirty dollars. Unsigned. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1778. EM. 4725[4]

EM. 4725[1] to 4725[8] are on one sheet.

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Sept. 26, 1778. Twenty dollars. Unsigned. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1778. EM. 4725[5]

EM. 4725[1] to 4725[8] are on one sheet.

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Sept. 26, 1778. Eight dollars. Unsigned. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1778. EM. 4725[6]

EM. 4725[1] to 4725[8] are on one sheet.

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Sept. 26, 1778. Seven dollars. Unsigned. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1778. EM. 4725[7]

EM. 4725[1] to 4725[8] are on one sheet.

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Sept. 26, 1778. Five dollars. Unsigned. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1778. EM. 4725[8]

EM. 4725[1] to 4725[8] are on one sheet.

*Paper Money:* **United States.** May 10, 1775. Twenty dollars. No. 7705. Signed, Judah Foulke, I. Hazelhurst. *Printed by Hall and Sellers, in Philadelphia.* 1775. EM. 4726

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Feb. 17, 1776. One-sixth of a dollar. No. 75954. Signed, T. Leech. *Printed by Hall & Sellers, in Philadelphia.* 1776. EM. 4727

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Feb. 17, 1776. One-third of a dollar. No. 234992. Signed, J. Sellers. *Printed by Hall & Sellers in Philadelphia.* 1776. EM. 4728

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Feb. 17, 1776. Half a dollar. No. 38672. Signed, J. Sellers. *Printed by Hall & Sellers in Philadelphia.* 1776. EM. 4729

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Feb. 17, 1776. Two-thirds of a dollar. No. 145858. Signed, R. Tuckniss. *Philad. Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1776. EM. 4730

*Paper Money:* **United States.** May 9, 1776. Four dollars. No. 105973. Signed, N. Garrison, J. Howard. *Printed by Hall & Sellers in Philadelphia.* 1776. EM. 4731

*Paper Money:* **United States.** May 9, 1776. Two dollars. No. 37901. Signed, J. Sellers, J. Pearson. *Philadelphia : Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1776. EM. 4732

*Paper Money:* **United States.** July 22, 1776. Three dollars. No. 74414. Signed, C. Catnes, Th. Smith. *Philadelphia: Printed by Hall & Sellers.* 1776. EM. 4733

*Paper Money:* **United States.** July 22, 1776. Seven dollars. No. 12397. Signed, W. Masters, Jos. Redman. *Philadelphia: Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1776. EM. 4734

*Paper Money:* **United States.** July 22, 1776. Thirty dollars. No. 22994 (?) Signed, J. Bullock. *Philadelphia : Printed by Hall and Sellers* [1776]. EM. 4735

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Nov. 2, 1776. Five dollars. No. 3465. Signed, Jos. Griffith, Wm. Aisquith. *Philadelphia: Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1776. EM. 4736

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Nov. 2, 1776. Eight dollars. No. 248. Signed, C. Dorsey, R. Stringer. *Philadelphia: Printed by Hall & Sellers.* 1776. EM. 4737

*Paper Money:* **United States.** May 20, 1777. Seven dollars. No. 121043. Signed, C. Parr, J Kuhn. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1777. EM. 4738

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Sept. 26, 1778. Sixty dollars. No. 23254. Signed, Lo Sprogell, I Lawrence. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall & Sellers.* 1778. EM. 4739

*Paper Money:* **Massachusetts.** May 5, 1780. One dollar. No. 13654. Signed, S Henshaw, Lam. Baldwin, Peter Boyer. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers* [1780]. EM. 4740

*Paper Money:* **Massachusetts.** May 5, 1780. Two dollars. No. 22587. Signed, Lam. Baldwin, R: Cranch, Peter Boyer. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers* [1780]. EM. 4741

*Paper Money:* **Massachusetts.** May 5, 1780, Three dollars. No. 15905. Signed, Tho Dawes, R. Cranch, Thos Walley. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers* [1780]. EM. 4742

*Paper Money:* **Massachusetts.** May 5, 1780. Four dollars. No. 18598. Signed, R: Cranch, Lam. Baldwin, Thos Walley. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers* [1780]. EM. 4743

*Paper Money:* **Massachusetts.** May 5, 1780. Five dollars. No. 10422. Signed, Lamme Baldwin, Tho Dawes, Peter Boyer. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers* [1780]. EM. 4744

*Paper Money:* **Massachusetts.** May 5, 1780. Seven dollars. No. 17174. Signed, Thos Dawes, R: Cranch, Thos Walley. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers* [1780]. EM. 4745

*Paper Money.* **Massachusetts.** May 5, 1780. Eight dollars. No. 18741. Signed, R: Cranch, S. Henshaw, Peter Boyer. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers* [1780]. EM. 4746

*Paper Money:* **Massachusetts.** May 5, 1780. Twenty dollars. No. 5524. Signed, R: Cranch, Tho Dawes, Peter Boyer. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers* [1780]. EM. 4747

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–89. In Congress, October 3d, 1776. Resolved [that five million dollars be borrowed, and that a loan-office be established in each state; with a resolution of Oct. 7 relating to counterfeiting]. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by John Dunlap.* [1776.] 1 page. F°. EM. 4748

Ford, no. 115. Hildeburn, no. 3393.

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–89. By the United States, in Congress assembled, September 4th, 1782. [Resolved, that $1,200,000 be raised by the states for payment of the interest of the public debt.] [*Philadelphia*, 1782.] 1 page. F°. EM. 4749

*Letter:* **Hartford Convention,** 1780. Hartford, [Conn.,] Nov. 22, 1780. To Gov. [Thomas] Jefferson [Virginia]. Transmitting the proceedings of the convention; the measures recommended to the states holding the convention will depend for their efficacy on the concurrence of the other states. L. S., William Bradford, President. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4755

*Letter:* **Shreve** (Israel). Trenton, [N. J.,] Feb. 24, 1776. To Gen. [Philip] Schuyler, Albany. William Maxwell's battalion, of which he is lieutenant-colonel, is ordered for Canada; three companies are about to set out; they are well clothed and equipped; he hopes they will be provided with mocassins at Albany. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4757

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Allen** (William). Muster Roll of Captn William Allens Compy, Colo. Israel Angells Regt. of Rhode Island troops In Service of the United States of America for the Month of March 1779. Signed by Frank Green, Apr. 7, 1779. Signed and sworn to by William Allen before Israel Angell, Apr. 15, 1779, and signed by the latter. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4758

*Letter:* **Webb** (Charles). Stamford, [Conn.,] July 5, 1778. To Gen. [Horatio] Gates. The town is much exposed to depredations of the enemy; if a company from the late militia drafts could be ordered to serve as guards the public would be obliged; should Gates need them at any time, the town is but fifteen miles from his camp; the enemy have brought a number of flat boats to Oyster Bay, probably with the intention of burning some of the seaport towns. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4760

*Letter:* **Jackson** (Henry). Camp Massachusetts Line, Jan. 8, 1783. To Lieut. Oliver Rice. Orders him to march a party of prisoners to Philadelphia; Lieut. Joseph Hart must be particularly well guarded, as he has been tampering with the soldiers at West Point. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4761

*Letter:* **Caldwell** (James). Albany, June 11, 1776. [To Elias Boudinot.] Cowardice, mismanagement, and confusion in Canada; opposition of the generals to each other; ruin wrought by the smallpox and the commissioners of Congress; Gen. Sullivan's arrival has improved affairs; Col. Dayton's battalion has now settled matters with the tories, but the state of the Indians will not allow them to rejoin their brigade in Canada; they will probably rebuild Fort Stanwix; a treaty will soon

be held and the Indians required to take sides; speaks of a possible movement through Oswego to Montreal, to settle matters fully with the Indians. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4762

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Philadelphia, June 10, 1778. To Elisha Boudinot, Newark. News comes from southward of the Capes of Delaware that Count d'Estaing has arrived with a fleet; Silas Deane and the French ambassador are said to be on board; war was declared May 19th, and the Admiral took an English frigate off the coast; an English fleet of eleven sail is expected to be at their heels. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4767

*Document:* **Barber** (Francis). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Sept. 25, 1781. Arms, accoutrements, and ammunition wanting in the first Battalion of Light Infantry. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4769

*Letter:* **Adam** (John). Albany, Oct. 24, 1777. To Elias Boudinot. On arriving here he acquainted Gen. Gates with his business; the General told him that he had already appointed Mr. Haile for the purpose, and that the British prisoners were sent to New England and the Hessians to Schoary; Adam acquainted Haile with Boudinot's instructions; he will forward returns when obtained; there are 5,740 prisoners and 43 pieces of artillery; Gen. Burgoyne is still here, writing his despatches. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4771

*Letter:* **Macwhorter** (Alexander). [North Carolina,] Nov. 18, 1780. To Elisha Boudinot, Hanover, N. J. Go where he will, it seems that he must be driven by the British; wretched conduct of affairs in the south; Gen. Lincoln persuaded to shut himself up in Charles Town; the people of South Carolina are suffering no more than they deserve; movements of Cornwallis; surprise at Monk's corner; Col. Washington's escape; Beaufort [Buford] cut up; Sumpter surprised; rout at Camden; Gates's terrified flight; defeat of Ferguson and his tories; describes his own movements to escape the enemy; the design on which he came to North Carolina must be laid aside for years; the Charlotte academy is quite broken up; he has heard of the troubles at Elizabeth Town, and the awful fate of Mrs. Caldwell. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 4773

*Letter:* **Livingston** (William). Haddonfield, [N. J.,] Feb. 25, 1777. To Owen Biddle, Chairman of the Council of Safety, Philadelphia. A gentleman has applied for leave to enlist a number of the prisoners belonging to the state now in the Philadelphia jail; he did not think himself authorised to countenance this; he does not know their particular offences, as they were hurried to Philadelphia by the military when it became unsafe to confine them here; asks if an account of their crimes was transmitted to the Council. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4780

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1853) p. 243.

## VOLUME 3.

*Letter:* **Whitefield** (Charles). On board the *Minerva*, Feb. 26, 1740/1. To Mr. Rogers, Tutor at Harvard College, near Boston. Inquires as to his spiritual condition, and that of the church; quotes six stanzas of religious poetry. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address. 12°. EM. 4789

*Document:* **Durkee** (John) *and* **Butler** (Zebulon). Hartford, [Conn.,] Apr. 10, 1759. Bond to the Governor of Connecticut in the sum of £2000 for John Durkee, as paymaster to a company of foot-soldiers to be raised for his Majesty's service. D.S. Witnessed by John Ledyard and John Ellery. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4797

*Letter:* **Penn** (Richard). Batavia house, [Eng.,] June 12, 1766. To his son John, concerning the marriage of the latter to Miss Allen, and the marriage settlements to be made. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 4800

*Document:* **Jenkins** (John). May 23, 1785. Receipt for £17 15*s.* from Mr. Hollenback for services as guide through the Geneseo country during 71 days at 5*s.* a day in the year 1783. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 4804

*Letter:* **Spalding** (Simon). Fort Penn, [Penn.,] March 29, 1779. To [Edward] Hand. States that the express sent by Gen'l Hand to Wyoming had returned with the information that hostile Indians had been seen near the fort. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4807

*Letter:* **Butler** (Zebulon). [Penn.,] June 7, 1779. To [Edward] Hand. Mr Harvy, the express sent to stop the cattle, has been confined in Sunbury Jail for some trifling offense; he hopes that another verbal message about the cattle has been sent. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4808

*Document:* **Durkee** (Robert) *and* **Durkee** (John). Hartford, [Conn.,] Apr. 10, 1760. Bond to the Governor of Connecticut in the sum of £2000 for Robert Durkee, as paymaster to a company of foot-soldiers to be raised for his Majesty's service. D. S. Witnessed by John Ledyard and John Ellery. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4809

*Letter:* **Shoemaker** (Henry). Jan. 2 [1779]. To Edward Hand. He has received Hand's letter but cannot wait upon him until Monday, day after tomorrow; he will attend with great cheer to bring such arbitrary gentlemen to justice. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4810

*Letter:* **Hartley** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Apr. 2, 1800. To Horatio Gates. News of his health; he walks four miles every morning before breakfast; goes frequently to the theatre; he has been rather distant in society; today he is to be a witness against two ladies for misdemeanors. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4812[1]

*Document:* **Hand** (Edward). [1779.] Diary from July 31 to Aug. 13, 1779, while on Sullivan's expedition against the Indians. A. D. Endorsed: "Remarks on the Indian expedition in 1779." 8 pp. F°. EM. 4813

*Letter:* **Armstrong** (John). Philadelphia, June 16, 1783. [To Horatio Gates.] The late resolve of Congress, discharging without a settlement all those men engaged for the war, was taken up very spirit-

edly by the corps at this place; to add to the confusion and alarm of Congress, a detachment from South Carolina landed yesterday; all the troops except the 1st are ordered out of town; [Robert R.] Livingston having resigned the secretaryship of foreign affairs, the candidates for the place were Scuyler, Jefferson, George Clymer, Arthur Lee, Tench Tilghman and Trumbull; as the first three were withdrawn, the choice became too meagre; it is now purposed to unite the departments of war and foreign affairs, and give the place to Gen. Green. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4816

*Letter:* **Pickering** (Timothy). New Windsor, [N.Y.,] Jan. 27, 1782. To Capt. Mitchell, A. D. Q. M., Newburgh. Dr. Ledyard has six or eight sleigh loads of medicine to transport from Newburgh to Fishkill; if the ice is sufficiently strong, Mitchell must get the sleighs to go to Fishkill; if not, the medicines must be taken in the ice-boat to the Landing, and from there [John] Fisher must convey them. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4818

*Document:* **Montgomery** (William). Mar. 31, 1774. Bond to the Trustees of the General Loan-Office of the Province of Pennsylvania in the sum of £264 as security for the payment of £132 in bills of credit, with interest. Printed form filled in. D. S. Witnessed, Peter Baynton, Alex Wilcocks. 1 page. F°. EM. 4821

*Letter:* **Low** (Isaac). New York, Aug. 11, 1775. To Jellis Fonda. Concerning a bill sent him by Fonda from Capt. McLeod on Gen. Gage; payment has been refused. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4824

*Document:* **Alsop** (John). New York, Oct. 13, 1769. Account with Baynton Wharton & Morgan, of Philadelphia, for insurance on the bateau *Rebecca*. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4826

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **New York.**—Statutes. Kingston, July 24, 1780. Extract from the law passed July 1st, enacting that as the public service requires the residence of the Governor at Poughkeepsie, he shall be empowered to take possession of any sequestered lands there lying, on the expiration of their present leases. A. D. S., certified as a true extract, Robt Harpur Depy. Secry. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4827

*Letter:* **Madison** (James). Montpelier, [Va.,] June 29, 1829. To [James] Monroe, Oakhill, Va. The meeting of the Visitors of the University will be on July 10th; congratulates him on the approaching marriage of his grand-daughter. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4831

*Letter:* **Broome** (John). Hartford, [Conn.,] Oct. 18, 1777. To Elias Boudinot, Philadelphia. Acknowledges letter of the 6th; he will forward Mr. Avery's papers; Mersereau is expected here; he has shown Boudinot's letter to the Governor, Council and Assembly, who acknowledge it to be the best account yet received of the action at German Town; news comes from the northward that Gen. Burgoyne and the remains of his army are prisoners. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4836

*Document:* **Wisner** (Henry). Goshen, [N. Y.,] Dec. 21, 1760. Certifies his consent that John Denton should apply for a license to marry his daughter Elizabeth. A. D. S. Narrow strip. EM. 4838

*Letter:* **Yates** (Abraham). Albany, May 24, 1771. To H[enry] V[an] Schaack. Concerning the case of a disreputable woman from New England; brutal conduct of a mob; the justices should be more alert, or the other provinces will send numbers of such characters. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4840

*Letter:* **New York.**—Convention. [Fishkill,] Sept. 22, 1776. To Gen. George Clinton, Kingsbridge. Information is desired, particularly as to the late fire; a letter is inclosed for Gov. Livingston; Lady Sterling is anxious to know the truth as to the reported exchange of Gens. Prescot and McDonald for Sullivan and Lord Sterling. A. L. S., Wm. Duer. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4842

*Document:* **Sleght** (Teunis). Kingston, [N.Y.,] Apr. 16, 1777. Account for £17, due from the Convention of New York, for riding as a messenger to deliver discharges to the officers of several companies of rangers in Albany, Tryon, and Charlotte counties, and delivering a packet to the County Committee of Charlotte, Mar. 30th to Apr. 15th. D. S. With an extract from the minutes of the Convention directing payment of the above, signed, John McKesson Secry. Receipted. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4844

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Robert R.). Paris, May 21, 1803. To George Ervin, London. Incloses important despatches to be forwarded, including the treaty between the United States and France, desires to have the British newspapers sent him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4845

*Letter:* **New York.**—Convention. Poughkeepsie, Sept. 25, 1776. [To Abraham Yates, President of the Convention?] The committee for obstructing the navigation of Hudson's River report that they have obtained six vessels with which to obstruct the channel at Fort Washington; description and location of the vessels; the committee's contracts far exceed the sum furnished; they hope the Convention will furnish a further supply. A. L. S., Robt. Yates Chairn. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4846

*Letter:* **Benson** (Egbert). Albany, June 25, 1798. To James Sullivan, Boston. Acknowledges two letters of the 12th; the description of the river of the Estechemins and of the Isle St. Croix, which he furnished to Sullivan and Mr. Chipman, is from De Laet's second book, entitled *Nova Francia*. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4848

*Letter:* **Van Cortlandt** (Philip). Fort Schuyler, [N. Y.,] Feb. 6, 1781. To Henry Glenn [Schenectady]. He arrived here after many difficulties; Maj. Fish will give a more particular account; there is beef for only fourteen days on hand; when the sleighs are sent, a conductor of teams should be put in charge; the cannon were left at Fort Harkimar because of the bad roads. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4849

*Letter:* **Hobart** (John Sloss). Fairfield, [Conn.,] Oct. 17, 1776. To Gen. Benjamin Lincoln, Kingsbridge [N. Y.]. He is greatly concerned to learn that Col. McIntosh is ordered to join the main army unless the Long Island expedition can be accomplished in a few days; the friends to the cause in Long Island are much distressed, and many will be forced into the British army; besides, the whaleboats are on the way and other preparations are making by order of Gov. Trumbull; unless the two regiments are absolutely needed in the army, he begs that the expedition be allowed to go on. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 4851

*Letter:* **Montgomery** (*Mrs.* Richard). Rhinbeck, [N. Y.,] Dec. 4 [1803]. [To Horatio Gates.] She is glad that he remains in health after the summer of sickness in which the city was involved; she does not mean to go to town this winter; it will be charity to write to her in her solitude; Mrs. Gates may perhaps lay aside an old novel and scribble a page to her; she hopes he will allow some merit to the Minister for the treaty with the Wary Corsican. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4855

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: 46th Regiment. [Feb. 23, 1766.] Account of subsistence to the 46th Regiment from Dec. 25, 1765 to Feb. 23, 1766. D. S., John Vaughan, Thos. Bowden Lieut as Paymaster. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4856

*Document:* **Brunswick.**—Army: Dragoon Regiment. [Canada, 1776?] List of the four men in each squadron who made the best shots in target practice, with the money prizes awarded them. D. S., F Baum. In German. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4859

*Document:* **New Hampshire.**—Governor. Portsmouth, Sept. 27, 1808. Commission appointing Robert Parker justice of the peace in Hillsborough County. Printed form filled in. D. S., John Langdon. Countersigned, Philip Carrigain Secretary. Witnessed the taking of the oath, Timo. Taylor, Jo. Farwell. 1 page. F°. EM. 4860

*Letter:* **Stark** (John). Bennington, Aug. 24, 1777. [To Horatio Gates.] Has received an express from Gen. Bailey saying that he is on the way to join with three hundred men; has ordered them to halt at Manchester; the country is in an uproar; hopes they shall drive Mr. Burgoyne over the lake in a few days. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 4863

*Letter:* **Allen** (Thomas). Pittsfield, [Mass.,] Sept. 5, 1771. To Doctor [Eleazar] Wheelock [Hanover, N. H.]. He regrets the illness of Wheelock's son; money matters; John Brattle desires to study at the College, but his father cannot be persuaded to support him there; Mrs. William Livingston has been at the Pool. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 4866

*Document:* **Hubbard** (David) *and* **Parsons** (David). Hartford, [Conn.,] Apr. 8, 1760. Bond to the Colony of Connecticut in the sum of £2000, as security for the faithful service of David Hubbard as paymaster to a certain company of foot. D. S. Witnessed, John Ledyard, William Ellery. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4867

*Letter:* **Van Rensselaer** (Henry Killian). Albany, June 5, 1779. To George Clinton, Poughkeepsie. [Joshua] Whitney has declined the inclosed commission [of captain in a regiment of levies], giving as a reason the precarious situation of his family; the command of the company is therefore claimed by Lieut. [Isaac] Bogert; the latter has shown activity and vigilance while in Col. Gansevoort's regiment. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4869

*Document:* **Van Rensselaer** (Jeremiah). Fort George, [N. Y.,] Nov. 25, 1775. Received of Sergt. Michel Jackson, one shattered gun, the property of Corporal Ackley [or Ashley]. A. D. S. The gun certified as having been broken in the service, Peter Yates, Coll. Endorsed with a certificate of its value, Joel Pratt Capt. Small strip. EM. 4870

*Letter:* **Yates** (Christopher P.). Canajohary, [N. Y.,] Jan. 4, 1800. [To Gov. John Jay.] Recommends Abijah White, Benjamin Button, John D. Young, Solomon Diefendorf, Gulian Verplank, John H. Douglas, Joshua Webster, as officers to fill vacancies in his regiment of militia. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4871

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Van Rensselaer** (Robert). [Albany?] June 6 [1776]. To Gen. [Philip] Schuyler, Lake George. Desires him to rectify the account of the trips made by his wagon on public service from Albany to Lake George and elsewhere. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 4872

*Document:* **Erskine** (*Sir* William). [New York?] Nov. 30, 1778. Receipt for £35,600 17*s.* 3*d.*, being the amount of expenses incurred in the Quartermaster General's department from Apr. 1 to June 30, 1778. Printed form filled in. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4875

**Great Britain.**—Parliament. Draft of a Bill For declaring the Intentions of the Parliament of Great-Britain concerning the Exercise of the Right of imposing Taxes within his Majesty's Colonies, Provinces and Plantations in North-America. [Also] Draft of a Bill to enable his Majesty to appoint Commissioners, with sufficient Powers to treat, consult, and agree upon the Means of quieting the Disorders now subsisting in certain of the Colonies, Plantations and Provinces of North-America. [Certified as true copies.] William Tryon. [*New York*, 1778.] 4 pp. F°. EM. 4876

*Document:* **Day** (Aaron). New Haven, Mar. 9, 1750. Deed of sale of a piece of land in the Yorkshire Quarter of New Haven to Israel Munson. Printed form filled in. D. S. Witnessed, Gold Selleck Silliman, Asa Spaulding. Acknowledged before Jn°. Prout, Just Pea. Endorsed with a statement of its record in New Haven 15th Ledger book, page 218 by Sam^l Bishop Jur^r. 1 page. F°. EM. 4877

*Letter:* **Barlow** (Joel). Kalorama, near Washington, July 21, 1809. To Richard Phillips, London. Thanks him for a review of the *Columbiad*; has ordered fifty copies to be shipped; should Phillips conclude to publish an English edition, he desires him to print from the 12°; inclosed a copy of his oration. A.L.S. Marked "Duplicate." 1 page. 4°. EM. 4879

*Letter:* **Wooster** (David). Camp near New York, July 11, 1775. To Peter V[an] B[rugh] Livingston. Peter Herrin, the man who assisted in conveying on board the *Asia* one of the prisoners sent here by Congress, is now at camp under guard; the man's brother is desirous that he should be sent away somewhere to be out of the way of the enraged people; some have proposed that he be sent on board the *Asia*, or to Connecticut with Gov. Skene; desires the immediate advice of the Committee of Safety. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4883

*Letter:* **Clap** (Thomas). [Hartford, Conn.? 1730?] To the Moderator of the last Consociation in Windham County. He is desired by the Governor and Council to transmit a copy of a certain act of the Assembly, in accordance with which a meeting is to be called to choose three ministers and three messengers to meet in a general consociation. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 4885

*Document:* **Greaton** (John). Smithfield, July 24, 1772. Return of a detachment of the regiment commanded by John Greaton. D. S., Jotham Loring Lt. Colo. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4890

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: 17th Regiment of Foot. Nov. 14, 1805. Clothing account with Charles Greenwood and Richard Henry Cox, £3840 2s. 6d. Printed form filled in. D. S., Geo Garth [Colonel]. Witnessed, Thomas Fitts, Robert Richardson. Endorsed with a statement of its entry in the Office for Auditing the Public Accounts, Jan. 28, 1806, Thos Gibbes. 1 page. F°. EM. 4891

*Letter:* **Fitch** (Thomas). Hartford, [Conn.,] Aug. 29, 1755. To Gen. [William] Johnson [Camp at Great Carrying Place]. Acknowledges letter of the 23d with minutes of the council of war; the Assembly has resolved to raise fifteen hundred men in addition to the five hundred now raising to reinforce the Crown Point expedition; he will write to the other governments and urge them to do their parts. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 4892

See *Connecticut Public Records*, vol. 10 (Hartford, 1877) p. 397. Johnson's letter is printed in *New Hampshire Provincial Papers*, vol. 6 (Manchester, 1872) p. 421.

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Parliament. Jan. 13, 1651. Order from the Committee for the Army to Sir John Wollaston directing payment of £119 5s. 11d. to Commissary General Whalley, for a month's pay of his regiment of horse. D. S., Jo: Downes, Denis Bond, Jo: Carew, Tho: Chaloner, Henry Neuille. Certified, Jan. 12 and 13, Rt: Deane. Receipted, Edw Whalley. Witnessed, Edm: Chittenden. Exr pr Johem Snow Dep. Regr. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4896

*Letter:* **Ingersoll** (Jared). New Haven, [Conn.,] Feb. 1, 1766. To ——. In answer to the objections made to his conduct relative to the Stamp Act, he states that he went to London on private business, by request of the Assembly he assisted the agent of the colony, but received no pay; there is nothing in his letters about a change of government as printed in the New London Gazette; explains his motives in writing to the stamp commissioners; he has always thought that the taxation of America by Parliament was of dangerous tendency, but he supposed the people would submit; the common law courts ought to proceed as usual; he has now left the affairs of distributor, and is determined to take his share with the people in the danger of the matter. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4897

*Letter:* **Daggett** (Naphtali). New Haven, [Conn.,] May 19, 1778. To Henry Daggett [Col. Swift's Regt. H. Qtrs.]. The news from France diffuses ecstatic joy among all friends, and is a death warrant to tory enemies; he hopes for a speedy end to the war, and the settlement of his son in business more agreeable. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 4900

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Burr** (Thaddeus). [Fair]field, [Conn.,] Sept. 1, 1778. To Andrew Adams, Philadelphia. Accounts from Rhode Island by La Fayette's aide de camp say that the determination is to hold the ground they have got; Gen. Hancock has gone to Boston to make provision for marching the French troops from there to Rhode Island; La Fayette is to set out for Boston to command them, and the French fleet will return immediately; Gen. Sullivan has issued an order reflecting on Count De Estang; last Sunday a fleet of a hundred sail passed by; he fears they will reach Rhode Island before the French. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4902

*Letter:* **Humphreys** (David). Head Quarters, [New Windsor,] May 17, 1781. To the Adjutant General [Edward Hand]. His Excellency desires that the means be furnished, this evening, of ascertaining their present force with great precision. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4905

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Scammell** (Alexander). Moses Creek, [N. Y.,] July 19, 1777. Weekly return of the 3d New Hampshire Battalion commanded by Alexander Scammell. D. S., Alexr Scammell Colo. 1 page. F°. EM. 4906

*Document.* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. New York, Sept. 25, 1676. Writ to the constable of Gravesend to summon seven persons within named, debtors to the estate of Col. Frances [*sic*] Lovelace, to appear and pay to Philip Wells the sums mentioned, being the balance of their accounts in the books of Isaac Bedlow. D. S., Andros. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4913

*Document:* **Wyllys** (Samuel) *and* **Wadsworth** (Samuel). Hartford, [Conn.,] May 7, 1775. The subscribers approve the plan offered by Mr. Goddard for a constitutional post office; they recommend William Ellery to receive and forward letters until the business shall be regulated by the Congress. D. S. Narrow strip. EM. 4918

*Document:* **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—General Court. [1687?] Concerning the difficulties as to the Mooheage [Mohegan] lands, they find the Indians well in their ancient possessions; description of the bounds; they advise that a committee be appointed by the Assembly to take care of said lands; some of the lands should be let out, with the Indians' consent, and the profit thereof be employed to support a minister and a school among them; persons now settled on those lands, if they cannot agree with the committee as to rents, may make application to the Assembly in October next; said committee may prosecute the complaint against Mason. D. S., Aaron Cooke, Richard Bushnell, James Rogers, Ja: Wadsworth. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4919

The date has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Document:* **Wyllys** (John Palsgrave), *and* **Swift** (Heman). Westpoint, [N. Y.,] Apr. 17, 1783. Certificate that the twenty-eight soldiers named in the accompanying list are in service in the First Connecticut Regiment, and that they belong to Westmoreland on the Susquehannah. D. S., Jno. P. Wyllys Majr. Comg. 1st Conn. Reg. On the back is a certificate that the five soldiers there named are in service in the Second Connecticut and that they belong to Susquehannah. D. S., Heman Swift Col. 2d Connt. Regt. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4920

*Document:* **Franklin** (William). East Windsor, [N. J.,] Oct. 24, 1778. Certifies that Capt. John Ellsworth and wife have treated him and other British prisoners with kindness; he recommends them, unsolicited, to the protection of all British officers. A. D. S. 1 page. 12°. EM. 4922

*Map:* **Virginia,** *Colony.* Virginia Marylandia et Carolina in America Septentrionali Britannorum industria excultæ repræsentatæ â Ioh. Bapt. Homann, S. C. M. Geog. *Norimbergæ.* [1720?] *Size:* 22¼ x 18½ in. *Scale:* 35 miles to an inch. Copperplate. Hand colored, Paper mounted on muslin, hinged to fold. EM. 4930

The map includes parts of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and New York.

*Letter:* **Standish** (Myles). Plymouth Colonie, June 16, 1621. To Gov. [William] Bradford. His journey to Massasoit's lodge may be worth 16*s*. 4*d*. A. L. S. 1 page. 16°. EM. 4935

*Letter:* **Sewall** (Samuel). Boston, Oct. 27, 1737. To Samuel Storke, London. Desires him to purchase a copy of Chambers' Dictionary, second impression, which may be sent with Henry's Exposition when the latter is finished; concerning rent, and the repair of the old house in Hampshire. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4937

*Document:* **Massachusetts,** *Province.*—Governor. Boston, Sept. 2, 1692. License to Hannah Waynwright to continue to sell liquor in the town of Ipswich. D. S., William Phips. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4941

*Letter:* **Pepperrell** (*Sir* William), *and* **Warren** (*Sir* Peter). Camp before Louisbourg, May 7, 1745. To the Commander in Chief of the French King's troops in Louisbourg. Summons to surrender. D. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 4948

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette. July 7, 1755. No. 1384. Supplement. *Philadelphia: [B. Franklin and D. Hall].* 2 pp. F°. EM. 4949

Capture of Fort Beauséjour.

*Letter:* **Nicholson** (*Sir* Francis). Albany, Oct. 11, 1711. To George Clark, Sec. of New York. Desires Clark to send him, at Boston, the "Journall of y^e^ Going up y^e^ River Canada" which he left with Clark, also one of the "Proceedings of y^e^ Councill of Warr"; he and Gov. Hunter signed three of the latter, which were to be sent to Col. [Charles] Goodkin to sign also, that they might each have one; asks him to do what he can for Mrs. Wenham in the matter of the agreement made by her husband about victualling the Palatines who came over with Lord Lovelace. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4953

The address has been mounted on the back.

**Great Britain.**—King. His Majesty's Most Gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament, On Tuesday the Eighteenth Day of November, 1760. *London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett, 1760: And Sold by R. Sayer in Fleet Street; E. Bakewell and H. Parker opposite Birchin Lane; John Bowles and Son at the Black Horse; and R. Wilby in Cornhill.* 1 page. 21x15⅛ in. EM. 4958

At the top is a mezzotint engraving [by Spooner after Frye] of George III. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, pages 1339 and 1340.

**London** (The) Gazette. From Saturday, Oct. 3, to Tuesday, Oct. 6, 1761. [*London.*] 1 page. F°. EM. 4962

Address of the clergy of America on the King's marriage.

*Letter:* **Auchmuty** (Samuel). New York, Nov. 14, 1764. To Cadwallader Colden. Asks a reprieve of one week for a condemned criminal, in order that the man may prepare himself for the next world. A.L.S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 4969

*Letter:* **Dulany** (Daniel). Baltimore Town, Nov. 9, 178[8]. To Thomas Jones, care of Dr. Walter Jones. Regrets inability to give him full satisfaction; considerable sums in depreciated paper currency have been tendered him to discharge debts due to the late Mrs. Tasker, and several debtors have taken advantage of the insolvent act; Jones may draw on him for £900. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 4971

Marked "Duplicate." The address has been added on the back.

*Letter:* **Mauduit** (Jasper). London, June 9, 1764. [To the General Court of Massachusetts.] The grants of the General Court to the east of Penobscot are in a fair way of being confirmed; the Lords of Trade still think the right of the province doubtful as to lands between Penobscot and St. Croix, and they think the province can claim no right to the lands on the St. Lawrence; however, if the province will cede all pretence to the latter lands, which are destined to form part of the government of Quebec, the crown will waive farther dispute concerning the former lands: reasons why this would be advantageous to the province. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 4972

*Letter:* **Bayard** (William). New York, Nov. 2, 1763. To Cornelius Van Schaack. Concerning lands patented by his father, Van Schaack, and others; desires information on various points. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4979

*Document:* **Ruggles** (Timothy). [Massachusetts,] 1758. Col. Timothy Ruggles's billeting roll for his regiment. D.S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4983

*Paper Money:* **New Jersey,** *Province.* Feb. 20, 1776. Three pounds. No. 4958. *Burlington, in New-Jersey, Printed by Isaac Collins,* 1776. Signed, Hend^k^. Fisher, Az^r^. Dunham, John Dennis. EM. 4987

*Letter:* **Bryan** (George). Philadelphia, Feb. 13, 1784. To Arthur Lee, Annapolis, Maryland. Acknowledges letter of the 26th ult., which he has had difficulty in answering, as his correspondence is watched; Dr. Shippen is to enclose this in a letter of his own; after consideration he declines Lee's offer, as he does not think himself a good enough accountant; tories and whigs have coalesced against the power of wealth, high office, and the bank of the United States, which is directed by the vote of one man and a few minions; a scheme to start a rival bank has spread like wild-fire; Mr. D. having subscribed has given it such weight with the Assembly that Mr. M. will scarcely be able to prevent it; the plan of a new constitution is ill relished; mismanagement of the Wioming business. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 4989

*Letter:* **Bowler** (Metcalfe). Portsmouth, [R. I.,] Nov. 30, 1776. To William Vernon, Newport. Concerning the imprisonment of his son, Charles Bowler, for debt. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 4991

*Document:* **Edes** (Benjamin), *and* **Gill** (John). Boston, July 9, 1756. Bill on the Province of Massachusetts for £4 16*s*., for inserting advertisements relating to various public affairs specified within, between Apr. 17, 1755, and May 10, 1756.

D. S., Edes & Gill. Sworn to before Jacob Wendell, Just. Pea. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 4999

*Letter:* **Avery** (John). Boston, May 10, 1781. To Artemas Ward [Shrewsbury, Mass.]. Encloses a list of senators for the county of Worcester; Gov. Hancock and Lieut. Gov. [Thomas] Cushing appear to have a great majority. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 5000

The enclosure is lacking.

*Letter:* **Craft** (Thomas). Boston, June 16, 1777. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln [New Jersey]. Acknowledges letter of the 31st ult., with a sketch of the encampment; prizes have been captured by Commodore [John] Manly, Capt. Daniel McNeil, Oakes, and Clouston; two vessels have arrived from Bilboa, loaded with salt; dispute in the Court as to the freeing of the Africans; the matter referred to Congress; Parson Bacon is one the first speakers in the house; the Court are about considering a constitution; they are no great politicians, but the hopes they will blunder right; one White and Parson Clarke of Dedham, are sentenced to banishment; Popkins [John Popkin] has got a majority in Greaton's regiment. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 5001

*Letter:* **Chase** (Thomas). Boston, Apr. 22, 1779. To the Selectmen of Oakham. Urges them to procure the teams ordered by the General Court, as the stores are wanted immediately by the army. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5002

*Document:* **Warner** (Daniel). [Boston], Apr. 15, 1779. Certificate of discharge from the company of artillery lately commanded by Capt. John Ingersoll. A. D. S., Benja Edes, Lieut & Cd Offr. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 5003

*Letter:* **Oliver** (Andrew). Boston, Nov. 11, 1767. To Dr. [Eleazar] Wheelock [Lebanon]. The Commissioners have received his letter of Oct. 7; owing to Wheelock's attempts to draw away young Dean from their service they could not retain him without augmenting his allowance; they hear that Wheelock required bonds before employing him; concerning a letter written to their constituents, neither Pemberton nor Oliver recollects Wheelock's exceptions to it; the Commissioners resent his charge of falsehood and decline further correspondence with him. A. L. S., "by order of the Commissioners." Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5006

*Letter:* **Huske** (John). [Boston ?] Friday evening [Feb., 1749]. To Sir William Pepperrell, Spring Gardens. He has been betrayed into an unhappy situation where only friendly interposition can save him from ruin; asks Sir William to appear for him. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5009

The address has been mounted on the back, and the date has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Document:* **Barré** (Isaac). [1760 ?] Order that Pierce Walter, smith, James Durham, sawyer, Robert Meeker, Samuel Mallory, teamsters, of Capt. Van Vechte's company, Lt. Vrooman, overseer, all of the Third New York, be left at Fort Ontario, under the direction of Capt. Sowers's engineer. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 5013

*Letter:* **Dickinson** (John). Elizabeth Town, [N. J.,] Aug. 7, 1778. To Benjamin Franklin, President of the Convention, Philadelphia. Adam Shetsline and Stophel Young, privates in Capt. Goodwin's company, have gone home without leave: measures should be taken to discourage such behavior. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5020

**Delaware.**—Governor. By the President of the Delaware State. A Proclamation [by John Dickinson, July 9, 1782, exhorting the people, in accordance with an act of Congress of June 21st, to refrain from traffic with the enemy]. [*Newcastle*, 1782.] 1 page. F°. EM. 5021

*Document:* **Faneuil-Hall**, Lottery No. 5. Boston, June, 1765. Ticket no. 3576 in a lottery granted for repairing Faneuil Hall. Printed form filled in. D. S., John Hancock, EM. 5032

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: 29th Regiment of Foot. [Oct. 24, 1767.] Account of subsistence from Aug. 25 to Oct. 24, 1767. D. S., Maurice Carr Lt: Colonel, Thos: Preston Paymaster. 1 page. F°. EM. 5036

*Letter:* **Bernard** (*Sir* Francis). Concord, [Mass.,] June 8, 1764. To Sir William Johnson. Recommends the bearer, Mr. Bennet, who went on a mission a year ago to the Six Nations; Bernard has procured him an allowance from the Society for propagating the Gospel. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5041

## VOLUME 4.

*Letter:* **Warren** (*Mrs.* James). Plymouth, [Mass.,] Mar. 31, 1814. [To John Adams.] Acknowledges a letter of the 24th and expresses her pleasure in his correspondence; congratulates him on the conduct of his son as envoy at Petersburgh; she anticipates the pleasure of Mrs. Adams's letters and her promised anecdotes of Mme. de Stael. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5046

*Letter:* **Gore** (Christopher). Boston, Jan. 9, 1788. To Jeremiah Wadsworth, Hartford. He presumes to address him because of the desire they both feel for the adoption of the proposed government; the Massachusetts Convention met this day and elected John Hancock president and W[illiam] Cushing vice president; there will be opposition among the western delegates, and as their local circumstances are so closely related to Connecticut, ratification by that state will have great weight with them; he learns that the Connecticut Convention will postpone their determination until they hear from Massachusetts; urges them not to wait; the members from Maine are in opposition, fearing that ratification would preclude a separation from Massachusetts; the Boston delegation are all for adoption except [Samuel] Adams. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 5047

*Document:* **Hood** (Joseph). Boston, [Mass.,] June 30, 1770. Statement of account with the

province of Massachusetts Bay for £8 8*s.* for transporting Mary Joyce and child from Boston to London in the Brig *Lydia*. D. S. Statement dated Boston, Dec. 12, 1770, signed by Joshua Henshaw, Joseph Jackson, John Duddock, Samuel Pemberton, Henderson Inches, selectmen, to the effect that Mary Joyce was a stranger in Boston and without means of support. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5052

*Document:* **Thomas** (Nathanael), *and* **Hiller** (Joseph). [Boston, Mass.,] Apr. 11, 1698. Bond to Nathanael Newdigate for £500 for the performance of duty as attorney in place of Nathanael Newdigate, about to sail to London, who was appointed attorney for Elizabeth Bellingham, of London, May 1, 1695, by Edward Hull and John Shelton, for the management of lands in Winysimett, Boston, and elsewhere in Massachusetts, transferred in trust to Edward Hull and John Shelton for Elizabeth Bellingham by Samuel Bellingham. D. S., Joseph Hiller. Witnessed by Samuel and Benjamin Lynde. 1 page. F°. EM. 5055

*Document:* **Boston,** *Mass.*—Town Meeting. May 5, 1769. The committee appointed relative to the grist mills in the north part of Boston reported, and a committee of twelve was then appointed to take possession of the specified part of the premises in the name of the town. Attest, William Cooper Town Clerk. Endorsed with a statement that the committee took possession May 27th. Signed, James Otis. Witnessed, Jonas Bond, Thomas Robbins. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5059

*Document:* **Gridley** (Jeremy). [Boston,] May 5 1731. Remonstrance to the town of Boston, showing that he has served in the public grammar school for some years, and that his allowance of £80 a year is insufficient for the necessaries of life; he asks for an increase of pay. A. D. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 5060

*Document:* **Lewis** (John). Boston, Feb. 14, 1803. Making Elijah Phinney Lewis his guardian during his minority. D. S. Witnessed by Nicholas Perkins. Approved by Thos. Dawes Jun, judge of probate, Feb. 14, 180[3]. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 5061

*Letter:* **Warren** (James). Watertown, [Mass.,] Oct. 2, 1775. To ——. Progress of the siege; smart but harmless cannonade by the enemy at every small advance; the troops in Boston are worn down by fatigue, and have had fresh provisions served but once since Lexington; their own men have brought off all the stock from Governor's Island; the people at Marblehead have captured a vessel from New Providence with turtle and other delicacies for Boston; a brigantine from Quebec has been taken, with letters from Gamble to Gen. Gage saying that no aid can be expected from that quarter and that the Canadians are poisoned from New England; the remains of the fort at St. John's River destroyed; Arnold's detachment is advancing in high spirits. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 5062

*Letter:* **Temple** (*Sir* John), *Bart.* Boston, Dec. 13, 1763. To Gov. [John] Penn [Philadelphia]. Congratulates him on his arrival in America. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5064

**Boston,** *Mass.*—Committee of Correspondence. Boston, April 9, 1773. [Circular letter to the committees of other towns, communicating the resolutions of the Virginia House of Burgesses.] Facsimile. [*New York*, 1880?] 1 page. F°. EM. 5065

For the original from which this fac-simile was made, see EM. 1486.

*Document:* **Massachusetts,** *Province.*—General Court. June 1, 1773. Resolution allowing the accounts of Lincoln County. A. D. S., T Cushing Spkr. Read and concurred, Jn°. Cotton D. Secra. Consented to, T Hutchinson. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 5066

*Letter:* **Massachusetts.**—Board of War. Boston, Mar. 26, 1777. To Joshua Wentworth. Concerning Capt. Clark's papers etc. for his voyage; he is to sign the bills of lading and inclose them to Jacques Gruel & Co., Nantz. A. L. S., Sam Phps Savage Prest. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5073

*Letter:* **Montagu** (John). Boston, June 22, 1772. To the Select Men of Boston. He desires to avoid any act contrary to the laws of the town or offensive to the people; at the same time he wishes to let his men have fish when it can be got; he therefore desires to be informed how far the boundary of the harbor extends. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5074

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette. Postscript to the Pennsylvania Gazette. Friday Evening, Five o'Clock, December 24, 1773. [*Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers.*] 1 page. F°. EM. 5075

Destruction of the tea in Boston.

*Document:* **Stevens** (Ebenezer). [White Plains, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1778.] Muster roll of the field, staff, and other commissioned officers in the corps of artillery in the service of the United States, commanded by Lieut. Col. Stevens. D. S. Signed also, Sam F. Parker DC.M. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5080

*Document:* **Russell** (William). Boston, Feb. 28, 1779. Provision return for self and James Newhaw of Capt. Ingersol's company, from Jan. 31st to this date. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 5084

*Letter:* **Prince** (John). Halifax, Dec. 30, 1775. To ——. Acknowledges letter of Aug. 4th; the friends of government are more dispersed and oppressed than the Jews; the governor here is ignorant and suspicious of every New England man; Johnson was taken at Canso; the same vessels took Mr. Colbeck [Philip Callbeck], acting governor of St. John's Island, Judge Rice, and Higgins; Gen. Washington permitted them to return; captures by privateers; Timothy Pickering appointed Judge of Admiralty; other appointments; public feeling in New England; Timothy Orne mobbed; inactivity of Admiral Graves; all Canada is taken except Quebec; he fears for what little property he was suffered to bring here; news of their friends. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 5090

*Letter:* **Conway** (Henry Seymour). Park Place, [London,] Dec. 18, 1780. To ——. Is glad to hear that the full case is before Mr. Dunning; he has written desiring Dunning's attention to it as soon as possible; in view of the fact that Mr. Forrester agreed that it would be better to insert in Conway's case some mention of the Guernsey case, and to introduce an assertion of the law, practice, and power or right of the governor's being

the same in both islands, he wishes him to tell Dr. Beaver that he wishes them inserted ; asks also if there would be any propriety or advantage in mentioning the opinions of the chief or crown lawyers in both islands. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°.
EM. 5092

*Letter :* **Pownall** (Thomas). Castle William, [Boston Harbor,] July 28, 1758. To Col. Prebble [Jedediah Preble] and the rest of the colonels of the Massachusetts regiments. He regrets the late repulse, but praises the bravery of the troops ; nothing can ruin them except division or want of subordination in the army ; he earnestly exhorts them to maintain a spirit of union among the provincial troops ; the General has expressed a great regard and esteem for them. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 5094

**Hastings** (Warren). [Ticket of admission] For the Trial of Warren Hastings Esq^r. Peter Burrell Dr. Great Chamberlain. Thirtythird Day. [*London*, 1788.] 1 page. 8°.
EM. 5095
With seal and signature of Lord Hay.

*Letter :* **Petty** (William), *Marquis of Lansdowne*, known as *Lord Shelburne*. Shelburne House, [London,] Apr. 6, 1782. [To Henry Laurens.] Assuring him that the day of his appearance will be put off and that neither he nor his sureties will suffer any inconvenience. A. L. S. Endorsed by Laurens, "Lord Shelburne, indemnifying me for Nonappearance at the Court of King's Bench when at his Lordship's special Request, I was going to Holland to confer with Mr. Adams on terms of Peace which came inclosed in His Lordship's Letter dated Shelburne house Saturday Night." 1 page. 4°.
EM. 5097

*Letter :* **Revere** (Paul). Boston, Jan. 26, 1779. To the Commanding Officer at Castle Island. Directing him to stop the first vessel that comes up loaded with wood, and impress the wood for the use of the Island, according to an order of council of the preceding day. A. L. S. On the back is the order of council, attested. Jn°. Avery D Secy. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 5099

**New-York** (The) Journal ; or, the General Advertiser. Thursday, Sept. 1, 1774. Number 1652. *New York: Printed by John Holt.* 4 pp. F°.
EM. 5100

*Letter :* **Jenkinson** (Charles), *1st Earl of Liverpool*. Treasury Chambers, [London,] Sept. 21, 1763. To the Comptrollers of the Accounts of the Army. Desires them to report on three lists of persons victualled in the garrison of Quebec from Mar. 26 to June 20, 1763. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 5103

*Letter :* **Bowdoin** (James). Boston, June 25, 1785. To M. De la Tombe, Consul of France. Incloses a copy of the advice of Council upon the Consul's memorial ; congratulates him on the birth of a son to the King of France. A. L. S. Marked "Copy." Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 5106

*Letter :* **Cushing** (Thomas). Boston, Aug. 19, 1776. To John Hancock, Philadelphia. The committee for fortifying the harbor are examining the cannon about Boston to see if enough can be spared for the 24 gun frigate ; he hopes to get the loan of a sufficient number until they can be obtained from Philadelphia ; entreats him to hurry the cannon along, and to send commissions, blank warrants, and orders for the cruise. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 5108
The address has been mounted on the back.

**Boston** (The)—Gazette, and Country Journal. Mar. 12, 1770. No. 779. *Boston : Edes and Gill.* 4 pp. F°. Photo-lithograph fac-simile. [Boston ? 1870 ?]
EM. 5111
Contains an account of the Boston massacre.

**Continental** (The) Journal, and Weekly Advertiser. Thursday, Mar. 8, 1781. Numb. CCLXIII. *Boston : Printed by John Gill.* 4 pp. F°.
EM. 5112

*Document :* **Brown** (Thomas) *and* **Miller** (Samuel). Mar. 25, 1729. Bond to Edward Hutchinson, Treasurer of Harvard College, in the sum of £70, as security for payment of £35. D. S. [Samuel Miller signing with his mark.] Witnessed, Thomas Fleet, Benja. Rosse. With seals affixed. 2 pp. F°.
EM. 5114

*Letter :* **Thomas** (Isaiah). Worcester, [Mass.,] Apr. 14, 1791. To William Young, Philadelphia. Has not received his magazine for December and July, with supplement; asks if Young inquired of Spotswood for the *Massachusetts Magazine* for December and January; they were directed to Spotswood by mistake. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. S°.
EM. 5115

*Letter :* **Phillips** (William). Boston, Jan. 17, 1772. To Samuel Huntington. Incloses a letter from Timothy Folger with power of attorney, and an order on Huntington for £96 5*s*. 4*d*. out of the money the latter will recover from Gabriel Sistare; Folger is much involved in debt, and can take no other way to pay what he owes to the writer. A. L. S. Endorsed, 1 page. F°.
EM. 5116

*Letter :* **Flucker** (Thomas). Boston, May 25, 1772. To Charles Barret. Concerning tracts of land in Maine. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°.
EM. 5117

*Document :* **Preble** (Jedediah). [Boston ? Apr., 1776.] Bill for £3 14*s*. 2*d*. due from James Sulaven for the rent of a dwelling house used for barracks for the soldiery stationed at Falmouth, from Jan. 19 to Apr. 9, 1776. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°.
EM. 5118

*Document :* **Massachusetts.** Dec. 1, 1777. Loan certificate for £22 5*s*. received of Thomas Read. Engraved form filled in. D. S., H. Gardner Treasurer, L. Scollay, Eze Price, P. Boyer, Committee. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 5119

*Letter :* **Montagu** (John), *4th Earl of Sandwich*. Aix, Aug. 20, 1748. To ——. St. Severin is expected back tonight; begs his correspondent to press Count Bentinck's immediate return, as he will not know how to go on one step without him. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°.
EM. 5123

*Letter :* **Tucker** (Josiah). Glocester, [England,] Nov. 1, 1781. [To Thomas Cadell, London.] He has finished four letters out of seven to M. Neckar, which he means to publish as a pamphlet; he is sorry that his last work drove his opponents so quickly from the field. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°,
EM. 5125

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet. Tucker's pamphlet is entitled *Cui Bono ? or, an inquiry, what benefit can arise either to the English or the Americans, the French, Spanish, or Dutch, from the greatest victories or successes in the present war*, etc. (Glocester, 1781. 8°.)

*Letter :* **Wilkes** (John). King's Bench prison, Feb. 4, 1769. To the freeholders etc. of Middlesex. He is deeply concerned by the proceedings in the House of Commons the day before; the ministry have found means to suspend his plan of usefulness to his constituents; their action has violated the rights of the people; mentions their hiring of ruffians at the last county election; asks his constituents to assert their rights by electing him a second time. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5128

*Document :* **Great Britain.**—King. St. James's, [London,] Aug. 5, 1774. Order on Richard Rigby, Paymaster General, for £10,984 14*s.* 11*d.*, in favor of John Durand, for provisions shipped to Dominica, Tobago, and St. Vincent's. D. S., North, Beauchamp, C. W. Cornwall. 1 page, F°. EM. 5129

*Document :* **McNab** (Hugh). New York, Apr. 16, 1774. Certificate of service as a non-commissioned officer in the Eightieth Regiment of Foot during the war in North America. A. D. S., John Small, Major of Brigade. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5130

*Document :* **Great Britain.**—Army: 52d Regiment of Foot. Quebec, Aug. 27, 1766. Order on John Powell to pay Capt. Thomas Phillips £741 3*s.* on account of subsistence for the regiment from Aug. 25 to Oct. 24, 1766, from which £298 12*s.* 11*d.* to be detained for rations issued. D. S., Val: Jones Lt: Colonel. 1 page. F°. EM. 5131

*Letter :* **Hartley** (David). London, Dec. 25, 1777. To ——. It is a misfortune that free communication should be interdicted on the subject of the differences with America; a correspondence looking towards the relief of prisoners would be advantageous not only on the ground of humanity but as opening a possible channel for accommodation; a plan has been recommended to government that each party should employ a commissary to take care of its own prisoners; from the beginning, friends have kept their eye on every chance of reconciliation; specific propositions from America have been much wished, particularly in 1775; an argument against all propositions made in Parliament has been that no assurance could be had that America would accede to them; some point of departure ought to be settled; it might be agreed that whatever terms are finally made, a person born in either country shall be a natural born subject throughout Great Britain and America, as before the trouble; there are strong marks of a lurking affection between the parties which would smooth the way to final accommodation; a parley or conference could do no harm, and might do good. A postscript states that Government has rejected the proposition concerning prisoners; gives their reasons. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 5133

*Letter :* **Sewall** (Jonathan). Cambridge, [Mass.,] Dec. 18, 1769. To the Selectmen of Boston. The grand jury have made presentment against the Commissioners of Customs for libelling the inhabitants of this province in letters to the ministry; the Selectmen of Boston are said to be the prosecutors; as Attorney General he desires them to furnish the evidence so that he may bring the matter to trial. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5136

*Document :* **Watertown,** *Mass.*—Committee of Safety. Wednesday Morning near 11 o'clock [Apr. 19, 1775]. Message directed to all friends of American liberty, announcing the bloodshed at Lexington and the march of a second brigade from Boston; the bearer, Israel Bissel, is to alarm the country as far as Connecticut. J. Palmer, one of the Committee. Above is the endorsement, "Copy of the Alarm sent by the Committee of Watertown near Boston, to raise the Country, rec^d^ by me as Chairman of the Committee of Safety at Elizabeth Town [N. J.,] in the Evening of 23^d^ April 1775." Below are the names of the towns through which the message passed, with the dates of forwarding. Fac-simile. 1 page. F°. EM. 5144

The text is printed in the *New England Hist. and Gen. Register*, vol 27 (Boston, 1873) p. 434.

*Document:* **Middlesex County,** *Mass.*—Court of General Sessions. Concord, Sept. 10, 1776. Order on David Cheever, County Treasurer, for £9 9*s.* 8½*d.* in favor of Joseph Hosmer, for repairing the County House in Concord. A. D. S., Thad Mason Cler Pac^s^. Receipted Apr. 23, 1777, Joseph Hosmer. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 5147

*Document :* **Smith** (Francis). Quebec, July 1, 1771. Order to the officers of ordnance to issue certain stores to Lieut. John Thompson, Quartermaster of the 52d Regiment. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5148

*Document :* **Robinson** (John). [Nov. 3, 1777.] Return of Col. Robinson's Regiment from Massachusetts State, to draw provisions two days from Nov. 1 to Nov. 3, 1777. D. S. Receipted on the back for provisions, Isaiah Johnson Q^r^ M^r^. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5149

*Letter :* **Percy** (Hugh), *2d Duke of Northumberland.* London, May 11, 1785. To [Thomas Percy,] Bishop of Dromore, Dublin. Thanks him for congratulations on Lady Percy's safe delivery; both children are well. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5151

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document :* **Massachusetts,** *Province.*—Provincial Congress. May 19, 1775. Commission appointing David Pixley a lieutenant in Col. John Patterson's regiment of foot. Printed form filled in. D. S., Jos Warren President P. T., Sam^l^ Freeman Secretary P. T. Fac-simile. 1 page. F°. EM. 5156

*Document :* **Massachusetts.**—Council. Jan. 9, 1777. Order to Henry Gardner, Treasurer, to pay £5,000 to Nehemiah Stebbins for Col. Benjamin Ruggles Woodbridge, Muster Master, to be used in paying the bounties of men enlisted in this state. Printed form filled in. D. S., John Avery Dp^y^ Secr'y., and sixteen others. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5160

*Document :* **Nixon** (Thomas). Camp, July 25, 1777. Weekly return of Col. Nixon's regiment from the State of Massachusetts. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5162

*Document :* **Bridge** (Ebenezer). Cambridge, [Mass.,] July 7, 1775. Receipt for twenty-five coats for men of his regiment who lost their apparel in the late engagement. A. D. S. Receipted on the back for shoes, Robert Davis, Seth Murray. ½ page. 4°. EM. 5163

*Document :* **Britt** (Edmund). Framingham, [Mass.,] July 2, 1784. Certificate showing that

Britt was drafted from Capt. Abel Holden's company of Col. Nixon's regiment into a regiment commanded by Col. Morgan, and was wounded Sept. 19, 1777; he was then put under the care of Dr. Pott. A. D. S., Tho Nixon: Col. ½ page. 4°. EM. 5164

*Letter:* **Warner** (Jonathan). Camp at Pawlet, Sept. 30, 1777. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Acknowledges letter of the 28th, ordering him to leave the rangers from the Grants at this place, Col. Warner's regiment at White Creek, and to march with the remainder to Behmus's Heights; the Berkshire militia are all discharged and gone home; Col. Woodbridge's party arrived the night before from Scheensborough; uneasiness caused by the plunder taken by Col. Brown's party; the men will march with reluctance unless that matter is settled. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 5165

**Massachusetts,** *Province.*—Governor. Boston, April ——, 1775. Permit. [A blank pass; printed form not filled in.] [*Boston*, 1775.] Narrow strip. EM. 5167

*Letter:* **Holten** (Samuel). Boston, June 6, 1789. To Mrs. Holten, Danvers. He was unanimously elected to the Council; he has now become the first councillor. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5168

*Document:* **Massachusetts.**—Council. Watertown, July 15, 1776. Commission appointing Nathaniel Adams Ensign in Capt. William Rogers' company of Col. Edward Wigglesworth's regiment. Printed form filled in. D. S., John Lowell Dpy Secy P T. Countersigned by fifteen members of council. With seal affixed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5170

*Letter:* **Palmer** (Joseph P.) Boston, Jan. 13, 1788. To Alexander Hodgdon. Not having received what was due for his attention to the saltworks, he is now in a distressing situation; asks for some kind of employment until money can be collected to enable the works to go on. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5171

*Letter:* **Devens** (Richard). Commissary General's Office, Boston, Feb. 12, 1787. To James Green, Worcester. Twenty-four barrels of rum and two tons of bread are now loaded, under care of Henry Sweetser; other matters relating to the commissary department. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 5172

*Document:* **Stimpson** (John). [Boston?] Apr. 6, 1776. Bill for £5 13*s.*, due from the Colony of Massachusetts, for making 113 bayonet scabbards. A. D. S. Certified, Richd Devens. Examined and allowed, Thos. Plympton, Thomas Durfee, Abram. Watson, Aaron Wood. Receipted. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 5173

*Document:* **Gerrish** (Jacob). Winter Hill, [Mass.,] Mar. 3, 1778. Muster roll of the field and staff officers in the regiment of guards in the service of the United States of America commanded by Col. Jacob Gerrish. D. S. Signed also, Andw: Brown Dy Must Mastr. 1 page. F°. EM. 5175

*Document:* **Paterson** (John). [1793?] Memorandum stating that Abner Purdy, Avery Powers, James Phelps and Josiah L. Paterson are recommended to be appointed justices of the peace for the county of Tioga, [N. Y.,] Benjamin Brown to be appointed ensign in Capt. Samuel Seymour's company; the commission for Salmon Buel as captain is wrongly written Solomon. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 5176

*Document:* **Winslow** (John). Fort William Henry, [N. Y.,] Aug. 27, 1756. Order appointing Col. Nathan Whiting president of a court martial for the trial of Capt. Amos Hammond of Col. Harris's regiment, and appointing Lieut. Col. Jonathan Hoar or in his absence Lieut. Col. Beamsly Glazier as judge advocate. D. S. Countersigned, Henry Leddel Secry. 1 page. F°. EM. 5178

*Document:* **Farwell** (Henry). Boston, Oct. 20, 1783. Certificate showing that Capt. Farwell served in Prescott's regiment and was wounded at the Battle of Bunker Hill; he rejoined as soon as able and commanded his company until January, but never recovered his health; he is deserving of a pension. A. D. S., Wm Prescott Colo. 1 page. 8°. EM. 5179

*Document:* **Draper** (Boston). Boston, Feb. 2, 1761. Certificate showing that Draper enlisted Apr. 6, 1759, that he served in Capt. Thomas Cheever's company of Frye's regiment, went to Fort Cumberland, and remained until Dec. 17, 1760, when he returned with Col. Frye. A. D. S., Jos. Frye. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5180

*Document:* **Callender** (John). Providence, Mar. 9, 1779. Muster roll of a company commanded by Capt. Lieut. Callender in the regiment of artillery commanded by Col. Crane in the service of the United States, for the month of February, 1779. D. S., John Callender Capt. Lt., John Crane Comdt. Artv. Signed also, Frans. Green, Dr. M. M. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5184

*Letter:* **Gridley** (Richard). Fort Edward, [N. Y.,] Nov. 9, 1755. To Gen. [William] Johnson, at Camp, Lake George. Acknowledges a letter of the 7th; has transmitted a statement of the stores of this garrison to Gen. Shirley, though it was against his inclination to write, as they never can agree until there shall be an alteration of nature in one of them; progress of the work on the barracks; he is glad that Fort William and Henry is nearly finished. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5185

*Document:* **Middlesex County,** *Mass.*—Commissioner of taxes. Chelmsford, Aug. 7, 1782. Receipt for £60, from Simeon Stevens, on the Continental tax granted in March last. A. D. S., Oliver Prescott. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 5190

*Letter:* **Jackson** (Michael). Verplank's Point, [N.Y.,] Sept. 12, 1782. To Gen. [Edward] Hand. Reports his arrival at camp the day before; he is unfit for duty because of his lameness. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5191

The address has been mounted on the back.

**By** an Express arrived at Philadelphia on Saturday evening, last we have the following account of the battle at Charlestown, on Saturday the 18th of June, Instant. *June 26th, 1775. Lancaster [Penn.,]: Printed by Francis Baily.* 1 page. F°. EM. 5193

*Document:* **Clark** (Joel), *and* **Curtis** (Jeremiah). Hartford, Mar. 24, 175[9]. Bond to the colony of Connecticut in the sum of £2,000, as security for the faithful performance of duty by Joel Clark as paymaster to a company of foot. D. S.

Witnessed, Nath[l] Porter, Eleaz[r] Pomroy. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5194

*Document:* **Cook** (Ephraim). Hartford, Jan. 11, 1759. Bond of Ephraim Cook and Ephraim Cook jr. to the colony of Connecticut in the sum of £1,000, as security for the faithful performance of duty by Ephraim Cook as paymaster to a company of foot. D. S. Witnessed, John Chester, Nathan Whiting. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5195

*Letter:* **Adams** (*Mrs.* John). Quincy, [Mass.,] Dec. 30, 1798. [To Thomas Boylston Adams.] She has been in great anxiety for him, having thought him on board the *Barbara* which was cast away within a few hours' sail of port; God be praised, if he is once more on American ground; he must come to Quincy. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5197

*Plan:* **Bunker Hill,** *Battle of.* A Plan of the Battle, on Bunkers Hill. Fought on the 17th of June 1775. By an Officer on the Spot. *London: R. Sayer & J. Bennett,* 1775. *Size:* 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 13$\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Scale:* 5$\frac{1}{2}$ inches to a mile. Copperplate. Colored. Sheet, folded. EM. 5198

Burgoyne's letter of June 25th to Lord Stanley is printed below.

*Letter:* **Morton** (Perez). Boston, [Mass.,] Apr. 23, 1781. To Oliver Ellsworth. Asks to be informed by next post when Ellsworth will be able to get Allen's petitions through the Assembly; he expects to be in Connecticut the last of May and will try to be at Hartford by the time the fate of the petition is known; asks him to inform Mr. Allen of his intention; asks if Ellsworth has obtained a copy of the judgment obtained by Mrs. Apthorp against the estate of her son, Charles Ward Apthorp, and what prospect he has of obtaining payment of the whole or any part. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5199

*Document:* **Harrington** (Jonathan). [Boston, Mass.,] Jan. 10, 1789. Receipt for $6 $\frac{88}{90}$, from Nathaniel Appleton, continental loan-officer, interest in full to Dec. 31, 1787, on loan office certificates amounting to $37 $\frac{88}{90}$ specie. EM. 5204

*Document:* **Old North Church,** *Boston, Mass.* [Boston,] Oct. 8, 1735. The Council expect those brethren that are dissatisfied with [Robert] Breck to produce not only their objections but the proofs to support them; otherwise the Council will inquire into the principles of Mr. Breck, and if it find him orthodox, will comply with the desire of the church. Attested by Samuel Mather. 1 page. 12°. EM. 5217

*Letter:* **Johnson** (Thomas). Annapolis, [Md.,] Apr. 30, 1774. To ——. His correspondent's cause was argued in chancery on Tuesday last, Mr. Hayward sitting with the Governor to assist him; argument of Mr. Ogle's counsel; his own reply; the Governor has since passed his decree for a reconveyance leaving the terms open for further consideration; yesterday Mr. Cooke, at Johnson's desire, sent him terms to prevent any further misunderstanding; he asks for further instructions. A. L. S. 1½ pp. F°. EM. 5220

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Blank commission for a commander of an armed vessel. D. S., John Hancock; attested by Chas. Thomson. Printed form. 1 page. 4. EM. 5225

**To** all brave, healthy, able bodied, and well disposed young men, in this neighbourhood, who have any inclination to join the troops, now raising under General Washington, for the defence of the liberties and independence of the United States, against the hostile designs of foreign enemies, take notice . . . [recruiting poster, with figures illustrating the manual of arms]. Fac-simile. 18 x 15¼ in. EM. 5226

Also in John Jay Smith's *American historical and literary curiosities*, 2d series (N. Y., 1860) plate XI. The original is in the possession of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

*Document:* **Peirce** (Thomas) *and* **Spencer** (Joseph). Hartford, Apr. 11, 1760. Bond to the colony of Connecticut in the sum of £2,000, as security for the faithful performance of duty by Thomas Peirce as paymaster to a company of foot. D. S. Witnessed, John Ledyard, John Ellery. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5228

*Letter:* **Massachusetts,** *Province.*—Committee of Safety. Cambridge, May 10, 1775. To Gen. [John] Thomas, Plymouth. As they are meditating a blow against the enemy, they order him to repair with his command to Cambridge. A. L. S., Benja Church jun[r] Chairman. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 5231

*Document:* **Vernon** (Thomas). Dec. 24, 1754. Appointment as deputy postmaster for the town of Newport, R. I. D. S., B Franklin, Wm. Hunter. Printed form filled in. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5233

*Letter:* **Langdon** (Samuel). Cambridge, [Mass.,] Jan. 9, 1775. To D[avid] Macclure, Portsmouth [N. H.]. Thanks him for information concerning his flock in Portsmouth; he is pleased that so many of the people are satisfied with the labors of McClure, and hopes it may be for the best that the latter should fill his place. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 5235

*Letter:* **Linzee** (John). His Britannic Majesty's Ship *Penelope*, off Boston Light-House, Sept. 9, 1790. To Gov. John Hancock, Boston. He intends to anchor in the harbor; will salute the colors of the United States with thirteen guns, if the Governor will first assure him that the same salute will at once be returned; will wait on him as soon as his health admits. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5236

*Letter:* **Gage** (Thomas). New York, June 10, 1772. To Sir William Johnson. Acknowledges letters of Apr. 18th and May 24th; Mr. Steuart has gone to Pensacola to meet the Choctaws, who are still at war with the Creeks; the latter have expelled several families of intruders in West Florida, destroying their houses, but not injuring their persons; if all the nations acted in the same way, it would prevent people from going beyond their limits and would save much trouble; Lieut. Col. Wilkins writes that four or five hundred Indians from the Lakes have been discovered near Fort Chartres. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5238

*Letter:* **Moylan** (Stephen). On the Midleton road, six miles from the Court house [N. J., June, 1778]. To Charles Lee. It is ten o'clock; the enemy turned off at Carnan's field, 4½ miles from the court-house, to the Shrewsbury road; there is a place called the Falls about six miles from Carnan's where there is another road to Midleton; if the enemy choose that road they will halt at the

Falls as it is advantageous ground; if they do they will hear from him. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 5243

*Letter:* **Thacher** (Peter). Mid[dleboro, Mass.,] Apr. 23, 1723. To Thomas Prince, Boston. Need of Prince's coming; the case depends almost entirely upon the lawyers having the right sense of the case in all its intricacies; asks him to bring a small wig and a razor. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 16°. EM. 5246

*Letter:* **Legge** (William), *2d Earl of Dartmouth.* London, July 19, 1774. To ——. The office his correspondent desires for Mr. Fanning is in the appointment of the Treasury; no time should be lost in applying to Lord North; he can be of no service to Mr. Gauthier at present; presents his and Lady Dartmouth's compliments to Lady Frances Shirley. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5254

*Letter:* **Zulestein de Nassau** (William Henry), *4th Earl of Rochford.* Berkeley Square, [London,] Dec. 19, 1772. To Lord ——. He took the earliest opportunity to lay his Lordship's request before the King, who made no objection to Sir Wm. Maynard's son coming into the Guards, although there were many prior engagements; suggests that he write to Lord Barrington mentioning his wishes with regard to Mr. Maynard. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5256

*Document:* **Great Britain.** — Treasury. Whitehall, [London,] Sept. 9, 1783. Order on Lord Henry Duke of Newcastle for £16 2*s.* 11*d.*, being one quarter's pay of the officers of the Pipe Office. D. S., Portland, J. Cavendish, F. Montagu. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5261

*Letter:* **Frederick II.,** *Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel.* Brunswick, Dec. 18, 1760. To Prince ——. Takes the occasion of the coming new year to assure him of his friendship and good wishes. A. L. S. In German. 1 page. F°. EM. 5263

*Letter:* **Barrington** (William Wildman), *2d Viscount Barrington.* Beckett, [England,] June 28, 1780. To the Earl of Kinnoull. Details the course of a law suit; he left town last Saturday; it was perfectly quiet, though still full of troops; five hundred of the mob have been killed or wounded; as large a number will be hanged; trusts the example will have good effect; he would have a guard at the Bank always. A. L. S. 5 pp. 4°. EM. 5265

*Letter:* **Baldwin** (Jeduthan). Croton Ferry, [N. Y.,] July 10, 1778. To Gen. [Horatio] Gates, White Plains. Describes the fords of the Croton River; the enemy's galleys the night before were three miles below Tarry Town; one 18-pounder has been landed there. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5273

*Plan:* **Penobscot,** *Maine.* Attack of the Rebels upon Fort Penobscot in the Province of New England in which their Fleet was totally destroyed and their Army dispersed the 14th. Augst. 1779. by an Officer present. [*London,*] 1785. *Size:* 14¾ x 14 in. *Scale:* 1 mile to 5 ¼ in. Copperplate. Plain. Paper, on muslin. EM. 5275

Also in Harrison's edition of Tindal's continuation of Rapin's *History of England*, vol. 3 (London, 1789) p. 974.

*Letter:* **Lovell** (Solomon). Boston, Apr. 22, 1783. To John Hancock. The war being ended, he resigns his office of Brigadier General of the County. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5276

*Document:* **Oeneco.** [Norwich, Conn.?] Mar. 6, 1684. Deed making over to the Mohegan Indians in general a tract of land between New London town bounds and Trading Cove brook, for mutual use and advantage. Entered in the book of records, Mar. 22, 1684. A true copy, test. R. Bushnell, Town Clerk for Norwich. The mark of Oeneco, and the signatures of the witnesses and of James Fitch have been added by the same hand. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5281

*Letter:* **Leffingwell** (Christopher). New London, [Conn.,] Sept. 16, 1776. To Gov. [Jonathan] Trumbull. Reports that according to orders received on the 8th he mustered his company, and with four companies of Col. Woolcott's under Maj. Ely proceeded to Long Island under convoy of the Continental brigantine, Capt. Hacker; they landed at Sterling, penetrated westward as far as Cutchogue, and brought off several families with their effects, including 200 cattle and 500 sheep; several applications were made for vessels to go farther westward. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5284

Printed in Force's *Archives*, 5th series, vol. 2 (Washington, 1851) page 336. The date is there given as Sept. 14.

*Document:* **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—Governor. New Haven, Oct. 22, 1768. Commission appointing Christopher Leffingwell lieutenant in the first company or trainband of Norwich. Printed form filled in. D. S., Wm. Pitkin. Countersigned, George Wyllys Secr'y. 1 page. F°. EM. 5285

*Letter:* **Trumbull** (Joseph). Morristown, [N. J.,] July 10, 1777. To Matthew Irwin, Philadelphia. They have not seen a single wagon from Trenton since Irwin left; urges him to send them forward with supplies and orders to follow the troops even to the North River. A. L. S. EM. 5288

*Letter:* **Huntington** (Jedediah). New London, [Conn.,] Dec. 29, 1795. [To his brother ——.] Family matters. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5290

*Letter:* **Huntington** (Ebenezer). Tiverton, [R. I.,] March 20, 1779. To Col. Henry Jackson. The officers of Col. S. B. Webb's battalion have appointed Capt. [John] Hart a member of the committee to be formed from Gen. Varnum's brigade, which is to meet the committee from Gen. Glover's brigade in order to prepare an address to Gen. Sullivan on his leaving his present command. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5291

*Letter:* **Huntington** (Benjamin). New York, May 28, 1789. To Gov. [Samuel] Huntington. The bill for collecting the impost is ordered to be printed for the use of members of the house; the bill concerning the rates of duties is before the senate; [Roger] Sherman has returned. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page, 4°. EM. 5293

*Letter:* **Henshaw** (Joshua). Dedham, [Mass.,] Feb. 13, 1777. To the inhabitants of Wellingham. He seeks reelection as treasurer of Suffolk County; asks for their votes. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5294

*Letter:* **Williams** (Solomon). Lebanon, [Conn.,] July 26, 1763. To Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, New York. Discusses their respective mental and religious dates; Col. Trumble's son Joseph is setting out for Portsmouth in Piscataqua, designing to go from there to London; asks her to recommend

the young man to her friends in London ; outbreak of the Indians ; worthlessness of the ministry. A. L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 5295

*Document:* **Trumbull** (Jonathan). Lebanon, [Conn.,] Sept. 13, 1776. To the Committe of the Pay-Table, Hartford. Order directing them to draw on the treasurer for £1,000, to be paid to Col. Jonathan Fitch for the state business on which he is employed. A. D. S. Receipted on the back, Jon^th Fitch. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 5296

*Letter:* **Lauzun** (Armand Louis de Gontaut de) *Duke*, afterwards *Duc de Biron*. Newtown, [Conn.,] June 30, 1781. To Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, Agent to the French Army. He apologises for the improper behavior of the officer going from Boston to the army with some baggage of his regiment; the officer will be punished as soon as he joins. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5298

*Letter:* **Alden** (Roger). [Camp?] Oct. 11 [1779]. [To Aaron Burr, Paramus, N. J.] Concerning the transport of Burr's baggage by government wagons which are going to Salisbury and New Milford; he is willing to oblige Burr, but is very scrupulous that the matter must be arranged so as to interfere in no way with the public service, and offer no ground for scandal against himself; desires Burr to make his apologies to Mrs. Prevost for leaving her house in the manner he did. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5301

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Trumbull** (John). Philadelphia, Dec. 19, 1791. To ——. Acknowledges receipt of a letter without date; he will see the postmaster general with regard to the subject mentioned; thinks it will remove any doubts he may have; the principal inconvenience results to Mr. Brown from his distance from the office, to which he is obliged by contract to have frequent recourse; asks if it would be convenient to receive and make up part of the mails at his cousin Joseph Huntington's store on the Green; thinks this arrangement would accommodate every one. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5303

*Document:* **Huntington** (Andrew). Norwich, [Conn.,] Oct. 20, 1777. Receipt for five casks of beef, from Christopher Leffingwell by the hand of Joseph Hazard, jun., to transport to Providence for the army. A. D. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 5304

*Letter:* **Eyre** (William). New York, Sept. 16, 1764. To Sir William Johnson. Desires Sir William to use his influence with Lord Halifax that he may obtain a recall home. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5309

*Letter:* **Hardy** (*Sir* Thomas Masterman), *Bart.* His Britannic Majesty's Ship *Ramillies* off New London, Aug. 14, 1813. To Ithiel Town, New Haven. Acknowledges letter of the 28th ult., requesting permission to send some timber from Saybrook for the purpose of building a church at New Haven; he cannot grant any license, but will order his boats not to molest the timber. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5311

**New London** (The) Gazette. Friday, June 22, 1770. Numb. 345. [*New London : Timothy Green.*] 4 pp. F°. EM. 5313

**Connecticut** (The) Journal. Wednesday, Oct. 31, 1792. No. 1305. *New Haven : Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 5314

## VOLUME 5.

*Letter:* **Vioménil** (Antoine Charles du Houx de), *Baron.* Newport, March 5, 1781. To M. Berthier, Versailles. Writes to him of his sons who are in the army; they are good subjects, having zeal and talents; the Count de Rochambeau has placed them with a staff officer with a pay of 300 livres a month; congratulates him on the happiness of having such good children, and promises to use his influence to obtain for them positions where they will be able to distinguish themselves. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.

The address has been mounted on the back. EM. 5320

*Letter:* **Cooke** (Nicholas). Providence, [R. I.,] February 18, 1777. To Samuel Purviance. The great scarcity of flour, bread, and iron in Rhode Island, and the sufferings of the people have induced the Council of War to send the sloop *Diamond* to Purviance to be loaded with the said articles; a draft upon the Continental Treasurer will be sent to pay expenses. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5323

*Letter:* **Brown** (John). Providence, October 19th, 1773. To Christopher Leffingwell. Has been advised that Col. Saltonstall's affairs had turned out differently from what had been expected; he had executed notes of large amount to his son before he sailed; suggests that the matter be investigated promptly. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5327

*Letter:* **Smyth** (Frederick). New York, April 21, 1777. To Nathaniel Heard, Brig. Genl. His house at Amboy having been taken possession of by General Dickinson who subsequently gave him a pass to return to it, he now asks for a pass for his housekeeper Mrs. Rachael Jenkins to return thither with his household goods. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5329

*Document:* **Horsmanden** (Daniel). New York, 1747. Relating to a deed signed by Joris Brinkerhoff, witnessed by George and John Burnet, and endorsed by himself on June 25, 1747. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5330

*Letter:* **Cotton** (John). Cambridge, Jan. 26, 1684/5. To Samuel Phillips. Complaining of the conduct of Phillips's son, his pupil; he is indolent, not inclined to study, and often absent without leave; asks that he may be removed. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5339

On margin and on the reverse side is illegible writing in another hand.

**Newport** (The) Mercury. Monday, April 2, 1764. Numb. 291. *Newport, R. I. : Samuel Hall.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 5340

*Letter:* **Waterhouse** (Benjamin). Cambridge, [Mass.,] Dec. 27, 1802. To William Eustis, Washington. As to the disorder in the heels of horses which English farriers, and after them Dr. Jenner,

call the "grease," he has asked persons at the North, but Mr. Bowdoin says the disease does not exist in America; presumes the matter is better understood in Virginia, where next to England the horse is most attended to; Dr. Jenner asserts that the vaccine disease is of equine origin; asks for information for Dr. Jenner and himself from Mr. Eustis who as legislator and physician must be interested; has received a copy of the President's message from Gen'l. Varnum. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 5341

*Document:* **Bradford** (William). Providence, [R. I.,] Oct. 3, 1776. As one of the committee of safety he acknowledges the receipt of £500 from Joseph Clarke, general treasurer, for which he is accountable to the state of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. Strip. EM. 5344

*Letter:* **Barton** (William). Danville, [Vt.,] July 12, 1819. To General Seth Cushman, Guildhall, Vt. Having been imprisoned for debt he begs General Cushman to obtain his release and restoration to his wife and children; reminds him of his promise to have published a pamphlet describing the facts of his imprisonment and a short account of the capture of General Prescott of which he relates an incident. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5347

The pamphlet referred to is entitled *Narrative of the surprise and capture of Major-General R. Prescott of the British Army in his head-quarters . . . by a party of American soldiers under Major-General W. Barton, detailed from facts furnished by Gen. Barton himself . . . To which is added, a statement of General Barton's lawsuit in Vermont and his subsequent sufferings.* (Windsor, Vt., 1821, 8°.)

*Document:* **Clarke** (Joseph) *and others.* Rhode Island, April 1, 1760. Statement of account with the colony of Rhode Island amounting to £80 for signing and making £16,000 ordered by the general assembly; receipt from Thomas Richardson acknowledged. D. S., Jos. Clarke, B. Nichols, Jer. Lippett, J. Babcock. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5348

*Letter:* **Prescott** (Robert). [London?] Jan. 1787. To Sir George Yonge. Asks for the appointment of Lieut. George Orby Hunter as Adjutant in the 7th foot, or Royal Fusileers, in the place of Lieut. Symes deceased; recommends him as being perfectly equal to the station. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5349

*Letter:* **Estaing** (Charles Hector D'), *Count.* Brest, Dec. 9, 1772. To M. Boulaing, Paris. Regrets that he has not sooner answered the letter with which M. Boulaing has honored him; expresses his wish and intention to solicit favor for him at Court, to which he is entitled by his long and faithful service in India and his military talents. A. L. S. In French. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5352

*Letter:* **Byron** (J.) Pirbright, [Eng.,] Nov. 21, 1781. To Thomas Sykes, London. His daughter, Mrs. Byron, came down to him just when he was extremely ill; she has since sent a number of things which must have been attended with much expense; asks that Sykes send her immediately a bank note of £30 placing it to Byron's account; sends an enclosure from Mrs. Watson; he pities the poor woman; Capt. Duckworth spent one day with him; Byron's wife will be here on Saturday or Sunday. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5354

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Maillet** ( ). Philadelphia, Sept. 6, 1797. To Robert Gilmor, Baltimore. M. Sanches was in the country when Gilmor's letter came, and no answer need be expected soon, owing to the confusion caused by the prevailing yellow fever; the post office has been removed from Front street to Twelfth street and no mail has been carried for two days; two physicians had died, many persons were sick, the town deserted, and nobody paying his debts; asks him to send his account to Messrs. Alvares and Sanches, that they may settle with him; he wishes to see his affairs in order; is glad Gilmor has had nothing to do with M. Isnardi. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5355

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Brenton** (William). [Boston,] May 18, 1653. Bond to Richard Russell, treasurer, for £500 on condition that Brenton shall not sell, exchange, nor carry out any provisions or commodities to any person or persons other than those licensed by Mr. Bellingham and Mr. Hibbings. D. S. Witnessed by Daniell Browninge and James Hitchcocke. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5358

*Letter:* **Cornell** (Ezekiel). Newport, [R. I.,] Feb. 4, 1780. To Joseph Barrele, Boston. Has received a letter from Col. Webb introducing Thos. Brattle, who wishes an introduction to Mr. Barele; gives it with the assurance that his conduct and generosity at home and abroad entitle him to every consideration; believes the State Senate entertain a good opinion of him as a gentleman and a friend to his country. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5361

*Letter:* **Lossberg** (Friedrich Wilhelm von). Morris Haus, Jan. 2, 1781. [To Friedrich Adolph Riedesel.] Thanks him for his congratulations on the new year and returns the compliment; is grateful for the news of the preparations making in Connecticut; he was unaware of them, and he will inform [Oliver] De Lancey [Jr.] at once; they have heard today that 150 militia men were routed. A. L. S. In German. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5364

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Henry Brockholst). Fort Constitution, [N. Y.,] June 15, 1776. To George Washington, New York. Encloses a copy of the proceedings of the Court mentioned in a letter given Capt. Childs for Gen. Washington; since writing he has learned that the pay rolls that he had enclosed were incorrect; he will draw them anew and bring them the following Monday; has just received Gen. Washington's order by Col. Clinton and Maj. Schuyler; the colonel has just left and wishes him to stay till his return from New Windsor on the next Monday. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5365

*Document:* **Grey** (*Sir* Charles). Tunbridge Wells, Nov. 1, 1798. Account of expenses for His Majesty's service, paid by Haviland Le Mesurier, comm^s^ general for the southern district under the command of Sir Charles Grey, K.B. £164 18*s.* 4*d.* D. S., Hav^d^. Le Mesurier, Charles Grey. Sworn before Paul Le Mesurier, London, Nov. 3, 1798. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5367

*Letter:* **Rodney** (George Brydges), *1st Baron Rodney.* July 15, 1765. To Lord ——. Not having a proxy by him he will send to the clerk of the House of Lords; after he has signed it he will ask his correspondent to fill it up in the manner most agreeable. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5372

*Document:* **Bradford** (Mary M.) *and* **Bradford** (William). [Plymouth, Mass.,] 1703. Deed to Isaac Holme of six lots in the township of Plymouth for the consideration of £3 18*s*. D. S., Mary M. Bradford, William Bradford. Witnessed by Joseph Holmes and Hezekiah Bradford. Certified Jan. 20, 1707, by James Warner. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5376

*Document:* **United States.**—Army: Courts Martial. Minisink, [N. Y.,] Jan. 11, 1779. Proceedings of a general court martial held by order of Gen. Hand, Col. [Oliver] Spencer chairman, Lieut. [James] Bonnel judge advocate; Lieut. Cotoosky was charged with riotous and mutinous behavior in riding his horse into the house of Daniel Westfall, threatening the inmates with his drawn sword, and afterwards resisting arrest by Capt. Baron De Frey and Adjt. Siedelin; found guilty and sentenced to be cashiered. Contemporary transcript, with the signature, O. Spencer Col. President, affixed by the same hand. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 5388

*Letter:* **Tusten** (Benjamin). Goshen, [N. Y.,] May 3, 1779. [To George Clinton.] Lieut. Van Tuyl has come from Minisink to apply for help, as the troops stationed there are gone, except twenty men to guard the stores; since the capture of Paterson and his family scouting parties of Indians have been seen on the frontiers, and one Crum, formerly of Minisink and now among the Indians, has been through the neighborhood; a spy has returned from the Indian towns with the report that two parties have marched this way; the inhabitants are packing, and probably all the families west of the Wallkill will move in; asks if the levies now raising could not be sent at once. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5389

*Letter:* **Meeker** (Uzal). Minisink, [N. Y.,] Mar. 2, 1779. [To Gen. Edward Hand.] Complains of having been abused while absent from home on business in York state by certain soldiers who crowded his room and spoke evil concerning him; desires some redress; Francis Little has informed him of three Tory refugees lately returned from the Indians: Little will secure them if permission be given him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5390

*Letter:* **Tyler** (Bezaleel). [Cohecton, N. Y.?] Mar. 10, 1779. To Gen. [Edward] Hand. Repeated accounts of the enemy's machinations are the cause of his writing; if a permit were granted by Gen. Hand, he could raise a company of men who would effect the desirable end of securing those atrocious persons who wish the destruction of the state. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5391

*Document:* **Tusten** (*Mrs.* Benjamin). [Goshen, N. Y., Apr., 1784.] Petition to the Legislature of New York, showing that her husband, the late Lieut. Col. Tusten, purchased a farm in 1774, for which he ran in debt; when Col. Allison and Maj. Hetfield were taken prisoners the whole care of the regiment devolved on him, so that he was obliged not only to quit the practice of physick but to neglect his farm; in July, 1779, he fell in battle, leaving her with five children; her movable estate is not sufficient to pay the debt, and she prays that the Legislature will direct the sale of so much of the land as will satisfy the creditors, her husband having left no will. D. S., Anne Tusten. Endorsed, "In Senate April 7, 1784. . . " 1 page. F°. EM. 5392

*Letter:* **Hathorn** (John). [Warwick, N. Y.,] Apr. 25, 1777. To Gen. George Clinton, New Windsor. He does not know in what form the payrolls of the militia ought to be made out, and desires information by the bearer, Capt. Bartolf; he finds great opposition in the militia; the reason given is that they have never yet received any pay for service; on his arrival at the Clove or headquarters he found fewer men than he expected; by a resolve of Congress he has no authority to command less than 500 privates; he therefore returned home. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5393

*Document:* **Haskell** (Elnathan). West Point, [N. Y.,] Dec. 31, 1780. Muster roll of Capt. Haskell's company, 14th Massachusetts Regiment in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Gamaliel Bradford, for October, November, and December, 1780. A. D. S., Jonathan Haskell Lieut, Superintendant to the Compy. Signed also, Saml. Darby B. Inspector. Sworn to before Jno. Glover B. General. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5394

*Document:* **Wood** (John). [New York? about 1790?] Petition to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, showing that in 1779 he was wounded and captured in the engagement following Brandt's invasion near Minisink, he being then a captain in the body of militia commanded by Gen. John Hathorn; while a prisoner in Canada he borrowed $1,250, with which he supplied the wants of his fellow-prisoners, the United States having made no provision for their support; after his release he found it impossible to collect payment, many of those to whom he had loaned money being impoverished; he prays that Congress will refund the money, as it was advanced to people who had a claim on the Union for support. A. D. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5395

*Letter:* **Nicola** (Lewis). [Fishkill, N. Y.,] Nov. 7, 1781. To Gen. [Edward] Hand, at Gen. Washington's Quarters. Incloses return of the Invalid Regiment; congratulates him on the late glorious success. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5396

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Brooks** (John). Phillipsburgh, [N. Y.,] July 10, 1781. Return of the names, rank etc. of the officers of the 7th Massachusetts Regiment. D. S., J. Brooks Lt. Col. Comdt. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5399

*Letter:* **Armstrong** (John). Philadelphia, June 26, 1783. [To Horatio Gates.] Hears that Richmond is going to him, and refers to the former for news as to the late mutiny; peace has returned and order is again visible in the streets, but the grand Sanhedrim of the nation, with all their solemnity and emptiness, have removed to Princeton. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5400

*Letter:* **United States.**—Treasury Board. New York, Aug. 25, 1787. To William Ellery, Commissioner of the Loan Office, R. I. They acknowledge letter of the 7th informing them that he had forwarded $2,600,000, old emission money; it is not usual for the states to obtain a final credit for such payments until the moneys are examined; they hope that his receipts to the State Treasurer guard against counterfeits. L. S., Samuel Osgood, Arthur Lee. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5402

*Letter:* **Fitzsimons** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Feb. 27, 1793. To James Bacon. Concerning cer-

tain drafts; has never taken his seat at the board of directors of the U. S. bank; is persuaded that they do the best they can, but when the demands for discounts so far exceed ability, many must be disappointed. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5403

*Letter.* **Gervais** (John Lewis). Charles Town, [S. C.,] May 9, 1779. To ——. Hopes he has already received $132,000 sent by Mr. Clany; Mr. Rapley carries $176,000; if his correspondent has no commands for the latter, he will return and remain with the chest, performing occasional services. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5405

*Letter:* **Stewart** (Walter). Camp, [Newburg, N. Y.,] May 28, 1783. [To Horatio Gates.] Expresses regret and sympathy for the illness of Mrs. Gates; his absence is felt in the army; there are few officers that have not discovered the rash step they have taken, particularly as the eastern people are crying out against the commutation, or anything that would tend to do justice to the officers; thinks the southern states will do as much as they can for the army; will not enlarge on certain underhand villainy, as he has communicated much of it to [John] Armstrong, who has frequent opportunities of writing to Gates; he showed Gates's first letter to the General, who spoke feelingly and lamented the cause of his delay; the good old Baron almost shed tears; Gates has many friends here; probable arrangement of the army; he would like to see Gates in command at West Point. A. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 5409

*Document:* **North** (Robert). [Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Mar., 1782?] Account versus the state of New York for £20, for the detention of his sloop for ten days in June, 1779, by the Governor's order, for the purpose of removing the state records to a place of safety. D. S. Certified, Mar. 2, 1782, Gilbert Livingston, Geo Clinton. Allowed, July 22d, Peter S. Curtenius State Aud^r. Receipted. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5411

*Document:* **Bally** (Joseph). [Kingston, N. Y., May, 1785?] Statement of costs amounting to £5 6*s.* 6*d.* in the case of the People *vs.* Joseph Bally on forcible entry and detainer. Allowed May 31, 1785, by Henry Wisner and signed by him. 1 page. 8°. EM. 5412

*Document:* **Clinton** (George). Fort Montgomery, [N. Y.,] Aug. 9, 1777. List of ten carpenters who have entered into the Continental service under Capt. [Robert?] Burns; with an order for the Captain to leave these men at this place to be employed under Mr. Machine [Thomas Machin]. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5415

*Letter:* **Tallmadge** (James). Poughkeepsie, [N. Y.,] Dec. 18, 1800. To Gov. John Jay, Albany. He is anxious to obtain the office of sheriff of Dutchess County; refers to his toils during the revolution. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 5418

*Letter:* **Woodward** (Peter). White Plains [N. Y.] Artillery Park, Aug. 30, 1778. To Thomas [Machin?]. Has been happy since his first arrival, and more so since joining Capt. Warker's [Robert Walker's] company; they are annexed to Gen. Huntington's brigade; his correspondent's company is joined to Capt. Wool's, and is annexed to Gen. Clinton's brigade; the men would like to see him back; reminds him to send down his foils; compliments to Mrs. Logan and Mr. Frasers. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5419

*Document:* **Washington** (George). [Headquarters, 1782?] Orders for a review and certain manœuvres of the Continental Army. In the handwriting of Benjamin Walker. 4 pp. F°. EM. 5420

From the papers of Edward Hand, Adjutant-General.

*Letter:* **Gibbs** (Caleb). Headquarters, [New Windsor, N. Y.,] June 17, 1781. To [John] Fisher, Fish Kill Landing. Gen. [Robert] Howe desires that the baggage which he expects from the eastward may be carefully stored, as the boxes contain glass and china. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5422

*Letter:* **Nicholas** (Wilson Cary). Warren, [Va.,] Jan. 20, 1820. To Richard Anderson, Richmond. Acknowledges receipt of letter of 9th inst.; he hesitates to apply again to the board for favors; hopes Dr. Brockenbrough at least will take the execution of the trust; thinks there is a provision that in case of death or refusal to act the Chancellor may appoint; no need for an immediate appointment; satisfactory trustees should be chosen, satisfactory to his creditors as well as to himself; he will be in Richmond early in March when an understanding may be had; he has answered all letters from Mr. Dandridge. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5424

*Letter:* **Forrest** (Thomas). Fort Jenkins, [Penn.,] June 15, 1779. To Gen. [John] Sullivan, Wyoming. According to orders of the 10th he has forwarded the ammunition to Fort Jenkins, and will proceed for Niscopeck Falls, where he will halt this night; he has a guard of seventy, and has armed the boatmen. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5425

From the Hand papers.

*Letter:* **Platt** (Zephaniah). Poughkeepsie, [N. Y.,] Jan. 4, 1793. [To Gov. George Clinton.] He endorses the application of Thomas Mitchell for the office of sheriff of this county; the person who has filled the place for the last four years has met with general approbation; he wishes to see a worthy successor in the office, and therefore recommends Mitchell. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 5428

*Letter:* **Sackett** (Samuel). Hanover, [N. Y.,] Oct. 29, 1776. To Nathaniel Sackett, Fishkill. Asks him to send two wagons in order to help them get away with some small matters before the enemy is upon them; he went to the plains [White Plains] the day before; the enemy carried two eminences; some in the field of battle said there were but three regiments engaged while thousands stood idle; they hear the cannons roar this morning; asks what cattle he may bring; he has nowhere to go except to his son's house. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5431

*Document:* **Gray** (Daniel). [New York,] June 22, 1776. Deposition stating that he learned from Nathaniel Williams of Huntington that Hugh Wallace, Theop^l. Bache, and Charles McEvers were overheard to say that the enemy meant to land at Rapalje's Mills, take the forts on Long Island and from there play on the town; the forces on Long Island were to join them. D. S. Sworn to before Phil. Livingston, John Jay, Gouv Morris. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5432

*Letter:* **Steuben** (Friedrich Wilhelm August Heinrich Ferdinand von), *Baron.* Fishkill, [N. Y.,] July 14, 1780. To Col. [Ebenezer] Sprout. Plan

for forming a company of light infantry in each regiment, and for equalizing the other companies; directions for the exercise of recruits, and for returns of arms. In the handwriting of Edward Hand who has written at the head : "Copy of a Letter to Colo. Sprout . . ." 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the endorsement, "Baron Steuben's plan for drafting Light Infantry &c." F°. EM. 5433

*Letter :* **Loudon** (Samuel). New York, July 27, 1771. To Col. Philip Schuyler, Albany. Concerning the sale of lands at Saratoga on which Schuyler and William Smith hold first mortgages. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5434

*Document :* **Society** of the Cincinnati.—General Society. Cantonment of the American Army, June 19, 1783. Proceedings of a meeting of the officers delegated as a convention for establishing the Society of the Cincinnati. Certified, "Copy from the original, S. Shaw." Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 5435

Printed in Lossing's *Field-Book of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1859) p. 694.

*Document :* **L'Enfant** (Pierre Charles). [Washington? 1810?] Petition to Congress, asking their attention to former petitions, and mentioning his present pecuniary distress. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5436

*Document :* **North** (William). Camp Pautuxet, [R. I.,] Dec. 5, 1778. Pay roll of Capt. North's company in the regiment commanded by Lieut.-Col. W. S. Smith, for the month of October, 1778. D. S. Sworn to before H. Jackson Colo Comdt. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5438

*Document :* **Society** of the Cincinnati.—Virginia. Richmond, Dec. 6, 1789. Notice to Horatio Gates, calling for payment of £50, his original subscription, with interest thereon from Jan. 1, 1783, also $6 due to the contingent fund. Printed form filled in. D. S., Sam Coleman for Wm Heth, Treasurer. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5439

*Letter :* **Burke** (Edanus). Charleston, [S. C.,] May 29, 1793. To Gen. [Horatio] Gates. Introduces John Drayton, son of Chief Justice [William Henry] Drayton. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5443

*Letter :* **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Apr. 4, 1784. To Jonathan Trumbull jr. He was pleased by the choice of delegates to the general meeting of the Cincinnati; on account of the prejudices that have arisen, the meeting should be respectable not only in numbers but in abilities; if they cannot convince the people that their fears are ill-founded, they should yield to them, at least in a degree; incloses an advertisement [respecting lands] to be inserted in the most prominent paper of the state. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5444

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 10 (N. Y., 1891) p. 388, and in Sparks, vol. 9 (Boston, 1853) p. 35.

*Letter :* **Washington** (George). [Mount Vernon, Apr. 4, 1784?] To Col. [Jonathan] Trumbull. The following names are those mentioned in the Marquis la Fayette's letter; La Peyrouse, La Touche, D'Albert de Reon [Rioms], and Tilly; he is not sure that the last two may not be of the line, and thereby included in the general description. A. L. S., "G W." On the back is a note stating that it is the sense of the general meeting that the badges [of the Cincinnati] be not worn ostentatiously. 1 page. F°. EM. 5445

The names mentioned are those of French naval officers who served in America during the revolution. The date of the letter has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Document :* **Society** of the Cincinnati.—General Society. Mt. Vernon, Va., Oct. 31, 1786. Certificate of membership of Winthrop Sargent. D. S., G Washington, President; H. Knox, Secretary. Engraved form filled in. 1 page. F°. Lithograph fac-simile. EM. 5447

Plate xxxiii of Smith and Watson's *American Historical and Literary Curiosities*, 2d. ser., N. Y., 1860.

*Document :* **Popham** (William). Fishkill Landing, [N. Y.,] May 23, 1783. Certificate that as aide de camp to Gen. Clinton he received no public forage for his horse during the months of February, March, October, November, and December, 1782, nor during the months of February, March, April, and May, 1783. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5449

*Letter :* **Romans** (Bernard). Ticonderoga Landing, [N. Y.,] Apr. 25, 1776. [To Philip Schuyler?] Regrets having missed an interview, as he promised to deliver in person an inclosed letter from Mr. Hancock; arrived here the night before with his company of artillery, seventeen days from Philadelphia; asks his correspondent to write a few words to the commandant at Quebec respecting his employment as an engineer; explains at length two cases of conflict between his troops and people on this side of Albany; everywhere else the good order of his company was highly praised. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 5456

*Document :* **New York,** *City.*—Committee of Safety. July 13, 1776. Order on Peter V. B. Livingston, Provincial Treasurer, for £100, to be paid to Robert Ray for the use of this city and county. A. D. S., John Berrien Chairn. Attest, Josh. Winter Secy. Receipted on the back, for Robert Ray, Cornelius Ray. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5457

*Document :* **Vanvleck** (Isaac). New York, July 26, 1792. Bond to Ann Jacobson and Lewis Ryerss, executors of the will of Christian Jacobson, for £860 security for payment of £430 to them before July 25, 1793. D. S. Witnessed by Anthe Rutgers, Thos: Hortill. 1 page. F°. EM. 5458

*Letter :* **Bayard** (Samuel). London, Mar. 9, 1797. To Elias H[asket] Derby, Salem [Mass.]. Concerning the case of the schooner *Hope;* all that is now necessary is an appearance to the suit on the part of the captors; an inhibition has been sent out to the West Indies; this must be returned before the cause can advance further. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5459

*Document :* **Bedlow** (William). [1777?] Petition to the Senate and Assembly of New York, showing that he incurred a deficiency of £70 in his accounts while acting as commissioner to the works for obstructing the navigation of the Hudson at Polopen's Island, and praying the Legislature to make it good. A. D. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 5460

*Letter :* **Laumoy** (—— de). Charlestown, [S. C.,] Mar. 3, 1780. [To Gen. Benjamin Lincoln.] [Jacob] Schreiber has resigned his commission of lieutenant in the artillery and begs that his correspondent will use his influence to get him one in the engineers;

recommends him for a captaincy; it is customary in all services to acknowledge by a gratification the trouble of an officer whose duty is harder than common; recommends that Schreiber be given $100 in addition to his captain's pay. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 5462

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Document:* **Dutchess County,** *New York.*— Court of common pleas. [Oct., 1774.] Petition to Gov. Cadwalader Colden, showing that three men are now confined charged with passing counterfeit money and with theft; the court of oyer and terminer is usually held once a year in June; they pray that a special commission of oyer and terminer may issue for trial of these cases in November. D. S., Ephraim Paine, Conrad Winegar, Lawrence Lawrence, Bev: Robinson, Henrye D Burgh, Bartholomeus Noxon, Isaac Smith. Endorsed, "October 28th 1774. Read in Council . . ." 1 page. F°. EM. 5464

*Letter:* **Morris** (Roger). Fort Frederick, [Albany, N. Y.,] Mar. 11, 1759. To John Thompson, Master of the transport *Peggy & Sarah.* Thompson having delivered his cargo of provisions, he is ordered to proceed to Boston and acquaint Thomas Hancock with his arrival, that he may be discharged. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5465

**Representation** (A) of the Figures exhibited and paraded through the Streets of Philadelphia, on Saturday, the 30th of September, 1780. [Wood engraving of the procession hanging in effigy Benedict Arnold; with explanatory text.] Fac-simile by E. Rogers, Philadelphia [1850?]. 1 page. F°. EM. 5466

*Letter:* **Marbois** (François Barbé de). Philadelphia, Apr. 28, 1785. [To President John Dickinson.] Acknowledges the clemency of the Council in the case of Lewis Colinet; if orders are given that the man be released whenever sent for, he will have him carried to New York to be there embarked on the French packet. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5467

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 10 (Phila., 1854) p. 447.

*Letter:* **Arnold** (Benedict). Philadelphia, Mar. 20, 1780. To Gov. [George] Clinton. The President and Council of Pennsylvania having published and transmitted to the different states certain resolutions dated Feb. 3, 1779, containing heavy charges against him, he now, in justice to his own character, transmits the proceedings of the court martial in his trial, which he desires to have laid before the Council and General Assembly. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5468

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: General and staff officers in America. New York, Aug. 24, 1780. List of general and staff officers upon the establishment within the colonies on the Atlantic Ocean from Nova Scotia to West Florida, from Dec. 25, 1779 to June 24, 1780. D.S., H Clinton. Certified as to pay, Dd: Thomas. 4 pp. F°. EM. 5471

A pencil note by Dr. Emmet reads, "Written by Major John André."

*Letter:* **Jameson** (John). Salisbury, [N. C.,] July 12, 1779. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln, Charlestown [S. C.]. He is on his way to join the Southern Army with the First Light Dragoons; owing to the difficulty in procuring forage and provisions he cannot make more than fifteen or twenty miles a day without killing up his horses; the regiment has marched nearly seven hundred miles since the last of May; unless he meets with a commissary he will have to take what he wants and give certificates, which the people call genteel stealing; Col. [Richard] Parker is twenty miles in the rear with a regiment of foot. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5473

*Letter:* **Sheldon** (Elisha). Worthington in Middletown, [N. J.,] July 24, 1782. [To Gen. Edward Hand.] Enclosing return of his regiment for July; no recruits this month. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5474

*Letter:* **Keese** (John). Fish Kill, [N. Y.,] Nov. 4, 1780. To John Fisher, [Fishkill] Landing. Thomas Dubois having contracted to furnish 1,000 bushels of lime, he is to receive a ration of provision and rum for six men per day. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5476

*Document:* **Graham** (Morris). [August, 1780.] Muster roll of the field, staff, and commissioned officers in the Third Regiment of New York Levies in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Graham, taken for the months of July and August. D. S., Henry Livingston, Lt: Coll: Commandt: Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5477

*Letter:* **Bauman** (Sebastian). [New York, 1796.] To Gov. John Jay. In consequence of the promotion of a junior officer, [James Miles] Hughes, to be brigadier general, he resigns his commission in the militia; the officers of his regiment do likewise. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5479

*Document:* **Stevens** (Ebenezer). Fredricksburgh, [N. Y.,] Nov. 3, 1778. Muster roll of the field, staff, and commissioned officers of artillery in the service of the United States of America under the command of Lieut. Col. Stevens. D.S. Signed also, Richd. Varick D. C. G. Musters. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5482

**Arnold** (Benedict). To The Inhabitants of America. [Address dated Oct. 7, 1780, explaining his motives in defecting to the British cause.] [*New York:*] *Printed by James Rivington, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.* [1780.] 1 page. F°. EM. 5486

Sabin, no. 2059.

*Letter:* **Du Bois** (Peter). Albany, Apr. 25, 1761. [To Philip Livingston.] Regrets that they are still without the necessary directions to Mr. Vrooman; Capt. Ten Eyck has arrived, but no papers from Mr. Colden to his deputy; to avoid future trouble, it is necessary to have the boundaries of all the patents surrounding the lands as far south and north as the lands petitioned for may extend; Ten Broek and Young think it would be advantageous to have Mr. Bleeker attend the survey; Sir William Johnson has promised what assistance he can give. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5491

*Document:* **Livingston** (Henry Beekman). Fort Montgomery, [N. Y.,] Sept. 3, 1776. Report of three companies belonging to Col. Livingston's regiment (Capts. Rosekrans, Belknap, and Swartwout). D. S., Samuel Lewis Sergt. Signed also, James Clinton, B. Genl. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 5494

*Document:* **Townsend** (Elijah). [Fredericksburgh, N. Y.,] May 2, 1777. Certificate that he received of Solomon Hopkinson one barrel of pork and one of beef for his company [of Dutchess County militia] when they lay at Cox Mills. A. D. S. Endorsed with a statement by Henry Ludinton Colol. that he was ordered by the Legislature to send Capt. Townsend with a company for a state guard to the store where James Cocks then lived. Narrow strip. EM. 5495

*Letter:* **Bruin** (Peter Bryan). Charlestown, Berkeley County, Va., Dec. 8 [1785?]. To Col. Tench Tilghman. He hears that Tilghman has entered largely into the tobacco trade; he also has turned merchant since they knew each other in the army; offers to supply him with mountain tobacco. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5497

*Letter:* **Van Cortlandt** (Philip). Newburgh, [N. Y.,] May 3, 1782. To Gen. Edward Hand. Capt. Leonard Bleeker of the 1st New York is arrested on complaint of Ensign Woodruff of the 2d New York for ungentlemanlike behavior; asks for a court martial. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5500

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **McDougall** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Peeks Kill, [N. Y.,] May 18, 1777. [To the President of the Council of Safety of New York.] Thomas Marston has come with a flag asking permission to carry down his wife's clothes and other small articles; recommends that he be gratified. A. L. S. On the back are several minutes, ordering that Marston's case be postponed for further consideration, and that John Addison attend to be examined. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5505

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Parsons** (Samuel Holden). Camp, Oct. 9, 1778. To Col. [Charles] Pettit. His Excellency having ordered him to send an officer to New England to apprehend deserters, he desires Pettit to furnish the bearer, Capt. [Robert] Hallam, with a horse for the journey. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 5506

*Document:* **Stony Point,** *N. Y.* June, 1779. Remain of ordnance and stores on Stony Point. Endorsed. 7 pp. F°. EM. 5507

*Letter:* **Armstrong** (Mark). Surry County, [N. C.,] Oct. 7, 1780. To Gen. [Jethro] Sumner. Arrived home the night before from Sumner's camp; the enemy, about 300, are too strong for any force he can raise; they have moved from Richmond, but intend to return in a few days; cannot depend on his men; is now on his way to Henry County to hasten the aid from that place; meantime this county lies exposed, as almost every good man is already in service; suggests that some light-horse be sent from camp; Col. Wright and his brother are at the head of the marauders. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5508

*Letter:* **Wayne** (Anthony). Ticonderoga, [N. Y.,] Dec. 1, 1776. To Richard Peters [Philadelphia]. He has just learned of the fall of Fort Washington, and the retreat through Jersey; he advises that the southern troops be embodied by themselves, that more attention be given to manœuvring and less to working; he has 1,500 hardy Pennsylvanians whom he wishes he could lead to the assistance of poor Washington; no news reaches here except what is adverse. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5509

*Letter:* **Febiger** (Christian). Cumberland old Court House, [Va.,] Jan. 28, 1782. To Col. William Davies, Richmond. The subject of provisions has become still more serious; this county is collecting its small pittance, but others have failed to do anything; the interposition of government will be necessary; Lieut. [Charles] Stockly has returned from Albemarle, but with only a few shirts and shoes; he means to march off the troops in hopes of their being better supplied to the southward. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address and endorsement. 4°. EM. 5510

*Letter:* **Murfree** (Hardy). Murfrees Landing, [N. C.,] July 24, 1780. To Gen. [Jethro] Sumner, Warren. He waited on Gov. Nash and delivered Sumner's letter; the Governor has procured bills from Standley for $1,000 and 50 guineas, and has sent the officers a small supply of stores; William Blount has supplied him with recruiting money; has applied to Hawkins concerning stores; will exert himself in collecting the troops; the country is full of men who escaped from Charles Town. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 5511

*Letter:* **Fishbourn** (Benjamin). [Charleston, S. C. ?] July 1, 1783. [To Capt. Lachlan McIntosh.] Acknowledges letter; Gen. Wayne, Col. White, and Maj. Habersham all think that representations made individually to members of the Assembly would have the best effect; they have promised to do this; he has since written to [Edward] Telfair and others in behalf of McCloud; the above-named officers think that the memorial sent by McIntosh would only draw the matter into further contention and give the insignificant Society more consequence than it ought to have. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5512

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Fleury** (Donadieu de), Saint Hypolite, [France,] Jan. 24, 1779. [To John Jay, President of Congress.] She has a son in the service of the United States; he has distinguished himself, as she has learned by public intelligence; she begs to be relieved of her cruel uncertainty as to his situation; although she has written to him twenty times, she has not had a letter from him since he has been in America; begs that some means of communication be furnished. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5516

*Letter:* **Fleury** (François Louis Teisseidre de), *Marquis.* Valley Forge, Apr. 12, 1778. To President Lawrence [Henry Laurens, York, Penn.]. He desires to be employed in some of the light corps which are to be formed; Gen. Washington has expressed a readiness to appoint him, should Congress empower him to choose the officers; the prejudices of his native country do not permit him to serve as engineer under those whom in his own country he would command; he thinks it hard if he must begin the next campaign as soldier in the corps of riflemen, when some of his countrymen lately arrived are made colonels of engineers or inspectors in the infantry; alludes to his zeal and services. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5517

*Document:* **Hoogland** (Jeronemus). Lower Salem, [N. Y.,] Oct. 7, 1780. Certificate showing that Stephen Gilbert carted a load of grain eight miles for the use of the 2d Regiment of Light Dra-

goons. A. D. S. Receipted on the back for a note of hand from John Haynes. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 5521

*Letter:* **Hoogland** (Jeronemus). Lansingburgh, [N. Y.,] Mar. 8, 1788. To R[ichard] Varick [New York]. Introduces Derick Lane, who bears a petition to the Legislature which is of great moment to the people of this town and of the patent called Lansingh or Stone Arabia; the town has greatly increased since the peace; asks him to use his influence for their petition. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 5522

*Letter:* **Irving** (Washington). Legation of the United States, Madrid. June 20, 1843. To John Fairfield [Augusta, Me.?]. A pardon has been obtained for Capt. Leve Straw, imprisoned in Havana for having embezzled money of the owner of his vessel; formalities to be gone through with. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5526

*Document:* **Sargent** (Paul Dudley). Boston, Mar., 1786. Certificate showing that William Scott was commissioned a lieutenant in the regiment under Sargent's command in 1775, and that he was taken prisoner at the battle of Bunkers Hill. A.D.S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 5527

*Letter:* **Laurance** (John). Philadelphia, Mar. 12, 1800. To John Jones. He has written to the President in favor of W. W. Morris. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5531

*Letter:* **Seward** (Anna). Lichfield, [England,] Dec. 29, 1787. [To Richard Hall, Burford.] Acknowledges present of a barrel of oysters; ill health of her father [Thomas Seward]. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5534

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Smith** (William Stephens). London, July 17, 1792. To Gen. [Horatio] Gates [New York]. After sending the papers on the 14th he found the enclosed of the 3d inst. which contains an important link in the statement of the French affairs; he knows Gates loves to pore over European news; Gates's friend Phipps has received an appointment under government. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5535

*Letter:* **Ogden** (Aaron). Elizabeth Town, [N. J.,] Sept. 19, 1779. To Gen. [Alexander] Hamilton. The owners of two lots on Green Brook have been induced to make another offer; describes their terms; part of the land is level ground suitable for evolutions of troops. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5538

*Letter:* **Elliot** (Andrew). New York, Aug. 18, 1771. To John Swift, Philadelphia. He never hears from the Board; hopes the calm will not produce a storm; hears that [Duncan] Stewart of New London is a commissioner in place of Robertson [John Robinson]; supposes the Otis affair drove the latter from the Board. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5539

*Letter:* **Smith** (William). New York, Jan. 25, 1768. To ——. Acknowledges receipt of letter of 11th; when a person is overcharged a tender is made of what is due with the costs, then the plaintiff proceeds at his peril, and if he recovers no more he pays all the costs; suggests that his correspondent make up what is due, add £2 11*s.* 9*d.* or £3 15*s.* 6*d.* in province bills for costs, and offer the plaintiff the money before two witnesses; he spoke of the offer of a reference to Mr. Livingston who will urge his client to comply with any reasonable proposal; thinks there is an entire change of the ministry, George Grenville will be in and Lord Chatham be laid aside on account of his health. A. L. S., Wm Smith Jun. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5540

*Letter:* **Champe** (John). [Virginia,] Sept. 30, 1755. To Col. George Washington. Recommends the bearer, Mr. Brockenbrough, whose circumstances are such that only a desire of serving his country could induce him to this undertaking. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5546

*Letter:* **Malcolm** (William). [New York,] June 29, 1791. To Gen. [Horatio Gates.] The officers of his brigade will dine together at the City Tavern on July 4th; invites the general to join them. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5551

*Document:* **Howe** (Robert), *and others.* [Newburg, N. Y., Mar. ? 1783.] Application of the officers of the Army in the Middle Department to the Legislature of New York in behalf of [Nathaniel] Stone, who killed Capt. [Luke] Hitchcock in a duel provoked by the latter; explanation of the circumstances; writs have been issued for the apprehension of Stone; they pray the Legislature to take steps that the Army may not be deprived of a valued officer. D. S., Robt. Howe, and 255 other officers of the Army. Endorsed with minutes of the Legislature, Mar. 8 and 22, 1783, to the effect that it would be improper to interpose before conviction. 9 pp. F°. EM. 5555

---

VOLUME 6.

*Letter:* **Franklin** (William). Falmouth, [England,] July 17, 1757. To Elizabeth Græme, Philadelphia. He has just arrived, after a passage of twenty-seven days; any pleasures this country may hold are dearly earned by a voyage across the Atlantic. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5559

*Document:* **Van Schaick** (Goose). Pompton, [N. J.,] Apr. 4, 1782. Return of the 1st New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Van Schaick. D. S., Jp. Hy. Wendell Adjt, Corns. V Dyck Lt. Colo. Printed form filled in. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5562

*Letter:* **Frelinghuysen** (Frederick). Somerset, [N. J.,] Jan. 14, 1782. To Col. Elias Dayton. When John Leighton first called with his certificates, he thought him entitled to a discharge; Mr. Caldwell mentioned circumstances which showed that the man was engaged for the war; does not remember what they were; he resigned the business of inquiring into enlistments last June. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5565

*Letter:* **Joseph** [Bonaparte], successively *King of Naples*, and *of Spain*, afterwards *Comte de Survilliers*. Pointe Breeze, [N. J.,] Dec. 9, 1830. To Garret [Dorset] Wall. Concerning the propositions of a certain company; he will make no answer until

he has seen Wall. A. L. S. In French. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5566

**Pennsylvania.**—Council of Safety. In Council of Safety, Philadelphia, December 8, 1776. [Circular letter to the commanding officers of the battalions of the state, entreating them to march the militia to this city with all speed; a postscript, two o'clock, P.M., states that the enemy are at Trenton, and that all the city militia have marched to meet them.] Lithograph fac-simile. [Philadelphia, 1875?] 1 page. F°. EM. 5575

The original was printed by John Dunlap. Hildeburn, no. 3402.

*Letter:* **Lee** (Charles). Camp N[orth] Castle, [N. Y.,] Nov. 13, 1776. To Gen. Worster [David Wooster]. The militia coming up every day should be sufficient security for Stamford; no men can be spared from here; [William] Palfrey with his military chest should remove to a distance; it can be only a pillaging party of the enemy. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5578

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Congress, September 16, 1776. [Organization of the army; quota of troops from each state; land bounties, etc.] [*Philadelphia: John Dunlap.* 1776.] 1 page. F°. EM. 5583

**Putnam** (Israel). Head-Quarters, Philadelphia, Dec. 13th, 1776. [Denies the report that the Continental army means to burn the city; calls upon all able-bodied men not conscientiously scrupulous against bearing arms to appear next morning in the State-House Yard.] Lithograph fac-simile. [*New York*, 1875?] 1 page. 4°. EM. 5584

Hildeburn, no. 3375.

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Congress. December 23, 1776. [Persons or bodies entrusted with money for the militia reinforcing the army are to transmit the receipts of the officers receiving the same to the Paymaster General.] *Baltimore: Printed by John Dunlap* [1776]. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5585

*Document:* **Rall** (Johann Gottlieb). [Trenton, N. J.,] Dec., 1776. Certificate showing that the bearer, Richard Harcourt, took the oath agreeable to the proclamation of Nov. 30, 1776. D. S. Endorsed, "Rich. Harcourt Sworn Feby 22, 1777." Narrow strip. EM. 5589

*Letter:* **Monroe** (James). Schenectady, [N.Y.,] Aug. 19, 1784. To Gen. [Horatio] Gates. He learns that he cannot pass the post at Oswego without the authority of Gen. Haldimand; the latter conducts himself as if the war had not ended; a petition of the merchants concerned in the fur trade, praying that possession may be retained as long as possible, is probably the reason; if he can proceed no further he will return to New York and then to Virginia. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5590

*Letter:* **Forrest** (Thomas). Sunsbury, [Penn.,] June 13, 1779. To Gen. Edward Hand, Wyoming. He will start next day for Wyoming with all the military stores for the expedition under his direction; asks for a guard to meet them some distance below the fort. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5593

*Map:* **New Jersey.** An Accurate Plan of the Country between New York and Philadelphia; With the Dispositions of the Forces Extracted from the Gazette of Tuesday Febr. 25th. 1777. [*London:*] *Published by I. Exshaw* [1777]. *Size:* 12½ × 6¼ in. *Scale:* 7 miles to an inch. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper, inlaid to folio size. EM. 5595

**Extract** of a Letter To the President of the Convention of the State of New-York, dated Peck's-Kill, Dec. 30th. 1776 [reporting the victory at Princeton]. *Fish-Kill: Printed by Samuel Loudon* [1776]. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5596

*Letter:* **Ewing** (James). Trenton, [N. J.,] May 16, 1803. To George Simpson, Cashier of the Bank of the United States [Philadelphia]. Incloses a draft from the Treasurer of the United States for $12,000; by instructions from the Secretary of War, $686 $^{46}/_{100}$ is to be placed to the credit of the Treasurer, the remainder to be subject to Ewing's drafts. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5597

*Letter:* **Stone** (John Hoskins). Annapolis, [Md.,] Sept. 15, 1796. [To Gov. Robert Brooke?] Acknowledges letter of Aug. 16, together with the laws of Virginia; will transmit the laws of Maryland. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5602

*Letter:* **Mercer** (Hugh). Fredericksburg, [Va.,] July 6, 1774. To Major [Horatio] Gates. Introduces Dr. Armstrong, son of Col. [John] Armstrong of Carlisle; he has practised physic in the lower parts of Virginia, and is now about to settle in Gates's neighborhood. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5605

*Document:* **Moore** (James). Fort Rensselaer, Sept. 30, 1780. Received of Anthony Van Veghten, Assistant State Agent, certain specified quantities of provisions for the use of the public. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5607

*Letter:* **Fitzgerald** (John). Alexandria, [Va.,] Nov. 1, 1784. To Messrs. Tench Tilghman and Co., Baltimore. Indisposition has prevented him from answering their letters and has retarded his purchase of tobacco; he will send 20 or 30 hogsheads by the first craft he can procure and will forward from the lower part of the river what can be procured there; the season of the year makes it difficult fo purchase tobacco; he will attend particularly to their directions in making out the invoice and he expects to be able to draw on Mr. Morris for what money he may need until the accounts are made out. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5609

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Burnet** (William). Trenton, [N. J.,] Feb. 9, 1781. To Col. ——. The bearer has long been employed in procuring intelligence; recommends him as faithful; there are some persons employed on the lines in whom he has no confidence. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5610

*Letter:* **Jones** (Walter). [Westmoreland County, Va., Jan. 12? 1789?] [To Robert Carter, Nomony Hall.] Concerning the approaching election in their district, on Feb. 2d, for choosing one member under the new constitution; Francis Corbin, Spencer Roan, Arthur Lee, and John Page are the candidates; Roan and Lee are antifederal, Corbin is objectionable, Page is in every respect most eligible; as for renting Carter's plantation at Colt's Point, business difficulties will prevent his becoming a bidder. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5611

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Shippen** (William). [Philadelphia?] Sunday evening [1795?]. To his daughter Nancy

[Mrs. Henry Beekman Livingston]. Her brother's carriage will come next day to take her and Peggy to Farley; reproves her for having spoken with too much freedom of a Mrs. Heyward, whom he regards as an injured woman. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5613

*Letter:* **Cutter** (Ammi Ruhamah). Portsmouth, [N. H.,] Feb. 24, 1773. To Eleazar Wheelock, Dartmouth College, Hanover [N. H.]. Gov. Wentworth, and those who attended him to the first commencement, send a silver bowl as a token of their esteem and regard for Dartmouth College; Mr. Hurd conveys the gift; adds his own wishes for the success of the cause. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5614

*Letter:* **Turner** (Philip). New York, Mar. 7, 1815. To Gen. Henry Dearborn, Troy, N. Y. Congratulates him on the good tidings of peace with Great Britain; mentions his own claims to appointment on the peace establishment of the army; Dr. Le Baron, Apothecary General, is well informed and able to delineate a medical system; desires the benefit of Dearborn's influence to secure an appointment. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5615

*Document:* **Treat** (Malachi). Philadelphia, Aug. 14, 1782. Certificate showing that Capt. [Peter] Castaing of the 9th Massachusetts has been indisposed the last part of the winter, all the spring and summer; he is now much recovered but is not capable of great fatigue. A. D. S., Malachi Treat, Hosp[l]. Surgeon. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5616

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Oct. 7, 1780. Election of fifteen hospital physicians and surgeons. D. S., Cha[s] Thomson sec[y]. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5617

See the Journals of Congress for the above date.

*Letter:* **Morgan** (John). General Hospital near Kingsbridge, [N. Y.,] Oct. 12, 1776. To Gen [Philip] Schuyler [Albany]. Acknowledges letter of Sept. 1st, which was a long time in reaching him, as he had been ordered into the Jerseys; in his own letter of the 6th he gave an account of his conversation with Dr. Stringer; awaits further instructions on the subject. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5618

**Connecticut** (The) Courant, and Hartford Weekly Intelligencer, Monday, May 5, 1777. No. 641. [*Hartford:*] *Ebenezer Watson.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 5619

Letter of Washington to Howe concerning exchange of prisoners.

*Letter:* **Shippen** (William). [Philadelphia,] Jan. 10, 1785. [To Richard Henry Lee.] Congratulates him on his election to the presidency of Congress; hears that he will become a beau in his new dress. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5621

*Letter:* **Craik** (James). Portobacco, [Port Tobacco, Md.,] Jan. 20, 1782. [To Gen. Charles Lee, Annapolis.] He would gladly comply with his request and appoint Dr. Murray to the care of the hospital at Annapolis, but Congress has reserved to itself the power of appointment; by the new arrangement only one physician and fifteen surgeons are allowed for the whole continent, therefore some of those now serving must be left out; when he goes north he will use his endeavors to get some suitable appointment for Murray. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5624

*Letter:* **Stockton** (*Mrs.* Richard). [Princeton, N. J.,] Aug. 13 [1770?]. [To Miss Greame.] Alludes to a recent wedding in which her correspondent, "Laura," acted as bridesmaid; her late illness has prevented writing; intends to visit her soon. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5628

*Document:* **Massachusetts,** *Province.*—Governor. Boston, Apr. 15, 1740. Commission appointing Timothy Kingsbery cornet of the troop of horse commanded by Capt. Thomas Damon, in the regiment of militia in Middlesex County of which Joseph Vernum is colonel. Printed form filled in. D. S., J. Belcher. Countersigned, J. Willard Secry. With seal affixed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5629

*Letter:* **Rittenhouse** (David). Philadelphia, Sept. 28, 1787. To Gerard Bancker. He found his family well on his return; incloses a letter to Mr. De Witt containing some intelligence from the Boundary Commissioners; also an account of some expenses attending his return. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5630

*Letter:* **Howell** (Richard). Nov. 18, 1778. To Gen. Earl Sterling, Elizabeth Town [N. J.]. He has been ordered to attend particularly to the fleet, but he cannot get a man to go on board because of the capture mentioned before; asks for written authority to send persons for intelligence, with leave for them to take things on and off, both as a reward and an excuse for mixing with the enemy; asks Stirling to cover his spy, Jo. Wardel, from the present ill-timed arrest, and to order the man's goods to remain with him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5633

**Sonata** (A), Sung by a Number of young Girls [when Washington entered Trenton, Apr. 21, 1789. With his letter of acknowledgment.] Lithograph fac-simile. 1 page. F°. [1870?] EM. 5634

*Letter:* **Morgan** (George). York Town, [Penn.,] Nov. 19, 1777. To Gen. [Edward] Hand. Forwards letters by T[homas] Galbreath, who has been making application to raise two volunteer companies in Westmoreland; hopes to forward articles of Gen. Howe's surrender; the latter has made no impression on the forts or their little fleet; since the burning of the *Augusta* and the *Merlin*, the *Summerset* and the *Roebuck* have been severely handled; the flags were still seen above both forts on the 16th; Gates is marching to reinforce Washington; Clinton has arrived with 39 sail in the Delaware; hopes the cold weather will drive them off; affairs of the frontier counties; Count Donop died Oct. 31st. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5636

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons. Great George Street, [London,] Dec. 16, 1808. Certificate to the paymasters general showing that the clothing for the regiment has been found conformable to instructions, and directing the Paymaster General to comply with payment of this assignment, amounting to £9,125 4*s.* 8*d.* D. S., D: Dundas Gen[l], Tho[s]. Trigge General, F. E. Gwyn, General. 1 page. F°. EM. 5639

*Document:* **White Eyes,** *Delaware chief.* Dec. 10, 1776. Receipt for £50 from John Montgomery and J. Yeats, for services in bringing the Indians to the treaty at Fort Pitt. A. D. S., Joseph Nicholas. Signed by White Eyes with his mark. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 5642

*Letter:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Governor. Philadelphia, Feb. 18, 1723. Writ authorizing Thomas Biles, Sheriff of Bucks County, to administer the necessary oaths to the justices of the peace commissioned this day; they being Joseph Kirkbright, Jeremiah Langhorn, William Biles, Anthony Burton, Joseph Bond, John Hall, Christopher Vansandt, Joseph Pidgeon, Joseph Kirkbright jr., Ambrose Barcroft, and William Paxton. D. S., W. Keith. 1 page. F°. EM. 5647

**Great Britain.**—King. Charles R. [Proclamation to the inhabitants and planters of Pennsylvania, dated Apr. 2, 1681, defining the boundaries of the land granted to William Penn, and directing that obedience be yielded to him within those limits.] *London, Printed by the Assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty.* 1681. Lithograph facsimile. 1 page. F°. EM. 5650

Also in John Jay Smith's *American historical and literary curiosities*, 2d series (N. Y., 1860) pl. XLIII.

*Map:* **Pennsylvania** *and* **Maryland.** [Showing the boundary lines.] [*London*, 1740?] *Size:* $9\frac{15}{16}$ x $14\frac{3}{16}$ in. *Scale:* not given; or erased on the plate. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 5651

*Letter:* **Penn** (Thomas). London, Feb. 9, 1765. To Benjamin Chew, Philadelphia. Has not heard that any motion has been made towards presenting the petition of the Assembly; everyone concerned for America has been concerting measures for the alteration of the act passed last year relating to French molasses and other articles, so as to make it less injurious to the northern colonies; they have also endeavored to put off the bill for a stamp duty, which was however passed in committee by a majority of four to one. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5653

*Document:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Governor. Philadelphia, Apr. 24, 1695. Writ to John Hill, Sheriff of Sussex County, directing him to summon the people to an election, on May 8th, for three members of Provincial Council, and six members of Assembly. D. S., Wm Markham. Countersigned, Pat: Robinson Secry. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5654

*Document:* **Penn** (William). [Dorminghurst, England,] Mar. 25, 1681. Receipt for £20, from George Pownall, for 1,000 acres of land in Pensilvania. D. S. Witnessed, Tho Rudyard, Tho Coxe, Harb: Springett. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5659

*Document:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Governor. Philadelphia, Oct. 21, 1683. Order on Thomas Holmes to survey lots in the city for John Day and Francis Plumsted. Half-tone fac-simile of D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5661

A portrait of Penn is engraved on the lower part.

*Letter:* **Fletcher** (Benjamin). [New York, Oct.? 1695?] To Frederic Phillips, Stephanus Van Cortland, and Nicolas Bayard. He has directed the Attorney General that they are to swear such officers as are usually sworn on Oct. 14th in this city. L. S. Narrow strip. EM. 5662

*Letter:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Provincial Commissioners. Easton, July 21, 1757. To William Denny. They have considered his letter as to raising a company for the frontiers of York during harvest; it is not in the power of the Commissioners to pay more men than the law directs, therefore the only way to relieve the frontiers would be to send some of the troops already raised or to be raised; however, if the battalions are defective, there would be no objection to raising such a company, provided the total number of provincials does not exceed 1,400 men. L. S., Wm. Masters, Lynford Lardner, John Mifflin, Jos: Fox, Jos. Galloway, Joh Hughes. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5668

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1853) p. 236.

**Pennsylvania** (The) Journal or Weekly Advertiser. Mar. 5, 1750/51. Numb. 433. *Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 4 pp. EM. 5670

**Pennsylvania** (The) Journal; and the Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, Nov. 22, 1780. Numb. 1367. *Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 5671

**New York,** *Colony.*—Statutes. An Ordinance for The Further Establishing the Supream Court of Judicature for The Province of New-York, And Encreasing the Terms and Returns thereof. *Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Queens most Excellent Majesty, in New York*, 1704. 1 l., 2 pp. F°. EM. 5672

**American** (The) Weekly Mercury. From Tuesday Mar. 9 to Tuesday Mar. 16, 1735/6. No. 846. [*Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.*] 2 pp. F°. EM. 5675

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1774. Philadelphia. In Congress, Thursday, September 22, 1774. [Resolution requesting merchants not to order goods from Great Britain, until the means to be taken for preserving their liberties are published by Congress.] [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by W. and T. Bradford* [1774]. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5677

Ford, no. 1. Hildeburn, no. 3033.

*Letter:* **Bradford** (William). Sunbury, [Penn.,] Nov. 13 [1790]. To Thomas Mifflin. He has presented a bill against Samuel Doyle, Benjamin Walker, Joseph Walker, and Henry Walker for the murder of two Indians in Lycoming; Doyle has been acquitted; one Joseph Edward Jones has been convicted of murder. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5679

*Letter:* **Elmer** (Ebenezer). [New Jersey, 1801?] [To George Burjin, Bridgetown?] The plan of assembling the Legislature is relinquished; the federal lawyers hail Col. Ogden chief justice, but it is generally believed that Kirkpatrick will prevail; for puisne judge the Governor is using his influence in favor of Giles; the members here say that if the western people can fix on a character not offensive, they think he can be carried; otherwise Pennington will be run; Elmer suggests his brother as a proper candidate; doubts his own capability; the bill for extinguishing the state balances has been referred to next session; that for repealing the internal taxes has been considered but not completed. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5684

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Document:* **Pennsylvania.**—Supreme Executive Council. Philadelphia, Apr. 1, 1784. Order on David Rittenhouse, Treasurer, to pay £27 *2s. 6d.* to John Boyd for his wages as councillor for the month of March. D. S., James Ewing V. P. Entered, Jnº. Nicholson. Receipted. ½ page. 4°. EM. 5685

*Letter :* **Ewing** (Thomas). Baltimore, [Md.,] July 12, 1775. To Richard Neave and Son. Various commercial matters; sale of servants; the stoppage of wheat from America which will soon take place must greatly affect the markets. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5686

*Document :* **Schenck** (John), *and* **Vandorn** (Peter). [Trenton, N. J.,] Jan. 2, 1793. Letters patent appointing Ruliff Schenck, son of John Schenck deceased, about to set off for the western country, attorney to take possession of all property belonging to the estate of his father in the land granted to John Cleve Symmes. D. S. Witnessed by Gilbert Vandorn. Acknowledged before Isaac Smith and signed by him. Certified by Richard Howell, Governor, Jan. 3, 1793. Stamped with the state seal. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5687

**Pennsylvania** (The) Evening Post. Thursday, Aug. 29, 1776. Vol. II. Num. 251. *Philadelphia : Benjamin Towne.* 4 pp. 4°. EM. 5688

*Document:* **Pennsylvania.**—Assembly. Philadelphia, Dec. 24, 1784. Order on David Rittenhouse, Treasurer, to pay £16 19*s.* to Charles Humphreys for attendance in Assembly and mileage. Printed form filled in. D. S., John Bayard, Speaker. Ent^d, Jn°. Nicholson. Receipted. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5689

*Letter :* **Pleasants** (Samuel). Philadelphia, Apr. 9, 1788. To Jasper Yates, Lancaster. Asking whether George Fisher has consented to comply with the terms proposed respecting Wickershams estate at Middletown. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5692

**Pennsylvania.**—Council of Safety. In Council of Safety. Lancaster, 21st October, 1777. [Proclamation directing that the property of persons giving aid or resorting to the enemy shall be confiscated and disposed of by commissioners named within.] *Lancaster, Printed by Francis Bailey,* [1777]. Fac-simile. [*Philadelphia* ? 1875 ?] 1 page. F°. EM. 5694

*Paper Money:* **New Jersey,** *Province.* Dec. 31, 1763. Three shillings. No. 2939. Signed, Jn°. Johnston, Richd. Smith, Jos Smith. *Woodbridge in New-Jersey : Printed by Ja. Parker.* EM. 5699

*Document :* **Folsom** (Nathaniel). Exeter, [N. H.,] Feb. 8, 1777. Receipt for one barrel of gunpowder, from the Committee of Safety, to be stored in the powder house. D. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 5701

*Letter :* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, Sept. 29, 1781. To Gov. [Thomas] Nelson [Virginia]. The President of Congress sends inclosed an act of the 28th, respecting general officers. L. S., Thos M: Kean President. Marked "Circular." 1 page. 4°. EM. 5706

*Paper Money :* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.* Apr. 3, 1772. One shilling. No. 33389. Signed, John Sellers, John Morton, Cha Humphreys. [*Philadelphia :*] *Printed by David Hall, and William Sellers.* 1772.] EM. 5707

*Document :* **Tilghman** (Matthew). Maryland, Oct. 29, 1783. On account of private affairs and the infirmities of age he resigns his seat in the Senate of the State. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5710

*Letter :* **Pendleton** (Edmund). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Feb. 24, 1776. To James Mercer, Fredericksburg. Though they recommended Mr. London to freight tobacco, yet his license was general, as the Convention had not then restrained them as to private adventures ; London may therefore load flour ; he concurs with the Committee in wishing Mercer to give instructions to London and Capt. Richards, receiving their report of cargo and taking their bonds. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5713

The address has been mounted below.

*Paper Money :* **South Carolina,** *Province.* Apr. 27, 1775. Twenty pounds. No. 784. Signed, Henry Middleton, Tho Lynch, M. Brenton, B: Nuger, Roger Smith. Engraved form filled in. EM. 5717

*Letter :* **White** (William). Brownsville, [Fenn.,] June 21, 1825. To Thomas H. White, Philadelphia. They arrived here this day ; expect to consecrate the church and confirm tomorrow ; they will then proceed to Conelsville and Greensburg ; [Thomas Charlton] Henry, son of Alexander Henry, met them at Wheeling and parted from them at Washington. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5720

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter :* **Randolph** (Peyton). [Williamsburg, Va.,] Mar. 7, 1767. [To Landon Carter, Sabine Hall.] Urges him not to forego a visit to Williamsburg for the sake of cultivating his farm ; health is to be preferred to the acquisition of wealth ; adduces reasons grounded on physic, philosophy, and morality for his coming ; adds his own desire to see him. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5721

*Letter :* **Duché** (Jacob). Philadelphia, Oct. 8, 1777. To Gen. Washington. Setting forth the futility of further resistance to Great Britain, and urging him to recommend to Congress a cessation of hostilities. Fac-simile of A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5725

The first and last pages only of the letter are given.

*Document :* **Duché** (Jacob). 1779. Receipt for half a guinea, from the Ongar Society, for one copy of a book entitled *Discourses on Various Subjects* by Jacob Duché, which he promises to deliver before Sept. 1st. Printed form filled in, no. 1271. D. S. Narrow strip. EM. 5726

**Howe** (William), *5th Viscount Howe.* By Order of His Excellency Sir William Howe, K. B. General and Commander in Chief, &c. &c. &c. Proclamation [dated Jan. 9, 1778, ordering that no person shall appear in the street at night without a lantern]. Lithograph fac-simile. [Philadelphia ? 1875 ?] 1 page. F°. EM. 5730

*Letter :* **Griffin** (Cyrus). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Aug. 10, 1792. To [Jeremiah] Wadsworth, Hartford, Conn. Introduces his nephew, Mr. Adams, who would like to see everything worth attention on his tour. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5733

*Plan :* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Plan of the City of Philadelphia. [1800 ?] *Size :* 9⅝ x 6¼ in. *Scale :* one mile to three inches. Engraved on copper by W. Barker. Plain. Paper inlaid to folio size. EM. 5734

*Document :* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Aug. 6, 1777.

Resolution directing Gen. Gates to inform those states to which he shall apply for militia that it is impossible under present circumstances to adhere to settled quotas. D. S., John Hancock Presidt. Countersigned, William Ch Houston, D Secry. Endorsed. ½ page. F°. EM. 5746

*Letter:* **Adams** (Samuel). Boston, Apr. 14, 1785. To S[amuel] Holten and R[ufus] King. Introduces Mr. Graham and the celebrated Mrs. Macauley Graham, who have resided in this town for some months past; they wish to show every mark of respect to the heroes of the Republic. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5747

*Document:* **Livingston** (Philip). Albany, Mar. 25, 1743. Receipt for £4 10*s.* from Mrs. Eva Van Driesen for six years quit-rent of 600 acres of land and part of a tract granted to John, Margret, and Edward Collins Nov. 4, 1714. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 8°. EM. 5748

*Document:* **Paine** (Robert Treat). [Boston,] Feb. 8, 1791. Received of Nathaniel Appleton, Commissioner of Loans in the State of Massachusetts, certificates of the funded debt to the amount of $12,574. Printed form filled in. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5749

*Document:* **New York.** *State.*—Commissioners of loans. New York, Nov. 23, 1784. Order on Gerard Bancker, Treasurer, to pay £63 to Ezra L'Hommedieu for the use of Jonathan Nicholl Havens, being interest due him on money taken on loan for the use of the State in pursuance of an act of Mar. 7, 1781. A. D. S., Isaac Roosevelt. Signed also, Wm. Floyd. Receipted. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5750

*Letter:* **Adams** (John). Quincy, [Mass.,] Aug. 18, 1798. To Timothy Pickering [Philadelphia]. Incloses copies of letters received by him from David Leonard Barnes; though they were sent to Pickering before they were sent to himself, there are so many French villainies committed in the post offices that he thinks it necessary to send them again to insure their arrival. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5751

*Document:* **Lewis** (Francis). York Town, [Penn.,] June 26, 1778. Receipt for £200, from William Duer, being repayment of money advanced by Robert Morris to John Holt, printer, on the assumption of Lewis Morris and paid by Francis Lewis. A. D. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 5752

*Letter:* **Gerry** (Elbridge). Cambridge, [Mass.,] Nov. 27, 1813. To J. White Treadwell. Acknowledges letter of the 17th; the sudden illness of three of his family rendered attention to business impossible; incloses a note for renewal. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5753

*Document:* **New Hampshire.**—General Assembly. Concord, Nov. 8, 1783. Order on John Taylor Gilman, Treasurer, to pay £5 3*s.* 9*d.* to the town of Wyndham, being the amount of the taxes of James Paul agreeable to the scale of depreciation when the same was paid into the treasury. D. S., Josiah Bartlett Presdt P T. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 5754

*Document:* **College of New Jersey.** [Princeton,] Dec. 10, 1771. Order on Jonathan Sergeant, Treasurer, to pay £17 19*s.* 10½*d.* to Richard Scott, for work done about the college, according to the within account. A. D. S., Richd Stockton. Signed also, Jno Witherspoon. Narrow strip. EM. 5755

*Letter:* **Huntington** (Samuel). Norwich, [Conn.,] Aug. 25, 1789. To [George Washington,] President of the United States. Acknowledges letter of the 11th, together with acts of Congress. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5756

*Document:* **Vernon** (Thomas). May 9, 1755. Bill on the Colony of Rhode Island for £5 for postage of a packet. With an order on Thomas Richardson, Treasurer, for payment, dated Newport, May 16, 1755. D. S., Step Hopkins Govr. Receipted. ½ page. 4°. EM. 5757

*Document:* **Ogden** (Lewis). New Brunswick, [N. J.,] Apr. 20, 1776. Certificate showing his attendance for fifty-eight days in the Provincial Congress and the Committee of Safety at the sessions in October and February and the present session, for which he is entitled to £17 8*s.* A. D. S., John Hart. Signed also, Abra: Clark. Allowed, Jesse Hand, Silas Condict. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 5758

*Document:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Assembly. Apr. 6, 1776. Commission appointing Abner Davis third lieutenant in the Second Battalion of Riflemen. Printed form filled in. D. S., John Morton Speaker. 1 page. F°. EM. 5760

*Document:* **New Hampshire,** *Province.*—Committee of Safety. Sept. 2, 1775. Order on Nicholaus Gilman, Receiver General, to pay £100 to John Langdon, one of the delegates going to the Continental Congress. A. D. S., Matthew Thornton, Chairman. Receipted for Langdon, Wm: Whipple. Narrow strip. EM. 5762

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Marine Committee, [Baltimore,] Jan. 15, 1777. Order for Purveyance and Stewart, the continental marine agents in Maryland, to provide timber at once for building two 32-gun frigates. D. S., John Hancock, Richard Henry Lee, Wm: Whipple. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5763

*Letter:* **Somerset County,** *N. J.*—Committee. Somerset, Feb. 14, 1776. To the Philadelphia Committee. The County Committee have been at pains to arm the militia; they need powder, and as they are informed that the Philadelphia Committee have some for distribution on payment, they ask for one ton. L. S., Jno Witherspoon. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5764

*Letter:* **Ellery** (Benjamin) *and* **Ellery** (William). Newport, May 7, 1770. To Samuel Huntington. Concerning the ejection of Stephen Gardner from their farm, which they wish to have brought about as soon as may be; details of their transactions with him. A. L. S., Benjamin Ellery. Signed also, William Ellery. Marked "Duplicate." Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 5765

*Letter:* **Hooper** (William). Hillsborough, [N. C.,] Jan. 22, 1786. To ——. Describes the last session of the Assembly; most of their time was spent for purposes either nugatory or disgraceful; mentions the new court law, which he calls a bill for inflicting penalties on attorneys; praises the conduct of [Stephen] Cabarrus; the investigation of

the conduct of the judges was conceived in spleen, and no evidence was found to support the charges. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 5766

*Letter:* **Morris** (Robert). [Philadelphia,] Feb. 6, 1799. To John Nicholson. Acknowledges four letters of the day before; he supposes they will be obliged to leave Beckley and Moore to pursue their own course; other business matters; he has "made his push for prison bounds," but if not obtained he will quit all and begin again, being determined not to spend his life here for the sake of any property whatever. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5768

*Letter:* **Williams** (William). Lebanon, [Conn.,] Jan. 4, 1787. To B[enjamin] H[untington]. Acknowledges letter of the 28th ult, and agrees with his observations on faction; after O. H.'s petition for a town meeting in order to make a committee to correspond about grievances, demolish lawyers, and create a new way of administering justice, the selectmen refused to call a meeting; O. H. and Maj. Clark having stirred up the people, the selectmen were all turned out at the late town meeting, and he expects that at the adjourned meeting the committee will be put in effect; it tortures him to see a happy people rush to destruction; inquires as to the slander about his own observations when adjourning court. A. L. S. 2 pp. 12°. EM. 5769

*Letter:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Passy, Mar. 31, 1778. To Mr. and Mrs. [Richard] Bache. Introduces M. Gerard, who goes as minister from this court to Congress; he does not know whether the Baches have a house left in which to entertain, after the devastations of the enemy, but he desires them to do all in their power for M. Gerard; Benny minds his learning; Temple presents his duty. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5770

*Document:* **Maryland.**—Council. Annapolis, Jan. 6, 1784. Exequatur of the Chevalier D'Anmours, Consul General of France. D. S., Wm. Paca. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5771

*Letter:* **Hopkinson** (Francis). Philadelphia, Nov. 30, 1780. To Frederick Muhlenburg, Speaker of the House of Assembly. He asks that the Clerk of the House be directed to furnish him with a copy of the charges brought against him, as Judge of the Court of Admiralty, by Dr. Clarkson, in order that he may prepare his defence. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5772

*Letter:* **Carroll** (Charles). Annapolis, [Md.,] Feb. 1, 1777. To Clement Brooke, Baltimore Furnace. Acknowledges letter directed to the Baltimore Company; advises Brooke to ride up to the Manor, where his father, by referring to his index, can find in which chest are the Baltimore papers; he should propose to Norwood to have the dispute settled by reference, or persuade him from committing waste until the title can be tried; advises him to get a special warrant from Upper Marlborough in the Company's name to secure the vacancy mentioned in his letter. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5774

*Letter:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Monticello, [Va.,] June 2, 1795. [To Benjamin Franklin Bache, Philadelphia.] He will send Mr. Franklin's gong to Richmond to be forwarded by a vessel to Philadelphia; he desires a set of Bache's paper for the year 1794, and wishes to be informed whenever any copies of Franklin's works, octavo edition, come over, that he may take steps to procure a set. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5775

*Letter:* **Rutledge** (Edward). Charleston, [S. C.,] Mar. 11, 1795. [To Henry Lucas.] He has conferred with Gen. Pinckney and they are disposed to hire the negroes; they will pay £300 annually if there are thirty-five good workers; further terms and conditions proposed. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5777

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Clymer** (George). Philadelphia, Apr. 5, 1794. [To Edward Hand, Lancaster.] As attempts are being made to counterfeit the notes of two of the banks, the Treasury Department has ordered that the collectors mark the parcels with the names of the persons from whom they receive any bank notes; the counterfeits are described in the newspapers; he sends one to Mr. Humphrey; asks his correspondent to notify the other collectors; he has inquired concerning a pianoforte; there are scarcely any among the French people; those brought from England are the best; he has seen one at $120. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5780

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Document:* **Taylor** (Matthew). Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1782. Deposition of Matthew Taylor, second mate of the *Phœnix*, Joseph Dougherty master, showing that the ship was captured in August by the British privateer *Virginia*, Stanton Hazard master, on board of which vessel was a refugee named Richard Coleman; the deponent sailed with them to New York, and before coming to Philadelphia on parole he learned that Coleman was owner of a privateer called the *Shark*, and that he had been wounded on the privateer *Jack o' Lanthorn*; on the 21st inst. the deponent saw Coleman in Philadelphia, and the latter told him he was waiting for the stage to Baltimore; the deponent and Capt. Kemp then carried him before Plunket Fleeson who committed him for treason. D. S. Sworn before Thos M: Kean. In the handwriting of the latter. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5781

*Letter:* **Wilson** (James). Bellevill, [Penn.?] Sept. 18, 1786. To Mr. Litle. He came up with Dr. Redman to converse with Col. Bird, Litle, and Capt. Wood; wishes to see them as soon as convenient; desires to have an inventory made of his own and Bird's personal estate at the works, in the houses, and on the farms. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5783

*Letter:* **Chase** (Samuel). Easton, [Penn.,] Sept. 12, 1792. To Mrs. Chase, Baltimore. He is very well; wishes to hear from her; directs her to make certain payments and buy wood and flour. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5785

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Elizabeth City,** *Va.*—County Court. 1763. Minutes of the proceedings of the court; William Michell sworn as constable of Hampton in the place of William Moore; acknowledgement of deeds, etc. A. D. S., G. Wythe. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5786

*Letter:* **Rush** (Benjamin). Philadelphia, Oct. 6, 1801. To the Earl of Buchan, Dryburgh Abbey, or Edinburgh. Introduces Dr. Nathaniel Chapman, who has been a near neighbor of Gen. Washington; he is well acquainted with public affairs and can

answer all questions usually asked concerning this government. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5787

*Letter:* **Lee** (Richard Henry). Chantilly, [Va.,] Aug. 12, 1776. To John Augustus Washington, Liberty Hall. Incloses the demand of the look-outs, for which he thinks the Governor and Council will order payment, also the determination of the court-martial in Mr. Simpson's case; leaves it with Washington whether to summon a general court-martial or let the matter rest. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5789

*Letter:* **Nelson** (Thomas). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Feb. 9, 1781. [To Gov. Thomas Jefferson.] In consequence of a letter directing him to assist Capt. Joel with a vessel for an enterprise against the enemy's fleet, he gave the Captain an order to the Commissioner of the Navy; the latter being absent, a subordinate delivered the ship *Dragon*; on learning of this he ordered her back to the shipyard, thinking that it would be better to use some old hulk that would be no loss in case of failure, as the enterprise is almost certain to fail. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 5790

*Letter:* **Braxton** (Carter). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Nov. 13, 1777. [To Jonathan Hudson, Baltimore.] Thanks him for sending salt pans; he wants to have some larger ones sent that will hold 100 gallons each; commercial matters. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°.
The address has been added by Dr. Emmet. EM. 5792

*Document:* **Virginia.**—Governor. Council-Chamber, [Richmond, Va.,] Sept. 2, 1783. Certificate that Iverson Nuttal is entitled to the proportion of land allowed a midshipman of the State Navy for three years service. Printed form filled in. D. S., Benj Harrison. Countersigned, Thos. Meriwether. 1 page. 12°. EM. 5793

*Letter:* **Walton** (George). Meadow-Garden, [Ga.,] Mar. 2, 1801. To his son [George]. He returned from Hancock Court in health; reminds his son that the present time is the crisis of his life; he approves a change recently made, but cautions him against versatility. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5794

*Letter:* **Lee** (Francis Lightfoot). Mount Airy, [Va.,] Jan. 10, 1770. [To William Lee, London.] He regrets that the hogsheads of tobacco purchased are likely to turn out so badly; will inquire into the deficiency of weight; details of the matter. A.L.S. 2 pp. 12°. EM. 5795
The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Nixon** (John). Philadelphia, Oct. 3, 1779. To the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania. In conformity with resolutions of Council, the owners of the brigantine *Active*, lately arrived from St. Eustatia, have delivered to the Commissioners 418½ bushels of salt, that being all she brought; the owners renew their application that 100 bushels be allowed them for putting up provisions for their vessels and for the use of their families. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5798

*Letter:* **Mauduit Duplessis** (Thomas Antoine de). Feb. 8, 1778. [To Henry Laurens, York, Penn.] Expresses gratitude for the recent resolve of Congress; he is to command the artillery in the expedition of Marquis de La Fayette to Canada; he presented the resolve of Congress to Gen. Washington and asked for his commission as lieutenant-colonel of artillery; the General referred him to Congress; asks that it be sent to La Fayette or to himself. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
See *Journals of Congress* for Jan. 19, 1778. EM. 5802

*Map:* **Pennsylvania.** A Map of that part of Pensylvania now the Principal seat of War in America wherein may be seen the Situation of Philadelphia, Red Bank, Mud Island, & Germantown on a Scale of an Inch to a Mile. [Near the upper left hand corner:] From an actual Survey made by Nicho$. Scull Surveyor of the Province of Pensylvania. This Map was Engraved by L. Jackson. [*London*, 1778?] *Size:* 11½ x 15 in. Copper-plate engraving. Plain. Paper, hinged to fold. EM. 5803

*Letter:* **Hamond** (*Sir* Andrew Snape). Navy Office, [London,] Apr. 6, 1802. To the Rev. Mr. Butler. If Butler's friend will bring his newly invented instrument to the Navy Board next day it will receive attention. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5804

*Letter:* **Stirling** (*Sir* Thomas), *Bart.* Staten Island, May 16, 1780. To Gen. Riedesel. Acknowledges letter relative to the men belonging to the Brunswick and Hesse Hanau troops, in Capt. Diemar's corps; Capt. Diemar, having had previous notice, had already taken steps for sending these men to New York; care will be taken to keep them together until delivered to Capt. Schagenteuffel; four Hesse Hanau soldiers came in the day before from the rebel side. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5806

*Document:* **Varnum** (Joseph Bradley). [Massachusetts.] Aug. 7, 1781. Receipt for 425 pounds of live beef, from the town of Littleton, by the hand of Capt. Aaron Jewett, being part of the third beef tax, according to resolves of General Court of June 22, 1781. A. D. S. Narrow strip. EM. 5808

*Document:* **Linsingen** (F. W. von). London, Mar. 4, 1783. Receipt for £20, from Gen. Murray, by the hands of Daniel Cuthbert, being pay due to him as aide de camp to Gen. de Sydow from Feb. 24 to Apr. 4, 1782. D. S. Witnessed, F. Botticher. ½ page. 4°. EM. 5810

*Document:* **Arnold** (Thomas). Jan. 18, 1779. Pay roll of Capt. Arnold's company of the First Rhode Island Batallion, commanded by Col. C[hristopher] Greene, for the month of December, 1778. D. S. Sworn before C. Greene Col. Com$t. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5811

*Letter:* **Smith** (Samuel). Philadelphia, June 26, 1776. To Thomas Riche, Bucks County [Penn.] He had purposed not to take Riche's house, and therefore returned the key without waiting to hear further on the subject; but as the house remains empty, he will consent to rent it on certain terms which he proposes; the times are bad for landlords. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5814

*Document:* **Henry** (William). Lincoln, [Ky.,] Nov. 29, 1785. To Arthur Fox, Limestone. He is confined to his quarters by an injury to his leg; desires Fox to assist him as much as possible in the matter of his surveys; between Mosby's entries there is one of 2,000 acres in the name of Robert Clark, which he would like Fox to do; also one in the name of Charles Price, and one in the name of Stephen May adjoining George Caldwell's 2,000 acres. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 5816

VOLUME 7.

*Document:* **Dauphin County,** *Penn.* Harrisburg, Mar. 9, 1795. At a Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace held at Harrisburg on the second Monday in March, 1795, Martin Fridley, Andrew Berryhill, and nine others are recommended to the Governor to keep public houses of entertainment in the said county for the year Aug. 10, 1794 to Aug. 10, 1795. Certified by Alex. Graydon, Clerk of the Peace. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5820

*Document:* **New York,** *Province.*—Governor. New York, Sept. 1, 1707. Certificate of administration granted to Edward Palmer, on the estate of his late wife, Lucy, daughter of John Winthrop formerly of the Colony of Connecticut. D. S., Cornbury. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 5822

*Letter:* **Loxley** (Benjamin). Philadelphia, Dec. 9, 1776. To David Rittenhouse, president of the Council of Safety. On his way to the boring mill he has been struck on the leg by a horse and is too lame to walk; Mr. Wheeler has finished the borer and knives, and they have been sent to the mill; Captain Joy has promised that he will assist in boring the two 6-pounders; wishes to send his family and effects to the country where they will be safer, and asks where he can get wagons; has been so engaged collecting carriages, ammunition, and stores that he has moved nothing yet; if his family were safe he could do more for the service. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5825

*Letter:* **Craig** (Thomas). Philadelphia, May 25, 1779. To Gen. Edward Hand. Has received his letter from Easton and is happy to find that Delong is not deserted; wishes him a successful expedition and every happiness; recommends to his notice the Rev. William Rogers chaplain to General Hand's brigade, any services to whom will be appreciated by himself. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 5826

*Letter:* **Nichols** (William). Reading, [Penn.,] Apr. 10, 1778. To Elias Boudinot. Writes another letter in regard to the charges made against him by one Fenwick, of secreting and sending out letters to prisoners, telling them how they might escape; he has also been charged with holding secret communications with Boudinot and sending medicines and clothing to Continental officers; considers it an attempt to injure him with General Washington and Captain Lee; encloses letters to disprove charges; has been to General Howe's to clear his character; has detained Colonel Heller till he can hear from Boudinot; has heard that Captain Travis is exchanged; asks to be exchanged himself. A. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 5831

*Letter:* **Cathcart** (William Schaw), *Earl.* Clifford Street, [London,] Dec. 20, 1788. To Lord ——. Writes to enclose a letter from Lord Napier; as he has reason to suppose it contains a solicitation of his Lordship's vote, in the event of a dissolution of Parliament, Lord Cathcart says he will again offer himself, and hopes for a continuation of the support which he has already given him three times. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5833

*Letter:* **Mathews** (Robert). Head Quarters, Quebec, Mar. 24, 1783. To Sir John Johnson. Has received and laid before the commanding general his letter of the 17th inst, with Mr. Calve's note and accounts; is directed to say that nothing can be settled till after the Mackilimackinac investigation; owing to Major Rosse's excursion so many similar demands have arisen that they have been referred to the Major to be certified and Calve's will be forwarded and paid accordingly. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5835

*Letter:* **Peake** (William). Philadelphia, Apr. 3, 1778. To Elias Boudinot, commissary general of prisoners. Tells him that Captain William Nichols has visited the jail and relieved the prisoners of Captain Lee's company by supplying them with money to buy necessaries, and has treated them with great kindness. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 5837

*Letter:* **Montresor** (John). Boston, Sept. 22, 1774. To William Forman. Directs him to advance to Jonathan Hampton, master carpenter, £100, New York currency, on account of contracted carpenters to be sent to his Majesty's works in Boston. A. L. S. Receipted on the back by Jonathan Hampton, New York, Oct. 1, 1774. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5839

*Letter:* **Franks** (David). Philadelphia, July 4, 1777. To Elias Boudinot. Has received his letter of the 28th ult., with a hhd and bag containing necessaries for the British prisoners; the bag does not contain what is specified in Gen. Ward's letter; when the money comes it shall be paid to the prisoners; there are 1600 in the state, men, women, and children drawing provisions; has sent to Virginia and Maryland for the number of prisoners there; captains and mates of transports and merchantmen also are drawing provisions. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5840

*Letter:* **Du Ponceau** (Peter Stephen). Philadelphia, Mar. 17, 1837. To Thomas H. Burrowes. Thanks him for his report on the common schools of Pennsylvania, and hopes that his plans regarding them may be carried out; gives his own views on education; hopes the Legislature may pass the act for publishing the minutes of the provincial council; Job R. Tyson is going to Harrisburg and will see him there; hopes that the cause of science and literature may be promoted in the state; will present the report to the American Philosophical Society. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5844

*Letter:* **Watson** (John Fanning). [Philadelphia?] July 29, 1844. To John McAllister, Philadelphia. The agent [for Watson's *Annals of Philadelphia*] may account for twelve copies as sold on the usual terms of soliciting subscriptions at ½ off; if he takes the other six copies on his own risk they will be at ½ off, and 2½ discount; the same rates hereafter for six copies; is gratified to say that the book sells well; has just returned from Wilmington where he saw the first house by Shipley who laid out the town, and Willing's old house where he kept store and began business; saw [Benjamin] Ferres there, who is to be the annalist. A. L. S. With receipts and other memoranda concerning the *Annals* jotted down. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5845

Benjamin Ferres published *Original Settlements on the Delaware*, Wilmington, 1846.

*Letter:* **Bache** (Sarah). Philadelphia, Jan. 17, 1779. To her father, Benjamin Franklin, Versailles. Writes of her great uneasiness at not hearing from him, Mr. Ingersoll having brought no

letters; has received the package he sent two years ago; the articles are much appreciated as prices in this country are very high; has been lately several times in the company of General and Mrs. Washington; danced with the former at Mrs. Powell's on her father's birthnight which was also the anniversary of the General's marriage; sends a piece of American silk to the Queen; relates anecdotes of her children. A. L. S. Endorsed. 6 pp. and 1 leaf with the address and endorsement. 4°. EM. 5856

*Letter:* **Hazelwood** (John). Philadelphia, Mar. 24, 1794. To Clement Biddle. Requests that the amount of his account, $100 be paid to his father. On reverse of letter is John Hazelwood's receipt for the same. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 5861

*Letter:* **Loring** (Joseph). New York, Sept. 2, 1778. To George Clinton. Being informed that Mr. White, Sheriff for Tryon County is confined as a prisoner in Albany, he requests Governor Clinton to exchange him for Cornelius Van Tastle. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5862

*Letter:* **McLane** (Allen). Philadelphia, Feb. 5, 1781. To Thomas Sim Lee. Has called on Mr. Way the coachmaker, and found him satisfied with the terms of payment for the coach which seems to be well finished, and which will be sent to the Governor at first opportunity. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5864

*Letter:* **De Berdt** (Dennis) *and others.* London, Jan. 26, 1770. To Robert Carter, Williamsburg, Va. Having determined to engage in the tobacco trade, they are sending out the *Liberty* a new ship under Captain James Walker to load in Potomac, that being the chief seat of the tobacco trade; they bespeak Mr. Carter's trade, and promise a sure conveyance of his tobacco and other goods. L. S., Dennis De Berdt Junr, William Lee, Stephen Sayre. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5865

*Letter:* **Bache** (Richard). Philadelphia, Sept. 11, 1780. To Nathaniel Peabody [Morristown]. Has received his letter from Morristown; agreeably to his promise that an office should be established at Exeter had given positive orders to that effect, but the many objections made by Mr. Hazard, and the low state of the public finances would make the change at this time impolitic. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5868

*Letter:* **Logan** (James). Stenton, [Penn.,] Feb. 17, 1737/8. To the Proprietary [Thomas Penn]. Has heard from his son that the Proprietary wishes Governor Gooche's letter together with his own views upon it; is undecided what course should be taken with the Indians; thinks a messenger might be sent with 2 or 3 fathom of wampum to acquaint them with Governor Gooche's letter, and to propose to meet the chiefs of the Six Nations at Albany the next summer; in the mean time they shall refrain from hostilities. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5871

*Letter:* **Chew** (Benjamin). Philadelphia, April 14, 1765. To Andrew Reed. Regrets that when he saw him last he did not ask him for a mortgage for the money loaned to him and Mrs. Pollett some time before; would be glad to have the debt paid in full as he is at great expense; if not convenient would wish Mr. Reed to execute a warrant of Attorney to the old bond, which he sends by his brother. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5873

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [York, Penn.,] May 15, 1778. A resolution that John Penn and Benjamin Chew be conveyed into the state of Pennsylvania and there discharged from their parole, and that their excellencies the president of Pennsylvania and the governor of New Jersey be furnished with a copy of this act. A. D. S., Charles Thomson, Secretary. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5874

*Letter:* **Armstrong** (John). Carlisle, [Penn.,] Aug. 30, 1774. To Horatio Gates. His son who has been educated as a physician and surgeon, and has practised in parts of Virginia and Maryland where the climate was unhealthy, wishes a change of location; Colonel Washington and others have recommended Berkeley County, where Major Gates is settled; they ask for his friendly advice and other good offices. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 5875

*Document:* **Musgrave** (Thomas). New York, Oct. 26, 1783. To George Brinley. Receipt for vouchers for fuel etc. issued to General Musgrave and Major Scott. D. S. Endorsed. Printed form filled in. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5877

*Document:* **Forman** (David). Monmouth County, [N. J.,] Mar. 6, 1793. Power of Attorney to William Gordon Forman, to collect the interest due for the stock on the books of Joseph Nourse, Register in Philadelphia. A. D. S. Witnessed by Rowland Chambers. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. On reverse of sheet is a certificate dated March 30, 1793, to Richard Stockton as one of the judges of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas of the County of Somerset. Signed by Richard Hewett. EM. 5878

*Letter:* **Mathews** (George). Grant's Lick, [Ky.,] Nov. 7, 1808. To Jacob Burnet [Cincinnati]. Should have written before but had hoped to send him $50; has been disappointed in getting the money, and now sends an order on General Finly; hopes he will receive the money in January Court at Chilicothe. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5879

*Document:* **New Hampshire.** Exeter, Oct. 25, 1779. Writ to the selectmen of Hampton Falls for an election of a representative to the Assembly; returnable by Dec. [15]. D. S., M. Weare, president, John Langdon, speaker. Countersigned by E. Thompson, secretary. Printed form filled in. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5881

*Document:* **Irvine** (William). Carlisle, [Penn.,] Oct. 18, 1798. General orders to the quota of 80,000 militia composing the brigades of Generals Chambers and Wilson. A. D. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 5884

*Document:* **Armstrong** (John). [Orange Co., N. C.,] June 10, 1763. Mortgage for £100 proclamation money and interest for one year to Henry Eustace McCulloh, giving as security Armstrong's share in 300 acres of land. D. S., John Armstrong, Henry E. McCulloh. Witnessed by John Butler, Michael Holt Jr. Receipted by John Armstrong; witnessed by same. Endorsed: "... Registered in book A. No (1) in page 257. Edmond Fanning P. R. Proved before Francis Nash." 1 page. F°. EM. 5885

*Letter:* **Stephen** (Adam). Winchester, [Va.,] Aug. 24, 1774. To Horatio Gates, Berkely, Va. Has received his letter and showed it to Lord Dunmore, who expressed surprise that he should be supposed to act under a law which did not exist; he

expects General Gates to join him directly and take command of the Berkeley militia. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5886

*Letter:* **Ségur** (Louis Philippe de), *Count*. Paris, 18th nivose [*i. e.* Jan. 7,] 1801. To Agricole-Joseph-Francois-Xavier-Pierre-Esprit-Simon-Paul-Antoine Fortia, Marquis de Fortia Urban. Is deeply sensible of the flattering expressions contained in his letter of the 18th brumaire [Nov. 19]; asks him to inform the members of the Lycée de Vaucluse of his appreciation of the honor conferred on him, which he will try to prove worthy of; as he cannot offer them a new work he begs they will accept three books already published, which he has charged the bookseller Buisson to send to them. A. L. S. In French. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5889

*Letter:* **Choiseul** (Claude Antoine Gabriel de), *Duke*. Nanci, Oct. 28, 1783. To ——. Has reached Nanci as promptly as possible, having been detained in Franche Comté three weeks by an attack of fever; Marshal de Hainville had been gone only eight days; nothing has happened during his absence; the garrison is quiet; Duke Duchâtelet is there, and Count de Viomenil will proceed to review a regiment in Auvergne. A. L. S. In French. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5890

*Letter:* **Lafayette** (Marie Jean Paul Joseph Roch Yves Gilbert Motier de), *Marquis*. Paris, Apr. 14, 1834. To ——. Expresses his affection and gratitude for kindness shown him; has been ill for two months but is recovering; is disappointed at the fate of the American treaty and the failure of the appropriation; refers to his declaration as read to the tribune of the house by the reports of the committee; thinks if it were now voted on it would pass; there have been bloody troubles at Lyons between the mechanics and the troops, and a riot at Paris; sends his respects to Mrs Whitlock and family. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 5892

*Letter:* **Lovell** (James). [Philadelphia,] Feb. 14, 1780. To General ——. Has received his letters and forwarded those sent to his care, but no prompt answers need be expected owing to interruptions to travel caused by the severest winter known since 1740; great uncertainty exists while the enemy are in their quarters; the committee will make known the state of the finances, food, and clothing; hopes for a vigorous campaign, that the states may rouse from their lethargy; knows nothing of Penobscot; his state [Massachusetts] has determined to make good the pay of troops for three years back, and has decided on a scale of depreciation by a mean ratio on beef, Indian corn, sheeps' wool, and sole leather. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 5894

*Letter:* **Poor** (Enoch). Exeter, [N. H.,] Mar. 1, 1779. To Simeon Ladd, Exeter. Asks him to receive and keep safely till called for, Philip Crumell a private soldier in Major Whitcomb's company of rangers. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. F°. EM. 5897

*Document:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province*.—Assembly. [Philadelphia,] May 31, 1753. Message to the Governor asking for the appointment of Samuel Kirk as Sergeant at Arms and King's messenger. D. S., Isaac Norris Speaker. Endorsed. ½ page. F°. EM. 5898

*Letter:* **Harnett** (Cornelius). York, [Pa.,] Nov. 30, 1777. To Robert Morris. Asking him to send enclosure to Mr. Mitchell and get an answer. A. L. S. 1 page, and 1 leaf with the address. 4°. On three pages are also written (in another hand) "Objections to a winter campaign," in five paragraphs, followed by two paragraphs stating the object of a winter campaign, and certain memoranda relating to military stores, etc. Endorsed: "Objections to a winter's campaign, 1777." EM. 5903

*Document:* **Woodford** (William), *and others*. Camp Valley Forge, [Penn.,] Feb. 22, 1778. Proposal to the officers of the Virginia Line to contribute to a fund for Mrs. Hay and her daughter for their attentions to prisoners in Philadelphia, Major Day to receive the contributions. Signed by 44 men, with the amount contributed by each, amounting in all to £50 10*s*. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 5904

*Letter:* **Conway** (Thomas). Albany, [N. Y.,] Apr. 8, 1778. To Colonel Ranstellar [Van Rensselaer]. Does not understand how his armorers can want provisions, as orders for their supply have been issued; if there is difficulty in sharing them when issued in bulk, he will order them issued in pieces and bits; observes that these artificers draw more provisions than any field officer: general Washington's army had lately been four days without food, and General Burgoyne's army was also in want; if prices continue so high, the army will be destitute by July; is disgusted with his office, but will not abandon it, though as a foreigner he does not expect to own land in America. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 5906

*Document:* **Wilkinson** (James). [York, Penn., Nov. 3, 1777.] Announcing, as messenger from Gen. Gates to Congress, the capitulation of Gen. Burgoyne; stating that the strong intrenchments and the full stock of provisions of the enemy, led him immediately to close with his proposals; an attack upon Burgoyne would have incapacitated the American army for this campaign; Gates now awaits the commands of Congress. Contemporary transcript. Endorsed: "Message from Gen^l Gates to Congress—by J. W. No 13." 1 page. F°. EM. 5908

*Letter:* **Troup** (Robert) [1778?] To James Greenleaf. Has had a visit from Mr. Harrison and if Mr. Greenleaf will call will give him Mr. Watson's answer. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 5910

*Letter:* **Peters** (Richard). War Office, [Philadelphia,] Oct. 28, 1778. To John Bradford, Boston. The Board having been informed that he has declined to deliver to Messrs. Otis and Andrews a quantity of linen for want of an invoice thereof, authorizes him to deliver the same to them. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 5914

*Letter:* **Dana** (Francis). Cambridge, [Mass.,] Apr. 7, 1806. To Governor Caleb Strong. Asks that his resignation as Chief Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court be accepted, and a successor appointed, as he wishes to retire at once. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5916

*Letter:* **Steuben** (Friedrich Wilhelm August Heinrich Ferdinand von), *Baron*. Fort Plane, [N. Y.,] May 19, 1785. To ——. Writes a full and enthusiastic account of his estates at Steuben; expects to arrive in New York in time for the meeting of the Society of the Cincinnati to arrange for the celebration on the 4th of July, which he hopes

will take place at the City Tavern. A. L. S. In French. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 5918

*Document:* **New Hampshire,** *Province.*—Provincial Congress. Exeter, Sept. 3, 1775. Granting to Richard Weare a commission as ensign of the ninth company in Colonel Enoch Poor's regiment of foot. D. S., Nathaniel Folsom, president, E. Thompson secretary. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 5921

*Letter:* **Walker** (Benjamin). Headquarters, [Newburg, N. Y.,] Mar. 25, 1783. To Elias Dayton. By command of General Washington he asks by whose leave Colonel Vandyke of the New York line is absent from the army. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5924

*Letter:* **North** (William). Duanesburgh, [N. Y.,] Jan. 10, 1798. To Joseph White. Recommending William Skeels for the office of magistrate in Duanesburgh. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4° EM. 5925

**Howe** (William), *5th Viscount Howe.* Teucro duce nil desperandom. First Batalion of Pennsylvania Loyalists, commanded by His Excellency Sir William Howe, K. B. All intrepid able bodied heroes, [will receive 50 acres of land and five dollars bounty upon enlistment]. [*Philadelphia*, 1777.] 1 page. F°. Lithograph fac-simile. EM. 5926

Plate xxi of Smith and Watson's *American Historical and Literary Curiosities*, 2d ser., N. Y., 1850. The original is Hildeburn, no. 3639.

*Document:* **Abercrombie** (Robert). London, Sept. 29, 1765. Power of Attorney to Henry Kidgell, Vine Street, authorizing him to demand and receive of or from the Paymaster General of His Majesty's forces all such half-pay as is, or shall become due to Robert Abercrombie as a reduced Captain. D. S. Printed form filled in. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5927

*Map:* **New Jersey.** A New and accurate Map of New Jersey, from the best authorities. [*London?* 1780?] *Size:* 10 x 12 in. *Scale:* none given. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 5928

*Letter:* **North** (Frederick), *2d Earl of Guilford.* Downing street, [London,] Jan. 18, 1776. To ——. Asking for the appointment of Mr. Ross as Lord of the Session in Scotland, and of Mr. Mackenzie as Clerk of Session in the room of Ross. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5930

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette. Nov. 25, 1762. Numb. 1770. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin and D. Hall.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 5931

Contains a rumored report of preliminary articles of peace.

*Letter:* **Pitt** (William). [London, 1800?] To ——. He will be at liberty before one o'clock tomorrow and will accompany him and the archbishop to Mr. Banlay's; as his correspondent will probably be at the committee in the morning they can go together from there to Lambeth. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5935

*Letter:* **Adams** (John Quincy). Boston, Nov. 6, 1840. To Charles Warren Brewster, Portsmouth, N. H. Regrets that being obliged to leave on the 17th inst. for New York and Washington he will not be able to accept an invitation to deliver a lecture before the members of the Portsmouth Lyceum. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5937

*Letter:* **Ferguson** (Adam). Hallyards, [Scotland,] Mar. 31, 1798. To ——. Has heard from his son that the copper plates have been delivered, and asks that proof impressions be made; is dissatisfied with the size of his book now in press; would prefer several small volumes to one "lumpy octavo." A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 5939

*Letter:* **Savile** (Sir George). Leicesterfields, [London,] Feb. 6, 1782. To Charles Jenkinson. He would have submitted the enclosed paper earlier, but business prevented; it is of no great consequence, but if he thinks any allowance ought to be made for the clothing in question, Savile begs his directions how to put it in regular course. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5940

*Letter:* **Howard** (Frederick), *5th Earl of Carlisle.* Castle Howard, [England,] Jan. 19, 1815. To T. Phillips. Owing to the ruinous condition of the chapel at Holyrood palace, no installations for the order of the Thistle had taken place; Sir Joshua Reynolds thought he was taking no liberty in making the under dress of silver, like that of the Garter; will take pleasure in showing the picture which though one of Sir Joshua's best, has never been engraved. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 5943

*Letter:* **Eden** (William), *1st Baron Auckland.* St James's [London,] Mar. 24, 1774. To Sir William [Musgrave]. States the case of a French ship laden with brandies &c, forced by stress of weather to put into an English port, where the master declares his cargo to the officers of the customs, asks what the law would be on this and other points. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5945

**Manifesto** and Proclamation to the Members of the Congress, the Members of the General Assemblies or Conventions of the several colonies, plantations and provinces, and all others, free inhabitants of the said colonies, of every rank and denomination. By the Earl of Carlisle, Sir Henry Clinton, and William Eden, Esq; Commissioners appointed by his Majesty in pursuance of an act of Parliament made and passed in the 18th year of his Majesty's reign, to enable his Majesty to appoint Commissioners to treat, consult, and agree upon the means of quieting the disorders now subsisting in certain of the colonies, plantations, and provinces in North America. [With a reply signed "Americanus."] [*Philadelphia?* 1778.] 3 pp. F°. EM. 5946

*Letter:* **Johnstone** (George). Ken-gore, [England,] Jan. 13, 1784. To Mrs. ——. Regrets to hear that the General is ill; he did not ask his uncle to come to attend an election by ballot because he felt he would not be needed; he can give no advice at present; she should keep the power in her hands and secure the bargain for seven years; whether to keep it herself or to dispose of it, she must decide after knowing the probability of the duration of a parliament chosen under a dissolution by the present folks; she must consider also the chance of stability of the ministry, taking into calculation her own views, conceptions, and her time of life; to the husband, to the wife, and to the children he is an affectionate relation. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 5947

*Letter:* **Reed** (Joseph). In Council, Philadelphia, Jan. 22, 1779. To John Jay. Asking for the return of papers transmitted to Congress by the

Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania on Oct. 20, 1778, respecting Mrs. Lery, who in violation of the law had attempted to pass to New York; which papers were sent on the supposition that they were connected with the charge against David Frank, which had since been dismissed. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5955

*Letter:* **Scott** (Charles). Lexington, [Ky.,] June 3, 1791. To Daniel Scott. Ordering him to proceed without delay with a letter for Major General St. Clair to Fort Washington, and wait his orders, which having received he will return at once; a Sergeant and twelve men have been detailed as an escort. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5958

*Document:* **Grayson** (William). Philadelphia, Nov. 6, 1779. Receipt to William Trent for £500 towards his expenses in Philadelphia. D. S. Strip. EM. 5961

*Document:* **Gatchell** (Samuel H.) Pay roll of Lt. Samuel H. Gatchell's company in Lt. Col. Smith's regiment for the month of Nov. 1778, amounting to £76 6*s.* 8*d.* D. S., James Lovell, Ensign. Attested by H. Jackson, Col. Comms. 1 page. F°. EM. 5963

*Document:* **Biddle** (Charles). In Council, Philadelphia Nov. 1, 1786. Order on David Rittenhouse, treasurer, for payment to Eleazer Oswald of £43 16*s.* 3*d.*, in full of his account for printing work done for Council, and for the *Independent Gazetteer* furnished to Council for a year and three quarters, according to the Comptroller General's report. A. D. S. Entered by W. Nicholson. Receipted on back of letter by Eleazer Oswald. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5964

*Letter:* **Glover** (John) *and others.* M[arble]head, [Mass.,] Sept. 16, 1783. To Benjamin Lincoln. The committee has heard from Capt. Cocks, just from Philadelphia, that Mr. Webster declines to act as agent; Col. Weston and Capt. Nathan Allen have been appointed in his stead; Col. Weston will go on to camp where he hopes to meet the paymaster and close business; Gen. Lincoln is asked to furnish the necessary papers, but if they have been left in Philadelphia the Committee will send copies. A. L. S. John Glover, Thos. Marshall, James Wesson, Committee. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5966

*Letter:* **Ogden** (John). Newark, [N. J.,] Feb. 24, 1777. To William Maxwell. He finds that Messrs. Gerrit, Vanripen, and Peter Garriston from whom had been taken two wagon loads of beef at Acquackanonk some time before, have taken the oath of allegiance to the states, and that part of the beef belonged to Nicholas Roach a friend to the states; asks that an order for payment be given to Roach. A. L. S. Endorsed at Westfield, Feb. 27, 1777, by General Maxwell, recommending the certificate to Commissary Irwin; with an order to pay the same, signed by Tench Tilghman. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5967

*Letter:* **Stewart** (Walter). Horsham Township, [Penn.,] Jan. 15, 1778. To George Washington. Reports his arrival; has been obliged to halt for one day to supply his men with provisions, and to consult with General Potter, Colonel Charles Stewart, and others, as to driving off the stock between the enemy's lines and Caril's Ferry; he is to have 200 militiamen from General Potter, which will be necessary for two days; after that the distance from town will not require a greater force than he brought with him; will inform his Excellency from time to time of their proceedings. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 5969

*Letter:* **Custis** (George Washington Parke). Arlington House, [Va.,] Sept. 18 [1830?]. To Clement Smith. Writes that certain deeds will be completed the next day, and asks for an answer to his proposal for renewing his notes. Refers to Mr Thomas Towson, a very worthy man living near Stafford C. H. who would undertake the sale of the Stafford tract; has written to Mr Walker and Mr Conway. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5973

*Document:* **Monckton** (Henry). Philadelphia, Mar. 9, 1778. Return of carpenter's work, etc. done in building berths, repairing windows, hospital, and guard house of the 2d Battalion of British Grenadiers, commanded by the Honble. Lieutenant Colonel Monckton. D. S. Receipted, Apr. 6, 1778, by William Stuart Qr Mr. 1 page. F°. EM. 5975

*Letter:* **Woodford** (William). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Sept. 22, 1780. [To Thomas Jefferson.] Introducing Master Alex. Frazier Grigoni, son of Mr James Grigoni late of Urbana. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5976

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Garden** (Alexander). Charleston, [S. C.,] Oct. 7 [1821]. [To Petit de Villers, Savannah.] Is about to publish his book entitled "Anecdotes relative to the Revolutionary war in America, together with sketches of the characters of the persons most distinguished in the Southern states by their civil and military services"; asks for assistance and influence in increasing the list of subscribers in Savannah. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5978[1]

The date and address have been added by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Woodhull** (John). Monmouth, [N. J.,] Aug. 6, 1814. To Thomas Henderson. Has heard that it was reported that a new board of trustees was to be elected because the present board wished to sell the parsonage; writes to say that the matter has been referred to him and his refusal to lend endorsed by the congregation. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 5978[2]

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, [Va.,] Sept. 1, 1786. To David Humphreys. Encloses all the documents Mr. Lear could find respecting the confinement, and treatment under it, of Captain Asgill; in writing to Mr. Tilghman he had made it appear that he had sanctioned the unguarded way in which Capt. Asgill was kept; on the contrary he had condemned it in his letter to Col. Dayton; had corresponded with Major Gordon about it but the letters could not be found; mentions in the same connection the names of Hazen and Lieut. Turner; has been quite sick but hopes Dr. Craik's treatment may relieve him. In a postscript tells that Major Gordon's letters had been found. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 5980

*Letter:* **Humpton** (Richard). [New Jersey?] June 28, 1777. To Benjamin Lincoln. Informs him that the 4th and 5th Pennsylvania regiments commanded by Butler and Johnstone had marched that day agreeable to General Lincoln's first order, with orders to join General Parson's Brigade at the

Gap on the left, there to take post and obey any orders they might receive either from him or the officer commanding at that post. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5983

*Letter:* **Hazen** (Moses). Philadelphia, Dec. 18, 1781. To Benjamin Lincoln. Writes with reference to the Canadian regiment, that some of the officers wish to leave the service, others to be retired on half pay; gives a statement of the names and situation of the officers of the Canadian Old regiment. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 5994

*Letter:* **Bland** (Theodorick). Whipping [Whippany? N. J.], Apr. 1, 1777. To the Commissary General [Joseph Trumbull], or his deputy. Has received from officers of his regiment complaints of the Commissary's neglect to provide sufficient rations; states that unless the men under his command are regularly supplied with provisions he would lodge a complaint with the General; asks for a list of such rations as are allowed by Congress. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 5995

*Letter:* **Cheney** (Thomas). [Pennsylvania,] June 2, 1778. To the Executive Council of Pennsylvania. States that the enemy on their route from the Head of Elk to Philadelphia, had committed many robberies, carrying off stock, provisions etc., and wantonly destroying much valuable property; as the law is silent on the rights of the inhabitants, he asks for the sentiments of the council. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 5996

*Letter:* **Weedon** (George). [Virginia?] July 16, 1785. To Horatio Gates, Berkeley, Va. Has been directed by the Society of the Cincinnati, as their president pro-tem, to inform General Gates of their wish that a full meeting might be called on Monday October [3d]. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 5997

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Spotswood** (Alexander). May 3, 1777. Return of part of the 2d Virginia Battalion commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 5999

*Letter:* **Muhlenberg** (John Peter Gabriel). Barracks, [Virginia?] Jan. 29, 1783. [To the Governor of Virginia (Thomas Nelson).] Has heard from Mr. Jackson the former contractor for the post, just returned from Philadelphia, that no contract has been, or is likely to be, made for Virginia; Colonel Nichols had said that the troops must depend on the State for provisions; has contracted for supplies at his own risk, for one month; at the end of that time will march his men to Frederick Town in Maryland, where there is a contractor; all the prisoners have been ordered there; hopes the Secretary of War will relieve him. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6000

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Leiper** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Mar. 27, 1797. [To John Nicholson.] Had supposed the agreement with Mr. William Eichbaum for 20,000 bottles of snuff had been concluded, but learns that the contract is not binding without the consent of Mr Nicholson; asks if he can have the above quantity at 4d. per dozen, payable in six months; has just paid $160. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6001

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet.

*Document:* **Latimer** (Henry). Aug. 7, 1780. Certificate to Joshua Conklin for supplying pasturage for eight horses in the service of the Flying Hospital. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6002

*Letter:* **McKinly** (John). Wilmington, [Del.,] May 3, 1777. To Cæsar Rodney. Had written that the companies should be completed by detachments from the several companies, but as a further explanation is necessary has drawn out the method agreed upon for the county [Newcastle]; the officers think the quota may be raised according to the requisites of Congress; he hopes that Rodney's county may do the same, and begs him to exert himself to that end; a location for the camp has been fixed near Naaman's Creek. In a postscript asks him to communicate the mode of raising the militia to General Dagworthy. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6003

*Letter:* **Lacey** (John). Philadelphia, Feb. 7, 1779. To Major Foist. Asks him to get from the officers in each township where horses were taken from the inhabitants by his soldiers, the number taken, with particulars as to size, weight, and age, and the names of persons from whom they were taken, and by whom. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6006

*Letter:* **Bentalou** (Paul). Baltimore, Apr. 6, 1797. To Fulwar Skipwith, Paris. Asks about the fate of his bills; from the great and continued efforts of the French Republic he supposes the claim is considered as *Arrières;* asks that in future he will be directed in the business by Delmas fils, partner in the house of Clamageran, Delmas, and Co. of Bordeaux, who is authorized to receive the proceeds or the bills themselves. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6011

*Document:* **Jones** (Thomas). Baltimore Co., [Md.,] Apr. 15, 1774. Commission to John Boyd and Philip Rogers to appraise the goods and chattels of John Boyd late of Baltimore County, deceased. D. S., Thos. Jones. Witnessed by William Fitzhugh. Certified April 19, 1774 by John Moale. Printed form filled in. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6013

*Letter:* **Purviance** (Samuel). Baltimore, Aug. 6, 1787. To Horatio Gates. Has been prevented by ill health from going to Kentucky; writes of the business difficulties of his brother and himself; being pressed for their debts and unable to raise money on their lands they have petitioned the Chancellor for the benefit of the insolvent law lately passed; sends a statement of their affairs to General Gates; observations on the political situation. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6015

*Letter:* **Cecil** (Robert), *Earl of Salisbury.* Westminster, [Eng.,] Mar. 6, 1605. To the Count de Beaumont. Assures him of the friendliness of King James I. for the French King and his desire to act for the interests of the Low Countries as far as his treaty with Spain will permit; alludes to an interview between the King and the Baron du Tour; has imparted to M. du Jardin information of state events; thanks a gentleman of the Court for the message sent through the Earl's nephew M. Koss. L. S. In French. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 6022

*Letter:* **Ogle** (Samuel). Annapolis, [Md.,] Feb. 2, 173½ To Patrick Gordon [Governor of Pennsylvania]. Has sent to him a copy of Cresap's

deposition, showing the injustice done him, and the enmity expressed against him by Mr. Cornish, a Pennsylvania magistrate; one Castledge of Conestoga had tried to bribe some Indians to drive out Cresap and his family and to burn their house; Ogle will transmit a full account to Lord Baltimore, and asks Gordon's co-operation. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6031

*Letter:* **Sharpe** (Horatio). New York, Nov. 13, 1755. [To Robert Hunter Morris, Governor of Pennsylvania.] Thanks him for his letter enclosing his message to the Assembly; thinks there is little hope that the issue of Assembly's meeting is what it should be, though it is reported the governor has obtained a large sum for the defense of the frontiers; General Shirley is at Albany; Sharpe hopes to meet him there and to see Morris in Philadelphia. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6033

*Document:* **Christie** (Robert). Patuxent, [Md.,] May 18, 1772. Oath before Robert Eden governor, and Benedict Calvert collector, that Robert Christie and Robert Christie Jun. are sole owners of the schooner *Industry of Maryland*, Joseph Wells master. D. S., Robert Christy Junr. Countersigned by Robert Eden governor and Benedict Calvert collector; with their two seals affixed. Printed form filled in. Endorsement, Annapolis Sept 18, 1775, by Benedict Calvert, certifying that Robert Mowbray is appointed master in the place of Joseph Wells. 1 page, F°. EM. 6034

*Document:* **Maryland**, *Colony.*—Convention. Annapolis, May 5, 1776. Commission from the Council of Safety to Thomas Jones as second Major of the Baltimore Town Battalion of Militia in Baltimore county. D. S., Daniel of St Thos. Jenifer, Chas Carroll, J. Hall, Ja. Tilghman. Printed form filled in. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6036

**Chamberlayne** (John). Magnæ Britanniæ Notitia: or, the Present State of Great-Britain; With diverse Remarks upon The Ancient State thereof. The 38th Edition of the South Part, called England; and the 17th of the North Part, called Scotland. To which is added, A General List of all the Offices and Officers employed in the several Branches of his Majesty's Government, Ecclesiastical, Civil, Military &c, in England and Scotland . . . In two parts . . . *London: S. Birt, A. Millar*, 1755. 12°. EM. 6039

Title page only; with signature of Th Ringgold.

*Letter:* **Ringgold** (Thomas). [Maryland,] Aug. 4, 1774. To ———. In making his annual tour to his lands at the mouth of the Conegocheige creek, he had called at the house of his correspondent; regretted that he was not at home; the servants had supplied him and his friend with very comfortable fare; hopes to take another opportunity to meet him. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6040

*Letter:* **Anderson** (James). Brookesbank, [Md.,] Apr. 6, 1786. [To William A. Washington.] Gives list of 4 hhds. tobacco at Coan Warehouse shipped on board the *Washington* by James Anderson Jan. 1785; adds that the tobacco was consigned to John Blackburn in London; his friends and partners Messrs. James Ritchie and Co. of Glasgow write that these 4 hhds with 5 hhds from Layton's ships were all very mean in quality, and the nett proceeds only £82 sterling. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6041

The name of the person addressed has been added by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Hands** (Thomas B.). Chestertown, [Md.,] Aug. 3, 1774. To ——. Writes particulars of a will contest in which Daniel Matsler is the plaintiff. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6042

*Letter:* **Lee** (Corbin). C. H., Jan. 8, 1773. To Robert Christie, Baltimore. Has sent him a load of wheat containing 60 bushels. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6043

*Map:* **Maryland**, *Province*. A New Map of the Province of Maryland in North America. [*London*, 1760?] *Size:* 10¾ x 13 in. *Scale:* none given. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 6046

*Letter:* **Jenifer** (Daniel of St. Thomas). Intendants Office, [Annapolis, Md.,] Feb. 25, 1782. To Thomas Harwood. Proposes to set out in a few days on a tour of St. Mary's, Charles, and Prince George's Counties, and will call on the late and present Collectors of the Revenue in these counties; asks for a list of all arrearages due to the public in those counties, except the bonds taken under the old government for money lent, which has been already received. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6048

*Letter:* **Clark** (Joseph). Annapolis, [Md.,] Nov. 4, 1780. To Thomas Sim Lee. Has heard that his Excellency has accused him of insulting behavior a few days since; confesses his fault and makes a fitting apology. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6050

*Document:* **Hard** (Isaac W.) *and others*. [Maryland,] Aug. 25, 1775. Enroll themselves into a company of militia, agreeable to the resolutions of the Provincial Convention held at Annapolis July 26, 1775, and promise that they will march to such places within the Province, and at such time as they shall be commanded by the Convention or the Council of Safety, or by their own officers, in pursuance of the orders of the said Convention, or Council, and there with their whole power to fight against whomsoever they shall be commanded by such authority. D. S., Isaac W. Hard, and 77 others. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6051

## VOLUME 8.

*Letter:* **Barron** (James). Philadelphia, Sept. 30, 1836. To Henry A. Wise, Washington. Has received a letter from Lieut. Pendergrast stating that an inquiry was about to be made at the Navy Department as to the causes of his resignation at Philadelphia; explains that the opposition of certain officers had made it necessary; the humiliating position he should have occupied had he remained. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6058

*Letter:* **Ellicott** (Andrew). Baltimore, [Md.,] Feb. 19, 1788. To Benjamin Franklin, Philadelphia. Having sent to the Supreme Executive

Council a map of the country through which he passed in determining the northern boundary of the State [Pennsylvania], he calls the attention of the Legislature to the position of three places: the first at the mouth of the Conawango river, the second at the mouth of French Creek where the old Venango fort stood, and the third at the head of navigation on French Creek at Fort Le Boeuf. A. L. S. Endorsed: . . . "Read in council 25th of Febv. 1788 Ordered to be transmitted to the committee upon that part of the message which relates to the purchase of land bounding upon Lake Erie." 1 page. 4°. EM. 6060

*Letter:* **Cochran** (John). New York, July 3, 1792. To Gen. [Philip] Schuyler. Has just received a letter from Walter Livingston who is overwhelmed by his misfortunes and has an ardent desire to see General Schuyler, as he needs his help; Mrs. Livingston begs that her brother will help and advise them in their difficulties. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6062

*Document:* **Peale** (Charles Willson). Philadelphia, 1782. A list of delinquents of his company of militia, with causes of absence. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6065

*Letter:* **Trumbull** (John). New York, Jan. 29, 1818. To Timothy Pitkin, Washington. Sends a letter of introduction by Mr. Theodore Dwight Jun. who will open a subscription for a print from Trumbull's picture of the Declaration of Independence, and will take the same method as that pursued in 1790, which was to obtain the signatures of the President, and the members of both houses of congress, heads of departments, foreign ministers, judges, etc. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6067

*Document:* **Trumbull** (John). Blank receipt for one-half of the subscription for a print of his picture of the signing the Declaration of independence, to be delivered in New York, Jan. 15, 1818. D. S. Printed form not filled in. Strip. EM. 6068

*Document:* **Parke** (Daniel). [1750?] Schedule containing an account of all the estate real and personal of Daniel Parke, deceased in Virginia, with the value of the negroes and personal estate, and of the debts paid and unpaid. D. S., John Custis. Transcript, attested by George Holden. 7 pp. F°. EM. 6077

*Document:* **Lewis** (Lawrence). [Mount Vernon, Va.,] June 26, 1835. Memorandum of an agreement between Lawrence Lewis and William Yeaton in consideration of $600, for the construction of a wall around the tomb of Washington at Mount Vernon. A. D. S., Lawe. Lewis; signed also by W. Yeaton. 3 pp. F°. EM. 6085

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Harewood, [Va.,] Feb. 16, 1807. To Lawrence Lewis. Has received a letter from John G. Ladd telling him that the claim which (on account of Frances Peyton) he has against the executors has not been satisfied, and threatening suit unless $150 be paid; as Lewis and Judge [Bushrod] Washington have the authority to collect and disburse the money of the estate, he begs them to settle the claim. A. L. S. 1 page. F. EM. 6087

The address has been mounted on the back of the letter.

*Letter:* **Murray** (John), *4th Earl of Dunmore.* London, Aug 13, 1798. To Philip Deare. Has received his letter of July 11, stating that bills to the amount of £8202 13*s.* 3*d.* have been apparently drawn by Lord Dunmore; states that he was obliged as Governor of the Bahamas to issue them, but had immediately delivered them to the Hon. John Miller, member of the council, and commissary for the troops quartered at Nassau, N. P., and he must be held responsible. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6090

*Letter:* **Dalten** (John). Alexandria, [Va.,] Aug. 25, 1774. To George Washington, Mount Vernon. Has received his letter relative to Col. Fairfax's instructions about the Bloomery lands; had tried repeatedly to arrange an adjustment of these lands, but without success; had requested Col. Fairfax to name Mr. Piper and Mr. Campbell as examiners, and he had consented, but it had not been done; Col. Fairfax had written that he had empowered Mr. Washington to make deeds on his behalf. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address. 4°. EM. 6095

*Document:* **Harrison** (George). Fairfax County, [Va.,] May 14, 1744. Lease to John Manley of 100 acres of land on Doeg's Creek for one year, for the consideration of 5*s.* D. S., George Harrison. Witnessed by John Minor, Daniel French, Thomas Marshall. Receipted by George Harrison, and witnessed by the same. Acknowledged by George Harrison, May 17, 1744, before Catesby Cocke, and signed by the latter. 3 pp. F°. EM. 6096[1]

*Document:* **Possy** (John). Fairfax County, [Va.,] June 18, 1760. Lease to Daniel French of 145 acres of land bordering on Muddy hole Branch, for one year, for the consideration of 5*s.* D. S., John Possy. Acknowledged by him before G. Wagener and signed by the latter. 3 endorsements, one apparently by George Washington. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6096[2]

*Letter:* **Fairfax** (George William). Belvoir, [Va.,] Nov. 16, 1765. To ——. Encloses map and rough plat, showing the boundaries of the Chappel, Herreford, and Mason's lands. A. L. S. Endorsed by George Washington: "Sundry Platts & Courses of Lands Copied from some papers sent me by Col. Fairfax with the Inclos'd Letter, 1765. These are no otherwise of Consequence than as they shew the Contiguity with the Land bought of Charles West of Whiting." 1 page. F°. EM. 6097

*Letter:* **Lee** (Thomas). Park Gate, [Va.?] Apr. 6, 1796. [To William A. Washington, Haywood.] Hopes that the gout has left him; Mrs. Lee's health is the same; she has been bled and blistered, and that, with the free use of horehown tea, should be of infinite service; has sent two negro women to be exchanged for others; Corbin Washington may fix the value; thinks Daniel Brent of Aquia should be authorized to attend to the business of which Mr. Washington has written. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°.

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet. EM. 6101

*Document:* **Cocke** (Catesby). [Westmoreland County, Va.,] Feb. 27, 1733. Deed of exchange for lands in Washington Parish, Westmoreland county, Va., from Catesby Cocke to John Elliott and Sybellah, his wife. D. S., Catesby Cocke. Witnessed by Augustine Washington, William Aylett, James Wilson, John Footman, Patt Barclay. Attested by G. Turbervile, March 26, 1734. Recorded April 6, 1734. 1 page. F°. EM. 6105

*Document:* **Washington** (Lawrence). [Virginia?] Oct. 12, 1749. Power of attorney to Alexander Wilson to demand and receive from Thomas Winnington, Paymaster General of his Majesty's forces, all such pay as may be due him from the King and Government. D. S. Witnessed by Richd. Washington, and Ben. Calverly. Stamped with three six-penny revenue stamps. 1 page. F°.
EM. 6106

*Document:* **Washington** (John). [Bridge's Creek, Westmoreland county, Va., Feb. 26, 1675.] Half-tone fac-simile of part of the will of John Washington. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6107

*Document:* **Newman** (Loftin). [Virginia,] 1770. Receipted bill for £2 5*s.*, to Mrs. Anne Washington for teaching her son to dance half a year. A. D. S. With a statement by John Washington, Stafford, Oct. 28, 1774 that Loftin Newman had appeared before him, and made oath that the bill was just and had never been paid. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6108

*Document:* **Fairfax** (William). [Virginia,] July 2, 1740. Authorizing John Warner to survey 500 acres of waste and ungranted land in Prince William's County, and to make a plot thereof. D. S. Stamped with the Fairfax seal. 1 page. F°.
EM. 6113

*Letter:* **Dinwiddie** (Robert). Williamsburg, Va., July 29, 1755. To Gov. [Horatio] Sharpe. Is deeply concerned by the news of the defeat and death of Gen. Braddock; has called the Assembly together in order to put in force military law; at present the militia is under no proper command; has written Col. Dunbar that if the private men are recovered from their panic, and he will make another attempt against the enemy, he may have several hundred more men; is sorry for the situation in the Maryland Assembly; hopes this defeat may rouse them from their lethargy; Com. Keppel has sailed; all the war ships have gone to Nova Scotia except Capt. Arbuthnot and the *Hornet* sloop, who waits to carry despatches to Adm. Boscawen; as Gen. Shirley is in full command has sent him the proposals which should be secretly conducted. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6115

**Dunbar** (Charles). Virginia, Charles Dunbar, of the Island of Antigua, Esquire, only surviving acting Executor of Thomas Dunbar Parke, late of the said Island, Esq; deceased, Appellant. Daniel Parke Custis, Esquire, Son and Heir, and also sole Executor of the last Will and Testament of John Custis, of Virginia, Esq; deceased, Respondent. The Appellant's Case. [*London*, 1757?] 7 pp. F°. EM. 6116

The endorsement assigns the hearing before the committee of privy council for plantation affairs for Friday, June 24, 1757. There are marginal notes on pages 4, 5, 6, 7, in a contemporary hand.

*Letter:* **Lewis** (Fielding). [Fredericksburg, Va.?] May 22, 1779. [To Fielding Lewis, Jun.] Has received his letter enclosing one from Mr. Hobbs, whose opinion relating to the payment of debts he endorses; most people are unwilling to receive their debts owing to the depreciation of the currency; wishes to see him, and will give him the money to discharge his obligations; has sent to him one bushel of salt for which he paid £15; Mr. Kercheval tells him it may be had at Winchester for £20; advices him to lay in his winter supply at once. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6117

*Letter:* **Byrd** (William). [London?] Nov. 1716. To John Custis, Williamsburg, Va. Cannot let Capt. Whitacre go without sending his respects; is detained in England another winter as his wife has joined him there, and the defence of Col. Ludwell's character and his own against the Governor's unjust accusations compels him to remain; has heard the news of the bad weather and injury to the tobacco on the Pamunky river; fears his own has suffered but hopes his overseer will make the best of it, and asks Maj. Custis to see that it is properly treated, in which Mr Butts will join him; wishes it to be consigned to Messrs. Perry; asks him to visit the plantation and write of his affairs especially concerning the business with Mrs. Drummond, which he hopes is ended. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 6122

*Letter:* **Byrd** (William). London, Jan. 31, 1715/6. [To John Custis, Williamsburg, Va.] Is happy to hear of his brother's recovery; the ship that will carry this letter should have sailed two months ago but for the death of Capt. Cant; Mr. Perry has promised a bill of loading for the watch, and also the prints and maps, which it is hoped will give satisfaction; his affairs go slowly because of the Rebellion in Scotland where his patron the Duke of Argyle is in command; is sorry for the bad feeling between the Governor and the House of Burgesses; has paid the most pressing debts due from Col. Parke; is grateful for the care taken in shipping his tobacco; the trade is not so good owing to public sales by Mr. Higgison and others; if Mr. Custis has the courage to take another wife, hopes he will be more fortunate in his selection. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 6122

*Plan:* **Richmond,** *Va.* Skirmish at Richmond Jan. 5th, 1781. Drawn by Lt. Allans of the Queens Rangers. *New York*, 1844. *Size:* 7¼ x 6 in. *Scale:* none given. Lithograph, by Endicott, N. Y. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 6126

Also in Simcoe's *Military Journal*, N. Y., 1844, p. 162.

*Letter:* **Tucker** (George). Rockingham C. H., [N C.,] Oct, 9, 1813. [To Archibald Murphy, Salesbury.] Writes concerning the division of lands in Virginia and North Carolina belonging to Mrs. Shippen (Izard). A. L. S. 2 pp. F°.

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet. EM. 6127

*Letter:* **Washington** (Lund). Mount Vernon, [Va.,] May 10, 1783. To ———. Writes that Mr. Wm. Triplett having lost some negroes has gone to New York in search of them as well as some belonging to the General and himself; asks that assistance may be given to Mr. Triplett in case he has difficulty in recovering them; if Mr. Buckhanan is in New York he can identify some of them, as he has lived in the same neighborhood. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6129

*Letter:* **Marshall** (John). Richmond, [Va.,] Nov. 29, 1824. To Thomas W. White. Has received the volume of Mr. Garnett's lectures, which he has read with great pleasure; pays a tribute to the influence of woman on national character and on society; makes a favorable criticism on Garnett's style of writing. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM 6132

The work referred to is probably James Mercer Garnett's *Seven lectures on female education*, Richmond, 1824. 12°.

*Document:* **Gist** (Mordecai), *and others*. Charleston, [S. C.,] Nov. 29, 1791. Petition to David Ramsay, President, and to the Senate of South Caro-

lina, from the officers and members of eighteen lodges of ancient York Masons, represented in Grand Lodge in the city of Charleston, to be incorporated and made a body politic; with a copy of the charge delivered to every Mason on his initiation. D. S., M. Gist, T. B. Bowen, Cav. Weyman, G. Tertsen. Signed also by 14 others on behalf of the various individual lodges. Endorsed by Doct. Pringle, Col. Hampton, Capt. M'Cauley. 4 pp. F°.
EM. 6134

*Letter:* **Henry** (Patrick). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Aug. 9, 1777. To Gen. [Edward] Hand, Pittsburg. Refers him to his letters by Col. Croghan and the last messenger for his sentiments on the public concerns in Pennsylvania; remarks upon the capture of two Indians; would be sorry that any thing should be done that might weaken the confidence of the tribes; is sure that Gen. Hand will do right and dispose of the prisoners to the public good. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 6144

*Letter:* **Hook** (John). Hailsford, Franklin Co., [Va.,] July, 1796. To James Brown and Co., Richmond. Asks if his letter to Mr. Gist of London, consigned to their care, had been delivered; has about 70 hhds. of Lynches tobacco for market, nearly all at Shockoe Inspection; asks if they will buy and at what price; wishes to contract for 500 bushels of salt to be delivered at Mr Higginbotham's in Lynchburg; will give Richmond wholesale price. A. L. S. Endorsed: "... receivd 21st July 1796 ..."
EM. 6145

*Letter:* **Byrd** (William). Westover, [Va.,] Feb. 12, 1770. To Robert Carter. Request to deliver a pipe of wine to Anthony Hay on his own account. A. L. S. With receipt from Hay for a pipe of Madeira wine from Robert Carter on account of Col. Wm. Byrd, dated Williamsburg, Feb. 17, 1770, and signed by Thos. Skinner for A. Hay. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 6146

*Letter:* **Virginia.**—Governor. Richmond, Apr. 11, 1810. To the Governor of ———. Being required by the Legislature of Virginia to propose to the Executive Council of each state an annual exchange of the respective acts of every state, including the Revised Code, he transmits to the Governor such acts as fall within the requisition, hoping the proposition may meet his approval. L. S., Jn°. Tyler. Endorsed: "20th. July, 1811 acknowledged in a letter to John H. Pleasants, with laws." 1 page. 4°.
EM. 6149

*Letter:* **Lee** (William). London, Aug. 13, 1774. To John Hancock, Boston. Encloses an affidavit of Samuel Dyer; has thought it best to have his deposition taken in London as it may be of use hereafter; has consulted with the best council at hand and some friends of liberty, and they have agreed it was best to send the deponent back to John Hancock that an immediate prosecution may be begun against Col. Maddison and the Adjutant in Boston; if the affidavit is true, every honest man should support the complainant, that an example may be made of such violators of liberty; should a good charge be made against Admiral Montague and Capt Symonds, and the proofs be sent to London, there are enough friends of liberty to bring such culprits to punishment. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address. 4°.
EM. 6156

*Document:* **England.**—*Privy Council.* Whitehall. Nov. 11, 1601. An order to Buckhurst Lord High Treasurer for £200 to be paid to Robert Cutt of London for the use of Edmund Gamall of Chester for so much taken up of him by the mayor for his Majesty's service. D. S., Thos. Egerton, L. H. T., Buchurst, Notingham. Ld. Stanhope, Ro: Cecyll, J. Popham, J. Herbert. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 6163

*Letter:* **Page** (Mann)., Hanover Town, [Va.,] Oct. 24, 1791. To James Brown, Richmond. Requests the loan of £100; will in return ship 12 good hhds. of tobacco of the present crop to the house of Donald and Benton, and should that prove insufficient will make other shipments; if the request is granted, the bearer will safely bring the money. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 6169

*Letter:* **Randolph** (John). Bizarre, [Va.,] Mar. 19, 1798. To James Brown. Writes that he has two fine stalled beeves which he wishes to sell, but if driven down and not engaged he knows the butchers will give nothing for them; asks Mr. Brown to engage them for the best possible price, and he will send them down; the ladies send their thanks to Mr. Barton for the oranges. A. L. S. 1 page. F°.
EM. 6172

*Document:* **Cromwell** (Oliver). [Ireland,] Dec. 17, 1649. Order to Sir John Wollaston to pay to Robert King the sum of £39 18*s.*, for 42 days pay for himself and two clerks from Nov. 1, to Dec. 26, 1649. With receipt for the same signed by Rob: King. D. S. 1 page. F°.
EM. 6178

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—*King.* Whitehall, June 29, 1670. Order to the Attorney General [Sir Heneage Finch] to prepare a bill continuing the King's grant of £4000 to Theobald, Earl of Carlingford and his assigns. D. S., Charles [II.] R. Countersigned, Arlington. 2 pp. F°.
EM. 6181

*Document:* **Berkeley** (William), *Earl of Berkeley.* [London?] Oct. 3, 1715. Receipt from Lord Berkeley, executor of John Lord Berkeley, to Mr. Smith, for £35, and for three months' annuity £140. D. S. Witnessed by Wm. Hill. Recorded Oct. 3, 1715 Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°.
EM. 6183

*Letter:* **Ewald** (Johann). Long Island, Dec. 10, 1780. To Maj. Gen. [Friedrich Adolph Riedesel]. Gives an account of the movement of a detachment of German troops on Long Island. A. L. S. In German. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 6184

*Letter:* **Call** (Richard). Camp Shoulderbone, [Ga.,] Oct. 29, 1786. To ———. Has written from Augusta about the difficulties with the Creek Indians; fourteen kings, or heads of tribes, have come down, who, finding the Commissioners inexorable, have agreed to give hostages, to put to death those Indians that have committed murders on the frontiers, and to give McGilvery his choice of leaving the country or being put to death; can get no accounts from the Seminoles; thinks the Southern settlements in no danger from the upper Indians. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 6185

*Letter:* **Macpherson** (William). Phi[ladelphia,] June 28, 1785. To Tench Tilghman, Baltimore, Md. Tells of his necessities, and asks for the money arising from the sale of his certificates. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address. 4°.
EM. 6186

*Letter:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Orwen Park [England?] Jan. 19, 1789. To Sir John Dick and William Molleson. Was on the continent when their letter came, and waited to hear from Sir W. Erskine before replying; has no papers to show why Mr. Clarke's disbursements as Inspector of the Provision train after March, 1778, had not been included; has a dim recollection that the wagons Mr. Clarke brought over to America were too unwieldy; that may have influenced him to induce Sir William Howe to transfer the care of the provision train to the Commissary Genl.; with respect to the articles of charge can express no opinion; refers the matter to Sir W. Howe and Sir W. Erskine. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 6188

*Document:* **Rouerie** (Armand Taffin de la), *Marquis*. A return of the men belonging to the state of New Hampshire, who served in the first Partizan Legion, commanded by Brig. Gen. Armand Marquis de la Rouerie, discharged Nov. 15, 1783. D. S., Armand, Marquis de la Rouerie; countersigned by Godfried Swartz, Adj. of the Legion. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6191

*Document:* **Fort Schuyler,** *N. Y.* July 1, 1777. A return of artillery and other warlike stores at Fort Schuyler. D. S., Jo. Savage, Capt. 1 page. F°. EM. 6192

*Letter:* **Mercer** (John). Fredericksburg, [Va.,] Aug. 22, 1811. To James Monroe, near Milton. Mr. Dawson has gone West, and left the writer to meet the claim against him; the execution is in the hands of the sheriff. Monroe is asked to raise four or five hundred dollars to prevent the seizure of Mercer's property. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6193

*Letter:* **Berkeley** (Norborne), *Baron Botetourt*. Williamsburg, [Va.,] July 31, 1769. To Col. Landon Carter. Has ordered twenty-one blank commissions for the militia of Richmond County to be sent to Carter to fill vacancies of subalterns; his letter to Pelham is just received with the announcement of Major Tarply's death; a commission for that rank is enclosed to be filled with the name of either of the captains most deserving of promotion; all commissions granted by Fauquier had been continued by proclamation, and renewals are unnecessary. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6197

*Letter:* **Bennet** (Henry), *Earl of Arlington*. [London?] Mar. 26, 1684. To Lords ——. States that Andrew Lawrence, surveyor of his Majesty's highways, has been employed 175 days, from Michaelmas 1683, to Ladyday 1684, and orders payment for the same. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6200

*Document:* **Virginia,** *Colony*.—Burgesses, House of. [Williamsburg,] May 1, 1688. Address to Francis Lord Howard Baron of Effingham, protesting against the raising of money in Virginia to give assistance to the government of New York in maintaining the Indian nations under that government against the pretentions of the French. D. S., A. Allen, speaker. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6203

*Document:* **Selden** (Bartholomew). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Aug. 23, 1720. Petition of Bartholomew Selden and Achelly his wife to the Lieut. Governor of Virginia [Alexander Spotswood], praying that a writ of *supersedeas* be issued in the case of Bartholomew and Achelly Selden *vs.* John King. With a favorable recommendation by J. Randolph. Order for issue of writ signed by A. Spotswood, E. Jennings, James Blair. 1 page. F°. EM. 6207

*Document:* **Virginia,** *Colony*.—Governor. [Williamsburg,] April 17, 1715. Writ of administration on John Sandiford's will, to William Sandiford, executor. D. S., A. Spotswood. Countersigned by Wm. Cocke. 1 page. F°. EM. 6210

*Document:* **Page** (John) *and* **Burwell** (Lewis). [Virginia,] Dec. 15, 1787. Bill of sale to Lawrence Gibbons, executor of Wm Mitchell, of six slaves for $176. D. S. Witnessed by Ben. Harrison. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6211

*Document:* **Virginia,** *Colony*.—Governor. Williamsburg, June 10, 1725. Proclamation proroguing the General Assembly to Thursday, Nov. 18, 1725. D. S., Hugh Drysdale. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6212

*Letter:* **Gooch** (*Sir* William), *Bart*. [Williamsburg, Va.,] 1746. To the Governor of Pennsylvania [George Thomas]. Has received instructions from the Governor of Maryland, and in pursuance of the orders given requests the governor of Pennsylvania to raise as many men as possible to march to the place of rendezvous. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6213

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1852) p. 687.

*Letter:* **Lee** (Thomas). [Virginia,] June 1, 1749. To the gentlemen of the Ohio Company at Cameron in the County of Fairfax. Is advised by Mr. Hanbury that the grant for 500,000 acres is ready for the King's signature, and will be sent; thinks it best to defer the meeting; the man of war and other ships are daily expected; hopes to have the grant before his return that he may settle with the government. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 6214

*Letter:* **Dinwiddie** (Robert). Williamsburg, Va., Jan. 29, 1750. [To the Governor of Massachusetts, William Shirley.] Acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated at Boston; sends intelligence just received of the meeting of his messenger, Major Washington, with the French whom he found strongly entrenched at French Creek fort; in reply to his complaints of violence to the English, they had said that the country belonged to them, and that three Indian tribes, the Chippeways, Ottoways, and Orundacks would assist them in driving out the English; Dinwiddie will order out a detachment of militia and call an Assembly, and hopes for assistance in preserving his Majesty's rights. A. L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 6215

*Document:* **Washington** (George). [Virginia,] Aug. 23, 1750. Survey of a tract of land in Frederick county, belonging to Lawrence Washington; with diagram above. Witnessed by Wm Crawford and Thos Lewis. Half-tone fac-simile of A. D. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6216

*Document:* **Fry** (Joshua). [Virginia?] May 22, 1753. Survey of 700 acres of land on Franklins and Molls Creeks for James Pattison, with diagram. A. D. S. Countersigned by Wm Cabell asst. surv't 1 page. 4°. EM. 6218

*Document:* **Gist** (Christopher). [Virginia,] Nov. 11, 1752. Acknowledgment of receipt of one negro boy bought at a public vendue made by the Sheriff of Frederick Co. [Va.]. A. D. S. Attested by Wm Green. Narrow strip. EM. 6220

*Letter:* **Van Braam** (Jacob). Exeter, [Eng.] Mar. 6, 1782. To Major Prevost. Expresses regret for the death of Major Prevost's uncle; is dissatisfied with his home in England on account of the high cost of living and the depravity of the nation, and has decided to remove to France or Flanders. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 6221

*Letter:* **Keppel** (Augustus), *Viscount Keppel*, Audley Square [London,] Mar. 29, 1783. [To Joshua Sharp, Lincoln's Inn.] Explains his meaning in regard to the purchase of the Sharpe estate with Lord Albemarle's moneys, by the trustees; has made a mistake in putting young Robert Adair's name in the place of Frederick Keppel's, and wishes the error corrected. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6224

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Morris** (Robert Hunter). Philadelphia, July 24, 1755. To Gov. [Horatio] Sharpe. Has received from Capt. Orme the particulars of the fatal action near the French fort, and is shocked at the death and distress of so many officers and the behavior of the men; has summoned the Assembly to meet this day, and hopes they may act for the public safety; if the Provinces will not act together something must be done in a narrower sphere; congratulates Gov. Sharpe on the large subscription in Maryland; supposes the same measures will be taken in Pennsylvania. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6226

*Document:* **Braddock** (Edward), *and others*. Alexandria, [Va.,] Apr. 11, 1755. Minutes of a council held at the Camp at Alexandria, by Gen. Braddock, Admiral Keppell, and Govs. Shirley, Dinwiddie, De Lancy, Sharpe, and Morris. Examined by W. Shirley Secy. Half-tone fac-simile. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6227

*Letter:* **Dunbar** (Thomas). White Horse, [Pa.,] Aug. 27, 1755. To Gov. [Robert Hunter] Morris. Asks that the recruiting officer be sent to Philadelphia, when everything relative to the recruits shall be settled; had four Indians brought to him by some woodsmen from a house at Shippinburgh; was at a loss to know what to do with them; sent for a friendly Indian named Belt-of-Wampum, who assured him they were friends and of his own tribe. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6228

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 2 (Phil., 1852) p. 385.

*Letter:* **Braddock** (Edward). Frederick, [Md.,] April 24, 1755. To Gov. [Robert Hunter] Morris. Has found it necessary to contract in Pennsylvania for wagons and horses to attend him over the mountains, and realizes the inconvenience of there being no road from Philadelphia to Will's Creek; it is of great importance to have free communication with Pennsylvania to facilitate the march of any troops or convoys he may require; does not think he can move from Fort Cumberland till that work is done; asks Gov. Morris to have the road made at once, and if the Assembly will not pay for it, the expense must be charged to the public account. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp., 1 leaf with address. EM. 6232

Printed in *Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 6 (Harrisburg, 1851) pp. 377, 378.

*Letter:* **Campbell** (John), *4th Earl of Loudon*. Albany, [N. Y.,] Nov. 4, 1757. To William Denny. Having occasion to write to Gov. Sharpe; and wishing to convey some intelligence to Col. Stanwix at Carlisle, he asks Gov. Denny to forward by express, upon the arrival of the courier, the packet addressed to the Col.; the long distance is his excuse for asking the favor; he will pay all charges. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6237

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1853) p. 317.

*Letter:* **Burton** (Ralph). Montreal, Jan. 6, 1764. To Sir William Johnson. Has received a letter by Lieut. Donellan; gives particulars of the movements and conduct of Indian tribes in Canada, and deprecates the influence of the priests of St. Sulpice; the Massasagoes had made proposals for peace, owing to the interruptions in the Indian trade, and had been referred to the Congress about to be held at Niagara by the Governor. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6239

*Letter:* **Shirley** (William). Fort Cumberland, [Md.,] June 7, 1755. To Robert Hunter Morris, Gov. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Acknowledges letter, enclosing the Governor's address to his Assembly; considers it drawn with proper spirit and sense; expects the troops to move on Monday [June 8,] with 200 wagons; fears that progress will be slow owing to bad roads and weather; expects to reach Fort Duquesne in three weeks; remarks upon unfavorable criticisms of Gov. Morris, of which he had previously written. In a postscript states that Mr. Peters had asked for an engineer for the road, but it will be impossible to send one. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 6240

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1852) p. 346.

*Letter:* **Orme** (Robert). Will's Creek, [Md.,] May 17 [1755]. To Gov. [Robert Hunter] Morris. Sends a letter by Capt. Airs, appointed to be engineer to Col. Johnson; as he has seen service his Excellency is desirous of sending him, and hopes Gov. Hunter will give all possible assistance in forwarding him to New York. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6241

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1852) p. 312.

*Letter:* **Byrd** (William). Williamsburgh, [Va.,] Apr. 26, 1765. To ——. Received his letter by Col. Burwell; will be able next week to say what he can do with Mr. Gist, whom he has not yet seen; promises to sell the lands if he can; introduces by letter Mr. Izzard [Ralph Izard], a gentleman of fortune in S. Carolina; Lord Adam Gordon and Capt. McDonald will pass through Philadelphia on their way to the North. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6243

*Letter:* **St. Clair** (*Sir* John). Philadelphia, April 5, 1758. To William Denny, Gov. of Pennsylvania. As the season is so far advanced nothing should be allowed to retard military operations, and much depends on conveying intelligence quickly from one point to another in the Colonies; the commanding General therefore requests that two horses be stationed at each of the following places: Trenton Ferry, Philadelphia, Newcastle, Dover, Lancaster, and York; has applied to the other Governors to do the same all over the Provinces; begs an immediate reply. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6245

Printed in *Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 8 (Harrisburg, 1852) p. 71.

*Letter:* **Gage** (Thomas). New York, Nov. 25, 1765. To Col. [John] Bradstreet. Has received his letter of the 17th, and is pleased that the service is not suffering through the sickness of the barrack-master; Mr. Webb, barrack-master for Albany, and Lieut. Col. Robertson lately made barrack-master general for America, are both in the country and it is hoped that branch of the service will be better established; it is not probable that the snow-shoes will be of any use, nor the posts maintained as they have been. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6246

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Alexandria, [Va.,] [Mar.] 22, 1754. To ——. Had written to —— in Frederick, not knowing he was going to Stafford, desiring that his men should be ready to march by the middle of the next week for Ohio; has just received the Governor's orders, by Capt. Trent's express to send with all speed the men already raised, with such officers as Major Washington thinks proper; calls upon the person addressed for one; expects others, with three sloops from York, James River, and Eastern Shore, with recruits; those not ready to go will march later with Col. Frye, who will bring the rest of the men and artillery; asks him to come to Alexandria on his way to Winchester to consult with him. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6247

*Letter:* **Forbes** (John). New York, March 20, 1758. To Gov. [William] Denny. Wishes the army recruited by strong men, carpenters, axemen, 50 light horsemen, and a company of Rangers; asks that the inhabitants of the country along the Potomac from Lancaster to William's Ferry may repair the roads; will assemble the regulars on April 20, at Conegocheague; all men that enlist shall receive 4 pence sterling a day, in lieu of provisions; wishes an intelligent man to go among the enemy and bring news of their movements; asks for an account of what Provincial troops Gov. Denny has. In a postscript tells of the defeat of a scouting party of provincial troops at Fort Edward. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6248

Printed in *Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 8 (Phila., 1852) p. 59.

*Letter:* **Bullitt** (Thomas). [New Jersey?] June 17, 1777. [To Brig Gen. Edward Hand, Fort Pitt.] Asks for an order through Col. Harrison on the paymaster and commissary, as Congress is issuing no money but by an order from a general officer, and as there are none in the state it is very inconvenient to get it; has had the order certified by a magistrate of the commonwealth. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6249

*Letter:* **Fauquier** (Francis). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Mar. 2, 1759. To William Byrd. Has written before by Lieut. Col. Mercer, offering him in the name of the council the command of the regiment which Col. Washington had resigned; if, on the instances of Pitt a second regiment should be raised, Byrd would of course be commander-in-chief of the forces in the pay of the colony; hopes the letter has been delivered by Col. Mercer, who is detained in the colony by a handsome, rich widow. He had also carried with the letter a commission for Mr. Menzie. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6256

**Virginia,** *Colony.*—Governor. By his Excellency the Right Hon. John Earl of Dunmore, his Majesty's Lieutenant and Governor General of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia, and Vice Admiral of the same: A Proclamation [dated Williamsburg, May 8, 1775, concerning grants of land to officers and soldiers]. [*Williamsburg*, 1775.] 1 page. F°. EM. 6257

*Letter:* **Nicholas** (Robert Carter). Hanover, [Va.,] July 23, 1779. To Craven Peyton in London, or Francis Willis in Berkeley Co. Presumes they have seen the Governor's proclamation, founded on the late Confiscation Act, which has given him uneasiness, not knowing how it may affect his friend Mr. Fairfax; asks them, as they are Fairfax's attorneys to attend the Council Board on the day appointed in the interests of their constituent, and also to call on Nicholas as he can furnish them with useful documents. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6258

*Letter:* **Digges** (Dudley). Williamsburg, [Va.,] May 2, 1776. To Robert Carter. Has received his letter by Mr. Mitchell who will receive every assistance in securing Carter's furniture in the best manner; is grateful for the offer to leave some for his own use, but will reserve only such pieces as Carter may need in case times should alter, or if some gentleman might take charge of the house if Digges is obliged to leave it, which his wife's state of health may make necessary; thanks Carter for giving him the use of his house. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6260

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Samuel). Cumberland, [Md.,] July 26, 1763. To ——. Capts. Field, Stanton, and two more, are with him; sends Thomas Spencer to say that the garrison is quite destitute of men; a company of militia would be of great service as Col. Bouquet cannot spare one man; Capt. Robinson of the 77th and Capt. Murray of the R. Highlanders with their companies had left on the 23rd with their horses laden with musket ball; Col. Bouquet will leave Bedford to-day or tomorrow with an escort of 700 horses with ammunition and provisions for the relief of [Fort] Pitt, which it is hoped he may reach; asks for a company to be stationed at the New Store or at Cumberland, as they may waylay the savages at Ice's place, for parties of them are constantly passing to and from the South Branch; has not ten men he can trust and begs for help till he can hear from Col. Bouquet; the two expresses he had sent to Pitt on the 19th were gone, as the pistol he had loaned to one of them had been left by the party that attacked Cresap's fort; was attacked on the 19th at night by a party that fired ten or twelve guns, then left doing no harm; James Weir has gone to Bedford to enlist with the Pennsylvania Rangers. In a postscript states that Col. Bouquet has five or six hundred men. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6264

*Letter:* **Bouquet** (Henry). Fort Pitt, [Penn.,] Dec. 25, 176[4?]. To John Bartram, Botanist, near Philadelphia. Acknowledges receipt of his letter with enclosure for Mr. Kenny; had heard with pleasure of his return to his family, and that he had good results from his discoveries near Fort Cumberland; is expecting the Sergeant from Fort Burd, and will enquire about the Hesperis seeds and forward them; wishes him success in his trip to South Carolina, the best country for a curious botanist, and hopes to join him in his garden next year; Mr. Kenny sends seeds by same express. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6266

*Letter:* **Fleming** (William). Botetourt, [Va.,] Oct. 15, 1777. To Brig. Gen. [Edward] Hand, Fort Pitt. His letter of Sept. 11th is received; informs him by Mr. Madison that the men he required from Botetourt County are on their march to Fort Randolph; Gov. Henry's instructions relative to the militia having miscarried much time has been lost, but it is hoped the detachment will reach the Ohio in time to be of service. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. F°. EM. 6267

*Letter:* **Russell** (William). Fort Pitt, [Penn.,] June 9, 1777. To Brig. Gen. [Edward] Hand. His letter had been presented by the lad who returned sick; thinks Col. Morgan did not intend to keep him as a servant longer than to Philadelphia; the lad must wait his recovery and can march with Col. Gibson, till Col. Morgan can be consulted about him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6268

*Letter:* **Connolly** (John). Philadelphia, Dec. 16, 1781. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Fears the Commissary of prisoners has not explained the circumstances of his leaving Virginia; Governor Nelson has promised Dr. Griffen to grant him leave to go to Philadelphia, but being ill had failed to send the explanatory letters; Connolly therefore set out expecting the papers to follow; hopes his requisition submitted to the Executive may be complied with; at any rate is glad to be so far on his way to England, determined as he is to leave a country that has long been repugnant to his feelings; asks for such indulgence as may procure for him air and exercise. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6271

*Letter:* **Gibson** (John). Fort Pitt, [Penn.] Oct. 22, 1771. To General——. James Shirley had come in with an account of murders committed by the Indians on the road to Logstown; the militia of Monongahela is in great confusion owing to the drowning of Higginson the noted tory; Col. Zach. Morgan had been accused of the murder and ordered to Williamsburg for trial; Capt. Pigman and others had refused to march without him; Col. Davis will try to raise his quota; Mrs. Conolly and others had come in on the night of the Indian attack; he has ordered his people to remain and has been obeyed; hopes the small-pox will not spread. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6272

*Letter:* **Gibson** (George). Carlisle [Pa.], Jan. 14, [17]87. [To John Nicholson Compt. Gen., Philadelphia.] Writes about the office with which he has been honored, but finds the difficulties greater than he had supposed; Mr. John Wilkins had given him a list of Exercise fines amounting to £2221 12s., and he had procured copies of the Acts of Assembly; was astonished to find receipts for the payment of fines held by those to whom they were issued; one signed by G. Sharpe, Sub. Lieut who has removed to Ohio; large sums have been collected by Moore a sub-lieutenant who was confined in Carlisle gaol for refusing to pay money he had collected; cites the cases of Mr. Trindle, McMean, Longhage, and others; asks for further instructions. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. 6274[1]

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet.

**Virginia** (The) Gazette. Friday, April 3, 1778. Numb. 157. [*Williamsburg*]: *Alexander Purdie.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 6274[2]

Contains a proclamation by Gov. Patrick Henry, relating to the murder of the Indian Chief Cornstalk.

*Letter:* **Cresap** (Thomas). [Maryland?] Apr. 1, 1752. To Conrad Weiser, Talpehocken, Penn. The commissioners appointed to manage the Indian treaty have notified him that they will be at his house by the 25th on their way to Loggstown; he invites Mr. Weiser to meet them there. A. L. S. ½ page. F°. EM. 6275

*Letter:* **Boone** (Daniel). [Kentucky,] Aug. 16, 1785. To ——. An express has arrived from the inhabitants of Limestone telling of the murder of Col. Lewis and his company, and of others; an Indian war seems imminent; three nations from the Wabash are united against the settlers; asks his Honor for such assistance and instructions as will enable him to protect the frontier stations at least at Limestone and the Blue Lick that the salt works may go on; has received his Honor's order for 1000 weight of lead; powder and brimstone are needed also, and 100 stand of arms; they may be sent by way of Fort Pitt and Limestone; a small garrison is needed there; hopes the petition for a new state will not prevent their receiving assistance from the Government. In a postscript asks that the express Flanders Calaway be paid £10. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6277

*Letter:* **Clarke** (George Rogers). [Kentucky,] June 26, [17]96. To Gen. J. Clarke, Spottsylvania Co. Va. Writes briefly by Johny Gwathaney who is setting out suddenly for Richmond; advises his brother to make another trial with the bill of exchange; will send to the Illinois in search of Mr. Gratiott to get a receipt for the bill; the second time he has sent to that distant country on this business. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6279

*Document:* **Kenton** (Simon), *and* **Baker** (John). Oct. 15, 1789. Articles of agreement for the exchange of 500 acres of land on the waters of the Licking in Bourbon co., Ky, belonging to Simon Kenton, for 400 acres on the waters of Bracken in Mason co., Va., belonging to John Baker. D. S. Witnessed by Arthur Fox and Joshua Baker. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6280

*Letter:* **Genet** (Edmond Charles). New York, Oct. 10, 1793. To [George] Clinton, Governor of New York. Forwards a letter just received from the Secretary of the legation telling him that 80 deserters from the *Jupiter* have been shipped on board the American schooner *Eliza* which will shortly reach New York; asks the Governor to give such orders as will prevent their landing; they will remain at Governor's point and a vessel with provisions will be sent to them there. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6283

*Letter:* **Bowman** (John). Harrodsburg, [Ky.,] Dec. 12, 1777. To Gen. [Edward] Hand, Fort Pitt. His letter from Fort Randolph dated Nov. 19, has been received, and gives great satisfaction to the poor Kentucky people who for twelve months have been confined to three forts, frequently attacked by the Indians, who have carried off most of their horses, and burned the corn which was in cribs at various plantations some distance from the garrison; they have not sufficient bread for two months; have 200 women and children, many of them destitute of proper clothing; many young men have gone to Monongahela to join their regiments and to order corn; they hope to plant crops in the spring; it is hard to provide meat for the garrison and without

bread they must suffer. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6284

*Letter:* **Brodhead** (Daniel). Surveyor Gen'l's office, [Philadelphia.] Oct. 29, 1792. To his Excellency the Governor [Thomas Mifflin]. Respecting the petition of Nehemiah Scott, and the rules concerning the filing of returns to the Surveyor General's office. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6286

*Letter:* **Elliott** (William). [Pennsylvania,] June 15, 1777. To Gen. Edward Hand, Fort Pitt. Writes that Lieut. Reinart is returned with his party, and reports that he had found no Indians, nor any tracks; also said that during his scout he had met three parties of soldiers, commanded respectively by Lieut. Robert Elliott, Capt. John Sampson, and Capt. David M'Kee; will send another party the next day, unless orders to the contrary are received. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6288

*Letter:* **Mason** (Stevens Thomson). Loudon Co., [Va.,] Jan. 14, 1785. To Robert Carter of Nominy Hall, Westmorland. On his arrival has found that of the negroes he had purchased of Robt. B. Carter, two had run away and were on the road to Nominy Hall; has sent Noble Leonard after them, and asks Carter to instruct his overseers to assist in catching them. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6289

*Letter:* **Shepherd** (David). Fort Henry, [Va.,] Sept. 3, 1777. To Gen. [Edward] Hand. Has sent Mr Robinson to relate the particulars of the late dreadful action with the Indians, and his statements may be relied on, as he assisted through the whole of it; the soldiers are in great need of provisions and men; money should be sent to pay the workmen who have lost everything; Robinson will give the number of the dead and wounded; Gen. Wood is looked to for help. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6290

*Letter:* **Swearingen** (Andrew). Holledays Cove, [Pa.,] Dec. 30, 1777. [To Gen. Edward Hand.] Writes that the man sent to act as commissary is not satisfactory; prefers one of his own selection; wishes to know if the station is to be supplied with more men; if not he will be obliged to close it as the men under his command are mostly volunteers; asks for instruction as to the disposal of stores yet remaining. In a post-script states that he can engage 40,000 lbs of pork, if it may be stored at Holledays Cove. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6291

*Document:* **Girty** (Simon). Pittsburg, Aug. 1, 1776. Account to the U. S. Government of expenses incurred during his journey to the Indian country. D. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6292

*Letter:* **Steel** (Archibald). Philadelphia, Apr. 17, 1777. To Brig. Gen. [Edward] Hand, Lancaster. States that there had been a mistake in sending the muskets to Fort Pitt; the Board of War has directed Col. Flowers to order their return at once, and others will be sent to replace them; the wagons are now loading and he expects to leave for Fort Pitt at once. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6295

*Letter:* **McCracken** (Joseph). White Creek, [N. Y.,] April 6, 1777. To Magor General Linkhorn [Benjamin Lincoln?] comanding the armey at Manchaster. Has received orders from Gen. Schuyler to join his army; the express that brought the order had been told by Col. Blair that Gen. Lincoln intended to reinforce Capt. McCracken, but no written information had been received; thinks it desirable to send some one to take charge of the remaining stores; a deserter from Skenesborough had reported on oath that the enemy had all gone toward Fort Edward except 175 regulars and Hessians, and 13 Indians; Gen. Schuyler's head quarters were at Stillwater, and the enemy's at Saratoga. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6296

*Letter:* **North** (Frederick) *2d Earl of Guilford.* Downing Street, [London,] Wednesday [1782?]. To Lord ——. Believes that Mr. Ellis will accept the American seals, and will have an audience with his Majesty upon that subject; supposes his Lordship will then receive his Majesty's commands. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6300

*Letter:* **Mercer** (James). [Virginia,] Dec. 11, 1767. To Robert Carter, Williamsburg. Addresses him as one of the greatest proprietors of the Ohio Company, and encloses that part of a letter written by his son in London, relating to the company; doubts if he has written to any other, as he seems to consider him still an active member; Mercer has sent copies to Capt. Tayloe, Col. Phil. Lee, and Col. Mason; had never heard that the Governor had been directed to report the actions of the Company; is sure he is their friend. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6302

*Letter:* **Tazewell** (John). Williamsburg, [Va.,] June 19, 1772. To Robert Carter, Nomony Hall. Has found in the Secretary's office a mortgage of a great part if not all of Mr. Dixon's estate, to several of his creditors; has not yet learned who are his executors; will write more particularly when Dixon returns to college after the vacation. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6303

*Letter:* **Mason** (George). Gunston Hall, Va., Apr. 25, 1791. To Messrs. Samuel and John Smith, merchants in Baltimore. Their agent in Alexandria, Mr. Donald, has sent Capt. Mann, to whom he has delivered the remainder of his wheat crop, which with what was before sent by Lazar makes 2,049½ bushels; asks them to send an account of the measurement and average weight in Baltimore; owing to a misunderstanding, Lazar had gone to Baltimore without his wheat, which was ready for him. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6305

The address has been mounted above the letter.

*Document:* **Virginia**, *Colony.*—Convention. Williamsburg, Jan, 9, 1776. Commission from the Committee of Safety to John Tipton, as captain of a company of the militia of the county of Dunmore. D. S., Edm^d. Pendleton, John Page, Thos. Lud. Lee, F. Carrington, Dudley Digges, W. Cabell, Carter Braxton, J. Mercer. Printed form filled in. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6308

*Letter:* **Page** (John). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Dec. 20, 1776. To General ——. Asks what is, and has been, the situation since the disasters at Fort Washington; hears many lies, and is quite in the dark; the levies go on well, and if they had a few thousand good muskets, some heavy cannon, and field pieces for the troops, they could defy the enemy, for they have plenty of powder. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6310

*Document:* **Cabell** (William). Amherst Co, [Va.,] Oct. 1765. Account to William and Mary College; with receipt for £5 18*s.* 10*d.* Signed by John Blair, junr. Also a list of fees received for surveys in Amherst Co., for surveys during 1762, '63, '64, '65, with names of persons for whom surveys were made etc. D. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6311

*Letter:* **Digges** (Dudley), *and* **Everald** (Thomas). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Nov. 24, 1778. To Robert Carter. They have received his letter by Mr. Bland, and readily accept the trust reposed in them for selling and conveying his houses and lots in Williamsburg; cannot determine the price as property is selling beyond its real value; Dr. McClurg and others wish to buy the houses; it is advisable to dispose of them at public sale, advertising a proper time in the Gazette; this cannot be done till Spring for it would inconvenience Dr. Digges to give up his house sooner, as he has laid in his winter fuel; they ask Carter to set a value on his property that it may not be sold for less, and as much more as paper-money getters will give. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6313

VOLUME 9.

*Document:* **Nelson** (William). Apr. 14, 1752. Receipt for £19 18*s.* 10*d.*, from Augustus Washington by the hands of Joseph Moreton, being one year's interest on his bond as guardian of Armistead Lightfoot. A. D. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 6316

*Letter:* **Grasse** (François Joseph Paul de), *Count.* Oc. 6, 1781. To [Thomas] Nelson, Camp before York [Va.]. Expresses his gratitude for Nelson's offer to take charge of the French sick; his mind is now relieved as to the men that he will be obliged to put ashore; asks Nelson to arrange matters with M. de St. Jean. L. S. In French. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6323

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Saint Simon** (Claude Anne de), *Marquis.* Camp, [Va.,] Sept. 6, 1781. [To Gov. Thomas Nelson.] Acknowledges letter of His Excellency from Richmond; he was about to announce his arrival in this government; his troops are eager to contribute to the success of the American arms, especially as they know that any service rendered to the cause of America will be pleasing to their King. A. L. S. In French. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6324

*Letter:* **Montmorency-Laval** (Matthieu Jean Félicité de), *Duke.* Paris, June 13, 1822. To the Chevalier de Fonvielle. Acknowledges the second volume of his works, which he has not now the leisure to read; he will support Fonvielle's interest with the Marquis de Lauriston, and does not doubt that the latter will be impressed with his claim on the favor of His Majesty; hopes that the note in which Fonvielle describes his sacrifices for the royal cause may be laid before the King. L. S. In French. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6329

*Letter:* **Stevens** (Ebenezer). West Point, [N.Y.,] Jan. 5, 1783. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Agreeable to directions received at Philadelphia last spring concerning Capt. Bliss, he wrote twice ordering him to join the regiment; Bliss answered with an impolite letter and procured a certificate; Stevens then made representations to Headquarters and was referred to Gen. Lincoln for further information; he hears that Bliss keeps a victualling house in Boston; does not think it right that he should receive the benefits of a public office without doing anything to merit them; suggests that Bliss might be transferred to some other corps. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6334

*Document:* **Custine** (Adam Philippe de), *Count.* Mayence, Oct. 31, 1792. Order for the payment of 800 livres to Citizen Aimé, courier of the army, for his journey to Paris. D. S. Followed by an order on Citizen Blachette, *payeur des dépenses de la guerre*, to honor the above. Signed, Blanchard. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6337

*Plan:* **Yorktown**, *Va.* Plan of the Investment and Attack of York in Virginia. [*Philadelphia: C. P. Wayne.* 1807.] *Size:* 8⅜ x 9⅛ in. *Scale:* 2 inches to a mile. Engraved on copper [by Francis Shallus]. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 6338

Also in Marshall's *Washington*, Maps (Phila., 1807) pl. IX.

*Document:* **Capitaine** (——). Haverstraw, [N.Y.,] Aug. 7, 1780. Certificate that M. B. Allison furnished hay for one night for eight horses belonging to Gen. the Marquis de Lafayette. A. D. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 6339

*Letter:* **Viomésnil** (Charles Joseph Hyacinth du Houx de), *Marquis.* Paris, Mar. 2, 1784. To Monseigneur ——. Ask that a pension of 500 livres be granted to de Sinety, captain-commandant of the regiment Soissonnois, he being disabled by his infirmities from further service. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6341

*Letter:* **Lameth** (Charles Malo François de), *Count.* Paris, Jan. 7, 1817. [To Marshal Viomésnil?] Recommends the discharge of a certain soldier serving in the chasseurs. A. L. S. In French. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6343

*Letter:* **Dumas** (Mathieu de), *Count.* Petersburg, [Va.,] June 4, 1782. To Gov. [Benjamin] Harrison. He has received orders from Gen. the Count de Rochambeau to open the march for the legion from Charlotte Court-House to Petersburg and to quarter the same at that place; knowing that the general desired his Excellency to appoint a proper person to indicate the most convenient places, he begs that Daniel Teasdale be the man; he has delivered the latter a list of the quarters wanted. A. L. S. 1 page. EM. 6344

*Document:* **Delasons** (John). New York, Dec. 6, 1782. Draft on the commissioners for victualling His Majesty's Navy, for £1,000, in favor of Thomas Blane, for victualling the fleet in North America. Printed form filled in. A. D. S. Approved, Robt. Digby. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6345

*Letter:* **Cornwallis** (Charles), *Marquis.* Head Quarters, [Yorktown, Va.,] Sept. 8, 1781. To Gov. [Thomas] Nelson. On leaving Portsmouth he gave orders to release all prisoners that had not

been taken in arms or that had not persecuted their countrymen of different political opinions; he supposed that Royall and Archer had been set at liberty; but the commanding officer at Portsmouth thought proper to detain them, as they had been made prisoners not only for refusing to give their paroles, but for threatening to force their neighbors to break theirs. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6351

*Letter :* **Gouvion Saint-Cyr** (Laurent). Headquarters, Boulogne, Aug. 5, 1807, To Admiral Lacrosse. It will not be necessary to order any detachments from camp, as there are soldiers in the port, from each regiment of the flotilla, in sufficient numbers to execute the sentence passed the day before, in the manner proposed. A. L. S. In French. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6354

*Letter :* **Rochefontaine** (Stephen). West Point, by Peekskill, [N.Y.,] May 10, 1796. To Benjamin Walker, New York. He wrote by an earlier post in a great hurry, wishing to inform him of a disagreeable affair, lest he should receive bad impressions through enemies; Col. Hamilton, whose advice he has sought, can explain the details; he means to retire from the service soon; desires information as how he could find a small house and meadow-land in the back part of the state, on moderate terms. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6356

**Illumination.** [Broadside dated Oct. 24, 1781, recommending the citizens of Philadelphia to illuminate between the hours of six and nine, on account of the official news of the surrender of Cornwallis.] Lithograph fac-simile. 1 page, F°. EM. 6358

Also in John J. Smith's *American Historical and Literary Curiosities*, 2d series (N. Y., 1860) pl. LX.

*Letter :* **Rochambeau** (Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur de), *Count*. Rochambeau, near Vendôme, [France,] 4 Fructidor, An 8 [Aug. 21, 1800]. To the Minister ——. Petition in behalf of an unfortunate sister, ½ page. For. EM. 6359

*Letter :* **Randolph** (Edmund). Williamsburg, [Va.,] July 13, 1776. To William Battell, Philadelphia. Acknowledges letter; had expected to hear from him long before in answer to his own letter to Gen. Miflin's agent at Philadelphia, which was to be read and then forwarded to Cambridge; it represented the inconvenience of transporting money and asked if a bill of exchange would be satisfactory; he now finds that money is desired, and asks in what way he can remit the same; is anxious to requite the General's favor. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6361

**Delaware.**—Governor. By the President of the Delaware State, a Proclamation [by John Dickinson, dated Nov. 19, 1781, exhorting all persons to a proper observance of the Lord's day]. *Wilmington, Printed by James Adams.* [1781.] 1 page. F°. EM. 6364

*Letter :* **Fox** (Charles James). St. Anne's Hill, [England,] Sunday [1788]. To ——. Acknowledges two volumes of poems; he has not yet had time to read them because of the hurry caused by his intended journey to Paris. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6365

*Letter :* **Pitt** (William). Downing Street, [London,] Jan. 19, 1798. To ——. Directs them to subscribe a sum in his name to be paid into the Bank of England on account of voluntary contribution and assessed taxes. A. L. S. 1 page. 12°. EM. 6366

*Letter :* **Bassett** (Burwell). Eltham, [Va.,] Apr. 20, 1786. To ——. Explains a difficulty that has arisen concerning his bonds. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6369

**Nelson** (Thomas). Head Quarters, York [town, Va.], August 23, 1777. [Circular letter directing the chief officers of the militia of every county to transmit to the commander in chief of the state forces a full account of their arms, stores, and number of men enrolled. Signed in ms., Thos Nelson jr. B: Gl.] [*Yorktown?* 1777.] 1 page. 4°. EM. 6372

*Letter :* **Beckwith** (*Sir* George). Royal Hospital, [Dublin,] July 4, 1818. To Gen. White. With all respect for the gentlemen who may have been elected to represent the county of Dublin, he does not think it prudent that any individuals connected with the King's troops should be employed on such a public occasion. A. L. S. 1 page. 12°. EM. 6377

*Letter :* **Cockburn** (*Sir* George). Dublin, Apr. 6, 1816. [To — Sherwell?] Appoints the following Monday for a visit to the College Library; Mrs. Sherwell also may come if she wishes. A. L. S. 2 pp. 12°. EM. 6379

*Letter :* **Parker** (James.) Philadelphia, Feb. 3, 1766. To Benjamin Franklin, London. He sends a statement of Franklin's accounts with [David] Hall; explains several particulars; he came here Jan. 16 in poor health, and has been busied with the accounts whenever able; his son is a little better; has nobody at work at Burlington; wishes he knew where to dispose of B[enjamin] Mecom's printing materials; Foxcroft has gone to Virginia. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6380

*Letter :* **Holt** (John). Poughkeepsie, [N.Y.,] Mar. 23, 1783. [To Gerard Bancker.] He understands that the Assembly have ordered £200 to be paid to himself out of the State Treasury, for printing the laws and votes of their last meeting; the work cannot go on without the money; asks that an order be sent in his favor on the county treasurer. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6381

**New-York** (The) Gazette; or, The Weekly Post-Boy. Thursday, Sept. 4, 1766. Numb. 1235. [*New York:*] *John Holt.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 6382[1]

It contains a letter on the New Hampshire Grants, reprinted from the *New-Hampshire Gazette* of Aug. 15, 1766.

**New-York** (Parker's) Gazette; or, The Weekly Post-Boy. Monday, Sept. 24, 1759. Numb. 873. *New York: Samuel Parker.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 6382[2]

It contains a journal of the proceedings of the British expedition against Quebec, and a copy of Wolfe's manifesto to the Canadians.

*Document :* **Woodford** (William). Norfolk [Va.,] Jan. 9, 1776. At a council of war, consisting of all the field officers of the line, held to consider the situation of Norfolk and of the army, it was resolved that Col. Robert Howe be requested to proceed immediately to Williamsburg, there to lay the state of affairs before the Convention, and

obtain their determination as to future operations. D. S., Wm Woodford, Chs. Scott, Edward Stevens, Frank Eppes, Alexr Spotswood, John Ruffin. 1 page. F°. EM. 6384

*Letter:* **Lee** (Charles), *and* **Howe** (Robert). Williamsburg, [Va.,] May 10, 1776. To Edmund Pendleton, President of the Convention. They recommend that the inhabitants of Norfolk and Princess Anne counties that are exposed to the enemy and disaffected, be removed to an interior part of the colony, with their stock and slaves fit to bear arms; those nearest the enemy should be compelled to withdraw first; those that may remain longest are the people residing on the Carolina side of the Great Bridge and along the road to the northwest landing. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6385

*Map:* **Virginia**. A New Map of Virginia, from the best authorities: by T. Kitchin Geogr. [*London*, 1760?] *Size:* 8¼ x 6½ in. *Scale:* 40 miles to an inch. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 6386

*Document:* **Lewis** (Andrew). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Dec. 19, 1776. Recommends Brigade-Major William Johnston for an appointment in the body of troops to be raised for the defence of the state; Lewis will accept the resignation of Johnston's present appointment if the state should think proper to make provision for him in its service. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6387

*Letter:* **Murray** (John), *4th Earl of Dunmore*. Porto Bello, [Va.,] Jan. 22, 1774. To ——. Thanks his correspondent for good advice given to Capt. Smith, whom he thinks will succeed by following it; he had hoped that his correspondent and "my good Lord" could have come down and destroyed a few weeds in the park here. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6388

*Document:* **Granchain** (— de). Newport, [R. I.,] Feb. 8, 1781. Draft on Beaudart de St. James, Treasurer General of the Navy, for 4,800 *livres*, payable to Jonathan Winship, for fittings and repairs made to the squadron commanded by M. Destouches. Printed form filled in. D. S. In French. Approved and signed by Destouches. Indorsed by Jona. Winship, John Pringle. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6394

*Plan:* **Petersburg**, *Va.* Sketch of the Skirmish at Petersburg between the Royal Army under the Command of Major Genl. Phillips, and the American Army Commanded by Major Genl. Steuben, in which the latter were defeated April 25 1781 copied from a sketch of Lt. Spencers. By I. Hills. Lieut. 23d. Regt. & Asst. Engr. [*New York: Bartlett & Welford*, 1844.] *Size:* 7½ x 6 in. *Scale:* 2½ inches to a mile. Lithograph by Endicott. Plain. Paper mounted on paper. EM. 6398

Also in Simcoe's *Military Journal*, N. Y., 1844, p. 198.

*Letter:* **Phillips** (William). Amboy, [N. J.,] Mar. 19, 1780. To James Wilkinson. A desire to oblige Wilkinson and to return the civilities received at Fredericksburgh from Mr. and Mrs. [William] Fitzhugh has made him try to procure liberty on parole for their two relations, Fitzhugh and Randolph; however, the detention and sending back to Pennsylvania of himself and Gen. De Riedesel the preceding autumn led Sir Henry Clinton to call in all officers on parole and stop others from going out; the latter part of this order remains in force, but he will write to Sir Henry Clinton concerning the gentlemen in question; he may return into Virginia; if it is practicable for him to go by Philadelphia he will visit Wilkinson. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 6401

*Letter.* **Cary** (Archibald). Ampthill, [Va.,] Mar. 19, 1780. [To Col. James Wood, Charlottesville.] Since his correspondent is stationed on James River, he hopes to see him at his house; understands that the convention officers again have liberty to keep their horses; Mr. Maunsell has sent here for his; he and several others lived for some time in this neighborhood; has always felt himself peculiarly bound to show them hospitality, and they have always behaved with great propriety; Messrs. Maunsell, Greer, Williams, and Haughton desire to pay him a visit; asks that they be given leave. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 6402

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). [Richmond, Va.,] Nov. 24, 1780. To Benjamin Harrison, Speaker of the House of Delegates. Intelligence from Gen. Nelson shows that the enemy's fleet has stood out for the Capes; should they be going to reinforce the army in the south, together with the troops now embarking at New York, they will probably soon return to this state in greater force; South Carolina and Georgia weigh nothing in the American scale, and North Carolina is exhausted; the weight of opposition must rest on Virginia; men, clothing, arms, subsistence, transportation, and money must be provided; he has tried every measure to procure these, and has made some progress; lays before them papers from Gen. Green. A. L. S. 2 pp, and 1 leaf with the address and endorsement. EM. 6406

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Jefferson*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1893) p. 359.

*Letter:* **Walker** (Thomas). [Virginia,] Oct. 9, 1785. To ——. Inquires what proportion he will allow for stemmed more than for leaf tobacco; other matters of the trade. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6407

*Letter:* **Walker** (John). Belvoir, [Va.,] June 13, 1781. To Benjamin Harrison, Speaker of the House of Delegates, Staunton. He secured such stores as had escaped the enemy around Charlottesville; Col. Davies and Maj. Pryor doubtless secured those at the old Court House; the loss hereabouts has not been great; 100 casks of powder and 300 lbs. of lead were saved; there is great need of the latter article; they are already dismantling their windows; movements of the Marquis [Lafayette]; the enemy have moved down to Goochland Court House; the riflemen are coming in fast; he is about to return to the army. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6408

*Letter:* **Nelson** (William). York, [Va.,] Jan. 7, 1790. To ——. As executor, he cannot pay attention to debts of friendship; the personal estate of his father will not be more than sufficient for debts of dignity superior to bonds; he cannot venture to come into the terms proposed, because he does not know upon what ground he is with respect to the last shipment he made him. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6409

*Letter:* **Mazzei** (Philip). Paris, May 3, 1780. To Gov. Thomas Jefferson. In his first letter by Marquis de la Fayette he proposed the sending of a

cargo of tobacco to Leghorn; he has since learned from the Tuscan minister that good indigo would be profitable there; his idea has always been that the Italians should be persuaded to send goods to America at their own risk; he has pointed out to Marquis Caraccioli and others the advantage to Italy of early commercial correspondence with America; he has been urged by persons of rank to go to Naples; the King may be useful, particularly as he intends soon to have a naval force against the Barbary States; describes a scheme for Italian vessels to take out papers for France, and then be furnished with French passports, etc.; he desired Dr. Franklin to urge this on the French minister; the Doctor referred him to M. Chaumont for information as to treaties, etc.; describes his difficulties with Franklin. A. L. S. Marked "3d. Copy." Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6412

*Letter:* **Wood** (James). Charlottesville Va., May 2, 1781. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. He has just received a letter from the Board of War, directing him that as Dr. Oliphant, director general of the southern hospital, is being detained, after having been exchanged for a British officer now doing duty with the enemy, Dr. Weir of the convention troops must likewise be detained until Dr. Oliphant is released. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6413

*Letter:* **Gerlach** (Heinrich Daniel). On board the flag of truce *General Riedesel*, Hampton Road, Apr. 29, 1781. [To Thomas Jefferson, Gov. of Virginia?] He has been waiting for his Excellency's answer to his letter of Mar. 27, which was forwarded to Congress for their determination; he is desirous of settling the business of the flag of truce as soon as possible; if it can be done without trouble to his Excellency or to the executive power of Virginia, he would like permission to go to the head of Chysapeak Bay and there await the determination of Congress. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6414

*Letter:* **Edmstone** (Archibald). Colle, [Va.,] May 29, 1779. To Col. [Theodorick] Bland. He is under the necessity of delivering over a variety of papers and letters to the officer who is to succeed him in his present charge, and he has not time to make copies himself; he asks therefore that Corporal Armstrong of the 34th British Grenadiers may be given a pass to come to Colle for a few days, to be employed by him, as was done once before. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6415

*Document:* **Cleve** (Friedrich Christian). [South?] Bay, [Lake Champlain, N. Y.,] July 12, 1777. Pass for David Remington through all German posts, by order of Gen. von Riedesel. A. L. S. In German. ½ page. 12°. EM. 6416

**Delaware.**—Governor. By the President of the Delaware State, a Proclamation [by John Dickinson, dated Nov. 20, 1781, setting forth that the British prisoners find means to escape from Virginia and make their way to New York, sometimes crossing the Delaware from Newcastle; all persons are warned against harboring them, and magistrates are directed to secure suspected persons who shall not produce proper passes]. [*Newcastle*, 1781.] 1 page. 4°. EM. 6418

*Document:* **Monck** (George), *1st Duke of Albemarle*. [London,] July 6, 1663. Order on Sir William Compton, or the officers of ordnance, for ten barrels of powder with match proportionable, to be delivered to Adjutant Bulstrode for eight companies of his Majesty's Regiment of Foot Guards, commanded by Lord Wentworth. D. S. ½ page. F°. EM. 6423

*Letter:* **Carteret** (George), *Baron Carteret*. Sept. 18, 1689. To Mr. Medhurst, Hallifax House, London. Did not receive his letter until the 17th; encloses him a letter to the lords commissioners, as desired, to be delivered by Medhurst. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6424

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Commonwealth: Council of State. Whitehall, [London,] June 8, 1654. Order on Thomas Fauconberg, Receiver General of the Public Revenue, to pay to Edward Bulstrode all moneys remaining due to him as one of the judges of Northwales. D. S., Th. Lawrence Presidt, H: Wolseley, John Jones, Nath: ffiennes, H Wadsworth, Wal. Strickland, An: Ashley Cooper. With seal affixed. Receipted. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6425

*Letter:* **Moore** (James). [Charleston, S. C.,] June 17, 1720. [To the Assembly.] Col. Rhett has a sloop ready, and Capt. Hildersly of H. M. S. *Flamborough* has offered to put men on board her, for carrying the Spanish prisoners to St. Augustine; Col. Rhett demands £100 and two barrels of gunpowder for the service of the sloop. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6428

*Map:* **Virginia**, *Colony*. A New Map of Virginia humbly Dedicated to ye Right Honble: Thomas Lord Fairfax. [*London: Society for the Encouragement of Learning*.] 1738. *Size:* 8¼ x 13 in. *Scale:* 35 miles to an inch. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper mounted on paper. EM. 6429

Also in Sir William Keith's *Virginia*, London, 1738, p. 38. The middle part of the map is reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1887) p. 274.

*Document:* **MacDonald** (Donald). St. Augustin, [Fla.,] Mar. 7, 1778. Order on Capt. Prevost, Paymaster, 3d Battalion 60th Regiment, for $40, to be paid to Capt. Shaw on MacDonald's account and placed to the subsistence of the latter's company. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6431

*Document:* **New Jersey.**—General Assembly, [Trenton,] Nov. 29, 1794. Report of the committee to whom was referred the petition of Sarah, Mary, and Elisabeth Jouet [concerning the confiscated estate of Cavalier Jouet], recommending that a bill be passed to answer the purposes prayed for in said petition. A. D. S., Adam Boyd. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6432

*Document:* **Selwyn** (George Augustus). [London,] Nov. 21, 1763. Receipt for £7,478 19*s*. 11*d*., from Mr. Henley, in farther part of an order of Feb. 4, 1763 for £40,000 for the use of His Majesty's works. D. S. Signed also, J Hutchinson. Recorded Nov. 19, 1763. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6434

*Document:* **Carteret** (John), *Earl Granville*. Nov. 11, 1755. Deed of 205 acres of land in St. Matthew's Parish, Orange County, N. C., to James Crow, at a yearly rent of 12*s*. 2½*d*. Printed form filled in. D. S., (for Granvill) Fras: Corbin, Ben. Wheatley. Witnessed, Jno. Haywood, Shel. Haywood, Alexder Mebane, Thos. Armstrong, En-

dorsed with a statement of its probate in court, Jas. Watson C. C. Registered, W. Charton P . . . 1 page. F°. EM. 6435

*Letter:* **Innes** (James). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Mar. 15, 1780. [To Col. James Wood, Charlottesville.] He presented Capt. [Robert?] Gamble's account, but the executive thinks it should be stated against the United States; encloses the order for Gen. Gates's clothing; cannot give a satisfactory account of the privileges annexed to his correspondent's separate command, but Col. [Theodorick] Bland, predecessor in that command, was liberally supplied by the Continental agents; supplies will be sent from this place on notification of the amount needed; will use his influence for an enlargement of the privileges attached to the command. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6436

*Letter:* **Tryon** (William). Jamaica, [N. Y.,] Dec. 6, 1779. To Baron De Riedesel. Expresses satisfaction that the accomodation of his house was agreeable to Madam Riedesel and family; hopes to pay his devoirs to them shortly in New York. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6437

*Letter:* **Dobbs** (Arthur). New Bern, [N. C.,] Aug. 30, 1757. To the Earl of Halifax. Now that the report from the southern province is before his lordship, he begs that the latter will lay it before his Majesty in Council to have it fixed; the lands in question have been patented and settled from this province for eight or ten years; he has assured people on McCulloch's lands, and others, that if they should be fixed in the other province, the King would make good the first patents and they would have only the quit rent to pay to the other province; North Carolina ought to have the north-east side of the Pedee to the sea; South Carolina has laid a prohibitive tax on naval stores and indigo from North Carolina, so that the planters of the latter province are prevented all watercarriage from the Yadkin and Pedee to the Winyaw; asks that the Council be allowed an appointment out of the quit rents; a deputy auditor is needed, owing to Lord Walpole's death; desires his lordship to recommend Mr. McCulloch to Mr. Chumleigh, the auditor. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6439

*Document:* **Ashe** (John). Fifteen Mile Post, Jan. 30, 1779. General return of the Continental troops, under Col. Armstrong, with a brigade of militia detached from the districts of Edenton, Newbern, Wilmington, and Halifax, under Cols. Perkins, Caswell, Alston, and Eaton; the whole commanded by Maj. Gen. Ashe. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6440

*Document:* **Wilmington District,** *N. C.*— Superior Court. Apr. 25, 1763. Permission to Richard Quinn, administrator of the estate of James Grange, to sell so much of the personal estate as will discharge the debts of said estate. D. S., Chas: Berry, R Howe. On the back is a record of the verdict in the case of James Watts *vs.* Luke Bowen, with the names of the jurors. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6441

*Document:* **Williams** (John). Newbern District, N. C., Feb. 1, 1783. Certificate no. 568, showing that John Williams, of Craven county, is allowed £5 10*s.* specie, for services in the army, agreeable to act of assembly of June, 1781. Printed form filled in. D. S., Jams. Coor, John Hawks, Dist. Aud.; Thoms Coor, Clk. 24°. EM. 6442

*Letter:* **Henderson** (Richard). Halifax, [N. C.,] Apr. 18, 1778. To Col. John Williams. At a recent meeting of the trustees of the Granville school an attempt was made to fix on a spot for the schoolhouse; some interested members wished to have the school fixed at Col. Bullock's, where it now is; Col. Burton offers land near Nutbush Church and agrees to board 120 boys; Col. Bullock's offer is inferior; the well-being of the school depends on boarding scholars. the masters and tutors being unexceptionable. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 6445

*Letter:* **Butler** (William). Sept. 13, 1759. To Dr. Jones, Cape Roads. Requesting his attendance upon Butler's daughter, who is ill. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6447

*Letter:* **Fanning** (Edmund). Fort George, New York [City], Mar. 20, 1773. To Maj. Henry Van Schaack. He is directed by Gov. Tryon to signify to Col. Van Schaak that the commissions of the latter's regiment should be delivered to the officers for whom they were issued; according to his own promise to acquaint the Major with any resolutions respecting those commissions, he addresses this to him, and asks him to communicate the Governor's wish to his father. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6448

*Letter:* **Thomson** (William). Liberty Hill, [S. C.,] Dec. 27, 1779. To Henry Laurance [Laurens], Charles Town. He and his family were disappointed in not seeing Laurens at Liberty Hill; hopes to see him in town before his departure; is willing to take the carriage and horses, and will pay him his price. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6449

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Caldwell** (David), *and others.* Guilford County, N. C., Apr. 19, 1777. Petition to the Governor, Council, and Assembly of North Carolina, asking for the enlargement on security of William Fields, confined in the jail at Frederick-Town, Md.; he had always born a good character until the unhappy seduction into which he fell; the circumstances of his family are distressing. Signed with eighteen names. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6450

*Letter:* **Swain** (David Lowry). Chappel Hill, [N. C.,] Aug. 13, 1847. To E[lijah] F[rink] Rockwell, Statesville, N. C. He has seen Rockwell's letter of the 22d ult. concerning the latter's collection of manuscripts and pamphlets; he is curious to examine the journal of the Committee of Safety of Rowan; he will cause search to be made for the record used by King in connection with Mrs. Sloan's application for a pension; he knew there were valuable papers in Rockwell's part of the State, but had no hopes of receiving a collection so large and interesting as Rockwell's promises to be; the names of Dr. Allison and Mr. Caldwell will be added to the list of members; Rockwell's is already recorded. A. L. S. 3 pp, 4°. EM. 6451

*Document:* **North Carolina,** *Province.*— Supreme Court. Wilmington, Aug., 1757. Reference docket, and list of causes for argument. D. S., Jas Hasell, Lewis H De Rosset. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6455

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette. Postscript. Friday, Sept. 16, 1774. No. 2386. [*Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers.*] 2 pp. F°. EM. 6456

*Paper Money:* **North Carolina,** *Province.* Dec., 1771. Two shillings and six pence. No. 26357. Engraved form. Signed, Jn° Rutherfurd, Rd Caswell, John Harvey, Lewis H De Rosset. EM. 6457

*Document:* **Ashe** (John). Pedee, [N. C.,] Jan. 1, 1779. General return of the Continental troops, under Col. Armstrong, with a brigade of militia detached from the districts of Edenton, Newbern, Wilmington, and Halifax, under Cols. Perkins, Caswell, Eaton, and Alston; the whole commanded by Maj. Gen. Ashe. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6458

*Document:* **North Carolina.**—Governor. Raleigh, Dec. 8, 1795. Deed to James King of 5,000 acres of land in Hawkins County, for £10 per hundred acres. Printed form filled in. D. S., Sam Ashe. Countersigned, J Glasgow Secretary. 1 page. F°. EM. 6459

*Document:* **North Carolina.**—General Assembly. [Newbern,] May 1, 1777. Resolve of the House of Commons, that all officers not on recruiting service must join the troops marching to Gen. Washington within one week, under pain of losing their positions in the Continental Army. D. S., A Nash Speaker. Extract from the Journals attested by John Hunt C. H. C. Concurred in by the Senate, the signature Saml. Ashe, S. S., being affixed by Hunt. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6460

*Letter:* **Harnett** (Cornelius). York, [Penn.,] Jan. 16, 1778. To Col. Jethro Sumner, Valey Forge. Writes by Mr. Harvey [John Harvie]; desires the North Carolina officers to show every mark of respect to the latter, as well as to [Francis] Dana and Gen. Fulsom [Nathaniel Folsom]; understands that his correspondent has lately got plenty of tea and sugar; begs him to send on a little if it can conveniently be procured; speaks of Col. [Alexander] Martin's resignation. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6461

*Document:* **South Carolina,** *Province.* [1776?] Directions for the enlistment of recruits for the defence of this and neighboring colonies. Endorsed, 'Recruiting Orders, S: Carolina. 1776." Fragment. 1 page. F°. EM. 6462

According to a note by Dr. Emmet, the document is in the handwriting of Waightstill Avery of North Carolina.

*Document:* **North Carolina.**—Governor. Edenton, Oct. 16, 1788. Certificate that William Grove is notary public for the Port of Bath. Printed form filled in. D. S., Sam Johnston. Countersigned, Wm Johnston Dawson P. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6464

*Letter:* **Jones** (Willie). [Halifax? N. C.,] Sept. 6, 1781. To ——. Acknowledges a letter of the day before; is glad to hear that the few troops they have in the field have already obtained Gen. Green's commendations; an express from Dudley arrived the day before; he sent the letter to Col. Long; it said that the French had landed 4,000 troops at James Town and that Gen. Wayne had recrossed; Austin Willis confirmed this and added that Cornwallis's army was in Gloucester County, and his fleet blocked up; he will probably make a stand in hopes of relief, or try to get above the Marquis by rapid marches; Washington has stormed Kingsbridge with the loss of 1,500 men. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6465

*Letter:* **Spencer** (Samuel). Sunbury, [Ga.,] Oct. 15, 1779. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. According to a promise that he should have the preference of exchanging any of those whom he made prisoners, he took with him Thomas Dickinson, a sea-faring man who has been a prisoner since Jan. 9th, for whom he hopes that Capt. George Baker Gibbs, a prisoner here, may be exchanged; should the General disapprove of this, he will cause Dickinson to be returned to Sunbury or some other British post. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6466

*Document:* **Field** (Robert), *and others.* Guilford County, N. C., Apr. 25, 1777. Petition to the Governor, Council, and Representatives, showing that the subscribers were confined fourteen months without benefit of parole; a desire to see their families led them to break custody from Frederick Town, Md.; on arriving home they gave bail for their appearance before any court in the province; they pray that they may not again be removed from their families. D. S., Robert Field, Jeremiah Field, Joseph Field, Semor York, Frederick Craft (his mark), Samuel Deveney (his mark). Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6470

*Document:* **Marshall** (John). New Hanover County, [N. C.,] [1777?]. Petition to the General Assembly, showing that he early embarked in the American cause, was a volunteer in the attempt against the Fort, and fought under Col. [John Alexander] Lillington against the Tories; he has been troubled by his creditors, in spite of the fact that the legislative power stayed the execution of the law in this time of general distress and laid all mortgages under the same restriction; John Lyon has taken from him four negroes, and the petitioner is thus made unable to pay his debt in tar and turpentine, or by his sawmill, because of a lack of hands; he prays that his negroes may be restored. A. D. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6471

*Letter:* **North Carolina.**—Governor. New Bern, Nov. 19, 1777. To the General Assembly. Acknowledges their message relative to the captain of the state artillery company; he knew that the Assembly had declared that Capt. John Vance should be broke, but not that they had declared him unworthy of the command; finding that no one else applied for the captaincy, and receiving a letter from Mr. Bradley, the Captain-Lieutenant, stating certain difficulties in the company and asking leave to resign, he reinstated Capt. Vance; this was done with the advice of the Council, more than a month after the rising of the General Assembly; he points out the impropriety of their taking him to task in this matter, when the journal of the Council and other papers before them would have explained his action. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 6472

*Letter:* **Lillington** (John Alexander). [North Carolina,] Aug. 13, 1781. To Col. [Waightstill] Avery, Head Quarters, Ready Creek. As it is the general opinion that the enemy do not mean to come this way, and as he thinks it would be best for the two counties to join, he has ordered the men to be collected today, and march early in the morning for Mrs. Shenes; Col. Grant is expected in camp this evening; Avery's commissary should be ordered

to provide for the men. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6474

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Campbell** (John). Fort Stanwix, [N. Y.,] Oct. 25, 1763. [To Sir William Johnson?] He learned from an Oneida chief named Nickas that the Senecas have declared war against the English; that a number of inhabitants were tomahawked while removing from the Ohio; and that there was a congress of Indians at the Onondago Castle; there had been an agreement between the Indians and Gen. Shirley that the forts built in their territory should be demolished at the end of the war with the French; the meeting determined that three Onondago chiefs should go down to ask leave to go to England and lay this grievance before the King; if leave should not be granted, all the nations will declare war; a great number of Indians are assembling at Otaranie; they are to come this way and destroy all who will not join against the English. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6475

*Letter:* **Martin** (Josiah). New Norfolk street, No. 21, [London,] Aug. 27, 1784. To Earl Cornwallis. He writes in behalf of Wier, who served as deputy commissary in Cornwallis's army; Wier was captain in the body of loyalists that took arms in North Carolina in 1776, and he suffered captivity until late in 1778, when on Martin's recommending him to the Commissary General [Daniel Wier] he was made a deputy; he is now a candidate for half pay as a captain, but his claim is in suspense because he received no recruiting warrant, like the other officers, in 1780; the reason of this was that he had fallen into the hands of the enemy and remained a prisoner until after Martin left America; Martin had written to Lieut. Col. De Lancey, and desires Cornwallis to interpose in his behalf. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6476

*Document:* **Stuart** (George), *and others.* Guilford County, N. C., Apr. 3, 1777. Petition to Gov. Caswell and the Representatives of North Carolina, at Newbern, showing that the subscribers, members of Capt. Thomas Jinkins's light-horse company, apprehended one David Jackson, for whom the Provincial Congress had offered a reward of £100; when the prisoner was carried to Hallifax, Capt. Jinkins obtained the whole reward; they pray that he be compelled to divide it among them. D. S., George Stuart, John Brigance, William Brigance, John Stuart, George Alexander, James Alexander, Bengemen Alexander, John Vickre. On the back is a deposition by John Stuart that George Stuart was the man to whom Jackson surrendered. Sworn before Joseph Hinds. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6477

*Document:* **Field** (William), *and others.* Fredrick Town, Md., Feb. 24, 1777. Petition to Gov. Caswell and the convention of North Carolina, showing that the subscribers have been confined as supposed enemies to their country since Feb. 12, 1776; they pray for leave to return to their families on parole, giving security for their good behavior. The signatures of William Field, Robert Field, Jeremiah Field, Joseph Field, Semeoser York, Tise Sapin Fie[l]d, Fredrick Craft, and Samuell Deueney have been affixed, all apparently by the same hand. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6478

*Document:* **North Carolina.**—House of Representatives. [1777?] Report of the committee to inquire into the conduct of James Meuse, stating that he was captured at Moore's Creek Bridge, and being ordered northward by Congress, escaped from his guard; he now offers to remain neutral and obey the laws, but refuses to take the oath of allegiance to the state. Endorsed with a statement that Meuse was brought before the House and then committed to jail. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6479

**North Carolina.**—Convention. State of North-Carolina. In Convention, November 23, 1789. [Resolution enjoining the representatives of the state in Congress to apply for certain specified amendments to the constiluion of the United States.] Signed in ms., Sam Johnston Pres. Countersigned, J. Hunt Secty. Certified, Feb. 10, 1790, J. Glasgow. [*Fayetteville?* 1789?] 1 page. 4°. EM. 6480

*Letter:* **Jones** (Allen). Philadelphia, June 13, 1780. To Gen. ——. He wrote some time ago that the Board of War had mislaid the returns sent through himself; repeats their request that the General should make out another copy; they promise to forward the commissions immediately; he hopes to leave here in ten days. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6482

*Letter:* **Lee** (Henry). Richmond, [Va.,] Dec. 10, 1797. To William Sullivan, Philadelphia. He hopes this may find Sullivan in Philadelphia, with adequate means for those dishonest individuals who are all about him now; if Sullivan's expectations fail, he is gone. A. L. S. 1 page. EM. 6484

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Preston** (William). Montgomery County, [Va.,] Feb. 1, 1782. [To Robert Carter,] Westmoreland. Description of a runaway negro, who says he was sent to drive a wagon in the southern service the previous fall; if the negro is the property of his correspondent, he will deliver the same to a messenger on receiving a line. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6487

*Letter:* **Greene** (Nathanael). Camp on the river Pedee, Dec. 31, 1780. To Gov. [Thomas] Jefferson [Virginia]. He has taken an entirely new position with the army; one part is on this river, eighty miles from Charlotte, the other is with Gen. Morgan on Broad River, on the west side of the Catawba; Cornwallis continues near Camden, and Gen. Lesley is on the way to join him; it is impossible to obtain intelligence, because of the want of hard money; alludes to the sufferings of the troops; depredations of the Cherokees; the militia have gone against the lower towns; for the aid of the Quartermaster General's department he has been obliged to draw on Jefferson for $103,804, in favor of Patrick St. Lawrence. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6489

*Letter:* **Nash** (Abner). Newbern, [N. C.,] Jan. 3, 1781. To Gov. Thomas Jefferson, Virginia. He has given permission for Jefferson's commissary to purchase pork in this state for the use of the southern army, and has sent Mr. Brown a proper commission for the purpose. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6491

*Letter:* **Rutherford** (Griffith). Camp Two Sister's Ferry, Mar. 10, 1779. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln, Purisburgh [S. C.]. His apprehensions that his men would disgrace themselves this day have totally vanished; he keeps horsemen con-

stantly patrolling around the camps, but has made no discoveries of the enemy attempting to cross; he sent a party to Matthew's Bluff, there to cross and reconnoitre the ground that Gen. [John] Ashe left; they may be able to collect some arms and accountrements. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6492

*Document:* **O'Hara** (Charles). [1782?] Receipt from the American Commissary of Prisoners, John Daverel and Thomas Clinton, soldiers of the brigade of Guards, as his servants, to be accounted for in future exchanges. A. D. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6494

*Letter:* **Davidson** (William Lee). Camp R. River, [N. C.,] Oct. 10, 1780. To Gen. [Jethro] Sumner. Sends him five prisoners, two green-coats and three tories. A. L. S., T H McCaule for Gen[l] Davidson. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6497

*Letter:* **Davidson** (William Lee), [Salisbury? N. C.,] Apr. 1, 1780. To Waitstill Avery. Being ordered to join the army immediately after Avery left Philadelphia, he entrusted the latter's chest to a Mr. Swan of Lancaster Co., who agreed to send it to Salisbury in a wagon belonging to a friend; Mrs. Steel was to take charge of it at Salisbury, but it did not arrive; Mr. Wallice is soon to return northward; he will instruct the latter to inquire about it; a chest of his own was rifled between Head Quarters and Philadelphia. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6498

*Letter:* **Williams** (Otho Holland). Baltimore, [Md.,] Jan. 4, 1784. To Charles Petitt. Dr. Nellson, a friend who is completing his studies in Philadelphia, has occasion to draw on Eden & Co. of London; if Petitt will indorse the bill, he will hold himself answerable. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6499

*Letter:* **Carrington** (Edward). Pluckemin, [N. J.,] Jan. 27, 1779. [To William Alexander, Earl of Stirling.] He will march the four six-pounders in a few hours; asks for twenty-four horses, so that he may be able to obey further commands with respect to the remaining six pieces which he is ordered to hold in readiness. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6502

*Document:* **Webster** (James). Head Quarters, Perth Amboy, [N. J.,] Dec. 19, 1776. Protection to Edmund Williams of Shrewsbury as a loyal subject. D. S. Countersigned, S. Skinner. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6504

*Letter:* **Butler** (John). Camp Bell's Mill, [N. C.,] Sept. 30, 1780. To Gen. [Jethro] Sumner, Head Quarters. He has been encamped here since the preceding Tuesday, because his men were armed at Hillsborough with arms which, though new, were mostly out of repair; also, he has no cartridge-boxes; Mr. Pen has sent to Halifax and to Cross Creek for the latter; his own command with part of Gen. Gregory's brigade amounts to five hundred men; in his present condition he would be sorry to be ordered nearer the enemy. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6505

*Document:* **Pryor** (Charles), *and others*. Dock Ward, [Philadelphia,] May 30, 1776. Return of non-associators who have refused to deliver up their arms; namely, James Jenkins, William Pritchard, Samuel Jackson, Adam Hubby, Capt. Bingly, Jonathan Baxter, and William Rigdon. D. S., Charles Pryor, W. Sharpe, John Snowden. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6506

*Letter:* **Tarleton** (*Sir* Banastre), *Bart.* Bath, Aug. 19, 1804. To Gen. [Robert] Brownrigg. Acknowledges letter describing the arrangements to be made in the Severn district, supplementary to H. R. H. the Commander in Chief's order of the 11th inst.; asks that his own correspondence with Col. Baillie of the Bristol Volunteers, relative to the alteration of district into general service, be laid before H. R. H.; he asks Brownrigg to obtain the final determination of government on that subject. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6508

*Letter:* **Ford** (Benjamin). Hillsborough, [N.C.,] Sept. 2, 1780. To Gov. Thomas Sim Lee, Maryland. Introduces the Chevalier Dubuysson, aide de camp to the late Gen. Baron De Kalb; he was wounded and captured by the side of his General, and is now on parole; encloses a list of the officers of the Maryland line who were killed, wounded, or captured at Camden. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6509

For the return of the Maryland officers, see EM. 6510.

*Document:* **United States.**—Army: Maryland Line. [Sept. 2, 1780.] Return of the officers killed, wounded, and prisoners in the Maryland Line [at the Battle of Camden]. A. D., Benjamin Ford. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6510

An enclosure in the letter of B. Ford to T. S. Lee, Sept. 2, 1780—EM. 6509.

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: 71st Regiment. Charlestown, S. C., Dec. 24, 1780. Receipt for 6,364 rations issued by Daniel Wier, Commissary General, to the Second Battalion of the 71st Regiment, between Oct. 25 and Dec. 24, 1780, amounting to £66 5*s.* 10*d.* Printed form filled in. D. S., Thos. Frazer Capt. 2 Batt[n]. 71st. Regt., John Morrison D Commr[y] Genl. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6513

*Document:* **Great Britain:**—Army: 24th Regiment of Dragoons. [June 23, 1794?] The clothing for the 24th Regiment of Dragoons, commanded by Col. Loftus, having been found agreeable to instructions, the inspectors general of clothing order Dudley Ryder and Thomas Steele, paymasters general, to pay the assignment, amounting to £3,367 9*s.* 8*d.* D. S., Richd. Grenville Majr. Genl, C Norton M. Genl:, Wm Crosbie Majr. Genl. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6514

*Letter:* **Lawson** (Robert). Richmond, [Va.,] June 18, 1802. To ——. He has been disabled by rheumatism for more than six years, and is now dependent on private bounty; asks pecuniary aid. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6515

*Document:* **Hesse-Cassel.**—Army: Regiment von Bose. Fredericks Town, [Md.,] Mar. 16, 1782. Muster roll of the present prisoners of war, from the Hessian Regiment de Bose. D. S., Schéer, Major. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 6516

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: 26th Regiment. New York, Aug. 24, 1779. Receipt for 266 rations on board transports and 28,729 rations on shore, from Daniel Wier, Commissary General, amounting to £302 11*s.* 8½*d.* D. S., Ch[s]. Stuart Lt: Coll:; countersigned by G: Townsend Capt. C: Genl. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6517

*Document:* **Minnes** (——), *and* **Payne** (Tarlton). [June 19, 1779.] Clothing account of the companies of Capt. Minnis and Capt. Payne with the state of Virginia; the articles issued to each man being set down against his name. On the back is an order directing the regiments of Cols. Gist and Gibson, as the strongest in the brigade under the new arrangement, to prepare to march next morning. D. S., John Green Col°. Com^dt Gen^l Muhlenberg's brig^e. Endorsed, "Clothing Acc^t. of Capt. Mennis's Co^y with the State Store, June 19^th, 1779." 1 page. F°. EM. 6518

*Letter:* **Wilmowsky** (Wilhelm von). New York, July 24, 1781. To Gen. Riedesel. He will carry out faithfully Gen. Riedesel's orders respecting the care of the men belonging to the latter's corps who will arrive here after their release; wishes him a safe voyage. A. L. S. In German. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6519

An English translation of the above [1875?] is adjoined as EM. 6520.

*Letter:* **Fox** (Henry Edward). Jamaica, [N. Y.,] May, 1781. To ——. The 2d Battalion of British Grenadiers furnishes two detachments, consisting of an officer, sergeant, and thirty-five men at Flushing, and a sergeant and six men at a hay magazine near Springfield; unless they are relieved, the battalion will march weak; he applied to Lieut. Col. de Wurmb to relieve them, but as he had marching orders he could not; guards must also be left in town, upon different public stores. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6522

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: 39th Regiment. Naples, Nov. 26, 1805. Order of Sir James Henry Craig, Commander of the forces in the Mediterranean, for Thomas Fyers, Deputy Paymaster, to pay £225 19s. 10d. to Capt. F. Lindesay for the flank companies of the 39th Regiment. Printed form filled in. D. S., J. H. Craig, Gen^l., Will^m. Cox, Capt^n & Sec^ry. 1 page. F°. EM. 6523

**Cornwallis** Retreating! Philadelphia, April 7, 1781. Extract of a Letter from Major-General Greene, dated Camp, at Buffelo Creek, March 25, 1781 [announcing the retreat of Cornwallis after the Battle of Guilford]. [*Boston:*] *Printed at N. Willis's Office.* [1781.] 1 page. 4°. EM. 6525

*Document:* **Beaty** (Thomas). Mecklenburg, N. C., Feb. 29, 1768. Deed for 300 acres of land in Mecklenburg County, from Thomas Beaty to Abel and William Beaty for £50. A. D. S., certified as a true copy, May 29, 1789, J M^cK Alexander, Register. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6532

*Letter:* **Avery** (Waightstill). [North Carolina,] Aug. 17, 1781. To Gen. [John Alexander] Lillington. Measures for the defence of New Bern; nineteen ambuscades have been planned; the artillery for the Palace is made ready, six pieces and forty swivels; a number of New England sailors are in town, who are well trained to the use of ship's guns; the French engineer laments the want of another floating battery, but the row-galleys will partly make up the deficiency; he thinks well of Lillington's plan, of following in the enemy's rear with the militia; the enemy will thus be cut off, while repulsed in front by the guns of the Palace, floating batteries, and galleys. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6533

*Document:* **McCorkel** (Francis). Mecklenburg County, N. C., Nov. 5, 1789. Deposition showing that the original patent for certain lands was destroyed by the British when they marched through the country. D. S. Sworn before Rob^t. Harris J. P. ½ page. F°. EM. 6534

*Document:* **Liberty-Hall Academy.** Mecklenburg County, N. C., Apr. 18, 1779. Appeal of the President and Trustees to the friends of learning and religion, asking for financial assistance; the inhabitants of the county have maintained a grammar school for several years at this place; a charter has been granted by the General Assembly, but no public endowment; they point out the need of education; the bearers, Samuel McCorkle and Dr. Ephraim Brevard, are commissioned to solicit charity in behalf of the Academy. A. D. S., certified as a true copy, Eph. Brevard. The signature, Rob^t. Brownfield Pres., has been added by the same hand. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6535

*Document:* **Jacks** (James). Manor Township, [Lancaster Co., Penn.,] June 25, 1782. To Jasper Yates, Lancaster. Mrs. Brenner is afraid to trust to her children for payment of several articles mentioned in her husband's will; she inclines to stand to what the law allows her, rather than to the will; he has referred her to Yates for advice. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6536

*Letter:* **Bancroft** (George). New York, Feb. 10, 1853. To Henry S[tephens] Randall. He is told that the first volume of O'Callaghan's edition of Brodhead's Papers is already published and distributed; desires to procure a copy. A. L. S. 2 pp. 12°. EM. 6539

*Letter:* **Davie** (William Richardson). Halifax, N. C., Aug. 10, 1788. To Hugh Patron, Richmond, Va. The judgment against Miles was of course in paper money; attendance at the convention prevented him from receiving the money at Edgcomb Court; he will see what the certificate enclosed by Patton will bring, though the present critical situation of public affairs has lessened their value. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6541

*Letter:* **Hanger** (George), *4th Baron Coleraine.* [London,] Aug. 1, 1796. To Messrs. White, Williams and Brooks. He offered to pay money on account to Mr. Wigley of Park Place, but the latter refused, having put the bill into the hands of his attorneys; a compromise would be to the advantage of both parties; depends on their not arresting him until after he has seen them. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6542

*Letter:* **Locke** (Francis). [Salisbury? N. C., 1808?] To Benjamin Smith. Account of the case of Matthew Brooks, administrator of Armstrong, against the administrators of Thomas Wade, on an instrument signed by Wade purporting to pay Armstrong as entry-taker a certain sum of certificates which Stokely Doneldson owed to the entry-taker; four shillings in the pound were awarded the plaintiff. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6543

VOLUME 10.

*Letter:* **Rutherford** (Robert). [Berkeley, Va.?] Sept. 19, 1797. To Col. John Mason, Shepherds Town. Gives dates and places for meetings of court; alludes to Admiral Jervis's naval victories in Spain. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6544

*Letter:* **Clarke** (Elijah). Watersfort, [Ga.?] May 29, 1782. To Gov. [John] Martin, Augusta. Mr. William Crittenden, who was sent by Col. Heard and himself to the Cherokees has returned, bringing his brother and one Jessy Spiers a friend; sends them to Gov. Martin to make report; they confirm the news brought by the Tollery King that [Roderick ?] McIntosh and his party are at Big Shoals on the Oconee; 150 Whites and Indians were to join them and lay waste all the upper part of the state, burning the winter grain; Thos. Waters and Samuel Tillit are at the head of the Tories and Indians; has written to Col. Anderson for help. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6547

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Curtis** (Nathanael), *and* **Shelby** (Evan). Oct. 14, 1775. Memorandum of an agreement for the construction of a grist and saw mill. D. S. Witnessed by Isaac Shelby and Catharine Shelby. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6548

*Letter:* **Shelby** (Isaac). [Kentucky,] Mar. 20, 1794. To Col. Henry Lee, Mason Co. Has received his letter asking for a guard to protect the salt works in Mason Co; authorizes him to call into service a subaltern and 12 men for 30 days if necessary; enjoins economy on account of the condition of the public funds. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6549

*Letter:* **Sevier** (John). [Knoxville, Tenn.?,] Jan. 17, 1810. To Isaac Shelby, late Gov. of Kentucky. Thanks him for reminding him of a subject he had forgotten; approves his suggestion that he should apply to the Government of North Carolina; agrees with Gov. Shelby that there are other officers deserving of swords and pistols as rewards besides Col. [William] Campbell who was not present at the surrender of the enemy at King's Mountain; had spoken to Gov. Martin about it in 1789, but nothing had been done; remarks upon the insults and depredations of the British, and that they should be resisted. A. L. S. 2 pages. F°. EM. 6555

*Plan:* **King's Mountain,** *Battle of.* Diagram of the battle of King's Mountain. *Cincinnati, O.* 1881. Wood engraving by Weisbrodt. *Size:* $7\frac{1}{8}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Scale:* not given. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 6556

Also in Draper's *King's Mountain and its heroes*, Cincinnati, O., 1881, p. 236.

*Document:* **Tate** (F.). Apr. 26, 1783. Certificate to John S. Dart that Lieut. John Hamilton of the South Carolina line has settled his account. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6558

*Letter:* **Morgan** (Daniel). Elizabeth Town, [N. J.,] Sept. 25, 1776. To the Paymaster General to the continental army [William Palfrey]. Requests him to pay to General William Thompson, or order, £500 *6s. 9¼d.*, Halifax currency, which is equal to *5£.* for each Spanish milled dollar, for sundries furnished himself and officers of his command during their imprisonment in Quebec. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6559

*Letter:* **Triplett** (William). June 23, 1785. To William Washington. Mr. Nevenson has informed him that his account stands against him on Mr. Washington's book; asks that he may be credited for it. A. L. S. ½ page. F°. EM. 6561

*Letter:* **Beatty** (William). Camp Middlebrook, [N. J.,] Mar. 28, 1779. To his father [Wm. Beatty, Maryland]. Reports his recent arrival in camp after a disagreeable journey from the bad weather; came by way of Wilmington; the rank of the line is still unsettled, but a board of officers will be held which it is hoped will determine it; if not, many officers will resign, for they cannot serve a set of men who refuse them common justice, when they are giving up all for the good of their country; prices are so high, they cannot maintain themselves; cloth and trimming for a coat cost £125 in Philadelphia; the pay of the soldiers remains the same; Mr. Cock has sold his plantation for £1000 more than it cost him, and goes back to Maryland; has not yet been to Pluckimin. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6562

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Howard** (John Eager). Baltimore, [Md.,] Apr. 22, 1785. To Gen. [Horatio] Gates. Mr. Curson had brought good news of him; his friends among the ladies in Philadelphia had enquired for him; thanks him for introducing him to the charming Miss ——; will certainly make him a visit, but must first attend the courts in Annapolis; may not go before the time Mr. Tillotson expects Howard in George Town; will go to Philadelphia and thence to New York; has made some progress in the game of chess; with a very attractive instructor. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6564

*Letter:* **Hall** (David). Dover, [Del.,] Jan. 7, 1803. [To Cæsar Augustus Rodney, Wilmington.] Writes of the disapprobation and disappointment expressed with regard to the portrait of the General; asks if he understood, when the bargain was made with Mr. Bauduy, whether the $400 was to cover all expenses; the bill rendered was for $508; states that Judge Rodney is recovering. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6565

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Washington** (Baily). Alexandria, [Va.,] July 3, 1793. To Messrs. Hodgson, Nicholson & Co., Baltimore. Wrote them some time ago of his wish to give up his property to his creditors, and asking them to appoint some one to act for them; has received no reply; his creditors object to the terms of the settlement; hopes they will send an agent to receive a dividend in proportion to their debt, and take his bond for the balance; by so doing will enable him to resume business. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6566

*Letter:* **Washington** (William). Camp Pacolet, [S. C.,] Jan. 5, 1781. [To Gen. Otho Holland Williams.] Encloses a return of the number of men and horses in the 3d regiment of Light Dragoons; regrets inaccuracy on account of the scattered condition of the regiment; impossible to make a return with regard to the clothing from Sept. 1, 1779 as three-fourths of the men have been discharged since then; also encloses the charge against Lieut. Col. White; cannot say whether his protest

against the delay of his trial is well founded. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6567

With a note stating that this letter is to Gen. Otho H. Williams from Col. Washington the celebrated partizan commandant of a troop of Horse during the Southern war; signed R. Gilmor, 1826.

*Letter:* **Bull** (William) Charlestown, [S.C.,] Nov. 4, 1782. To Gen. [Alexander] Leslie, commanding his Majesty's forces in the southern district. Has received from Col. Allen his message relating to the disposition of the Provincial records, asking for an opinion; has consulted Mr. Skettowe, Secretary, Mr. Gordon, Chief Justice, and Mr. Irving Rec. Gen; they all agree that the King's Civil Governor should have possession of them; but the Earl of Shelborne has told him that Sir Guy Carleton has been fully instructed as to the King's mind on all important subjects; and he may think proper to give the records to the State of South Carolina under Gov. Matthews; Mr. Gordon and Mr. Irving will deliver this letter and explain further. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6571

*Letter:* **Lyttleton** (William Henry), *Baron Westcote.* Charles Town, [S. C.,] May 20, 1758. To Gov. [William] Denny, [Philadelphia]. Has received a letter from secretary Pitt ordering him in the King's name to secure pilots who are experienced in the navigation of the Mobile and Mississippi rivers, and to send them to Halifax to be employed by Admiral Boscawen, and rewarded according to their services; is informed that reliable pilots may be found at Philadelphia and asks Gov. Denny to engage and send such to Halifax reporting all expenses to him; Captain Isaac Calcock the bearer is going to Halifax on this business; recommends that great secrecy be observed. A. L. S. Endorsed. Marked "Secret." 2 pp. F°. EM. 6573

*Document:* **Middleton** (Thomas). [South Carolina?] July 25, 1766. Writ of appraisement on the property of Ralph Toomer, granted to Joseph Oswald and Constance Oswald. D. S. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 6576

*Letter:* **Huger** (Isaac). Bacon Bridge, [S. C.,] Mar. 12, 1780. To Gen. [Benjamin Lincoln]. Informs him that the enemy has returned and encamped near Mr. Bull's plantation on the Ashley river where they are erecting a battery, intending to cut off communication with Charleston by water; encloses a communication from Col. Washington; the enemy may land opposite Bull's, which they can easily do by means of flat bottom boats. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6577

*Map:* **America** (North). An Accurate Map of North America, Describing and distinguishing the British and Spanish Dominions on this great Continent; According to the Definitive Treaty concluded at Paris 10th Feby. 1763. Also all the West India Islands Belonging to, and possessed by the several European Princes and States. The whole laid down according to the latest and Most authentick Improvements, By Eman Bowen Geogr: to His Majesty, And John Gibson, Engraver. [*London? 1850?*] *Size:* 11½ x 8 inch. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph. Plain. Printed on Paper, mounted on muslin to fold. EM. 6578

The original was engraved on copper at London by Robert Sayer, 1775.

*Letter:* **Stuart** (John). Saint Augustine, [Fla.,] July 18, 1775. To William Henry Drayton, James Parsons, John Lewis Gervais, Arthur Middleton, William Tennent, and Thomas Heyward Jun. Has received two letters informing him, by order of the Provincial Congress of charges made against his loyalty; declines to send his correspondence on Indian affairs; asserts that he has faithfully discharged his duties to the Government for 13 years; refutes charges of cruelty, or complicity with the Indians; was forced to use warm expressions in writing to Col. Howarth; protests against his property being held as security for the good behavior of the Indians; accuses Capt. Joyner and Mr. Barnwell of making false charges against him; explains why and how he had left his plantation. A. L. S. Endorsed: "He was suspected in consequence of a letter from him to his deputy Mr. Cameron." 5 pp. F°. EM. 6579

*Letter:* **Stuart** (John). London, Mar. 13, 1800. To the Duke of Portland. States that by the death of the Rev. John Hutcheon minister at Fetteresso, in Kincardineshire, the cure of that parish is vacant; he proposes the name of Mr. George Thomson for the place. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6581

*Letter:* **Hammond** (Le Roy). [Georgia?] Oct. 2, 1787. To Seaborn Jones. Encloses an order for the moiety of the judgment against Col. Marbury and Col. Rae, deceased; asks him not to mention to Col. Marbury that such an order has been sent. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6582

*Letter:* **Campbell** (Arthur), *and others.* Great Island, [Va?.] Mar. 24, 1781. To the Chiefs and Warriors [of the Chickasaw nation]. Being appointed by the American Congress to negotiate a peace with them they invite them to send an ambassador within four moons to Col. Martin at Long Island; ask them to preserve the peace that existed during the colonial period; send a similar message by way of Fort Jefferson on the Mississippi river; request the young men to remain in peace at home; promise arms, ammunition, and clothing; in token of good will, send a string of white wampum. Col., Arthur Campbell, Evan Shelby, John Sevier, Joseph Martin, Commissioners. Endorsed: "Copy of a letter from the Rebel Commissioners to the Chickasaw Nation, intercepted in the Creek Nation." 2 pp. F°. EM. 6583

*Document:* **Wilson** (Nathaniel). [London?] June 26, 1786. Memorial of Nathaniel Wilson, late of the district of Ninety Six in the province of South Carolina, to the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, affirming his loyalty to the government of Great Britain, and asking for assistance to return to Nova Scotia, his native place. D. S. Certified by Rich. King, Zach. Gibbs, R. Cunningham, Wm. Cunninghame, W. Balfour. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 6584

*Letter:* **Kershaw** (Joseph). Camden, [S. C.,] Feb. 1, 1785. To Henry Laurens. Congratulates him on his return to his home after his sufferings, dangers and imprisonment; relates his own experience during the war, of losses and damage at the hands of Lord Rawdon, who after burning or destroying nearly all his property, turned his wife and children out of their house and occupied it for

ten months; is thankful that at present his five sons and three daughters are well and prospering. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6585

*Letter:* **Drayton** (William Henry). Congaree, [S. C.,] Aug. 9, 1775. To the Council of Safety [at Charleston]. Mr. Tennent and Col. Richardson have just set out on their progress on the north side of Broad river; Mr. Kershaw has come from Camden to continue the progress with him through the fork between Broad and Saluda rivers; gives an account of his progress with Mr. Tennent over the Congaree river to an election, where they had addressed the people with excellent effect, and many had signed the association; had spoken to a German audience, and held an election; Summer and Newfer had passed through on their way to the Fork; encloses affidavit concerning Kirkland, who should be punished; has drawn an order for John Chestnut for £405 in payment for four horses; is glad the committee approves the idea of requiring wagoners to carry their certificates of having signed the association; guards should be placed at the town gates to inspect all wagoners from the Congarees, the fork between broad and Saluda rivers, and Fair Forest. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 6586

*Letter:* **Sumter** (Thomas), *and* Richardson (Richard). [South Carolina,] May 27, 1794. To A[rnoldus] Vanderhorst, J[ohn] L[ewis] Gervais, Simeon Tenis [Theus] Commissioners. Transmit papers and documents showing the settlement made with the late State Brigade; have found the business perplexing and disagreeable, but believe the best mode for doing general justice has been pursued; have found many fraudulent applications and orders repeated, in some cases 20 times; Mr. Morrell, the bearer has attended meetings where this business has been transacted. A. L. S., Thos. Sumter, R. Richardson. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6587

*Letter:* **Innes** (Alexander). [South Carolina? 1780 ?] To Major [Augustin] Prevost. Informs him that he has represented to the commander-in-chief his position and his desire to go to Great Britain; the indulgence has been granted, and he will get a passage as soon as possible; thanks his friend for past services. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 6588

*Letter:* **McLaurin** (Evan). Ninety Six, [S. C.,] Aug. 7, 1780. To Col. N[esbit] Balfour. Supposes Col. Cruger has told of the alarms on the frontier; has a good idea of the temper of the people in the neighborhood; considers Williamson the only man to be trusted; has written of the conduct of Mr. King; has received complaints of Mr. Lowery by the people whose horses he had seized; had promised payment; as they are not loyalists they may make trouble; a body of 300 mountaineers from Wotaga is giving trouble; considers the Indians of little good but they may be used as bug-bears to the settlers; the overseers on the Saluda are doing well; fears trouble about the negroes who should be furnished with clothing and paid for their work. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 6589

*Document:* **Sumter** (Thomas). Claremount Co., S. C., Aug. 17, 1787. Certificate of deposit with William Sanders of a bond from Francis Lesesne for £498 1*s.* 6*d.* sterling. A. D. S. Witnessed by William Murrell. 1 page. F°. EM. 6590

*Letter:* **Moffitt** (George). Augusta, [Va.,] May 5, 1781. To the Governor of Virginia [Thomas Jefferson]. Writes of the proceedings connected with the raising troops in Virginia; was with Gen. Green in North Carolina when the districts assembled at Staunton but Col. Huggert and Lieut. Col. McCreery attended; hearing from Mr. Johnston, a delegate, that the law was suspended for Augusta Co., the proceedings were suspended; in accordance with the Governor's orders for laying out the districts, had gone to the house of Robt. McMitrick at Jennings Gap, but the proceedings were stopped by a mob of men who protested against being drafted, though willing to fight for their country; they refused to listen to arguments, and were joined by a band of armed men who seized upon all the papers, and put a stop to the proceedings; hopes that on reflection they will regret their violence. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6594

*Letter:* **Hill** (Samuel). [North Carolina?] Aug. 15, 1781. To Col. [Waightstill] Avery. Has received orders by Capt. Tuttle to maintain his post with the reinforcements that are sent to him; is in need of ammunition and provisions, especially meal; there are cattle in the neighborhood, and they are in no need of meat; considers the post very strong as the men are in high spirits. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. F°. EM. 6597

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: 84th Regiment. [New York ?,] Oct. 24, 1779. Account of 61 days' subsistence for the non-commissioned officers and private men for 10 companies of His Majesty's 2d Brigade, 84th Regiment, commanded by His Excellency Sir Henry Clinton from Aug. 25, to Oct. 24, 1779. D. S., Alex McDonald. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6598

*Letter:* **Thomas** (John). Charlestown Gaol, [S. C.,] Dec. 31, 1779. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Thanks him for his letter; is surprised at its contents; as he had supposed he was held as a prisoner of war; supposed when he surrendered to Col. Baker that he would be treated as the rest who were paroled as prisoners of war; asks that he may be exchanged; complains that he is kept in a cold room without fire or candle light. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6599

*Letter:* **Buford** (Abraham). Salsbury, [N. C.,] June 2, 1780. To the Assembly [of Virginia]. Sends an account of his misfortunes on the 29th ult.; states that his troops were moving slowly owing to the bad state of the roads and the heavily loaded wagons, when they found that the enemy was close upon their rear; Col. Tarleton sent a flag of truce demanding unconditional surrender which he refused; they were immediately attacked, and though the officers behaved with great bravery, they were overpowered by superior numbers, and forced to retreat; two-thirds of the troops were killed or wounded; many were killed after they had surrendered; has spent five days collecting stragglers; had appointed Salisbury as the place of rendezvous; Col. Huger had advised him to send his officers to the Assembly and if possible get more men; is ill himself, but will wait on the Assembly for orders and advice; reports the loss of 10,00[illegible]

lbs. of powder, a quantity of unmade clothing, two field-pieces and 20 wagons and teams with the baggage of the regiment. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. F. EM. 6600

*Letter:* **Kalb** (Johann von), *Baron.* Camp at Greenwich, White Plains, [N. Y.,] July 21, 1778. To Henry Laurens, President of Congress. Congratulates him and Congress on being in Philadelphia again, and more particularly on the advantages gained over the enemy; hopes by the assistance of their good ally they may be able to expel the British from the Continent, and what they have lost in Delaware by Count d'Estaing's tedious passage may be gained in New York; is recovering his health; will not trouble him any longer with his letters to **Europe** as the King has a minister here. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6604

*Letter:* **Clajon** (William). Baltimore, [Md.,] Feb. 18, 1777. To Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates. His indisposition having increased he has been detained longer than he wished in a place which the extortionate spirit of the inhabitants and other circumstances render odious and disagreeable; is now better and will set out in a few days if he can procure a wagon; hopes to reach Philadelphia before the 24th, on which day Congress will break up in Baltimore, and adjourn to their former and more hospitable place of meeting. [Philadelphia.] A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6605

*Document:* **Gates** (Horatio). May 2, 1765. Power of attorney to Augustin Oldham of St. James, Westminster, to collect from Lord Holland, Paymaster General of his Majesty's forces, all such half pay as is due him as a reduced major in the late 74th Regiment of foot. D. S. Witnessed by John Deaken, Thomas Fuller. Endorsed. With embossed seal. 1 page. F°. EM. 6606

*Letter:* **Gates** (Horatio). Hillsborough, [N.C.,] Sept. 4, 1780. To Brig. Gen. [Jethro] Sumner. Has received his letter from Ramsey's Mills; had hoped that in accordance with orders he had marched all the militia on the road to Salisbury; Mr. Parker has told him there are 200 bushels of wheat in Bell's Mills belonging to the Army; orders him to have it ground; he cannot fail to meet with beef on his road; must get to Salisbury as soon as possible as supplies may be obtained there and at the ford on the Yadkin; advises him to march away from famine as expeditiously as possible. In a postscript directs that such men as have no cartridge boxes may carry their ammunition in their pockets, till they can be supplied. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6607

*Document:* **McArthur** (John). [Savannah, Ga.,] July 3, 1779. A list of officers on parole at sundry times, and now missing. A. D. S., Johnson: Arthur, Commiss. of prisoners. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6608

*Letter:* **Spaight** (Richard Dobbs). Newbern, N. C., Mar. 1, 1794. To the Gov. of Massachusetts [Samuel Adams]. Encloses the indictments found by the Grand Jury of Edenton district against Peleg Smith, David Wilber, and Jack Cotton a black man, charged with having enticed and carried away certain negroes to Massachusetts; requests that if found there they may be apprehended and confined, and notice given thereof. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6609

*Letter:* **Gist** (Mordecai). Camp at Jones' Tavern, near Reading, [Penn.,] Sept. 23, 1777. To John Smith, Balt^r Town. In accordance with Gen. Washington's instructions had marched on the 14th. from Christeen and on the 17th. joined Gen. Smallwood at Cochran's Tavern; next day began their march to Gen. Wayne's division in the rear of the enemy; Gen. Smallwood decided to make a forced march towards them, but before they could join Gen. Wayne he was attacked by the British and obliged to retreat with a loss of 30 killed and 50 wounded; this was at midnight, and not knowing the circumstances Col. Gist had continued his march till fired upon by the enemy; the militia, unused to sudden attacks were thrown into confusion, but he formed his men in front to prevent a retreat, Gen. Smallwood retired, leaving him to follow, which was done in good order; they were then attacked by a party of the enemy lying in ambush, and the firing was so close it was impossible to rally his men; his horse received two bullets; the number of killed and wounded was small; numbers had deserted and it was impossible to know how many were missing; these miscreants should be punished with imprisonment. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6610

*Letter:* **Caswell** (William). Kingston, [Kinston? N. C.,] May 31, 1781. To Col. Waightstill Avery. Writes that the Tories from Dover had formed a junction at his plantation on the S. W. Creek called Woodington; their number is about 100; asks for immediate assistance, as he must watch them, and therefore cannot attend the muster of which he had written by Mr. Franck; hopes that horsemen may be sent to his aid; old Towans has come in and surrendered himself. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6612

*Letter:* **Armstrong** (John). Salisbury, [N. C.,] May 11, 1781. To Brig. Gen. [Jethro] Sumner, Warren Co. Has received his letters of April 23d. and 30th.; had been at a loss what to do; had a scheme for arming the district, and hopes to be in order to march by the 25th; Gen. Greene orders him to remain where he is until his men are equipped for the field; will await further orders from Gen. Sumner; Capt. Alex. Brevard is his only assistant, and the difficulties of bringing out the militia are great; Gen. Polk has ordered different places of rendezvous; will do all he can to get the men ready; only 76 have reported for duty, and but one-third are properly clothed. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6613

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Smallwood** (William). Annapolis, [Md.,] July 23, 1781. To the President of the Council [of Maryland, Thomas Sim Lee]. Encloses a list of the officers of the first, second, and third regiments including those now in Maryland, on duty at the South, and prisoners of war; also a return of the non-commissioned officers; asks that an order be given to Mr. Denny for the sum necessary to be advanced for their pay. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6615

*Letter:* **Hastings** (Francis Rawdon—) *1st Marquis of Hastings.* [New York?] Sept. 9, 1778. To Col. [Sir Guy] Johnson. Writes that the General, [Sir Henry Clinton?] is much concerned at his difficulties in equipping his vessel; if the wind should be favorable advises him to start with what cargo

he has ; if Capt. Sinclair is with Col. Johnston the General wishes him a prosperous voyage. A. L. S., Rawdon. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6618

*Plan :* **Hobkirks Hill,** *Battle of.* Sketch of the Battle of Hobkirks Hill, near Camden, on the 25th. April, 1781. Drawn by C. Vallancey, Capt^n. of the Vol^s. of Ireland. *London : Wm. Faden,* Aug. 1, 1783. *Size :* 11¾ x 17⅛ in. *Scale :* none given. Engraved on copper by W. Faden. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 6620

The same plate with slight changes appears in Stedman's *American War,* vol. 2 (London, 1794), p. 338, where it is dated Feb. 6, 1794. It was reengraved for R. E. Lee's edition of Henry Lee's *Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department,* N. Y., 1869, p. 336. A reproduction, with bibliographical notes is to be found in the *Narrative and critical history of America,* vol. 6 (Boston, 1888), p. 544.

*Letter :* **Marion** (Francis). Santee, [S. C.,] Mar, 7, 1781. To Lieut. Col. Nisbet Balfour, Commandant at Charleston. Complains of the arrest of Capt. John Pastell, who had been sent with a flag of truce to arrange for the exchange of some men detained by Capt. Saunders, Commandant of Georgetown ; asks to have him released, or this violation of the law of nations will be reported to Congress ; states that the men held by Capt. Saunders are ill-treated, having contracted quarters, and half rations ; has treated his own prisoners of war differently ; Lord Rawdney [Rawdon ?] and Col. Watson have hanged three men of his Brigade, which will make as many British prisoners suffer a like fate. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°.
EM. 6625

*Document :* **Motte** (Jacob) *and* **Rose** (Alexander). Charles Town, S. C., Oct. 10, 1772. Bond to Robert Williams Jun. for £4000 as security for the payment of a loan of £2000 with interest for one year. D. S., Jacob Motte, Alex. Rose. Witnessed by John Peronneaif. Endorsed. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 6626

*Document :* **Savage** (Nathan). Feb. 4, 1779. Account for provisions supplied to Col. Hugh Giles' regiment of militia from Dec. 20, 1778 to Jan. 30, 1779. Certified to before Wm. Nisbet. Countersigned by Ben. Dart, Raw^s. Lowndes. Receipted by Nathan Savage. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 6628

*Document :* **Eggleston** (Joseph). [Maryland ?] June 28, 1783. Granting leave of absence with restrictions to James Arrance of the 2nd troop of the Partizan Legion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Henry Lee. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°
EM. 6629

*Document :* **Cruger** (John Harris). Charles Town, [S. C.,] May 6, 1782. An inquiry into the complaint made by Capt. McKinnon against the Deputy Commissary General, for using deficient weights, measures, etc. A. D. S. 2 pp. F°.
EM. 6630

*Letter :* **Galpin** (George). [Georgia,] Apr. 2, 1779. To ——. Giving an account of recent local movements of troops. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°.
EM. 6631

*Document :* **Selden** (Samuel). [Virginia,] Dec. 8, 1780. A muster roll of Lieut. Selden's Company of 1st Virginia detachment commanded by Col. John Green. D. S. Countersigned by John Green. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 6636

*Letter :* **Taylor** (William). In camp near Phifer's, [N. C.,] Oct. 6, 1780. To Brig. Gen. [Jethro] Sumner at the Yadkin. Writes that several men have lately joined him ; encloses a return for 275 cartridges, but as more men are sure to join him, asks for 500 ; there has been no movement of the enemy since the party of 800 joined Ferguson ; reports an abundance of provisions, forage, and liquors. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. F°.
EM. 6638

*Letter :* **Sumner** (Jethro). Hillsborough, [N. C.,] Aug. 23, 1780. To Cols. John Armstrong, James Thackeston, and Gideon Lamb. Writes of the alarming situation of the State owing to the defeat of Gen. Gates on the 16th; His Excellency [Gen. Washington] requests, and Gen. Gates approves, that the officers of the 4th, 5th, and 6th regiments take charge of three regiments of militia from the district of Hillsborough; directs them to order all officers of the North Carolina Continental line to rendezvous at Hillsborough the 10th of Sept. ; recommends them to take as little baggage as possible on account of the scarcity of wagons; has been given command of the Brigade and wishes to see them by the 5th of Sept. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Copy of a circular letter sent to Cols. Armstrong, Thackston . . . Aug. 1780." 1 page. F°. EM. 6639

The same letter addressed to Col. Gideon Lamb is printed in the *State Records of North Carolina,* vol. 14 (Winston, 1896) p. 573.

*Letter :* **Malmedy** (Francis), *Marquis de.* Fogather's Landing, [S. C.,] Apr. 9, 1780. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln, headquarter near Charles Town. On his arrival saw Gen. Huger who had ordered a colonel of North Carolina militia at Monk's Corner to go at once to Adison's Ferry; advises the construction of a fort at Lempries' ferry, as the only means of maintaining communication with the town, and preventing the enemy from establishing batteries to protect their ships; advises the fortification also of Potts Landing and others, and suggests means for carrying provisions; reports few negroes and a great scarcity of provisions; Capt. Daniel will send him 14 barrels of rice; asks for rum which is the soul of work. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6641

*Letter :* **Polk** (William). Supervisor's Office, District of N. C. [Raleigh]. Aug. 10, 1798. To Robert Hays, District Marshall. Writes concerning the case of the United States *versus* Thomas Gray. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6643

*Document :* **Henderson** (Michael). Neubern, [N. C.,] Apr. 14, 1777. Petition to the Assembly praying for the appointment of Benjamin Bonner as 2d Lieutenant in the place of George Rice, resigned, and of Caleb Mason as Ensign in the place of George Smith, resigned, the said Bonner and Mason being officers under Capt. Anderson at Orecock Bar. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 6644

*Document :* **Beckman** (Bernard), *and others.* [1781 ?] Return of the Continental officers, prisoners of war, and who have rec'd Notes. 48 names. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6646

*Letter :* **Hampton** (Wade). [South Carolina,] Jan. 17, 1795. To Seaborne Jones. Has heard from Edward Watts that Jones has the disposal of the lands and mills called Paris's; would join Watts and another gentleman in the purchase of them, but is not prepared to buy at present; asks if the sale

may be deferred till June following. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6647

*Letter:* **Pierce** (William). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Aug. 1783. To Robert Johnson, Philadelphia. Gives a melancholy account of affairs in the country: the heat and fever are alarming; the common topics are matrimony and death; Drs. Hagan and Gibb have lately died, also Mrs. Robert Simmons; Dr. Irvine has married Miss Bullen, and Messrs. McCall, Holmes, Gadsden, Bee, Frazier, Brown, and perhaps himself may join the band; sends messages to Burrows, Dr. Bond, Mrs. Brewster, and Wilson. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6648

*Letter:* **Pendleton** (Nathaniel). New York, Aug. 4, 1806. To Edmund I. Lee, Alexandria. Tells him that he has drawn a prize of $10, which will be sent on receipt of his ticket; writes particulars of the will of Fitzhugh, and his own case against Charles Alexander; states that he never received Lee's deed; Judge Livingston has written an argument on a certain subject, but the Judges took offense at some passages, and most of the copies were recalled. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6649

*Letter:* **Hyrne** (Edmund). Georgetown, [S. C.,] Aug. 18, 1783. To I. S. Dart. States that Col. Carrington has not overtaken them as the General expected; if he has not set out from Charleston, Dart is requested to seal up the cash book and send by water to Philadelphia, addressed to Gen. Green, to be left at Mr. Morris' office; Col. Carrington goes no farther than Virginia. On the back of this letter is a list of officers of the South Carolina Line. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6650

*Document:* **Commander** (James). [South Carolina,] July 6, 1783. Account with the State of South Carolina for provisions furnished to the Continental Army, and rations for horses amounting to £30 5*s*. Sworn to before P. Horry. J. P. and signed by the latter. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6651

*Letter:* **Wereat** (John). Augusta, [Ga.,] Nov. 16, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln, Charles Town. States that application has been made to the Council for the release of John Brown, Edward Caswell, and Samuel Fleming, citizens of Georgia, now prisoners in Charleston; endorses them as being of good character, and asks, if there is no criminal charge against them, that they may be released. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6653

*Letter:* **Glascock** (William) Augusta, [Ga.,] Jan. 11, 1779. [To Gov. John Houstoun ?] Has received more recent intelligence of affairs, which Col. Malberry has promised to convey to his Honor, especially that the men were in motion, and Col. Hammond of South Carolina, had told them that Gen. Williamson would assist them; hopes to set out with at least 1000 men; they will therefore need more money, as Col. Hammond has applied to them for provisions for the militia; they have an abundance of supplies but need money to buy them with. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F. EM. 6654

*Document:* **Georgia,** *Province.*—Governor. Savannah, Mar. 6, 1771. Warrant of appraisement on the property of Michael Bohrman granted to Daniel Zettler, Adam Nessler, Daniel Burgsteiner. D. S., James Wright. Countersigned by Thomas Moodie. On the back is a certificate that the appraisers have been duly sworn. Signed Daniel Zettler, Adam Nessler, Daniel Burgsteiner. Sworn before John A. Treutlen. Printed form filled in. With embossed stamp. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6656

*Letter:* **Few** (William). New York, Jan. 15, 1806. [To Edward Telfair, Savannah, Ga.] In his last letter had sent the protested bill on Baltimore which he hopes has been received and settled by the drawer; remarks upon the interesting news from Europe; the German Empire seems tottering on its base, Bonaparte had entered Vienna without opposition; hopes that out of the crush of empires some results beneficial to mankind may arise; the President's message gives universal satisfaction; rejoices at the prospect of peace with Great Britain and Spain. In a postscript acknowledges the receipt of a barrel of potatoes, and sends by the Schooner *Hulda and Anna* a barrel of Newtown point oysters. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6658

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Elbert** (Samuel). Savannah, [Ga.,] Mar. 8, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln, commanding the Southern department of the Confederal army at Purysburgh, S. C. Supposes that Gen. Ashe had sent information of the action on the 3d inst. in which he (Elbert) had had the misfortune to be made prisoner; asks that an effort may be made for his exchange, as he does not wish to remain inactive. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6659

*Letter:* **Anderson** (Richard Clough). Goldmine, [S. C.?] Dec. 31, 1779. To ——. Informs him that one John Alvis, a soldier doing duty at the Barracks, is said to have deserted from his correspondent's regiment at Petersburg, and to have induced others to join him; knowing the rascality of the man, feels it his duty to report him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6660

*Letter:* **Dooly** (John). Wilks Co., [Ga.,] Apr. 7, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Sends the pay rolls of his regiment by Maj. Smith the paymaster; asks for a speedy settlement as the men are in great need; has been obliged to employ several spies as the Indians and Tories have been very troublesome; has also sent many expresses and advanced his own money in payment; asks for £500, Continental money, and will make a just return by Maj. Smith; it is not for himself, but for men who have faithfully served their country; is sorry to trouble Gen. Lincoln, but there is no one else, since Gen. Elbert was taken prisoner, to whom he can apply. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6661

*Letter:* **Williamson** (Andrew). Camp at Augusta, [Ga.,] Mar. 11, 1780. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln, Charles Town. Sends a list of sundry articles needed for his command; James Ponder who proceeds with the wagons will take charge of the stores. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Col. Dray will please to report to me what part of these articles can be supplied General Williamson. B. Lincoln, 25 March, 1780." 1 page. F°. EM. 6662

*Document:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Two Sisters, [Ga.,] Mar. 1, 1779. At a council of war held at Gen. Williamson's house, in consequence of an advance made by Gen. Ashe to Briar Creek, it was unanimously decided that the post was a strong one, and that Gen. Ashe should be reinforced by Gen. Rutherford's Brigade. D. S., John Ashe

Maj. Gen., Willm. Moultrie Brig. Gen., Griffith Rutherford B. Gen. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6663

*Document:* **Lytle** (Archibald). [1780?] Pay roll of part of the First North Carolina regiment. D. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6664

*Letter:* **Marbury** (Leonard). Augusta, [Ga.,] Mar. 6, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Relates how he had been surprised by a party of British under Col. Thomas, to whom information that he was in Burke co. had been sent by Col. Campbell; he met an advance guard of the enemy consisting of Capt. Williams and 4 men, and took all prisoners but one who was killed; thought it best to retreat as he had but 43 men, and 19 prisoners to guard, whom he brought safely to Augusta; Gen. Williamson gave him more men, and he started out to join Gen. Ashe, but hearing of the latter's surprise and defeat by the British he returned again to Augusta; he had received Gen. Lincoln's orders but had previously bought a number of horses, for which he would send an account. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6665

*Letter:* **Ashe** (John). Camp, Augusta, [Ga.,] Feb. 21, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Writes that Col Lytle's corps of light infantry and Gen. Bryan's brigade with their baggage had arrived the night before; rain had prevented the crossing of some of the Georgia continentals and artillery, but all will arrive before night, with commissary wagons and stores; hopes to march before daybreak; has had no recent news except a verbal express from the Whigs of Burke co., stating that the Florida Rangers are pursuing the people of that State, seizing and sending them to the prison ships at Savannah. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6666

*Document:* **Handley** (George). Augusta, [Ga.,] Aug. 6, 1779. A return of the prisoners in the main guard. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6669

*Letter:* **Pickens** (Andrew). Long Cane, [S. C.,] Jan. 25, 1782. To Col. Elijah Clark [Wilkes Co., Ga.]. States that the late tour in the Cherokee country was not very successful owing to the Tories under Col. Williams and others; one of their prisoners had escaped and reported that all the other prisoners had been given up to the Indians who had killed 12; unless some active measures are taken against the Cherokees and Tories the country must be abandoned; has written to Gov. Rutledge and proposed a plan which he approves; has also written to Cols. Sevier and Shelby, to march against the Chickamaugas, and to the Cols. of Burk and Rutherford counties to march through the middle settlements and make a junction with the people by the next February; he will start at that time with provisions and pack horses; asks Col. Clark to join them. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6670

*Letter:* **Armstrong** (James). Hillsborough, [N. C.,] Oct. 6, 1780. To Brig. Gen. [Jethro] Sumner. Reports his arrival on the 4th, in obedience to orders sent by Gen. Sumner on Aug. 24, but not received till Sept. 15; is now waiting for his wagons with a few officers and men who are destitute of clothing; as soon as they are provided will set out with Cols. Lamb and Thackston for camp; is sorry to hear the troops are retreating before the enemy, but hopes the scene will soon be changed. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6671

*Document:* **Grierson** (James). Parish of St. Paul, [S. C.,] Jan. 24, 1776. Granting writ of appraisement to Robert Bonner, Fuld Farrow, and John Fyffe on the property of Daniel Waistcoat, deceased. D. S., Robt. Bonner, Field Farrar, John Seth Fyffe. Sworn before J. Grierson. 1 page. F°. EM. 6672

*Letter:* **Brown** (Thomas). Savannah, [Ga.,] July 1, 1782. To Gen. [Alexander] Leslie. States that a party of Creek Indians consisting of 150 men under Emistisicho (headman and warrior) left their towns to force a passage to Savannah; had attacked Mr. Wayne's army at Gibbon's plantation, driven them from the camp, and destroyed their baggage and ammunition; the loss of the rebels was great, that of the Indians but 17 in all; the chief Emistisicho had been killed; the rebel commissary carrying letters and talks from Mr. Wayne to the Creek nation has been detained; letters from the rebel commissioners of North Carolina and Virginia to the Chickasaw nation had also been intercepted. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6673

*Letter:* **Oglethorpe** (James Edward). York, [Eng.,] Oct. 7, 1745. To Dr. Wilson. Sends him what he desires, and thanks him for his good intentions; is quite sensible of the consequences of doing as he proposes with the Journal. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6677

*Document:* **Ellis** (Henry). Savannah, Ga., Sept. 29, 1758. Bill of exchange for £40, to Messrs Ellis and Firvy, London, to be paid to Rev. John Martin Bolzins. D. S. Two endorsements. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6681

*Letter:* **Wright** (*Sir* James). Savannah, [Ga.,] May 15, 1782. To Lieut.-Gen. [Alexander] Leslie. Is anxiously looking for the arrival of the 30th regiment, of which Gen. Leslie had written; has heard that with two others it had been ordered to Jamaica, which he cannot believe; congratulates him on the important victory of Sir George Rodney over Count de Grasse, the particulars of which are published in the Savannah Gazette; this may give a turn to affairs in Carolina and Georgia, as it will not be necessary to send troops to Jamaica; has heard that 18 sail of the British fleet had gone there, and that martial law would soon cease; believes the French fleet is disabled for months; hopes troops will be sent to dislodge Gen. Wayne's army, which would be of great service to his Majesty's cause. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6682

*Letter:* **Houstoun** (John). On the way to Ebenezer, [Ga.,] July 10, 1782. To Col. [Anthony Walton] White. Hopes to hear immediately by express in the event of the evacuation of the town or an answer to the commissioners; in the former case something may be done provided they do not leave Tybee, and an early application is made. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6683

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Powell** (Josiah). Liberty County, Ga. A petition to the Chief Justice of the state and the assistant Judges for Liberty county, praying for the recovery of £50 specie from John Cowper. D. S., Howley Atty for Petr. Order for issue of a process signed by Benjn. Andrew. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 6684

*Document:* **Bryan** (Jonathan). Savannah, [Ga.,] Dec. 21, 1776. Bond for £500 lawful money of the

State of Georgia, to Archibald Bullock from Jonathan Bryan as manager of the estates of William Knox, Messrs. Greenwood and Higginson, and James Hume. D. S. Witnessed by Samuel Saltus. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6685

*Letter:* **Cochran** (Jonathan). [Georgia,] Nov. 30, 1770. [To John Houstoun.] Should have been glad if, when last in Savannah, he had been informed by Mr. Douglas of his necessities; had determined to pay him out of the present crop; asks that assurance be given him that he shall have his money as soon as part of the rice crop can be sold. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6686

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **McIntosh** (George). [Georgia,] Sept. 28, 1775. To George Houstoun, Savannah. Congratulates him on the birth of a daughter; refers him to Forester for information about Gilles's affairs; tells of his difficulties with regard to a slave, Chloe, whom Miss Stuart had sent to the work house. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. and one leaf with address. F°. EM. 6691

*Document:* **Milledge** (Philip). Chatham co., [Ga.,] May 5, 1794. Oath of office as collector of taxes for Chatham co. D. S. Certified by Wm. Gibbons, Jos. Habersham, Geo. Jones, John Morel. Endorsed. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 6694

*Document:* **Walton** (George). Georgia [Sept. 23, 1783]. Summons to [Robert Bonner and Archibald Beale] defendants in an action of trespass. D. S., Stirk, Atty. Gen. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6695

The date has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Baker** (John). [Georgia,] Oct., 1779. [To Gen. Benjamin Lincoln.] Sends a report by Thomas Sillivant, sergeant of a guard who will convey eight prisoners taken a few days since; five were taken at a camp on the Canoche, with several stolen horses and three negroes; hopes they will not make their escape; Smith was one of Brown's Rangers; has stationed, by Gen. Lincoln's order, 25 men at Sunbury; the rest are on patrol duty, and collecting the few cattle that are left; several villains are lurking in the swamps only waiting for the results of the Savannah campaign; in a postscript thinks many of them would come in if they received encouragement. A. L. S. Endorsed: "From Col. Baker. recd Octr. 3d 1779." 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6696

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Telfair** (Edward). Savannah, [Ga.,] May 28, 1792. To Joseph Gibbons Jun., Savannah. Has received his letter by Mr. Noel; mentions that Winn's receipt is unjust; gives directions for transactions on the estate of Delegales, and the accounts of Stranheger; Mr. Watts has taken notes in the case of Eppinger. In a postscript asks for a statement of Mrs. Cuthbert's judgment. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6698

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Walton** (George). Richmond co., Ga., Sept. 2, 1784. Writ ordering Richard Call and Thomas Washington to appear before the justices of the superior court on Oct. [26], to answer the demands of John McIntosh plaintiff in an action of debt of £1245 14s. 4d. D. S., Milledge, Plffs Atty. Printed form filled in. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6697

*Letter:* **Habersham** (Joseph). Savannah, [Ga.,] Dec. 3, 1821. To James Hunter, Savannah. States that being so much in the country it is inconvenient to attend to the business of Hunter's office in town; asks that his seat be considered vacant and that the mother bank be informed of his resignation. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6699

*Document:* **United States.**—Army: Georgia line. List of Georgia officers and dates of their commission. 19 names. 1 page. F°. EM. 6701

*Document:* **Georgia.**—Governor. Savannah, Jan. 31, 1777. Warrant of appraisement of the goods and chattels of William Bacon granted to Thomas Quarterman, Peter Winn, John Baron Jun., Thomas Stevens, and Josiah Osgood. D. S., Archibald Bullock. Countersigned by James Whitefield. On the back is a certificate that the appraisers have been duly sworn, signed by Parmenas Way. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6702

*Letter:* **Bull** (Stephen). Camp at Port Royal Ferry, [S. C.,] Mar. 2, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Had written previously that Johnson, the suspicious person brought from Gen. Lincoln's camp by Mr. May had been sent off for Charles Town under the care of an officer who had taken him prisoner in Florida a year before; is sorry to say that he has escaped; the Governor has offered a reward of $350 for his re-capture; by order of the Governor the militia artillery and infantry in Gen. Bull's camp will begin their march for Charles Town the next day; and he will follow two days after; Col. Skirvin [Screven?] will command the camp. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6703

*Letter:* **Tonyn** (Patrick). St. Augustine. [Fla.,] June 2, 1781. To Col. Nesbit Balfour. Has received his letter transmitting a return of Spanish prisoners sent to the Havanna, and commends his attention to them; imagines an equal number of British subjects now confined in noisome prisons may be exchanged for them; the situation in Carolina and Georgia is lamentable, and owing to the apprehensions of Sir James Wright and Gov. Graham, Col. Clarke is induced to return with the reinforcements brought from thence; should have protested but was prevented by Gov. Tonyn's letter; hears from Pensacola that Don Galvez is preparing to reduce the forts; hopes the Admiral at Jamaica will arrive in time to relieve them. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6704

*Document:* **Baillie** (Robert). [Georgia?] Nov. 12, 1766. Oath to administer upon the estate of Thomas Hogg. D. S. Certified by Lachn. M'c Intosh, J. P. 1 page. F°. EM. 6706

*Letter:* **Howe** (Robert). Headquarters Highlands, [N.Y.,] Apr. 29, [1780?]. To Col. Nehemiah Hubbard. States that his troops are suffering for provisions, and asks that trains may be furnished to bring supplies from the Commissaries, who are amply provided with flour and meat. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6707

*Letter:* **Bowen** (P ). Savannah, [Ga.,] May 20, 1799. To Seaborn Jones. As there is opposition to the appointment of McTyeir as deputy in the Marshal's office, and as Mr. Kelsey is considered the best man he is willing to make the appointment of the latter provided he will give securities for $10,000. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6708

*Letter:* **McIntosh** (John). Fair Hope, McIntosh co., [Ga.,] Aug. 23, 1812. [To Gov. David Bradie Mitchell?] Gives an account of Indian outrages in Florida; two young men, Hollingsworth and Pritchard, who had gone to Picalata to withdraw a small detachment had been killed and scalped; an attack made on Mr. Kingsley's plantation on St. John's river; the people of Florida are panic-stricken, and Col. Smith's situation is precarious; hopes the Governor will not be implicated in the transactions connected with the conduct of affairs; has heard that the Indians have encroached upon the Georgia line; a blockhouse has been built on the St. Mary's river to protect the people; has heard nothing from Gen. Floyd; Col. Pray has had a muster of Maj. Hopkin's battalion of McIntosh co., with good results. A. L. S. 4 pp. F°.
EM. 6709

*Plan:* **Sunbury**, *Georgia.* Georgia.—Parish of St. John. Plan of the Town of Sunbury containing 3430 Feet in Length from North to South, & 2230 in Breadth on the South Side & 1880 in Breadth on the North. [*New York:*] *Julius Bien & Co.* [1878]. Photo-lithograph. *Size:* 5¼ x 4½ in. *Scale:* none given. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 6710
See EM. 4126-7.

*Document:* **Huger** (Isaac). Camp at Purysburg, [S. C.,] Mar. 15, 1779. Weekly return of the S. C. Brigade commanded by Col. Huger. A. D. S. A. Dellient (?) B. M. ½ page. 4°.
EM. 6711

*Letter:* **Roberts** (Owen). Fort Johnson, [S. C.,] Nov. 4, 1775. To the Council of Safety, Charleston. States that by their leave Major Elliott will relieve him at Fort Johnson and remain at that post during the stay of the second regiment. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Col. Roberts, 4th Dec. 1775. Reported the 5th & order sent to Col. Moultrie." 1 page. 4°. EM. 6715

*Letter:* **Lane** (Joseph). Fort Morris, [Sunbury, Ga.,] Dec. 30, 1778. To Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe, Cherokee Hill. An express has just arrived bringing the sad news of the loss of Savannah and Gen. Howe's orders for a retreat, which is not practicable as no reliable guide can be found; has called a council of war composed of the officers of the Fort, and the most respectable citizens who are unanimous in the opinion that a vigorous defense is their only safety; he has an ample supply of provision, and the heart of every soldier is filled with spirit and resolution to conquer or die; hopes Gen Howe will support him; in a postscript states that if retreat is still thought best and a guide can be sent, he will obey orders. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°.
EM. 6716

*Letter:* **Lane** (Joseph). [Sunbury, Ga.,] Feb. 22, 1779. To ——. Takes the first opportunity offered since the surrender of Fort Morris to send an authentic account, for which Gen. Prevost has given him permission; explains why it was not considered practicable to carry out Gen. Howe's first orders for a retreat; when the second arrived it was too late to do so by land, as the enemy had surrounded them; gives a copy of Gen. Prevost's summons to surrender and his refusal; describes the attack and his attempt to escape by means of the two galleys, which were blown up; was then obliged to surrender unconditionally; the non-commissioned officers and privates were sent to the prison ships at Savannah, the officers to Sunbury. A. L. S. 8 pp. 4°. EM. 6717

*Document:* **Lane** (Joseph). Sunbury, [Ga.,] Jan. 12, 1779. A return of the Garrison in Fort Morris commanded by Major Joseph Lane, Jan. 9th, '79, made prisoners by B. Gen. Prevost. D. S., Jos. Lane. Certified by J. M. Prevost. 4 pp. F°.
EM. 6718

*Document:* **Lane** (Joseph). Sunbury, [Ga.,] Jan., 1779. A list of the Sunbury militia company, made prisoners by B. G. Prevost, 9th Jan. 1779. D. S. Certified by J. M. Prevost 12 Jan., 1779. Endorsed: "Major Lane's letter from Georgia, together with a return of the prisoners taken at Sunbury Feb. 22." 1 page. F°. EM. 6719

Dr. Emmet has added in pencil: "From the papers of Genl. Lincoln."

*Letter:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Bennington, [Vt.,] Sept. 4, 1777. [To Capt. William Winchester.] Orders him to take command of all the Massachusetts troops in the town, make a return of the sick left and their attendants, forward troops that may arrive to Manchester, give orders for fire-arms, call on captains of each company for men able to work until he has a company of 60, if more are needed Gen. Lincoln is to be notified; when the medicines arrive they are to be sent to Manchester under a special escort. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°.
EM. 6720

*Letter:* **Spencer** (Oliver). Locust Hill, [Pa?,] June 4, 1779. To Gen. [Edward] Hand, Wyoming. Is glad to hear by his letter of the 2nd, that Col. Smith and his party have arrived at Wyoming; hopes they may meet in a few days but the roads they are constructing are through a rough country, and Col. Smith informs them they have the worst part to make; is sorry to be deprived of men who understand the work, and will in consequence be detained longer on the road. In a postscript says the men are as ragged as beggars, and fears they will lose their chance of getting any of the clothing sent on to Wyoming. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°.
EM. 6722

*Document:* **Twiggs** (John). Richmond co., Ga., May 4, 1784. Bond for £2000 lawful money of Georgia to James Rae, for the performance of the judgment awarded by the arbitrators, Britton Dawson and Edward Rowell, in the matters in dispute between Twiggs and Rae. D. S. Witnessed by James Jones, Seaborn Jones. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6723

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] May 17, 1779. Report of the Committee on the Treasury to the auditors of accounts for the main army, relating to the accounts of Gen. Count Pulaski's legion, which for want of regularity and proper vouchers cannot be settled; and a resolution that the commanding officer of the detachment of the army in South Carolina and Georgia be authorized to appoint a paymaster for the said legion, and to detain Capt. Baldesquia until he shall have produced vouchers and settled the accounts. A. D. S., Chas. Thomson, Secy. Endorsed: "Commanding officer of the Southern department." 1 page. F°. EM. 6725

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Dec. 29, 1779. Resolution empowering Gen. Lincoln to reduce the corps lately commanded by Count Pulaski and to

incorporate such of the men as remain into such of the regiments of horse and infantry under his command as he shall think proper, the men to be still considered part of the quotas of the States to which they belong. A. D. S., Chas. Thomson, Secy. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6726

*Letter:* **Bellecour** (Le Brun de), *and others.* [Georgia?] Mar. 24, 1780. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Have hoped, since they heard that Congress had passed a resolution for the incorporation of the Legion, that Gen. Lincoln would give orders for that purpose; represent the small number of officers and men and the expense of forming a separate corps; ask him to decide the case, as they are weary of the arbitrary power exercised by Major Vernier; ask that they may be incorporated in some of the Virginia regiments, especially in that under Col. Washington where the discipline is good; will endeavor by their conduct and zeal to merit his esteem. L. S., Le Brun De Bellecour Capt., Bte Verdier Lt., [Louis I. de] Beaulieu Lt., [La Hoye] De Couturie. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6727

*Letter:* **Pulaski** (Casimir), *Count.* Camp, [S. C.?] June 9, 1779. [To Gen. Benjamin Lincoln?] Has already given his reasons to Col. Laumois for wishing to go to Charlestown; has heard that the people are in great fear of an attack, and as he is acquainted with the town thinks he might with a few chosen troops assist Gen. Mutney; if the enemy's vessels can come up the Ashley river they could gain two days before assistance could reach the town; proposes various measures; states that he and many of his men are suffering from fever; encloses an order on the Q. M. Gen. and commissary for continental stores. In a postscript states that the number of volunteers should not exceed 200 men. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6728

*Plan:* **Savannah,** *Ga.* Plan of the Siege of Savannah, And the Defeat of the French and Rebels on the 9th. Octr. 1779, By His Majesty's Forces under the Command of Major General Augustin Prevost. Surveyed by John Wilson, A. Engineer. [*New York*, 1890?] Artotype facsimile of the original in Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune*, vol. 4. *Size:* 10⅛ x 6¼ in. *Scale:* about 3⅛ inches to a mile. Plain. Paper. EM. 6729

*Letter:* **Prevost** (Augustine). Lines, Savannah, [Ga.,] Oct. 13, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Acknowledges receipt of his letter; assures him that either of the gentlemen is agreeable to himself, but he is sure Mr. Cowan had set out for South Carolina, and believes he went with Col. McIntosh; Dr. Fraser went to St. Augustine some time before; agrees to the exchange of Capt. Knowles and allows Col. Walton liberty to act. In a postscript states that Mr. Cowan had signed a parole specifying the time of his return if not exchanged; a copy of it will be sent to Gen. Lincoln. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6731

*Letter:* **Glazier** (Beamsley). St. Augustine, [Fla.,] Aug. 25, 1782. To Lieut. Gen. [Alexander] Leslie. Has received his letter sent by Lieut. Gov. Graham; states that Lieut. Col. Brown has arrived at St. John's with the galleys and gunboats, bringing 450 Indians and 700 refugees besides negroes, which with those brought before makes 4000 souls to be supplied from the King's store; the crops will barely supply the inhabitants; Indian corn is selling at half a guinea per bushel; many refugees are sick and in need of medicines and clothing; has employed a gentleman at 5*s.* per day to investigate their condition; had previously written for directions about the Spanish prisoners; receiving no answer, has hired two small vessels to take them to the Havannah; Capt. Erskine will carry this letter to Charleston; in a postscript dated Sept. 3, states that instructions have been sent for issuing rations to the garrison; sends copy of letters and statement of the condition of the supplies. L. S. Endorsed in pencil. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 6733

*Document:* **Gray** (Peter). [Georgia?,] 1779. Pay roll of Captain Peter Gray's company in the 2nd regiment of South Carolina on Continental establishment commanded by Lieut. Col. Francis Marion from July 1st to Nov. 1st 1779. Certified Dec. 11, 1779 by Peter Gray, Capt. Sworn before Henry Gray. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6734

*Letter:* **Jackson** (James). Savannah, [Ga.,] Sept. 15, 1785. To Dr. Jones. Makes excuses for not writing on account of illness; remarks that Master McKay has at last done for himself and that but for the foolish humanity of Gov. Martin, the lives of Nichols and several other citizens might have been spared; when he arrested him and Wayne he had determined to put an end to his plundering; advises that Barnet's writ be served at once, and Hichenbottom spoken to about means; will consent to be engaged by the accomplices provided ten guineas are paid. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6737

*Letter:* **Clarke** (Alured). Jamaica, [W. I.,] Apr. 18, 1787. To the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, Whitehall, London. In obedience to his Majesty's commands sent by the Earl of Dartmouth he transmits an account of contingencies for the services of the Mosquito shore for 1786, amounting to £500 Sterling; sends bills for the amount in favor of Archibald Campbell, and requests their payment. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6738

*Letter:* **Wayne** (Anthony). Headquarters, Ebenezer, Ga., Feb. 25, 1782. To —— Anderson. Informs him that the horses will be ready the same evening to carry him and Mr. Cornell to the Indian country; encloses a Talk, a copy of which had been delivered to two Indians, one belonging to the Creek nation the other to the Choctaw who were sent across the Great Ogechee to their own country; asks him to explain it to all Indians whom he may meet with; also sends a protection for all traders who may wish to accompany him to Georgia in the Spring; commends his zeal for the business, and the interest he has taken in the liberation of Mr. Cornell. Endorsed: "Copy of Gen. Wayne's letter to Mr. Anderson a rebel agent, sent to the Creek nation." 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 6739

*Letter:* **Wayne** (Anthony). Head Quarters, State of Georgia, Feb. 25, 1782. To —— Cornell. Tells him that he is a living witness to the fact that Americans do not seek a war with the Creek or any other Indian nation; if they did, he and the 26 Indian chiefs would have experienced the hatchet instead of the kindness and humanity with which they were treated; regrets that the Indians did not receive previous offers of friendship; tells him that

though he is liberated under parole he may still serve his country by advising the Indians to remain quiet; if he accomplishes that he may expect a reward from the State, with full pardon and protection; encloses copy of a Talk delivered by himself to two Indians; asks him to explain it to the Creeks. Endorsed: "Copy of Gen. Wayne's letter to Jos. Cornell one of the Creek interpreters." 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 6740

*Document:* **Wayne** (Anthony). Ebenezer, Ga., Feb. 19, 1782. Talk delivered to the Indians of the Toobackee town in the Creek nation, and those of the Choctaw nation; complains of their hostile appearance and manner when his warriors offered them peace; warns them against the British who will make slaves of them and the Americans should they succeed; relates the efforts of the wise men at Philadelphia to procure peace, and of their failure; tells of the victories of the great warriors Gens. Washington and Greene; offers them the olive branch instead of the hatchet, and warns them of the consequences should they refuse. Endorsed: "Copy of Gen. Wayne's talk to the Creek Indians, 19th Feby '82." 6 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 6741–2

*Letter:* **Martin** (John). Savannah, [Ga.,] Nov. 6, 1782. To Lieut. Gen. [Alexander] Leslie. Having been informed that Sir Guy Carleton has ordered the restoration of such slaves as have left their owners and followed the British armies and fleet, he has appointed Col. John Skey Eustace, and Maj. Peter Deveaux as commissioners to arrange the business with Gen. Leslie; asks for his friendly co-operation with them and promises that they will comply with the rules of the etiquette of flags; expresses his admiration of the humanity shown by Sir Guy Carleton. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6743

*Document:* **Deveaux** (Peter), *and others.* Savannah, [Ga.,] Feb. 4, 1783. Agreement to pay on demand for Mr. Peak to John S. Cuthbert £60, should Peak not be able to pay the same. D. S., Peter Deveaux, Anthy. W. White, John Morel, James Field, Wm. Mc Intosh Jun, Joseph Day, Jos. Green, Jno. Mc Intosh, John Lucas, Chris. Hillary, J. Milton, Richd Call, Chas. Odingsell, Edward Jones, B. M. Lloyd, Saml Stirk. 1 page. F°. EM. 6745

*Map:* **Carolina,** *Province.* A Map of the improved part of Carolina with the settlements &c. by Her. Moll, Geographer, 1715. Copied from an original map of the principal part of North America, in the Library of Thomas Addis Emmet M. D. of New York, for Mayor Courtenay, of Charleston S. C. [With "A Draught of y^e^ Town and Harbour of Charles-Town," on a scale of about 400 yards to an inch.] [*New York:*] *Julius Bien & Co.* [1886]. Photo-lithograph. *Size:* 17½ x 10¾ in. *Scale:* 5 miles to an inch. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 6749

The original, from which the above is reproduced, is EM. 4076.

*Document:* **South Carolina,** *Province.*—Governor. Charleston, Jan. 27, 1730. Writ of appraisement on the property of Richard Splatt, to Benjamin De la Consileor, Jacob Motte, Thomas Bobson, John Reiridge, Solomon Tozet, or any three or four of them. D. S, Robt. Johnson. Countersigned by Char. Hart Secty. 1 page. F°. EM. 6751

*Document:* **South Carolina,** *Province.*—Governor. [Charleston,] July 23, 1726. Writ of administration on the property of Elizabeth Blake, to Joseph Blake executor. D. S., A. Middleton. Certified and recorded by Char: Hart Secy. 1 page. F°. EM. 6752

*Plan:* **Purisburg,** *S. C.* Plan of the Town of Purisburg & the Camp of Jany. 9, 1779, by Ferd. L. S. de Brahm M. E. *Size:* 12 x 9½ in. *Scale:* not given. Watercolor sketch. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 6753

Dr. Emmet has added in pencil: "From the papers of Gen. Lincoln."

*Letter:* **Gadsden** (Christopher). [Charleston, S. C.,] May 12, 1780. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Has received his letter and laid it before the Council; he and they are at a loss how to act; asks for advice as to what is expected of them and what custom and propriety require. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6758

*Letter:* **Poang** (John). Charles Town, [S. C.,] May 1774. To John Houstone. Asks his assistance in obtaining justice for a friend in England, Mr. Hugh Pringle; sends a power from the Mayor of Liverpool to find and bring to justice one Sterling whose bond is in his possession and may be sent by first opportunity to Savannah; suggests that Mr. Pollen can help him to find Sterling who has behaved very ill and should be brought to justice. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6761

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Gibbes** (William Hasell). Charleston, [S. C.,] Apr. 17, 1788. To Noble Wimberly Jones. Regrets his inability to pay his debts, and encloses his note for one year. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6762

*Document:* **Dawson** (John), *and others.* Charlestown, [S. C.,] Nov. 16, 1776. To Wm Gibbes, Edwd Blake, William Parker, public treasurers. An order to pay to Capt. Francis Dickinson £3540 currency for 1416 bushels of salt received for use of the public from on board the sloop *Active.* D. S., Jno. Dawson, James Fisher, Alex. Chisolm, Jos. Atkinson. Receipted by Francis Dickinson. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6763

*Document:* **Host** (William). Charleston, [S. C.,] Apr. 4, 1792. Acknowledging receipt of £67 10*s.* from Col. Richard Hampton, interest and part principal of Lemuel Wilkes's bond. D. S., Wm. Host Treasurer. Printed form filled in. Narrow strip. EM. 6764

*Document:* **Blake** (Edward), *and* **Bouquet** (Peter). Treasury-office, [Charleston, S. C.,] Sept. 15, 1785. Certificate to James Henderson for the sum of £31 for 1327 acres of land surveyed for himself, Nehemiah Franks, Wm Jeby, Saml Henderson. D. S., Edward Blake and Peter Bouquet Commissioners. Printed form filled in. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6765

*Document:* **Smith** (Roger). [Charleston, S. C?] Oct. 14, 1776. Certifies that Robert Dick is indebted to him and other plaintiffs for £493 6*s.* currency on a bond exclusive of interest. D. S., Roger Smith. Sworn before A. Rutledge. Narrow strip. EM. 6766

*Letter:* **Neufville** (John). Charleston, [S. C.,] Jan. 20, 1791. To Charles Pinckney, Governor. Has verified his suspicions with regard to frauds

attempted with the State Indents; two men have been arrested for altering the names, and substituting large sums for small ones; in future will not receive any more on loan to the United States until he has ascertained their true value. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6768

*Document:* **Nova Scotia.**—Governor. Halifax, Mar. 24, 1769. Warrant to John Cunningham, as agent for Indian affairs. D. S., William Campbell. Countersigned: Richd. Bulkeley. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6770

*Letter:* **Lowndes** (Rawlins). [South Carolina,] Jan. 1, 1779. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Writes hurriedly as Dr. Oliphant waits for the letter; has ordered 1000 men to march to Purysburg, and sent orders to another detachment to the northward to go to the same place; regrets unavoidable delays to the first division; Gen. Richardson's declination of the command has disconcerted their measures; Gen. Bull will take command of all the militia, and will give Gen. Lincoln every possible assistance; states the necessity of a large quantity of stores at Purysburg where so many men will rendezvous. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6771

*Letter:* **Pinckney** (Charles). Madrid, [Spain,] Oct. 10, 1802. To William Willis. Writes that if there should be an American frigate at Barcelona, he wishes the captain to remain there until his arrival. Will leave Madrid and go to Genoa, Naples, and Leghorn if the captain will wait for him. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6772

*Letter:* **Izard** (Ralph). Paris, June 3, 1779. To Henry Laurens. Has just seen a letter from [Silas] Deane to Richard Henry Lee in the *Pennsylvania Packet* of Jan. 26th, in which part of his letter of June 28, 1778, to Laurens is printed; his own opinion of Dr. Franklin was accompanied by such facts as should convince every man of sense and honor; does not object to the publication of his letters; hopes the Congress will not suppose he is influenced by political reasons; complains that he has received but one letter from Laurens; fears others have been stolen; refers to Drayton's able and spirited publications; had written to him and apologized to him and the other delegates of South Carolina for troubling them with the papers sent by Laurens; had asked that he or Heyward would write of the state of affairs; Francis Lightfoot Lee has lately written to his brother in Paris that Drayton is one of Deane's supporters; thinks America is fortunate in having such an advocate as Paine, but it is unfortunate that she should need the protection of an adopted son against the assaults of her own offspring. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6773

*Letter:* **Brewton** (Miles). [Georgia,] Oct. 25, 1765. To Hugh Burr, Georgia. Had expected to go to Savannah but is prevented; hopes the rice will be beaten and cleaned as early as possible; writes of the suit brought against Burr by his own brother; has taken up the bond and become his security to prevent the seizure and sale of Burr's negroes; has also paid bills for clothing; hopes the bond may be taken by the end of the year. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6774

*Letter:* **Ferguson** (John). Rebellion Road, [Charleston harbor, S. C.,] Oct. 23, 1775. To William Price. Sends list of certain provisions to be supplied to his Majesty's armed ship *Cherokee* under his command. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6775

*Letter:* **Moultrie** (William). Christ Church Parish, [S. C.,] Mar. 21, 1781. To Col. Nisbet Balfour. Remonstrates against violations of the capitulation by which American soldiers on the prison ships are taken by violence and sent on board the British transports to be carried away from America; many of them have families who may perish for want of support; asks that if this evil cannot be wholly remedied, at least those men who have families may be exempted from this cruelty. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6777

*Letter:* **Rutledge** (John). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 13, 1779. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Writes of the movements of the enemy and encloses a letter from Gen. Moultrie on the same subject; since that was written Gen. Pulaski's Corps has been in quest of them and returned with a few prisoners, one a servant of Prevost's; encloses account given by them of the enemy's numbers; the General followed them till within two miles of Ashley ferry but did not see them; it is uncertain if they have crossed the river, or gone up the Dorchester road, but the prisoners and deserters agree that their main object is to meet Gen. Lincoln and take Charleston by storm; the bearer will inform himself of particulars on the road; enjoins promptness and despatch. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6779

*Plan:* **Charleston,** *S. C.*, A Plan of Charles Town the Capital of South Carolina, with the Harbour, Islands, and Forts; the Attack on Fort Sulivan by his Majesty's Ships under Sir Peter Parker, in 1776; the Position of the Land Forces, under General Clinton, and the Rebel Camp and Intrenchments, exactly delineated. [*London, 1776?*] *Size:* 11¼ x 5⅝ in. *Scale:* 1 mile to an inch. Engraved on copper by John Lodge. Colored by hand. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 6781

*Letter:* **Moultrie** (Alexander). [Charleston, Sept. 1791.] To ——. Writes of a satisfactory interview with Mr. Bay; has talked to Shirtliff but could not see Lieut. Hyer. A. L. S. "A.M." Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6783

*Paper Money:* **South Carolina,** *Province.* Mar. 6, 1776. Bill for £25. No. 4806. Engraved. Signed by Jacob Motte, Jn° Huger, Jn° Mathews. EM. 6784

*Letter:* **Huger** (John). [South Carolina?] Oct. 21, 1786. To Col. John [Faucheraud] Grimké. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter relative to the intended issue of small money, but cannot give a decided answer at once, as he must consult with the other Commissioners on the subject. A. L. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6785

The signature has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Document:* **South Carolina.**—House of Representatives. [Charleston,] Mar. 4, 1784. [To the state Senate.] Sending sundry resolutions on several messages of the Governor [Benjamin Guerard,] to which the House requires their concurrence. D. S., Hugh Rutledge, Speaker. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6786

*Document:* **Parker** (*Sir* Peter). Basse Terre Road, Guadeloupe, [W. I.,] Jan. 28, 1759. Certificate to the officers and commissioners of his

Majesty's navy that John Holland has served on board the ship *Woolwich* from 1755 to 1759, as seaman, midshipman, and master's mate, with diligence and sobriety. D. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6789

*Letter:* **Elliott** (Barnard). [Charleston, S. C.,] Dec. 2, 1775. To Col. [Henry] Laurens. States that A. Loocock will undertake to construct floating rafts which, if they will not entirely stop the passage through Hog Island Channel will so retard the British fleet as to give an advantage to the troops in Charleston; six rafts will be sufficient, and the cost not over £20 or £30; requests Col. Laurens to lay the matter before the Council of Safety, and gives assurance that Loocock if employed will do his best to finish the work in time to be of use to the town. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6790

*Document:* **Pinckney** (Thomas). Charles Town [S. C.,] Aug. 17, 1779. At a court held by order of Maj. Gen. Lincoln to investigate the conduct of Lieut. Petries of the 2d regt, Major Pinckney, President, Capts. Ladson, Keith, Segond, Gadsden, members, the opinion is given that Lieut. Petries's treatment of Mr. Lowndes on May 29th is justifiable by the orders he received, the situation of the country, and the rules of war. A. D. S., Thomas Pinckney, President. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6792

*Letter:* **Harris** (Francis Henry). Camp at Black Swamp [S. C.,] Mar. 27, 1779. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Gives a detailed account of the battle of Briar Creek on March 3d, in which the patriot army under Gen. Ashe was defeated; accuses Gen. Ashe of cowardly conduct on the battle field. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 6793

*Letter:* **Bee** (Thomas). Charleston, [S. C.,] June 30, 1793. To Thomas Pinckney. States that the bearer Mr. Duncan, an ingenious mechanic is going to London to make trial of a mill for grinding rice; if successful he will bring over two or three; knowing Pinckney's willingness to forward every improvement in the treatment of this staple article, Bee asks him to give assistance and information to Duncan. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6794

*Letter:* **Cambray** ( de), *Count.* [1783?] To the President and the Senate of the State of South Carolina. As they have endorsed the action of the House of Representatives in voting him a Colonel's pay and campaign outfit, he asks that it may be carried into effect; while the honor he has gained may satisfy his ambition he must not neglect the advantages connected with it. A. L. S. In French. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6795

*Letter:* **Huger** (Francis). South Carolina, May 22, 1799. To Lachlan McIntosh, Savannah, Georgia. Apologises for a mistake in addressing to him a letter intended for another person; states that he is sole surviving male member of his family, and has the care of an aged mother and five sisters. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6797

*Chart:* **Charleston,** *S. C.* The Harbour of Charles Town in South-Carolina from the Surveys of Sr. Jas. Wallace Captn. in his Majesty's Navy & Others, with A View of the Town from the South Shore of Ashley River. Artotype fac-simile (New York, 1890?) of the original published at London by J. F. W. Des Barres in 1777. *Size:* 12¾ × 10 in. *Scale:* 1½ n. m. to an inch. Plain. Paper. EM. 6798

The original is in the *Atlantic Neptune*, Vol. 4.

## VOLUME 11.

*Letter:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Head Quarters, Charles Town Neck, [S. C.,] May 21, 1780. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Acknowledges letter asking leave to go to Philadelphia on parole; he is willing that the parole should be unlimited as to time, but not as to place; he is ready to agree to a general exchange of prisoners, but cannot bind himself to consent to any partial exchange; expresses his just sense of Lincoln's attention to British prisoners. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6801

*Letter:* **Pinckney** (Charles Cotesworth). Pinckney Island, [S. C.,] Apr. 22, 1823. To Petit De Villers, Savannah. Arrival of Capt. McMillan with a cargo of corn; other commercial matters. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6803

*Letter:* **Vernier** (Pierre J. F.). [South Carolina, 1780?] [To Gen. Benjamin Lincoln?] He has returned from the enemy's advanced post, which has not moved; he is now stationed near and will give notice of any movement; puts himself under the General's immediate command. A. L. S. On the back is part of an order respecting Col. Horry's Dragoons, Maj. Jameson's Dragoons, and Maj. Vernier's Legion, directing the detachment of a rear guard, to take effect on the other side of Combahee river. A. D. S., D. Horry. Strip. EM. 6805

*Letter:* **Whipple** (Abraham). On board the Frigate *Providence*, [Charleston Harbor, S. C.,] Mar. 9, 1780. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Acknowledges letter by Col. Laurens; it is impossible for the enemy to get over the bar this day, and the force that he has sent down is sufficient to prevent their sounding or buoying the bar; asks for some of the ships above, particularly the *Queen of France*, and a hundred marines. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6807

*Letter:* **Henderson** (William). Santee, [S.C.,] June 20, 1783. To Gov. Benjamin Guerard, Charles Town. Encloses return of some public property that he sold; he has ordered James Taylor, who acted as agent for the state, to make payment to the Governor. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6809

*Document:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Charles Town, [S. C.,] June 3, 1780. Orders to be observed by the Commandant [of Charleston] respecting negroes, captures, police, and militia. D. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 6812

A note by Dr Emmet reads, "Written by Maj. John Andre."

*Document:* **Arbuthnot** (Marriot). *Europe*, [Charleston Harbor, S. C.,] June 6, 1780. Answer to an address [of the inhabitants of Charleston], declaring the wish of the Commissioners to restore the benefits of trade, and offering convoys for property to England. Contemporary transcript with the signature, M. Arbuthnot, affixed in the same hand. 1 page. F°. EM. 6813

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: 33d Regiment. Charles Town, [S. C.,] Oct. 26, 1782. Order from Gen. Alexander Leslie on David Thomas, Deputy Paymaster General, for payment of £277 10*d.* to Capt. Hildebrand Oakes, Paymaster of the 33d Regiment, for subsistence from Aug. 25 to Oct. 24, 1782; he is to receive from Capt. Oakes £428 12*s.* 8¾*d.* for 41,149 rations issued between Aug. 25, 1780, and Aug. 24, 1782. D. S., Alex^r. Leslie. Countersigned, Edward Scott. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 6814

*Document:* **Florida (East)**.—Governor. Feb. 15, 1781. Order for Frederick George Mulcaster, Surveyor General, to measure 500 acres of land for Alexander Todd, on the head of Matanza River, adjoining Joseph Marrett's line, being part of 20,000 acres granted to Levett Blackbourn and formerly surveyed for Charles McCulloch. Printed form filled in. D. S., Pat. Tonyn. Countersigned, and its registry certified, David Yeats Pub. Regr. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6816

*Letter:* **Moultrie** (William). Christ Church parish, [S. C.,] Mar. 31, 1781. To Lieut. Col. [Nisbet] Balfour, Charles Town. Acknowledges letter with the proceedings of a court of inquiry on Lieut. Col. Grimkie [John Faucheraud Grimké] and Maj. [John] Habersham; they are held guilty of breaking their paroles by corresponding with a man not in the king's peace; the court admitted that the letters contained nothing criminal; the mere writing of letters ought not to be construed as a breach of parole; as to the next clause, he asks whether Balfour deems the capitulation dissolved; there has been correspondence between Greene and Cornwallis as to a general exchange, and Congress has proposed a plan to which Sir Henry Clinton has assented; sending the American prisoners to the West Indies cannot hasten the exchange; ill-treatment will be retaliated by Gen. Washington; he is sorry to hear that Gen. Marion should use any prisoners ill; it is contrary to his natural disposition; asks permission to send a copy of Balfour's letter to Gen. Greene before the former proceeds to extremities. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address. F°. EM. 6817

Printed in Moultrie's *Memoirs*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1802) p. 172.

*Document:* **Weymss** (James), *and* **Burnet** (John). Accabee, [S. C.?] Oct. 23, 1782. Agreement for the exchange of prisoners of war in the southern department, by Major Wemyss for Gen. Leslie, and Maj. Burnet for Gen. Greene. D. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6819

*Document:* **Harrison** (Ephraim). Charles Town, S. C., Nov. 21, 1780. Deposition showing that he served as a captain of militia with part of Col. Tynes's regiment on an expedition under Maj. Weymss [Wemyss], down Black and up Pedee rivers; all the negroes taken on that expedition were either captured by the troops or came in of their own accord; Col. Mills, of the Cheraw militia, in no wise meddled with any negroes or other property of the rebels, but the captured negroes were sent south in his charge; the negroes behaved badly on the way, and Col. Mills proposed sending back Mr. Wilds to pay the people who had supplied provisions; one hundred of the negroes were given to Col. Mills by Maj. Weymss to indemnify him for losses by rebel plunderers. D. S. Sworn before Rob: Johnston. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6820

*Letter:* **Harden** (William). Camp Two Sisters, Nov. 5, 1779. To Col. Bernerd Beekman, Sheldon [S. C.]. Lieut. Decuttur will give the particulars of a scout from this camp downwards; he has learned that Maj. Flemmin came with thirty men the preceding Monday about twenty miles above here, and returned the next day leaving Capt. Goldwire in command; they are probably gathering cattle; two negroes who escaped from the town say that they are on short allowance and that they die faster than ever, the flux being prevalent; asks for powder. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6821

*Document:* **Hill** (William), *and* **Hayne** (Isaac). [Camden, S. C., Oct. 22, 1778.] Agreement of partnership between Hill and Hayne, for making iron, carrying on two grist mills and a saw mill, and other purposes. D. S. Witnessed, John Currens, John Faries. Sworn, Oct. 26, 1778, before Jos. Howe, J.P. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6824

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Camp near Half Way Swamp, [S. C.,] June 5, 1780. To Gen. [James] Paterson [Charleston?]. Mr. Treutle [John Adam Treutlen], late Governor of Georgia, has been brought in a prisoner; this is one of many marks of the people's desire to submit; Lord Cornwallis paroled this gentleman, not knowing the capacity in which the latter had acted; Balfour now sends him to headquarters, having learned that he acted a violent part and influenced the Dutch inhabitants against Great Britain; it would be bad policy not to discriminate against those who have been conspicuous among the rebels; he is carrying out Paterson's instructions, in encouraging those that are friendly; he tries to check the people's desire to resent private injuries; will march the next day to McCord's ferry. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 6825

*Letter:* **Fraser** (Thomas). [Charleston, S. C.,] Sept. 4, 1782. To ——. Reports an action between his force of 100 cavalry and a body of 300 men under Marrion at Watboo; agreeable to Gen. Leslie's orders he proceeded from Blanis House on Aug. 28th; he drove in the enemy's pickets, but the main body, being protected by the brick house, log houses, and fences, could not be dislodged; in the second attempt Capt. Gilles was killed; he captured the enemy's ammunition-wagon and their baggage; he then proceeded towards Hugee's Bridge and collected cattle and sheep; Gen. Marrion sent Maj. Connyers with Maham's cavalry in pursuit, but they did not come within sight. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 6827

**South-Carolina** (The) Royal Gazette. Tuesday, Jan. 22, 1782, Vol. IV. Numb. CCLXXII. *Charles-Town: James Robertson.* 2 pp. F°. EM. 6828

*Letter:* **Mathews** (John). Uxbridge, Ashley River, [S. C.,] Aug. 17, 1782. To Gen. [Alexander] Leslie [Charleston]. Alludes to his letter of Apr. 8th in which he called Leslie's attention to that part of the Act of Confiscation respecting debts due to British subjects; should Leslie carry out the threats held up in a letter of Apr. 4th, it will become his duty to arrest the whole of that property; he is informed that many of the people who mean to leave for St. Augustine with the British army are possessed of negroes and other property belonging to citizens of this state, which they mean to take away

with them; if this is done he will seize on the whole of the debts due to British subjects. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6829

*Letter:* **McNeill** (Hector). [Boston,] Monday evening [Aug., 1785]. To Samuel Adams, Boston. An inclosed letter was written by his wife's brother, who dwells at Nantucket, and is as sharp a fellow as he could wish to watch their conduct; asks him to make proper use of the letter and keep the writer's name secret except from the Governor and other patriots; expects to sail next morning. A. L. S. Endorsed, "Capt McNeil's Letter to Mr. Adams with one from Jno. Bean at Natucket that Mr. Folger &c were engaging whalemen to go to Nova Scotia." 1 page. F°. EM. 6830

*Letter:* **Burke** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Mar. 12, 1779. To Joseph Reed, President of Pennsylvania. Congress having appointed a committee to confer with President Reed on the subject-matter of Reed's letter of Mar. 9th to the Board of War, he desires to know when and where it would be convenient to hold the conference. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 6831

*Letter:* **Laurens** (John). Fort Clinton, West Point, [N. Y.,] Sept. 19, 1778. [To Henry Laurens, Philadelphia.] Lord Howe's fleet has returned to New York, and a fleet of transports has come from the eastward, supposed to contain Gen. Gray's force returning from a successful sweep of cattle at Martha's Vineyard; indications seem to point to a West India voyage rather than to any offensive operations here; the sickly condition of Byron's crews, and other reasons, make an expedition against the Squadron and Boston improbable; the French West Indies are well garrisoned and provisioned; the British are neither. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6832

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Melvill House, [Scotland,] Nov. 8, 1783. To Lieut. Edward Scott, London. He has been asked to turn in his accounts with the public; Scott sent quarterly returns of all warrants drawn by Leslie to the secretary of Sir Henry Clinton or Sir Guy Carleton; asks him to inquire if they have not given in those lists, and to explain the business to the Board; he came home in a packet and left his baggage and papers at New York in charge of Brook Watson; his present situation is very happy as his appointment enables him to live decently, and he has a charming daughter. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6833

*Map:* **Cape Fear,** *N. C.* Cape Fear River, with the Counties Adjacent, and the Towns of Brunswick and Wilmington, against which Lord Cornwallis detached a Part of his Army, the 17th of January last. *London: Publish'd as the Act directs Marh. 31st, 1781, by J. Bew, Paternoster Row. Size:* 6⅞ x 9¼ in. *Scale:* 6½ miles to an inch. Engraved on copper by John Ledge. Colored. Paper mounted on paper. EM. 6836

*Document:* **Nicolls** (Richard). James Fort, [New York City,] Sept. 13, 1664. Order for all masters of ships to make entry and report before him on arrival or departure, according to the act of parliament. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6839

*Document:* **Wandall** (Thomas). [New York,] Jan. 12, 1688. Fragment of codicil to will. D. S. Witnessed, Johannes Louwrenss, George Senton. Sworn to by both witnesses, May 6 and 12, 1691, before H. Sloughter. Registered May 22, 1791, David Jamison, D Secry. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6841

*Document:* **Van Dam** (Rip). [New York, July 13, 1710.] Request for the opinion of the Council as to whether an order made by the President and Council, in case of the death or absence of the Governor, can be revoked by an order of the President out of Council. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6846

See *Calendar of New York historical manuscripts*, part 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 372.

*Letter:* **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—Governor and Council. Hartford, Apr. 21, 1690. [To Simon Bradstreet, Gov. of Mass.?] The General Court have appointed commissioners to carry on the defence against the French, namely Maj. Nathan Gold and William Pitkine, to whom the Governor and Council refer their correspondent. A. D. S., John Allyn Secry. Certified as a true copy, Abrahm: Gouverneur D: Secry. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6847

*Document:* **New Jersey,** *Province.*—Chancery Court. [New York,] Feb. 3, 1734. Dismissal by the Governor of the suits of John Anderson and Nathaniel Moore against Daniel Coxe. D. S., W Cosby. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6849

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. June 12, 1746. Liberty and license to Jonathan Lawrence to raise men for the expedition against Canada. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6851

See *Calendar of New York historical documents*, part 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 577.

*Document:* **Van Duersen** (Abraham). New York, Dec. 15, 1726. Will. Signed with his mark. Witnessed, Wyllem Beck, Peter Zenger, and one other. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6852

*Letter:* **Hughes** (Hugh). Camp, Nov. 1, 1781. To Gov. [George] Clinton. Just as he reached the gorge of the mountains on the left of Gen. Heath he met a Mr. Lent from Newark, who informed him that on the preceding Saturday seven British men-of-war had been towed into the Hook dismasted; this agrees with other accounts concerning a heavy cannonade being heard in the southwest. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6855

*Letter:* **Van Rensseler** (Jeremiah), *and* **Oothoudt** (Henry). Albany, [N. Y.,] Aug. 20, 1787. To Gerard Bancker. They have requested Michael Connelly to call on Bancker for the balance of their account, and have also drawn a draft in Connelly's favor for the £100 remaining due on the last supply bill; three surveyors will be out with their men in September; the men are poor and will want their pay when they come in. A. L. S., Jer V Rensselaer. Signed also, Henr. Oothoudt. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6856

*Letter:* **Fonda** (Jelles). Shonectady, [N. Y.,] Sept. 6, 1794. To Gov. George Clinton, New York. Reminds the Governor that he called on him the preceding winter to remonstrate against the appointment of Jellis A. Fonda as first major in the militia regiment commanded by Col. John Mynders; the Governor then explained that the appointment was a mistake, arising from the similarity of names, and promised to have it rectified; he again applies for redress; his first commission as

captain was dated Oct. 20, 1775; his second, Aug. 4, 1778; he was appointed second major Oct. 3, 1788, and at the time of last appointment Jellis A. Fonda held no commission in the regiment. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6857

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Supreme Court. New York, Apr. 28, 1767. Report of the referees in the action of Cornelius Miller *vs.* John Lamb, awarding £20 2*d.* and costs to the plaintiff. D. S., Chas. Nicoll, Peter Remsen, William Bedlow. 1 page. F°. EM. 6858

**New-York** (The) Gazette, Extraordinary. Sept. 19, 1755. Numb. [650 ?] *New York: J. Parker and W. Weyman.* 2 pp. F°. EM. 6860

Return of the number of men, and order of battle, of the force under Dieskau.

**New-York** (The) Journal, or General Advertiser. Thursday, Oct. 30, 1766. Numb. 1243. *New York: John Holt.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 6861

*Letter:* **Colden** (Cadwallader). Springhill, [N. Y.,] Dec. 15, 1765. To Sir William Johnson. Acknowledges a letter of the 9th and 15th ult., which he was too much engaged in public business to answer; he is glad to be out of the way of malice; Sir Henry [Moore] was resolved to make himself easy; though the Stamp Act was used to excite the mob, the directing of the mob against himself was caused by the resentment of men who think their power abridged by the establishment of appeals; the dependency or independency of the colonies seems now to be brought to the crisis; the Assembly have before them Hanson's protest as notary public in the case of Cuningham; hears that young Smith is enraged at some part of it; asks to be informed of anything from England; Gen. [Ralph] Burton intends for England by way of New York; would like to know his opinion of affairs; Capt. Johnson's patent is passed; hopes to be free from all business. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6863

*Document:* **James** (Thomas). New York, Aug. 31, 1774. Certificate that Capt. William Orcher Huddleston of the Royal Artillery served in the late war under Gens. Sir Jeffrey Amherst, Wolf, Murray, and Monckton, and was at the reduction of Louisbourgh and of Martinico, and was reduced at the reducement of the army; he is therefore entitled to a bounty of land. D. S. Endorsed with an order allowing him to find a location for his claim, Cadwallader Colden. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6867

*Document:* **New-York,** *Colony.*—Governor. New York, May 23, 1766. Commission appointing Henry Rutgers lieutenant of the second company in Col. Isaac Man's regiment of militia. Printed form filled in. D. S., H: Moore. Countersigned, John French. With seal of Sir Henry Moore affixed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6868

The armorial book-plate of Hendrick Rutgers has been mounted on the lower left-hand corner of the document.

*Letter:* **De Lancey** (James). New York, June 11, 1755. To Robert Hunter Morris [Philadelphia]. His son James is ordered into Pennsylvania to recruit for Sir William Pepperel's regiment; he has ordered him to wait on Gov. Morris and obtain the latter's countenance. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6870

*Letter:* **Lamb** (John). West-Point, [N. Y.,] July 15, 1780. To Gov. [George] Clinton. Writes by Capt. [Andrew] Moodie, whom he sends to confer with the Governor on the subject of recruiting those companies of his regiment that were raised in this state; necessity of filling up the companies for the severe service that they will have to undergo in the course of this campaign. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 6871

*Document:* **Van Schaack** (Henry). Oct. 1, 1778. Parole, engaging himself to go to New York to negotiate an exchange of prisoners, and to return in three weeks unless exchanged. Copy attested by Robt. Benson, A D C. to his Excellcy. Governor Clinton. On the back is written a pass for Henry Van Schaack to Gen. Scott's quarters and from there to New York, by Tench Tilghman. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6875

*Letter:* **McKesson** (John). Convention Hall, [Kingston, N. Y.,] Mar. 18 [1777]. To Gen. George Clinton, New Windsor. Acknowledges letter of the 16th; wishes the obstructions were finished; fears that the committee has not taken sufficient pains to obtain anchors and cables; the committee from the Generals returned and reported; several letters have been read and agreed to, including one to Congress recommending Clinton's appointment as a Continental brigadier to command the forts and the Highlands, and one to Gen. McDougall on the supplying of the forts; a committee has been appointed to contract for cannon-balls. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6876

The address has been mounted on the back.

**Maryland** (The) Journal, and Baltimore Advertiser. Tuesday, May 6, 1777. Vol. IV. Numb. 182. *Baltimore: M. K. Goddard.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 6878

*Letter:* **Goddard** (William). [Baltimore, Md., June, 1789.] To Gen. [Horatio] Gates. On his late return from Rhode Island he received Gates's favors: sends a package of magazines; hopes to see him at Traveller's Rest before harvest, as he finds he must check the depredations of certain people on his farm; he will then communicate many things that he observed at the American Court, though he did not attend "his Highness's" levée. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6879

The date has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **New York,** *City.*—Council. Sept. 12, 1791. To John Jones. Notice that the election of charter offices in the Second Ward will be held at the City Hall, and that the Council has appointed Jones inspector of said election. A. L. S., Robt. Benson, clk. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6880

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Douw** (Volckert Pieterse). Green Bush, [N. Y.,] June 30, 1790. To ——. Encloses the receipt that he had given to Jacob Cuyler, also Denneston's accounts; John J. Bleecker does not recollect having received the sum of £660 8*s.*; asks his correspondent to search his accounts for a record of it; other financial matters; thinks he ought to be allowed commissions. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6881

*Letter:* **De Witt** (Charles). New York, Mar. 9, 1784. [To Gov. George Clinton.] He purposes to set out for Annapolis the following Thursday; will wait on his Excellency next day for commands. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6882

**New York,** *City.*—Committee of Observation. Committee-Chamber, New-York, April 28, 1775. [Circular letter to the people of the different counties, calling for an election of representatives to a provincial congress to be held May 22.] [*New York,* 1775.] 1 page. 4°. EM. 6884

*Letter:* **Wynkoop** (Cornelius). Fishkills, [N. Y.,] Sept. 23, 1781. To Maj. John Fisher, Fishkill Landing. Asks him to take charge of a chest until a conveyance offers for Esopus Landing; if Hasbrouck's sloop arrives he would like to have it sent on board. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6887

*Document:* **De Lancey** (Elizabeth). [New York ?] Apr. 27, 1771. Deed to Pheneas Rumsey of 562 acres of land, being part of a tract patented to Richard Garrard and William Ball, for £1,000. D. S. Witnessed, John De Lancey, Jn°. Barlow. 1 page. F°. EM. 6889

*Letter:* **White** (John), Fishkill, [N. Y.,] Sept. 25, 1778. To John Fisher, Fishkill Landing. He is obliged to leave this place; desires Fisher to procure a receipt from Col. Taylor for the beef and pork sent him from Wallkill, as he is called upon to settle those accounts. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6891

*Document:* **Little** (Moses). Camp Fort Constitution, [N. Y.,] Sept. 23, 1776. Fragment of account, "By pay Abstract for Yourself Officers & Soldiers in Your Company For months of July & August 1776—£230 8s." D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6894

*Letter:* **Yates** (Richard). Cadiz, Sept. 28, 1798. To J. Leonard, Cadiz. Concerning a controversy between Leonard and J. M. Pintard; Leonard's papers are correct enough for the adjustment of accounts between the two, and if it were brought to a decision a considerable sum would be adjudged against Pintard: in this country, however, the heaviest purse is sure to prevail; Leonard has already been thrown into prison by Pintard; the villainy may be repeated; cites two instances of royal interference in Pintard's favor. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6895

*Letter:* **Remsen** (Henry). New York, Oct. 27, 1766. To Thomas Riche [Philadelphia]. Rem I. Remsen, before leaving this place, sent a power of attorney to Mr. Low at Cayenne to recover from the French government what remained due on the contract entered into by his brother; Mr. Low accordingly procured from Mr. Germain, attorney to John Remsen, two certificates amounting to £17490 12s. 4d.; he himself received these, and in negotiating them he acted by the orders of Rem I. Remsen; advises Riche to send to the latter at Dominica a true state of all the transactions relating to the contract; Remsen will not hesitate to come to a fair settlement. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6896

*Document:* **Lott** (Abraham P.). New York, Aug. 18, 1776. Receipt for £200, from James Beeckman, on account of the state of New York, to be used for getting the poor out of the city. A. D. S. Strip. EM. 6899

*Letter:* **Duryee** (Abraham). New York, Oct. 2, 1793. To Elias Boudinot [Elizabeth, N. J.]. Acknowledges letter of Sept. 28th informing him that the trial of his Chancery suit will take place Nov. 6th; asks if it cannot be postponed until May, as he does not dare to venture abroad in winter owing to rheumatism. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6906

*Letter:* **Broome** (John). ——rd, Sept. 28, 1777. To Elias Boudinot, Commissary General of Prisoners, Head Quarters, Chester. He has received from John Avery the account of expenses for keeping the prisoners of war in Massachusetts; Avery will also transmit the number of prisoners as soon as ascertained from the sheriffs of the several towns; asks for directions as to forwarding the papers. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6907

*Document:* **Livingston** (Philip), *and others.* New York, July 27, 1772. Deed to Peter Midleton of lot no. 639, being part of the land conveyed to the subscribers by Nicholas Bayard. Printed form filled in. D. S., Phil. Livingston, Isaac Roosevelt, Richd Sharpe, Theo Bache, Thomas Marston, Gabriel H. Ludlow, Lev Clarkson. Witnessed, James Hounam, Henry Dufour. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6911

*Document:* **Dunscomb** (Daniel). New York, Nov. 29, 1784. Certificate to Peter T. Curtenius, State Auditor, showing that 447 pounds of window-lead were taken from the houses of Elias Brevoort, by order of the Convention. D. S. Strip. EM. 6912

*Letter:* **Rivington** (James). New York, Sept. 16, 1775. To Dr. [John] Kearsley, Philadelphia. Inquires after his health, as a fellow-sufferer; expresses his sympathy for the late event, which has greatly astonished all of Kearsley's friends. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6915

The address has been mounted on the back.

**Royal** (The) Gazette. Saturday, Dec. 4, 1779. No. 332. *New York: James Rivington.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 6916

*Letter:* **Gaine** (Hugh). New York, Aug. 14, 1794. To John Kean, Cashier of the Bank of the United States, Philadelphia. Orders him to pay to the executors the interest due on the shares of the late Mr. Roebuck. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6918

**New-York** (The) Gazette: and the Weekly Mercury. Monday, Mar. 18, 1776. No. 1275. [*New York:*] *Hugh Gaine.* 2 pp. F°. EM. 6919

**Royal** (The) American Gazette, Thursday, June 18, 1778. Number LXXX. *New York: Alexander Robertson.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 6920

*Letter:* **Sears** (Isaac). New Haven [Conn.,] Aug. 8, 1775. [To Peter Van Brugh Livingston? New York?] His reason for leaving the [New York Provincial] Congress abruptly on the preceding Saturday was that he felt unwell; he is now doing some important private business and will not be able to attend this month. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6922

**New York,** *State.*—Convention. In Convention of the Representatives of the State of New-York, September 21, 1776. [Resolutions appointing a committee for detecting and defeating conspiracies.] [*Fishkill?* 1776.] 1 page. 4°. EM. 6923

**New York,** *Colony.*—Provincial Congress. In Provincial Congress, New-York, Dec. 12, 1775. [Having learned that a number of disaffected per-

sons in Queen's County have received arms from the *Asia*, twenty-six men, charged as the principals, are ordered to appear before Congress on the 19th.] Signed in MS., Nath[l]. Woodhull Presid[t]. [*New York*, 1775.] 1 page. 4°. EM. 6924

*Letter:* **Cuyler** (Henry). Albany, [N. Y.,] Aug. 15, 1778. To Gov. George Clinton. Complains of his imprisonment by the Governor's order in retaliation for persons confined in the Provost Guard in New York; he has been strictly neutral since the beginning of the dispute; asks that he may be confined to his house under security; he will use his interest to have the prisoners in New York enlarged; would be happy to go there to effect an exchange for himself and family. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 6926

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.*—The Fort in New Yorke. Engraved from the original Drawing for D. T. Valentine's History of New York, 1853. [*New York: G. P. Putnam & Co.*] *Size:* 8¼ x 7⅝ in. *Scale:* none given. Line engraving. Plain. Paper mounted on paper. EM. 6930

Also in Valentine's *History of New York*, N. Y., 1853, p. 27; and in his *Manual of New York*, 1843, p. 96.

*Letter:* **Hazard** (Ebenezer). New York, Dec. 7, 1786. [To Horatio Gates.] Acknowledges letter of Nov. 19; he is in possession of Abraham Sporr's money, which he will remit by drawing an order on Miss [Mary K.] Goddard, postmistress at Baltimore; the last advice respecting Dr. [William] Gordon was that he had retired to Hitchin to write his history; he will have to write more prudently than would be necessary on this side of the Atlantic; burial of Abner Nash, who would probably have been chosen president of Congress; alludes to his correspondent's marriage. A.L.S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6935

*Document:* **Gregson** (James). New York, Dec. 29, 1778. Oath attesting the signature of Thomas W. Smith to a letter of attorney. D. S. Sworn before C: Mathews Mayor. Above is written, "In the Matter of Thomas Frank a Bankrupt." With seal of New York affixed. Stamped with three six-shilling embossed stamps. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6936

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Provincial Congress. New York, June 22, 1776. Warrant from the committee for hearing and trying disaffected persons, for the arrest of Peter McLean, charged with treasonable conspiracy. D. S., Phil. Livingston, John Jay, Gouv. Morris. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6938

Printed in *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (Albany, 1868) p. 351.

*Document:* **Allyn** (Timothy). Camp, July 9, 1781. Muster roll of Capt. Allyn's company of the 3d Connecticut Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States, commanded by Col. Samuel B. Webb, for the month of June, 1781. D. S., David Smith Sub Inspector. Certified, Sam[l]. B. Webb Col°. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 6939

*Document:* **Grant** (John). New York, Oct. 31, 1778. Draught on the Officers of His Majesty's Ordnance, London, for £500, in favor of John Jones, on account of incidents belonging to the Royal Artillery. Printed form filled in. D. S. Attested, Ja[s] Pattison. Endorsed, John Jones. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6942

*Letter:* **Beekman** (Henry). [Dutchess County? N. Y.,] Sept. 26, 1768. To Abraham Lott, Treasurer, New York. He has the accounts that were sent him of Abraham De Peyster late Treasurer; comparing them with his own books, he finds a considerable balance in his favor; he is ready to account with anyone authorised to adjust this. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6943

*Map:* **America** (North).—Parts of. A New and Accurate Map of the Present Seat of War in North America, comprehending New Jersey, Philadelphia, Pensylvania, New-York &c. [*London*, 1780?] *Size:* 11¾ x 13⅝ in. *Scale:* none given. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 6946

*Letter:* **Scott** (John Morin). Camp near Peeks Kill, N. Y.,] No[v. 24, 1776]. To the Committee of Arrangements. Recommends Mr. Tetard [John Peter Testard] for chaplain of the New York Brigade; the Provincial Congress appointed him chaplain and interpreter in the Canada service; since his return he has been reduced to poverty by the burning of his city house and the destruction of his farm; Mr. Corne [Peter Corney] requests a week's extension of his stay on parole. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 6948

Printed in *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1868) p. 17.

*Letter:* **Putnam** (Israel). Princeton, [N. J.,] Feb. 13, 1777. To Gen. [Cæsar] Rodney. Col. Taylor arrived the night before with a company; things continue quiet. L. S. Strip. EM. 6950

*Letter:* **Miles** (Samuel). Camp at Amboy, [N. J.,] Aug. 2, 1776. To the Committee of Safety of Pennsylvania. A month's pay is due to the troops under his command; he recommends punctual payment, as discipline cannot be kept up without it; he has had too much trouble already. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6952

The address has been mounted on the back. Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1853) p. 5.

*Letter:* **Alexander** (James). New York, Jan. 9, 1749/50. To James Logan, Philadelphia. Concerning the proposed sale of 300 acres of land by William Allen; D. Ryder's opinion thereon; legal aspects of the matter. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6953

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Bailey** (Joseph). Lancaster, [Penn.,] Oct. 9, 1780. Receipt for £1,500 from William Steel as per order from Col. Atlee. A.D.S. On the back is written a receipt for £1,941 5s., Continental money, from Col. William Steel, Sub-Lieut. of Lancaster county, for fines of the 6th battalion of militia. Signed by Will. Atlee in behalf of Samuel John Atlee, Dec. 13, 1780. Strip. EM. 6954

*Letter:* **Alexander** (William), called *Earl of Stirling*. New York, July 20, 1776. To the Committee of the Township of Bergen, [N. J.,] by John Lee. Alludes to the distressed situation of James Lee's family; if there is nothing very bad against Lee, it would be best for them to apply to Gen. Livingston for his release on security. A.L.S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6955

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Alexander** (William), called *Earl of Stirling*. [New Jersey.] Dec. 27, 1775. Inventory of the Earl of Stirling's goods, taken in execu-

tion, to be delivered to Robert Stockton. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6956

*Letter:* **Alexander** (William), called *Earl of Stirling*. New York, June 9, 1755. To Robert Hunter Morris [Philadelphia]. Transmits copies of his letters to Gov. Shirley, in order to show what Lewis Morris and himself have been doing towards the Niagara expedition; Gov. Shirley's regiments starts the following day from Boston for Providence where vessels are waiting; Capt. Kinneer is made aide de camp; he is writing to Turner and to Midlin & Co. about pork for Gen. Bradock; asks Morris to inform Tinker that Shirley's regiment will arrive soon, and that he should bring the men recruited by Rutherford of Trentown to join. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6961

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1852) p. 355.

*Plan:* **Long Island,** *Battle of*. A Plan of New York Island, with part of Long Island, Staten Island & East New Jersey, with a particular Description of the Engagement on the Woody Heights of Long Island, between Flatbush and Brooklyn, on the 27th, of August 1776. between His Majesty's Forces Commanded by General Howe and the Americans under Major General Putnam, with the subsequent Disposition of both Armies. *London: W. Faden.* 1776. *Size:* 16½ x 18⅝ in. *Scale:* 1⅜ miles to an inch. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper, mounted on muslin. EM. 6965

Below is printed Gen. Howe's report of the battle, dated Sept. 3, 1776.

*Letter:* **Woodhull** (Nathaniel). Harlem, [N. Y.,] Aug. 8, 1776. To ——. By an enclosed resolution of the Convention, his correspondent is ordered to march the militia of Kings, Queens, and Suffolk counties to within two miles of the army commanded by Gen. Green at the western end of Long Island. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6966

*Letter:* **Shee** (John). [Philadelphia, 1777? To ——. Asks if a commission can be granted without a meeting of the Board; and if so at what hour his correspondent can attend to give a commission to [Anthony] Marmajou. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 6969

*Document:* **Nixon** (Thomas). Stillwater, [N. Y.,] Sept. 11, 1777. Receipt for shoes and stockings issued to the subscribers for the use of their several companies [of the 6th Massachusetts, Col. Nixon commanding]. D. S., Wm. Annin Surgn, Jabez Lane, Capt, Thos Barnes Capt, John Crane Lt, William Toogood Capt, Adam Wheeler Capt, Sami Frost Lt, Elijah Danforth Capt, Japheth Daniels Capt. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6972

*Map:* **New York,** *City*. Map of New York I. with the adjacent Rocks and other remarkable Parts of Hell-Gate. By Thos. Kitchin Senr. Hydrographer to his Majesty. [*London:* R. Baldwin. 1778.] *Size:* 6⅞ x 9¼ in. *Scale:* 1½ miles to an inch. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper mounted on paper. EM. 6974

Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 47 (1778) p. 146. A reproduction is to be found in the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 14 (N. Y., 1885) p. 549.

*Document:* **Howe** (Richard), *Earl Howe*. H. M. S. *Eagle*, off the coast of Massachusetts, June 20, 1776. Declaration, as one of the commissioners for restoring peace to the Colonies, offering pardon to all who shall assist in reestablishing legal government and tranquility. D. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 6976

*Letter:* **Howe** (William), *5th Viscount Howe*. Moldeston, [England,] Nov. 24, 1780. To M[atthew?] Lewis, War Office [London]. Reminds him a second time of John Hickman's business; forwards an enclosure that he has received. A. L. S. On the back is a memorandum stating that £10 10*s*. were paid to Hickman in consideration of his having been sent to America as a deserter, by mistake. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 6979

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia, Jan. 1, 1776.] Commission appointing Nathan Hale captain in the 19th Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Webb. Printed form filled in. D. S., John Hancock President. Attested, Chas Thomson secry. Half-tone fac-simile by the Levytype Co., Philadelphia. [1890?] 1 page. 8°. EM. 6980

*Letter:* **Tallmadge** (Benjamin). Weathersfield, [Conn.,] July 9, 1773. To Nathan Hale, Yale College [New Haven]. Acknowledges letter of June 25, and expresses the great pleasure given him by his friend's correspondence; agreeableness of his present situation; there is great distinction with regard to company in this place, but pedagogues are admitted into the first rank; his school is large, and he hopes soon to have a female colleague; wishes to be informed of the day of the examination. A. L. S., Damon: B: T ——. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 6985

*Letter:* **Hale** (Nathan). New London, May 2, 1774. To Mr. Meade. Desires to hear about his "high doings" of the past winter; his own situation is better; he has a school of thirty; opportunities for correspondence will be more frequent than they were when he was at Modos. A. L. S. Half-tone fac-simile of second and third pages, by the Levytype Co., Philadelphia. [1890?] 1 page. 8°. EM. 6986

*Document:* **New York,** *State*.—Forfeitures Commissioners. [1780?] Report to the treasurer of the state certifying that they, the late commissioners of forfeitures for the middle district, have sold of the estate of Roger Morris, by appraisement agreeable to the law of Oct. 4, 1780, £21,544 9*s*. 1*d*. D. S., Saml. Dodge, John Hathorn, Danl. Graham. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 6989

*Letter:* **King** (David). Kings Bridg, [N. Y.,] Sept. 15, 1776. To Samuel Boardman, Weathersfield. In moving from the city he lost his knapsack, blanket, a pair of trousers, and other articles; they are now encamped about two miles this side of the bridge; the sick are being moved out of the city; there has been heavy firing down below this morning; they expect an attack; he intends to get somebody to take his place while he goes home to get some clothes. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 6994

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Heath** (William). Boston, June 15, 1778. Receipt for one German soldier named John ——, from Gen. Riedesel; which soldier he promises to return when called for, promising also to prevent his deserting or enlisting. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 6997

*Letter:* **Magaw** (Robert). [New Utrecht, [N. Y.,] May 5, 1778. To S[amuel] B[latchley]

Webb, Flat Bush. Sends a draught of a memorial to Congress, which he desires Col. Webb to correct ; Col. [Edward] Antill will assist. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 7001

*Document :* **Baker** (Edward), [Boston?] Sept.? 1754. Bill for £15 1*s.* 4*d.*, due to him from the Province of Massachusetts for riding express. Allowed, with deductions, by the Committee, J : Osborne. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 7003

*Letter :* **Cadwalader** (Lambert). Trenton, [N. J.,] July 29, 1816. To [Ashbel] Green, Princeton. Acknowledges letter of the 27th ; the young man who is the subject of it accedes to the prescribed terms and will give no further cause of umbrage. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7005

*Document :* **Great Britain.**—Army : 42d Regiment. New York, July 14, 1767. Receipt for 49,351 rations issued to the 42d Regiment by Robert Leake, between Jan. 13 and May 24, 1767, amounting to £514 1*s.* 5½*d.* D. S., Thos Stirling Capt 42d Regt. ½ page. 4°. EM. 7007

*Letter :* **Mathew** (Edward). Head Quarters, Grenada, Sept. 2, 1788. To the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury. Advises them that he has drawn on them for £245 in favor of William Burke. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7009

*Letter :* **De Lancey** (Oliver). Jamaica, [N. Y.,] July 4, 1781. To ——. Delayed answering letter of the 1st until he should receive Col. Hamilton's report of the patrolls ; he is better satisfied with the strength of Lieut. Col. Upham's post at Loyd's Neck ; Maj. Murray is within two miles of Jamaica and can be strengthened with infantry on notice of any alarm ; Col. Axtell's disposition of the militia posts in King's County will answer every purpose ; the militia on the south side captured several whaleboats the preceding year from the enemy ; which should be used in Rockaway Bay for the security of the inhabitants there ; the boats were kept at Durling's Mills where the inhabitants secured them. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7012

*Document :* **Bartow** (Basil), *and others.* Westchester, [N. Y.,] Dec. 17, 1778. Petition to Gov. George Clinton, showing that John Baker, a blacksmith of this town, was made prisoner by a party of continental troops or militia and is now confined at Poughkeepsey ; he has since been plundered of his smith's tools by some regulars ; he has always been peaceable and quiet ; they pray that he may be released in order to care for his suffering family. A. D. S. Signed also by nine others. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7013

*Document :* **New York,** *City.*—Court of General Sessions. Apr. 20, 1714. Sheriff's writ, by the justices of the peace, calling a court of general sessions on the first Tuesday of May following. D. S., Caleb Heathcote, David Jamison, Joh : Jansen, Jacobus Kip, Abra : Wendell. Endorsed. 1 page. F . EM. 7015

*Document :* **Cushing** (Nathaniel). Highlands, [N. Y.,] Jan., 1780. Muster roll of the light company of the 1st Massachusetts Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States, commanded by Colonel J[oseph] Vose, for December, 1779. D. S., Nath<sup>l</sup>. Cushing Capt. Signed also, F. Green Comsy Musters. Swom Jan. 17, 1780, before Tim° Bigelow Col. Comm<sup>dt</sup>. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7016

*Letter :* **Woodbridge** (Theodore). Connecticut Hutts, May 23, 1781. To Adjt. Gen. [Edward] Hand, New Windsor [N. Y.]. A corporal from the 2d Connecticut Brigade and several men have been continued on guard at the Auditor's for four months ; as guards of this kind are disapproved of by the regulations, he concludes that the men are there without Hand's knowledge. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7017

*Clipping :* **Fox** Corners Inn. This old Fox Corners Inn. It got its name from the fox hunters who lived in it. [*New York*, 1892 ?] 2 columns. EM. 7019

*Document :* **Waterbury** (David). New York, July 1, 1775. General return of Col. David Waterbury's regiment, the 5th Connecticut ; with a return of arms delivered to the gun-smiths to be repaired. D. S., David Waterbury Jur Coll. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7022

*Letter :* **Inglis** (Charles). Halifax, [N. S.,] Apr. 3, 1789. To [Jacob] Bailey, Annapolis [N. S.]. By Maj. Milledge, who returns from the sitting of the Assembly, he sends his *Charge to the Clergy*, delivered at his visitation the preceding summer and just printed ; sends Mr. Donald's receipt for bills to the amount of £100, to be appropriated to finishing St. Luke's Church ; the receipt is to be delivered to Messrs. Williams, Seabury & Ritchie ; Totten will advance the money ; inquires as to Bailey's expense in defending his glebe ; means to embark for Canada where ecclesiastical affairs are much deranged. A. L. S., Charles Nova Scotia. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7023

*Letter :* **Thomas** (Thomas). West Chester County, N. Y., June 1, 1793. To the Council of Appointment of New York State. Since the removal of Justice Stevenson to New York, the town of New Rochelle has been destitute of a magistrate except for Justice Guyon who is old and infirm ; a number of the inhabitants request that Peter Shute be appointed. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7024

*Document :* **Thomas** (Thomas). North Castle, [N. Y.,] Dec. 29, 1780. Certificate for ten bushels of wheat and twelve of corn, supplied to Thomas's regiment of militia by Maj. David Hubby. D. S. Endorsed. Strip. EM 7025

*Plan :* **Yonkers,** *N. Y.* March of the Queens Rangers Emericks Corps the Cavalry of the Legion under Lt. Col. Tarleton, and a detachment of the Yagers The whole commanded by Lt. Col : Simcoe to surprize a Corps of Rebel Light Troops under Col. Gist . . . *New York :* [1843]. Lithograph by Endicott. *Size :* $7\frac{3}{8}$ x $6\frac{1}{16}$ inches. *Scale :* not given. Plain. Paper mounted on paper. EM. 7027

Also in *Simcoe's Military Journal*, N. Y., 1844, p. 88.

*Document :* **Floyd** (William). New York, Apr. 12, 1787. Deed of sale of a tract of land to Ezra L'Hommedieu. D. S. Witnessed, David Gelston, John Smith. On the back is a definition of the bounds of the land by Simeon De Witt, Surveyor Gen<sup>l</sup>. ½ page. F°.

*Letter :* **Tallmadge** (Benjamin). Camp Crompond, [N. Y.,] June 14, 1779. To Governor [George] Clinton. Encloses a petition from the officers and soldiers of the 2d Regt. Light Dragoons who belong to the State of New York ; as

his name had been entered, during his absence, as belonging to Connecticut he did not sign the petition; being a native of New York he asks to have the mistake rectified; hopes the Legislature will take steps to remedy prevailing evils in the Army; represents the dissatisfaction in the Corps where some officers are attended to and others neglected. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 7030

*Letter:* **Trescott** (Lemuel). Paramus, [N. J.,] May 8, 1780. To Col. H[enry] Jackson. Has made inquiry respecting fowls, vegetables, etc. needed by Col. Jones but they cannot be obtained without hard money; has not had a visit from the British yet; the Tories fire on his sentinels frequently; it is the worst out-post he was ever in, the duty hard and provisions scarce. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7033

*Document:* **Larned** (Samuel). [Rhode Island, 1777.] Bill for rations from July 1st to Oct. 20th 1777, £20 16*s*., equal to $69½. D. S. Certified by E. Sprout, Lt. Col. Endorsed with a warrant to Benjamin Steele Paymaster Gen. of R. I., and dated Providence, Dec. 3, 1778, signed by Jno. Sullivan, M. G., Bryn. Bruin Secry. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7034

*Document:* **Birch** (Samuel). New York, Aug. 31, 1783. Receipt to George Brinley, Deputy Commissioner, for vouchers for fuel etc. D. S. Endorsed. Printed form filled in. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7035

**London** (The) Gazette. Numb. 12481. Published by Authority. From Saturday October 4, to Tuesday October 7, 1783. *London: Printed by Thomas Harrison, in Warwick Lane.* 1783. 4 pp. F°. EM. 7041

Contains a Proclamation by King George III, of the treaty of peace concluded between England and Spain.

**Great Britain.**—King. By the King. A Proclamation, Declaring the Cessation of Arms, as well by Sea as Land, agreed upon between His Majesty, the Most Christian King, the King of Spain, the States General of the United Provinces, and the United States of America, and enjoining the Observance thereof. [Dated, Court of St. James, Feb. 14, 1783.] [*London*, 1783.] 1 page. F°. EM. 7042

Lithograph fac-simile.

*Map:* **United States.** The United States of North America. With the British & Spanish Territories according to the Treaty. *London*, 1783. *Size:* 24¼ x 20 inches. *Scale:* not given. Engraved on copper by Wm. Faden. Colored. Paper mounted on muslin to fold. EM. 7043

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. By His Excellency Elias Boudinot, Esquire, President of the United States in Congress Assembled. A Proclamation, [summoning the delegates composing the Congress to meet on Thursday June 26, at Princeton, N. J., to effect measures for suppressing the meeting of the Pennsylvania line. Dated, Philadelphia, June 24, 1783]. 1 page. F°. EM. 7044

Lithograph fac-simile. The original is Ford, no. 335.

*Letter:* **Carbery** (Henry). Sunbury, [Penn.,] June 22, 1779. To Gen. [Edward] Hand, Wyoming. Col. Hubley has written Gen. Hand respecting Carberry's troop; he is a gentleman whose esteem and approbation should be desired and if his request is not complied with, Gen. Hand or the commanding officer of the expedition is asked to appoint some other person to the command of the Horse. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. F°. EM. 7045

**Virginia** (The) Gazette; or, The American Advertiser. Saturday, April 5, 1783. Numb. 68. [*Richmond, Va.,*] 1783. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7046

Contains rumors of peace between Great Britain and the United States.

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] June 21, 1783. Resolution that the President and Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania be informed of the insult offered to the authority of the United States by the disorderly and menacing appearance of a body of armed soldiers in the place where Congress was assembled, and that the Committee on a letter from Col. Butler be directed to confer with the Executive Council of Pennsylvania; that the Secretary at War be directed to communicate with the Commander in Chief the state of the said troops. D. S., Cha. Thomson, Secy. 1 page. F°. EM. 7047

Published in the *Journals* of Congress, and in the Pennsylvania *Colonial records*, vol. 13, page 606.

*Letter:* **Carleton** (Guy) *1st Lord Dorchester. Ceres*, off Staten Island, [N. Y.,] Dec. 1, 1783. To Gov. [George] Clinton. Wind and weather permitting he hopes that the embarkation of such of His Majesty's Troops as yet remain on Long Island may be completed, preparatory to their final departure by the 4th instant. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7049

*Letter:* **Clinton** (George). Kingston, [N.Y.,] Sept. 3, 1779. [To the Legislature of New York.] Has received with pleasure their approbation of the reasons which induced him to convene them at a time which may be inconvenient to many of them; acknowledges the kindness with which they have received his suggestions. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 7050

**New York,** *State.*—Governor. By His Excellency George Clinton, Esq. Governor . . . Proclamation [dated New-York, Oct. 31, 1791, offering a reward for the apprehension of the murderers of Cornelius Hogeboom]. [*New-York*, 1791.] 1 page. F°. EM. 7051

On the back are MS. certificates of the arrest of certain of the parties named, signed, Cornelius Fonda, Stephen Hogeboom, George Monell, Abraham Carly, and James Delong.

**New York,** *State.*—Council of Safety. In Council of Safety, for the State of New-York, July 30, 1777, A Proclamation [declaring George Clinton governor of the state]. *Kingston: Printed by John Holt, Printer to the State of New York.* 1 page. 4°. EM. 7052

*Letter:* **Knox** (Henry). Westpoint, [N. Y.,] Jan. 7, 1783. To Gen. [Edward] Hand. The prisoners of war at this place will march the same day for the 4th Massachusetts regiment; Lieut. Hait must be watched, as he has been tampering with the soldiers; believes that James Baxter, sent here as a deserter, ought to be set at liberty, as he merely wandered about without a pass. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7053

*Letter:* **La Luzerne** (Anne César de). Philadelphia, Nov. 1, 1783. To the Prince de Luxembourg. Forwards an extract from the Governor of South Carolina; the business seems in good condition, and he hopes [Edward] Bancroft will have fewer difficulties than were feared; has sent him all

the writings that might be useful in this discussion; the letters of Commodore Gillon seem to settle the question; the South Carolina delegates were struck with them; thinks it would be best for Bancroft to go to Charlestown. L. S. In French. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7054

*Letter:* **Digby** (Robert). *Amphion*, off Staten Island, Nov. 25, 1783. To Gov. [George] Clinton. Certain boats he will need until he leaves the port; he cannot send them to Nova Scotia; asks permission to leave them in care of some person selected by the storekeeper. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 7055

*Letter:* **Mifflin** (Thomas). Cambridge, [Mass.,] Feb. 5, 1776. To Jonathan Mifflin, Philadelphia. Desires him to engage Moulder the sail-maker to make up into tents as many old sails as can be procured; the work must be done at once, as their enemies will probably oblige them to take the field in March. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7056

*Document:* **Washington** (George). [Annapolis, Md., Dec. 23, 1783.] Address to Congress on resigning his commission. Draft. Lithograph fac-simile of A. D. [Philadelphia? 1885?] 2 pp. F°. EM. 7058

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 10 (N. Y., 1891) p. 338.

**Washington** (George). Address of the late General George Washington, To the Citizens of the United States, on declining a re-election to the Office of President. [Dated Sept. 17, 1796.] *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* [1800?] 1 page. 16½ x 20¼ *in.* F°. EM. 7059

## VOLUME 12.

*Paper Money:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.* June 18, 1764. Three pence. No 73310. Signed J. Wharton. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1764. EM. 7060

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia, Dec. 14, 1775.] Blank form of a warrant issued by the Marine Committee. D. S., John Hancock, Presidt. Printed form to be filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 7062

*Letter:* **Hopkins** (Esek). Kingston, Jamaica, Apr. 8, 1742. To Messrs. Godfrey Malbone & Co., owners of the sloop *Wentworth*, R. I. Encloses a bill of exchange on Henry Callings for £1204 N. E. currency, which is part of his cargo sold in Jamaica; with the other part he will sail to the Bay of Honduras; has a good pilot; has sent the second bill by way of Boston, and will leave the third with Stephen Minot to send home by Capt. Godfrey; has nothing strange to tell him, but the markets are still poor and molasses dearer every day. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7064

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Josiah** (James). Ship *Willm. Penn* off Cape Henlopen, [Del.,] Oct. 16 [1792]. To Messrs. Jesse and Robt Waln, Philadelphia. With the superior quality of his ship, and his usual luck, he got his stock and passengers off from New Castle before the *Harmony;* is now making such good speed that they will carry the news of their sailing first; the passengers are agreeable and the ship better manned than ever before. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7065

*Document:* **Hinman** (Elisha). June 18, 1771. Account with Capt. D[udley] Saltonstall for molasses, rum and sundries, £173 8*s.* ½*d.* D. S. Receipted. 1 page. F°. EM. 7068

*Letter:* **Nicholson** (John). Richmond, [Va.,] Feb. 7, 1797. To John Hodgson. Encloses an account of duties bonded for Mr. Thos. Gilliat. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 7069

*Letter:* **Hacker** (Hoysted). New York, Aug. 18, 1802. To Gov. [George] Clinton. Encloses an application for the office of harbor-master and hopes for his Excellency's vote and recommendation; will act in his capacity of Deputy until the Governor's order is made known; will forward a duplicate of the petition with additional subscriptions. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7071

*Letter:* **Murray** (Alexander). Philadelphia, Aug. 25, 1812. To Commodore W[illiam] Bainbridge, Boston. Congratulates him on being at home again, where he may expect to remain, as nothing can be gained in the war; feels for poor Rodgers, and wishes he was safe in port with many prizes; fears the disparity in force is too great, and wishes it was a war with France which is not so strong as England; his trip to the wilderness was a fruitless one, as he found neither contractor nor guns to prove; thinks those cast in Jersey were proved five years ago; Lieut. Cassin has sent 18 seamen down; promises a good crew; was about to go to Cape May to arrange for it; the ship *Superior* from Liverpool with a cargo of £25,000 is detained, but the Collector of Delaware claims her, and has taken the papers from Captain Murray's officer; Mr. Dallas will give a written opinion; had given a verbal one in his favor as acting under the Revenue Law; fears the Collector may be favored, if so he will make a fortune as several other ships following the *Superior* may be captured. A. L. S. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 7072

*Letter:* **Hodge** (John). Ship *Montgomery*, [Hudson River, N. Y.?] July 12, 1777. To Capt. Abraham Lewis of *Lady Washington* Galley. Orders him to put his vessel in complete condition for defence; the men he will send on board the galley will be immediately under Captain Lewis's orders. In a postscript states that the signals to be given on the appearance of the enemy are the firing of two guns by Gen. Varnum at Peeks Kill, two by Gen. Hontington, and two by Gen. Parsons, to be answered by the same number from Forts Independence, Montgomery, and Constitution, the Beacon there to be fired and answered from New Windsor. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 7073

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. An Ordinance, Ascertaining what Captures on Water shall be lawful. [Dated Dec. 4, 1781.] *Philadelphia: Printed by David G. Claypole, in Market-Street* [1781]. 1 page. F°. EM. 7074

Ford, no. 300; Hildeburn, no. 4117.

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. A Proclamation [dated May 9, 1778, regu-

lating the conduct of all Naval officers and seamen]. *York-Town: printed by John Dunlap* [1778]. 1 page. F°. EM. 7075

Ford, no. 184; Hildeburn, no. 3793.

*Letter:* **Thomson** (Thomas). Portsmouth, [N. H.,] July 19, 1777. [To Hector McNeil, commanding the *Boston* frigate.] Congratulates him on his safe arrival; regrets that his prize is retaken, and Manley's likely to share the same fate; states that the *Raleigh* is down below in the harbor, with 150 men; guns and stores will be complete in a few days; nothing but the want of men will prevent their sailing; expects the *Alfred* from Boston to join him on his cruize; suggests that Capt. McNeil may wish to join them at Portsmouth; thinks he can get volunteers for a short expedition; asks for information and opinions; if they meet, the Continental signals will be observed between them. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7078

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Document:* **Clarke** (Joseph). Providence, [R. I.,] Feb. 14, 1786. An Order on Esek Hopkins for payment to Charles Potter of £2 8*d*., lawful money. D. S. Countersigned by John Manley. Printed form filled in. Narrow strip. EM. 7079

*Letter:* **Barry** (John). On board the Frigate *United States*, Feb. 12, 1798. To John Mollowney, Lieut. of the United States. Orders that until the ship has been properly commissioned he and acting master Meade shall be at all times on board; gives instructions to him as commanding officer during Capt Barry's absence, and to Meade and McCray. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7080

*Letter:* **Landais** (Peter). Ship *Alliance* below Port Louis, [France,] June 21, 1780. To Arthur Lee. Reports his arrival without the port of L'Orient where he is at anchor; will be ready for sea when he shall have received his supplies, and when his officers and men have been paid; asks for advice about sending an express to Paris on this subject; is ready to receive Mr. Lee's baggage at any time. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7081

*Letter:* **Jones** (John Paul). L'Orient, [France,] Aug. 19, 1785. To Thomas Jefferson, Minister of the United States to France. Has received a letter which it seems was to have been forwarded by Mr. Carnes; fears Mr. Jefferson did not receive his letter of the 13th ult., and will repeat its contents; on the 6th he had sent, by a ship bound for Philadelphia, a copy of M. de Soulange's letter to Mr. Jay for the information of Congress, and on the 17th he had writtten to Mr. Jefferson that two seamen formerly of the *Alliance* and then on a brig belonging to Boston, had heard that they could receive their prize money immediately, and had asked Mr. Puchilberg to object to its being sent to America. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. ED. 7085

*Letter:* **Dale** (Richard). Philadelphia, Dec. 11, 1794. To the owners of the ship *Pigon*, or Messrs. Jesse and Robert Waln. Gives the terms he wishes to make for a voyage to India on the *Pigon;* had supposed that if the ship went to China his knowledge of that country would entitle him to part of the commissions, but two super cargoes had been sent instead; wishes nothing said about his going in the ship. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address. 4°. EM. 7086

*Letter:* **Yorke** (*Sir* Joseph), Hill Street, [London,] Feb. 28, 1784. To Mr. Cadel, Strand. States that on sending his copy of the immortal Capt. Cooke's Voyage to be bound the loss of one of the prints had been discovered; asks if Mr. Cadel, through his acquaintance with Mrs. Cooke can help him to complete his copy. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7088

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Talbot** (Silas). New York, May 29, 1799. To the cashier of the Branch Bank of New York. Requests the payment of the amount of his account with the bank to George W. Talbot. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7089

*Letter:* **Nicholson** (James). New York, June 1, 1790. [To John Barry.] Has written by Dale respecting their business before Congress; now states that Mr. Stone had moved, and Mr. Laurence seconded, the motion that it should be the order of the day on the next Friday, [4th]; would suggest Capt. Barry's presence but for the uncertainty; Mr. Tonry thinks his attendance is necessary; Mr. Huntingdon has promised Capt. Harding to support the motion; Col. Bland's death has suspended business for two days; the place of meeting of the next Congress is yet undecided, New York and Philadelphia are named, but it may be that the despised Baltimore will be selected; refers to the admission to the Union of Rhode Island; is sorry that the business is fixed for Friday, as sailor like he has no good opinion of any thing done on that day. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7092

*Letter:* **Nicholson** (Samuel). King road, July 6, 1798. To ——. Has received his letter enclosing one from Mr. Humphrey under the authority of the Secretary of the Navy, requesting a statement of the ship's condition; states that Morton will supply them with water; the carpenters are at work; the gunner and five men are filling cartridges; asks for an order to Col. Perkins for shot; Lieut. Cordes is better and will be on duty next day. In a post-scrip asks to have sent down a clever fellow for a clerk who will receive $25 per month; urges despatch in watering the ship. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Constitution, July 6, '98." 2 pp. F°. EM. 7093

Capt. Silas Talbot was in command of the Constitution at this time.

*Document:* **Barney** (Joshua). L'Orient, [France,] Dec. 22, 1782. Bill of lading for one trunk shipped by Barclay Moylan & Co. on the Ship *General Washington*, Joshua Barney Master, bound for Philadelphia. D. S. Printed form filled in. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7094

*Letter:* **Hawley** (Joseph). Springfield, [Mass.,] Mar. 14, 1743. To Rev. [Stephen] Williams [Long Meadow]. Proposes to go in the present expedition, probably as a Chaplain; as he must be examined and approved he requests Mr. Williams to meet him at the house of the Rev. Mr. Bricks on the same day. A. L. S. 1 page. 8. EM. 7100

*Letter:* **Cobbett** (William). Newgate, [London, Eng.,] Oct. 31, 1810. To Dr. Mitford, Mount Coffee-House, Brooke St. Begs him to come to the prison before post time on important business. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 7102

*Letter:* **Paine** (Thomas). [Philadelphia,] Mar. 13, 1782. To Robert Morris. Encloses receipt,

and requests an interview for consultation on a public affair. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7104

*Letter:* **Vergennes** (Charles Gravier de), *Count.* Versailles, Oct. 29, 1784. To M. Gaudin. Has been informed by Madame Olivier that on the next day M. Gaudin will present her cause to the Comptroller-General; and has asked a renewal of his offices in her favor; her sad condition of unhappiness and want entitle her to sympathy and justice. A. L. S. In French. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7106

*Document:* **Franklin** (Benjamin), *and others.* [Paris,] April 1, 1777. Conventions de Messieurs Frankelin et Dean & Lee deputés du Congrés des etats unis d[l] amerique avec le S[r]. Leray de Chaumont. D. S., Benjamin Franklin, Silas Deane, Arthur Lee, Leray de Chaumont. In French. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7108

*Letter:* **Lee** (William). Bordeaux, [France] Oct. 24, 1805. To R[obert] R. Livingston, New York. Has just received a letter from a Mr. Desumet, St. Denis, stating that he is about to send a quantity of fruit trees for Livingston which Lee will forward by the first vessel bound to New York. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7109

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Louis XVI.,** *King of France.* Paris, Dec. 9, 1790. To M. du Fortoié. Has received his reply and appreciates the sentiment which makes him doubt his ability to fill the position offered to him; but that is another reason for the king's persisting in his choice, and he hopes the repugnance may be overcome, as a refusal will give him real pain. A. L. S. In French. 1 page. 12°. EM. 7110

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Marie Antoinette,** *Queen of France.* Versailles, July 1, 1786. An order to the Treasurer General to pay to Philippe Alphonse David de Pererevеuille, governor of the pages, the sum of 400 livres for the lodging and subsistence of several of her officers. D. S. Countersigned by Beaugeard. Endorsed. In French. 1 page. F°. EM. 7112

*Letter:* **Maurepas** (Jean Frédéric Phélypeaux de), *Count.* Paris, Feb. 27, 1777. To the Governor General of the Parliament. Writes that the death of the duke of la Grilliere renders it necessary for him to ask the good offices of the Governor General regarding the decree of the 25th in the case of M. de Langhene; begs that he will allow M. de Ivillor and Bondvie to call on him with reference to this subject. A. L. S. In French. 1 page. 8°. EM. 7113

*Letter:* **Sartine** (Antoine Raimond Jean Gaulbert Gabriel de). Versailles, July 27, 1778. To ——. Has received his letter and thanks him for the news it contains. A. L. S. In French. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 7114

*Letter:* **Jay** (John). [Albany,] July 16, 1798. To the Secretary of the State of New York. Directing him to prepare a pardon for Gersham Lyver convicted of grand larceny at New York in February, 1797, and sentenced to imprisonment and hard labor for four years; a surety approved by the mayor of New York must enter into recognizance for $100 for Lyver's good behavior for three years from the date of the pardon. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 7118

*Letter:* **Laurens** (Henry). York Town, [Penn.,] May 15, 1778. To Thomas Wharton, President of Pennsylvania at Lancaster. Has presented Gov. Wharton's letter to Congress; encloses an Act of Congress for discharging from restraint John Penn and Benjamin Chew. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7123

*Letter:* **Oswald** (Richard). Free Church Street, [London,] Dec. 19, 1781. To Lords Stormont and Hillsborough. Has received sundry messages from Mr. Laurens asking for a release on parole that he may go to Bath for the benefit of his health which is suffering; Mr. Laurens also declares that when Lord Cornwallis returns to England he will bring an agreement from Congress for his exchange with Mr. Laurens; otherwise Dr. Franklin at Paris may have the power to make an exchange. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7126

*Document:* **New-Hampshire,** *Province.*—Convention. Exeter, Jan. 25, 1775. Notice to the select-men of Atkinson, requiring them to collect and pay to John Giddings £3 10*s*. 6*d*. to defray the expenses of the delegates to the next Continental Congress. D. S., [Judge] J[ohn] Wentworth, Chairman. Endorsed: "This precept paid and discharged as per Dr. Giddings June 1776." Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 7128

*Letter:* **Lovell** (James). Feb. 12, 1780. To——. Sends officially Gazettes and Journals; as a friend he sends his best wishes for health and happiness, and as an American, anxious lest the public cause be endangered by the vile currency, earnest entreaties to persist in his services to his country in spite of official neglect in matters relating to his Embassy; the great work of recruiting and supplying the army has prevented a completion of other business; the war will surely last another year; Holland may not treat of alliance, but will not prevent the borrowing of money from individuals; Spain wants all the east side of the Mississippi which must be refused, though her other demands have been complied with. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7129

*Document:* **Heath** (William). General Head Quarters, Boston, [Mass.,] July 17, 1777. Warrant to Ebenezer Hancock to pay to Col. Israel Hutchinson $64 for the use of those men that lost their arms at Forts Washington and Lee. On the other side of the page is the list of men mentioned belonging to Col. Hutchinson's regiment and Benj. Kimball's Company, dated Dorchester July 15, 1777, signed by Benj[a]. Kimball Capt, Israel Hutchinson Col. Attested by Sam[l]. Holten. D. S., W. Heath, M. G. Countersigned Seth Loring Sec'y. Receipted by Israel Hutchinson, Col. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7130

*Letter:* **Newport,** *R. I.*—Council. Dec. 9, 1767. [To the selectmen of Boston.] Acknowledge letter enclosing notes of Boston, and being sensible of their great utility have called a meeting to consider the plan which was adopted; send a copy of the resolves and thanks to the town of Boston for recommending such wise measures for extricating the Country from impending ruin. L. S., Eben[r]. Richardson, Wm. Read, John Collins, Tho[s] Freebody, Benj[a]. Hall, Jos. Bennet, Town Council of Newport. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7131

*Document:* **Middletown,** *Conn.*—Selectmen. May 8, 1776. Certificate that they have inspected

and approved 161¼ lbs. of saltpetre manufactured by Josiah McClane, and have purchased it for the use of the Colony. With an order to the Committee of Pay Table for £3 5*s*. D. S., P. Mortimer, Titus Hosmer, Geo. Phillips, Solomon Sage. Receipted by Jos. King for J. McClane. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7133

*Document:* **Morris** (Robert). [Philadelphia?] Nov. 2, 1781. Terms of an agreement between the Superintendant of the Finances of the United States and John Holker, relative to 268 bales and one chest of clothing for soldiers, shipped on account of M. Chaumont by M. Raymond on the ship *St. Joseph*, Capt. Heron, Master, consigned to John Holker, which has arrived at Boston. D. S., J. Holker, Robt. Morris, S. G. of Finance. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7135

*Letter:* **Du Ponceau** (Peter Stephen). Philadelphia, Aug. 7, 1819. To Gen. John Mason, Georgetown, Columbia District. Acknowledges receipt of letter enclosing $70 which shall be applied as intended; is glad the papers are satisfactory; is proceeding with Mrs. Smith's case, subject to his directions. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7136

*Letter:* **Roberdeau** (Daniel). Sinking Spring Valley, [Penn.,] Apr. 27, 1778. [To Thomas Wharton.] Encloses examination taken in great haste but correct as it respects the testimony; the confiscation of the effects of the disaffected is conducted with great irregularity and even brutality, women and children being deprived of clothing; complains of the incapability of the ministers of justice; states that a new vein has been discovered promising an ample supply for the army, but he is short of workmen; and provisions; is building a blockade to protect the inhabitants; sends Richard Weston under guard to Carlisle Jail, by Lieut John Means; the inhabitants are hunting the other insurgents. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7137

*Document:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Committee of Safety. In Committee, Philadelphia, Feb. 20, 1776. Resolution declaring Joseph Sermon and Thomas Rodgers enemies of their country, and precluding them from all trade and intercourse with the inhabitants of the colonies, because of their refusal to receive the bills of credit issued by the Continental Congress. D. S., Jo. B. Smith Sec'y. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7140

**Delaware.** By His Excellency Nicholas Vandyke, Esq; President, Captain-General and Commander in Chief of the Delaware State. A Proclamation [dated New-Castle, Nov. 17, 1783, appointing Thursday Dec. 11th as a day of thanksgiving for the cessation of hostilities]. *Wilmington: Printed by James Adams* [1783]. 1 page. F°.
Signed in MS. by Nich. Vandyke. EM. 7143

*Letter:* **Hanson** (John). Frederick Town,[Md.,] Sept. 2, 1777. [To Thomas Johnson.] States that he is now in advance on account of the business £303 4*s*. 9*d*. which he hopes his Excellency will order to be sent by the first safe opportunity. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 7144

*Letter:* **Carroll** (Daniel). Philadelphia, Sept. 18, 1781. To Thomas Sim Lee, Annapolis, Md. Since writing last has heard from his brother that a piece of land adjoining his property can be bought on reasonable terms; asks for the money due him from the sale of his tobacco; thinks £60 will be sufficient; shall give much attention to clothes and arms; a friend, Mr. Malair who is a clothier tells him that a just distribution will be made; encloses a paper with a notice of the arrival at Boston of a frigate, bringing little news but that the Emperor of Germany was in France on his way to Paris; Mr. John Adams had come to Paris from Holland. In a post-script states that it is reported that Admiral Digby is on the coast with 6 ships of the line. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7145

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, Sept. 17, 1782. Granting licence and authority to David Phips, commander of the Brigantine called the *Hetty* of the burthen of 120 tons, belonging to Elias Shipman & Co., mounting 8 carriage guns, and navigated by 35 men, to fit out the said brigantine in a warlike manner, and to attack and seize all ships and goods belonging to the King or Crown of Great-Britain. D. S., John Hanson. Countersigned by Cha. Thomson, Secy. Printed form filled in. With Naval seal attached. 1 page. F°. EM. 7147

*Letter:* **Harvie** (John). [Virginia?] Aug. 14, 1797. To —— Braddock. Will submit Mr. Barret's account for attention in the Store room to Mr. Bristor, and payment shall be made according to his estimates. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 7150

*Document:* **South Carolina.**—Chancery Court. [Charleston?] Aug. 8, 1787. Order that a *ne exeat Republica* be issued in the cause of Dalpuget De Bellaseize *vs.* James Jones *et al.*, and that James Jones and Thomas Aiken give security of £150, not to depart the state without leave. D. S., Richd. Huston. Countersigned by Fowke, Complts Solir. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7152

*Letter:* **Walton** (John). [Georgia,] Nov. 27, 1785. To Thomas Lewis. Mr. Sims the bearer of this letter will assist Lewis in extending the dividing line between Burk and Richmond counties; requests that he may be shown the order of council as a guide; has empowered him to act with Mr. Lewis. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 7153

*Document:* **Georgia,** *Colony.*—Convention. Savannah, Dec. 11, 1775. Certificate to the claim of Dr. George Wells for £6 from the Public, agreeable to a resolve of Congress. D. S., Edward Langworthy, Secretary. Endorsed with order for payment signed by Geo. Walton; receipted, Feb. 13, 1776, by Geo. Houstoun. Narrow strip. EM. 7154

*Letter:* **Dane** (Nathan). Beverly, [Mass.,] Aug. 21, 1829. To Daniel Webster, Boston. In compliance with his request states that he served three years in the old Congress, being first elected in June 1785. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7156

*Document:* **South Carolina,** *Province.*—Governor. Charlestown, July 9, 1766. Giving power and authority to Thomas Middleton, to administer the usual oath to Constance and Joseph Oswald administrators on the property of Ralph Toomer. D. S., G. Montagu. Certified by John Bull Junr. Sec'y. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 7157

*Letter:* **Blount** (William). Committee room, [Washington,] Nov. 5, 1807. To Robert Smith,

Sec'y of the Navy. Is directed by the Committee to whom has been referred that part of the President's message relating to aggressions by foreign armed vessels, to ask for information concerning the present number and condition of our naval force, and the sum necessary for repairs. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 7158

*Letter:* **Hancock** (Joseph), *and* **Forrest** (Uriah). Alexandria, [Va.,] Jan. 23, 1789. [To James Hendricks.] Requests him to send all the letters he had received from Mr. Bernard respecting the mortgage of his farm to Messrs. Oxley and Hancock. With a statement signed by Hendricks that he has no letters of the above description. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7161

*Document:* **Pickering** (John). Portsmouth, [N. H.,] April 17, 1800. Appointing Daniel Waldron to be clerk of the District Court of the United States for the district of New Hampshire. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7163

*Document:* **Gilman** (Nicholas). Head Quarters, Philadelphia, Dec. 15, 1781. Appointing Nicholas White to be Judge Advocate to the Genl. Court Martial whereof Maj. Gen. the Baron de Steuben is President vice Capt. Walker. D. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 7165

*Letter:* **West** (Benjamin). Charlestown, [N. H.,] Aug. 11, 1798. To William Gordon, Amherst. Rejoices at his safe return; though it is said a strait line is good for cabbage planters it is not for a continental traveller; regrets to hear of the improper conduct of some of the inhabitants of New York; the people north of the Potomac are generally well united; the Dutch of New York are good and industrious people, but it is doubtful if any can exceed the Yankees in enterprise, though he cannot say in integrity. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7167

*Document:* **Dana** (Francis). Commissioner's office, [Boston, Mass.,] Mar. 18, 1809. Receipt for $200 from Benjamin Austin, Commissioner of loans in Massachusetts. D. S. Printed form filled in. 1 page. 8°. EM. 7168

*Document:* **Gorham** (Nathaniel). [Poughkeepsie? N. Y.,] July 6, 1789. Memorial to the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of New York, by Nathaniel Gorham and Oliver Phelps, representing that the United States have laid claim to a considerable part of the land purchased from the state of Massachusetts by the memorialists: they ask the Senate and House to assist them to have a legal decision of the question and to appoint some one to join them in prosecuting the claim. A. D. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7170

*Letter:* **King** (Rufus). Jamaica, L. I., Jan. 12, 1820. To Stephen Van Rensselaer. When he last saw him he intimated that he might pass part of the winter in the south, suggests that they go together to Washington by stage which goes so much more expeditiously than a private carriage; will send his carriage and horses on and they will be at Mr. Van Rensselaer's service in Washington where they can find comfortable quarters together. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7172

*Letter:* **Strong** (Caleb). Springfield, [Mass.,] May 16, 1787. To Rev. Stephen Williams, Longmeadows. Had written on the subject of Mr. Williams' letter to Mr. Clap, who had been prevented by the high water from calling on him; will execute his commands with pleasure. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7173

*Letter:* **Lansing** (John). Albany, [N. Y.,] Sept. 1, 1782. To Col. Richard Varick, Poughkeepsie. Asks him to purchase for Mrs. Lansing a black paper fan; the broader the sticks, the better. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 7177

*Letter:* **Dayton** (Jonathan). Elizabeth town, [N. J.,] Aug. 23, 1794. To ——. Requests the payment of a note for £36 7*s.* 2*d.* which has long been due; is willing to let the account due to Ryerss and Dayton stand till personal differences are settled. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7179

*Letter:* **Neilson** (John). Inglish Town, within 6 miles of Monmouth Court House, [N. J.,] June 26, 1778. To Gen. [George] Washington. By order of Maj. Gen. Dickinson had marched a small detachment of militia consisting of about 200 men on that road to try to gain the front of the enemy and throw obstructions in their way; has just arrived and is told that their main body is at Monmouth Court House; is at a loss to know what route to take; if the enemy goes by the Middletown road he can gain their front, if by the Shrewsbury he cannot overtake them; asks his Excellency's directions; is told that 100 Monmouth militia are marching from Trenton Falls to Shrewsbury, and unaware of his position. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7180

*Letter:* **Paterson** (William). New Brunswick, [N. J.,] July 14, 1802. To George Simpson. Requests him to pay to Andrew Bayard of Philadelphia, $875, being a quarter's salary due Paterson as Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the U. S. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7182

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] June 11, 1777. Resolution that Governor Livingston be requested to order out forthwith 500 of the militia of the State of New Jersey to assist in completing the works now erecting at Billingsport for the defense of the River Delaware, it being of the utmost consequence that the fortifications at that place should be completed without delay. A. D. S., William C. Houston, Dep. Secy. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7183

*Letter:* **Ingersoll** (Jared). Camp at Cherries Mill, [Penn.,] Nov. 1, 1794. To Jasper Yeates, Lancaster [Penn.]. States that with infinite labor the army has been brought over the mountains ready for a serious contest with the insurgents, if their courage is equal to their insolence; Gen. Jacks says the magistrates have bound over to Court for trial 12 persons of whom Mr. Chairman Cook is one; numbers have fled to Detroit; a personal enemy of D. Bradford is in pursuit of him, and probably private vengeance may contribute to public justice. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7186

*Letter:* **Fitzsimmons** (Thomas). Philadelphia, June 16, 1801. To Messrs. Willing and Francis. Had mentioned to them in a previous note that the lands conveyed to them by Harrison and Sterret were subject to a proportion of a judgment obtained by the United States against them; their proportion would amount to 6 cts. per acre; asks that immediate attention be given to the subject. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7187

*Letter:* **Mifflin** (Thomas). Annapolis, [Md.,] May 31, 1784. To ——. Transmits an Act of Congress relating to an insult offered to M. D. Marbois by M. De Lonchamps; has been informed by the Governor of Pennsylvania [John Dickinson] that Lonchamps has been apprehended and confined in the Jail at Philadelphia. L. S. 1 page F°. EM. 7188

*Document:* **Bassett** (Richard). Dover, [Del.,] Feb. 23, 1799. Appointing James A[sheton] Bayard to be his lawful attorney. D. S. Witnessed by Samuel White, John Polk. Sworn before William Killen, C. S. D. Signed Feb. 27, 1799, by Jn° Steele, Comptroller. 1 page. F°. EM. 7191

*Letter:* **Broom** (Jacob). Wilmington, [Del.,] Aug. 28, 1807. To James M. Broom, Baltimore [Md.,]. Has received his letter and one from Mr. Brown; hopes he may sell his land in Maryland and be able to pay his debt to Crow; if there is money in J. Driver's hands he might pay it if he knew it was needed; writes of his own need, increased by the purchase of a lot in Baltimore; thinks well of the suggestion that he should buy a place near Baltimore instead of in the city; if war should occur it would unsettle all his plans, his friends would be scattered, and the value of his property depreciated. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7192

*Letter:* **McHenry** (James). War Office, [Philadelphia,] Sept. 29, 1796. To Governor [John] Sevier. The Militia Guards will be continued, at the expense of the United States, till they can be relieved by regular troops; it is the President's wish to afford protection to all parts of the frontiers, and the state presided over by Governor Sevier enjoys a share of his attention; thinks the measures taken to preserve peace will be effectual, and conducive to improvement in Tennessee; to increase the value of the land intrusions on Indian lands should be prevented. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7194

*Letter:* **Mercer** (John Francis). West River, [Md.,] Nov. 25, 1793. To Andrew S. Ennalls, Baltimore. Is much surprised at the deficiency of the wheat which he saw measured and put on board; suspects that Mortimer had left it in the care of the negroes and that they have stolen it; had written to Mr. Bond desiring him to direct Mr. Swan to pay to Mr. Ennalls any balance left in his hands. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7197

*Letter:* **Martin** (Luther). [Maryland,] Apr 2, 1804. To George Carter. Statement of certain business transactions between himself and Col. Carter. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 7199

*Letter:* **McClurg** (James). Richmond, [Va.,] June 8, 1812. To ——. Has been informed that the great Bank, which after much opposition has been established at New York, is to grow out of the late Bank of the United States the stockholders of which are privileged to subscribe to the new Bank; Mr. W. Galt and himself wish to avail themselves of this privilege; asks for information on the subject. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7203

*Letter:* **Martin** (Alexander). Hillsboro' [N.C.,] Aug. 26, 1782. To Brig. Gen. [Richard] Caswell. In spite of the Acts of General Assembly respecting the enrollment of militia, officers have exempted many persons, so that the Continental force is greatly lessened; gives him certain orders for the proper enforcement of the laws. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 7205

*Letter:* **Williamson** (Hugh). New York, Jan. 20, 1804. To John Brown. Regrets that the person who had written particulars of an ancient fort in the western country, refuses to make public his information; the said person may become a member of the American Philosophical Society provided he has made researches into Indian antiquities; expects to publish a history of Carolina with a preliminary discourse on the natives, their forts, use of iron, etc.; mentions some bullets in Mr. Ludlow's possession; wishes Col. Worthington to investigate the tumuli in the forts; has heard with pleasure that our troops have entered New Orleans without opposition. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7209

*Letter:* **Butler** (Pierce). Charlestown, [S. C.,] June 17, 1792. To [Joseph] Habersham, Savanna [Ga.]. Makes apologies for unintentional neglect of his letter and will either honor his draft or remit the money. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7212

*Letter:* **Baldwin** (Abraham). [Jan., 1787.] To George Jones. Informs him that some of his good friends are meditating mischief against him and charges him to be at home at three o'clock with his papers finished or unfinished; remarks that the committee of finance appear to be putting on horns. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. S°. EM. 7214
The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Lyon** (Samuel), *and* **Lightenston** (John). Georgia, Nov. 8, 1770. Memorandum of an Agreement made between Samuel Lyon and Capt. John Lightenston, both of Christ Church Parish, by which Lyon conveys to Lightenston certain tracts of land belonging originally to Adrian Loyer and Robert Bolton. D. S., Sam[l]. Lyon, Jno. Lightenston. Witnessed by John Houstoun and Willm. Houstoun. 1 page. F°. EM. 7215

*Letter:* **Morris** (Gouverneur). Morrisania, [N. Y.,] Oct. 26, 1809. To Simeon Dewitt, Surveyor General, Albany. At their last meeting Gen. Dewitt had proposed to take himself the level of Manhattan Avenue, but if his engagements will not permit, as Mr. Randall says, he is advised to set Mr. Bridges about it. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.
The address has been mounted on the back. EM. 7216

*Letter:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). [West Point, N. Y.?,] July 25, 1779. To Gen. [Henry] Knox. The General [Washington] is anxious to receive his observations on the letter he received from Gen. Gates, that an express waiting for an answer may be sent. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7218

*Clipping:* **Rhinelander** Estate. The Interesting Jumble of Houses and Histories in the Part of the Rhinelander Estate bounded by William, Duane and Rose Streets. [*New York*, 1892.] 1 page. F°. EM. 7220

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Congress, December 19, 1777. [Manifesto on the treatment of American prisoners by the British; resolutions of Dec. 19, 1777 and Jan. 21, 1778.] 2 pp. F°. EM. 7222

"Resolved, That a committee of four be appointed to prepare a manifesto on the injurious treatment our prisoners and faithful citizens receive from the enemy: the members chosen, Mr. Witherspoon, Mr. J. B. Smith, Mr. Lovell, and Mr. G. Morris."—*Journals*, Jan. 21, 1778.

*Document:* **Dick** (James). *Ardent*, June 15, 1778. Order to the masters of the prison ships

*Prince of Wales, Judith, Felicity,* and *Good Intent,* to admit the bearer Mr. Pintard for one hour aboard the ships, to converse with the prisoners relative to their provisions, clothing, etc. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7223

**Massachusetts.** By His Excellency John Hancock, Esq; Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, A Proclamation For a Day of Fasting, Humiliation and Prayer. [Appointing Thursday Apr. 25, 1782. Dated, Boston, Apr. 11, 1782.] [*Boston,* 1782.] 1 page. F°. EM. 7231

**United States.**—Congress; Continental, 1775–1789. By the United States of America In Congress Assembled, A Proclamation, Declaring the Cessation of Arms, as well by Sea as by Land, agreed upon between the United States of America and his Britannic Majesty; and enjoining the Observance thereof. [Dated, Philadelphia, Apr. 11, 1783. Followed by a proclamation of Benjamin Harrison, Governor of Virginia, enjoining obedience to the said Proclamation of Congress, dated Richmond, Apr. 21, 1783.] *Richmond: Printed by James Hayes, Printer to the Commonwealth* [1783]. 1 page. F°. EM. 7263

Endorsed in manuscript: "Proclamation of President of Congress and Governor of Virginia declaring the cessation of hostilities." Ford, no. 326.

*Letter:* **Pepperrell** (*Sir* William). Kittery, [Maine,] Jan. 1, 1752. To Rev. Stephen Williams, [Longmeadow, Mass.]. Acknowledges receipt of letter of March 1; thanks him for sympathy expressed at the death of Pepperrell's son. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7274

*Letter:* **Hamilton** (Archibald). Denyers Ferry, [L. I.?] April 22, 1781. To Capt. [John?] Freeman. Is directed to inform Maj. Gen. De Keidesel that the recruits of the 87th regiment will fire ball on the next day, and in future on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, till they are perfect. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7276

*Document:* **United States Lottery.** Philadelphia, Nov. 18, 1776. Ticket no. 6m697. Printed form filled in. D. S., Da. Jackson. EM. 7277

*Document:* **United States Lottery.** Philadelphia, Nov. 18, 1776. Ticket no. ——. Printed form filled in. D. S., G. Campbell. EM. 7278

*Document:* **Morgan** (Daniel), *and others.* [Virginia?] Dec. 17, 1783. Constituting and appointing Maj. Gen. Muhlenburg and others to be superintendents on the part of the State line including the Navy for the purposes directed by the Act of the General Assembly [of Virginia] for surveying the lands given by law to the officers and soldiers on continental and state establishments. D. S., Danl. Morgan B. G., Will. Heth Col., Benjamin Temple Lt. Col., M. Carrington Capt., N. Burwell Capt. Artillery, James Wood late B. G., G. Clark. B. G., George Muler Col., Cha. Dabney Lt. Col., Tho. Meriwether Maj. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7279

*Document:* **Brodie** (George), *and others.* Mar. 8, 1781. Parole of 31 British officers, lately exchanged, and in receipt of passports to Elizabeth Town, binding themselves to do nothing prejudicial to the United States. D. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 7281

*Letter:* **Maxwell** (James). [Maryland, ]Nov. 11, [1781]. To [Thomas Sim] Lee. Presents his compliments to the Governor and states that he is on his way to New York with several other British officers, and being wind-bound in the Bay, and their provisions expended, asks permission to come ashore for refreshment and supplies. A. L. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7282

*Document:* **Willoe** (Samuel). Camp at Castle town, [Vt.,] July 15, 1777. Giving notice that the bearer, David Remington of Castletown, is sent by order of Maj. Gen. Riedesel, to bring in as many carts and teams as possible to the camp at Castletown, and all inhabitants are expected to show their zeal for the King's service on this occasion; he is to go to Tinmouth, Danby, and the neighboring townships. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7283

*Document:* **Forster** (George). Albemarle Court house, [Va.,] Jan. 8, 1779. State of the Second Division British, under the command of Major Forster. D. S. Endorsed: "Jan. 8, 1779, Received of Col. Bland Command, of the escort to the Convention Troops the within of which he is relieved by me. Jn° Hardie, appointed by the Hon. Board of War to take charge of the Convention Troops." 1 page. 4°. EM. 7284

*Document:* **Agnew** (William). Aug. 24, 1777. Receipt to John Clark Assistant Commissary for the Army in North America, for 17,940 rations of provisions for the use of the 24th regiment of Foot. D. S. narrow strip. EM. 7285

*Document:* **Wood** (Vincent). Apr. 4, 1778. Parole of Vincent Wood acting physician to the troops of the Convention of Saratoga under Gen. Burgoyne. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7286

*Document:* **Geddes** (David). Charlottes Ville [Va.,] Mar. 6, 1780. Draught on Thos. Harley and Henry Drummond, London, for £38, payable to the order of Otto Rudolphi. D. S Endorsed by Jas. Hamilton, Brigd^r. Gen^l., Otto Rudolphi Lieut., Geo. Schnertzel, Geo. Steyer & Co., and an order to pay the contents to Thos. Patterson signed by Wm. Patterson. ½ page. 4°. EM. 7288

*Document:* **Cotton** (William). Albemarle Co., Va., Oct. 31, 1779. Receipt to Daniel Wier Commissary Gen. in America for 4831 rations of provisions delivered to his Majesty's 31st Regiment of Foot by Jonathan Clarke. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 7289

*Letter:* **Alcock** (John Dormer). Cambridge, [Mass.] June 4, 1778. To Maj. Gen. [William] Heath. Gives particulars of an encounter between his servant Thomas Lightwood, and a lad named Gamage, in which the latter was injured; Lightwood had been arrested, charged with the crime of insulting one of the inhabitants; Capt. Alcock has applied to Col. Reed who was absent, and Major Brown has no authority; asks for the release of his servant. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7290

*Document:* **Friecke** (Heinrich Christian). Massachusetts, Sept. 11, 1779. Receipt to David Thomas, Deputy-Paymaster of his Majesty's forces in North America, for $5142⅔, equal to £1200, for subsistence of a body of Brunswick troops, now prisoners with the Rebels in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, pursuant to Maj. Gen. Richard Prescott's Warrant. D. S. Endorsed. Printed form filled in. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7291

*Document:* **Lind** (John). Frederick Town, Md., Apr. 8, 1781. Receipt to Daniel Wire, Comm. Gen. in America, at the hands of Jonathan Clarke for 6518 rations of provisions delivered to the 20th Regiment of Foot. D. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 7292

*Document:* **Master** (Richard). Albemarle Co., Va., Oct. 31, 1779. Receipt to Daniel Wier for 23,158 rations of provisions delivered to the 24th Regiment of Foot from Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1779. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 7293

*Document:* **Sutherland** (Nicholas). Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 24, 1777. Receipt to Nathaniel Day, Commissary General for the Army in Canada, for 19,326 rations of provisions for his Majesty's 47th Regiment of Foot. D. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 7294

*Document:* **Geddes** (David). Boston, July 6, 1778. Receipt to Maj. Gen. Heath for £993 6*s.* 11*d.* lawful money, being the balance due to Maj Gen Phillips. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7295

*Document:* **Sheldon** (James). New York, Jan. 20, 1781. Receipt to David Geddes for $653$\frac{33}{90}$ or £152 10*s.* sterling on account of subsistence for the 9th Regiment. D. S. Endorsed, Marked "Duplicate." 1 page. 4°. EM. 7296

*Letter:* **Clarke** (Jonathan). Cambridge, [Mass.,] May 21, 1778. To Maj. Gen. [William] Phillips. Reports an extraordinary delay in the delivery of provisions from the British transports at Boston; as the Commissary to whom the charge of them is committed he feels it his duty to state the causes; believes it is because so few boats and men are employed; thinks the provisions should be landed at Boston instead of at Watertown, Cambridge, etc. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7297

*Letter:* **Poellnitz** (Julius Ludwig August von). New York, Apr. 20, 1784. To —— Fitzimons, Philadelphia. Encloses an important letter to be forwarded to their common friend J. Conner whose address he does not know. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7298

The address has been mounted upon the back.

*Document:* **Banbury** (Abraham). New York, Jan. 20, 1781. Receipt to David Geddes, by Lieut. Collins, for $1953$\frac{37}{56}$ equal to £455 16*s.* 3*d.* on account of subsistence for the 62d Regiment. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7299

*Document:* **Lentz** ( ). Lancaster, [Penn.,] July 26, 1781. Return of the officers and servants from the Regiment and Artillery of Hesse Hanau. D. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7301

*Document:* **Unger** (Johann Ludwig von). Charlottesville, [Va.,] Apr. 6, 1780. Having obtained permission as an officer under the Convention of Saratoga to carry to Richmond the letters of the German Corps, intended to be sent to New York by the *Patsey* flag of truce, he promises on his parole of honor to deliver the letters to Gov. Jefferson and that he will not attempt to forward any letters by the flag or otherwise, nor do or say any thing to the prejudice of the United States. A. D. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 7302

In the twelve volumes of the *Field Book* the inserted material consists of 3,080 pieces: 57 broadsides, 1 chart, 2 clippings, 444 documents, 798 letters, 21 maps, 18 plans, 32 newspapers, 37 pieces of paper money are included in the printed index; 6 autograph signatures, 2 caricatures, 169 documents, 1 drawing, 38 engravings, 121 letters, 1 photograph, 1,051 portraits and 281 views are omitted from the index.

**Siege** (The) of Savannah, in 1779, as described in two contemporaneous journals of French officers in the fleet of Count d'Estaing. *Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell*, 1874. F°.

The volume consists of the 77 pages of printed text (inlaid to folio size), and the plan, which make up the volume as issued with the above title by Col. C. C. Jones; to the plan have been added 77 pieces as illustrative material, making 78 separate pieces comprised in the numbering of this volume; 2 documents, 6 letters, 3 maps, 3 plans are included in the printed index; 1 autograph, 1 document, 44 portraits, 18 views are omitted.

*Plan:* **Savannah**, *Georgia.* Plan of the French and American Sieg. of Savannah in Georgia in South [*sic*] America under Command of the French Gener. Count d'Estaing The Britt: Commander in the Town was General August Prevost. 1779. *Size:* 25 x 17 inches. *Scale:* not given. Photolithograph [from original from Lord Rawdon's papers]. Colored. Paper, mounted on muslin to fold. EM. 7303

A reduced fac-simile is to be found in C. C. Jones's *History of Georgia*, vol. 2 (Boston, 1883) p. 397. Compare EM. 7451.

*Letter:* **Rau** (Charles). N. Y., 280 Broome St., Aug. 28, 1871. To Charles C. Jones. Thanks him for Vol. VI. of Schoolcraft, which is interesting chiefly on account of B. Mayer's splendidly illustrated contribution; has spoken to the young lithographer with whom an understanding has doubtless been made; has some suggestions to make in reference to the drawings; has made the translation from Dumont himself, and believes there is no other, in English, in existence. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 7304

*Letter:* **Brevoort** (James Carson). Brooklyn, [N. Y.,] Feb. 28, 1876. To Charles C. Jones. Returns thanks for his Address which has been read with great pleasure; the noble death of Sergt. Jasper will always be an instance of self devotion unsurpassed in history; Munsell's next imprint will make the Address imperishable. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 7305

*Map:* **Caribbee Islands.** A New Map of the Caribbee Islands in America 1761. *Size:* $9\frac{7}{8}$ x $6\frac{3}{4}$ inches. *Scale:* 90 miles to an inch. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 7311

*Map:* **Georgia** *and* **South Carolina.** A Map of such parts of Georgia and South Carolina as tend to illustrate the Progress and Operations of the British Army, &c. *London: Published by R. Baldwin at the Rose Pater Noster Row.* *Size:* $8\frac{13}{16}$ x $6\frac{3}{4}$ inches. *Scale:* 22 miles to an inch. Engraved on copper by Thos. Kitchin Senr. Plain. Paper mounted on paper. EM. 7315

Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 49 (Lond., 1780) p. 225.

*Plan:* **Savannah**, *Georgia.* Plan of the Siege of Savannah, And the Defeat of the French and Rebels on the 9th. Octr. 1779, By His Majesty's Forces under the Command of Major General Augustin Prevost. Surveyed by John Wilson A. Engineer. *Size:* $10\frac{1}{16}$ x $6\frac{13}{16}$ inches. *Scale:* $\frac{3}{32}$ mile to an inch. Photogravure. Plain. Paper. EM. 7328

*Document:* **Stokes** (Anthony), *and* **Cuyler** (Teleman). Savannah, Ga., May 6, 1771. Bond to the amount of £260 for improving 650 acres of plantable land granted to Stokes Oct. 2, 1770, by importing within eighteen months [13] negroes in consequence of an order made in the Council-chamber at Savannah Mar. 5, 1765 requiring the importation of one negro for every fifty acres of plantable land, etc. D. S., Anthony Stokes, Teleman Cuyler. Witnessed by Thos Moodie. Endorsed. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 7333

*Letter:* **Howe** (Robert). Charlestown, [S. C.,] Mar. 2, 1779. [To Thomas Sumter?] Has an opportunity to write before his departure which has been delayed by indisposition; is impatient to leave and will set out in two days; asks him to write so that Howe may hear when he arrives at Philadelphia; various reports prevail of the schemes and measures of the person addressed, some so clever that were they possible of performance he and the country might be congratulated; some of his romantic and extravagant exploits are worthy of the redoubtable Don Quixote; accounts from the West Indies report the defeat of the fleet of the allies; the King's speech breathes nothing but war, and promises alliances with Russia, Prussia, and Holland; 40,000 Prussians are to be sent to perform a summer's campaign in an American climate; presages that they will cut out work in the North; hears that Count P[ulaski] with his Horse is on his way from Philadelphia, that reinforcements from North Carolina and Virginia are on their way; the Governor is about to take the field in order to stir up the people; if his hieroglyphics cannot be read, he will write by proxy next time; sends regards to [Everard] Meade, [Nathan] Rice, Claybourne [Buller Claiborne], and Baylis [Hodijah Baylies]. A. L. S. Endorsed. 6 pages and 1 leaf with endorsements. 4°. EM. 7337

*Letter:* **Pinckney** (Thomas). Zubley's [Ga.,] Jan. 30, 1779. [To Benjamin Lincoln?] Encloses Lt. Col. [James Marcus] Prevost's full powers from Gén. [Augustine] Prevost to conclude a treaty for the exchange of prisoners; the Col. is unwilling to confer except with an officer equally authorized with himself; suggests that another be appointed with fuller powers; Col. Prevost has brought with him Mr. Clarke, who had come with the flag the day before; Col. Prevost is willing to take Mrs. Philip Young and Miss Polly Jones if they choose to return to Georgia with him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 7341

*Plan:* **Savannah**, *Georgia.* Plan of the Siege of Savannah with the joint Attack of the French & Americans on the 9th October, 1779. *Size:* $9\frac{3}{4}$ x 7 inches. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 7342

*Letter:* **Barras** (Louis de), *Count.* Toulon, [France,] Jan. 2, 1777. To ——. Is much affected to see the places of Director and Major of the marine filled by younger officers than himself; re-

fers to his record as compared with theirs, his zeal, his superior age, his service of 43 years, and his want of fortune, which he has not sought to increase in the positions he has held; asks that justice may be accorded him. A. L. S. In French. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7354

*Map:* **Indies** (West). West Indies. [*London*, 1764?] *Size:* 11¼ x 6¾ inches. *Scale:* 240 n. miles to an inch. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 7360

*Document:* **White** (John). North Carolina, Apr. 18, 1777. Petition to the House of Commons, stating that he has letters for the Continental Congress and for General Washington which require the utmost despatch; that he has been detained several days to settle his accounts, a report of which has been made by the Committee of Claims; asks to be allowed to proceed with his despatches, as further delay will be prejudicial to the interests of the State of Georgia. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7363

*Letter:* **Bouillé** (François Claude Amour de), *Marquis*. Paris, June 7, 1772. To ——. Has been informed by M. de Montagnard, that the King has granted leave to M. Jourdanné *dit* Fleur d'Amour, and at the same time given orders that his furlough papers be forwarded to his correspondent; this should have been done but for the difficulty experienced in not finding his name on the regimental register; if he can be received at the *Hôtel* without his papers, they shall be sent as soon as possible; this unfortunate man should be relieved from the necessities in which misery has placed him. A. L. S. In French. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7367

## THE SIEGE OF SAVANNAH—LINCOLN PAPERS.

**Siege** (The) of Savannah illustrated with original manuscripts from the papers of General Lincoln. By Thomas Addis Emmet, M. D. *New York*, 1890. F°.

The text of the volume consists of a large paper copy of *The Siege of Savannah, by the combined American and French forces, under the command of Gen. Lincoln and the Count d'Estaing, in the Autumn of 1779* (Albany: Joel Munsell, 1866.) 187 pp., inlaid to folio size. The inserted material consists of 156 pieces: 1 clipping, 34 documents, 33 letters, 2 maps, 4 plans, 2 newspapers are included in the printed index; 4 documents, 3 engravings, 1 letter, 52 portraits, 20 views are omitted from the printed index.

*Letter:* **Howard** (Frederick), *5th Earl of Carlisle*, and others. New York, Nov. 3, 1778. To Lieut. Col. Archibald Campbell commanding a body of troops detached into the Provinces of Georgia and South Carolina. It is the intention of the Commander in Chief to detach him upon a service which if successful may open the way to the reestablishment of civil government in Georgia and South Carolina; they send him therefore a list of appointments to be made, with copies of public proceedings; advise special attention to the manifesto of Oct. 3; enjoin him to report proceedings from time to time, and if obliged to absent himself from the provinces, to appoint a fit person in his place. L. S., Carlisle, H. Clinton, Wm. Eden. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 7386

*Letter:* **Campbell** (Archibald). Head Quarters, Ebenezer, [Ga.,] Jan. 9, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Will readily enter upon any reasonable plan for the release of prisoners and will appoint a major of the British army to confer with Major [Thomas] Pinckney on the subject; the parole of the American officers will be extended, but Gen. Lincoln's proposition for the release of privates is totally inadmissible unless British soldiers be exchanged for them. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7389

*Letter:* **Parker** (*Sir* Hyde). Savannah, [Ga.,] Jan. 19, 1779. To the commanding officer of the American troops at Beaufort [Gen. Moultrie]. Sends with a flag of truce two officers, John Bacon and Gilbert Harrison, lately belonging to the American Galleys; on their way to Carolina they have fallen into his hands, but as they have taken no active part in the war he will not keep them as prisoners and has allowed them to go to Carolina with their wearing apparel; does not doubt of their keeping strictly to their parole. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7391

*Document:* **Thomson** (William). [South Carolina,] Sept. 13, 1779. Return of officers and men present fit for duty in Col. Thomson's Brigade. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7393

*Document:* **Huger** (Isaac). Camp Purysburg, [S. C.,] Mar. 12, 1779. Return of the canteens and kettles wanting in the first South Carolina Brigade, commanded by Col. Huger. A post-script states that worms to draw bullets are much needed for the army. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7394

*Plan:* **Savannah,** *Georgia*. Battle of Savannah. Dec^r. 29, 1778. A. Fraser. fecit. Drawn by C. C. Jones Jr. from the original by A. Fraser among the papers of Benjamin Lincoln. [Augusta? 1885?] *Size:* 14 x 11 inches. *Scale:* not given. Colored. Linen, mounted on paper. EM. 7395

*Document:* **Elbert** (Samuel). Camp Augusta, [Ga.,] Jan. 23, 1779. Exact return of a detachment of Continental troops of the Georgia Brigade, commanded by Col. Samuel Elbert. D. S. Countersigned by Wm. Love, Adjutant 1st. Georgia Batta^n. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 7396

*Document:* **Georgia.**—Chief Justice. Richmond co., Dec. 18, 1784. Writ to the sheriffs of said State to collect damages and costs on the goods and chattels of Isaac Lockhart (and Benjamin Few, his security) to be rendered to Zephaniah Beall. D. S., Geo. Walton-Jones, Plfs. Att. Endorsed: ". . . Damages £27 . . 10, costs for plaintiff £4 . . 2=£31 . . 12. Int^t until paid from Oct^o. 83. Renewed to October term 1785." 1 page. F°. EM. 7399

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Sept. 25, 1778. Resolutions that the executive powers of Virginia and North Carolina be requested to give aid to

South Carolina and Georgia; that if Gov. Caswell should take command of the North Carolina forces he shall have the rank and pay of major-general; that the militia of South-Carolina and Georgia be in the pay of the United States; that Maj. Gen. Howe repair to Gen. Washington; that Maj. Gen. Lincoln take command in the Southern department, and repair to Charleston. Copy, attested by Robt. Harrison, Secy. Endorsed: "... For sending troops from Virginia and N. Carolina to Charlestown, and appointing Gen^l Lincoln to command in chief southern department." 2 pp. F°. EM. 7400

*Letter:* **Howe** (Robert). Head Quarters, June 11, 1783. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln, Philadelphia. Does not know when peace establishment may take place, but he would accept with gratitude any thing that Gen. Lincoln might think suitable; adds that an establishment any where would be agreeable, particularly eastwardly. In a postscript begs that his letter may be burned as soon as read. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 7401

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Prevost** (Augustine). Head Quarters, [Augusta, Ga?] Mar. 28, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Writes of the prevailing reports respecting the cruel treatment of British prisoners; states that they should be considered prisoners of war; should the right of trying them by newmade laws be insisted on, it must be remembered that England has a prior right to consider every American as a subject; warns him to reflect with care on a proceeding that may have dreadful consequences; asks for an immediate answer that he may know how to treat prisoners in his hands; Mrs. Lechmere and Mrs. Kellsal may return by the flag of truce which will take this letter. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7404

*Letter:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Stono, 13 mile house, [S. C.,] June 6, 1779. To Maj. Everard Meade, Amelia, Virginia, by Maj. [Nathan] Read. Has heard nothing since Maj. Meade went to Congress; Mr. Lovel has told him that Congress has agreed that he may return; thanks Meade for his good offices in effecting this; in the beginning of May he had tried to execute a plan for crossing the Savannah near Augusta and marching down the country, leaving Gen. Moultrie with 1000 men and the force he might collect to stop the progress of the enemy towards Charleston; but the militia left Gen. Moultrie in the hour of danger and he was forced to retreat to Charleston; the enemy appeared before the town, summoned it to surrender on the 13th, left it on the 14th, and is now on John Island and on the main road at Stono Ferry; hopes Maj. Rice may see him and give him the particulars. A. L. S. 2 pp., and 1 leaf with address. F°. EM. 7405

*Letter:* **Rutledge** (John). Charles Town, [S. C.,] May [*i.e.* June] 5, 1779. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Gen. Huger had delivered Gen. Lincoln's message which prevented his sending an inquiry about the time of service of the North Carolina and Virginia troops; will shortly send an express to North Carolina, Virginia, and Congress to represent the state of the country and the need of reinforcements by sea and land; will desire the South Carolina delegates to Congress to set off at once for Philadelphia; the proclamation and orders he has lately sent out are the best means for getting a force from the militia; sends intelligence received the day before from four deserters from the enemy's flat-bottomed boats (with which Anthony had a skirmish) at Capt. Hutchinson's Island; also despatches from Congress, Virginia and North Carolina. In a post-script sends Mr. Timothy's observations; impossible to say if the enemy will fortify Stono Inlet, embark there and go to Beaufort or elsewhere to surprise Fort Moultrie or attack Charleston; for want of time sends original papers and requests their return by a safe hand. A. L. S. Endorsed: "From Gov. Rutledge, June 5, 1779 I suppose, and not May 5. 1779." 3 pp. 4°. EM. 7407

For the enclosure "Mr. Timothy's Observations" see EM. 7408.

*Document:* **Timothy** (Peter). [Charleston,] June 5, 1779. Observations on the movements of British vessels, and intelligence given by four deserters. Endorsed: "Mr. Timothy's observations." 5 pp. F°. EM. 7408

Sent as an enclosure in Gov. Rutledge's letter to Gen. Lincoln, EM. 7407. For other references see Wm. Gilmore Simms's *South-Carolina in the Revolutionary War ... By a Southron*. (Charleston, 1853) p. 82.

**New Hampshire** (The) Gazette. Or, State Journal, and General Advertiser. Fourth Year of American Independence. Tuesday, August 3, 1779. Vol. II. No. 76. [*Portsmouth, N. H: Daniel Fowle*, 1779.] 4 pp. F°. EM. 7409

*Letter:* **Estaing** (Charles Hector d'), *Count*. [Sept., 1779.] [To Benjamin Lincoln.] Writes of the difficulty, on account of distance of delivering the rice, which is rendered almost useless for the squadron; this kind of food is good for the land troops, and he will notify the general on the next day how much will be needed; the capture of the *Experiment* will prevent assistance from reaching the garrison of Savannah; firing has been heard at the south and he hopes some portion of the convoy has been stopped, and that success will assure for a long time the tranquility of the southern provinces; Brig. Gen. Garth who was to relieve Gen. Prevost, has been captured on the *Experiment* with many officers. A. L. S. Endorsed. In French. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 7411

*Map:* **Beaufort County**, *Georgia*. [Swamp lands and country for about 25 miles north and east of Purisburg on the Savannah river.] Drawn by C. C. Jones Jr; from the original among the papers of Benjamin Lincoln [Augusta? 1885?] *Size:* 11⅝x11⅝ inches. *Scale:* 2 miles to an inch. Manuscript. Colored. Linen, mounted on paper. EM. 7413

*Document:* **Georgia,** *Province*.—Governor. Savannah, Sept. 30, 1774. Warrant of appraisement, under the direction of James Spalding, administrator, on the goods and chattels of Andrew Hill, deceased, granted to James Bruce, Sam^l. Adams, Thomas Clubb. D. S., Ja. Wright. Countersigned by Thos. Moodie Secry. On the back is a memorandum dated Dec. 19, attesting to the oaths of said appraisers and signed by Lach^n. McIntosh. Printed form filled in. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7415

*Map:* **Savannah County,** *Georgia*. A Map Of the County of Savannah. [*New York:*] *Julius Bien & Co.* [1870?] *Size:* 63/8 x 7½ inches. *Scale:* 6 miles to an inch. Photo-lithograph. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 7418

After a map in the Urlsperger Tracts; reproduced in Jones' *History of Georgia*, vol. I (Boston, 1883) p. 148.

*Map:* **South Carolina,** *Province.* A New and Accurate Map of the Province of South Carolina in North America. [*London?* 1770?] *Size:* 12¾ x 10¾ inches. *Scale:* 16 miles to an inch. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 7419

*Letter:* **Graham** (John). Savannah, [Ga.,] Dec. 1, 1780. To Col. Grierson. Having written fully by Hammond, he will only add that a letter on the subject of Bugg's memorial will be sent; is sorry the indigo was sent down by Maj. Moore, as his folks are afraid of having any part of these people's effects sold, not knowing what will be done with them; Moore must therefore act with caution. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7420

*Document:* **Estaing** (Charles Hector d'), *Count.* Savannah, [Ga.,] Oct. 8, 1779. General orders for October 8th and 9th, 1779, giving directions for the assault. D. S. In French. Endorsed. 5 pp., and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 7422

*Letter:* **Williamson** (Andrew). Camp near Adams Ferry, [S. C.,] Feb. 14, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Has heard from Gen. Ashe that he has informed Gen. Lincoln of the enemy's sudden move; cannot guess the reason for their sudden departure; has just crossed more than 200 horsemen with orders to follow and harass them on their retreat; has learned that, for several days, McGist has waylaid the roads with a party of 40 men, to intercept letters passing between this camp and Gen. Lincoln; about 500 of the disaffected party from North and South Carolina have passed near Fort Independence on their way to the Cherokee ford, intending to cross into Georgia; about 100 men from Col. Pinckney's regiment attacked them, but, overpowered by numbers, retreated; Col. Pinckney had crossed the river lower down, hoping to intercept the disaffected at Broad river; has heard nothing of the intentions of the Creeks but learns from Seneca that those in the towns continue staunch in their friendship; as the goods are on their way to Fort Rutledge, hopes they may continue so. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 7423

*Document:* **Williamson** (Andrew). Return of the killed, wounded, and missing of Gen. Williamson's Brigade in the attack of the enemy's lines on Oct. 9, 1779. D. S., John Bowie, M.B. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7424

*Clipping:* **Jasper** (William). Savannah, Ga., Oct. 9, 1879. John [*sic*] Jasper's Heroism. The Centennial of his death celebrated at Savannah—laying the corner stone of a monument—General Gordon's allusions to State rights. [Also:] The Siege of Savannah. Its centennial anniversary—a monument to Sergeant Jasper's memory. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7425

The second clipping is from the New York *World*, Oct. 10, 1879.

*Document:* **Pulaski** (Casimir), *Count.* [Georgia?,] June 3, 1779. General Pulasky's opinion concerning measures to be taken in our present operations. D. S. Endorsed. 5 pp. 4°. EM. 7427

*Document:* **Huger** (Isaac). [Georgia,] Oct. 10, 1779. Return of the killed, wounded, and missing of the second Brigade commanded by Brig. Gen Huger, in the attack on Savannah, Oct. 9, 1779. A. D. S., Ch's. Lining, M.B. 1 page. F°. EM. 7428

*Letter:* **Brewton** (Miles). [Combahee, S. C.,] Sept. 4, 1767. To —— Burr. Encloses a copy of the plot of Hendrick's land which is to be surveyed; asks for a copy of a petition as he wishes to make one for a bit of marsh land in Georgia; asks if Jno. Smelt has written to Harris about his 136 acres; states that the harvest is fine, many people are cutting their rice. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7429

*Letter:* **Shaw** (Alexander). On board his Majesty's ship *Perseus*, Tybee, [Ga.,] July 24, 1779. To [Edmund] Hyrne. By a letter received by Gen. Prevost from Gen. Lincoln it was understood that Maj. Hearne had come with full powers to treat for the exchange of prisoners; has been sent to meet him with that understanding but finds that distinctions are insisted on for State and Continental prisoners; unless they can arrange for a fair and general exchange it will be useless to meet; though elective exchanges are not advisable the Commanders should be willing to oblige each other occasionally. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp., and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 7434

*Document:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charlestown, [S. C.,] Dec. 6, 1781. Order on David Thomas, Deputy Paymaster-General of His Majesty's forces, for payment to Capt. Thomas Swanton of £150, being an account of subsistence of the Brigade of Guards. D. S. Countersigned by I. L. Collins pro. Sec'y. Endorsed. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 7438

*Document:* **Byron** (John). On board his Majesty's ship *Fame*, Hamoze, [Eng.,] Jan. 17, 1763. Certificate to the good character of James Keys during his service on the *Fame* from Apr. 7, to Jan. 17, 1763. D. S. 8°. EM. 7439

*Letter:* **Noailles** (Louis Marie de), *Viscount.* Paris, Apr. 21, 1773. [To —— de Fremeron?] Transmits from the chevalier de Rouni, lieutenant of the King's forces in La Rochelle, a letter asking for protection against the atrocious malice of which he is a victim; has always known him in his regiment as an excellent subject in all respects; his brother was killed and he himself wounded, having lost an eye; Major Davisard of La Rochelle and Major Defernet of Rochefort had shown their animosity by circulating stories about him which had no foundation; begs that a reply may be sent which he can show as a vindication of his honor. A. L. S. In French. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 7441

*Letter:* **Bougainville** (Louis Antoine de). Paris, Nov. 7, 1807. To the Minister of Marine and of the Colonies [M. Foustier?]. His son Hyacinte Bougainville begs his Excellency to appoint as one of his officers M. Le Maitre, Ensign on board the *Venus*, now at Havre; also, as he has but 90 men in his crew he begs that he may be allowed a number equal to that of the *Cigne*, consort ship of the *Papillon*, which has 120 good men. A. L. S., Le Senateur Bougainville. In French. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7443

*Letter:* **Moncrieff** (T.) Camp at the Landing Place of Niagara, Oct. 4, 1763. To Sir William [Johnson]. Thanks him for the clear and useful instructions sent in his letter; is sorry Sir Jeffrey [Amherst] is disappointed in carrying out his plans for the fall; the loss of the sloops, with the disaster at the Carrying Place have retarded the sending of supplies to Detroit; the detachment which the General [Amherst] thought had reached Gladwyn has

not started for want of carriages and horses; the latter carried off, it is suspected, by the Genesees; all the provisions have to be transported on the mens' shoulders; if he could trust the Senecas he would start out on a snow shoe expedition to Sir William's house. A. L. S. Endorsed: ". . . Major Moncrieff's letter from Niagra Falls in Camp." 1 page. F°. EM. 7444

*Document:* **De Lancy** (Oliver), *and* **Cruger** (John Harris). London, May 21, 1784. Power of attorney to George Randall to collect their pay as officers of the First Battalion of De Lancy's Brigade of North American Provincials. D. S., Oliver Delancy, Colonel, J. H. Cruger Lt. Col. With seals affixed. Witnessed by John Lazenby. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7449

*Plan:* **Savannah,** *Georgia.* Plan of the French and American Sieg. of Savannah in Georgia in South [*sic*] America under Command of the French Gener. Count d'Estaing The Britt: Commander in the Town was General August Prevost. *Size:* $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{16}$ inches. *Scale:* not given. Photolithograph reduced [from the original in Lord Rawdon's papers]. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 7451

Also in C. C. Jones's *History of Georgia*, vol. 2 (Boston, 1883) p. 397. Compare EM. 7303.

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] July 15, 1778. Resolutions respecting the reception and treatment of prisoners taken by Count d'Estaing. D. S., Cha. Thomson, Sec'y. 1 page. F°. EM. 7455

*Letter:* **Estaing** (Charles Hector d'), *Count.* Camp before Savannah, [Ga.,] Sept. 17, 1779. [To Gen. Lincoln.] Sends to his Excellency a letter just received from Gen. Prevost and a copy of his reply, which it seemed unnecessary to trouble Gen. Lincoln to revise, after his fatiguing march; hopes that he improves the truce accorded to Gen. Prevost; has not been able to make any aggresive movements; the march to Brewton's Hill may be executed later, if the Gen. approves; that will give him time to pay his respects at Head Quarters. A. L. S. In French. Endorsed. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 7457

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Document:* **McIntosh** (Lachlan). [Georgia, March 24, 1780.] A return of detachments of the several Regiments which form the Brigade commanded by Brig. Gen. Mc. Intosh. D. S. Countersigned by Jno. Andrews, B.M. Endorsed. 1 page. F. EM. 7458

*Letter:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Charles town, [S. C.,] Nov. 1, 1779. To Maj. [Everard] Meade. From various causes has been detained in spite of the kindness of his friends in obtaining a leave for him; Count d'Estaing had arrived the beginning of September off Savannah, and sent to the Governor a message announcing his desire to co-operate with the Americans against the common enemy; a junction was formed on the 16th; the siege began on the 5th, with 33 cannon and 9 mortars, and continued without success till the 8th; Count d'Estaing had informed them on landing that he could remain but 8 days; he now took his departure, leaving to Gen. Lincoln the alternative of raising the siege, or trying to take the town by storm, this was attempted on the 9th, but failed; the siege was then raised, and the stores removed on the 18th; they re-crossed the river at Zubley ferry without opposition; this failure was owing to the refusal of Count d'Estaing to remain; large re-inforcements from the north are expected and it is hoped that matters will soon wear a better face. A. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 7459

**South-Carolina** (The) and American General Gazette. Friday, August 13, 1779. Vol. XXII. Numb. 1070. *Charlestown: Printed by John Wells, jun. at the Printing Office in Tradd-Street.* [1779]. 4 pp. F°. EM. 7462

*Letter:* **Clarkson** (Matthew). Newbern, N. C., Feb. 7, 1780. To Brig. Gen. [William] Woodford or the officer commanding the Virginia troops on their march from the main army to join the army in South Carolina. A large reinforcement of the enemy having arrived at Savannah Gen. Lincoln orders Gen. Woodford to use every exertion to facilitate the march of his troops to Charleston. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7470

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Head Quarters, Charles Town, [S. C.,] Apr. 1, 1780. To Gen. [William] Woodford. Has received his letters by Col. Nevil and Capt. Cowan, and approves the measures he has taken with regard to the sick; directs him, as the enemy is before the American lines, to march down the country and fall on the east side of Cooper river, then take the best route selected by his guides to Cainhoy where boats will meet him; and to send word of his arrival; to leave his artillery, wagons, and heavy baggage at Camden with Col. Kershaw and order on Col. Hawes with his command; allows him to bring horses for himself and officers, but advises that they be left with the Quarter Master at Cainhoy. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7472

*Letter:* **Vaudreuil** (Louis Philippe de Rigaud de) *Marquis.* Versailles, [France,] July 8, 1785. To M. de Colozan. Addresses to him the memorial which the Count de Lac proposes to present to the tribunal of the Marshals of France, of which Colozan is the judge advocate; feels a deep interest in him as he is a relative of Madame de Vaudreueil, begs that the reasons which call him to America, his upright character, and the change in his fortune which he must lose if he does not gain the pardon, be explained to the tribunal. A. L. S. In French. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7473

*Letter:* **Estaing** (Charles Hector d'), *Count.* Camp before Savannah [Ga.,] Sept. 23, 1779. [To Benjamin Lincoln.] Has received his Excellency's letters; has given positive orders about the horses near his camp; if the wagon driver will designate the person who stole the horse, the thief, if a Frenchman, shall be punished; thinks it probable that the horses stolen were carried off by country people; thanks him for having the articles belonging to the Count de Dillon and himself carried to the new camp; has not sent a ship to Philadelphia; thinks the *Eagle* has arrived from Europe and has brought packages for him; has read the notes of advice which were sent; thinks they were written by a person of more zeal than knowledge. A. L. S. In French. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 7474

*Document:* **Maitland** (John). [South Carolina,] June 13, 1778. Receipt to Thomas Barrow, for $855 30/56 in payment for cartouch boxes, leather belts, etc, furnished to the 2nd Battalion of Light Infantry, pursuant to Gen. Clinton's warrant

of June 8, 1778. D. S. Endorsed. Printed form filled in. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7476

*Letter:* **Germain** (George Sackville), *1st Viscount Sackville.* Whitehall, [London,] Aug. 3, 1780. To Sir Henry Clinton and Vice Admiral [Marriot] Arbuthnot. Transmits by order of his Majesty a petition from the merchants trading to South Carolina, requesting them to take it into consideration and give relief to the petitioners. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 7478

*Letter:* **Prevost** (Augustine). Head Quarters, Lines, Savannah, [Ga.,] Oct. 1, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. By his request the two men belonging to him are returned; the cause of their detention is to be ascribed to Mr. Stirk's conduct and his ignorance in bringing armed men within the British posts. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7485

*Letter:* **Dillon** (Arthur), *Count.* Camp before Savannah, [Ga.,] Oct. 12, 1779. To Gen. [Benjamin Lincoln?] Transmits the dispositions he has made in consequence of the orders given him to retire by Thunderbolt Bluff; his age, inexperience, and desire to retreat honorably induced him to consult the oldest officer of the General's troops, who, as well as the whole army, approves of his plans, reproaching him however for retreating by Thunderbolt, in which he is carrying out orders contrary to his own judgment; the Viscomte de Noailles agrees with him, and they deplore the alternative of surrendering without fighting, or dying of hunger; is grieved to sacrifice troops so necessary to the state; asks for written instructions. A. L. Endorsed: "Count Dillon's letter to — Oct. 12, 1779." In French. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 7487

*Letter:* **Jones** (John). Zubly's Ferry, [Ga.,] Sept. 14, 1779. To [his wife] Polly. Had arrived the preceding night and is about to cross the river; Count Pulaski has taken to prisoners but they were unarmed; a number of Georgians had come over to ask for pardon and protection; cannot say what the General will do; Capt. Melvin requests that his portmanteau with all his linen be sent to him. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 7496

Below is written an attestation of C. C. Jones, Sr., dated Augusta, Ga., May 4, 1885, certifying that the letter is an autograph of his great-grandfather, Major John Jones.

*Document:* **Williamson** (Andrew). Georgia, Oct. 11, 1779. A return of the Brigade of South Carolina Infantry commanded by Brig. Gen. Williamson in camp before Savannah. D. S., John Bowie, Maj. Brigade. 1 page. F°. EM. 7497

*Document:* **Prevost** (Augustine). Ebenezer, [Ga.,] Jan. 29, 1779. Orders to Lieut Col. Mark Prevost, to proceed to Zubley's ferry, in order to open a conference with an American officer for the exchange of prisoners. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7498

*Plan:* **Ebenezer,** *Georgia.* Plan of the Town of Ebenezer and its Fort. *New York: Julius Bien & Co* [1870]. *Size:* 6 x 4½ inches. *Scale:* .12+inch to a mile. Photolithograph. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 7500

*Letter:* **White** (John). Swift Creek, [S. C. ?] Jan. 29, 1780. To Gen. [Lincoln]. Has been ill from the effects of the Georgia campaign and the severe winter, but hopes by the help of his good spirits to recover soon, and will then go to Charleston to call upon his Excellency; some of the inhabitants are alarmed by a rumor of large accessions of troops by the enemy at Savannah; asks if the report is true that he may prepare to take the field again. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7501

*Document:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin), *and* **Estaing** (Charles Hector d'), *Count.* [Georgia, Oct. 1779.] Plan of operations for the attack on Savannah in Oct. 1779. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 7502

*Document:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin), *and* **Estaing** (Charles Hector d'), *Count.* Thunderbolt Bluff, [Ga.,] Oct. 13, 1779. Convention relative to the retreat from before Savannah. D. S., Estaing. Endorsed: "Convention of retreat. Count d'Estaing, Genl. Lincoln, Oct. 13, 1779." In French. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 7504

*Document:* **Boston.**—Collector. July 31, 1799. Certificate of permission granted to William Allen of the Brig *General Wayne*, burthen 129 tons, navigated with 9 men, with no guns, to depart for Jamaica with a cargo of boards, fish, and staves. D. S., B. Lincoln Coll. Countersigned by James Lovell Nav. Off. Endorsed: "Permission from the Collector." Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 7506

*Letter:* **Pinckney** (Thomas). Camp at Purysburg, [S. C.,] Mar. 13, 1779. To Br. Gen. [Augustine] Prevost. Lieut. Col. [J. M.] Prevost having requested all letters on the subject of prisoners to be sent to Gen. Prevost, a list of names omitted previously is transmitted; arrangements having been effected for the exchange of prisoners they will be sent for to Charleston, and notice given of their arrival. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 7508

*Letter:* **Estaing** (Charles Hector d'), *Count.* On board the *Languedoc*, [off Savannah, Ga.,] Sept. 7, 1779. To Col. John Laurence [Laurens]. Because of his friend's presence, is happy in spite of the wind storm which has just passed; remarks that esteem, friendship, and confidence are sure presages of success, and unless the elements are in accord with the enemy he hopes to embrace his friend on the battle field, after the foe has been defeated; will act at once on the plans agreed upon, and knows Col. Laurens will do the same; needs some one to recommend him to the generals, and is sure he cannot have a better advocate than Col. Laurens. A. L. S. In French. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7509

*Letter:* **Cambray Viller** ( ). [1781?] To ——. Does not fear to address a member of a Republic whose justice is her strength; asks the favor and protection of his correspondent for his relative the Chevalier de Cambray; represents his many services to the country and the distinguished proof of recognition by Congress in 1779, when they voted him a medal; tells of his sufferings in prison, his release on parole, and his wish to be exchanged. L. S. In French. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 7513

*Document:* **South Carolina.**—Legislature. [Charleston,] Sept. 7, 1779. Copy of resolutions thanking Col. de Cambray for his eminent services; presenting him with a medal and camp equipage; and appointing as a committee Cols. Laurent and Motte, Maj. Finckney, and Messrs. Rutledge and Shard. In French. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 7514

*Letter:* **Noailles** (Louis Marie de), *Viscount.* Aire, July 8, 1785. To Count ——. Returns the three rolls of names of officers in the squadron of Count de Guichen, and the note concerning the captures of Count de Grasse's army in 1782; states that he served on *La Couronne* under Count de Guichen, and on the *Ville de Paris* under Count de Grasse in the West Indian campaigns. A. L. S. In French. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7517

*Letter:* **Laurens** (John). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Oct. 23, 1779. [To Henry Laurens.] Hopes to see him before the arrival of this and a previous letter, but cannot say by what conveyance he will make the journey; Count d'Estaing's efforts though not entirely successful had been of some service, and his capture of the *Experiment* and the *Ariel* had lessened the number of infesters of the coast; the loss of men in the late unhappy repulse renders re-inforcements necessary, but it would be better to send none than an inadequate number, or to have them come by land; the principal objection of the Marine Committee to embark the troops will be obviated by the position of d'Estaing's fleet; hopes his father will see the necessity of transports, and that they will be sent at once. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 7519

*Document:* **Horry** (Daniel). [South Carolina?] Apr. 22, 1777. Certifies that being employed on a public mission to the Cherokees, he cannot attend a Court to be held at Geo: Town on Apr. 5, to give evidence in the case of Thos. Snow *vs.* Capt. Scriven *et al.*; testifies that Mr. Snow had obtained leave of absence from Camp on account of illness, and that Capt. Scriven had orders to relieve his company by detachment. D. S. Narrow strip. EM. 7520

*Letter:* **McIntosh** (Lachlan). At Col. Stirk's, [Ga.,] Oct. 16, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Has just been told by Capt. Nash from over the ferry that no one is working on the causeway, which is in bad condition; has therefore stopped to collect hands to repair it; takes the blame of his son's leaving on himself; had told Col. Thomson of his orders, and as the line was weakened by desertions from the militia and Gen. Williamson had orders to supply their places, supposed they would be formed into two brigades, and that his son would not be needed; would send him back to camp, but as he understands the papers, hopes he may be spared. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7521

*Document:* **Hyrne** (Edmund M.). [Georgia,] Oct. 1779. A return of the killed and wounded in the action at Savannah, Oct. 9, 1779. D. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7522

*Document:* **France.**—Army: Regiment de Dillon. Avesnes, May 2, 1784. Return of a detachment of the 1st Battalion of the Regiment de Dillon, which was embarked on the squadron of Count d'Estaing after the capture of Grenada, showing the number of officers and men present at Savannah in 1779, for the purpose of reckoning the division of prize money. D. S., Le Cte Dillon. In French. 3 pp. F°. EM. 7524

*Letter:* **Pulaski** (Casimir), *Count.* Yorktown, [Va.,] Mar. 27, 1779. To the Gentlemen Auditors of the Army. By a resolution of Congress he has been ordered to South Carolina with his Legion, and directed to leave the settlement of his accounts with Capt. Baldesqui, paymaster of the corps; states that some receipts were in the hands of Col. Boze who was killed at Egg Harbor, but he hopes the gentlemen will depend upon his honor, and pass the matter over; asks that Capt. Baldesqui be sent as soon as possible. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 7526

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Prevost** (James Mark). [Georgia, 1779]. Proposals made by Lieut. Col. Provost respecting prisoners of war at a conference held at Zubley's Ferry on Jan. 31, 1779. D. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7532

*Document:* **Shaw** (Alexander), *and* **Hyrne** (Edmund M.). Ship *Perseus*, Tybee, [Ga.,] July 28, 1779. Articles agreed on between Capt. Shaw and Major Hyrne, appointed commissioners to treat of and conclude an exchange of prisoners by Maj. Gen. Prevost and Maj. Gen. Lincoln. D. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7533

*Document:* **Elbert** (Samuel), *and others.* Savannah, [Ga.,] June 19, 1779. Parole signed by Samuel Elbert and 42 others, prisoners of war, taken by his Majesty's troops. D. S. Attested by John McArthur, commissy. of prisoners. Endorsed: "Parole given at Savannah 19th June 1779. A true copy." 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 7534

*Document:* **Nash** (Clement), *and others.* Savannah, [Ga.,] June 19, 1779. Copy of the parole of Clemt. Nash and six others. Attested by John McArthur, Commissy. of prisoners. 1 page. F°. EM. 7535

*Document:* **McArthur** (John). [Savannah, Ga.,] July 4, 1779. A list of 13 American prisoners sent to Purysburg in exchange for the like listed number [of British prisoners] received at Savannah July 4, 1779. Transcript attested by John McArthur; with copy of receipt to Lieut. Ellis for the Americans, signed by John Bourgun. L. C. The whole attested July 28, by John McArthur, Commissy. of prisoners. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7536

*Document:* **McArthur** (John). Savannah river, Ga., July 29, 1779. Receipt for 11 British seamen on board the *Cressus* schooner, Flag of Truce at Tybee. With list of 11 Americans received in exchange for the above, signed by Edmd. Hyrne, Com. for the exch. of prisrs. D. S. John McArthur Commissy. of prisoners. 1 page. F°. EM. 7537

*Document:* **McArthur** (John). [Georgia, 1779.] A list of American officers not exchanged, including Gen. Elbert and 51 others. Endorsed: "A list of American officers prisoners in Georgia and elsewhere, Nov. 15, 1779." 1 page. F°. EM. 7538

# THE SIEGE OF CHARLESTON—LINCOLN PAPERS.

**Siege** (The) and surrender of Charleston, S. C., illustrated with original documents from the papers of General Lincoln. By Thos. Addis Emmet, M.D. New York, 1890. F°.

The text of the volume consists of a large paper copy of *The Siege of Charleston, by the British fleet and army under the command of Admiral Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton, which terminated with the surrender of that place on the 12th of May, 1780.* (Albany: J. Munsell, 1867.) 224 pp., inlaid to folio size. The inserted material consists of 189 pieces: 1 broadside, 1 chart, 38 documents, 55 letters, 2 maps, 9 newspapers, 3 plans are included in the printed index; 1 document, 2 engravings, 61 portraits, 20 views are omitted from the printed index.

*Chart:* **Charleston,** *S. C.* The Harbour of Charles Town in South-Carolina from the Surveys of Sr. Jas. Wallace Captn. in his Majesty's Navy & Others, with A View of the Town from the South Shore of Ashley River. [*London*:] *Published according to Act of Parliament Nov. 1st. 1777, by I. F. W. Des Barres Esqr. Size:* 12¾ x 10 inches. *Scale:* 1½ statute miles, and 1⅛ nautical miles to an inch. Photogravure after the original, sheet 30 in the *Atlantic Neptune*, vol. 4. Plain. Paper. EM. 7542

*Letter:* **Lee** (Charles). [Charleston, June 1776.] To ——. Gives orders for the construction of breastworks on Sullivan's Island; the commanding officer at Haddrell's Point [John Armstrong] is to construct embrasures for 4 guns; Col. Moultrie and the engineer [De Brahms?] are to select positions to be fortified; Moultrie will furnish the requisite number of men. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7544

*Plan:* **Fort Sullivan,** *S. C.* A Plan of the Attack of Fort Sulivan, near Charles Town in South Carolina, by a Squadron of His Majesty's Ships, on the 28th. of June 1776, with the Disposition of the King's Land Forces, and the Encampments and Entrenchments of the Rebels from the Drawings made on the Spot. [With an inset: Plan of the Platform in Sulivan's Fort, by Lt. Colonel Thos. James of the R. R. of Artillery. Also (printed, below): List of his Majesty's Squadron commanded by Commodore Sir Peter Parker, Knt. &c. on the Expedition against Fort Sulivan in South Carolina.] *London: Engraved & Publish'd . . . Augt. 10th. 1776, by Wm. Faden Corner of St. Martins Lane Charing Cross. Size:* (plan) 14½ x 10⅞ inches. *Scale:* $2\frac{7}{12}$ inches to a mile. Engraved on copper. Colored by hand. Printed on paper to fold. EM. 7545

A fac-simile is given in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1883, p. 414.

*Plan:* **Charleston,** *S. C.* Plan of the Siege of Charleston in S. Carolina. *Philadelphia: Published by C. P. Wayne* [1807]. *Size:* 14½ x 9½ inches. *Scale:* 5/24 mile to an inch. Drawn by S. Lewis. Engraved on copper by [H. S.] Tanner. Plain. Paper mounted on paper. EM. 7548

Also in the Atlas to Marshall's *Life of Washington* (Philadelphia, 1807,) plate 10.

*Letter:* **Woodford** (William). Hailey's Ferry on the Pee Dee, [S. C.,] Mar. 26, 1780. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln, commanding the Southern army, Charles Town. Had received his letter by Capt. Cowan whom he met on the road; refers him to his letter and the information Col. Nevil and Cowan can give. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7549

*Letter:* **Laumoy** ( ). Charles Town, [S.C.,] Mar. 8, 1780. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. States his plans for fortifying Charleston, and what has already been accomplished; is sorry that more cannot be done within the limited means and time; would require 1600 negroes to do the work in a week. A. L. S. 6 pp. 8°. EM. 7551

*Letter:* **Sackville,** afterwards **Germain** (George), *1st Viscount Sackville.* Whitehall, [London,] Aug. 3, 1780. To Sir Henry Clinton and Vice Admiral [Marriot] Arbuthnot. The reduction of South Carolina, the distress of the inhabitants of the provinces and their desire to return to the King's obedience, the reduced state of Mr. Washington's forces, the decay of the power of Congress, and the failure of their paper money, open a prospect for a speedy termination of the war; Clinton and Arbuthnot are commended for their services, and appointed Commissioners to treat for peace, with the same powers as those granted to Lord Howe and Sir William Howe; additional instructions are given. L. S. Marked "Duplicate." Endorsed . . . "Received the 4th Dec. 1780, p. the Grantham Packet." 7 pp. F°. EM. 7554

*Letter:* **Whipple** (Abraham). On board the Frigt. *Providence*, [Charleston?] Jan. 22, 1780. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Sends the names of 17 prisoners taken in the Brigantine *Lady Crossby* from New York bound to Savannah; Col. Laurens will give further particulars. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7556

Printed in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 345.

*Letter:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Jan. 31, 1780. To the committee corresponding with the commanding officer in the Southern Department. Their letter had been delivered by Mr. Rutledge who received it at Wilmington on his return from Hick's ford; the fleet they mention has probably arrived in Georgia; prisoners taken on the vessels he has mentioned to Congress state that 140 sail with a large body of troops had come out; some say that Sir Henry Clinton is in command, and others that it is Lord Cornwallis; hopes Congress will give notice of this fleet to Count de Grasse and the Governor of the Havana; has only 1400 available men in Charleston; has sent Maj. Clarkson to solicit reinforcements from the Governor of North Carolina; the French frigates have left for France; M. Duramain could not be persuaded to stay; writes of the difficult position of the American frigates in the harbor. Contemporary copy of A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7557

*Document:* **United States.**—Navy. Charles Town, S. C., May 5, 1780. Return of provisions

in the Naval Department. D. S., Abraham Whipple. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7566

*Letter:* **Paterson** (J.). [South Carolina,] Mar. 14, 1780. To Brig. Gen. [Isaac] Huger. Complains of the unmilitary manner in which Huger's flag of truce approached his Majesty's army; the men who bore it have been detained; refuses Gen. Huger's request as out of every custom of war, and observes that had not British humanity exceeded its justice there would have been no prisoners to look for. In a postscript states that the two men, who without permission had accompanied the flag of truce would be kept as prisoners of war. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7567

Printed in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 346.

**Gazette** (The), of the State of South-Carolina. Wednesday, September 1, 1779. No. 2143. *Charles-Town: Timothy and Boden* [1779]. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7568

*Map:* **Charleston,** *S. C.* A Sketch of the Environs of Charlestown in South Carolina. . . . By Captain Geo. Sproule, Assistant Engineer on the Spot. [*London:*] *Published 1st. June* 1780. *Size:* 20½ x 15 inches. *Scale:* 2 miles to an inch. Engraved on copper. Colored. Paper mounted on linen to fold. EM. 7569

For a later edition see EM. 7578.

*Document:* **Vaughan** (John). [West Indies,] May 5, 1780. Warrant to Robert Haldane Bradshaw, to pay to Lieut. Alexander Bradshaw £300 for sundry expenses incurred in his office as Secretary, for clerks etc. D. S. Countersigned by Alexander Bradshaw, Secrety. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7571

*Letter:* **Kershaw** (Joseph). Camden, [S. C.,] Jan. 5, 1780. To Henry Laurens, Charles Town. Regrets that, owing to Mr. Drayton's illness, he did not see Mr. Laurens on his return from the North; is anxious to go to England, on account of two of his sons who are at the school of Mr. Delafosse in Richmond, Surrey; asks Laurens for his advice and assistance as to their future course; remarks upon a letter from Mrs. Hannah Swain Drage, and his desire to help her to collect a debt of £50 on her late husband's estate. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp., and one leaf with address. F°. EM. 7573

Printed in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 414.

*Letter:* **Richardson** (Richard). [South Carolina,] June 21, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Has nothing new to report except that the troops mentioned the day before by Capt. Hall, as marching towards Stono ferry, had returned a few hours after; two empty boats had been taken from some negroes who escaped; Mr. Pinckney wishes to know if Gen. Lincoln had received a letter from Gen. Prevost. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7574

*Map:* **Charleston,** *S. C.* A Sketch of the Environs of Charlestown in South Carolina. [By Capt. George Sproule?] [*London: June* 1780.] *Size:* 20½ x 15 inches. *Scale:* 2 miles to an inch. Engraved on copper. Colored. Paper, mounted on paper to fold. EM. 7578

For an earlier edition see EM. 7569.

*Letter:* **Moultrie** (William). Charles Town, [S. C.,] June 8, 1779. [To Maj. Gen. Benjamin Lincoln.] Has just received his letter, asking for news of the enemy's fleet; can discover no alterations in its movements; a small schooner had come down by Wappoo cut with a number of men, probably invalids, on board and had joined the fleet at Stono bar; two Hessian deserters had come in bringing no news except of the prevalence of fever; some gentlemen of Ashley ferry parish had called to state that the North Carolina troops left on Mrs. Pinckney's plantation as a guard, were doing more harm than good; they will be recalled and Lining's company sent in their place; had received a letter from the President of Congress [Jay] assigning him to the command in place of Lincoln who was to have leave of absence on account of ill health; begs him to remain, as he feels unequal to the task at this critical time. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7580

*Letter:* **Williamson** (Andrew). Camp near Adam's Ferry, [S. C.?] Feb. 6, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Has agreed with Gen. Elbert that it will be best for the common cause, in case the enemy should cross the Savannah, to move their troops into the back country and give their friends an opportunity to join them; being anxious to get news of the enemy had sent a small party out; the cruel circumstances attending it had induced him to write to Lt. Col. Campbell; encloses copy of letter and reply; will send to Gen. Lincoln the guilty person; the troops unamiously approve of his punishment. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7581

*Letter:* **Kershaw** (Joseph). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Feb. 16, 1778. To Henry Laurens President of Congress, York Town, Pensilvania. Has heard that an express will leave the next day with the Articles of Confederation as agreed to by the General Assembly; has received his letter of Nov. 3, inclosing one from Gen. Baron De Kalb; in accordance with his request he has ordered the two trunks sent by the first wagon that can be procured; had paid the carriage £130; the wagon belongs to W. and G. Hays of Lancaster; thinks the Baron has mistaken the Christian name of Lauman, which is Lodavick, and not Lewis, as he writes; the late fire has made great havoc in the town, but the people are cheerful; the port has been blockaded for some time by British cruisers and privateers which have captured many ships bound for Charleston, necessaries of life are amazingly dear; salt is £14 per bushel, brown sugar £200 to £250 per cwt., and other articles in proportion; congratulates him on the gallant conduct of his son, and hopes his wounds are healed. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp., and one leaf with address. F°. EM. 7582

**New-York** (The) Packet, and the American Advertiser. Thursday, May 11, 1780. No. 170. *Fish-kill: Samuel Loudon.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 7583

*Document:* **Georgia**, *Province.*—Governor. [Savannah,] Oct. 30, 1766. Warrant to Lachlan Mackintosh and George Mackintosh to administer the oath of administration to Robert Baillie executor of Thomas Hogg. D. S., Ja: Wright. Certified by Thos. Moodie D Secry. 1 page. F°. EM. 7591

*Letter:* **De Lancey** (Oliver). Headquarters, [New York,] Oct. 18, 1780. To Col. de Bethisay, Jamaica [L. I.]. His Excellency the Commander in Chief [Clinton] grants permission to de Bethisay to return to New York or to remain at Jamaica. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7592

*Document:* **Florida** (West), *Province.*—Governor. Feb. 4, 1772. Warrant to Elias Durnford to survey for Thomas Underwood a tract of land on the Mississippi river, adjoining lands forbidden for by Fisher Tench. Printed form filled in. D. S., Peter Chester. Certified by Ph: Livingston Jun. D. Sec'y. 1 page. F°. EM. 7593

*Letter:* **Laurens** (John). Lempriere, [S. C.,] Apr. 21, 1780. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. The British galleys have joined their fleet, probably to pass through Hog Island creek, to interrupt communication at Lempriere; suggests that Crawley be reinforced and stationed at the creek, and that another galley be made ready for its defense; the horses before mentioned are so reduced as to be unfit for service; supposes Gen. Scott will receive orders to join a further collection to be made at that post. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7597

*Document:* **Hyrne** (Edmond M.) [South Carolina?] Sept. 23, 1779. Order from Gen. [Lincoln?] to commanding officers of battalions, regiments, and companies of militia and continental troops, to use their utmost endeavours to restrain the lawlessness existing among the men of the army; all plundering of tories or others is forbidden. A.D.S., Edm^d. M^d. Hyrne. Endorsed; "Mackintosh." 1 page. 8°. EM. 7598

*Document:* **Hudson** (Charles), *and* **Scott** (William). Fort Moultrie, [S. C.,] May 7, 1780. Articles of capitulation agreed on at the surrender of Fort Moultrie. Contemporary copy. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7601

*Document:* **United States.**—Army. [Charleston. S. C.,] May 12, 1780. A general list of the continental officers included in the capitulation of Charles Town. D. S., Major Stuart, Commissary of Prisoners. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 7603

*Letter:* **Nevill** (Presley). [Pittsburg, Penn.?] Feb. 5, 1793. To Gov. [Thomas] Mifflin. Concerning his claim to office; being a deputy surveyor he never sought the lieutenancy of Alleghany county, but received it with pleasure as a proof of Mifflin's friendship; should it conflict with his present claim he wishes to decline it; a small district is all he asks, and he wishes it for no longer time than will suffice to finish his business. A.L.S. Endorsed. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address. EM. 7604

*Document:* **Simons** (Maurice). [Charleston, S. C.,] Oct. 11, 1779. Return of the killed, wounded, and missing of the detachment of the Charles-Town militia commanded by Col. Maurice Simons. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7605

*Document:* **Thomson** (William). Camp at Medway Meeting House, Ga., Dec. 14, 1778. Monthly return of the 3d South Carolina regiment, on the Continental establishment, commanded by Col. W. Thomson. D. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7607

*Letter:* **Hopkins** (Samuel). Augusta, [Ga.,] Oct. 26, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln, Charles Town. Asks for leave of absence from the army, stating reasons for his request; the bearer Mr. Hogg, or Capt. Watts of Bland's Dragoons will bring Gen. Lincoln's answer. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 7608

*Document:* **Laurens** (John). [Charleston, S.C.,] Oct. 5, 1779. Weekly return of the Corps of Light Infantry commanded by Lieut. Col. Laurens. D.S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7609

*Document:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Apr. 16, 1780. At a council of general officers consisting of Gens. Lincoln, Moultrie, McIntosh, Woodford, Scott, and Hogun, Gen. Lincoln gave information respecting the enemy's force, and the strength of the garrison, and the council expressed the unanimous opinion that a force should not be detached from the town to attack the enemy. Attested by Will^m. Moultrie. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7613

*Letter:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Camp before Charlestown, [S. C.,] Apr. 21, 1780. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Admiral Arbuthnot should have been addressed jointly with himself, by Gen. Lincoln; gives his consent to a cessation of hostilities for six hours; desires that an aide de camp may pass to the ships with a letter, and that the battery on James Island may cease firing. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7614

Printed in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 381.

*Document:* **United States.**—Army: Medical Department. Monthly report of the sick and wounded, received, dismissed, died, deserted, and remaining in the continental general hospitals in the state of South Carolina, from Apr. 1 to May 1, 1780. D. S., David Oliphant, Direct^r. General. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7615

*Document:* **South Carolina.** — Lieutenant Governor and Council. [Charleston, S. C.,] May 8, 1780. Proposals unanimously agreed to and sent to Gen. Lincoln to be inserted in the capitulation he is about to make with Sir Henry Clinton and Admiral Arbuthnot. D. S., Chris. Gadsden, Lt. Govr. 1 page. F°. EM. 7617

*Letter:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Camp before Charles Town, [S. C.,] May 8, 1780. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Consents that hostilities shall not again commence before the hour of twelve. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7618

Printed in Moultrie's *Memoirs of the American Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1802) p. 87, and in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 384.

*Letter:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Camp before Charles Town, [S. C.,] May 8, 1780. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Wishing to communicate with the Admiral [Arbuthnot] upon the subject of Lincoln's last letter, asks that an aide de camp may pass to the fleet. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7619

Printed in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 386.

*Letter:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Camp before Charles Town, [S. C.,] May 8, 1780. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. In order to give the articles of capitulation proposed by Gen. Lincoln a due consideration he suggests that a cessation of hostilities shall continue until the next morning at 8 o'clock. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7620

Printed in Moultrie's *Memoirs of the American Revolution*, Vol. 2, (N. Y., 1802) p. 90, and in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 386.

*Letter:* **Ramsay** (David). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 27, 1780. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. States that at the time of the investment of Charleston by Clinton and Arbuthnot, the council thought it best not to interfere with the military in the questions relating to the surrender; this had been communicated to Gen. Lincoln and the inhabitants; as

the matter has been misunderstood thinks it his duty to exonerate Gen. Lincoln from any intentional disrespect to the civil authority, or neglect of the rights of the people. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7621

*Letter:* **Plombard** (J.) Charles Town, [S. C.,] Jan. 22, 1780. To [Henry] Laurens, formerly president of Congress, Charlestown. Had not been able to find him the day before when he called with an officer from M. Durumain; is charged with a message from Durumain, begging him to embark at once; the ship has been delayed by contrary tides, but being short of provisions he must set sail for France; he may not be able to cross the bar at Charleston to take him, and he would be sorry to lose the chance of taking him to Europe; begs him not to let the present opportunity escape. A.L.S. In French. Endorsed. 2 pp., and 1 leaf with address. 4°. EM. 7622

*Document:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). [Charleston, May 9, 1780.] Remarks in reply to answers on the articles of capitulation proposed by Gen. Clinton. Contemporary copy. Endorsed. 2 pp., and 1 l. with endorsement. F°. EM. 7623

Printed in Moultrie's *Memoirs of the American Revolution*, vol. 2, (N. Y., 1802) p. 94, and in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 389.

*Letter:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry), *and* **Arbuthnot** (Marriot). Camp before Charles Town, [S. C.,] May 9, 1780. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. No other motives but those of forbearance and compassion had induced them to renew undeserved offers of terms; the alterations proposed by Gen. Lincoln are totally inadmissable, and hostilities will begin afresh. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7624

Printed in Moultrie's *Memoirs of the American Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1802) p. 96, and in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 390.

*Document:* **Waring** (John), *and others*. Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 10, 1780. Petition to Maj. Gen. Lincoln of divers inhabitants of Charleston in behalf of themselves and their fellow-citizens, asking him to send out a flag of truce intimating their acquiescence in the terms propounded by the British commanders. Three hundred signatures. 6 pp. F°. EM. 7626

A reduced fac-simile is given in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 394.

*Document:* **Cantry** (Zachariah), *and others*. [Charleston, S. C., May 10? 1780.] Petition to Gen. Lincoln of the Country Militia in Charleston, that he will send a flag of truce in the name of the people intimating their acquiescence in the terms proposed by the British commanders. One hundred and eleven signatures. 3 pp. F°. EM. 7627

A reduced fac-simile is given in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 400.

*Document:* **James** (John), *and others*. [Charleston, S. C., May 10? 1780.] Petition to Gen. Lincoln of divers Country Militia in behalf of themselves and their fellow-citizens, that he will send out a flag of truce in the name of the people intimating their acquiescence in the terms proposed by the British commanders. Three hundred and forty-six signatures. 6 pp. F°. EM. 7628

A reduced fac-simile is given in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 403.

*Letter:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry), *and* **Arbuthnot** (Marriot). Head quarters before Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 12, 1780. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Request that he will propose a building in the town for the residence of the privates, prisoners of war not paroled; give instructions that the officers shall embark at Haddrell's point, the militia must speedily depart and boats will convey their baggage; ask for a return of all persons bearing arms; a detachment of grenadiers will take possession of the Horn Work, and deputies will be sent to whom will be delivered all public effects. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 7629

Printed in Moultrie's *Memoirs of the American Revolution*, vol. 2, (N. Y., 1802) p. 104, and in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 392.

*Document:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry), *and* **Arbuthnot** (Marriot). Camp before Charlestown, May 12, 1780. Articles of capitulation between Sir Henry Clinton, Admiral Arbuthnot, and Major General Lincoln. D. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 7630

The two sheets have been pasted on both sides of a folio sheet of modern paper, thus concealing pages 2 and 3 of the document. Printed in full in Moultrie's *Memoirs of the American Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1802) p. 105.

*Letter:* **Kowatz** (Michael de). Walpek, [N.Y.?] Dec. 27, 1778. To Brig. Gen. [Edward] Hand. States that the Dragoon Christian Kauff, an express to Headquarters at Middlebrook, has not yet returned; the elements are against him, and he cannot cross the river to go to his destination. A.L.S. Endorsed . . . "Minnisink." 1 page. 4°. EM. 7634

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Nov. 17, 1778. Resolutions concerning the relative position of South Carolina troops in the forces of the United States, and the appointment of officers; election of Capt. Edmond Hyrne as deputy adjutant general, and of Stephen Drayton as deputy quarter master general in the Southern Department. D. S., Chas. Thomson, Secy. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7636

*Letter:* **Baylor** (George). [New York?] Thursday [Feb. 4, 1779?] To ——. Expresses thanks for the care of a barrel of apples; directs that it shall be divided between his correspondent, Mrs. Casson, and Capt. [John] Swan; asks for the advance of sufficient money, about 150 guineas, with which to buy an elegant horse properly caparisoned, voted to him by Congress with the privilege of selecting them himself. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7638

The date and place as supplied above are given in an endorsement. For the vote of Congress see the *Journals* for Jan. 1, 1777.

*Letter:* **Pulaski** (Casimir), *Count*. [South Carolina, 1779.] To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln, Fort ferry. Reports his arrival with 30 dragoons; thinks Gen. Moultrie should not leave the place; the enemy has been at Ashly ferry and other points near, and 10 of their dragoons had taken 20 sick men that Col. Harris had left on the road; thinks some means should be taken to prevent their ravages. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 7639

*Letter:* **Horry** (Peter). George Town, [S. C.,] Feb. 13, 1780. To Miss Mann, George Town. He had determined to offer himself in person at the first opportunity, but an express from Gen. Lincoln informs him that the enemy have landed, and his attendance is urgently required; should he survive, he hopes for her approval of his suit. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7645

*Letter:* **Washington** (William). Mr. Given's, [South Carolina, Mar. 15, 1780.] To ——. Has heard from Capt. Bailor who is posted at the cross-road near the Church Bridge, that the enemy about 9 o'clock appeared in view of the bridge with about 250 men and a field piece; will move down with a party of horse directly. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7647

*Letter:* **Pinckney** (Charles Cotesworth). Camp at Sheldon, [S. C.,] July 14, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln, Charlestown. Thanks him for the paper, pens, and sealing wax sent by Dr. Flagg; is sorry that ink was forgotten as it is a necessary ingredient in letter writing; Col. Horry is leaving for Charleston in such haste that there is no time to write particulars; sends therefore his journal which will do as well; has every thing needful except rum, soap, vinegar, clothing, and pay which he wishes he might have; thinks he has placed his camp in as healthy a location as can be found, but without rum fears that officers and men will be sickly; "send us rum or we perish," must be the burden of his song as it was in the letter of the brave Montgomery to Gen. Schuyler. In a postscript asks that the letter may be sent to Gov. Rutledge by way of an apology for not writing to him; Col. Horry will explain why the letter to Gen. Lincoln was opened; the intelligence it contained was not wholly true; only a part of the enemy's forces have gone to Savannah; begs that he will not forget the rum, rum, rum. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2½ pp. F°. EM. 7649

*Document:* **Pinckney** (Charles Cotesworth). [Camp at Sheldon, S. C., July 11, 1779]. Journal from July 6 to July 11, 1779. 8 pp. F°. EM. 7650

Printed in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 409.

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: 71st Regiment. Charlestown, [S. C.,] Aug. 5, 1782. Order to David Thomas, deputy paymaster, to pay to Capt. Thomas Fraser, paymaster of his Majesty's 71st regt. of foot, whereof Maj. Gen. Sterling is Colonel, £1113 4*s.* 6*d.*, being subsistence for the said regiment in 1780–82, deducting £305 7*d.*, for rations. D. S., Alex. Leslie. Certified by Robert Anderson, Ass*t*. Secy. Endorsed. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 7651

*Document:* **Campbell** (Archibald). [New York?] Nov. 8, 1778. Receipt to Thomas Barrow for $21,428 32/56, equal £5000, on account of expenses attending a secret expedition carrying on under his command. Pursuant to Gen. Clinton's warrant, dated Nov. 7, 1778. Printed form filled in. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7653

*Letter:* **McArthur** (Arthur). Beaufort, [S. C.,] July 8, 1779. To Maj. [Thomas] Pinckney. His proposal to appoint a commissary of prisoners to reside with and furnish them with provisions is not approved by Gen. Prevost, nor does he think it proper to exchange prisoners of different rank; Col. Walton and Major Habersham may not be exchanged for Lieut. Cols. Cruger and Marshall, but if liberty is given to Lieut. Col. Cruger to act, Lieut. Col. McIntosh shall be sent to Charlestown at once; makes conditions for the exchange or release on parole of Dr. Halling, Ensign McPherson, Capt. Knowles, Major Lowe, Capts. Osborne and Harrison; sailors may be exchanged only for sailors; the soldier left with Capt. Campbell shall be sent with the first flag. A. L. S. 2 pp., and 1 leaf with endorsment. 4°. EM. 7659

*Document:* **Robinson** (Edmund). New York, June 29, 1774. Certificate of discharge of Edmund Robinson, corporal in the 60th Regiment. A. D. S., Geo: Turnbull Cap*t*. ½ page. 4°. EM, 7660

*Letter:* **Rutledge** (John). [Charleston, S.C.,] Apr. 7, 1780. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Reflecting on the insulting manner in which the town has been fired on by the enemy's galleys, he has considered and now submits a plan for their surprise and that of the two batteries near Wappoo, by a body of resolute seamen and veteran troops; should have spoken to Gen. Lincoln about it that morning, but saw that he was engaged with Col. Pinckney; if the suggestion is approved, William Harvey can give further information. A.L.S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 7662

Printed in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 348.

*Letter:* **Bee** (Thomas). Charles Town, [S.C.,] Mar. 20, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. The governor [Rutledge] being busy preparing to go to the camp at Orangeburg, the duty devolves upon Bee to send a paper in behalf of an unfortunate person who wishes to be exchanged for Philip Delegal Jun., a paroled prisoner in Charleston; has received Gen. Lincoln's letter, and has made inquiry about the rum and other stores in the hands of the late continental commissary, whose deputy Mr. Valentine is out of town, but a return of his transactions has been rendered to Mr. Gervais; as the seamen must be supplied, an order for two hogsheads will be given, and they will be sent with the guard accompanying the prisoners. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7663

*Document:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Charles Town [S. C.,] March 27, 1780. At a council of war consisting of Gens. Lincoln, Moultrie, McIntosh, Hogan, and eighteen colonels, the general laid before them the condition of Fort Moultrie requesting their opinion as to its evacuation, or reinforcement, both of which questions were voted against. 1 page. F°. EM. 7667

Printed in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 347.

*Letter:* **Scott** (Charles). Haddrill's Point, [S. C.,] Feb. 2, 1781. To Gov. [Thomas] Jefferson [Va.]. Since his letter about the sale of the bills upon par, finds on the return of Col. Clarke who was sent to Charleston to negotiate them, that a reduction of 10 per ct. must be allowed for the want of their triplicate, which must have been detained in Virginia; the price of necessaries, the needs of the soldiers and officers, will admit of no delay in the sale of the bills, even at a reduction. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7668

*Letter:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Head Quarters, Charles Town [S. C.,] Jan. 8, 1780. To Gen. [Jethro] Sumner. Incloses a return of the deserters from the 3d [N. C.] regiment, and has sent two officers for them; has written to the Governor [Nash] requesting his aid in this matter; wishes Sumner to order such officers as he thinks necessary to collect and march on the deserters; regrets that his State [N. C.] did not fill up the continental battalions which would have promoted the interest of the state as well as that of the continent. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7669

*Letter:* **Ternant** (Jean Baptiste), *Chevalier de.*

Petersburg, [Va?] Oct. 20, 1778. To Henry Laurens, President of Congress. Has just enough strength to write a few lines by Mr. Constable; had arrived with a violent fever which by the care of his Hippocrates has increased to a prodigious degree; trusts to fate and is indifferent as to the result; met with many obstacles in his journey from Baltimore, the freshet having carried away bridges and ferry boats; advises Mr. Laurens to buy horses in Pennsylvania rather than in Halifax where they are much dearer. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7670

*Letter:* **André** (John). Head Quarters, [S. C.,] June 3, 1780. To ——. The General [Clinton] desires that orders be given to furnish Gen. Lincoln with wine, sheep, or calves, and that every comfort which can be given him be put on board. Facsimile of A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 7672

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Mar. 29, 1780. Resolution directing Brig. Gen. Du Portail to repair with all possible despatch to the southern army, and put himself under Gen. Lincoln or the commanding officer of that department. A. D. S., Chas. Thomson, Secy. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7674

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] June 23, 1780. Resolution directing that an inquiry be made into the loss of Charleston, S. C., and into the conduct of Gen. Lincoln, in accordance with his own request. A. D. S., Chas. Thomson secy. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7677

*Document:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry), *and* **Arbuthnot** (Marriot). Charles Town [S. C.,] June 1, 1780. A proclamation by his Majesty's commissioners to restore peace and good government in the several colonies in rebellion in North America, promising mercy and forgiveness to such of his deluded subjects as are willing to return to their allegiance. D. S. Certified by J. Simpson Secry. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7678

A reduced fac-simile is given in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1882, p. 368.

**Clinton** (*Sir* Henry), *and* **Arbuthnot** (Mariot). South Carolina. By Sir Henry Clinton, Knight of the Bath, General of His Majesty's Forces, and Mariot Arbuthnot, Esquire, Vice-Admiral of the Blue, His Majesty's Commissioners to restore Peace and good Government in the several Colonies in Rebellion in North-America. Proclamation [offering pardon to such persons as will return to their allegience; dated Charles-Town, June 1, 1780]. *Charles-Town: Printed by Robertson, Macdonald & Cameron, in Broad-street, in the corner of Church-street* [1780]. 1 page. F°. EM. 7679

*Plan:* **Charleston,** *S. C.* Plan of the Siege of Charlestown in South Carolina. *London: Published March 1st.* 1787. *Size:* 11⅝ x 10 inches. *Scale:* $1\frac{9}{16}$ inches to a mile. Engraved on copper. Colored. Paper. EM. 7685

*Letter:* **Hubley** (Adam). Sunbury, [Penn.,] June 17, 1779. To Brig. Gen. [Edward] Hand, Wyoming. Announces his arrival and assumption of the command as senior office; the bearer Maj. [Joseph] Prowell is on his way to Philadelphia, by way of Wyoming; a board of officers having determined the dispute between him and the captains of the Pennsylvania Line, in favor of the latter, he will be removed and replaced by a senior captain; regrets the loss of so good an officer; asks that influence may be used to have certain dragoons dismounted, as they are of little use; incloses a letter from the board of war with an order for the independent companies of Malcolm's regiment to join his own; quotes from a handbill published in Philadelphia giving news of the situation in South Carolina and Georgia, with number of troops on each side. In a postscript states that Dr. Dunn has been to see him respecting Capt. McLane's independent company, which was to join the Delaware troops; many are deserting, and directions are asked for. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 7687

*Letter:* **Cobb** (David). Providence, [R. I.,] June 21, 1780. To Col. [Henry Jackson?]. A flag of truce has just arrived bringing officers of the late flourishing navy from Charleston, and confirming the news of the affair at that place; Gen. [Wm.] Heath is in Providence waiting the arrival of the allies; predicts that the defeat at Charleston will rouse those states now slumbering on the precipice of danger; hopes Clinton may not return to New York before new levies can be sent to the continental army; is settling with Mr. Reynolds about the Holts [?]; some affair of the estate; thinks he will join Gen. Heath's suite, and leave when he does; is getting ready to move at a moment's notice; thinks it is time for the "Mobility" to take the government again and send to the shades those tories who are exulting in the misery of the patriots; longs to be at the head of a mob to spread terror through Massachusetts. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7688

*Letter:* **Arbuthnot** (Marriot). Charles Town, [S. C.,] May 20, 1780. To Maj. Gen. (Benjamin) Lincoln. Grants his request that Capt. Whipple and Capt. Simpson may accompany him to Philadelphia. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7690

*Letter:* **De Saussure** (Daniel). Beaufort, [S. C.,] Sept. 26, 1775. To Col. Henry Laurens, Charles Town. Has received his letter to the committee of Beaufort parish; states that the 2000 weight of gunpowder which the Council of Safety had ordered to be left at Charleston subject to the orders of the Council of Safety at Savannah, has not yet been delivered; thinks it will not be needed in Savannah as over 6000 lbs. had been taken there by Ranier's vessel from London; promises that there shall be no waste of the 400 lbs. left by Capt. Lampriere; Col. Bull has sent 600 lbs. to his care. A. L. S. Endorsed: . . . "Read in Council of Safety same day." 1 page. 4°. EM. 7698

*Letter:* **St. Bartholomew's Parish,** *S. C.*—Committee. Sept. 20, 1775. To Henry Laurens, chairman of the General Committee, Charles Town. Have received his letter relative to the threats of Capt. Thornbrough of the *Tamar*, sloop of war; copies have been sent to the committees of Beaufort, Prince William's, and St. Peter's parish. L. S., Phil. Smith, Joseph Glover, Wm. Mills, Chas. Shepheard. Endorsed: "Jacksonburgh Committee." 1 page. F°. EM. 7699

*Letter:* **Rutherford** (Griffith). Camp Two Sisters, [Ga.,] Feb. 23, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Has just learned from two deserters from Hudson's ferry that the enemy are

making rafts to cross the river at that place, with the design of attacking the capital of the state; they have 5000 men, and are reinforced from Abercorn, Ebenezer, etc. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7700

*Letter :* **Timothy** (Peter). (Charleston,] Dec. 19, 1779. To Henry Laurens. It being beyond doubt that the four ships which arrived the previous day are Continental, he supposes that one of them will carry Mr. Laurens to Europe ; asks if he may introduce to him the Count d'Erveilly, who was with the Count de Noailles at the affair at Savannah, under Count d'Estaing ; having missed his passage he is anxious to return to his Corps, and to see his family in Paris ; he is deserving of respect and pity in his present situation, and it is hoped that Mr. Laurens will take him in his ship. A.L.S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7702

*Document :* **Great Britain.** — Army: 17th Regiment of Infantry. Charles Town [S. C.,] June 2, 1871. Order to David Thomas, Paymaster General, to pay to Capt. [George] Cuppaidge the account of subsistence for a detachment of the 17th Regt. under his command. Printed form filled in. D. S., N Balfour. Certified by J. Barry, Secretary. 1 page. F°. EM. 7705

*Document :* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Oct. 20, 1778. Resolutions appropriating $100,000 to be transmitted to Benjamin Harrison Jun. for the payment of troops in Virginia, South Carolina, and Georgia; $1,000,000 to John Lewis Gervais, appointed deputy paymaster general in South Carolina, for the pay of troops in that state and Georgia; and ordering Lieut. Col. du Cambray to Charleston to fortify the harbor and town. D. S., Cha$^s$. Thomson, Secy. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7708

*Letter :* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Hingham,[Mass.,] July 17, 1780. To Gen. [George] Washington. Copy of a letter giving an account of the siege of Charleston. 35 pp. F°. EM. 7709

Printed in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 352.

*Document :* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Sep. 20, 1779. Resolutions detaching the North Carolina troops near West Point to join those under Gen. Lincoln in South Carolina; ordering three of the Continental frigates in Boston or elsewhere to repair to South Carolina; directing the Marine Committee to hire transports and despatch the frigates with their convoys; directing the Commander-in-chief to give orders to the North Carolina troops according to the advice of the Marine Committee; directing the commanding officer of the frigates to confer with Gen. Lincoln, and the Governor and Executive Council of South Carolina. D. S., Cha$^s$. Thomson Secy. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7710

*Letter :* **Caswell** (Richard). North Carolina P. D. Apr. 5, 1779. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Has been at Charlotte near the South Carolina line endeavoring to forward the militia to the assistance of the Southern states ; of the 1500 ordered a considerable number had arrived; they will be under the command of Brig. Gen. Butler who will proceed to Camden and thence by the route selected by Gen. Lincoln or Gov. Rutledge; latest accounts from the Gov. of South Carolina have determined him to go directly to Newbern, where the Assembly is to meet; hopes it will order an additional force to the southward. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7711

*Document :* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] May 7, 1779. The Committee to whom was referred the letter from the Lieut. Gov. of South Carolina [Thomas Bee] brought in a report, whereupon resolutions were passed ordering Virginia recruits and the regiments of Cols. Bland and Baylor to join the Southern army without delay; directing the governor of Virginia to "provide the new levies with clothing, and requesting the state of North Carolina to complete its quota of troops for immediate service in the south. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7712

*Document :* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Apr. 20, 21, 1780. At a council of officers consisting of Gens. Lincoln, Moultrie, McIntosh, Woodford, Scott, Hogun, and Cols. Laumon, Beekman, and Simons, Gen. Lincoln made a statement of the situation of affairs, and the council decided that offers of capitulation should be made to Gen. Clinton. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7713

*Document :* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Apr. 16, 1780. At a council of general officers consisting of Maj. Gen. Lincoln, and Brig. Gens. Moultrie, McIntosh, Woodford, Scott, and Hogun, Gen. Lincoln laid before them information respecting the enemy's force at Wappeton, and the council was unanimously of the opinion that men should not be drawn from Fort Moulfrie and Lamprie's to attack the enemy in force. Contemporary copy. 1 page. F°. EM. 7714

*Document :* **Armstrong** (Martin ?). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Dec. 24, 1778. Provision return to Brig. Gen. [Griffith] Rutherford for pork, beeves, flour, and butter. D. S. Endorsed: "Provision return for the regulars and new levies." 1 page. 4°. EM. 7715

*Document :* **Clarkson** (Matthew). Philadelphia, June, 1780. Certifying that at Charleston in January past, he had received a letter from Gen. Lincoln of which a copy is subjoined, directing him to go to Kingston, [N. C.,] with a letter to Gov. Caswell representing the state of affairs in Charleston, and the necessity for troops; that in obedience to his instructions he had set out, and finding that the governor was at Newbern he went to that place; had received assurances of support; had written to Gens. Woodford and Scott urging the necessity of relieving Charleston as quickly as possible, and delivered a verbal message to Gen. Morgan to the same effect. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. F°. EM. 7716

*Letter :* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Head Quarters, Charles Town, Jan. 30, 1780. To Commodore [Abraham] Whipple. Has no doubt of his ability to carry out his instructions for acting with his frigates as a protection to Charleston, nor of his zeal and that of his officers in the common cause; his duty will be to prevent the enemy's ships from entering the harbor, and if that is impracticable to oppose them at Fort Moultrie; has recently heard that with an easterly wind and a flood tide it will be impossible for a ship to lie with her broadside to the bar, to ascertain this orders him to have the bar and shoals sounded and buoyed, to reconnoitre

the harbor, and report results to him. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7718

Printed in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 365.

*Letter:* **Hacker** (Hoysted), *and others*. Rebellion Road, [Charleston harbor, S. C.,] Feb. 1, 1780. To Commodore [Abraham] Whipple. Having considered Gen. Lincoln's requisition whether it is possible for the shipping to lie in such a manner as to command the bar of Charleston harbor and leave their station if necessary, and having sounded and buoyed the entrance and made necessary observations, they assert that it is impracticable, and give reasons for such an opinion. The signatures of Hoysted Hacker, John P. Rathburn, Sam[l]. Tucker, Thom[s]. Simpson, Hez[h]. Welch, Elijah Hall, Pat. Fletcher, Jon[a]. Donnison, John Massuere, and —— Webster are affixed in the same hand. Contemporary copy. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7719

Printed in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 365.

*Letter:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Feb. 13, 1780. To Commodore [Abraham] Whipple. Has attentively read the letter from Capt. Hacker and others on the subject of anchoring the ships before the bar in Charleston harbor; thanks them for their attention to his request; believes that at certain times it may be difficult for ships to lie broadside to the channel, and that there might be risk in anchoring at or near Five Fathom Hole; yet is convinced that the attempt should be made, to prevent the enemy from entering the harbor; suggests that the *Providence*, *Boston*, *Bricole*, and *Truite* with some galleys, be placed near the bar: Contemporary copy. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7720

Printed in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 366.

*Letter:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Head Quarters, Charles-Town, [S. C.,] Feb. 26, 1780. To Commodore [Abraham] Whipple. Finds from observations made the previous day, that some difficulties are connected with the anchoring of the frigates near the bar; as Commodore Whipple was sent to cover the harbor the attempt must be made; requests that a report be sent to him of the depth of the water in the channel, with other particulars; if the ships cannot anchor near the bar asks where they can lie so as to protect the town; directs that the captains and pilots of the other ships be consulted, and that the present station be maintained unless an opportunity should occur for acting offensively against the enemy. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7721

Printed in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 367.

*Letter:* **Whipple** (Abraham), *and others*. Port of Charles Town, [S. C.,] Feb. 27, 1780. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Answering the questions in his letter of Feb. 26, and expressing their opinion that the ships should be placed so as to act in conjunction with Fort Moultrie, while smaller vessels may prevent the enemy from sounding and buoying the bar. The signatures of A. Whipple, H. Hacker, S. Tucker, T. Simpson, Captains; and J. Farrow, Luke Swain, John Whitaker, Steph. Duval and Tho[s]. Tucker, Pilots, are affixed in the same hand. Contemporary copy. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7722

Printed in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 369.

*Letter:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Charlestown, [S. C.,] Feb. 28, 1780. To Commodore [Abraham] Whipple. Directs him to send the brigs *Notre Dame* and *Gen. Lincoln* to anchor within the bar, in such a way as to prevent the enemy from buoying the channel; they must take such a station as to deceive the enemy and draw them on the shoals; the three Continental frigates and the *Bricole* are to be anchored near Fort Moultrie to assist in defending the channel; states that the British are throwing up works at Fort Johnston; authorizes him to annoy them if it can be done without risk to the ships. Contemporary copy. ½ page. F°. EM. 7723[1]

*Letter:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Hd. Quarters. Charlestown, [S. C.,] Mar. 9, 1780. To Commodore [Abraham] Whipple. As the enemy may, by lightening their heaviest ships, come over the bar, directs an attack immediately upon their entrance, before they have time to replace their guns; is sending 30 marines to be commanded by Col. Laurens. Contemporary copy. ½ page. F°. EM. 7723[2]

*Letter:* **Whipple** (Abraham), *and others*. Frigate *Providence*, [Charleston harbor, S. C.,] Mar. 11, 1780. To Gen. [John] Rutledge, and Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln, Charlestown. Inclose a list of articles, such as cables, anchors, etc., to be laid across the channel from Fort Moultrie to the middle ground, for the purpose of preventing the approach of the enemy to the town. The signatures of Abram Whipple, Hoysted Hacker, M. P. Rathburn, Sam[l]. Tucker, Tho[s]. Simpson, L. Couronnat, Dav[d]. Lockwood, Ja[s]. Payne, Marshall Boetis, and Geo. Farragut are affixed in the same hand. Contemporary copy. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7723[3]

*Document:* **Cannon** (James). Philadelphia, June 28, 1780. Attesting the prudence, ability, and zeal of Gen. Lincoln in his conduct of the defense of Charleston. A. D. S. Sworn June 30, 1780, before Plun[t] Fleeson. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7724

Printed in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 372.

*Document:* **Gamble** (Archibald). Philadelphia, June 30, 1780. Attesting the diligence, vigilance, and bravery of Gen. Lincoln, under whose direction he had worked in Charleston from Feb. 15 to Apr. 17, 1780. A. D. S. Sworn June 30, 1780 before Plun[t]. Fleeson. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7725

Printed in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 373.

*Letter:* **Ternant** (Jean Baptiste), *Chevalier de*. Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 24, 1780. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. A statement of the strength of the garrison of Charlestown during the siege, from March 30 to May 11, 1780. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 7726

*Document:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin), *and others*. Charles Town, [S. C.,] May 8, 1780. At a council of general and field officers held in the garrison of Charleston, Gen. Lincoln presented a letter from Gen. Clinton summoning the town to surrender, and requested the counsel to consider and decide upon the line of conduct to be pursued and to give their opinion thereon; they decided to propose terms of capitulation. Contemporary copy. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 7727

# THE GENERALS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

**Washington** and the Generals of the American Revolution. *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart*, 1847. 2 vols. in 8. F°.

Volume 1 consists of pages 1 to 60 of the first volume of the work as issued; volume 2 of pages 61 to 151; volume 3 of pages 151 to 242; volume 4 of pages 243 to 320; volume 5 of pages 1 to 130 of the second volume of the work as issued; volume 6 of pages 131 to 212; volume 7 of pages 213 to 268; volume 8 of pages 269 to 336, to which is added an index to the whole prepared by Dr. Emmet, with its pages numbered 239 to 286. A statistical analysis of the inserted material will be found in this list at the end of the index to volume 8.

## VOLUME 1

**Burns** (C. D. F.) A list of the general officers of the Revolutionary Army, and dates of their appointment by the Continental Congress, from June 17th, 1775, to the close of the War. Compiled from the Journals of Congress, &c. [New York? 1850?] 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7736

### George Washington.

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Camp at Cambridge, Aug. 20, 1775. To Lund [Washington]. He was surprised and vexed to learn of the behavior of the Scotchmen at Port Tobacco; wishes to have money sent to Simpson to set the mill going; spinning should go forward; danger to Mrs. Washington from Lord Dunmore is probably ended, but if not, a kitchen at Alexandria or some other place of safety should be provided for her and for his papers; the people of Massachusetts do not deserve the character they have obtained; he has broken six officers for cowardice and for overdrawing pay; the men might fight very well if properly officered, though they are dirty and nasty; had they been supported they would have defeated the regulars at Bunker's Hill; the enemy will not come out, nor can they get at the enemy; he would be glad to see Dr. Craik here if there were anything worth his accepting, but the Massachusetts people let nothing go by them; directions concerning carpentry work, the mill, and other matters of the estate. A. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 7738

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 14 (N. Y., 1893) p. 311.

*Map:* **Virginia.** *Colony.*—Parts of. A Survey of the Northern Neck of Virginia, being The Lands belonging to the Rt. Honourable Thomas Lord Fairfax Baron Cameron, bounded by & within the Bay of Chesapoyocke and between the Rivers Rappahannock and Potowmack: with The Courses of the Rivers Rappahannock and Potowmack, in Virginia, as surveyed according to Order in the Years 1736 & 1737. [*London?* 1750?] *Size:* 13¼ x 11½ in. *Scale:* 14 miles to an inch. Copperplate engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 7748

*Document:* **Fairfax** (William). [Virginia,] Feb. 13, 1741. Warrant to John Warner to survey a tract of eighty acres in Prince William County, on application of Henry Callom. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7749

*Letter:* **Braddock** (Edward). Camp five miles from Fort Cumberland, June 11, 1755. To Gov. [Robert Hunter] Morris [Philadelphia]. Thanks the Governor and [Richard] Peters for steps towards laying in a magazine of provisions; approves of the deposits being made at McDowel's Mill instead of Shippensburg; he has sent him an express with bills on England for £4,000 sent by Gov. [James] Glen; on notice he will send draughts on Franklin for further sums; has ordered out a guard for the people working on the new road. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7754

Printed in *Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 6 (Harrisburg, 1851) p. 430.

*Letter:* **Dinwiddie** (Robert). Williamsburg, Va., Mar. 1, 1754. [To Gov. James De Lancey, New York.] The Assembly having voted 10,000 for the expedition to the Ohio, he has ordered six companies to be raised immediately, to meet at Alexandria and march by the end of the month; his orders to the commanding officer are to erect a fort on the Forks of Monongahela; encloses a letter from the Earl of Holdernesse directing De Lancey to send two companies here; the roads will have been well opened by the Virginia forces, and he will provide transportation for their provisions; he wishes that a feint towards Canada might be made by New York and New England; as the French forces march past Oswego he desires information from the commander of that post. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7756

Printed in the *Dinwiddie papers* (Virginia Historical Society's *Collections*, new series, vol. 3) Richmond, 1883, p. 83.

*Letter:* **Dunbar** ( ), *Major.* Philadelphia, July 14, 1776. To John Hancock. The captain from Burlington who commanded the guard over the soldiers put his servant into the Court House indiscriminately with the rest of the party; he fears that his baggage may be plundered; he has been eight months a prisoner and has never before been deprived of his servant; asks that an order may be given discharging his servant from confinement. Fragment. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7758

*Map:* **Braddock's** Expedition. Braddock's Route A.D. 1755. Copied by permission from the Map by Mr. Middleton, from the Survey by Mr. Atkinson, in 1847. Sargent's Hist. of Braddock's Exp. Phila. 1855. [Philadelphia? 1860?] *Size:* 3¼ x 5¼ in. *Scale:* not given. Line engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 7759

Cf. the larger map in Sargent's *Braddock's Expedition*, Phila., 1855, p. 198.

*Letter:* **Orme** (Robert). New York, Sept. 29, 1755. To [Robert Hunter] Morris [Philadelphia]. They arrived here Saturday morning and met Capt. Gambier and [Thomas] Pownall; they have dined at Mr. Alexander's; this afternoon all the ladies and gentlemen of the town go on board the *Sphinx* for a ball; [John] Penn is impatient to proceed; they have explained the defeat to Pownall as an accident, and not the result of negligence and stupidity, as was first supposed. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 7761

*Letter:* **Morris** (Robert Hunter). Philadelphia, July 3, 1755. To Gov. [Horatio] Sharpe [Annapolis]. Disappointing action of the Assembly in adjourning to Sept. 1st without complying with the General's demand for cannon and stores; he hopes Maryland and Virginia will undertake to do the whole and depend on being reimbursed whenever Parliament puts the colonies on a proper footing; sends a letter from Gov. Shirley for laying an embargo on all provisions; the French fleet is at Louisburgh, with Admiral Boscawen before it; he is setting out to form a magazine near Shippensburgh; danger to the back settlements; Gov. Dinwiddie has ordered two pieces of cannon to Fort Cumberland and the Ohio; a party of the enemy appears to be between Fort Cumberland and the army. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 7762

Printed in *Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 6 (Harrisburg, 1851) p. 453.

*Letter:* **Morris** (Roger). Fort Monckton, Nov. 14, 1758. To ——. Col. Monckton expects to sail for Halifax shortly, and has appointed him to command this post; desires his correspondent to forward any letters that may come; Lieut. Allen goes to Boston to provide stores; a report that they were to be quartered for the winter at Boston is unfounded. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7765

*Letter:* **Shirley** (William). Winchester, [Va.,] May 4, 1755. To Gov. [Robert Hunter] Morris [Philadelphia]. Incloses a letter from the General, also a packet to be forwarded to his father; they go from this place in three days, and from Willis Creek in a fortnight, upon an expedition of much difficulty, which in his opinion might as well have been let alone; advises him to fix a post and riders as soon as he has seen Mr. Franklin. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7767

*Document:* **St. Clair** (*Sir* John) *Bart.* ——nton, Dec. 20, 1763. Petition to Gov. Cadwallader Colden, showing that he was the first officer appointed on the American establishment, and that he served in America since Jan. 9, 1755; he therefore prays that 5,000 acres of land in New York be granted him agreeable to His Majesty's proclamation; the severity of the weather, and his wound, prevent his stirring abroad, but he will wait on the Governor before leaving America. A. D. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 7768

*Map:* **Boston,** *Mass.* Boston, with its environs. 1776. [*New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1859.] *Size:* 4⅝ x 4¾ in. *Scale:* five-eighths of a mile to an inch. Wood engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. With a page and a half of text. EM. 7778

Also in Lossing's *Field Book*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1859) p. 566. The text is from *ibid.*, pp. 591, 592.

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—*King.* Saint James's, [London,] Aug. 19, 1783. The sloop *Betsey* having been taken Sept. 20, 1777, by the armed schooner *Reed*, John Candell master, belonging to Stephen Skinner and Richard Yates, and they having petitioned for the net proceeds of the sloop, Robert Bayard, Judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty in New York, is ordered to pay them one half the net proceeds, being £343 13*s.* 6*d.* D. S., Portland, J. Cavendish, F. Montagu. Stamped with three embossed stamps for two shillings six pence and one for five shillings. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7782

*Document:* **Cooke** (Nicholas). [Providence,] Jan. 22, 1776. Agreement between Nicholas Cooke, owner of the sloop *Diamond*, and John Jenckes, acting in behalf of the Colony of Rhode Island, for the hiring of said sloop by the Colony for a voyage to the West Indies. D. S. Signed also, John Jenckes. Witnessed, Jabez Bowen, Joseph West. 1 page. F°. EM. 7790

*Letter:* **Scammell** (Alexander). Camp White Plains, Sept. 12, 1778. To Col. [Charles] Pettitt. Capt. Lee, commissary from New Hampshire, has three wagon-loads of clothing which he wishes to move back in the country; if Pettitt will order wagons for the purpose, he will engage to return them in three days, which will be soon enough to assist in moving the army. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7804

*Plan:* **New York,** *State.*—Parts of. Plan von den Operationen der Koeniglichen Armee unter dem General Sir William Howe in Neuyorck und Ost-Neujerseij gegen die Americaner unter Commando des General Washington vom. 12. October bis 28. November. 1776. wobeij vorzüglich die Affaire beij White Plains. am 28. October vorgestellt wird. [*Nuremberg?* 1777?] *Size:* 10½ x 14¾ in. *Scale:* not given. Copperplate engraving. Colored. Paper. EM. 7811

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.*—Parts of. Grundriss des nördlichen Theils der Neujorks Insel nebst den am 16. Novbr. 1776. eroberten Fort Washington nun das Fort Knijphausen genannt und dem Fort Lee. [*Nuremberg?* 1777?] *Size:* 11¼ x 15 in. *Scale:* not given. Copper-plate engraving. Colored. Paper. EM. 7814

*Letter:* **Great Britain.**—Admiralty. Admiralty Office, Apr. 7, 1783. Order directing that the guns and stores be taken out of the cutter *Sprightly*, as she is to be laid up at Sheerness. L. S., Howe, Cha Brett, J. Leveson Gower. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7817.

*Plan:* **Trenton,** *Battle of.* Plan of the Operations of General Washington, against the Kings Troops in New Jersey, from the 26th. of December 1776. to the 3d. January 1777. by William Faden. [*London*, 1777.] *Size:* 15 x 11½ in. *Scale:* 1¾ miles to an inch. Copperplate engraving. Colored. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 7822

*Document:* **Rall** (Johann Gottlieb). [Trenton, N. J.,] Dec., 1776. Certificate showing that the bearer, Joshua Howells, took the oath agreeable to the proclamation of Nov. 30, 1776. D. S. Strip. EM. 7823

*Plan:* **Princeton,** *Battle of.* Princeton, 1777. [*New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1859.] *Size:* 2⅝x4⅜ in. *Scale:* not given. Wood engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. With explanatory text and a view of the *Bridge at Worth's Mills.* EM. 7825

Also in Lossing's *Field Book*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1859) pp. 28, 31.

*Letter:* **Forman** (David). Freehold, [N.J.,] Aug. 11, 1777. To Col. [Joseph] Trumbull. Sends by Capt. Montgomery the account of purchases made by Capt. Irvin and himself at vendue; the troops at this station are sickly from living on fresh provisions with no spirits. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7830

*Letter:* **Johnstone** (George). Philadelphia, June 10, 1778. To ——. Transmits letters received from England; he has obtained promotion for Mr. Humm as lieutenant on Admiral Gambier's ship; desires his respects to Gen. Washington; though he has not the honor of the latter's acquaintance, no man can love or admire him more. A.L.S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7840

*Letter:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). [London?] May 13, 1791. [To Gen. Riedesel.] The Duke of B. will probably join the army of observation; until he can receive an answer to his letter to the Duke, Henry [Clinton] had better remain where he is; if his correspondent is coming to England the following winter, it would be better to defer making demands until then; when everything is settled, Mr. Pitt may be in a better humor than he is at present; would like to have Admiral Kingsbergen's map of the Black Sea. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7842

The address has been added in pencil.

*Document:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). New York, Nov. 6, 1776. Certificate that William Douglas lost his arm in the service of the State, having been a matross in Hamilton's company of artillery; he is recommended to the Convention as entitled to the late provision of Congress. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7845

*Letter:* **Willett** (Marinus). Fort McKean, [N. Y.,] Oct. 16, 1782. To Gen. Lord Stirling. Scouting parties have made no discoveries; if the enemy should come, the garrison would be in a bad state from lack of provisions. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7854

*Document:* **Granchain** (—— de). Newport, [R.I.,] Feb. 2, 1781. Draft on Beaudart de St. James, Treasurer General of the Navy, for 5,000 *livres*, payable to M. de Valnais, for repairs to the squadron commanded by M. Destouches. Printed form filled in. D. S. In French. Approved and signed by Destouches. Endorsed by De Valnais. Strip. EM. 7861

*Letter:* **Rochambeau** (Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur de), *Count*. Paris, Apr. 3, 1792. To M. Le Brun, Lieut. Col. commanding 73d Infantry, Rocroy. The command of the Second Division has been transferred to M. De la Fayette; what Le Brun has experienced with regard to supplies is common to all garrisons; the same penury and distress exist in the whole Army of the North; probable course of the ministry. L. S. In French. 1 page. 8°. EM. 7864

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Vioménil** (Antoine Charles du Houx de), *Baron*. Nancy, June 30, 1788. To Gen. [George] Washington. Acknowledges the receipt, through the Count de Brienne, of the diploma of the Society of the Cincinnati. A, L. S. In French. 1 page. F°. EM. 7872

*Letter:* **Cornwallis** (Charles), *Marquis*. Head Quarters, [Yorktown, Va.,] Sept. 20, 1781. To Gov. [Thomas] Nelson. Sends a pass for Lieut. Col. [Gustavus Brown] Wallace to go to Charlestown, to assist in applying the produce of sales of tobacco for discharging the debts contracted by the prisoners of war; Major Dickenson of the York County militia, having come into this post without discovering his rank, was confined on suspicion of being a spy. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 7873

*Letter:* **Grasse** (François Joseph Paul de), *Count*. Paris, Dec. 27, 1783. To Mlle de Grasse, pensionaire aux dames ursulines. As his cold prevents his going far, he desires her to come and dine with him. A. L. S. In French. 1 page. 8°.

The address has been mounted on the back. EM. 7876

**Salem** (The) Gazette. Thursday, Oct. 2, 1783. Vol. II. Numb. 103. [*Salem:*] *Samuel Hall*. 4 pp. F°. EM. 7880

**New-York** (The) Morning Post. Friday, Nov. 7, 1783. Vol. III. Numb. 155. [*New York:*] *Morton and Horner*. 4 pp. F°. EM. 7881

**Washington** (George). General Washington. [Short biographical notice, headed by an engraving of a rock in a storm.] *London, printed by W. S. Blake. Philadelphia, reprinted by J. Maxwell*, 1811. 11¾ x 18 in. EM. 7887

**Ulster** County Gazette. Saturday, Jan. 4, 1800. Vol. II. Num. 88. *Kingston: Samuel Freer and Son*. 4 pp. F°. EM. 7888

Lithograph fac-simile.

**Massachusetts** (Thomas's) Spy, Or Worcester Gazette. Wednesday, Jan. 8, 1800. Vol. XXVIII. No. 1396. *Worcester, Mass.: Isaiah Thomas, Jun*. 4 pp. F°. EM. 7889

*Document:* **Washington** (George). July 1, 1783. Accounts of George Washington with the United States, from June, 1775 to June, 1783. Lithographic fac-simile of A. D. S. 55 pp. F°. EM. 7894

Also in *Monuments of Washington's patriotism*, Washington, 1841.

## VOLUME 2.

### NATHANAEL GREENE.

*Letter:* **Greene** (Nathanael). Head Quarters on the High-hills of Santee, [S. C.,] Aug. 22, 1781. To Gen. [Mordecai] Gist. Has heard several times, though not officially, that a considerable detachment of Maryland troops has been in the State and ready to march for two months, but that they are detained by some private dispute or the want of camp equipage; represents the absolute necessity for reinforcements; begs Gist to investigate the causes of delay and remedy the difficulty; needs his personal services and requests him to take command of those troops; unfinished business may be left to Gen. Smallwood who has been written to; both armies are now inactive but the militia are making some efforts at Ponpon which he hopes may be successful. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 7912

*Letter:* **Stiles** (Ezra). Newport, [R. I.,] Nov. 13, 1772. To William Gordon, Roxbury [Mass.]. Thanks him for an extract from a London letter respecting [Henry] Marchant; he has lately read [Richard] Price's book on the principles of estimating lives and annuities, comparing with it Gordon's piece on the same subject; to adapt Gordon's scheme to New England, it would be expedient to procure more bills of births and deaths than have yet been published, so as to form an idea of the ratio of life and death all over the territory; points out the way in which such a society, if formed, might be used by ministers. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7914

The address has been mounted on the back. Richard Price's *Observations on Reversionary Payments*, etc., was published at London in 1771; in 1772 William Gordon published at Boston *The Plan of a Society for Making Provision for Widows, by Annuities for the remainder of Life*, etc.

*Plan:* **Fort Greene,** *Brooklyn, N. Y.* Plan of Fort Green, and line of intrenchments, From the Wallabout to Gowanus Creek, with a topographical sketch of the country, by Lieut. James Gordon, of the Engineers. *New York* [1856]. *Size:* 17⅛ x 16⅜ inches. *Scale:* 100 yds. to an inch. Lithograph. Plain. Paper, mounted on muslin, to fold. EM. 7920

Also in Valentine's *Manual*, 1856, p. 380.

*Map:* **New Jersey.** A Plan of the Northern Part of New Jersey, shewing the Positions of the American and British Armies after crossing the North River in 1776. [Drawn by S. Lewis from Surveys by order of Gen. Washington.] [*Philadelphia: C. P. Wayne*, 1807.] *Size:* 15¾ x 10 inches. *Scale:* 1 mile to an inch. Copperplate engraving [by F. Shallus]. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 7929

Also in the atlas to Marshall's *Washington*, Phila., 1807, plate 4.

*Map:* **Morristown,** *N. J.* Map of the vicinity of Morristown, New-Jersey. From a MS. map by R. Erskine, F.R.S., used by the army, 1778–80. [*New York: Harper and Brothers*. 1859.] *Size:* 4⅜ x 4⅝ inches. *Scale:* not given. Wood engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 7931

Also in *Harper's Monthly*, vol. 18 (N. Y., 1859) p. 291.

*Plan:* **Germantown,** *Battle of.* Battle of Germantown Oct. 4th, 1777. [*Boston: Russell, Odiorne, and Metcalf*, 1834.] *Size:* 7½ x 4¼ inches. *Scale:* not given. Engraved [by G. W. Boynton]. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 7934

Also in Sparks's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1834), p. 86.

*Map:* **Connecticut** *and* **Rhode Island.** A Map of the Colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island, Divided into Counties & Townships, from the best Authorities. By Tho. Kitchin Geogr. [*London*, 1780?] *Size:* 8⅝ x 6⅜ inches. *Scale:* 16 miles to an inch. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 7941

Compare the map in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. 46 (London, 1776) p. 500.

*Letter:* **Ogden** (Aaron). Newark, [N. J.,] July 17, 1776. To Col. [Philip Burc] Bradley, Bergin. Sends him by Mr. Ogden's orders full rations for four days; asks him in future to send his quartermaster with a proper return and two or three men to assist; they have beef and pork, and expect to have enough soft bread at the next drawing. D.S., p Aaron Ogden D: Comsy. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7944

*Document:* **Angell** (Israel). Oct. 9, 1778. Muster roll of field and staff officers of the 1st Rhode Island Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Israel Angell, for Aug. and Sept. 1778. D.S., Jere. Olney Lt. Colo. Comdg. Signed also, F. Green, D.M.M. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7945

*Document:* **Olney** (Stephen). [Feb. 1779.] Pay roll of Capt. Olney's Company in a Rhode Island regiment commanded by Col. Angell, for Feb. 1779. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. Nar. F°. EM. 7946

*Document:* **Olney** (Stephen). Warren, [R. I.,] Apr. 7, 1779. Muster roll of Capt. Olney's company in the battalion of Rhode Island forces in the service of the United States commanded by Col. Israel Angell, for March, 1779. D. S. Signed also, Franc. Green, Commisy. Musters. Sworn before Israel Angell, Col. Comd. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7947

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette, and Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, February 14, 1781. Numb. 2644. *Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 7955

Contains a letter from Gen. Greene announcing the victory at Cowpens.

*Document:* **O'Hara** (Charles). Yorktown, Va., Oct. 29, 1781. Parole, acknowledging himself to be a prisoner of war to the U. S., with permission from Gen. Washington to go to New York, Charleston, or Europe, giving his word of honor to do nothing injurious to the U. S. or the armies thereof. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7956

*Letter:* **Pickens** (Israel). Greenwood, [Ala.,] Sept. 20, 1822. To the Secretary of State or in case of his not being in the Ex. Office, Mr G. O. Dick, Esq. Executive Office, Cahawba [Ala.]. Is sorry to hear of Mr. Pleasant's illness; asks him to forward his letters by the post rider; asks also that search be made among the papers of the secretary of state for the map or list of contents sent by Gen. Coffee and Mr. Sanoner, of the college lands, for he wishes to complete the selection by that document; his family wish to set out on their proposed journey by next Thursday and wish Pickens's brother to call; he expects to go to Lookout Mountain. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 7958

The address has been mounted below the letter.

*Letter:* **North Carolina.**—Governor. New Bern, [N. C.,] Dec. 15, 1777. To the General Assembly [of North Carolina]. Transmits copies of the Articles of Confederation, sent to him by the North Carolina delegates in Congress; also sundry resolves of Congress and accounts against North Carolina for which he requests their immediate consideration. A. L. S., Rd. Caswell. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 7959

*Plan:* **Guilford,** *Battle of.* Battle of Guilford. [*New York: Harper and Brothers*. 1859.] *Size:* 3 x 3 in. *Scale:* 4/5 mile to an inch, Wood engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. With a view and text. EM. 7960

From Lossing's *Field-Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1859) p. 402.

*Document:* **Butler** (William). [1779?] Fragment of a regimental return [of the 4th Pennsylvania]. D. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 7962

*Letter:* **Lawson** (Robert). Camp Vineyard, [Va.?] Sept. 13, 1781. To Gov. [Thomas Nelson.] Williamsburg [Va.]. Capt. Wilson who commands a troop of Horse from Sussex which came with the regiment of militia commanded by Col. Wills will wait on his Excellency for orders respecting the corps; and will give information as to their equipment; Lawson does not feel justified in giving orders for forage until they have been received by the governor. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 7963

*Document:* **Lee** (Henry). [South Carolina,] May 16, 1783. Pay roll of Lee's Partisan Legion D. S., Geo: Handy Capt., Law: Manning Lt, Ferd: O'Neal Capt, Wm Winston Leut:, Robt. Power, Cornet. Examined by John S Dart, D p. Mastr. With an order on the latter, directing payment of the sum due, signed, Nath Greene. Receipted for $1,616 $\frac{67}{90}$, in bills drawn on John Pierce, by Geo: Handy Capt. & acting P.M.P.L. 4 pp. F°.
EM. 7971

*Document:* **Hastings** (Francis Rawdon-), *1st Marquis of Hastings.* March 21, 1784. Never had the honor of having Capt. Lionel Smyth under his immediate command, but testifies to his zeal, bravery, and good conduct in the service. L. S., Rawdon. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7972

*Letter:* **Rudolph** (Michael). Oct. 12, 1792. To Maj. Gen. Anthony Wayne Commander in Chief of the Legion of the U. S. Reporting Capt. William Lewis of the 3rd sub-legion of infantry for misconduct. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 7973

*Document:* **Lee** (Henry). July 4, 1794. Division orders dated June 30, and July 4, 1794, appointing Thomas Nelson and George K. Taylor aides de camp, and prescribing the quota to be furnished by each brigade of militia in order to complete the three regiments and nine companies required of the 4th Division. D. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 7975

*Letter:* **Laurens** (John). [London, Eng.,] Sept. 20, 1776. To [Francis] Kinloch, Genthod, near Geneva. Regrets that misunderstandings have arisen between them on account of politics; but his good opinion of Kinlock and his strong friendship for him make him desirous of retaining those sentiments; avers that no American is so seldom seen at the Carolina Coffee house as himself and that he has little time to read the public papers; still thinks Kinlock's political principles wrong and abhors his sentiments with respect to his country, but believes he is sincere; is studying law in England, but will soon return to Carolina; Richard Hammond will deliver this letter and some pamphlets; he has been recommended to Chauvet's house in Geneva. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 7981

The address has been mounted below.

*Letter:* **Gunn** (James). Philadelphia, Mar. 15, 1798. To Seaborn Jones, Augusta, Ga. Is just leaving for Savannah, where he hopes to meet Jones and many friends; the government has received several communications from the envoys all of which are very unpleasant and will not be printed; had written the President, and hopes [George] Walton will be appointed on the commission. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 7984

## Anthony Wayne.

*Letter:* **Wayne** (Anthony). Philadelphia, Oct. 1, 1783. To Joseph Clay, Richard Howley, and William O'Brian. Writes on the subject of the resolution passed by the Assembly of Georgia for the purchase of an estate to be presented to him. A.L.S. 6 pp. 4°. EM. 7987

*Map:* **America,** *North.*—Parts of. A Map of the Country from Rariton River in East Jersey to Elk Head in Maryland Shewing the several Operations of the American and British Armies, in 1776 & 1777. [Drawn by S. Lewis from Surveys made by Orders of G. Washington.] [*Philadelphia: Published by C. P. Wayne,* 1807.] *Size:* 15½ x 9¾ inches. *Scale:* 7½ miles to an inch. Engraved on copper [by I. H. Seymour]. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 7994

Also in the atlas to Marshall's *Life of Washington*, Philadelphia, 1807, plate 5.

*Plan:* **Monmouth,** *N. J., Battle of.* Plan of the Battle of Monmouth. [*New York: Harper and Brothers,* 1859.] *Size:* 4¾ x 1¾ in. *Scale:* 1 mile to an inch. Wood engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. With a view and descriptive text. EM. 8002

Also in Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1859) p. 150.

*Letter:* **Meigs** (Return Jonathan). South West Point, July 31, 1809. To Gov. [John] Sevier. Transmits a letter from Black Fox, proposing a postponement of the treaty to Sept. 25; supposes it will be agreeable to Gov. Sevier; it is gaining something to fall in with their wishes; Mr. Lyon states that the U. S. will take a share in the treaty; he will send to the remote towns to announce the postponement; it will be well to make it known by Willson's paper. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8006

*Document:* **Greaton** (John). June 12, 1782. Provision return for the 3rd Mass. regiment commanded by Col. John Greaton, from June 9, to 12, 1782. D. S., J. Maynard, Q. M., Wm. Hull, Lt. Colo. 1 page. F°. EM. 8007

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette, and Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, July 28, 1779. Numb. 2563. *Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8010

Contains letters from Gen. Washington and Gen. Wayne, with official returns of the battle of Stony Point.

*Plan:* **Stony Point,** *N. Y.* Stony Point and Verplanck's Point. [*New York: Harper and Brothers,* 1859.] *Size:* 4¾ x 2½ in. *Scale:* ¼ mile to an inch. Wood engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. With views, etc. and text. EM. 8011

Also in Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1859) p. 742.

**Pennsylvania** (The) Journal and Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, September 1, 1779. Numb. 1303. *Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8016

*Document:* **Procter** (Thomas). Easton, [Penn.,] June 9, 1779. Return of men enlisted in the Pennsylvania Regt. Artillery commanded by Col. Thomas Procter, from Jan. 23, who have not received the bounty allowed by the State of Pennsylvania. D. S. Attest., John Molony, Clk. Artv. With a note by Lewis Nicola respecting the dates of mustering the men. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 8017

*Clipping:* **André** (John). Cow Chase—By Major Andre. Elizabethtown, Aug. 1, 1780. EM. 8019

Also in Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (New York, 1859,) pp. 684–686.

*Letter:* **Phillips** (William). Camp at Duer House, [N. Y.,] Sept. 4, 1777. To Maj. Gen. [Friedrich Adolph] Riedesel. The Lieut. General has had intelligence that a party of the enemy has gone northward with perhaps an intention of breaking in upon the convoys of provisions or of attempting an alarm at Fort George; directs Gen. Riedesel to send a detachment of 150 men with horses to Fort George to remain 2 days; he is also to have the stores and baggage protected. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8022

**Independent** (The) Chronicle and the Universal Advertiser. Thursday, August 9, 1781. Vol. xiii Numb. 909. *Boston: Nathaniel Willis.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8025

Contains a report to Congress by La Fayette of an engagement at Green Springs, Va.

*Letter:* **Stewart** (Walter). Camp, [Newburg, N. Y.?] June 20, 1783. To Maj. Gen. Horatio Gates, at Travellers' Rest [Va.]. Hopes he received a letter written some time before, and inclosed in one to Maj. Armstrong; the dissolution of the army was sudden and unexpected and the sight of the poor fellows turned adrift so disgracefully was heartrending; being a step towards economy it must be submitted to; every step taken by K. [Knox?] and the Junto is carried, and he has now fixed himself at West Point; a proposition for a dinner to be given by the retiring officers was abandoned, as it seemed a time for sorrow rather than mirth, and they will separate quietly; Richmond will take a copy of an address by the York Line to Baron Steuben, and another is to be sent from the Jersey Line; he is a worthy man, but it is strange that nothing has been proposed for the Commander-in-chief, by an army that has served under him so long; hopes Mrs. Gates is better; and if northern air is necessary expects her and the General to visit him in Philadelphia where he will shortly be; Gen. Howe, the Baron, and others had proposed writing by this post. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 8028

*Letter:* **Posey** (Thomas). Pittsburg, [Penn.,] May 27, 1793. To Brothers Captain O'Bail Cornplanter, and the New Arrow Sachem. Their friendly address directed to Col. Clark and Col. O'Hara had been received, tells them of the desire of the President and Congress for peace, and their appointment of commissioners to meet the Indian council at Sandusky for the purpose of making a treaty; Col. Clark will send a reply to their address, and their messengers will be protected on their way to Onango. Draught. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 8029

*Plan:* **Yorktown,** *Va.* Plan of the Siege of York Town in Virginia. *London: Published March 1st,* 1787. *Size:* 13⅛ x 11½ inches. *Scale:* $\frac{2}{3}\frac{3}{3}$ mile to an inch. Engraved on copper. Colored. Paper, hinged to fold. EM. 8031

Compare the map in Stedman's *History of the American War*, vol. 2 (London, 1794) p. 412, reproduced in the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 6 (New York, 1881,) p. 8.

*Document:* **Butler** (Edward). Legion Ville, Nov. 30, 1792. Abstract of provision issued at Legion Ville to sundry detachments of the Army of the U. S., Maj. Gen. Anthony Wayne commanding. D. S. Examined and approved by Antʸ. Wayne, M. G. & Commander-in-Chief of the Legion of the U. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8033

## Israel Putnam.

*Letter:* **Putnam** (Israel). Peekskill, [N. Y.,] Oct. 4 [1777]. To Gov. [George] Clinton, New Windsor [N. Y.]. The guard boats have reported that two war ships, three tenders, and a number of flat-bottomed boats had come up the river as far as Tarrytown where they landed their men; one man-of-war and other vessels have since come up; parties have been sent out to reconnoitre; Gen. Parsons has also gone but not returned; they are now as far as Croton bridge, and it is believed they intend to attack Peekskill; Clinton is asked to give such orders to the militia as he may think proper, and if possible to come on the barge which has been sent to him. On the back is an order to the forts, ships, etc., to allow the barge to pass, signed by D. Putnam, A. D. C. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp., and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. F°. EM. 8045

*Letter:* **Shirley** (William). Boston, Feb. 23, 1740. To Capt. Godfrey Mallbone, Newport [R. I.]. Writes concerning the appeal in the case of the *Oratava* and her cargo to Mr. Bollan; wishes to know the date fixed for the appeal and thinks there is no danger of the condemnation being recovered, let Mr. Dundas talk or write as he pleases; will take care of the case with Gerrish. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8050

The address has been mounted below the 1st page.

*Letter:* **Johnson** (*Sir* William). Castle Cumberland, [N. Y.,] Jan. 2, 1761. To Goldsborrow Banyar. Had received his letter with the commissions which are correct, as it was that company that was Conin's formerly that he has now divided, and Nicholas Hanson's, now Vroman's, was divided the year before; the Indians of Canojoharie had sent him a message offering him a large tract of land on the Mohawk river, and desiring that a deed of gift might be drawn, which he at first declined, but it was subsequently done; this includes about 40,000 acres; writes of other legal matters; had written to Mr. Alexander Colden for a survey of the lands patented from Albany to Fort Stanwix; asks for an opinion about the troop of Albany. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8053

*Plan:* **Oswego,** *N. Y.* Forts at Oswego. [*New York: Harper and Brothers.* 1859.] *Size:* 1⅝ x 1⅝ in. *Scale:* not given. Wood engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. With views and text. EM. 8054

Also in Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 1. (N. Y., 1850) p. 217.

*Map:* **Lake George.** Lake George and part of Lake Champlain. [*New York: Harper and Brothers.*] *Size:* 3 x 3½ in. *Scale:* not given. Wood engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. With views and text. EM. 8055

Also in Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1850) p. 115.

*Letter:* **Rodgers** (Robert). Fort Wᵐ. Henry, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1756. [To Sir William Johnson.] Account of an expedition to distress the enemy at Carilon, performed on the ice on Lake George; thence to Lake Champlain where they captured two

Frenchmen with a horse and sleigh loaded with fresh beef on their way from Crown Point to Carilon. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 8057

*Map:* **Lake George.** A Map of the Country between Crown Point and Fort Edward. *London,* 1772. *Size:* 7⅝ x 4⅛ inches. *Scale:* eight miles to an inch. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8059

Also in Mante's *History of the Late War,* London, 1772. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and Critical History of America,* vol. 5 (Boston, 1887) p. 526.

**Great Britain.**—Navy. Orders and Signals relative to the Landing of the Troops. *London,* 1762? 5-8 pp. F°. EM. 8074

Signed in MS. by Sir George Pocock, "Dated on board His Majestys' Ship Namur at Sea the 16th. May 1762", and addressed "To The Master of the Prince George (2) Transport;" with supplementary and additional instructions supplied in MS.

**Great Britain.**—Navy. Necessaries to be provided by the Master or Purser of each Transport Vessel, for the Use of the Forces on board; for providing which a Half-penny Sterling a Day will be allowed for every Soldier on board, for the Number of Days he is victualed, and two Months necessary Money will be advanced each Master. *London,* 1762? 1 page. F°. EM. 8075

MS. additions are added, signed by H. Christie, D.Q.M.G.

**Boston** (The) Gazette, and Country Journal. Monday, September 13, 1762. No. 389. *Boston: Edes & Gill.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8076

*Map:* **Boston,** *Mass.* [Map of Boston in 1775.] *[Boston? 1880?] Size:* 4½ x 3¾. *Scale:* 1⅛ miles to an inch. Engraved on wood. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. With a view of the harbor. EM. 8079

*Document:* **Massachusetts,** *Province.*—Provincial Congress. May 19, 1775. Appointing Joshua Orne to be 2d Lieutenant of the 5th foot company in the regiment of which John Glover is Colonel. Printed form filled in. D. S., Jos. Warren, President P. T. Certified by Sam[l]. Freeman, Secretary P. T. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8080

*Document:* **Hale** (John). Holles, N. H., Jan. 29, 1770. Transfer of a tract of land in Mason, N. H., to James Merriam for £33 6*s*. 8*d*. D. S. Witnessed by Wm. Prescott, Benjamin Farmer. Acknowledged before Sam[l] Cumings Justice of Peace. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 8084

*Plan:* **Bunker Hill,** *Battle of.* Sketch of the action on the Heights of Charlestown June 17th. 1775. between his Majesty's Troops, under the command of Major Gen[l]. Howe, and a large body of American Rebels. Copied by I. A. Chapman, from an Original sketch, taken by Henry De Berniere, of the 14th. Regiment of Infantry, now in the hands of J. Cist Esq. *Philadelphia: M. Thomas* [1818]. *Size:* 19⅞ x 12⅛ inches. *Scale:* not given. Engraved on copper by Kneass, Young & Co. Colored. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8089

Also in the *Analectic Magazine,* vol. 11 (Phila., 1818) p. 150. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and Critical History of America,* vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 192.

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette. June 28, 1775. Numb. 2427. *Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8090

Contains an account of the battle of Bunker Hill, and the announcement of the appointment of Gen. Washington as commander-in-chief.

*Map:* **New York,** *City.* Plan of the City of New York, in North America, surveyed in the Years 1766 & 1767 [by B. Ratzer]. [Below:] A South West View of the City of New York Taken from the Governours Island at*. *New York,* 1854. *Size:* 18½ x 16½ in. *Scale:* 3½ inches to a mile. Lithograph fac-simile of the engraving by T. Kitchin. Plain. Paper, mounted on linen to fold. EM. 8096

Also in Valentine's *Manual,* N. Y., 1854, p. 320.

*Plan:* **Forts Clinton and Montgomery,** *N. Y.* Plan of the attack of Forts Clinton & Montgomery. [Below:] View from Feeks kill Landing. *[New York: Harper and Brothers,* 1859.] *Size:* 3¾ x 3⅝ inches. *Scale:* 2½ miles to an inch. Wood engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8101

Also in Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution,* vol. 1, (N. Y., 1859) p. 734.

*Letter:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). Headquarters, [Tappan, N.Y.,] Oct. 5, 1780. To Col. [Timothy] Pickering. Is directed by the General [Washington] to inform him in confidence that the army will march from its present ground as soon as the weather permits; he may call at Headquarters for particulars. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8102

VOLUME 3.

## Horatio Gates.

*Letter:* **Gates** (Horatio). Near Man's Tavern, [R. I.?] Apr. 2, 1779. To Jeremiah Powell, President of Council [Boston]. He has just received a certain enclosure from Gen. Glover; an instant attack is meditated on Massachusetts; urges the Council to be alert to avert the impending ruin. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 8107

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—King. St. James's, [London,] Apr. 24, 1762. Commission appointing Horatio Gates major of the 45th Regiment. Engraved form filled in. D. S., Egremont. With certificate of entry, signed, John A F Hesse and another. With seal and stamps affixed. Parchment. 1 page. F°. EM. 8108

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—King. St. James's, [London,] Oct. 27, 1764. Commission appointing Horatio Gates major of the 60th Regiment. Engraved form filled in. D. S., Sandwich. With certificate of entry, signed, C D'Oyly, John A F Hesse. With seal and stamps affixed. Parchment. 1 page. F°. EM. 8109

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Commissioners of the Public Accounts. [London,] Aug. 29, 1780. Order for Simon Frazer to transmit an account of the public money in his hands. Printed form filled in. D. S., Guy Carleton, T Anguish, Geo. Drummond. 1 page. F°. EM. 8117

*Letter:* **Burgoyne** (John). Pultny Heath, Oct. 24 [1760]. To Lord ——. Kingston will not contain above half the horses of his detachment; asks

that his quarters be enlarged by Hampton and other neighboring villages. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8119

The endorsement has been mounted on the back.

*Plan:* **Saratoga,** *Battle of.* Plan of the position taken by Gen[l]. Burgoyne on the 10th. of Oct[r]. 1777 in which the British army was invested by the Americans under the command of Gen[l]. Gates and surrendered to him on the 16th, of October the same year. Drawn by Isaac A Chapman from an Original Sketch taken by an American Officer. Engraved for the Analectic Magazine . . . *Philadelphia: M. Thomas,* 1818. *Size:* 14 x 8 in. *Scale:* ½ mile to an inch. Line engraving. Plain. Paper. EM. 8122

Also in the *Analectic Magazine*, Phila., 1818, p. 433. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 362.

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [York, Penn.,] Nov. 4, 1777. Resolution voting the thanks of Congress to Gens. Gates, Lincoln, and Arnold for the defeat of Burgoyne, and directing that a gold medal be presented to Gen. Gates. D. S., Cha[s] Thomson secy. 1 page. F°. EM. 8124

*Letter:* **St. Clair** (Arthur). New York, Aug. 9, 1787. To Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Traveller's Rest, Va.]. By a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1777, a copy of which he encloses, thanks and a gold medal were voted to Gen. Gates for the defeat of Burgoyne; the medal has lately been put into his hands, as President of Congress, and he now sends it with expressions of esteem. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8125

The address, with a recommendation of the medal to the particular care of the postmaster at Alexandria, has been mounted above.

*Letter:* **Gates** (Horatio). Travellers Rest, [Va.,] Aug. 31, 1787. [To Arthur St. Clair, New York.] Acknowledges letter of Aug. 9th and the gold medal presented by Congress; congratulates St. Clair on his present high station. A. L. S. Endorsed, "Copy of a Letter To The president of Congress . . . 1 page. 4°. EM. 8126

**New-Jersey** (The) Gazette. Wednesday, May 30, 1781. Vol. IV. Numb. 179. *Trenton: Isaac Collins.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8129

*Letter:* **Stevens** (Edward). Camp Hick's Creek, S. C., Jan. 8, 1781. [To Thomas Jefferson?] A detachment of horse under Col. Washington totally defeated a party of 250 tories under Col. Vernor, about twenty miles from Ninety-Six; the enemy is preparing a movement, probably against Morgan's force; Morgan will not let himself be surprised, and will keep himself so situated that he may fight or not, as he thinks best; Col. Lea [Henry Lee] has arrived with his Legion, and Col. [John] Green is expected; even so, they cannot raise more than 1,500 men fit for action; scarcity of provisions; the country around Morgan has been eaten up by militia horse; remissness of North Carolina in the matter of supplies; that state has not 500 men in the field; 100 are with this part of the army; he will send a monthly return of the militia. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8130

*Clipping:* **Gates** (Horatio). Traveler's Rest: the residence of General Gates by John Esten Cooke. With a woodcut, *Residence of General Gates.* ½ page. 4°. EM. 8132

From *Appleton's Magazine*, vol. 10 (N. Y., 1873) p. 69.

*Document:* **New York,** *City.*—Common Council. Feb. 25, 1791. Freedom of the city to Horatio Gates. D. S., Rich[d]. Varick. Countersigned, Robt. Benson Clk. With seal affixed. Parchment. 1 page. F°. EM. 8133

*Document:* **Rush** (Benjamin). [Philadelphia? 1800?] Diet and regimen prescribed for Gen. Gates. 6 pp. F°. EM. 8135

A note by Dr. Emmet states that this was written by Dr. Benjamin Rush. Cf. the letter of Rush to Gates, July 27, 1803, described as EM. 898.

## William Alexander, Earl of Stirling.

*Letter:* **Alexander** (William), called *Earl of Stirling.* Albany, [N. Y.,] Nov. 12, 1755. To Benjamin Franklin, Philadelphia. The papers concerning wagons and horses for Braddock's army were brought here by Scott, one of the wagonmasters; Gen. Shirley directs that they be sent to Franklin for settlement. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.

The address has been mounted below. EM. 8136

*Letter:* **Alexander** (William), called *Earl of Stirling.* Elizabeth Town, [N. J.,] Nov. 15, 1778. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. The fleet that dropped down to Sandy Hook on the 12th is still there, the wind being unfavorable; enumerates the troops on board; thinks their destination is Florida; Col. [Sir Archibald] Campbell commands them; Sir Henry Clinton has returned to New York from Long Island; the refugees are to form a line across that island from Lloyd's Neck to Blue Point, supported by three British regiments; arrival of three vessels dismasted. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8137

*Letter:* **Hancock** (John). Philadelphia, Mar. 1, 1776. To Lord Stirling. Encloses a commission of brigadier general in the continental army; directs him to continue at New York until further orders. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8146

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, Mar. 1, 1776. Commission appointing Lord Stirling brigadier general in the continental army. Printed form filled in. D. S., John Hancock President. Attest, Cha[s] Thomson secy. 1 page. F°. EM. 8147

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* Position of the American Army at New York and the Battle of Long Island August 27th 1776. [*Boston: Russell, Odiorne, and Metcalfe,* 1834.] *Size:* 4½ x 7¾ in. *Scale:* 2¼ miles to an inch. Steel engraving by G. W. Boynton & Co. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8150

Also in Sparks's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 4 (Boston, 1834) p. 68.

*Plan:* **Brandywine,** *Battle of.* Battle of Brandywine Sept. 11th. 1777. [*Boston: Russell, Odiorne and Metcalf,* 1834.] *Size:* 5 x 7¾ in. *Scale:* not given. Steel engraving by G. W. Boynton. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8154

Also in Sparks's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1834) p. 68.

*Letter:* **Gates** (Horatio). Providence, May 3, 1779. To Dr. [William] Gordon [Roxbury, Mass.]. Sends newspapers; asks him to pay a visit in order to read some letters from Philadelphia; Dean [Silas Deane] is down, and the Lees more exalted than ever; hopes the devil's reign will one day cease here. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8158

*Document:* **Alexander** (William), called *Earl of Stirling*. Feb. 4, 1778. A list of shoes delivered to the men belonging to Gen. Lord Stirling's guard, giving the names of the men, with their companies and regiments. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8160

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette, and Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, Aug. 25, 1779. Numb. 2567. *Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8163

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Sept. 24, 1779. Vote of thanks to Gen. Washington and Lord Stirling for the successful attack on Pawles Hook. A. D. S., Cha$^{s}$ Thomson sec$^{y}$. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8164

*Letter:* **Huntington** (Samuel). Philadelphia, Sept. 28, 1779. To Lord Stirling. Encloses a resolution of Congress of the 24th inst., thanking Stirling for his judicious measures in connection with the attack on Powles Hook. L. S. 1 page. F°. ED. 8165

## Philip Schuyler.

*Map:* **Albany,** *N. Y.* Map of the Flats above Albany. [*Albany: J. Munsell,* 1876.] *Size:* 8½ x 5½ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph by Gavit & Co. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8173

Also in Mrs. Grant's *Memoirs of an American Lady*, Albany, 1876, p. 99.

*Letter:* **Schuyler** (Philip). Albany, [N. Y.,] Apr. 7, 1779. To Gov. [George] Clinton. He is entreated by the friends of Leonard Van Buren to obtain the latter's release from captivity; Van Buren was made prisoner in New Jersey the preceding August, after he had resigned his office as commissary general of forage; suggests an exchange for Peter Ten Broeck, a captain in some British corps, who was taken at the German Flatts in August, 1777, and is now on parole; the bearer, Mr. Willet, will go with the flag to Sir Henry Clinton if the Governor thinks proper. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8174

*Letter:* **Schuyler** (Peter). Albany, [N. Y.,] Oct. 170[8?]. To Col. Patridge [Samuel Partridge], Hatfield [Mass.]. Acknowledges letter of Sept. 27; regrets the mischief done by the enemy during the summer; God has moved the Caghanueege or French Praying Indians to refuse to join the French against New England, thus ruining their whole project; all possible means are used here to obstruct incursions against New England; the Indians that fired upon the scouts were probably stragglers that had been at Haverill; Martin Kellogg will be taken care of if he should come into these parts; all means will be used for the exchange of McElvane's daughter. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8175

**Schuyler** Mansion at Auction. [Handbill advertising the sale of the Schuyler villa on Lake Saratoga, July 14, 1775, by Conkling & McOmber.] [*Saratoga?* 1875.] 1 page. 4°. EM. 8177

*Letter:* **Howe** (George Augustus), *Viscount Howe.* Fort Edward, [N. Y.,] Aug. 23 [1757]. [To Philip Schuyler.] Thanks him for sending up a bed, which shall be returned to Albany by the first opportunity; requests his assistance in forwarding some baggage, for which he has sent a servant. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8178

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet.

*Plan:* **Fort Edward,** *N. Y.* Plan of Fort Edward, Situated Lat. 43°. Lon. 72°. 30'. [*London,* 1763.] *Size:* 6¼ x 4¾ in. *Scale:* not given. Copperplate engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8184

Also in *A set of plans and forts in America, reduced from actual surveys*, London, 1763. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1887) p. 513.

*Letter:* **Tryon County,** *N. Y.*—Committee of Safety. Committee Chamber, Sept. 19, 1775. To John Haring, Chairman of the New York Committee. They understand, by a letter of the 6th inst., that one major and a quartermaster are yet wanting for each of their regiments; these officers cannot be elected without some delay, for which reason they ask that blank commissions be sent; if that cannot be done, they recommend a list of names which they enclose, and for which they do not doubt that a majority of votes could be obtained; there is need of despatch, because of their exposed position; they are in utmost want of ammunition. A. L. S., Nicolas Herchheimer, Chairman. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8190

The enclosed list is lacking. The letter and its enclosures are printed in O'Callaghan's *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 1 (Albany, 1868) p. 148.

*Document:* **Gansevoort** (Peter). Albany, Apr. 23, 1783. Order for Col. Philip Van Rensselaer to deliver to the bearer fifteen pounds of powder for the use of Col. Cornelius Van Veghten's regiment. A. D. S. Receipted by Jesse Gage. ½ page. 4°. EM. 8193

*Letter:* **Burr** (Aaron). Washington, [D. C.,] Mar. 23, 1802. To [Horatio] Gates. He sent one of the medals in tin from Philadelphia, by Mr. Dallas; he has since had the die retouched, and now sends a sample in silver, by Mr. Townsend of Orange County; he gave one of the medals to a Dr. Murray, who spoke of Gates as a friend from youth. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8197

## John Sullivan.

*Letter:* **Sullivan** (John). Philadelphia, Mar 6, 1781. To Col. [Henry] Jackson. The father of Nathan Barney, a soldier in Jackson's regiment, has asked for a certificate respecting his son, who is detained beyond his term on account of having deserted; does not remember the tenor of the pardon issued by himself at Rhode Island; states his general view of the matter. A. L. S. Endorsed with an opinion that the man ought not to be held; signed, B Lincoln. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8200

*Letter:* **Gage** (Thomas). New York, July 16, 1764. To Sir William Johnson, Niagara. He has heard from Montreal that several of the western nations were coming there to treat, and that they were ordered back to Niagara, where a congress was to be held; he presumes that they are now near Johnson; he has heard from Pere Jaunai [Jonois?] the missionary of Michillimahinok, who does not give the best account of the disposition of the savages there, probably meaning the Chippewas, who are the worst people on the Lakes. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 8201

*Letter:* **Prescott** (Robert). Newport, [R. I.,] Jan. 15, 1779. To Gen. [John] Sullivan. Acknowledges letters of the 8th and 10th inst.; states his opinion as to the nature of flags of truce, that

they are partial cessations of hostility, covering only those immediately concerned in them; there can be no doubt as to the case in question, concerning a certain captured vessel; sends some York papers. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 8213

**Maryland** (The) Journal, and Baltimore Advertiser. Wednesday, Sept. 4, 1776. Vol. III. Numb. 142. *Baltimore: M. K. Goddard.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8214

*Plan:* **Long Island,** *Battle of.* Plan of the Battle of Brooklyn August 27th. 1776. Compiled from the most authentic military maps & topographical surveys, especially for Stiles' History of the City of Brooklyn. Drawn by S. Edward Stiles. [*Albany: J. Munsell,* 1869.] *Size:* 9⅞ x 13⅛ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph by Charles Hart. Plain. Paper. With marginal views and plans. EM. 8215

Also in Stiles's *Brooklyn*, vol. 1 (Albany, 1869) p. 251.

*Document:* **Dayton** (Elias). Elizabeth Town, [N. J.,] July 11, 1777. Provision return for the Third New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Col. Dayton, for two days. D. S. Signed also, Jos: Periam Q M. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8216

*Letter:* **Laurance** (John). Esopus [N. Y.,] Feb. 26, 1783. To Lieut. Col. [Benjamin] Walker, Newburgh. Expects to be at Newburgh in ten days on his journey homeward; asks Walker to collect a debt from Maj. Moses Ashley. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8218

*Document:* **Taylor** (John). Apr., 1777. General provision return for the 4th Battalion of Hunterdon County [N. J.] militia, commanded by Col. Taylor, in the Continental service, commencing Feb. 26 and ending Apr. 1, 1777. With an order for payment of the balance due to Quartermaster John Heeling. D. S. Receipted Apr. 18, of James Burnside, Commissary, by John Heeling. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8219

*Map:* **Staten Island,** *N. Y.* An Accurate Map of Staten Island, with that Part of New York Long Island and the Jerseys, which is the Rendesvous of the Two Grand Armies, and the supposed present seat of Action by a Merch[t] who resided in America 15 years. Price, 1s. *London: R. Eynon,* 1776. *Size:* 12½ x 15⅜ in. *Scale:* 4 miles to an inch. Copperplate engraving. Colored. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8220

*Document:* **Antill** (Edward). New York, Dec. 1, 1784. Certificate showing that Pierre Ayott was appointed a captain in Hazen's Canadian regiment; that he raised a company and did good service at the blockade of Quebec, particularly under Maj. Lewis Dubois on the south shore, where he aided in quelling a mutiny; and that a number of his vouchers fell into the enemy's hands on the retreat from Quebec, at which time he was left behind. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8221

*Document:* **Ogden** (Matthias). Elizabeth Town, [N. J.,] July 20, 1777. Provision return of Col. Ogden's 1st Jersey regiment for the 20th and 21st. D. S. Signed also, J Bell. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8222

*Letter:* **Ross** (George). Lancaster, [Penn.,] Mar. 2, 1778. To Col. [George] Gibson. It is out of his power to furnish the four wagons requested for the purpose of conveying clothing, until he can send an express fifteen miles to the wagon-master general of this county; describes the difficulties under which the department labors by reason of the present system. A. L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 8226

*Plan:* **Brandywine,** *Battle of.* Plan of the Battle of Brandywine. Sept. 11th. 1777. [*New York: Harper & Brothers,* 1859.] *Size:* 3½ x 4¼ in. *Scale:* 1¾ miles to an inch. Wood engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. With explanatory text, and views. EM. 8227

From Lossing's *Field Book*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1850) p. 171.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (James). Johns Town, [N. Y.,] Nov. 12, 1777. To Maj. [Jelles] Fonda, Cachnawaga. Mr. Glen has sent up several Canadian families; as there is not room for a single person in this place, he asks Fonda to quarter them near the river and to issue rations, for which the commissary will give him certificates. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8235

*Document:* **Stanton** (Amos). Middletown, R. I., Aug. 21, 1778. Muster roll of Capt. Stanton's company in the battalion of forces in the service of the United States commanded by Col. Henry Sherburne. D. S., Hy Williams Lt, Gersham Willcox En. Signed also, F Green, D. M. M. Sworn before Jas. Livingston Colo. Comdt. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8238

*Document:* **Stanton** (Amos). Bristol, [R. I.,] Feb. 6, 1779. Muster roll of Capt. Stanton's company in the battalion of forces in the service of the United States commanded by Col. Henry Sherburne, taken from Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1779. D. S., Ebenr Stanton Lt. Signed also, F. Green, D. M. M. Sworn before Wm Bradford Maj Comdt. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8239

*Letter:* **Johnson** (*Sir* John), *Bart.* Johnson Hall, [N. Y.,] July 25, 1775. To Alexander White. Sends provisions and cloths; the Indians desire some cash to spend when they get to Canada; asks White to supply them and charge it to Col. [Guy] Johnson. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8244

The address has been mounted on the back.

**New-Jersey** (The) Gazette. Wednesday, Oct. 13, 1779. Vol. II. Numb. 94. *Trenton: Isaac Collins.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8245

Gen. Sullivan's report of his expedition against the Indians, dated Teaoga, Sept. 30.

## Hugh Mercer.

*Letter:* **Mercer** (Hugh). Pittsburgh, [Penn.,] Apr. 23, 1759. To [James] Burd. Acknowledges letter of the 10th; they are well contented now that spring is here, and would rather remain than make a fatiguing march down the country to form the rear of the army; the troops here and at Legonier have suffered greatly for want of surgeons; Dr. Johnston has greatly obliged him by attending the people at this post, but cannot care for all; the enemy keeps peppering away on the communications; praises Col. [Henry] Bouquet, who is to command here; thanks Burd and Col. [John] Armstrong for their endeavours to obtain an augmentation of pay from the Assembly; a number of officers in the battalions of Burd and Armstrong ought to be broke; he made an excursion to Chartier old Town, which he thinks one of the finest places in America for a strong post. A. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 8246

*Letter:* **Armstrong** (John). Morristown, [N. J.,] Apr. 5, 1777. To Matthew Irwin, Carlisle [Penn.]. Gen. Gates has appointed him his aide de camp, and he starts for Ticonderoga next day; bids Irwin farewell, as they will not meet for at least a year. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8252

*Letter:* **Fauquier** (Francis). Williamsburgh, [Va.,] July 22, 1765. To Horatio Sharp [Annapolis, Md.]. Forwards a box which was sent him from the Duke of Cumberland to contain the seeds to be sent to the Duke. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8254

*Letter:* **Weedon** (George). Sentry Box, [Va.,] Feb. 23, 1787. [To Horatio Gates.] He had expected that the present secretary would have sent him copies of their proceedings at the last meeting of the Society [of the Cincinnati] in Richmond; their business was retarded for want of Gates's communication respecting the scheme of locating their Continental bounty of lands; in consequence of Washington's declining the presidency, and Gates's mission to preside at the general meeting in May, it was thought best to choose another state president; Weedon was elected; their delegates, Grayson, Carrington, and Col. Wallace are instructed to urge that Washington continue at their head, freed from all laborious duties, except signing diplomas; the interest of their fund is appropriated to educating the children of deceased brother-soldiers; regrets to hear of Gates's indisposition; his friends ascribed his non-attendance to matrimony. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8258

*Letter:* **Spotswood** (Alexander). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Sept. 14, 1781. To Col. William Davies, War Office, Richmond. Col. Mead will rendezvous his legion at Richmond; tents needed; Capt. Randolph says that Ross, the agent, has a number of boots on hand; sixty pair should be ordered; desires that half the clothing for the legions be furnished by the last of October. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8259

The address has been mounted below.

*Letter:* **Mercer** (Hugh). Powle's Hook, [N. J.,] July 3, 1776. To Gen. [William] Livingston. He has been directed by Gen. Washington to give such orders as may appear necessary from the movements of the enemy; will detain the Jersey [militia] here until he hears from Livingston; requests accurate information as to the enemy. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8263

Somewhat mutilated. On the back is a brief notice of Gen. Mercer.

*Letter:* **Trumbull** (Jonathan). Hartford, [Conn.,] May 25, 1778. To Gen. [Horatio] Gates. Considering the difficulty of clothing the army, he thinks it best that a clothier should be appointed in Connecticut, as many needed articles are manufactured there; Maj. John Bigelow of Hartford has been usefully employed in procuring articles and having them made up and forwarded to the troops without attending to the mode prescribed by the agents of the clothier general; if this plan be adopted he recommends Maj. Bigelow as a proper person to undertake the business. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 8266

*Letter:* **Morris** (Robert). Philadelphia, Oct. 28, 1784. To Horatio Gates, Baltimore. Col. Pickering, the quartermaster general, is not able to pay Gates's claim for forage due to him, because the grants of money by the states were made only for service in the years 1782 to 1784; this and other claims of Gates on the United States must remain unsatisfied until the states are wise enough to know the value of public confidence, and honest enough to acquire it by discharging their engagements; Congress means well, but narrow-minded men in the legislatures deprive it of power; the federal government must be strengthened if they are to retain a national character; he will send in his commission when Congress meets, and will then have the happiness of finding himself a private man. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 8275

*Letter:* **Lewis** (George). Mr. Carter's, Culpeper County, [Va.,] Mar. 31, 1797. To Fielding Lewis. Informs him of the death of their mother. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8281

*Letter:* **Armstrong** (John). Carlisle, [Penn.,] Feb. 7, 1768. To Gov. [John] Penn [Philadelphia]. Concerning the taking of [Frederick] Stump and his servant from jail by violence; expresses his regret at the outrage; the people acted under a misapprehension of the intentions of the authorities in taking Stump to Philadelphia; explains the sentiment of the people, who say that the government shows more concern at the killing of an Indian than at the killing of any of themselves; that the Indians have killed numbers since the last peace, and that the exposed frontier people must always suffer before the government dares to say it is war; he has argued with them that those matters have no connection with the present opposition to authority; the sheriff had feared a rescue on the road, but no one suspected an attempt on the jail; he believes they are keeping Stump somewhere beyond the mountains, and there are still expectations that he will be delivered back to the sheriff; will set out next day to cross the mountains. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 8282

Printed in *Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 9 (Harrisburg, 1852) p. 462.

## Henry Knox.

*Letter:* **Knox** (Henry). Head of Elk, [Md.,] Sept. 7, 1781. To Col. Henry Jackson. Will try to accomplish his wishes if any vacancies happen; Count de Grasse has arrived with his fleet and 3,000 land forces; the army will move in four days, if transports can be got; the association of circumstances is the happiest of the war. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 8284

*Letter:* **Knox** (*Mrs.* Henry). [Thomaston, Me.?] Sept. 14 [1807]. To ——. Concerning her desire for a house in Boston during the winter. A. L. S., L Knox. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8286

*Letter:* **Knox** (Henry). Pluckemin, [N. J.,] Dec. 27, 1778. To Lord Stirling. Shot will be needed, but the business of supplying them does not rest with himself but with a commissary, as was ordered by some curious resolutions of Feb. 10th; explains the apparent neglect by himself and Mrs. Knox of an invitation to dine; Maj. Shaw will apply to Stirling for an order for shoes; will pay his respects as soon as he has made his poor boys comfortable in barracks. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 8291

*Letter:* **Knox** (Henry). Camp before York, [Va.,] Oct. 1, 1781. To Col. Henry Jackson, Hudson River. They marched from Williamsburg on the 28th to invest York; their lines are now drawn within six hundred yards of the enemy's main works, and in two or three days the batteries will open, when they will sing them a doleful ditty; [Alexander] Scammell was wounded and captured the day before, but is expected to come out on parole; Gen. Greene defeated the enemy on the 8th in a long and bloody action. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°.
The address has been mounted below. EM. 8296

VOLUME 4.

BENEDICT ARNOLD.

*Letter:* **Arnold** (Benedict). Montreal, May 12, 1776. To Col. [James] Clinton. Directs him to have all the artillery and stores sent over to Longuille or Laprarie; everything that cannot be removed must be destroyed; on advice of the approach of the enemy, Clinton must send an express to Col. Bedel at the Cedars to retreat to St. Johns; if the inhabitants of Montreal molest Clinton while drawing off the troops, he is to set fire to the town. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8303

*Letter:* **Arnold** (Benedict). New Haven, [Conn.,] July 25, 1775. [To James? Price.] Soon after seeing Price at C[rown] P[oin]t he gave up the command; has been laid up here with the gout for a fortnight; goes to Cambridge next day but expects to return soon; will return Price's surtout by a friend who is going to Canada; fears he may meet with trouble, if he goes by land and by Lake Champlain, as it is said that no private persons are allowed to pass; bespeaks his assistance for a friend, John Gordon of the brigantine *Peggy*, bound for Quebec. A. L. S. Endorsed, "Coppy Letter Mr. Price." 2 pp. F°. EM. 8306

*Document:* **Carleton** (Guy), *1st Lord Dorchester.* Quebec, July 25, 1770. Order for the officers of ordnance to issue powder and lead to Pere Bon Avanture for the use of the Micmack savages. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8309

**Description** (A) of the Engagement on Lake Champlain. [Reports of Sir Guy Carleton and Capts. Douglas and Pringle, Oct., 1776.] *London: Printed for R. Sayer and J. Bennett, Map, Chart, and Print Sellers, No. 53, Fleet-Street* [1776]. 1 page. F°. EM. 8312

*Document:* **Arnold** (Israel). East Greenwich, [R. I.,] June 26, 1778. Pay abstract for the first division of Kentish Guards and Pawtuxet Rangers in the service of the United States, quartered at East Greenwich, commanded by Sergt. Israel Arnold, for the term of fifteen days. A. D. S. Certified, C Greene Col Comt., Benja Stelle Pay Mstr. Genll. Payment ordered, Jno. Sullivan M Gen. Countersigned, Lewis Morris, Sec: pro: tem. Receipted. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8315

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette. Oct. 11, 1775. Numb. 2442. *Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8317

*Map:* **America,** *North.*—Parts of. A Map of the Country which was the scene of operations of the Northern Army; including the Wilderness through which General Arnold marched to attack Quebec. [*Philadelphia: C. P. Wayne,* 1807.] *Size:* 8¾ x 10 in. *Scale:* 31 miles to an inch. Copperplate engraving by F. Shallus. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8318
Also in the atlas to Marshall's *Washington,* Phila., 1807, plate 6.

*Plan:* **Quebec.** A Plan of the City of Quebec. [*London,* 1760?] *Size:* 9¼ x 6⅝ in. *Scale:* about ½ mile to an inch. Copperplate engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8330

**Arnold** (Benedict). By the Hon. Major General Arnold, Commander in Chief of the forces of the United States of America, in the city of Philadelphia, &c. A Proclamation [dated June 19, 1778, ordering all persons having European goods or British public stores to make return of the same]. [*Philadelphia,* 1778.] 1 page. F°. EM. 8344

*Letter:* **Arnold** (Benedict). Philadelphia, Oct. 29, 1778. To Lord Stirling. Introduces Capt. Duncan of the British Navy, who was taken by the French fleet and has lately obtained liberty to go to New York; Capt. Duncan has promised to send him two glasses for his carriage, and some articles for his family; asks Stirling to permit these to be forwarded when they arrive at Elizabeth Town. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8345

**Pennsylvania** (The) Packet, or the General Advertiser. Saturday, Mar. 6, 1779. *Philadelphia: John Dunlap.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8349

*Letter:* **Shippen** (Edward). Lancaster, [Penn.,] Feb. 9, 1756. To William Allen, Chief Justice of Pennsylvania. The bearer, John Campbell, was found guilty of manslaughter; as he has a wife and four children and but a trifle to subsist on, Shippen would be well satisfied if the Governor would commiserate the man's condition. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8353

**Howe** (*Sir* William). Philadelphia, December 8, 1777. Regulations [restricting the sale of rum, molasses, etc.]. Lithograph fac-simile. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8356
Also in J. J. Smith's *American historical and literary curiosities,* 2d series (Phila., 1860) plate 22.

*Plan:* **West Point,** *N. Y.* Plan des Forts, Batteries et Poste de West-Point. 1780. [*Paris: P. Didot,* 1816.] *Size:* 4 x 5¾ in. *Scale:* about ½ mile to an inch. Line engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8360
Also in Marbois' *Complot d'Arnold,* Paris, 1816, frontispiece. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America,* vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 459.

*Letter:* **Rochambeau** (Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur de), *Count.* Paris, Feb. 15, 1780. To ——. Sends a copy of the provision for the reversion to himself of the government of Vendôme, with the certificate of his father's death, and the warrant for his own pension, in order that a certain addition of 1,200 *livres* may be made thereto. A. L. S. With accounts noted thereon. In French. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8361

*Letter:* **Robinson** (Beverly). New York, June 13, 1762. To Col. John Bradstreet, Albany. Acknowledges order on Lord Stirling for £500; his lordship has gone to Albany; sends a supply of rope

by Volkert A. Douw; Gen. Monckton arrived the day before in very good health. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 8364

*Letter:* **André** (John). Head Quarters, [Charlestoun, S. C.,] June 3, 1780. To Gregory Townsend. Desires him to provide a passage to New York on board a victualler for Maj. [Michael?] Cuff; Maj. [John] Money is to have forage for his horse. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8368

*Map:* **West Point,** *N. Y.* Map showing the Scene of Arnold's Treason. [*New York: Harper and Brothers*, 1859.] *Size:* 2¼ x 3 in. *Scale:* 9 miles to an inch. Wood engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. With views and text. EM. 8370

From Lossing's *Field Book*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1859) p. 716.

*Document:* **Arnold** (Benedict). Head Quarters, Robinson's House, [N. Y.,] Sept. 22, 1780. Pass for John Anderson to White Plains or below, he being on public business. Lithograph fac-simile by L. N. Rosenthal of A. D. S. Philadelphia [1880?]. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8375

**Pennsylvania** (The) Journal; and the Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, Oct. 18, 1780. Numb. 1362. *Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8379

**New-Jersey** (The) Gazette. Wednesday, June 20, 1781. Vol. IV. Numb. 182. *Trenton: Isaac Collins.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8381

**New-Jersey** (The) Gazette. Wednesday, Nov. 22, 1780. Vol. III. Numb. 152. *Trenton: Isaac Collins.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8382

## William Smallwood.

*Document:* **Smallwood** (William). [New York? Sept.? 1776.] Return of officers and soldiers of the Maryland troops under the command of Col. Smallwood, killed and missing after the action on Long Island, Aug. 27, 1776. D. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 8384

*Letter:* **Smallwood** (William). Charles County, [Md.,] Feb. 26, 1781. To Gov. Thomas Sim Lee, Annapolis. Transmits copies of letters from Steuben and Greene, showing the necessity of vigorous exertions in forwarding troops; the Carolinas are overrun; unless Virginia and Maryland emerge from their lethargy the war will be brought into their bowels immediately; probable positions of Greene and Cornwallis. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 8385

*Letter:* **Forman** (David). Reading, [Penn.,] Feb. 21, 1778. To Mathew Ervin [Irvine], Reading. Urges him to settle a certain account for purchases from the *William and Ann;* he presumes the Continent, if it does not pay interest, pays at least the expenses that individuals incur in settling accounts from which they derive no advantage; that is his own situation. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 8387

## Arthur St. Clair.

*Letter:* **St. Clair** (Arthur). Camp at Perckeness [Preakness, N. J.,] July 8, 1780. To Joseph Reed, Prest. of Pennsylvania. He has ordered certain recruits to be sent back as unfit for service; this, happening in the first instance, may make the officers careful whom they accept; he prefers that the men should be armed before they are sent on; as [Francis] Swaine has been found guilty of absence without leave and fraud in his office, it will be necessary for the state to appoint some one in his place. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8391

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 8 (Phila., 1853) p. 397.

*Plan:* **Hubbardton,** *Battle of.* Plan of the Action at Huberton under Brigadier Gen^l. Frazer, supported by Major Gen^l. Reidesel, on the 7th. July 1777. Drawn by P. Gerlach . . . *London: W. Faden.* 1780. *Size:* 13¾ x 10¼. *Scale:* about 1/9 mile to an inch. Copperplate engraving by W. Faden. Plain. Paper. EM. 8396

Also in Burgoyne's *State of the expedition from Canada*, London, 1780.

*Letter:* **Warner** (Jonathan). Worcester, [Mass.,] Feb. 19, 1787. To Lemuel Rice, Worcester. Appointing him to inspect a quantity of provisions in the commissary's store. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8398

*Document:* **Francis** (Ebenezer). [Nov. 4, 1776.] Fragment of a pay roll. D. S. Endorsed, "Gen^l. Wards Warrant in favr. Col°. Eben^r. Francis for 4,593 4/6 Doll^rs. & 11^d. Novr. 4th. 1776." EM. 8399

*Letter:* **Riedesel** (Friedrich Adolph von), *Baron.* Naples, Aug. 1, 1767. To [Christian von] Mechel, Basle, Switzerland. Reiffstein writes from Rome that he has received from Mechel six of the latter's beautiful engravings, for Riedesel; expresses his graditude for this friendly remembrance; Reiffstein says that Mechel may make a second journey to Rome, bringing his family; advises him to do it; Winkelmann will be as ready to help him as he was the preceding year, and he himself would be glad to prove his friendship for Mechel; describes his travels the past spring in Sicily, Naples, and Malta; Mechel would there find worthy objects for his pencil. A. L. S. In German. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8402

The address has been mounted below.

*Letter:* **Harmar** (Josiah). [Camp, Western Heights of Schuylkill,] Aug. 28, 1784. To John Dickinson and the Council [of Pennsylvania]. Sends a return of the troops; his total is about 100; a letter of the 24th from Capt. [David] Ziegler tells of but trifling success in recruiting. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8409

Printed, together with the return, which is lacking here, in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 10 (Phila., 1854) p. 322.

**Columbian** Centinel. Wednesday, Dec. 28, 1791. Whole No. 801. No. 31, of Vol. xvi. *Boston: Benjamin Russell.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8410

**Columbian** (The) Tragedy: containing a particular and official account Of the Brave and Unfortunate Officers and Soldiers, who were Slain and Wounded in the ever-memorable and bloody Indian battle . . . Nov. 4, 1791 . . . at Miami-Village. [List of killed and wounded officers, with an elegy and rude wood-cuts.] *America: Boston; Printed by E. Russell, for Thomas Bassett, of Dunbarton, (New-Hamp.)* [1792.] 15¾ x 20½ in. 1 page.

Sabin, 14,885. EM. 8411

## Samuel Elbert.

*Clipping:* **Elbert** (Samuel). Biographical notice of Samuel Elbert. [New York? 1850?] 1 page. 8°. EM. 8412

*Document:* **Elbert** (Samuel). Augusta, [Ga.,] Aug. 16, 1777. Orders directing the Second Battalion to march Monday morning for Wrights-

borough; the surgeon's mate to go ahead and prepare a building for the sick; a court martial to sit for trial of regimental prisoners, Capt. [Joseph?] Pannell president. A. D. S. ½ page. F°.

EM. 8413[2] and 8413[3] are also on this sheet. EM. 8413[1]

*Letter:* **Elbert** (Samuel). Augusta, [Ga.,] Aug. 16, 1777. To Col. [John] Baker. From the General's letter it is probable that a gang of the Florida Scout and Indians are on Ogeechee; recommends that Baker collect his regiment and proceed that way; he may thus intercept the party who are after [George] Galphin. A. L. S. ½ page. F°. EM. 8413[2]

EM. 8413[1] and 8413[3] are also on this sheet.

*Letter:* **Elbert** (Samuel). Augusta, [Ga.,] Aug. 16, 1777. To Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh. The inhabitants on the western frontiers are starving, and the western posts cannot be supported without great expense; the light-horse are refractory and refuse to march downwards; he should have been on the ceded lands before this, but has waited for provisions; his men are sickly; will give [George] Galphin a caution; has sent a party under Capt. Porter to guard the Indian ambassadors as far as Ogeechee; a Capt. Dooley wants them detained until he has satisfaction for his brother's life; thinks the only chance of escaping an Indian war is from the talks they carry up; a copy of his talk to them will be delivered by Capt. Gerrard. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 8413[3]

EM. 8413[1] and 8413[2] are also on this sheet.

## William Irvine.

*Letter:* **Irvine** (William). Wilkesbarre, [Penn.,] Aug. 9, 1800. To [Callender] Irvine. Hears that he is mending; cautions him not to give way to little backsets; was not surprised that he did not write by George Gibson, as there is a shyness in the family; Mr. Shippen will be at Carlisle about the 23d. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8415

## George Weedon.

*Letter:* **Weedon** (George). Warranquake Bay, James River, [Va.,] Nov. 19, 1780. To William Fleming, Richmond. Having left his brigade under Col. Harrison, he inspected the defences at Williamsburg; finding that Gen. [Thomas] Nelson had done everything possible, he crossed to this side of the river, bringing Nelson with him; they overtook Harrison and reinforced Gen. [Peter] Muhlenburg on the 13th; a light corps under Col. Parker was then pushed down to Suffolk; the enemy retreated and embarked at Portsmouth; praises the conduct of the militia; [Alexander] Leslie had hoped to raise a regiment, but got only one man, who deserted. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8418

## James Mitchell Varnum.

*Letter:* **Crary** (Archibald). Newport, [R. I.,] Dec. 30, 1794. To Benjamin Bourn, Philadelphia. Concerning trade to Havannah and St. Domingo. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 8420

*Letter:* **Smith** (Samuel). Baltimore Town, [Md.,] Apr. 20, 1778. To James Hindman, or in his absence Col. Loyd, Annapolis. Complains bitterly that his recruits are not supplied with clothing; he has been obliged to send fifteen men to camp without shirts, though there are plenty of all needed articles in town; the taylors sit idle for want of linen for facings; the recruits, being detained in town, spend their money and then steal; they desert, or contract disorders. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 8426

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Howell** (David). Providence, [R. I.,] Sept. 24, 1806. To Caleb Greene, Newport. He has filed a libel against the ship *Charles and Harriett*, relying on Greene's information; has employed lawyer Cowell to take depositions; asks Greene to aid him, as a good citizen and a friend to the abolition of the trade. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8427

## William Woodford.

*Letter:* **Woodford** (William). Smith's Clove, [N. Y.,] Sept. 7, 1779. [To Lord Stirling.] He has ordered Capt. Bruin to Kingwood, and Capt. Ewell to continue on the new road; no news at this disagreeable place; a small party patrols to Stony Point as usual; forwards His Excellency's letter and return of the division. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8428

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet.

## Otho Holland Williams.

*Document:* **Williams** (Otho Holland). Camp Charlotte, N. C., Dec. 4, 1780. Abstract of muster and inspection of the Maryland troops of Col. Williams's regiment serving in the Southern Army of the United States, for November, 1780. A. D. S. Certified as a true copy. With the signature of John Davidson, B. Insp[r]., affixed by the same hand. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8431

*Letter:* **Williams** (Otho Holland). Camp before Camden, [S. C.,] Apr. 27, 1781. To Elie Williams, Washington County, Md. Asks pardon for enclosing a rough copy of his first account of the action on the 25th; he intended it for Smith, but does not venture to expose his blunders, and has no time to copy it again; they keep a good countenance before the town, and expect soon to be reinforced and recommence close siege; Gens. Marion and Sumpter and Col. Lee are to join them; he regrets greatly the death of [William] Beatty. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 8432

## Stephen Moylan.

*Letter:* **Moylan** (Stephen). Cambridge, [Mass.,] Mar. 9, 1776. To the commanding officer of the American forces, New York. By order of Gen. Washington, informs him of the occupation of Dorchester Heights; the enemy embarked troops to attack, but were prevented by a storm; a fort will be formed on Nook's Hill, commanding their shipping; they are preparing to leave; Capt. Erwin, who escaped from town, confirms this, and it is corroborated by a message from the selectmen; the greatest exertions must be made to prepare New York against them; the armed schooners will give intelligence of their direction; probably the main army will move soon to reinforce New York; desires the Provincial Congress to be informed of this. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8434

Printed in Force's *Archives*, 4th ser., vol. 5 (Wash., 1844) p. 374.

## Alexander McDougall.

*Letter:* **McDougall** (Alexander). Dec. 24, 1781. To John Fisher, Fishkill Landing [N. Y.].

Concerning supplies of flour. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8437

**Pennsylvania** (The) Journal and Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, Jan. 13, 1779. Numb. 1811. *Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8441

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Jan. 14, 1779. Three dollars. No. 104714. Signed, J. Leacock, N. Donnell. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1779. EM. 8442[1]

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Jan. 14, 1779. Forty dollars. No. 117144. Signed, D Wister, R Cather. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1779. EM. 8442[2]

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Jan. 14, 1779. Twenty dollars. No. 104664. Signed, J. Leacock, N Donnell. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1779. EM. 8442[3]

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Jan. 14, 1779. Fifty-five dollars. No. 7165. Signed, Paul Cox, N Donnell. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall & Sellers.* 1779. EM. 8442[4]

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Jan. 14, 1779. Thirty dollars. No. 3950. Signed, J. Snowden. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1779. EM. 8442[5]

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Jan. 14, 1779. Sixty-five dollars. No. 150210. Signed, P Ferrall, W Ramsey. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1779. EM. 8442[6]

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Jan. 14, 1779. Thirty-five dollars. No. 71427. Signed, Paul Cox, N Donnell. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1779. EM. 8442[7]

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Jan. 14, 1779. Eighty dollars. No. 3521. Signed, H Stone, J H Dannell [*sic*]. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1779. EM. 8442[8]

*Letter:* **McDougall** (Alexander). Highlands, [N. Y.,] Oct. 19, 1783. To the Consul of the United States at Port L'Orient, France. The American Army instituted a society by the name of the Cincinnati; Maj. L'Enfant, bearer of this, undertook to direct several engravings necessary for the society, which are to be done in France; McDougall, as treasurer-general, has desired L'Enfant to forward the same, when completed, through the Consul; in view of the condition of the American officers, all unnecessary expense must be avoided. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 8444

**Pennsylvania** (The) Evening Post. Monday, Apr. 2, 1781. Vol. vii. Numb. 729. *Philadelphia: Ben. Towne.* 4 pp. 4°. EM. 8445

Greene's report on the Battle of Guilford.

## John Glover.

*Letter:* **Glover** (John). Marblehead, [Mass.,] Feb. 18, 1780. To Col. [Henry] Jackson. Concerning Samuel Berry, who deserted from Jackson's regiment in July; the circumstances of his family were distressing; he has voluntarily given himself up, and is willing to serve his time; recommends him for mercy. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 8446

## Lachlan McIntosh.

*Letter:* **McIntosh** (Lachlan). Savannah, [Ga.,] Feb. 20, 1776. To Lachlan McIntosh [jr.], Darien [Ga.]. Is sorry to hear that his wife and children are unwell; Lachlan must stay with them until he himself can go there and arrange some plan; advises him to get a couteau and a neat gun, as they cannot be obtained in town; there are no goods of any kind here; there is nothing to fear from the Indians. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8454

*Document:* **Threadcraft** (George), *and* **McIntosh** (Lachlan). [Darien? Ga.,] Nov. 14, 1776. Agreement between George Threadcraft, son of George Threadcraft of South Carolina, decaased, and Lachlan McIntosh, husband of Sarah, daughter of the said deceased, touching the division of seven slaves. A. D. S., Lach[n]. McIntosh, Witnessed by George Threadcraft and Esther and Isaac Cuthbert. Sealed. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 8456

*Document:* **Glassford** (James). New York, Oct. 21, 1766. Certificate showing that Glassford served as a corporal in the 27th or Enniskilling Regiment of Foot, in America, during the war, and was discharged at the reduction of the Tenth Company. D. S., J Moncrieffe Major of Brigade. ½ page. 4°. EM. 8459

## William Thompson.

**New-Jersey** (The) Gazette. Wednesday, Oct. 3, 1781. Vol. IV. Numb. 197. *Trenton: Isaac Collins.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8460

*Letter:* **Thompson** (William). Carlisle, [Penn.,] June 10, 1777. To Gen. [Philip] Schuyler. Recommends to his friendly notice Dr. [Samuel] McKenzie, who has been ordered to one of the hospitals in the northern department. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8461

## John Nixon.

*Document:* **Nixon** (John). Boston, Jan. 29, 1779 Receipt to the Board of War, for clothing, and cloth for a great coat. A. D. S. Endorsed. Strip. EM. 8462

*Document:* **Holden** (Abel). Van Schaick's Island, [N. Y.,] Sept. 2, 1777. Muster roll of Capt. Holden's company in the battalion of Massachusetts Bay forces in the service of the United States commanded by Col. Thomas Nixon. D. S., Joel Green Lt., Sam Frost Lt. Signed also, Jacob Jn° Lansing Dep[y] M. Master. Sworn to near Stillwater, Sept. 13, before Jn°. Nixon B. G. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 8463

## Mordecai Gist.

*Letter:* **Gist** (Mordecai). Baltimore, [Md.,] Feb. 19, 1779. To ——. Complains of not having received boots and shoes ordered in Philadelphia the preceding July; since his correspondent is manager of the shoe factory for this state, and has Gen. Smallwood's orders to prosecute that business for the use of the officers and men of the Maryland Line, he calls on him to furnish the boots so long expected. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8468

*Letter:* **Stevens** (Edward). Hillsborough, [N. C.,] Nov. 11, 1780. [To Horatio Gates.]

Forwards a letter from Gen. [Peter] Muhlenburg, which he opened, supposing it contained nothing more than information of the enemy in Virginia. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8469

*Plan:* **Camden,** *Battle of.* Plan of the Battle Fought near Camden August 16th. 1780. *London: [W. Faden]* 1787. *Size:* 7⅜ x 8¼ in. *Scale:* ⅔ mile to an in. Copperplate engraving. Colored. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8472

Also in Tarleton's *Campaigns*, London, 1787, p. 208. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 531.

## DAVID WOOSTER.

*Letter:* **Wooster** (David). Montreal, Jan. 27, 1776. To John Hancock, Philadelphia. Acknowledges letter of Nov. 30th; alludes to the attack on Quebec and the loss of Montgomery; he sent all the troops that could be spared to Col. [Benedict] Arnold, to keep up the blockade, while he himself remained to secure this place in case of retreat; troops begin to come in from the colonies; all kinds of stores are needed; recommends that they be brought over the Lakes, to avoid sinking so much hard cash in this country; they may then be paid for in continental money, which will help to give it circulation. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address and the endorsement, "Copy—Letter to the Honble. John Hancock Esqr." F°.

EM. 8475–8476

Printed in Force's *Archives*, 4th series, vol. 4 (Wash., 1843) p. 869.

## JOSEPH SPENCER.

*Letter:* **Prentiss** (Samuel). Roxbury, [Mass.,] Dec. 16, 1775. To Gen. Artemus Ward. The two men appointed to appraise the arms of Col. [Samuel H.] Parson's regiment, and others, have left camp; there are a number of guns now on hand which he desires to have appraised; recommends Capts. [David Fithian] Sill and [Ebenezer] Brewster as appraisers. A. L. S. On the back is a note by Jos: Spencer, endorsing the recommendation. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8480

*Letter:* **Spencer** (Joseph). Tiverton, [R. I.,] Oct. 21, 1777. [To Nicholas Cooke?] Acknowledges two letters of this day; the deserters are taken; three ships are beating up this way; has already given his consent that his correspondent and the other general officers should take such steps as seem proper to make discoveries at Howland's Ferry. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. EM. 8481

*Letter:* **Spencer** (Oliver). Hackinsack, [N. J.,] Oct. 25, 1778. To Lord Stirling. Sends the returns desired; for news, refers his lordship to Capt. Rudolphus, lately a prisoner in New York, now on his way to Virginia. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 8482

## ENOCH POOR.

**Pennsylvania** (The) Packet, or, the General Advertiser. Thursday, Nov. 29, 1781. Vol. XI. Numb. 813. *Philadelphia: David C. Claypoole.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8485

*Document:* **Poor** (Enoch). Albany, [N. Y.,] Oct. 22, 1777. Receipt to Nicholas Nichols for shoes, stockings, and breeches for the three New Hampshire regiments. A.D.S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 8487

*Document:* **New Hampshire.**—President. Exeter, Sept. 11, 1783. Order on the treasurer for £5 5*s.* 3*d.* payable to Oliver Townsend for six months' service in 1781. Printed form filled in. D. S., M Weare. Strip. EM. 8489

## JAMES MOORE.

*Letter:* **Moore** (James). Wilmington, [N. C.,] May 14, 1776. To ——. In answer to a letter of the 10th, informs his correspondent that the fleet from Ireland has arrived in this river with seven regiments; Gen. Clinton will probably land them at Little River and march them to Anson and Cumberland counties where, according to Gov. Martin, he will meet with strong reinforcements; from there, deserters say, they will proceed to Charlestown; it is important to prevent a junction between the troops and the disaffected in the back country; advises his correspondent to place his rifle regiment at the passes of the Wagamaw; he has 900 regular troops, and will march to assist if necessary; a detachment of his men at Gen. Howe's plantation had a skirmish with a party of the enemy who landed to surprise them. Marked "Copy." 2 pp. F°. EM. 8490

*Letter:* **Lillington** (Alexander). Camp at Limestone Bridge, [N. C.,] Apr. 25, 1781. To Gen. [Richard] Caswell, Kingston. Capt. Ashe brought information that Cornwallis's troops are on the march for Kingston, Halifax, and Edenton; asks him to notify Gen. [John] Butler and others. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8491

*Letter:* **North Carolina.**—Governor. New Bern, [N. C.,] Nov. 29, 1777. To the General Assembly. In pursuance of their request, he has ordered Col. Abraham Sheppard's regiment and the artillery company to join Gen. Washington; the arrears of pay had better be settled before they start; Thomas Williams, commissary to the regiment, is waiting to have his accounts settled; recommends that allowance be made him for the rise in prices. A. L. S., Rd Caswell. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8492

## JOHN PATERSON.

*Document:* **Paterson** (John). West Point, [N. Y.,] Dec. 1, 1780. Appointment of John Purey and Patrick Conolly as sutler's to Paterson's brigade. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 8493

## JAMES REED.

*Letter:* **Reed** (James). Camp at Winter Hill, [Mass.,] July 19, 1775. [To the New Hampshire Committee of Safety.] Acknowledges letter of the 1st, informing him of their appointment of McGregor as adjutant of the regiment; he had no objections to the appointment, but the men refused to obey McGregor; as no officer was then in commission and the men were not sworn, it was not a time for disputes; he therefore continued [Stephen] Peabody in the position of adjutant; hopes they can provide for McGregor elsewhere; mentions the need of a chaplain. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8500

Printed in *New Hampshire Provincial Papers*, vol. 7 (Nashua, 1873) p. 565.

## JETHRO SUMNER.

*Letter:* **Sumner** (Jethro). Camp near Halifax Town, [N. C.,] July 9, 1778. To Richard Caswell.

Capt. [Cosmo de] Medici is waiting to equip his troop with certain necessaries here; Sumner fears that by the time they can be furnished, the horse will be of little service for this campaign; he has ordered all the soldiers in town to be ready to march under Col. [James] Hogun to join their regiments at Head Quarters. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8503

Printed in *State Records of North Carolina*, vol. 13 (Winston, 1896) p. 190.

*Clipping:* **Sumner** (Jethro). Short biographical notice, with fac-simile signature. EM. 8504

Also in Lossing's *Field-Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1859) p. 491.

## VOLUME 5.

### John Stark.

*Letter:* **Stark** (John). Peekskill Hollow, [N. Y.,] Dec. 21, 1780. To the Board of War of New Hampshire. He expects to be in New Hampshire in a few days; wishes forage purchased for his horses; this matter is now left entirely to the states, so the Board is the proper office to apply to; he wishes it as near his farm as possible; his allowance is six saddle horses and four wagon horses. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 8506

*Plan:* **Bennington,** *Battle of.* Bennington heights. [*New York: Harper and Brothers*, 1859.] *Size:* 3⅜ x 3⅜ in. *Scale:* about ¼ mile to an inch. Wood engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. With view and explanatory text. EM. 8534

Also in Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1859) p. 395.

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, August 22, 1777. By an Express arrived last Evening from General Schuyler to Congress, we have the following important Intelligence [Lincoln's report of the Battle of Bennington, and a letter of Aug. 14 from Burgoyne to Col. Bern, *i. e.* Baum]. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by John Dunlap* [1777]. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8535

*Letter:* **Hull** (William). Orderly Office [near Newburg, N. Y.?] Apr. 8, 1782. To Lieut. Col. [Tobias] Fernald. Acknowledges letter of same date, requiring him to relieve Gen. Heath's guard; his reason for not relieving it is that his Excellency will wish to see as many men as possible in the review; had the guard been relieved, the Third Brigade must have furnished the whole, and consequently two-thirds more men would have been absent from inspection; the Connecticut line will not be reviewed until Thursday. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8540

### William Moultrie.

*Letter:* **Moultrie** (William). [Charleston, S.C.?] July 24, 1775. [To the South Carolina Council of Safety.] Sends a return of the sick in barracks belonging to the 2d Regiment. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8544

*Clipping:* **Charleston,** *S. C.* The Old Powder Magazine at Charleston. With a wood engraving. 1 page. 8°. EM. 8548

Also in the *American Historical Record*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1873) p. 539.

*Map:* **Charleston,** *S. C.* Charleston and Adjacent Country. [*Philadelphia?* 1800?] *Size:* 4 x 5⅞ in. *Scale:* 5 miles to an inch. Copperplate engraving by B. Tanner. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8550

*Plan:* **Fort Sullivan,** *S. C.* A Plan of the Attack of Fort Sullivan, the Key of Charlestown, in South Carolina, on the 28th. of June 1776. By His Majesty's Squadron, Commanded by Sir Peter Parker. By an Officer on the Spot. *London: Robert Sayer and John Bennett.* 1776. *Size:* 15¾ x 12½ in. *Scale:* ⅓ mile to an inch. Copperplate engraving. Colored. Paper, mounted on paper. On the back is mounted a printed description of the attack, from a letter of Sir Peter Parker to Mr. Stephens. EM. 8555

*Letter:* **South Carolina,** *Province.*—Governor. [Charleston, S. C.,] Aug. 15, 1775. To the Speaker and Gentlemen [of the Assembly]. When he declined to comply with their request for an adjournment, it was because he foresaw the need of their assistance; the crown officers have since then been called on to give reasons for refusing to sign an association, and they are now summoned to take an oath incompatible with their honor; alludes to an outrage committed the preceding Saturday on a helpless individual; the powers of government are wrested out of his hands; he applies to the Assembly for aid in enforcing the laws. A. L. S., Wm Campbell. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8556

**Pennsylvania** (The) Journal and Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, Mar. 17, 1779. Numb. 1820. *Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8559

**Independent** (The) Ledger, and the American Advertiser. Monday, June 12, 1780. Vol. II. Num. 105. *Boston: Draper and Folsom.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8563

*Document:* **Moultrie** (Thomas). [South Carolina, June, 1775?] Account with the public for £91 5*s.* advanced to recruits by Lieut. Moultrie of the 2d South Carolina. A. D. S. Strip. EM. 8564

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: 3d Infantry, or Buffs. Charlestown, [S. C.,] Nov. 14, 1782. Subsistence account, from Aug. 25 to Oct. 24. Printed form filled in. D. S., Alex^r: Leslie. Countersigned, Edward Scott. 1 page. F°. EM. 8565

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: 23d Regiment. Charlestown, [S. C.,] Nov. 12, 1781. Subsistence account. Printed form filled in. D. S., W Balfour. Countersigned, I. P. Collin, pro Secy. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 8566

### Joseph Reed.

*Letter:* **Reed** (Joseph). [Philadelphia, May 31, 1781.] [To the officers of the militia of Philadelphia.] Thanks them for their assurances of confidence and good opinion; the calumnies against him-

self have caused him some pain, as the happiness of his country and the approbation of good men have been his chief objects; he hopes that in America the virtue of the citizens will protect public office and public character, while honestly administered and preserved, against the assaults of faction. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 8577

*Document:* **Reed** (Joseph). Head Quarters, Cambridge, [Mass.,] Sept. 6, 1775. Permit to William Namick, a deserter from the ministerial army, to travel with his wife through the country, all committees being requested to assist them on their journey. A. D. S. A note by Alexander McDougall, dated New York, Sept. 23, states that he gave the bearer £3 4*s.* for expenses to Philadelphia. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8583

*Map:* **New Jersey.** An Accurate Plan of the Country between New York and Philadelphia; With the Dispositions of the Forces: Extracted from the Gazette of Tuesday, Febr. 25th, 1777. [*London:*] *S. Pyle*, 1777. *Size:* 11½ x 6½ in. *Scale:* 7 miles to an inch. Copperplate engraving. Colored. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8593

*Letter:* **McLane** (Allen). Wilmington, Del., Feb. 3, 1816. To John Vaughan, Philadelphia. The british brig *Hope* grounded near the Cross Ledge, but she is now at New Castle. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8603

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Toogood** (William). Nov. 14, 1777. Muster roll of Capt. Toogood's company, in the battalion of the Massachusetts Bay forces in the service of the United States commanded by Col. Thomas Nixon. D. S. Signed also, Sam*l*. Fairbank Lieut., and Richard Lush Dep*y* M. M. Sworn at Albany, Nov. 19, before John Greaton, Col°. Com*dt*. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8609

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, Sept. 29, 1779. Commission appointing John Greaton colonel of the 3d Massachusetts, to rank as such from July 1, 1775. Engraved form filled in. D. S., Sam*l* Huntington President. Countersigned, Ben. Stoddert. Parchment. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8610

## Daniel Morgan.

*Letter:* **Morgan** (Daniel). [Virginia?] Oct. 18, 1783. To Gen. [Horatio] Gates. He heard Gates say that he had given an order on Mr. Morris for a month's pay for the Cincinnatus Society, and remembered later that they had already subscribed Gates's name to the general order so that it might head the list, Gates being president of the state society; cautions him lest he should pay twice. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8612

*Map:* **America,** *North.*—Parts of. Map of the Country which was the scene of Operations of the Northern Army Including the wilderness through which Gen*l*. Arnold marched to attack Quebec. [*Philadelphia: J. Crissy?* 1843?] *Size:* 7⅜ x 9⅞ in. *Scale:* 32 miles to an inch. Lithograph [by J. Yeager]. Colored. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8616

Also (uncolored) in the atlas to Marshall's *Washington* (Phila., 1843) plate 6.

*Plan:* **Saratoga,** *Battle of.* Bemis' Heights. [*New York: Harper and Brothers*, 1859.] *Size:* 2¾ x 3¼ in. *Scale:* not given. Wood engraving by Lossing and Barritt. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. With views and a page of text. EM. 8621

Also in Lossing's *Field-Book of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1859) p. 46.

**New-Jersey** (The) Gazette. Wednesday, Feb. 14, 1781. Vol. IV. Numb. 164. *Trenton: Isaac Collins.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8627

*Letter:* **Nelson** (Thomas). Richmond, [Va.,] Aug. 17, 1781. To Mrs. Eliza Fitzhugh. Lord Cornwallis having indicated a willingness to allow certain persons to search among his troops for their negroes, Nelson gives permission to her to send whom she pleases for the purpose of recovering hers; the person sent will be granted a flag by Marquis La Fayette. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 8633

*Letter:* **Morgan** (Daniel). Saratoga, [Winchester, Va.,] Aug. 2, 1794. [To Gov. Henry Lee?] In obedience to orders of the 16th he will have the required number of troops in readiness as soon as possible; he has the suppression of the insurrection much at heart; his health is good; does not know what will be done for arms. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8637

## Francis Marion.

*Letter:* **Marion** (Francis). Bacon Bridge, [S.C.,] Feb. 29, 1780. To Maj. Isaac Harleston, Charles Town. Acknowledges letters of the 26th and 28th; Lieut. Lazun has joined and Gambell has returned; the men who belonged to the Fifth need shoes and shirts; asks him to apply to the Governor for commissions for Lieuts. George Ogier, James Logan, and John Hart; he would like to know what officers and men belonged to the 5th and 6th regiments; orders the men to be put into such companies as are weakest; two of the vacant companies are to be assigned to Capts. Shubrick and Warley; Lieut. Buchannan and another wait for orders to join; he will order Lieut. Evans either to Harleston's or to his own detachment; they are still throwing up works in expectation of the militia joining, but not one has yet come; the horse are near Stono and Wappoo; near the latter place they burned a sloop two days previous; three sailors from the *Vigilant* at Beufort said that she was to go to Stono; Gen. Moultrie is sick at Dr. Oliphant's; hopes Dr. Thues is on his way, as Harleston has surgeons enough. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 8642

*Document:* **Cunningham** (Arthur). Aug. 5, 1783. Account with the state of South Carolina for £85 11*s.* 11*d.* for supplies furnished to militia and state troops, from 1780 to 1783. D. S. Sworn before P. Horry J. P. Audited and receipted. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8646

**New-Jersey** (The) Gazette. Wednesday, Oct. 25, 1780. Vol. III. Numb. 148. *Trenton: Isaac Collins.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8662

*Clipping:* **King's Mountain.** Monument on King's Mountain Battle-Ground. 1 page of text, with a woodcut. 4°. EM. 8664

Also in the *American Historical Record*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1874) p. 170.

**New-Jersey** (The) Gazette. Wednesday, June 13, 1781. Vol. IV. Numb. 181. *Trenton: Isaac Collins.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8669

*Letter:* **Motte** (*Mrs.* Rebecca). [Charleston, S. C.?] July 13, 1791. To Charles Pinckney. She confirms the authority given him by herself and

sister, Mrs. Pinckney, to settle the estate of her late brother, Mr. Brewton. A. L. S. On the back is a letter from Mrs. Frances Pinckney, who joins with Mrs. Motte in authorising her son, Charles Pinckney, to settle the Brewton estate. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8673

*Clipping:* **Marion** (Francis). Biographical notice of Francis Marion. [1870?] With a woodcut of his residence and descriptive text. EM. 8676

The woodcut and its accompanying text are from Lossing's *Field-Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1859) p. 502.

## VOLUME 6.

### Charles Lee.

*Letter:* **Lee** (Charles). [Cambridge, Mass.,] Nov. 5, 1775. To [William] Palfrey. Sends Gen. Washington's letter, which expresses the sentiments of the whole body of general officers; a distinction must be made, if any of the "placemen" should show signs of being converted; though it is not specified in the General's letter, the Committee must consider them as pledges for the safety of the seaport towns; the piratical assassins should be taught that the first house fired by their ships will be the funeral pile of a bunch of these, their associates; mentions the taking of Chambli; the Canadians are "in for the plate." A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page, 4°. EM. 8678

*Letter:* **Townshend** (George), *1st Marquis Townshend.* Quebec, Sept. 18 [1759]. [To Robert Monckton.] Asks what quarters he would like in the town; hears that his health is so good that he will be able to take the command; desires to be informed fully on this point; has learned that Monckton was somewhat offended because Townshend signed the capitulation; it was necessary under the circumstances, considering Monckton's distance from the place of treaty; he will not leave if his presence is required for further operations, but he informs Monckton that he has Gen. Amherst's leave to return to England. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 8682

*Letter:* **Stanislaus Augustus,** *King of Poland.* Varsovie, [Poland,] Sept. 15, 1787. To the Comte de Buffon. Sends specimens of natural history, etc. for the royal cabinet, together with a pamphlet by Carosi; he recalls the obliging way in which Buffon showed him the same cabinet, thirty years before; alludes to the translation of great part of Buffon's works into Polish. A. L. S. In French. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8687

**New-England** (The) Chronicle: or, the Essex Gazette. From Thursday, July 13, to Friday, July 21, 1775. Vol. VII. Numb. 364. *Cambridge: Samuel and Ebenezer Hall.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8695

*Document:* **Falconer, Shirreff, and Co.** Fort Charlotte, [Bahama Islands,] Sept. 30, 1789. Account with the government for £61 18s. 11d. for sundries supplied for the works at Fort Charlotte, from July 1 to Sept. 25, 1789. D. S. Certified, Dunmore, Thos North M C, Alexander Speirs, John Storr, Jerh Tinker. Receipted. Witnessed, P. Wemyss, Alexr. Forsyth. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8696

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette. Dec. 13, 1775. Numb. 2451. *Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8698

*Plan:* **Fort Washington,** *N. Y.* Attacks of Fort Washington, by his Majesty's Forces under the Command of Genl. Sir Willm. Howe, K.B. 16th. Novr. 1776. *New York* [1860?]. *Size:* 9¾ x 7 in. *Scale:* about ¾ mile to an inch. Lithograph by George Hayward. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8700

*Map:* **New York,** *State.* Map of the Progress of his Majesty's Armies in New York, During the late Campaign Illustrating the Accounts Publish'd in the London Gazette. [*London*, 1776.] *Size:* 12¼ x 7⅝ in. *Scale:* 5 miles to an inch. Copperplate engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8704

Also in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. 46 (London, 1776) p. 593. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 404.

### Thomas Mifflin.

*Letter:* **Mifflin** (Thomas). Cambridge, [Mass.,] Nov. 2, 1775. To William Barret and Jonathan Mifflin, Philadelphia. Acknowledges joint letter; he expects no share of their commissions or profits; Congress has allowed him five per cent. on the sales here; he showed their last invoice to the General, who is considering how much Mifflin may take for the army; at any rate they shall have a considerable part remitted by [Edmund] Randolph, who leaves here this day. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8720

*Letter:* **Pickering** (Timothy). Newburgh, [N. Y.,] June 17, 1783. To Gen. [Horatio] Gates, Berkely Co., Va. By order of Congress all public property not needed for the army on the peace establishment must be sold; the public wagon and horses in Gates's hands come under this order; Gates may either sell them, or have them appraised and retain them, accounting with Pickering. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8726

*Letter:* **Trumbull** (Jonathan). Head Quarters, [Newburg, N. Y.,] July 30, 1782. To Col. [Elisphalet] Dyer. Since leaving Philadelphia, a resolution of Congress of Feb. 27 has come under his eye, which directs the appointment of five commissioners for the settlement of the public accounts, etc.; this resolution gives him fuller confidence in [Jonathan] Burrall's settlement than he had expressed to Dyer. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8727

*Letter:* **Peters** (Richard). Belmont, [Philadelphia,] Feb. 23, 1784. To [Horatio] Gates. Baron Steuben is going to Annapolis, and needs Gates's assistance with Congress; he is the last they have to provide for; many of their sins could be forgiven if they make atonement by doing justice to this valuable officer; Gates must tell the New England men about the economy brought into the army by Steuben, and of the waste before he came; alludes to Steuben's services in teaching officers and men, and his good qualities; in his own country he had an income of 600 guineas; he has now but a pittance of what he

brought with him; praises his *Plan for a military establishment*, which would make the country formidable without endangering its civil liberties. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8729

*Letter :* **Harrison** (Robert Hanson). [New Windsor, N. Y.,] June 26, 1779. To Gen. [Henry] Knox. A board of general officers sits this day at the Clove Camp, to determine which of the American officers have broken their paroles; Sir Henry Clinton will not exchange a single man until the point be settled and satisfaction made; as the matter is very delicate and important, His Excellency desires a full attendance. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8730

## Samuel Holden Parsons.

*Letter :* **Parsons** (Samuel Holden). Marietta, [O.,] June 6, 1789. [To Horatio Gates.] Expresses gratitude for hospitality, and a friendship for Gates that has never altered among the perplexities of a narrow fortune and a numerous family; describes the progress of the settlement since the first settler came in April, 1788; there are three villages, fifteen miles apart, strong enough to defy the savages, with 300 acres under cultivation, and 10,000 fruit trees; his son was much pleased with his visit to Gates; Mr. Graham never called. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8735

*Letter :* **Griswold** (Matthew). Lyme, [Conn.,] Apr. 30, 1778. To Thomas Shaw. The Olmstead land at Millington is pledged for the balance due on two executions in favor of persons in New York; the avails of one or both executions now belong to Connecticut because of the inimical disposition of the persons in whose favor they are; it would not be safe to purchase until that incumbrance was removed; Griswold will undertake to have the incumbrance removed as soon as the next general assembly rises, if Shaw wishes to purchase. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 8736

## Benjamin Lincoln.

*Letter :* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). War Office, [Philadelphia,] June 28, 1782 To the President of Congress. A letter from the commissary of prisoners, a copy of which is subjoined, requests permission for a boat to fish on the banks near Sandy Hook for the benefit of the marine prisoners in New York, and transmits a request of the British commissary that he may be permitted to purchase wood within the American lines for the use of the prisoners; there is little probability of their being exchanged soon, and their situation is distressful. Contemporary copy. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 8738

*Letter :* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). War Office, [Philadelphia,] June 12, 1783. To Gen. [William] Smallwood, or the officer in command of the Maryland troops. All the men engaged to serve during the war are to be furloughed, with a proportion of officers; Maj. [Thomas] Lansdale will deliver the furloughs; directions as to returns to be made out etc.; report must be made of the number of men retained, and their formation. Contemporary copy. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 8739

**Pennsylvania** (The) Journal and Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, Feb. 3, 1779. Numb. 1814. *Philadelphia : Thomas Bradford.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8743

*Plan :* **Savannah,** *Siege of.* Plan of the Siege of Savannah. [*London?* 1780?] *Size :* 9 x 8⅛ in. *Scale :* ⅛ mile to an inch. Copperplate engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8747

*Letter :* **Cambray** ( de), *Count.* Philadelphia, Aug. 23, 1781. To Gen. [George] Washington. Having heard that Congress had resolved to exchange the Convention officers, he recommends himself as being anxious to go into the field again; he served in the Southern Department ever since Gen. Provost's invasion, and was captured at Charlestown; his knowledge of the ground would make his services useful; asks that his certificate of exchange be sent him without delay so that he may not reach the army too late. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 8749

*Plan :* **Charleston,** *Siege of.* A Sketch of the Operations Before Charlestown the Capital of South Carolina. [With an inset, a chart of Charleston Harbor, on a scale of ⅜ mile to an inch.] [*London : I. F. W. Des Barres*, 1780.] *Size :* 28¼ x 39½ in *Scale :* about ½ mile to an inch. Copperplate engraving. Colored. Paper, mounted on linen, to fold. EM. 8751

Reproduced in the *Year Book* of the City of Charleston, 1882, p. 360.

**Boston** (The) Gazette, and the Country Journal. Monday, June 19, 1780. No. 1347. *Boston : Benjamin Edes and Sons.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8752

**Independent** (The) Gazetteer; or, the Chronicle of Freedom. Tuesday, Jan. 30, 1787. Volume VI. Number 354. *Philadelphia : Eleazer Oswald.* 4 pp. 4°. EM. 8759

## Richard Montgomery.

**Montgomery** (The) Pedigree. [*Philadelphia*, 1863.] 24¾ x 13⅞ in. EM. 8765

Also in *A general history of the family of Montgomery*, Phila., 1863.

*Letter :* **Montgomery** (Richard). Camp near St. John's, Oct. 2 [1775]. To Col. [Timothy] Bedel, Commanding North side, St. John's. The cannon and ammunition will be ready to go down in a boat at evening; he treats the meeting of the Canadians as a joke, nor does he see how two pieces of cannon should change their minds, if so; is waiting for a mortar and a reinforcement to take post on a hill to the westward with his artillery in order to destroy the defences; the report of Arnold's arrival at Quebec gains ground. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 8767

Re-produced in fac-simile in the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 11 (N. Y., 1884) p. 298.

*Letter :* **Montgomery** (*Mrs.* Richard). Chateau de Montgomery, [N. Y.,] Jan. 20, 1818. [To Stephen Van Rensselaer.] Permission having been obtained from Gov. Sir James Westbrooke [*i. e.* Sir John Coape Sherbrooke] for the removal of Gen. Montgomery's ashes from Quebec, her friends think it would be more honorable if the country would undertake the removal; she does not wish to petition the legislature, but hopes her friends will propose it, and redeem his ashes from a public gateway in a strange land; desires Van Rensselaer to use his influence. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8769

*Letter :* **Montgomery** (Richard). [New York, June 28, 1775.] [To Judge Robert R. Living-

ston.] Alludes to the late action near Boston; the transports ordered for this town with troops from home are at the Hook; it is said they will proceed to Boston; 1,500 men from Connecticut arrived this morning; he will take the girls home soon, but cannot remain there long as Congress has made him a brigadier; he would rather have served the country in a private capacity; Philip Schuyler is major general commanding in the province, he himself second in command. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8773

The first half of the letter is missing.

*Plan:* **Quebec.** [*Albany*, 1850.] *Size:* 8⅛ x 5 in. *Scale:* not given. Lith. of R. H. Pease. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8778

Also in Leake's *Life of John Lamb*, Albany, 1850, p. 130, and in the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 12 (N. Y., 1884) p. 282.

## John Whitcomb.

*Clipping:* **Whitcomb** (Asa). [Short biographical notice.] [*New York?* 1830?] EM. 8779

## John Cadwalader.

*Letter:* **Cadwalader** (John). Morris Town, [N. J.,] Jan. 10, 1777. To the Council of Safety, Philadelphia. The militia is much reduced by desertion; many thought that the army's leaving Prince Town was a retreat, and immediately pushed off to Carrells Ferry and other places, thinking it safer to retire in small bodies; it has been, and must always be a great disadvantage, when privates undertake to judge of the motives of a general by his movements; steps should be taken to induce the refugees to return. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8781

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1853) p. 180.

*Map:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Seat of War in the Environs of Philadephia: By Thos. Kitchin Senr. Hydrographer to his Majesty. [*London*, 1777.] *Size:* 9⅜ x 7⅝ in. *Scale:* 10 miles to an inch. Copperplate engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8784

Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 46 (1777) p. 587.

*Plan:* **Trenton**, *Battle of.* Trenton 1777. [*New York: Harper and Brothers*, 1850.] *Size:* 3⅛ x 4 in. *Scale:* 2½ miles to an inch. Wood engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. With views and text. EM. 8785

From Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1850) p. 21.

*Map:* **New Jersey.** A new and Accurate Map of the Present Seat of War in North America, Comprehending New Jersey, Philadelphia, Pensylvania, New-York &c. [*London*, 1777?] *Size:* 11 x 14 in. *Scale:* not given. Copperplate engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8788

## William Heath.

*Letter:* **Heath** (William). Kingstreet, [N. Y.,] Feb. 8, 1777. To Gen. Woorster [David Wooster], Rye. James Stevenson, a commissioner from Congress, has requested a guard; he is at the house of Daniel Gray in Standford, and has many valuable papers; gives orders for a sergeant and twelve men to be sent there next day; Gen. Washington has directed that after leaving enough men here to cover the foragers, and at Peekskill to secure the passes, the remainder should march to join him in the Jersies; the three regiments of new levies from Connecticut and the New York troops will therefore remain in this quarter; desires Wooster to prevent the spread of small-pox, and harass the enemy; disapproves the sentence of the court-martial on Capt. Thorp; begins his journey next day for Peekskill and Boston; Gen. Lincoln is to march his division into the Jersies, and Wooster's must therefore move further this way. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address. EM. 8795

*Plan:* **Forts Clinton and Montgomery,** *N. Y.* [*Albany*, 1850.] *Size:* 5 x 8¾ in. *Scale:* not given. Lith. of R. H. Pease. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8799

Also in Leake's *Life of John Lamb*, Albany, 1850, p. 176.

*Document:* **Cleaves** (Nathaniel). Boston, Oct. 30, 1778. Abstract of pay due to Lieut. Cleaves of Capt. John Low's company of the 27th Regiment, commanded by Col. Israel Hutchinson, he having been captured at Fort Washington and detained until Sept. 21, 1778; the sum amounting to £171 16s. 8d. A. D. S. Attest, Israel Hutchinson Colo. Sworn before John Avery Jus Peace. With an order on Ebenezer Hancock for payment, signed, W Heath MG. Countersigned, S. Loring, Receipted. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8800

*Letter:* **Burgoyne** (John). Cambridge, [Mass.,] Jan. 5, 1778. To Gen. [William] Heath. Acknowledges letter of Jan. 3, enclosing resolution of Congress respecting payment of provisions, and stating that all accounts must be settled and paid in the same manner as in the case of prisoners before the Convention troops be allowed to embark; should this be enforced the Convention would be violated in articles 2, 4, and 5; points out the evil consequences of a breach of faith; asks permission send an officer to Gen. Gates, who is now with Congress and who can explain the treaty; desires a passport for Mr. Clarke, acting commissary general, to proceed to Gen. Howe and lay before him the account stated by the American commissary; he hopes full answers may come in time to prevent disputes, but should ships arrive sooner, he purposes to demand means for immediate embarkation. L. S. Endored. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 8802

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette, and Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, July 21, 1779. Numb. 2562. *Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8803

## John Thomas.

*Letter:* **Thomas** (John). [Cambridge, Mass.? 1775?] [To James Warren?] Understands by Capt. Wadsworth that they have few or no cannon mounted at Plimouth; there is a three-pounder that was brought from Concord in the spring and has since been at Capt. Seth Briggs's at Pembrok; this had better be ordered to Plymouth. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 8811

*Letter:* **Amherst** (Jeffrey), *Baron Amherst.* Albany, [N. Y.,] Aug. 18, 1761. To Sir William Johnson. Acknowledges letter of July 25; the cause assigned for the quarrel of the Senecas with the Mohawks does honor to the latter; the endeav-

ors of the Conajoharees to prevent Johnson's journey to Detroit, like those of Little Carpenter to delay Col. Grant's operations against the Cherokees, are calculated only to gain time for mischief; he is glad that Capt. Campbell sent Johnson a copy of the proceedings of the conference held at the Wiandott town, showing the disappointment of the Six Nations, and the resolution of the upper Indians to adhere to His Majesty's interest; he wishes them to be informed that upon the first hostilities they may be guilty of he will extirpate them root and branch; recommends caution in giving bounties of ammunition. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 8814

*Document:* **Murray** (James). Quebec, June 24, 1766. Order on John Powell, deputy paymaster, for £182, being his pay as Governor of Quebec from Dec. 25, 1765 to June 24, 1766. D. S. Countersigned, J Goldsrap Secy. 1 page. F°. EM. 8817

## George Clinton.

*Letter:* **Bradstreet** (John). Albany, [N.Y.,] June 3, 1759. To Henry Glass. Orders him to proceed to Fort Edward and take charge of the battoes, whaleboats, oars, etc. as fast as they get up there; he must apply for men to the officer commanding. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8828

*Plan:* **Fort Frontenac,** *Canada.* A Plan of the Fort and Bay of Frontenac, with the adjacent Countries. [*London*, 1758.] *Size:* 7 x 4½ in. *Scale:* 25 miles to an inch. Copperplate engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8829

Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 27 (1758) p. 552.

*Letter:* **Clinton** (George). Poughkeepsie, [N. Y.,] Oct. 29, 1781. To Lord Stirling. Regrets that Stirling's troops are distressed for want of forage; he is not authorised to impress for the ordinary supplies of the army; however, as the troops were transported to Albany by water, the forage impressed for teams in expectation of a march thither can be used for other purposes until the quartermaster is able to purchase more; if the reports are true of the enemy's landing at Crown Point and Ticonderoga, they have divided their forces; the Crown Point party will probably take Sir John's route of the preceding year and strike at the Mohawk, though the season is late; Cornwallis is reported captured. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8831

*Document:* **Powel** (Jeremiah). New York, Oct. 31, 1765. Caveat against the granting to John Kathan of a tract formerly granted under the government of New Hampshire and called Fulham. A. D. S., Wm Smith Junr Of Counsel for Jeremiah Powel. ½ page. 4°. EM. 8833

See *Calendar of N. Y. Historical Manuscripts*, part 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 759.

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Provincial Congress. Feb. 20, 1776. Commission to Adrian Wynkoop as second major of the northern regiment of militia in Ulster County. Printed form filled in. D. S., Nathll. Woodhull Presidt. Attest, Robt: Benson, Secry. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8840

*Plan:* **Forts Clinton and Montgomery,** *N. Y.* A Plan of Fort Montgomery & Fort Clinton, taken by his Majesty's Forces, under the Command of Majr. Genl. Sir Henry Clinton, K: B: Survey'd by Major Holland, Survr. Genl. &c. [With an inset:] Part of Hudsons River, Shewing the position of Fort Montgomery and Fort Clinton, with the Cheveaux de Frieze, Cables, Chains, &c. to obstruct the Passage of his Majesty's Forces up up the River. by Lieut. John Knight of the Royal Navy, in 1777. [*London:*] *J. F. W. Des Barres*, 1779. *Size:* 29⅝ x 19⅝ in. *Scale:* 500 yards to an inch. Copperplate engraving. Colored. Paper, on linen, to fold. EM. 8841

## James Clinton.

*Letter:* **Clinton** (James). Conklin's House, 3 miles from Morris Town, [N. J.,] Mar. 11, 1780. To Mrs. Clinton. Hopes the time is not far distant when he can return and live with her; Mr. Hatfield's assistant came here to see about renting their house; referred him to Mrs. Clinton; household affairs. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8849

*Letter:* **Colden** (Cadwallader). Fort George, [New York,] May 3, 1762. To J[ohn] T[abor] Kemp[e]. The sheriff has taken into custody several of the French King's subjects who were found at large in the city, and has seized their papers; the General will order an officer who understands French to be at the Sheriff's house next morning; desires Kemp to be there to examine the papers. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8852

*Document:* **Clinton** (James). Apr. 28, 1781. Return of part of the New York Brigade of Foot, commanded by Gen. James Clinton. Printed form filled in. D. S. Signed also, Nichs. Fish Sub Inspector. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 8855

## Ebenezer Larned.

*Document:* **Allen** (Jacob). Camp near Loudon's Ferry, [N. Y.,] Sept. 7, 1777. Muster roll of Capt. Allen's company in the 1st Battalion of Massachusetts forces in the service of the United States commanded by Col. John Bailey. D. S., Jothan Ames Lieut. Rotheus Mitchell Ens. Signed also, Richard Lush, Depy. M. M. Sworn to at Still Water, Sept. 21, before Ebenezer Learned B. G. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 8859



## Marquis Lafayette.

*Letter:* **Lafayette** (Marie Jean Paul Joseph Roch Yves Gilbert Motier de), *Marquis.* New Windsor, [N. Y.,] Jan. 21, 1781. To Col. [Elias] Dayton, Chatham [N. J.]. Per Col. [Francis] Barber. The manner in which Capt. [Jonathan] Dayton was captured will not operate against him; being considered as an officer employed in getting intelligence he will follow the usual course of exchanges; asks him to tell the spy that had the letter enclosed in sealing-wax that Lafayette expects him here with the plans he promised to procure; wants the New York calendar for the new year.

A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address and a note by Col. Barber respecting the transport of Col. Dayton's butter. EM. 8862–3

*Document:* **France.**—King. Versailles, June 20, 1773. Commission to Louis Rossignol Bellance as lieutenant in the company of white infantry of the militia of St. Mark's parish, Santo Domingo. Printed form filled in. D. S., Louis [XVI]. Countersigned, Bourgeois de Boyne. In French. 1 page. F°. EM. 8867

*Letter:* **Noailles** (Louis Marie de), *Viscount.* Philadelphia, Feb. 9 [1796]. To ——. Acknowledges letter from Baltimore; will attend to the business; would have bought corn on his own account, but the news brought by the *Amiable* will prevent any American merchant from trading in provisions with Great Britain; thinks the measure of the ministers very unwise; supposes that the disposition of Congress towards the new city will give confidence in the loan proposed to complete it; congratulates him on recent success; Beaumets has preceded him and is expected here every day. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8874

Em. 5355 also was written by Noailles; it was ascribed wrongly to Maillet.

*Letter:* **Lovell** (James). [Philadelphia,] Oct. 22 [1778]. To John Hancock [Boston]. Complains of the behavior of Jones; it will appear strange that the latter did not convey a line from the delegates when there is so much talk of an expedition against Boston; believes that the men of war that sailed with 10,000 men in transports will only convoy them to the West Indies, and return to watch D'Estaing. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8881

*Letter:* **Bollmann** (Eric). London, Aug. 18, 1816. To John Vaughan, Philadelphia. Commercial matters; wonderful cures performed by Sir William Adams; money due to Mr. Alder for some crude platina. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 8898

*Letter:* **Lafayette** (George Washington). Paris, Mar. 5, 1843. To ——. Acknowledges letter of Oct. 10; has been in Auvergne; alludes to his father's visit to America which made his last years happy; and to his own share in the affection shown by the people; his family have held a consultation on the advice given by their correspondent as to the Florida lands; they are too far away to pass an opinion on the subject; expresses esteem for Col. Williams, who has cared for their interests, and to whom he refers his correspondent. A. L. S. In French. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8902

*Document:* **United States.**—Loan Office. Massachusetts, Aug. 11, 1803. Certificate for one thousand dollars of eight per cent stock. No. 201. Payable to Samuel A. Otis. Printed form filled in. D. S., Thomas Perkins Commissioner. Endorsed, Sam A. Otis. EM. 8905

*Letter:* **Lafayette** (Marie Jean Paul Joseph Roch Yves Gilbert Motier de), *Marquis.* Paris, June 19, 1824. [To William Whitlock?] Regrets that his correspondent cannot visit La Grange; thanks him for care of his American correspondence; the maps voted to him by the Virginia legislature have been found at Havre; he and his son have been kept in town by their attendance in the Chamber of Deputies; as soon as it rises they will go to the south of France to visit his granddaughter Natalie; his duties take up time which he would more gladly give to correspondence with his American friends. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8913

*Letter:* **Allyn** (Francis). Havre, June 30, 1824. To William Whitlock, New York. Gen. Lafayette accepted the invitation of Congress to visit America, but declined the honor of a man-of-war; Allyn, being in Paris and having command of the *Cadmus*, offered the General a free passage on her, arranging that the *Spartan* should carry the freight and passengers intended for his vessel; did this on his own responsibility, thinking to anticipate the wishes of the government and citizens, and hopes his owners will not suffer loss thereby; will sail July 10; subjoins a copy of his letter to Gen. Lafayette, dated Havre, June 27, informing him of the above arrangement. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 8915

*Letter:* **Allyn** (Francis). Paris, July 5, 1824. To William Whitlock, New York. The *Cadmus* will sail on the 13th with Gen. Lafayette, the *Spartan* having taken her place and sailed on the 1st; much jealousy has arisen in consequence of the General's going in her; the ship looks well, thoroughly painted and varnished; will stop at the Hook for orders, which Whitlock will concert with Gen. Morton; eight or ten hands should be sent to meet her, in order to make quick work in bringing up off the Battery; signals to be shown. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 8916

*Letter:* **Allyn** (Francis). New York, Jan. 15, 1826. To President John Quincy Adams. Encloses a letter from Gen. Lafayette relating to his passage on board the *Cadmus* under Allyn's command; the owners and himself have refused to receive any payment from the General; the loss of freight and passage money was great; the nation's guest is aware of the loss sustained for his accommodation; Allyn, when at Washington the preceding winter, addressed a statement to the chairman of the committee of ways and means; feels delicately situated between the owners of the ship, the General, and Congress. Contemporary copy. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8917

*Document:* **Allyn** (Francis). New London, [Conn.] Nov. 26, 1834. Petition for remuneration for losses sustained in consequence of giving Gen. Lafayette a free passage to America in July, 1824; states the circumstances under which he took the responsibility of offering his ship to the General; he and his owners ask merely indemnity for losses actually sustained, an account of which is subjoined; it has ever been their determination neither to receive any compensation from the General, nor to apply to Congress for relief during his life. A. D. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 8918

## Casimir Pulaski.

*Letter:* **Pulaski** (Casimir), *Count.* Oct. 22 [1777?] To Col. [Theodrick] Bland. Requests him to adjourn the court till the next morning, as neither charge nor evidence against Col. [Stephen] Moylan is ready. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 8924

*Document:* **Pulaski** (Casimir), *Count.* Sheldon, S. C., Nov. 30, 1779. Muster roll of the field and staff officers of Pulaski's Legion for the months of

August, September, October, and November, 1779. A. D. S., Bentalou, Capt. Comd. Signed also, F. Bremar, Dy. Muster Master. 1 page. F°.
EM. 8932

*Document:* **O'Neill** (Ferdinand). Sheldon, S. C., Nov. 30, 1779. Muster roll of the 3d Troop light dragoons of Pulaski's Legion, commanded by Capt. O'Neill, for the months of August, September, October, and November, 1779. D. S. Signed also, F. Bremar Dy. Muster Master. Sworn to, Dec. 17, before B Lincoln. 2 pp. F°. EM. 8933

**Pennsylvania** (The) Journal and Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, June 23, 1779. Numb. 1293. *Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford.* 4 pp. F°.
EM. 8936

*Document:* **Pulaski** (Casimir). South Carolina [July 31? 1779]. Muster roll of the field and staff officers of Pulaski's Legion for March, April, May, June, and July, 1779. D. S., C. F. Bedaulx Lt. Colo. 1 page. F°. EM. 8938

*Letter:* **Porcher** (Francis Peyre). Charleston, [S. C.,] Apr. 12, 1859. [To Israel Keech Tefft, Savannah.] Searching the newspapers in the Charleston Library, he found a paragraph in the *South Carolina and American Gazette* of Oct. 29, 1779, stating that Pulaski died at sea and that his funeral rites were performed at Charleston; in his opinion, the expression "funeral rites" implies the presence of the corpse and not a mere ceremony of honor. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8942

*Letter:* **Levy** (J. C.) Charleston, [S. C.,] Apr. 14, 1859. To I[srael] K[eech] Tefft, Savannah. On examination of a file of old papers in the Charleston Library, he found a paragraph in the *South Carolina and American Gazette* of Oct. 29, 1779, stating that Pulaski died at sea and that his funeral rites were performed at Charleston; a pamphlet printed in Baltimore in 1824 [*Pulaski vindicated*, by Paul Bentalou] gives an account of how the body was thrown overboard, but gives no reference to sustain the assertion; he concurs with Mr. Porcher in thinking that the expression "funeral rites" implies the presence of the dead body; as there was then no Roman Catholic church here, the one used must have been St. Michael's or St. Philip's; Mr. Porcher will examine the records. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 8943

## William Russell.

*Letter:* **Russell** (William), Aspin Ville, [Va.?] Jan. 25, 1788. To William Fleming, Botetourt, asks his opinion of the new plan of government; his own is that the powers of congress are too unlimited; he hopes that the people will see the danger and elect men to the conventions of the several states who will direct wholesome amendments. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 8945

## Tronson du Coudray.

*Document:* **Coudray** (Philippe Charles Jean Baptiste Tronson du). [1776.] Memoir on the proper principles of regulating the artillery and engineers of the English colonies, showing the necessity for a uniform system under a single head. A.D. In French. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 8947

## Chevalier de la Neuville.

*Letter:* **Noirmont de la Neuville** (  ). West Point, [N. Y.,] June 20, 1778. To ——. Regarding him as most zealous of his protectors, sends copy of a letter that he means to address to Congress; Gen. Yates came on the 23d to see the manœuvres of the regiments at West Point; Neuville had asked for twelve days in which to prepare, but through the zeal of the men they were ready in seven; no troops in the world are so easy to teach; submits a plan of the manœuvres executed; asks his correspondent to use his influence to obtain the rank of lieutenant colonel for his brother; as for himself, hopes that Congress will grant him the rank of brigadier on receiving the account of his conduct. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 8955

## Baron Steuben.

*Letter:* **Steuben** (Friedrich Wilhelm August Heinrich Ferdinand von), *Baron.* Bound Brook, [N. J.,] June 3, 1779. To Lord Stirling. He made this day a report on the state of the Virginia division under Stirling's command; the want of officers cannot but have a hurtful tendency; he proposed to the commander in chief to recall a proportionable number of those who have remained in Virginia; there are several regiments without field officers, and many companies commanded by sergeants; the General directed that Stirling should consult with Gens. Woodford and Mühlenberg as to remedying this; sends an account of the formation of the division for the present campaign. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 8958

*Letter:* **Steuben** (Friedrich Wilhelm August Heinrich Ferdinand von), *Baron.* Philadelphia, Mar. 17 [1780]. To Maj. [Benjamin] Walker, Head Quarters. Nothing has been decided yet as to the next campaign, everything seeming to be checked by the bad state of the finances; many projects have been brought forward concerning the army; hopes his own idea will be decided upon, to equalize the regiments and place each at 317 men; wishes Walker to make the next campaign with him, and desires his presence here as soon as possible; Lutzerue has not yet gone; wishes to know the exact number of the regulations issued by the Board of War for the main army; Maj. Scoll [Peter Scull] having gone to Paradise can no longer furnish an account. A. L. S. In French. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 8961

*Letter:* **Fish** (Nicholas). [Morristown, N. J.?] May 3, 1780. To Col. [Henry] Jackson, Commandant of Gen. Stark's Brigade, Camp. An inspection of the division will commence in Jackson's brigade next morning, and the Baron [Steuben] intends to perform it in person; Jackson is doubtless aware of his great circumspection and punctuality; the troops will be mustered at the time of inspection; suggests that as the Baron will begin before breakfast and finish at twelve, a cold cut would be acceptable to the hon. "Bang Stubang." A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8963

*Letter:* **Frederick II.,** *King of Prussia.* Potsdam, Dec. 21, 1781. To the Marquis de Luchesini. In case the Abbé Denina is willing to expatriate himself, he will give him a place in the Academy, with a pension; desires the Marquis to

ascertain his opinion as to this proposition. A. L. S. In French. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8964

**Pennsylvania** (The) Journal; and the Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, June 7, 1780. Numb. 1343. *Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 8965

**Salem** (The) Gazette. Tuesday, May 3, 1785. Vol. IV. Numb. 186. Supplement. [*Salem: Samuel Hall.*] 2 pp. F°. EM. 8972

Baron Steuben's plan for a militia.

*Letter:* **Steuben** (Friedrich Wilhelm August Heinrich Ferdinand von), *Baron.* New York, Oct. 17, 1785. To [Horatio] Gates. His presence is necessary to his affairs in Europe; before he sails, desires a final settlement with the United States; [Elbridge] Gerry and others have offered to testify to the conditions on which his services were accepted; reminds Gates, who was then president of the board of war, that he offered himself as a volunteer, asking no pay except for necessary expenses; he had relinquished an income of 600 guineas a year; he asked only, that if the United States should be successful and his services be deemed satisfactory, he should have this sacrifice made good; in case of failure he expected nothing; the committee applauded this proposition, and Congress ordered him to join the army. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 8973

*Letter:* **Steuben** (Friedrich Wilhelm August Heinrich Ferdinand von), *Baron.* New York, Dec. 13, 1785. [To Horatio Gates.] He is under the necessity of proving to the present Congress the agreement he made with that of 1776, a statement of which agreement he prefixes to this letter; requests Gates's support of his declaration, Gates being well aware of the facts; [Elbridge] Gerry and [John] Witherspoon have testified in his favor; time must determine in what manner the justice of the United States will decide his claims; from their generosity he has nothing to hope. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 8974

## Baron de Woedtke.

*Letter:* **Woedtke** (Friedrich Wilhelm von), *Baron.* Merrit's Tavern, [N. Y.,] Apr. 18, 1776. To Gen. [Philip] Schuyler, Lake George. Has observed that the lakes are not yet open; thanks him for the advice that he and Col. [John Philip] Dehaas should remain where they are on account of the bad accomodation; they will await Schuyler's orders. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 8979

*Plan:* **Ticonderoga,** *N. Y.* Ticonderoga & its Dependencies August 1776 J. T. [*New York: Wiley and Putnam,* 1841.] *Size:* 11¼ x 8⅜ in. *Scale:* 2/7 mile to an inch. Lithograph by J. B. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 8981

Also in John Trumbull's *Autobiography,* N. Y., 1841, p. 32. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and Critical History of America,* vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 352.

## Marquis de la Rouerie.

*Letter:* **Rouerie** (Armand Taffin de la), *Marquis.* Philadelphia, Mar. 9, 1784. [To Jacob Read, Annapolis, Md.] Expresses his sense of the honor conferred on him by the resolve of Congress of Feb. 27; thanks Read for making the motion, and [Samuel] Osgood for seconding it. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.

See *Journals of Congress* for Feb. 27, 1784. EM. 9005

## L. L. Duportail.

*Letter:* **Duportail** (Louis Lebègue). Murderers Creek, [N. Y.,] June 9, 1781. To Col. [Timothy] Pickering. Acknowledges information about wagoners; the affair is now in the hands of de Marbois and an officer of the French Army; Col. Gouvion is at West Point. A. L. S. 1 page. 12°. EM. 9015

*Document:* **Duportail** (Louis Lebègue). [Valley Forge, Apr. 7, 1778.] Opinion as to strengthening the American position by redoubts; no new works are necessary, the ground being most advantageous; he is discouraged from undertaking redoubts, moreover, because he has never yet been able to accomplish half of one, officers and men finding the work too long; in his plan for this very camp he was forced to give up all his intended redoubts except two, and they have been left rudely sketched. Contemporary copy. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 9019

## Chevalier Roche de Fermoy.

*Document:* **Baker** (George A.) Baltimore, [Md.,] Mar. 16, 1778. Account with Brig. Gen. de Roche Fermoy for a loan of $130 made in 1776, and for travelling expenses from Camp to Baltimore for collection of the same. A. D. S. Acknowledged, De rochefermoy. Witnessed, Jaques de Vitré. Endorsed at Valley Forge in favor of Henry Sheaff, Apr. 3, 1778. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9024

## Thomas Conway.

*Document:* **Stevens** (Ebenezer), Albany, [N. Y.,] May 2, 1778. Muster roll of the field, staff, and other commissioned officers in Major Stevens's corps of artillery. D. S. Signed also, May 16, Jacob Jn°. Lansing Depy M.M. Certified before Th°. Conway M. Gal. 2 pp. F°. EM. 9025

*Letter:* **Conway** (Thomas). Albany, [N. Y.,] May 18, 1778. To President [Henry] Laurens [York, Penn.]. Acknowledges letter inclosing a resolve of Congress dated Apr. 28 accepting his resignation; he had not intended that his letter of Apr. 22, which occasioned this action, should be understood otherwise than as a protest against remaining in Albany during the coming campaign; he wrote on the same date to Gens. Washington and Gates, to the same effect; he wishes to serve in the field, or not at all; he is the senior French officer in America; he came over on the invitation of [Silas] Deane; if he is now to be discharged he asks that he be given such a certificate as is customary. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 9026

*Document:* **Foster** (Samuel). Boston, May 3, 1777. Account of Capt. Foster with the United States for enlisting 73 men in his company of Col. Greaton's battalion, amounting to £29 4*s*. A.D.S., certified as a true return, John Greaton Col°. Endorsed with an order for payment, by W Heath MG. Countersigned, J. Keith Secy pro Tem. Receipted. Strip. EM. 9028

VOLUME 8.

### Baron de Kalb.

**New-Jersey** (The) Gazette. Wednesday, Sept. 13, 1780. Vol. III. Numb. 142. *Trenton: Isaac Collins.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 9043

Battle of Camden.

### Christopher Gadsden.

*Letter:* **Laurens** (Henry). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Dec. 5, 1776. To Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh, Savanna, Ga. Sends intelligence received by the President [John Rutledge] the day before, from Philadelphia; a gentleman who escaped from the enemy informed Gen. Green that 10,000 troops were to be embarked for this state; a fleet of transports sailed eastward; the master of the vessel that brought the letter reported sixteen men-of-war between the Capes of Delaware and Cape Hatteras; speculates as to the enemy's designs; retreat of Carleton; Howe wounded; after the news reached England of the success at Sullivant's Island mugs were struck off showing Gen. Washington with a palmetto tree and an inscription; if the punch-bowl and handkerchief merchants will be as bold, a fig for Lord North and Sackville; asks him to help Gen. [Robert] Howe with horses. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 9049

### James Hogun.

*Letter:* **Hogun** (James). Philadelphia, July 31, 1779. To Gov. Richard Caswell, North Carolina. Incloses a paper with an account of the victory of Wayne at Stony Point; a paper received from Antigua gives news of the capture of St. Vincent by the French; the Marquis De La Fayette is said to be returning to America with a considerable force. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 9060

The address has been mounted on the back.

### Isaac Huger.

*Letter:* **Huger** (Isaac). Charles Town, [S. C.,] July 25, 1775. To Henry Laurens. Sends a return of the sick, signed by the surgeon of the First Regiment. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9062

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Huger** (Daniel). Limrick, [S. C.,] Dec. 10, 1722. To James Moore, Charles City. Asks permission of the speaker and members of the Assembly to seek certain runaway slaves in the direction of Salt Pons. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9063

**Pennsylvania** (The) Journal and Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, June 30, 1779. Numb 1294. *Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 9066

*Letter:* **Tarleton** (*Sir* Banastre), *Bart.* [Waxhaw Creek, S. C.,] May 29, 1780. [To Col. Abraham Buford.] Warns Buford that resistance is vain, as he is nearly surrounded by 700 mounted troops with artillery, and Cornwallis is within a short march; offers terms similar to those accepted at Charles Town; expects an answer in half an hour; if the terms are accepted, arms must be piled in one hour. A. L. S. Endorsed in the same hand. 2 pp. F°. EM. 9069

*Plan:* **Hobkirk's Hill,** *Battle of.* Battle of Hobkirk's Hill. [*New York: Harper and Brothers,* 1859.] *Size:* 2 x 3 in. *Scale:* not given. Wood engraving. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. With portrait of Lord Rawdon, view at the spring on Hobkirk's hill, and text. EM. 9074

From Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1850) p. 473.

*Document:* **Gunby** (John). Annapolis, [Md.,] July 30, 1783. Leave of absence granted agreeably to a resolution of Congress dated May 26, to Joseph Lorry, private in the 1st Maryland Regiment. Printed form filled in. D. S. Attested, M McPherson, Adjt. 1 page. 8°. EM. 9075

**New-Jersey** (The) Gazette. Wednesday, Sept. 26, 1781. Vol. IV. Numb. 196. *Trenton: Isaac Collins.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 9077

### Moses Hazen.

*Letter:* **Hazen** (Moses). New York, Mar. 18, 1784. To [Horatio] Gates. As he cannot go to Canada until he can find means to discharge a number of debts contracted in the service of the United States, he has decided to apply for the post of commandant at Detroit; he could be useful in forming a militia of the Canadian settlers, and in strengthening the country by immigration from Canada and by settling old soldiers of his regiment there; news of [John] Armstrong and Clagen. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9079

*Letter:* **Hazen** (Moses). Montreal, Feb. 13, 1776. To Gen. [David] Wooster, Montreal. He cannot be an instrument for prevailing on Mr. Dufy to give up his commission on the conditions mentioned in the enclosed pass; will give his reasons in person. A. L. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9080

### James Wilkinson.

*Letter:* **Wilkinson** (James). Washington, Apr. 12, 1808. To W[illiam] B[ranch] Giles. Having degraded John Randolph from the ranks of honor for base injuries, he will esteem any man who descends to Randolph's level as a personal enemy. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9087

### Thomas Sumter.

*Letter:* **Sumter** (Thomas). Fort Howe, [Ga.,] Apr. 2, 1777. To Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh. He sent out two parties, both of which returned without making any discovery; one of them was at Fort McIntosh; Col. Sterk and Capt. Pannel of the 2d Georgia Battalion, being apprehensive, used their influence to stop some men of the 1st Battalion whose time had expired, who were about to leave the state. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9096

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: 28th Regiment. Aug. 24, 1766. Subsistence account of the 28th Regiment from June 25 to Aug. 24, 1766, amounting to £735 1*s*. D. S., Art: Browne Major; countersigned by Hugh Scott Lt & Paymr, 28th. Regt. 1 page. F°. EM. 9103

**Pennsylvania** (The) Journal; and the Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, Jan. 3, 1781. Numb. 1373. *Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 9107

*Document:* **Twiggs** (John). [Augusta, Ga.?] Mar. 23, 1784. Acknowledgment of his purchase of lot no. 36 in Augusta for £105, binding himself to give bond for payment of said sum, etc. D. S. Witnessed, S. Jones. ½ page. 4°. EM. 9110

*Document:* **Imhoff** (John Lewis Peyer). [South Carolina,] Oct. 1, 1775. Return and pay bill of Capt. Imhoff's company in the Regiment of Rangers commanded by Col. William Thomson, from Aug. 11 to Oct. 1. D. S. Sworn before Richard Winn J.P. 1 page. F°. EM. 9111

**Pennsylvania** (The) Journal, and the Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, Aug. 8, 1781. Num. 1411. *Philadelphia: T. Bradford and P. Hall.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 9115

**New-Jersey** (The) Gazette. Wednesday, Sept. 12, 1781. Vol. IV. Numb. 194. *Trenton: Isaac Collins.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 9116

## Charles Scott.

*Letter:* **Scott** (Charles). Hadrels Point, [S. C.,] Jan. 25, 1781. To Lieut. Col. [Jonathan ?] Clark. Incloses a letter for the Commandant, which he desires Clark to present; it is on business for the Line, asking permission to have tobacco sent them from Virginia, and to send back their useless baggage in the flag; requests Clark to ask Dr. [James] Fraser about it, as the latter is to examine their letters; Capt. Reevs has at last gone on board; hopes the remainder of the stores will be landed soon. A.L.S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9120

## Charles Cotesworth Pinckney.

*Letter:* **Pinckney** (Thomas). Charleston, [S. C.,] Aug. 20, 1785. [To Horatio Gates.] Reminds him of a promise to visit Carolina; hopes to see him not later than the coming winter; if he comes by land, Pinckney's country house lies on the way, twelve miles south of George Town. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9123

*Letter:* **Pinckney** (Charles Cotesworth). Head Quarters at Shepherds town, [Va.,] Feb. 3, 1800. [To John Read ? Philadelphia ?] Acknowledges letter of Jan. 21; Maj. [Henry Middleton] Rutledge informs him that on Jan. 10 his father [Edward Rutledge] was stricken with an apoplectic fit; Drs. Irvine and Barron attended, and gave hope of his recovery; Rutledge was much affected by accounts of the death of Washington, and to this cause the attack is attributed; requests that John Rutledge jr. be acquainted with the news; the government of France is a military despotism; it was absurd to attempt the establishment of a republic among such a people; a republic might have succeeded in Germany, had Europe not been alarmed at the monstrous example of France; respects to Mrs. Read. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 9125

*Letter:* **Leigh** (*Sir* Egerton), *Bart.* Curzon street, May Fair, [London,] July 13, 1780. To [Thomas ?] Christie, Fall Mall. His creditors have agreed to his departure for Charles Town; Christie's demand upon him is on a different footing from common debts, because of the great kindness shown by Christie in a trying moment; immediately on arriving in Carolina he will procure a bill or produce to discharge this sacred debt. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9131

The address has been mounted on the back.

## Robert Howe.

**Pennsylvania** (The) Gazette. Dec. 20, 1775. Numb. 2452. *Philadelphia: Hall & Sellers.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 9153

*Letter:* **Howe** (Robert). Middle Brook [N. J.,] June 21, 1779. To Thomas Burke, Philadelphia. For three weeks he has been in a distressing condition, maimed, bruised, and wounded; has not been able to write until now; inquires as to the resolution respecting the rank of officers, and entreats Burke to hasten the matter, as he hopes soon to be able to join the army. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address and endorsement, "Genl. Robert Howe from Camp June 1775." F°. EM. 9154

## Joseph Frye.

*Document:* **Frye** (Joseph). Boston, May 3, 1755. Deposition as to the Kennebec river; stating that he arrived at Cushnoe on that river July 21, 1754, and found Gen. [John] Winslow with five hundred men, two gondolas, whaleboats, etc; these vessels went up the river to Teconnett; describes the depth, channel, and course of the river, and declares that he always understood it to be called the Kennebec. A. D. S. Sworn before Wm Stoddard, to be used in a cause pending in York County between William Stinfor and Charles Snipe, appellants, and Chadwallador Ford. 2 pp. F°. EM. 9160

## Artemas Ward.

*Letter:* **Ward** (Artemas). Philadelphia, May 2, 1794. To Samuel Holton, Danverse, Mass. This day was spent on ways and means, particularly on that part laying a duty on tobacco and snuff manufactured in America; since Holton left, [William] Lyman has had a misrepresentation proved upon him; has tried to convince Lyman of the badness of southern politics, but they do not agree. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9166

*Document:* **Francis** (Ebenezer). October, 1776. Abstract of pay due to the officers, non commissioned officers, and privates of his regiment [11th Massachusetts] for October, 1776. A. D. With an order on Ebenezer Hancock for payment, given at Boston, Nov. 4, 1776, by Artemas Ward. Countersigned, Joseph Ward. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9167

## Rufus Putnam.

*Document:* **Paterson** (John). Feb. 9, 1782. Return of the 2d Massachusetts Brigade of Foot, commanded by Gen. John Paterson; composed of the 2d Massachusetts Regiment, Lieut. Col. E. Sprout, the 5th, Col. R. Putnam, and the 8th, Col. M. Jackson. D. S., Rufus Putnam, Col°. Com^dt. Signed also, A. Williams Capt. B. I. Printed form filled in. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 9169

## Adam Stephen.

*Letter:* **Shirley** (William). Boston, Apr. 18, 1756. To Robert Hunter Morris [Philadelphia]. Letters from Morris's nephew Staats and from Maj. Rutherford inform him that Lord Loudon was appointed to command in North America, and that Cols. Abercrombie and Webb were made lieutenant generals; the latter was to sail in ten days to take

command until the arrival of Loudon ; he himself is to have the government of Jamaica ; he means to continue the preparations for both expeditions, and in case Gen. Webb is delayed, will begin the operations himself ; he must first hold a council of war in New York ; will engage Governors Fitch and Hopkins on his way ; desires Morris to meet him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 9180

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1852), p. 630.

*Letter :* **Stephen** (Adam). Berkeley County, [Va.,] May 31, 1775. [To Col. William Fleming, Virginia.] Is pleased to hear of his recovery ; Congress has great dependence on the Virginians ; advises him to encourage riflemen to enlist ; Congress gave directions to the New Yorkers to let the seven regiments land, but in case of violence to repel force with force ; the men of Connecticut and New York have captured Ticonderogo ; if they take Niagara and get shipping on Lake Ontario, Canada will be reduced to its ancient limits and the Canada Bill annihilated ; Congress is considering a stoppage of all exports. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9181

The address has been added in pencil.

## Elias Dayton.

*Letter :* **Dayton** (Elias). Fort Schuyler, [N. Y.,] Aug. 9, 1776. [To Indian chiefs.] Acknowledges letter of the day before ; sends two barrels of powder ; cannot send more lead because of the probability of an attack here, and he understands that his brothers at the Castle are not in great need of it ; three Oneidas have gone to Oswego for intelligence ; report of a battle near New York. A. L. S. Endorsed, "Coppy Sent Thomas Spenien (?) Sept. 3th." 1 page. 4°. EM. 9183

Printed in Force's *American Archives*, 5th series, vol. 1 (Wash., 1848), p. 872.

*Letter :* **Dayton** (Elias). Fort Stanwix [N. Y., July 20, 1776]. [To Abraham Clark.] He marched from German Flats on the 13th and arrived here the 16th with the boats and ten pieces of cannon sent him by Gen. Schuyler ; he left Capt. [Joseph] Bloomfield to wait on the General during the treaty with the Indians ; the fort will soon be made defensible ; there is probability of an attack, as the way is open from Quebec to Oswego ; if his regiment cannot be ordered down the country he will come to Jersey without them, as he would rather quit the service than stay here while the enemy continue in Jersey ; commissions for Ensign [Cornelius] Hennion and Lieuts. [William B.] Gifford and [Ebenezer] Elmer have not yet come ; Lieut. [Rynear] Blanchard had leave of absence at Albany ; if he should not return, recommends Edmund [Disney] Thomas as ensign ; Maj. [Francis] Barber is worth his weight in gold ; officers and men seem pleased with the Declaration of Independence, but he would have preferred a reconciliation ; thinks his regiment one of the best in the service ; complains of want of pay ; congratulates Clark on his appointment as one of the high mightinesses. A. L. Endorsed, "Coppy Sent Abm. Clark July 20th." 2 pp. F°. EM. 9184

*Letter :* **Dayton** (Elias). [Elizabethtown, N. J., Nov., 1778.] [To Abraham Clark.] Acknowledges letter by Col. [Israel] Shreve, and returns thanks for the nomination as delegate to Congress ; he is obliged to decline it, as he is fixed here with his family for the winter ; he has buildings, fences, and forage, most of which he should lose if he were absent ; he contends every day not only with soldiers but with officers to prevent them from destroying everything they can lay hands on ; he has parted with his country place ; transports are in the North river, designed as it is said for a secret expedition ; he hopes the enemy mean to quit the city entirely. A. L. Endorsed, "Coppy Sent Abm. Clark Esqr. Novbr. 1778." 1 page. F°. EM. 9185

## Edward Hand.

*Letter :* **Hand** (Edward). Albany, [N. Y.,] Nov. 10, 1778. To Col. P[hilip] V[an] Rensselaer. Orders him to forward to Cherry Valley 300 lb. of powder, 600 lb. of musket ball, 1000 flints, and sufficient cartridge paper ; a like quantity of the above stores to be forwarded to Col. [William] Butler at Schoharry. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9190

## J. P. G. Muhlenberg.

*Letter :* **Muhlenberg** (John Peter Gabriel). General Rendezvous [Cumberland Court-House, Va.,] Sept. 19, 1782. [To George Washington.] Gives the particulars in the case of a deserter, John Childres ; Col. Bell insists that Muhlenberg had no right to apprehend the man ; owing to the deranged condition of the Virginia line, and the loss of muster rolls, a number of men have been discharged on their own testimony ; but whenever impositions are discovered, he does not hesitate to compel the men to return and serve their terms ; Col. Bell ought not to have suffered this deserter to remain so long in his neighborhood with impunity. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 9193

## Andrew Lewis.

*Letter :* **Lewis** (Andrew). Richfield, June 7, 1778. To Col. William Fleming. There is reason to believe that there are Indians near these settlements ; one was seen near Peter Dyarely's, eight appeared before the fort at the Sweet Springs, and Absalom Looney discovered six ; they are probably either scouts sent to obtain intelligence, or they may be sent by the large party that got a drubbing, in order to make alarms and so cover the retreat ; he would be glad to learn that the men from Bedford had arrived ; asks Fleming to send him at least three or four men, as his sons will be away, Thomas to attend as a commissioner at the court-house, and Andrew to go to Mr. Madison's to be married. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 9200

## Jedediah Huntington.

*Document :* **Harris** (John). Jan. 3, 1779. Muster roll of Lieut. Harris's detachment of artillery, of the battalion commanded by Col. J[ohn] Crane, in the service of the United States, taken to the end of December, 1778. D. S., J. Harris 1st. Artillr. J Bliss Lt. Artv. Signed also, F. Green, D. M. M. Sworn, Jan. 12, before E. Wigglesworth Col Commdg. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 9205

*Document :* **McNall** (Joseph). Camp Greenwich near White Plaines, [N. Y.,] July 21, 1778. Muster roll of Capt. McNall's company of Col.

Edward Wigglesworth's regiment, taken for the month of June, 1778. D. S., F. Green. D.M.M. Sworn before Joseph Vose Colo Commondt. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 9206

## William Maxwell.

*Letter:* **Maxwell** (William). Elizabeth Town, [N. J.,] Aug. 24, 1779. [To Lord Stirling.] Lady Stirling and Lady Kitty came the preceding evening; they return home today; Sir James Walles, chased by three French vessels, ran a heat from the eastern end of Long Island to New York in eight hours, in a 50 gun ship; Lord Howe is making ready to attack the French fleet again. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9213

In the eight volumes of the *Generals* the inserted material consists of 1,498 pieces: 9 broadsides, 8 clippings, 86 documents, 195 letters, 22 maps, 44 newspapers, 35 plans, and 8 pieces of paper money are included in the printed index; 1 autograph signature, 4 broadsides, 1 caricature, 3 clippings, 20 documents, 72 engravings, 23 letters, 2 plans, 663 portraits, and 300 views are omitted from the index.

---

## INDEX TO "GENERALS OF THE REVOLUTION."


Alexander (William), p. 386.
Armand Tuffin de la Rouerie, p. 403.
Arnold (Benedict), p. 390.
Cadwaladr (John), p. 399.
Clinton (George), p. 400.
Clinton (James), p. 400.
Conway (Thomas), p. 403.
Coudray (P. C. J. B. Tronson du), p. 402.
Dayton (Elias), p. 406.
Duportail (Louis Lebègue), p. 403.
Elbert (Samuel), p. 391.
Fermoy, *see* Roche-Fermoy.
Frye (Joseph), p. 405.
Gadsden (Christopher), p. 404.
Gates (Horatio), p. 385.
Gist (Mordecai), p. 393.
Glover (John), p. 393.
Greene (Nathanael), p. 381.
Hand (Edward), p. 406.
Hazen (Moses), p. 404.
Heath (William), p. 399.
Hogun (James), p. 404.
Howe (Robert), p. 405.
Huger (Isaac), p. 404.
Huntington (Jedediah), p. 406.
Irvine (William), p. 392.
Kalb, *Baron de*, p. 404.
Knox (Henry), p. 389.
Lafayette, *Marquis de*, p. 400.
La Neuville (Noirmont de), p. 402.
Larned (Ebenezer), p. 400.
Lee (Charles), p. 397.
Lewis (Andrew), p. 406.
Lincoln (Benjamin), p. 398.
McDougall (Alexander), p. 392.
McIntosh (Lachlan), p. 393.
Marion (Francis), p. 396.
Maxwell (William), p. 407.
Mercer (Hugh), p. 388.
Mifflin (Thomas), p. 397.
Montgomery (Richard), p. 398.
Moore (James), p. 394.
Morgan (Daniel), p. 396.
Moultrie (William), p. 395.
Moylan (Stephen), p. 392.
Muhlenberg (J. P. G.), p. 406.
Noirmont de la Neuville, p. 402.
Nixon (John), p. 393.
Parsons (Samuel Holden), p. 398.
Paterson (John), p. 394.
Pinckney (Charles Cotesworth), p. 405.
Poor (Enoch), p. 394.
Pulaski (Casimir), p. 401.
Putnam (Israel), p. 384.
Putnam (Rufus), p. 405.
Reed (James), p. 394.
Reed (Joseph), p. 395.
Roche-Fermoy (M. A. de la), p. 403.
Rouerie, *Marquis de la*, p. 403.
Russell (William), p. 402.
St. Clair (Arthur), p. 391.
Schuyler (Philip), p. 387.
Scott (Charles), p. 405.
Smallwood (William), p. 391.
Spencer (Joseph), p. 394.
Stark (John), p. 395.
Stephen (Adam), p. 405.
Steuben, *Baron von*, p. 402.
Stirling, *Earl of*, p. 386.
Sullivan (John), p. 387.
Sumner (Jethro), p. 394.
Sumter (Thomas), p. 404.
Thomas (John), p. 399.
Thompson (William), p. 393.
Tronson du Coudray (P. C. J. B.), p. 402.
Varnum (James Mitchell), p. 392.
Ward (Artemas), p. 405.
Washington (George), p. 379.
Wayne (Anthony), p. 383.
Wredon (George), p. 392.
Whitcomb (John), p. 399.
Wilkinson (James), p. 404.
Williams (Otho Holland), p. 392.
Woedtke, *Baron von*, p. 403.
Woodford (William), p. 392.
Wooster (David), p. 394.

**Washington** and his Military Family during the Revolution. Collected by Thos. Addis Emmet M.D. *New York*, 1892. F°.

The text of the volume consists of an article by Berthold Fernow, *Washington's Military Family*, published in the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 7 (N. Y., 1881) pp. 81 to 102, inlaid to folio size. The inserted matter consists of 209 pieces: 1 clipping, 2 documents, and 45 letters are included in the printed index; 1 artotype, 1 clipping, 4 letters, 39 portraits, and 16 views are omitted from the printed index.

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Fredericksburg, N.Y., Oct. 21, 1778. [To John Parke Custis.] The enemy since their return from the Jerseys have been embarking troops; nine regiments have been filled by drafts from others; believes they are destined for the West Indies; does not know what will be done with the rest of the troops, but appearances favor a general evacuation of the city. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9220

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Camp at Middlebrook, [N. J.,] Mar. 27, 1779. To George Mason, Gunston Hall [Va.]. Incloses for [George] Mason [Jr.] letters to the Marquis de la Fayette and Dr. Franklin; in the matter of exchanges precedence is given to those officers who were first captured; people seem to think that the contest is ended, whereas their liberties have never been in such danger; only a total reformation of their conduct, or some turn of affairs in Europe, can save them; various tribes of money makers wish to continue the war for private gain; each state cares only for its own affairs, not heeding national interests; C[ongress] is rent by party; he urges Mason, Jefferson, and others to come forward; believes that a little while ago administration was ready to make peace on any terms, but now, in view of the state of the American currency, dissensions etc., they will push matters to the utmost. A. L. S. 9 pp. 4°. EM. 9221

Printed in Ford, vol. 7 (N. Y., 1890) p. 381, and in Miss Rowland's *Life of Mason*, vol. 1 (N.Y., 1892) p. 316.

*Clipping:* **Washington** (George). Itinerary of General Washington Commander-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States 15 June, 1775, to 23 December 1783. 4 pp. 8°. EM. 9229

From the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 3 (N. Y., 1879) pp. 152–157.

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Cambridge, [Mass.,] Dec. 14, 1775. To Gov. [Nicholas] Cooke [Rhode Island]. He has heard the proposals of the two French gentlemen [Fliarne and Penet] for supplying the Continent with arms and ammunition; he has recommended them to Congress, and they are to travel to Philadelphia at the continental expense; requests Gov. Cooke to expedite them as far as Gov. Trumbull's. L. S. In the handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9240

Printed in Ford, vol. 3 (N.Y., 1889) p. 277.

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Head Quarters Middle Brook, [N. J.,] Apr. 30, 1779. To Maj. Talmage [Benjamin Tallmadge]. The plan for opening communication by way of Staten Island is to be delayed until C[ulper] receives further notice; the latter is to keep his eye on such persons as may seem worthy of confidence; should Brown be released from the Provost and return to Burgen, C. may make an experiment that way; at any rate he must be regular and frequent in his correspondence by the old conveyance. L. S. In the handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 9241

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Head Quarters West-point [N. Y.,] [Nov., 1779]. To Gen. [William] Woodford. If a proper position can be found nearer Stony Point, Woodford may adopt it; Gen. Heath, who has moved to the neighborhood of Verplanck's Point, has received instructions relative to the proposed works on Stony Point, and Lieut. [Col. [Albert] Pawling with 250 men has been sent to aid in this business; Woodford will send parties to the works, which must be completed as soon as possible. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9242

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Head Quarters Middle Brook, [N. J.,] Apr. 4, 1779. To Gen. [Edward] Hand. The arms, clothing etc. for Col. Spencer's and the German Regiment and for Armand's and Schott's corps will be sent up the Susquehannah to Wyoming, where the troops will meet them; as [Van] Cortland's Regiment will not be employed upon the same service, the clothing and camp equipage for it will be provided from another quarter; the troops should be put in motion at once. L. S. In the handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 9243

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). James River, [Va.,] Sept. 20, 1781. To Gen. [George] Weedon, Lauzun's Legion is ordered to join the troops under Weedon in Glouster County, to prevent the enemy from collecting provisions; Weedon must act diligently, but without putting his troops into too great danger. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9244

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Head Quarters New Windsor, [N. Y.,] Jan. 23, 1781. To Gen. [Edward] Hand. Congratulates him on his appointment as adjutant general; Col. Scammel had arranged to leave the office Jan. 1st, and is needed with the New Hampshire Line; Gen. Hand will therefore repair to the army as soon as convenient. L. S. In the handwriting of David Humphreys. 1 page. F°. EM. 9245

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Head Quarters, [near Whitemarsh, Penn.,] Nov. 8, 1777. To Col. [Theodorick] Bland. Acknowledges letter asking leave of absence; as the contest is still uncertain, the same motives that first called them out now plead for perseverance in their efforts; the private concerns of every officer will probably suffer; asks him to defer his request until the close of the campaign. L. S. In the handwriting of John Fitzgerald. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9246

Printed in Ford, vol. 6 (N. Y., 1890) p. 179.

*Letter :* **Gates** (Horatio). Head Quarters, [Cambridge, Mass.,] July 18, 1775. To Gen. [John] Thomas. In view of recent movements of the enemy, the Commander in Chief orders that Gen. Thomas should draw in the corps now at a distance from his camp, and recommends that he keep the troops alert, reporting every occurrence relating to the enemy. A. L. S. 1 page. F°.
EM. 9249

*Letter :* **Mifflin** (Thomas). Camp at the White Plains, [N. Y.,] Oct. 25, 1776. To Gen. [Philip] Schuyler, Saratoga. Approves the plan of storing all the boards and timber at Albany; sites for barracks are now under consideration; several places have been proposed near Fishkill and Peekskill; so many blunders have been made by the persons employed to sink the [chevaux de] frieze that he despairs of seeing it effected; the enemy mean to move this evening. A. L. S. 1 page. F°.
EM. 9251

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter :* **Reed** (Joseph). Head Quarters, [New York,] July 19, 1776. To Gen. [William] Livingston, Elizabeth Town. The Commissary of Artillery cannot execute the order for Capt. [Samuel] Hugg without knowing the size of his artillery; the quantity desired should also be indicated; if they were to make out a return of what they have the officers of artillery could tell what they need to be equipped. A. L. S. Franked by G. Washington. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 9253

*Letter :* **Reed** (Joseph). Head Quarters, New York, Aug. 8, 1776. To Col. [Philip Burr] Bradley, Bergen [N. J.]. His Excellency directs that Bradley detach a party to repair the road from Bergen to the Ferry; it is thought that the enemy are meditating an attack; should they land in overpowering force, Bradley is to retreat to Col. [John] Durkee at Powles Hook and defend that post as long as possible. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. 4°.
EM. 9255

*Letter :* **Trumbull** (John). Ticonderoga, [N. Y.,] July 29, 1776. To Richard Varick, Secretary to Gen. Schuyler, Albany. Paint, oil, and brushes are wanted for the artillery, also sponges and thread; they can be had at New York if not at Albany. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 9257

*Letter :* **Trumbull** (Joseph). Philadelphia, May 28, 1777. To Jeremiah Wadsworth, Hartford. He is sorry about the fishery; alludes to ill-natured complaints by Gen. McDougall; foresees trouble in supplying the army with salt and fresh meat in this part of the world; relies on Wadsworth, Champion and Canfield; if the new regulations suit him he will go on in spite of Earth and Hell, otherwise he will quit. A. L. S. 1 page. F°.
EM. 9258

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter :* **Randolph** (Edmund). Head Quarters, [Cambridge, Mass.,] Sept. 12, 1775. To Gen. [Artemas] Ward, Roxbury. Lieutenant Edward Sparrow claims the honor and advantages of having captured the six regulars at Dorchester Point; he complains that they were wrested from his custody while he was taking them to Gen. Thomas; his Excellency desires an examination of the matter. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 9261

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter :* **Baylor** (George). Head Quarters [Valley Forge, Penn.,] Mar. 7, 1778. To Jeremiah Wadsworth, Hartford, Conn. Requests him to purchase a certain Arabian horse, and send it by some careful person to Fredericksburg, Va. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 9263

*Letter :* **Harrison** (Robert Hanson). New York, Aug. 7, 1776. [To Philip Schuyler?] Gen. Washington desires that the enclosed letter be forwarded to [Timothy] Edwards, agent for Indian affairs, and that another enclosure be delivered to Col. Elmore, if at Albany. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 9265

*Letter :* **Moylan** (Stephen). New York, July 28, 1776. To Jeremiah Wadsworth, New Haven, Conn. Hoped to have heard the night before of success to the eastward; their folks are idle for want of vessels; asks him to send fifty barrels of pitch and of turpentine, also coal; the stoppage of the North River deprives them of plank and scantling; asks him to send what he can pick up of these. A. L. S. 1 page. F°.
EM. 9266

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter :* **Palfrey** (William). Head Quarters, [Cambridge, Mass.,] Mar. 10, 1776. To Gen. [John] Thomas. His Excellency desires an account of the situation of the detachment under Thomas since the cannonade of the night before, also of the effect of the cannonade, and the progress of the works. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 9268

*Letter :* **Palfrey** (William). [Philadelphia?] Mar. 9, 1778. [To Jeremiah Wadsworth?] Sends an extract of the resolves of Congress for regulating the commissary department, and as requested gives at length his views on the present intricate methods of the department, and suggests improvements. A. L. S. 4 pp. F°.
EM. 9269

*Letter :* **Webb** (Samuel Blatchley). New York, Mar. 22, 1789. To K[illian] K. Van Rensaler. He was pleased to learn the opinion of the people of Columbia respecting a change in the administration; if the northern counties exert themselves, Judge [Robert] Yates will be made governor; he is glad that Col. Hogeboom has thrown his influence into the scale; Clinton is despised here, except by a few sycophants in office; a series of letters dealing with the conduct of the Governor is now publishing in Child's paper [*The New York Daily Advertiser*]; Congress has not yet made a quorum to open the votes for president; gaiety of the city. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°.
EM. 9272

*Letter :* **Grayson** (William). Dumfries, [Va.,] Mar. 30, 1784. [To H. N. Shiell? Philadelphia?] His nephew gives a very favorable description of the western country, and has brought accounts of valuable locations; is now anxious to get some goods to send out by his nephew, the profits of which may be laid out in lands; no one but John Lewis carried goods from this state this spring; Gen. [James] Wilkinson, in the neighborhood of the falls, expected some; the emigration will be large this spring; a letter of the 12th from Monroe says that the Virginia cession is accepted and that five Indian agents are appointed to purchase the land; probable effect of this on land speculation; he expects to be at Richmond when the Assembly sits; will give notice of any good bargain. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°.
EM. 9273

*Letter:* **Gibbs** (Caleb). Head Quarters Westpoint, [N. Y.,] Aug. 19, 1779. To Mrs. [Francis] Barber. Forwards a letter from Col. Barber; offers to transmit any letters to him, though opportunities are not so frequent, owing to the country where he now is. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 9274

*Letter:* **Meade** (Richard Kidder). Head Quarters, [West Point, N. Y.,] Sept. 9, 1779. To ——. His Excellency desires a return of all the rum in the vicinity of the North River; an immediate supply must be afforded the troops here, otherwise the works will be retarded. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 9276

*Letter:* **Hanson** (Alexander Contee). Frederick Town, [Md.,] Mar. 12 [1780]. To Thomas S[im] Lee. Submits certain remarks; if Gov. Lee thinks them proper for the press, he will please deliver them to Green, so that the first number may appear in this week's [*Maryland*] *Gazette;* he has avoided personal satire; wishes his name to be kept secret; the freedom he has taken proceeded from personal esteem for the Governor. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°.
EM. 9278

*Letter:* **Tilghman** (Tench). Head Quarters, [Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.,] Aug. 12, 1781. To Col. [Richard] Varick, Poughkeepsie. Desires him to look among the papers between Dec. 28, 1776 and the middle of January, 1777, for a letter of appointment or recruiting instructions to Col. Samuel B. Webb; it is wanted to settle a question of rank. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 9281

*Letter:* **Johnston** (George). Head quarters Morristown, [N. J.,] Apr. 30, 1777. [To Gen. Benjamin Lincoln.] His Excellency desires Lincoln to order a general court martial for trial of all prisoners in his division; the Judge Advocate General attends for that purpose. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°.
EM. 9282

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). Head Quarters Morris Town, [N. J.,] Mar. 13, 1777. To Gen. [Adam] Stephen, Chatham [N. J.]. His Excellency desires that the men of Col. [Andrew] Ward's regiment should be inoculated at once, notwithstanding a former order that all the Continental troops should be inoculated before the militia; the present opportunity must be improved, while the roads are impassable for the enemy; five days before one set of men is fit to leave the hospital, another set may be preparing to go in; the question of Col. Ward's furlough is left to Gens. Stephen and Maxwell; at any rate, his regiment will be going home in about a month. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address. 4°.
EM. 9284

*Letter:* **Lafayette** (Marie Jean Paul Joseph Roch Yves Gilbert Motier de), *Marquis.* Richmond, [Va.,] Nov. 21, 1784. To Gov. [Benjamin] Harrison. He has been asked to recommend certain claims that have been laid before the Assembly; de Coulougnac & Co. have obtained a settlement of their accounts, and they beg a resolution fixing the manner and time of payment; M. Chevalier desires an answer to his petition; encloses a petition from the Beauvais merchants; stopping the payment of that money to M. Penet may easily be done, but they are suffering for the want of it, and request that a mode and time be appointed for their reimbursement. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°.
EM. 9287

*Letter:* **Laurens** (John). Head Quarters, [Valley Forge, Fenn.,] Apr. 13, 1778. [To Lord Stirling.] His Excellency wishes to inform Lord Stirling that by the meeting mentioned in his letter of this morning he meant the meeting that was announced for Wednesday; however, if Lord Stirling has already sent his summons for this afternoon, his Excellency desires that the mischiefs arising from the multitude of passes for Sullivan's bridge may be attended to, and a remedy agreed on. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 9290

*Letter:* **Humphreys** (David). Head Quarters, [Verplanck's Point? N. Y.,] Mar. 26, 1783. To Gen. [Rufus] Putnam. The General has no objection to allowing Jacob Briggs a furlough. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 9292

*Letter:* **McHenry** (James). Head Quarters near Brunswick, [N. J.,] July 2, 1778. To Elias Boudinotte. Congratulates him on the success at Monmouth; had matters been conducted according to the plan of attack, the enemy would have been routed; Gen. Lee is under arrest; mentions the gallant conduct of "your friend Hammy" [Alexander Hamilton], and of [John] Laurens; both had their horses shot under them; Cols. [John] Fitzgerald and [Richard K.] Meade deserve great praise; even the secretaries caught the contagion and shared some of the honors of the day; he cannot do justice to his Excellency [Washington] and the singular talents that he unfolded. A. L. S.
EM. 9294

Printed, in part, in J. C. Hamilton's *Hamilton*, vol. I (N. Y., 1840) p. 202.

*Document:* **McHenry** (James). [July? 1778?] Journal of James McHenry from June 18 to July 15, 1778, describing the march from Valley Forge, the reception of an Indian deputation by Gen. Washington, the battle of Monmouth, and a visit to the falls of the Passaic. Endorsed, "Journal of a March a Battle and a Water-Fall By Major James McHenry Secretary to His Excellency General Washington." 13 pp. 4°.
EM. 9295

*Letter:* **Scammell** (Alexander). [Westchester County, N. Y.,] May 16, 1781. To Gen. [Edward] Hand [New Windsor]. Sends a return of the killed, wounded, and missing of his detachment in the affair of the 14th; gives an extract from a letter of Capt. [Jeremiah] Fogg describing a scout on the neutral ground and a skirmish in which his force was nearly captured; the Bedford militia turned out with spirit, and his guide, Capt. Oakly, behaved well; Maj. [Amos] Morrill having lost his clothing, Scammell has sent Maj. [William] Scott to take command on the lines; has ordered him to use patrols, as fixed guards are insecure among the disaffected inhabitants; Col. [Christopher] Greene and Maj. [Ebenezer] Flagg were inhumanly mangled, and several men had their hands chopped off after they had surrendered; advises that the New Hampshire Line be moved from the Highlands to support his detachments. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°.
EM. 9299

*Letter:* **Cobb** (David). Boston, Mar. 26, 1780. [To Col. Henry Jackson.] The committee business is almost at an end, and they have obtained everything possible for the army; he believes that no other state will give as much to its army by one-third; this is owing to the Chesterfieldian talents of the army's committee; depreciation will be allowed from the time when pay became due; the men on

furlough have mostly gone back to camp; a party marched from here under Sergt. Mitchell; William Ross deserted; mentions several deserters who have come back; Capt. [Joseph] Fox and Sergts. Kent and Goddard are to remain here for recruiting; the want of clothing is a hindrance, as most of the men who now enlist do so to get clothes; he is going to Taunton to settle his private affairs; describes his perplexities during the winter as to recruiting and the depreciation business; other military and personal matters. A. L. S. Endorsed. 7 pp. 4°. EM. 9301

*Letter:* **Fitzhugh** (Peregrine). [Yorktown, Va., Oct. 19, 1781.] [To Thomas Sim Lee?] Congratulates him upon the surrender of Lord Cornwallis; the troops are to march out this day at twelve o'clock; the terms are similar to those imposed on Gen. Lincoln by Sir H. Clinton. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9303

*Letter:* **Smith** (William Stephens). Quarters, Sept. 12, 1780. To Gen. [Edward] Hand. He has done as requested; the Marquis [de Lafayette] thinks the distance greater than necessary, but will speak to His Excellency [Washington], and if circumstances will justify it, Hand shall have notice. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9304

*Letter:* **Walker** (Benjamin). Head Quarters [Verplanck's Point, N. Y.,] Mar. 22, 1783. To Gen. [Elias] Dayton, Jersey Brigade. The Commander in Chief desires Gen. Dayton to inquire into a certain affair concerning a soldier of the Maryland Line; the Jersey Brigade failed to make a report on the 20th. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9306

*Letter:* **Baylies** (Hodijah). Newburgh, [N. Y.,] May 15, 1782. [To Gen. Benjamin Lincoln.] He started for Camp in April, as soon as possible after receiving the letter informing him of the accomplishment of his wishes; thanks his correspondent for this late instance of friendship as well as for other kindnesses. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9307
The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Tallmadge** (Benjamin). Newtown, [Conn.,] Aug. 27, 1782. To John Jefferys, to be left at Col. Wadsworth's, Hartford. Having just learned that Dr. Homans forwarded some state notes for him to Col. [Jeremiah] Wadsworth, he has halted on the march in order to write and ask if they have been received. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9309

*Letter:* **Varick** (Richard). Head Quarters New Windsor, [N. Y.,] June 23, 1781. To [John] Fisher, Fishkill Landing. His chest from Albany is to be delivered to the coxswain of Gen. Washington's barge. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9310

*Letter:* **Colfax** (William). Pompton, [N. J.,] July 7, 1794. To Elisha Boudinot, Newark. Concerning a meeting of referees; Mandavill knew that a house was engaged for the meeting; advises that it be held on the appointed day. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 9313

*Document:* **Custis** (John Parke). New York, May 13, 1776. Receipt to George Washington for £250, which sum Custis promises to repay to Lund Washington on returning to Virginia. D. S. In the handwriting of George Washington. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9315

*Letter:* **Hand** (Edward). Orderly Office Newburgh, [N. Y.,] June 23, 1782. To Gen. [Moses] Hazen [Lancaster, Penn.]. Acknowledges letter of the 5th with a copy of Maj. [James R.] Reid's arrest; the Commander in Chief consents to his trial by a court martial of the army at large, which had better be held later at West Point; Capt. [John] Carlisle has taken Robert Wilson, of Hazen's regiment, for his servant. A. L. S. Endorsed, "Copy of a letter to B. G. Hazen." 1 page. F°. EM. 9317

*Letter:* **White** (Anthony Walton). Albany, [N. Y.,] Sept. 16, 1776. To Gen. [Philip] Schuyler. He has remained here, by Schuyler's order, a long time; his pain is inexpressible at having his character as an officer and a gentleman impeached; he has already told every circumstance attending the plunder of Johnson Hall, and his conscience acquits him of any criminal intention; if he is accused of anything more than what he has confessed, he desires Schuyler to produce the evidence and order a court martial. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9319

*Letter:* **Hawkins** (Benjamin). Edd, Salters, [North Carolina,] Sept. 2, 1779. To Gov. [Richard] Caswell, Kingston. He has chartered a fine brigantine for the state; she will be ready to sail on the 20th; he has also freighted some tobacco in another brigantine to sail at the same time; he means to leave the state with them, and desires instructions from the Governor in council; [Robert] Bignal and [John] Simpson have been apprised of this; he will bring [Joseph] Leech and Dr. [Isaac] Guion from Newbern with him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9322

**Annapolis** (The) Convention held in 1786 with the original report of proceedings represented to the states by President John Dickinson in consequence of which report and the action of congress a meeting of delegates from all the states assembled in Philadelphia for forming the federal constitution. Collected by Thos. Addis Emmet M.D. *New York*, 1891. F°.

The text describes the inception and proceedings of the Convention, and the action of Congress thereon.

The material indexed consists of 9 documents and 40 letters; 2 letters, 51 portraits, and 3 views are omitted from the printed index.

*Letter:* **Philadelphia,** *Penn.*—Committee of Merchants. May 19, 1785. To the Committee of the Merchants Traders etc. of Boston. They acknowledge a letter of Apr. 22, asking for an interchange of sentiments respecting the general commerce of the United States; the present state of trade was to have been expected as a result of the revolution; the present restrictions imposed by Great Britain and France will give those countries all the benefits of our open trade, with no advantages in return, until some system shall be devised to meet their restrictions; the defective powers of Congress, and the jealousy of its authority shown by some of the states are obstacles towards doing this; other difficulties; the Assembly, at the instance of this Committee, passed a resolution asking Congress to devise a system of commercial powers for itself; should such a system not be perfected, or should it be rejected by the states, the committee opine that each state ought then to resort to its own powers; this necessity must be deprecated, as nothing could give a more violent shock to the principles of their union. L. S., Richard Wells, J. M. Nesbitt, John Nixon, Thos. Fitz-Simons, Mordecai Lewis, Geo: Clymer, Chas. Pettit, John Wilcocks, Isaac Hazlehurst, Clement Biddle, J. Ross, Tench Coxe, Samuel Howell. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 9328

*Letter:* **Randolph** (Edmund). Richmond, Va., Feb. 19, 1786. To [James Bowdoin,] Governor of Massachusetts. Encloses a resolution; the commissioners appointed thereby have requested him to open communication with the several states; the desire for a uniform commercial system arose from a regard for the federal interest; the Virginia commissioners request the concurrence of other states, and propose the first Monday in September as the time, and Annapolis as the place, of meeting. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9329

*Letter:* **Caswell** (Richard). North Carolina, June 21, 1786. To James Bowdoin, Governor of Massachusetts. Acknowledges letter of Mar. 30, with copy of a resolution of the Massachusetts Legislature acceding to the proposal of Virginia for a convention at Annapolis to consider the trade of the United States; as the General Assembly of North Carolina does not meet until after the date proposed the Council has advised him to appoint commissioners to attend, recommending Abner Nash, Alfred Moore, Hugh Williamson, John G. Blount, and Philemon Hawkins; he will appoint such of these as may agree to go. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 9330

*Letter:* **Gerry** (Elbridge). Marblehead, [Mass.,] Mar. 13, 1781. To [William] Carmichael [Madrid?]. Since his return from Philadelphia he wrote by Mr. Warren, who was captured and carried to Newfoundland, and by Capts. Thresher and Lewis; Carmichael is probably much occupied with the affairs of the embassy; he is glad to learn that the American bills on Madrid are current in Europe; he voted against the measure; the reconsideration of Smith's question would naturally produce a delay in the negotiation of the treaty, but the ratification of the Confederacy by Maryland, the success at the south, and the prospect of settling the dispute with Vermont, enable Congress to stand for "the rights of all the states"; hostilities against the Dutch in St. Eustatia; sends respects to [John] Jay. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 9332

*Letter:* **Higginson** (Stephen). Boston, Oct. 16, 1790. To Le Roy and Bayard, New York. He meant to have sent a parcel of state notes by Gen. Knox, but the latter left too soon; he has bought £1,000 Carolina to be paid next week; Codman's ship and others from Russia have arrived; imports from there will be very heavy; other commercial matters. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9334

*Letter:* **West** (Benjamin). Charlestown, [N. H.,] Feb. 1, 1787. [To John Sullivan.] Acknowledges appointment to the office of attorney general; the office has received dignity from the person who lately filled it, but in his present situation he must decline it; suggests that some person of large property might be glad to show his disinterestedness by serving in the office *gratis*, but the pittance at present attached to it would deprive him of that pleasure, without being an adequate reward. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9336

*Letter:* **Ward** (Samuel). Newport, [R. I.,] Oct. 19, 1784. To ——. Has drawn on his correspondent for £45; thinks the sloop almost too small to go to Alexandria; at any rate she ought to be painted; sees nothing to prevent his going, if in good health. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9338

*Letter:* **Bowen** (Jabez). Providence, [R. I.,] Aug. 18, 1786. To President [John] Sullivan. He is informed that New Hampshire has not appointed any commissioners to meet at Annapolis to agree on commercial regulations for all the United States; it is an offer that New Englanders ought not to let pass; if they can secure the carrying trade of the southern states there will be encouragement for ship building in the north; if the New Hampshire Assembly does not meet soon, he advises an appointment by the Executive Council; [Samuel] Ward and himself are appointed from this state; they mean to

go Sept. 7 by packet to New York. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9339

*Letter:* **New York,** *State.*—Commissioners for Conspiracies. Albany, Sept. 5, 1778. To George Clinton. Transmitting a list of persons who have refused to take the oath as prescribed in the act lately passed by the legislature, namely, Henry Van Schaack, David Van Schaack, Cornelius Van Schaack, Lambert Burghart, John D. Goes, Mathew Goes Junr., Dirk Gardinier, and Nicholas Stevens, in order that his Excellency may detain such as he thinks proper for the purpose of an exchange. A. L. S., Leond: Gansevoort Junr. Secy. to the Commissioners. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9341

*Letter:* **Benson** (Egbert). Poughkeepsie, [N. Y.,] June 6, 1785. [To Gerard Bancker, New York.] Acknowledges letter of the 6th; he had already written to the Governor resigning the office of attorney general; however, since he had already commenced the suit against Lott, he will proceed with it until relieved; he requires an exact copy of the bond from Lott to the Speaker of the Assembly. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9343

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Robert R.). Clermount, [N. Y.,] Mar. 23, 1782. To Gerard Banker. His letter requesting Bancker to pay the whole or a part of the sum allowed him by the support bill probably miscarried; being pressed for money he has asked Mr. Cockburn to wait on Bancker and obtain such part as may be in the latter's hands; the money has long been due. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9346

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Robert Cambridge). New York, Aug. 21, 1784. To John Swift, near Bristol [Penn.]. His business is now subsiding and he will probably be able to visit Swift at the end of summer. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9347

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). [New York,] Apr. 25, 1785. To ——. Thinks his correspondent is in the right in his dispute with the Chancellor [Robert R. Livingston], but recommends a compromise, the Chancellor to content himself with one mill and agree to erect no more; represents the gravity of the political situation; the state is governed by two New England adventurers, Ford and Adgate, who make tools of the Yateses and their associates; but for the council of revision, their attempts to subvert the constitution and destroy the rights of private property would have had serious effects; all men of respectability ought to unite in the coming election to put the government into proper hands. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 9349

*Letter:* **Duane** (James). New York, Mar. 10, 1785. To [Horatio] Gates. The election of a chaplain for Congress not having terminated as was expected in the circle of his particular friends, he detained a certain enclosure which he had written with the intention of forwarding it from Trenton; Congress complimented [Samuel] Provoost with the office of chaplain; he is willing to serve Gates's reverend friend whenever opportunity offers. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 9351

*Letter:* **Clark** (Abraham). [New York,] Feb. 24, 1787. To James Mott, Trenton [N. J.]. When he last wrote, he supposed that the county collector of Essex had public money in his hands which could be drawn on; finding that this is not the case, he is at the expense of sending to the treasury; hopes his account will be forwarded; he is now at a stand, having spent nearly the sum now called for, in his attendance at New York. A. L. S. EM. 9353

*Document:* **Clark** (Abraham). [New Jersey,] Mar. 6, 1787. Account with the state of New Jersey for $80, due him for attending the meeting of commissioners at Annapolis from Sept. 1st to Sept. 21st. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 9354

*Document:* **New Brunswick,** *N. J.*—Common Council. Apr. 11, 1823. Ordinance regulating the use of the public market. Fragment. D. S., Jas Schureman Mayor. Attest, Henry C Guest Clk. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9356

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] June 14, 1777. Resolution authorizing Maj. Gen. Arnold to take command of all the militia at Bristol and elsewhere on the Delaware eastward of Philadelphia, and make such dispositions as he thinks best. A. D. S., William Ch Houston, Dep Secry. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9357

Printed in *Journals of Congress*, June 14, 1777.

*Letter:* **Coxe** (Tench). Philadelphia, Mar. 27, 1783. To Jasper Yates, Lancaster [Penn.]. He and Andrew Hamilton as attorneys for David Franks have a claim upon Joseph Simon for the rents collected by the latter from a tract of land in Bethel township; they desire Yates to examine the matter and bring an action if he thinks proper. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. 4°. EM. 9359

*Letter:* **Clymer** (George). New York, July 30, 1789. To [Jasper] Yeates [Lancaster, Penn.]. He has been followed here by Peter Weyland, who says he has agreed to sell his place for £1,700, and asks that the public sale may not proceed; if the sheriff is satisfied, Clymer is willing to delay the sale; or if Weyland will let the sale proceed Clymer will abate £100 of the debt due the estate of which he is executor. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9361

*Letter:* **Armstrong** (John). In Council, [Philadelphia,] Apr. 10, 1783. [To Ezekiel Robins, New York.] Informs him by direction of the [Supreme Executive] Council that the demand of David Sproat was not authorized by any letters from them; they desire Robins to retain such monies as remain upon settlement, subject to their directions; they desire a statement of his accounts. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9364

See *Minutes of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 13 (Harrisburg, 1852) p. 533.

*Letter:* **Pennsylvania.**—Delegates in Congress. Annapolis, [Md.,] Dec. 30, 1783. [To the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania.] Acknowledging instructions of Dec. 16th, they wish to know if it is the desire of the Council that they should propose in Congress an allowance to Gen. Washington, and whether it should be a grant of money for his great personal sacrifices, or an annual sum to indemnify him for expenses which he may incur in future from the particular situation in which he must be; as Congress now consists of only seven states they cannot yet take up the subjects mentioned by the Council; they forward a transcript of the *Journal* and other papers, for the copying of which they employed Col. [David S.

Franks; Congress has received many letters from its ministers in Europe, principally concerning the negotiations for peace; they are not at liberty to copy them. A. L. S., Thomas Mifflin. Signed also, Edwd: Hand, Cad: Morris. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4. EM. 9366

*Document:* **Read** (George). New Castle, [Del.,] Aug. 14, 1795. Order on the state treasurer for $250, his quarterly salary as chief justice of the supreme court of Delaware. A. D. S. Endorsed by Thos. Montgomery, Auditor. ½ page. 4°. EM. 9368

*Letter:* **Bassett** (Richard). Dover, [Del.,] June 6, 1792. To Capt. James Wells, Duck Creek Cross Roads. Thanks him for attending to his request concerning a young man [newly enlisted]; sends the £30 mentioned the day before, and asks that the discharge be sent him; the young man has promised to conduct himself well in future. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9370

*Letter:* **Dickinson** (John). [Philadelphia,] Mar. 28, 1785. To [John Bayard,] Speaker of the General Assembly. On Dec. 2d, 1783, the Assembly voted £600 to enable the Council to make public demonstrations of joy on the ratification of the treaty of peace; that amount was exceeded, and the demands for payment are pressing; the Council does not wish to draw on the treasury without the consent of the Legislature. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9372

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 10 (Phila., 1854), p. 428.

*Letter:* **Randolph** (Edmund). Richmond, [Va.,] Apr. 11, 1787. [To Edward Carrington, New York.] He fears that paper money is hastening into popularity; the vote of Congress upholding the treaty and enforcing payment of British debts is probably a cause of this; a private letter from Gen. Washington shows his reluctance to come from retirement, when there is a danger that all the states may not be represented; he himself thinks the antifederalism of Rhode Island is systematic, and suggests that some kind of approbation of the convention might be obtained even if her members should not attend; Paul C[arrington] is elected; it is said that Congress will return to Philadelphia because of the refusal of New York to grant the impost. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9375

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Madison** (James). New York, Mar. 14, 1790. To ——. Acknowledges letter of the 2d inst.; discourses on the public debt, and on the relations between debtor and creditor and the effect produced upon these by the new government; points out the importance of the law for enumerating the inhabitants; he fears its execution will be defective in the southern states; the assumption of state debts has been much under discussion; mentions his objections to the measure; it was carried in committee of the whole, but North Carolina is still to be added to the minority. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 9377

*Letter:* **Tucker** (St. George). Richmond, [Va.,] May 10, 1782. To Theodorick Bland, Delegate in Congress [Philadelphia]. Five days have elapsed, and no house yet; the southern delegates talk in a high tone as to the tax law; R. H. L[ee] is opposed to any alteration therein, but self interest will operate on many who hold certificates; their sentiments, if not checked, will bring the state to ruin; public credit cannot be lower than at present; the government cannot save the commonwealth unless a tax is enforced. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9379

*Letter:* **Ross** (David). [Virginia, 1783?] To Patrick Henry, Henry County [Va.]. He came here a few days ago from the [Point of] Fork, [Fluvanna Co.,] where he had been for his health; his illness and a violent freshet have retarded the inspection and the supplies of the store; he will see Henry below and give him the weights of his tobacco; Henry's brother has some thoughts of moving to Pittsylvania; has heard that Henry is about to move to Hanover; Henry's mother is well. A. L. S. 3 pp. 12°. EM. 9380

*Document:* **Smith** (Meriwether). [Essex County, Va.,] Apr. 15, 1768. Deed of sale of a tract of land in Southfarnham Parish to Robert Mann, for £50. A. D. S. Attested by John Lee, Clk. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9385

*Letter:* **Nash** (Abner). Newbern, [N. C.,] Apr. 10, 1781. To Gov. [Thomas] Jefferson [Virginia]. The bearer, Gen. [Allen] Jones, one of the Council Extraordinary, will give an account of the distress in North Carolina, and will solicit aid in men, arms and ammunition. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9388

*Letter:* **Moore** (Alfred). Brunswick County, [N. C.,] Nov. 19, 1806. [To John Steele, Raleigh, N. C.] The bearer, Abram Baker, is much aggrieved about a certain protest entered on the Journals of the Senate by [Benjamin] Smith, and wishes to enter the lists against the latter; Mr. Baker is pastor of a society of Baptists, who take great interest in his character; does not know whether his adversary can be got at in any way consistent with the rules of the Senate. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9390

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Williamson** (Hugh). Annapolis, [Md.,] Jan. 1, 1784. To John Pierce. Acknowledges letter received about the time they adjourned from Princeton; since then there have not been nine states represented, so that Pierce's concerns and all others have been delayed; on application of some foreign officers for some immediate pay, a committee was appointed, of which he is chairman; there are different opinions in construing what the *Journals* say concerning promises or payments to foreign officers; he wishes to know whether such officers have been allowed half pay, and if so whether it was allowed indiscriminately to those who had or had not taken the oath of allegiance. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9392

*Letter:* **Pendleton** (Nathaniel). Philadelphia, Aug. 31, 1796. To [George Washington,] President of the United States. Resignation of his commission as district judge of Georgia. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9396

*Document:* **Annapolis Convention.** Annapolis, Md., Sept. 11, 1780. Minutes of the proceedings of the Convention. A. D., Egbert Benson. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 9398–9399

*Letter:* **Dickinson** (John). Annapolis, [Md.,] Sept. 14, 1786. To [James Bowdoin,] Governor of Massachusetts. Transmits, by request of the com-

missioners assembled at this place, a copy of their report to the legislatures of the states by which they were appointed. L. S., John Dickinson Chairman. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9401

For the report, see EM. 9402.

*Document:* **Annapolis Convention.** Annapolis, [Md.,] Sept. 14, 1786. Report to the legislatures of Virginia, Delaware, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and New York, by the commissioners from those states, recommending a convention of representatives from all the states to meet at Philadelphia the following May to consider the situation of the United States, and devise such provisions as may make the federal government adequate to the exigencies of the Union. D. S., John Dickinson, Chairman. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 9402

*Letter:* **Dane** (Nathan). New York, Feb. 4, 1786. To [Samuel] Holton. Acknowledges letter of Dec. 6th by Capt. [Pierre] Landais; the latter was unfortunate in having his conduct examined by gentlemen so circumstanced as to appear to be interested in criminating him; no important business has been done since he came here, but Congress is now considering the more interesting affairs of the Union. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9405

*Letter:* **Varnum** (James Mitchel). Newport, [R. I.,] June 4, 1784. To Mr. Updike [East Greenwich, R. I.]. The reasons of appeal in William Buffon's case of bastardy must be filed ten days before the sitting of court; gives the form to be used. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 9407

*Letter:* **Mitchell** (Stephen Mix). Wethersfield, [Conn.,] Oct. 9, 1809. To Gov. [John] Treadwell, New Haven. It is said that Secretary [Samuel] Wyllys has had a shock that has rendered his power to serve the public very precarious; should the Assembly find it necessary to appoint an assistant secretary, he recommends Thomas Chester. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 9410

*Letter:* **Smith** (Melancton). New York, Nov. 7, 1794. To James Monroe. The ship *Severn*, J. Goodrich master, was taken by the *Proserpine* and carried into Brest, where her cargo is selling; William Talbot, of Talbot, Allum & Lee, had cases of linen shipped on her, but the invoice and bill of lading were not sent by the same ship; they wish to recover their property; he recommends them to Monroe's assistance as zealous republicans. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9412

*Letter:* **Cadwalader** (Lambert). New York, Oct. 8, 1787. [To George Mitchell, Dagsborough, Del.] The Carolinians have cut them out of the shingle trade by the superiority of their product; affairs of the Gerald Dagworthy estate; benefits to be expected from the new federal constitution, and probability of its adoption by the several states; great part of the domestic debts will be sunk by the sales of the western territory; a New England company has purchased a tract on the Ohio in public securities; advantage of regulating foreign trade; only Randolph, Mason, and Geary [Gerry] refused to sign the constitution; it is said that Fairfax County, which Mason represents in the legislature, will instruct him to vote for a convention to consider the constitution; as Gen. Washington lives in the same county, this will probably be done. A. L. S. 6 pp. 4°. EM. 9414

*Letter:* **Irvine** (William). Office of Accounts, [Philadelphia,] Feb. 21, 1793. To John Nicholson. The Board contemplate fixing a day not distant after which they will not receive any communications from the agents of states. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9416

*Letter:* **Mitchell** (Nathaniel). George Town, [Del.,] May 27, 1794. To William Hill Wells, Dagsbury [Del.]. Hinman Wharton has applied to him for a *levari facias* on a judgment had in the court of pleas; on examination of the record, Wharton finds it is not for the land he expected, but a tract called Saw Mill Supply. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9417

*Letter:* **Forrest** (Uriah). Annapolis, [Md.,] Dec. 2, 1786. To William Patterson & Brothers, Baltimore. His partner's distress for money has obliged him to send them a special messenger; asks assistance, as his situation is critical. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9419

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Grayson** (William). War Office, [Philadelphia,] June 26, 1780. [To Joseph Reed?] The Board [of War] acknowledges his letter of the 20th, respecting the arming and equipping of 315 militia of his state; it cannot be complied with immediately because of recent great demands on the Board, but the troops shall be furnished as they march through this place to join the army. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9420

*Letter:* **Blount** (William). Philadelphia, Sept. 27, 1796. To Gov. [John] Sevier [Tennessee]. He wishes that Jefferson and Burr for president and vice-president may prove acceptable to the electors of Tennessee; they are both friends of Tennessee, and are highly qualified. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9422

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **South Carolina.**—Senate. Feb. 29, 1788. Order on the commissioners of the treasury for $90 to be payed to Thomas Middleton for forty-five days attendance as a member of the Senate. Printed form filled in. D. S., John Lloyd President. Endorsed by Middleton in favor of John Bull, and receipted by the latter. EM. 9424

*Document:* **Few** (William). Augusta, [Ga.,] Oct. 3, 1792. Discharge of Robert Walton from all judgments, bonds, etc., by virtue of an award made in the dispute between them. D. S. Testified by Seaborn Jones, and in the handwriting of the latter. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9426

**United States.**—Federal Convention. Members of the Federal Convention assembled to form the Constitution of the United States. Collected by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. *New York:* 1882. F°.

The text of the volume is a reprint on folio paper of Lamb's *New York*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1880) pp. 311–318. The illustrative matter consists of 159 pieces: 6 broadsides, 5 documents, 66 letters, and 1 newspaper are included in the printed index; 1 document, 1 drawing, 1 engraving, 3 letters, 73 portraits, and 2 views are omitted from the printed index.

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [New York,] Feb. 21, 1787. Resolutions recommending that a convention of delegates from the several states be held at Philadelphia on the second Monday in May, for the purpose of revising the Articles of Confederation. D. S., Chas Thomson secy. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9433

Printed in the *Journals*.

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, [Va.,] Mar. 31, 1787. To James Madison. He is pleased with the action of Congress in recommending the proposed convention; regrets infractions of the treaty on the American side; they have not learned the policy of placing one's enemy in the wrong; impossibility of adopting a monarchical government, at least until the present system revised by a full convention shall have proved a failure; he doubts the success of any system that shall not give means of coercion to the sovereign; the non-compliance of the states with the late requisition proves this; the delegates ought to come to the Convention unfettered, and adopt no temporising expedient, but probe the defects of the Constitution to the bottom; he would be pleased to hear of the admission of Vermont into the Union on terms agreeable to all; he told the leaders of New York years ago that terms would be more difficult for them the longer they delayed, and that the general interest was suffering; had the war continued longer, Vermont would have become a thorn in the side; the western settlements, without wise management, may be equally troublesome. A. L. S. 8 pp. 4°.
EM. 9435

Printed in Sparks, vol. 9 (Boston, 1835) p. 245, and in Ford, vol. 11 (N. Y., 1891) p. 230.

*Letter:* **Jackson** (William). Philadelphia, Aug. 6, 1784. [To Horatio Gates.] Describes the funeral of [William] Claijon; [John] Armstrong and [John] Boyd have been sent by Council to settle the commotions at Wyoming; if a general convulsion could correct the present political system, he would not care how soon the spasm came; they are exposed to discord at home, and imposition and insult from abroad; desires to be remembered to the Chancellor [Livingston] and the family at the Manor. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 9437

*Letter:* **Langdon** (John). Philadelphia, Jan. 21, 1799. To Gov. [John Taylor] Gilman [New Hampshire]. Acknowledges letter of the 10th inclosing resolutions of the Legislature relative to amendments of the Constitution of the United States; he will do his best to carry them into effect. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9440

*Letter:* **Gilman** (Nicholas). New York, May 29, 1788. To J[eremiah] Wadsworth. Letters received the day before from a gentleman in the South Carolina Convention show a majority in favor of the new system; an account of the ratification is hourly expected. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9442

*Letter:* **Gorham** (Nathaniel). Boston, Mar. 25, 1788. To ——. They must hope for the best in the matter of the new government; wishes to know if Madison is chosen, and how it is with Mason; he has thought of writing to the latter and to Randolph, to tell them what is to be expected here if the plan does not take effect; the utmost prudence has been necessary to keep things quiet in the Legislature; any one inflammatory move would have done infinite mischief; the publication of the papers sent him by King respecting Rhode Island would have been injurious; everything tending to irritate should be avoided; he and Oliver Phelps have offered the State £230,000 for the western land. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 9444

*Letter:* **King** (Rufus). Philadelphia, Sept. 17, 1786. To Gov. [James] Bowdoin [Boston]. He is here on a committee of Congress, soliciting the Legislature on the subject of revenue; the temper of the times and the systems of many of the states are unfavorable to the honest views of the United States; the delegates from New York to the Annapolis Convention passed through this morning on their way home; only five states were represented, and the powers of the delegates were very unequal; they recommended that a convention be held at Philadelphia in May for a general revision of the Confederation; the friends of a good federal government had hoped much, and the result is painful to them. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 9446

*Letter:* **Johnson** (William Samuel). New York, Sept. [*i. e.* Oct.] 8, 1787. To Samuel William Johnson, St. George's, Bermuda. The Assembly of Pennsylvania have recommended the new Constitution to a convention of the people of that state, to meet in November; it will be laid before the Assembly of Connecticut this week; many extol it, but there will be strong opposition in some of the states; he could not accompany Mrs. Johnson to Stratford, but he hopes to be at New Haven next week; he means to undertake the care of the College here, at least for this winter, and will bring Charles with him to try his fortune. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9448

*Letter:* **Sherman** (Roger). New Haven, [Conn.,] Nov. 6, 1787. To Benjamin Huntington, Norwich [Conn.]. His sons, John and Isaac, are willing to undertake the survey of the western territory belonging to this state; he asks Huntington not to engage any other person until Isaac has waited on him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9450

*Letter:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). Princeton, [N. J.,] June 29, 1783. To Gov. [George] Clinton, Poughkeepsie [N. Y.]. Congress has lately removed to this place; the causes of this will probably be published shortly; describes the mutiny at Philadelphia; Gen. St. Clair finally permitted the mutineers to appoint some commissioned officers to state their grievances; Congress sent for troops and called for the assistance of the militia; the conduct of the State Executive was weak and disgusting; Congress therefore removed; he regrets that the offers of New York were not more acceptable; the mutineers have

been intimidated; they have impeached two of their officers, Carbury [Henry Carberry?] and [John?] Sullivan, who immediately fled. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. 4°. EM. 9453

*Letter:* **Livingston** (William). Haddonfield, [N. J.,] Feb. 22, 1777. To Owen Biddle, Chairman of the Council of Safety of Pennsylvania. During the late irruption of the enemy, many bridges and boats were destroyed by the Pennsylvania militia to retard the British advance; though no one disapproves of the measure, there was unnecessary and wanton destruction; Capt. Charles Lawrence demolished the Cooper's Creek bridge, and Col. Matlack destroyed others, and sank loaded boats; to quiet the minds of the people and preserve harmony between the sister states, their council think it necessary that the matter should be inquired into; they must defer considering the case of the Tory prisoners, because they are daily expecting a member from Monmouth who is acquainted with the characters and offences of most of them. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 9455

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1853) p. 238.

*Letter:* **Brearley** (David). Trenton, [N. J.,] Jan. 3, 1788. To Gov. William Livingston, Elizabethtown. On account of the Convention, it was necessary to adjourn the court of *nisi prius* of Essex until the 30th; their commission of oyer and terminer will expire before then; as a good deal of criminal business remains to be done, he makes application for a new commission. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9457

*Letter:* **Paterson** (William). New Brunswick, [N. J.,] June 17, 1791. To Thomas Mifflin, Governor of Pennsylvania. Having learned that William Stedman is confined in the jail at Trenton, he has sent the sheriff of Hunterdon a mandate to deliver the offender to Gov. Mifflin's order. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9459

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Dayton** (Jonathan). [1790?] To Elias Dayton, Trenton [N. J.]. Sends papers; acknowledges cautionary advice, but assures him that he never says anything without mature deliberation; warmth is not inconsistent with patriotism, but is an evidence of it. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9461

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Franklin** (Benjamin). Passy, May 17, 1781. To John Laurens, Paris. Incloses order for another hundred louis; prays that he may return safely with his cargo; were it not that Laurens has such good qualities in the military line, Franklin would wish to see him here again as his successor; Congress could not put their affairs in better hands. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9464

*Letter:* **Fitzsimons** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Apr. 4, 1785. To James Searle, Trenton. Concerning the Madeira trade, and other commercial matters; discouragement of merchants by risk from the Algerines and other causes; explains why he cannot act as Searle's agent. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 9465

*Letter:* **Mifflin** (Thomas). Philadelphia, May 30, 1791. [To Horatio Gates, New York.] Introduces Mr. Dowdle, a gentleman from Ireland, recommended by the Marquis De La Luzerne; Dowdle married a niece of Sir William Johnston, and goes to New York to urge a claim to land in that state; he has heard that Gates is the happiest of men. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9467

*Letter:* **Ingersoll** (Jared). Philadelphia, Aug. 3, 1792. To Jasper Yeates, Lancaster [Penn.]. Apologises for not having answered the questions proposed in a letter of May 1st; he has considered the matter, and will give his opinion after he has seen Mr. Bradford again. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9469

*Letter:* **Morris** (Robert). Richmond, [Va.,] June 12, 1788. To Horatio Gates, Traveller's Rest, Berkley County, Va. He is well, in spite of cares; Mrs. Morris brought the two boys with her; he is satisfied with their education and means to place them at the law; they remember Mrs. Gates with affection; he had hoped to see Gates here, it being wrongly reported that he was elected to the convention; regrets that Gates is one of those whose pursuits are interrupted by the general unpunctuality of money payments; Philadelphia and Wilmington are agreeable, but he thinks Gates will fix in the Ten Mile Square as the headquarters for politics and pleasure; the Convention here are hard at work; the event is doubtful, but he predicts that the Constitution will be adopted by Virginia. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 9471

*Letter:* **Wilson** (James). Philadelphia, Jan. 22, 1788. To Samuel Wallis, Muncy, Northumberland County [Penn.]. Asks him to hasten his return, as it is important that he should be here soon; appearances are favorable for the new federal constitution on every side; Connecticut has adopted it, and Massachusetts has probably done likewise; some agreeable pieces of intelligence have come from New York, but they know not what the Assembly will do; there seems more reason for hope than for apprehension. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9473

*Letter:* **Clymer** (George). Philadelphia, Jan. 29, 1789. To [Joseph] Hubley [Lancaster, Penn.]. He has consented to request the sheriff to put off the sale of Weyland's plantation, but whenever it takes place he will be glad of Hubley's or Shippen's services to bid up, on account of Meredith's executors, to the amount of the remaining debt due. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9476

*Letter:* **Morris** (Gouverneur). York Town, [Penn.,] June 23, 1778. [To Gov. George Clinton.] Congress has given the New York delegates a draft for $100,000; as soon as the treasury can advance a considerable part of this, [William] Duer, who has rendered very great services, will return with it to the State; Congress inclines to do everything necessary to quiet the disturbances in the northeastern part of New York, but it is impracticable to force on the matter, nor would the members be justified in neglecting the present great business of the confederation; he means to stay as long as he can be of service to the country. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 9478

*Letter:* **Read** (George). [Philadelphia,] Sept. 18, 1788. To David Bush, Wilmington [Del.]. Concerning certain papers affecting Mrs. Robert Bryan, as executrix of her late husband. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9480

*Document:* **United States.**—Federal Convention. [Philadelphia,] June 13, 1787. The resolutions [of Edmund Randolph] as reported from a

committee of the whole in Convention. In the handwriting of George Read. 5 pp. and 1 leaf with a note by Read, and an endorsement, "G. Read's Copy . . . presented me by his Grandson . . . 1833." EM. 9482

Printed in Elliot's *Debates*, vol. 1 (Washington, 1836) p. 181.

*Letter :* **Bedford** (Gunning). Dover, [Del.,] Nov. 5, 1780. To Thomas Rodney, Wilmington. He does not wish to lose the business of condemning certain vessels ; will attend on receipt of a line from Rodney. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9484

*Letter :* **Dickinson** (John). In Council, [Philadelphia,] Jan. 20, 1785. To James Wilson. He informs Wilson, as one of the agents for managing the dispute over the private right of soil to lands on the Susquehanna, that application has been made to Congress for a court to try the said right; the Council desire him to prevent any step being taken until the General Assembly meet on the first of next month; the late Assembly were of opinion that the claimants were not entitled to such a court, and no appointment or decision ought to be made until the sense of the present Assembly can be known. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9486

*Letter :* **Bassett** (Richard). Dover, [Del.,] July 19, 1777. [To Joseph Gunnells ?] Sends two men for cattle ; business and family affairs ; reported success of Burgoyne; they are much plagued by the men of war in the bay, and by some foolish and illiterate people who deal with them. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 9488

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter :* **McHenry** (James). [Headquarters, Middlebrook, N. J.,] June 3, 1779. To Gen. [Henry] Knox. Sends two returns received from Gen. St. Clair ; his Excellency desires that the required complement be sent to Gen. St. Clair by way of Pompton ; the enemy's vessels are as high up as Haverstraw Bay, and they have landed 1,500 men at Fullar's Point ; Gen. McDougal says they seem unwilling to pass the small work on the east side. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9491

*Letter :* **Carroll** (Daniel). Philadelphia, July 17, 1781. [To Gov. Thomas Sim Lee, Maryland.] A letter from Parsons, agent at Martinique, says that Tobago is taken ; several vessels in the harbor fell into the hands of the French ; Franklin has sent Congress several captured letters of Lord George Germain to Sir Henry Clinton ; Augusta is taken ; fears that Green has raised the siege of Ninety-Six, and that Wayne has been severely handled by Cornwallis. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9493

*Letter :* **Jenifer** (Daniel of St. Thomas). Philadelphia, June 5, 1780. To Gov. [Thomas Sim] Lee [Maryland]. Fears that Charles Town has fallen ; he need not have posted to Philadelphia, as the Vermont business was the occasion of the summons ; the New York delegates are impatient to subdue the people of the New Hampshire Grants, but he trusts that Congress will not take final order in this business until independence is established ; the publication of information about the French troops in Green's *Maryland Gazette* has been thought imprudent ; the Spaniards have captured Mobile. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 9495

*Letter :* **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, [Va.,] Nov. 5, 1787. To James Madison [New York]. No subject enjoys more attention than the proposed Constitution ; quotes an extract from a letter of [David] Stuart, informing him that on Oct. 26 the House discussed the calling of a convention ; it was feared that, owing to the opposition of [Benjamin] Harrison and [Patrick] Henry, this might be done in such a way as to show an unfavorable opinion towards the Constitution ; but the attempt was soon baffled ; Stuart's colleague [Mason] has declared himself in favor of the Constitution, if nothing better can be had ; there is great variety of sentiment ; the letter of Congress on the subject of British debts was warmly taken up by Henry ; the Maryland Assembly meets this day ; Carroll of Carrolton and Thomas Johnson are favorable to the Constitution. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9498

Printed in Ford, vol. 11 (N. Y., 1891), p. 180.

*Letter :* **Blair** (John). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Jan. 4, 1782. To Benjamin Harrison, Governor of Virginia. It was attempted yesterday to hold a court to consult for the relief of the unhappy wretches in the hospital for lunatics, but only five of the directors could be convened ; the lunatics are unprovided with food and clothing ; they were formerly supplied by the commissary, but there is now no such officer here ; Mr. Galt, the keeper, wishes to give up his place, but has been persuaded to continue for a few days ; if no speedy relief can be had, it would be best to return the poor wretches to their parishes. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9501

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter :* **Madison** (James). New York, Feb. 10, 1787. To Mrs. Trist, Philadelphia. A snow storm delayed his journey ; ice in the rivers ; Col. Grayson is better, but is still a prey to his own imagination ; intends to indulge his love of retirement as far as may be consistent with circumstances. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9503

*Letter :* **Blount** (William). Knoxville, [Tenn.,] Nov. 3, 1794. To John Pitchlynn, Interpreter to the Chactaw Nation. Gen. [James] Robertson delivered to him two commissions sent by warriors who were in Wayne's camp, and who wished to obtain medals instead ; he will procure two medals and send them to the Chactaw country ; the President is much pleased that the Chactaws sent warriors to join Wayne's army ; the Creeks and Cherokees ought to follow their example. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 9505

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter :* **Spaight** (Richard Dobbs). Representative Chamber, [Philadelphia,] May 6, 1800. To Jacob Read, Senate Chamber. Hearing that Read is a director of the Bank of the United States, he asks his assistance in discounting a bill on New York ; the adjournment of Congress being so near at hand, he must get ready for his return home. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9507

*Letter :* **Williamson** (Hugh). New York, July 26, 1788. To James Iredell, Hillsbro or Edenton [N. C.]. It would seem that the New York ratification is not likely to prove a hermaphrodite as had been apprehended; the weighty reasoning of the minority has effected this; the antifeds were conscious that they have in many cases carried their elections by propagating impudent lies; takes it for

granted that North Carolina will not be the only associate of Rhode Island. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9509

*Letter:* **Rutledge** (John). Philadelphia, Sunday [June 29? 1783]. To Jacob Reid [Read], Princeton. He is confined with the gout, but as soon as he can travel he will proceed to Princeton to relieve [Ralph] Izard; Mr. Crowley arrived this day from Charles Town with a letter and Gazettes; desires Reid and Izard to write to the Governor by Readhead, who will sail for Charles Town in a few days. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 9511

*Letter:* **Pinckney** (Charles Cotesworth). Charleston, [S. C.,] Sept. 26, 1795. To [Jacob] Read. Acknowledges a copy of the treaty; he did not attend the meeting of the citizens of Charleston, and refused to serve on the committee elected to report their sentiments; if he expressed an opinion on the treaty, people would say that he was biased by the position of his brother, or piqued that the latter had been superseded by Jay; he laments the schism it has made among the federalists; they should try to conciliate each other, and not widen the breach by invective; the bearer of this, Dr. [George?] Gillespie, surgeon to the federal troops in this state, desires an appointment in the navy. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 9513

*Letter:* **Pinckney** (Charles). Charleston, [S. C.,] Sept. 14, 1789. To ——. Acknowledges an unsigned letter inclosing a resolution of the New York legislature on the subject of applying to Congress for another general convention to revise the Constitution; as the object of the letter is that he should submit the resolution to the legislature of this state, he must have a copy of his correspondent's dispatch signed. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9515

*Letter:* **Butler** (Pierce). Charleston, [S. C.,] Apr. 18, 1794. [To Thomas Fitzsimons, Philadelphia.] The war in Europe will rather benefit than hurt America; he wonders that there should be scarcity of money in the opulent city of Philadelphia; he proposed to the Legislature the establishment of a state bank in this city, but they were timorous because of the novelty of the measure; some gentlemen are now trying to get up a private bank by subscription; America is not yet ripe for the refinements of circulation practised in Europe; contrasts the trade and finances of England with those of France. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 9517

*Letter:* **Few** (William). Aug. 20, 1791. To ——. Desires his correspondent to appear in Columbia Court and defend him in an action brought by Robert Walton; explains the dispute in question, which arose out of a copartnership in the peltry trade. A. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 9519

*Letter:* **Baldwin** (Abraham). Philadelphia, Mar. 7, 1800. To James Jackson, Governor of Georgia, Louisville. Describes the first meeting of the commissioners of the United States and of Georgia to settle the question of Indian lands. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 9521

*Letter:* **Massachusetts.**—Delegates in Congress. New York, Sept. 3, 1785. To Gov. [James] Bowdoin. Expecting an answer to their letter of Aug. 18, they deferred communicating the reasons why they suspended the delivery to Congress of the Governor's letter on the subject of revising the Constitution; they now state at length their objections to a revision, and their reasons for thinking that it would not be advisable to hold a convention for that purpose; they desire him to lay their sentiments before the Legislature, and if that body shall then confirm its measures for a revision of the Confederation, they will communicate the same at once to Congress. A. L. S. E. Gerry. Signed also, S. Holten, R. King. 10 pp. F°. EM. 9523

Printed, excepting the first page, in Hamilton's *Hamilton*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1840) p. 353.

*Letter:* **Strong** (Caleb). Northampton, [Mass.,] July 11, 1794. To Justin Ely, West Springfield. Legal advice in a matter of the exchange of certain notes for goods delivered; the case, if brought, would be new in this State. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 9525

*Letter:* **Ellsworth** (Oliver). New York, Aug. 4, 1789. To Pierpont Edwards, New Haven. He well remembers Edwards's conversation of the preceding winter; a letter from Judge Law shows that he is favorable to the proposed judiciary system; Sherman will inform Edwards that the impost laws are completed and the appointments made. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9527

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Yates** (Robert). Poughkeepsie, [N. Y.,] June 21, 1788. To George Mason. Mason's letter to John Lamb, chairman of the federal republican committee in that city, has been transmitted to some members of the Convention; they think well of Mason's proposed amendments, and have appointed a committee, of which Yates is chairman, to correspond further on this subject; they have agreed to discuss the Constitution in committee of the whole, without putting a question on any part, but suggesting the amendments or explanations that they think necessary; they have a majority of two to one against the Constitution, and there is no fear that a change can be effected in their sentiments; they are determined not to adopt it without previous amendments. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9528

*Letter:* **Lansing** (John). [Albany? N. Y.,] Dec. 26, 1789. To Peter Van Schaack, Kinderhook. He is going to New York, and will try to obtain Marston's consent to satisfy Van Schaack's costs in the suit against Livingston; Van Rensselaer intends to go to New York next chancery term to urge a hearing in his cause against Livingston; he supposes Van Schaack will appear then. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9530

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Houston** (William Churchill). Princeton, [N. J.,] June 11, 1778. To Moore Furman, Pittston [N. J.]. Writes concerning horses purchased in Cape May for the use of the cavalry and not accepted; sends the bill of expenses. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9531

*Letter:* **Mercer** (John Francis). Annapolis, [Md.,] May 10, 1785. [To Horatio Gates, Berkeley County, Va.] His success at Richmond was far beyond his hopes, and he thinks it will not be necessary for him to go from his own house in order to introduce himself into practice; nothing but his marriage could have induced him to undertake the profession, and he hopes soon to be able to quit it; expects to be in the Legislature again next year. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9533

*Letter:* **Martin** (Luther). Mr. Burwell's, 14 miles from the Bowling Green, [Va.,] July 4, 1781. [To Gov. Thomas Sim Lee, Maryland.] He did not receive the Governor's letter until after the Troop had marched from Fredericksburg, and Capt. [Nicholas Ruxton] Moore has refused to grant him leave of absence, having received no order to that effect; although he has no inclination for a tour to the southward, yet he does not wish to shirk his duty with the Troop; however, if his presence should be thought necessary at Frederick Town, a line from the Governor to Capt. Moore will be sufficient; the Marquis [de Lafayette] is at Bird's Ordinary, Cornwallis at Williamsburg; successful skirmish with Simcoe's Legion. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9535

*Letter:* **Randolph** (Edmund). Richmond, [Va.,] Jan. 3, 1788. To James Madison, New York. The district bill has passed, with the addition of four new judges, probably Joseph Jones, St. G[eorge] Tucker, [William] Grayson, and [Joseph] Prentis; the Constitution is not even spoken of, from downright weariness; Madison will be elected to the Convention, but he must not hazard it by being absent; a fire broke out the day before, but was stopped after the loss of four houses. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9537

*Document:* **Randolph** (Edmund). [1787.] Part of a draft of a national constitution. Lithograph fac-simile of A. D. [*New York?* 1880?] 1 page. 8°. EM. 9538

From the original manuscript discovered among the papers of Governor Mason.

*Letter:* **Mason** (George). Gunston-Hall, Fairfax County, [Va.,] May 6, 1783. To William Cabell, Richmond. Necessity of a wise and virtuous course on the part of the Assembly, in order to restore public confidence; he was driven out of the Assembly by their bad measures, tending to bring the Legislature into contempt; he learns that the present Assembly intends to dissolve itself, to make way for a general convention to remodel the Constitution; this would be improper, without a requisition from the people, and untimely; the people here fear that the Assembly may pass laws infringing the Articles of Peace; Great Britain might then make reprisals without much danger of offending the European powers or even the other American States; his son and William Allison have erected a snuff manufactory; they have petitioned the Assembly for a protective duty. A. L. S. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 9540

*Letter:* **Wythe** (George). Williamsburgh, [Va.,] June 16, 1787. To Edmund Randolph, Philadelphia. Owing to Mrs. Wythe's dangerous condition he is obliged to withdraw from his position as a delegate to the Convention. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9542

*Letter:* **Martin** (Alexander). Guilford Court House, [N. C.,] Sept. 27, 1780. To John Penn, Hillsborough. He met Penn's letter while returning from Salisbury; the enemy are still at the Waxaws; tories under [Patrick] Ferguson are ravaging the counties of Rutherford, Lincoln, and Burke; militia under Col. Lock [Francis Locke] have marched against them; the troops of Sumner and Davidson are watching the enemy; Col. Davy [William Richardson Davie] routed a body of tories near the enemy's lines; provisions are plenty; the people on the road have been distressed by the army; many moved away, but hearing of the late act of Assembly respecting provisions they are about to return; the Quakers are distressed by the Virginians encamped among them; the tory settlement on Abbot's Creek would be a better place for their camp; Gen. [Edward] Stevens has not yet returned to them; thinks they do not mean to march further against the enemy. A.L.S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 9547

*Letter:* **Davie** (William Richardson). Halifax, [N. C.,] Jan. 23, 1789. [To James Iredell, Edenton, N. C.] Concerning the publication of the North Carolina debates on the Constitution; encloses letter from Williamson on the subject; Gov. Johnston desires to correct his speeches; this must be done at Edenton. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9549

*Letter:* **Pierce** (William). Savannah, [Ga.,] Oct. 23, 1786. To William Hazle Gibbes [Charleston, S. C.]. Asks his advice on various matters concerning his wife's fortune. A.L.S. 2 pp. 4°. EM.9550

*Letter:* **Pickering** (John). Portsmouth, [N. H.,] July 1, 1789. To [Paine] Wingate. Wingate's constituents deem the bill for the establishment of the federal courts derogatory to New Hampshire, because the State is made one district with the Province of Maine, whereas every other state is a district by itself; if Maine cannot be comprised in the district of Massachusetts, it should be made a separate district; distances, and the nature of the coast line, which favors smuggling, make the latter plan advisable. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 9552

*Letter:* **Lee** (Thomas Sim). Forest of Needwood, [Md.,] Mar. 29, 1788. To Charles O'Neill, Washington. Their survey had better be postponed until after the execution of Mr. Hilleary's commission, as it is intended to establish permanently the boundaries of Maryland; another reason for postponing it is that he may be elected to the Convention, and if so, his desire for an efficient government is so great that he will attend all the meetings; also, he means to take Mrs. Lee to Prince George's for her health; in view of these facts, he hopes Gen. Gates will appoint a less inconvenient time for the survey. A.L.S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 9560

*Letter:* **Caswell** (Richard). North Carolina, May 28, 1778. To William Duer and Richard Henry Lee, York Town, Penn. Acknowledges letter of the 16th; the information given by McCleod is without foundation; the other persons mentioned in their letter have been sent out of the State for refusing to submit to the present government; no doubt they correspond with friends here, but he does not believe that vessels from the enemy load at North Carolina ports. A.L.S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9566

Printed in *North Carolina State Records*, vol. 13 (Winston, 1896) p. 140.

**Virginia.**—*Statutes.* An Act For appointing Deputies from this Commonwealth to a Convention proposed to be held in the City of Philadelphia in May next, for the purpose of Revising the Fœderal Constitution. [Passed the House of Delegates Nov. 9, 1786; Senate, Nov. 23.] [*Richmond?* 1786?] 1 page. 4°. EM. 9570

**North Carolina.**—*Statutes.* State of North-Carolina. An act for appointing deputies from this state, to a convention proposed to be held in the city of Philadelphia in May next, for the purpose of revising the fœderal constitution. [Ratified, and five deputies elected, Jan. 6, 1787.] [*Hillsboro?* 1787?] 1 page. 8°. EM. 9571

**Pennsylvania** (The) Packet, and Daily Advertiser. Wednesday, Sept. 19, 1787. No. 2690. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Dunlap & Claypoole.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 9572

Contains the text of the Constitution, and letter submitting the same to Congress.

**Virginia.**—General Assembly. In the House of Delegates, Thursday, the 25th of October, 1787. Resolved [that the proceedings of the Federal Convention be submitted to a Convention of the people. Agreed to by the Senate, Oct. 31st.] [*Richmond?* 1787?] 1 page. 8°. EM. 9573

*Letter:* **Randolph** (Edmund). Richmond, [Va.,] Nov. 14, 1787. To [George Clinton,] Governor of New York. Transmits resolutions of the Virginia legislature concerning the Federal Constitution. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9574

**Virginia.**—*Statutes.* Virginia, to wit: General Assembly begun and held at the Capitol in the city of Richmond, on Monday the fifteenth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven. An Act Concerning the Convention to be held in June next. Passed December 12th, 1787. [*Richmond?* 1787?] 1 page. F°. EM. 9575

*Letter:* **Livingston** (William). Elizabeth Town, [N. J.,] Jan. 9, 1788. To George Clinton, Governor of New York. Notifies him that the Convention of New Jersey has unanimously ratified the Federal Constitution. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9576

*Letter:* **Hancock** (John). Boston, Feb. 8, 1788. To Cyrus Griffin [New York]. Transmits to Congress the ratification of the Constitution by the Convention of Massachusetts, with their recommendation of certain alterations which would quiet the fears of many people in this Commonwealth. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9577

*Letter:* **Lansing** (John), *and others.* Albany, [N. Y.,] Feb. 27, 1788. To ——. As the time is approaching when it must be determined whether the newly proposed government shall be adopted or not, and as it is most important that the subject should be well considered, they ask him to consult with the inhabitants of his district, and choose two or three gentlemen to attend a meeting of representatives from all the districts of the county at the house of William Hilton, Mar. 30th, for the purpose of nominating seven delegates. L. S. Signed also, Peter W. Yates, Ab^m. G. Lansing, Mat: Vissher, Henr. Oothoudt, Jer: V Rensselaer. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9578

*Letter:* **Lemmon** (Robert). Baltimore, [Md.,] May 7, 1788. To Robert Carter. He has attended every meeting of the Baltimore Company as Carter's representative; this state has adopted the Constitution by a majority of almost six to one; the prospect of an efficient government seems good; [Samuel] Chase, [Luther] Martin, and [William] Paca were the leaders of the minority. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9579

*Letter:* **New Hampshire.**—Delegates in Congress. New York, July 2, 1788. To Gov. John Langdon [New Hampshire]. They acknowledge letter of June 25 inclosing the ratification of the Constitution by New Hampshire; Congress has appointed a committee to report on the arrangements necessary for carrying the new government into effect; letters received this day inform them that Virginia ratified June 25th. A. L. S., N. Gilman. Signed also, Paine Wingate. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9580

*Letter:* **Randolph** (John). New York, July 30, 1788. To St. George Tucker, Matoax, Va. Describes the procession and festivities in New York on account of the adoption of the Constitution by ten States; tables were set on the Federal Green for more than 5,000 people to dine; not one drunken man or fight was to be seen; the following Saturday, news arrived of the ratification [by New York]; a party of federalists went to the house of Greenleaf, printer of the *Patriotic Register*, and broke his windows; they then went to the Governor's, where they hissed, and beat the rogue's march; has been unwell. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 9582

**North Carolina.**—Convention. State of North-Carolina. In Convention, August 1, 1788. [Declaration of rights, and amendments to the Constitution, to be laid before Congress previous to ratification of the Constitution by North Carolina.] [*Hillsboro?* 1788?] 2 pp. F°. EM. 9583

Signed in MS., Sam Johnston President, J Hunt Secretary. Printed also in Elliot's *Debates*, vol. 4 (Washington, 1836) p. 243.

*Document:* **New York,** *State.*—Legislature. Feb. 5, 1789. Application of the Assembly to Congress for a convention of deputies from the several states, to be called as soon as possible, for the purpose of amending the Constitution; the ratification of New York was given in full confidence of obtaining a revision; nothing but such confidence, and a reluctance to separate from their sister states, could have prevailed on a majority of the State Convention to give their assent. D. S., John Lansing Junr. Speaker. In Senate, Feb. 7, 1789, Pierre Van Cortlandt Presdt. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9584

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). New York, Dec. 27, 1789. To Jabez Bowen. Acknowledges letters; as the conduct of Rhode Island may involve questions in Congress which will call for his official decisions, he cannot express more in reply than a wish that the Legislature at the coming session may consider well before it again rejects the proposition for a convention to decide on the adoption or rejection of the present government; the adoption of it by North Carolina has left Rhode Island entirely alone. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9585

Printed in Sparks, vol. 10 (Boston, 1855) p. 67; and in Ford, vol. 11 (N. Y., 1891) p. 454.

**Rhode Island.**—Convention. Ratification of the Constitution of the United States by the Convention of the State of Rhode-Island and Providence-Plantations. [Text of the Constitution, followed by a declaration of rights, and certain proposed amendments, May 29, 1790.] [*Newport?* 1790.] 3 pp. F°. EM. 9586–87

*Document:* **Franklin County,** Penn. [Sept., 1787.] Petition of a number of the inhabitants of Franklin County to the General Assembly, setting forth their objections to the Constitution and their belief that the deputies from this state exceeded their instructions, and praying that the proposed government be not adopted. D. S., Sam^l Dougal and 156 others. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 9588

**United States.** The First Federal Administration 1789–1793 with portraits and autographs collected by Thos. Addis Emmet M.D. *New York*, 1892. F°.

The material indexed consists of 2 broadsides, 6 documents, and 97 letters: 3 documents. 1 drawing, 5 letters, 115 portraits. and 4 views are omitted from the printed index.

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. By the United States in Congress assembled, Sept. 13, 1788 [Resolution on appointment and assembling of electors for president]. [*New York*, 1788.] 1 page. F°. EM. 9592

Signed in MS., Chas: Thomson secy.

*Letter:* **White** (Alexander). New York, Apr. 8, 1789. To ——. The inclosure from his friend, General [John] Armstrong, contains all current news; the votes for President and Vice President were counted Monday last; enumerates votes for each candidate; Charles Thompson [*sic*] had set out with despatches to Gen. Washington and [Benjamin] Bowen had sailed for Boston with despatches for [John] Adams; expected arrival of both gentlemen and organization of government in a fortnight; House goes into committee of the whole on the state of the union; important business of an impost will be taken up. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9593

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). New York, Apr. 24, 1789. To Mrs. Boudinot. Describing Washington's reception in New York and his inauguration as President. Photographic facsimile of A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 9594

Printed in Griswold's *Republican Court*, N. Y., 1855, pp. 130-134. Cf. Account by J. L. Cogswell, *Hist. Mag.* iv. 244.

**United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. The Committees of both Houses of Congress, appointed to take order for conducting the ceremonial of the formal reception, &c. of the President of the United States, on Thursday next, have agreed to the following order thereon . . . April 29th, 1789. 1 page. F°. [*New York*, 1789.] EM. 9596

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). New York, May 14, 1789. To Joseph Jones, Richmond. Acknowledging receipt of Jones's letter of 21st ulto.; his pleasure at the good wishes of his friends; his observations on necessity for good dispositions among the gentlemen of Congress are extremely just; that part of the President's duty which obliges him to nominate persons for office is the most delicate, and in many instances will be to him, the most unpleasing; he will however have the satisfaction of knowing that he enters upon office unconfined by any engagements and uninfluenced by any ties, and that no means in his power will be left untried to find out and nominate those characters who will discharge their duties to the best interest and highest credit of the American Union. L. S. 2 pp., and ½ leaf with the address, franked "President U. S." 4°. EM. 9599

Two paragraphs are quoted in Ford, vol. 11 (N. Y., 1891) p. 390 n.

*Letter:* **Adams** (John). London, Mar. 26, 1788. To [George] Clinton. Introducing Col. Smith and his lady in whose welfare he is highly interested; recommending Mr. Smith as a young stranger to his protection and patronage; no present prospect but of peace, though its duration is precarious, a long war between the three empires is expected and the other powers seem to be in a temper not to be idle spectators, at least for a long time; Europe expects the speedy adoption of the new Constitution of the United States, a general opinion exists of need of reform in the old one, and that the projected change will be for our prosperity; a federal republic of sovereign states was never known to exist over a large territory, innumerable difficulties found in small countries; the real question seems to be whether the Union shall be broken or whether all shall come under one sovereignty;—the Union is an object of such magnitude that everything but constitutional liberty should be sacrificed to it. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9602

*Letter:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Annapolis [Md.,] May 7, 1784. [To Horatio Gates.] He has received by last post Gates' letter of the 27th ult; the ferment on the subject of Gates' society, [The Cincinnati] seems just becoming general; they write from Virginia that it works high there, the division being precisely civil and military; will not presume to send foreign news from Annapolis to Philadelphia; Congress expect to adjourn on June 3; they have passed the estimate and requisition for the year, and some recommendations to the states to vest Congress with so much power over their commerce as will enable them to retaliate on any nation who may wish to grasp it on unequal terms, and if expedient to pass something like the British navigation act; report seen by Gates in public papers of committee's report, erroneously styled an act of Congress, for dividing the western country into new states, was recommitted, paragraphs of names struck off, principles of government somewhat varied and the act then passed; foreign treaties of commerce occupy them at present; thinks he will come to Philadelphia ere long. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9605

*Letter:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). Philadelphia, Nov. 2, 1791. To Horatio Gates. Reports non-arrival of the certificate mentioned in Gates' letter of Oct. 22; promises answer when it does; will not tell him how high a value he sets on the expression of Gates' friendship but will tell him, with great sincerity that he is very truly and affectionately, &c. A. L. S. Marked "Private." Endorsed and franked. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9607

*Letter:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). Treasury Department, [Philadelphia,] Dec. 1, 1794. To the President and Directors of the Bank of Pennsylvania. Plan for redemption of the debt of the United States expected to be shortly under the consideration of the House of Representatives; its practicability may depend on answers to following

inquiry: will the Bank of Pennsylvania make an annual loan of $100,000 for the term of 5 years, interest at five per cent per annum? Does not propose a contract but only opinion of present directors; nor would loan be accompanied by engagement to make another; a similar enquiry addressed to other banks. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9608

*Letter:* **Knox** (Henry). Philadelphia, Dec. 14, 1794. [To Mrs. Knox?] His son sets out tomorrow upon his return with Mr. Callender; asks that he be given a gun suitable for ducks; praises his conduct. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 9611

*Letter:* **Randolph** (Edmund). [1790?] To [George Washington] The President of the U. S. Whether the deed from Mercer to Washington differed in substance from the former, he does not recollect, but the date being a twelvemonth later might be of serious consequences; it might let in creditors and subsequent purchasers; suggests that after acknowledging the receipt, Washington should remark that upon noticing variance from former deed, he finds it necessary to inquire reason for change; that although no doubt was entertained as to the propriety of any thing contained in the new deed, the postponement of the date a year later might look as if the contract had then been made for the first time, and that in the meantime Washington would keep the deed to be decided on. A. L. S. Marked "Private." 1 page. 4°. EM. 9613

*Letter:* **Osgood** (Samuel). New York, Dec. 24, 1802. To Marinus Willet. He had that week put into his hands a commission from Governor Clinton appointing Col. Rutgers, Col. Willet and himself to view the bridge and turnpike road from Flushing to Newtown and to report in writing whether they are finished in masterly and workmanlike manner; asks Willet to call upon him when passing his house to make arrangements for executing commission. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9616

*Letter:* **Pickering** (Timothy). Philadelphia, Dec. 23, 1779. To E[lias] H[asket] Derby, [Salem, Mass.]. After most diligent enquiry no such man as John Pigeon could be found; bill (of exchange) sent has been protested; some Dutchmen acquainted with the house of Hope & Co. suspect it a forgery, their business done in most correct and elegant manner, whereas the bill sent is not even spelt right and signature differs; bill and protest enclosed; notary's fee $150, which he has paid, and which by state act of Assembly is the exchange for five hard dollars; at which rate all fees were to be paid. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 9619

*Letter:* **Jay** (John). Bristol, [Eng.,] Jan 1, 1784. To Peter V(an) Schaack, London. He wrote a few lines last night from Bath to inform Van Schaack that the letter enclosing White's affidavit and the other papers to Osborne had come to hand; on asking Dalteron if papers were satisfactory he learned that the fact of his father's [Peter Jay] having survived [Etienne] Peloquin or being alive after July 1778 was not sufficiently established, evidence being only hearsay; thinks the gentlemen more scrupulous than his correspondent or himself would be; is to meet them to-morrow and hopes for no more trouble; perhaps Herman Le Roy in his visits to Mr. Benson at Poughkeepsie might have seen his father, who resided there a considerable time before his death; desires Van Schaack to converse with him and to send his affidavit to Osborn direct. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9621

*Letter:* **Rutledge** (John). [New York?] Aug. 11, 1795. To [James] Iredell [New York?]. Thanks him for his kind letter; desires to see him as soon as convenient; cannot take his seat on the bench that day; when court rises will be obliged for a sight of his gown, or of [John] Jay's or [John] Blair's. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9624

*Letter:* **Wilson** (James). Princeton, [N. J.,] Aug. 28, 1793. To Samuel Wallis. By agreement with Mr. Morris he pays for 164 or 165 warrants applied for by Wallis, and is to have the land, if the same as contracted for; is satisfied this is the case; Wallis may take charge as formerly of these and Bowman's warrants; may be necessary to come after him by the stage, but of this he will be best judge. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9627

*Letter:* **Harrison** (Robert Hanson). Head Qrs, Harlem Heights, [N. Y.,] Oct. 14, 1776. To ——. Acknowledging his letter of the 12th, addressed to [Tench] Tilghman, opened as he was out with his excellency [Washington] visiting the posts beyond Kingsbridge and the several passes from Frog's Point and the adjacent necks; [Thomas] Mifflin would write about the bonds etc coming down and direct as to their disposal; the hint mentioned might be of infinite importance; no reason why its authenticity should be doubted; the enemy still on the Point, report of their marching to East and West Chester erroneous; Col [Thomas] Tash lately from New Hampshire, with his regiment, is ordered to his correspondent's assistance, and for security of such posts and passes as the Convention might think necessary; General Lee has just arrived and is following his Excellency, Lord Stirling is well. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9629

*Letter:* **Johnson** (Thomas). Richfield [Springs, N. Y.,] Oct. 23 1788. [To Horatio Gates.] Mr Booth called with Gates' favor of 11th inst; had Johnson been in the Assembly he should have acted as justice required; his memory of the young gentleman's will is not so particular as he could wish but it agrees with Booth's statement who has not his papers with him; does not see the ground for Mrs. Robinson's pretensions; discusses the probable action of the Assembly on Booth's case, advises the retaining of a lawyer not a member of the Assembly, as much more proper than to have members busied about particular private appropriations; had hoped to have seen Gates this fine fall and will be happy that he can make it agreeable. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 9631

*Letter:* **Cushing** (William). Scituate, [Mass.,] July 29, 1806. To George Simpson [Cashier of the Bank of the United States, Philadelphia]. Acknowledges receipt of draft for last quarter's salary; draft for the current quarter may be directed to Boston. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 9633

*Letter:* **Iredell** (James). Boston, Oct. 18 [1792]. To Mrs. H[annah] Iredell, Philadelphia. Unexpectedly detained on long and important causes and

can only write a line; is well and continues to be treated with utmost and most general kindness. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9636

*Letter:* **Paterson** (William). New Brunswick, [N. J.,] Sept. 14, 1799. To Seaborn Jones, Augusta, Ga. General [Anthony Walton] White of this place, owning land in Jones' state has requested him to recommend an agent in the care and disposal of same; has taken the liberty to mention Jones' name and hopes he will accept the commission. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9638

**United States.** George Washington, President of the United States. John Adams, Vice-President of the United States. [Roll of Congress, the addresses of seven senators being added in MS. by Elias Boudinot.] [*New York?* 1789?] 1 page. F°. EM. 9640

*Letter:* **Otis** (Samuel Allyne). Office of the Secy. of the Senate of the United States, [Philadelphia,] Mar. 10, 1791. To [John Watts,] Speaker of the House of Representatives of New York. Agreeable to the order of Congress he transmits a copy of the Senate Journals at their third session; asks for acknowledgement. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9643

*Letter:* **Langdon** (John). Portsmouth, [N. H.,] Dec. 20, 1801. To Richard Cutts, [Washington]. Thanks him for the early communication of the President's speech; it is most excellent; as he does not correspond with any of the members from this state, will thank him for any further information during session; desires to be remembered to such of his friends in Congress as may fall in Cutts' way. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9645

*Document:* **Wingate** (Paine). [Stratham, N. H.? Nov., 1804.] Petition to the Senate and House of Representatives of New Hampshire, convened at Concord, that the legislature may fix the salaries of the undersigned, Justices of the Superior Court. D. S., Paine Wingate. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 9646

*Letter:* **Dalton** (Tristram). Newburyport, [Mass.,] Oct. 1, 1776. To Samuel White, Boston. Is told White has care of fitting out a privateer sloop for some gentlemen in Boston, and that it is possible to obtain a small share; asks for $\frac{1}{4}$th or even $\frac{1}{8}$th in that or any other, gone or going; a little expense is not looked at now and if any one can secure a share, Captain White can. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.
Address mounted on back. EM. 9648

*Letter:* **Strong** (Caleb). Northampton, [Mass.,] Sept. 28, 1801. To Mr. Jackson. The bearer his friend and neighbor Joseph Lyman, informs him that he was surety for Whitney, collector of excise for this county, who was short in his accounts, that it was inexpedient to continue Whitney in office, he being in declining health; if a successor be appointed recommends Lyman, who was Clerk of Courts in the county and might be able to prevent a part of the loss. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9650

*Letter:* **Ellsworth** (Oliver). Windsor, [Conn.,] July 21, 1801. To [Louis André, Baron] Pichon, Georgetown [D. C.?]. Has been favored with Pichon's letter and thanks him for his solicitude as to writer's health which, by having used the waters of Bath, and a relaxation from business, had been meliorated but was yet unpromising; it is a consolation to him that Pichon is in America, not only for the hope of meeting him, but as enabling Pichon to cultivate that good understanding between their two countries, which the writer and Pichon had both labored to produce. A. L. S. Endorsed by T. Wagner. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9653

*Document:* **Johnson** (William Samuel), *and* **Tomlinson** (Agur). [May, 1759?] Order on the Committee of the Pay Table of Connecticut for 40*s*, due them for a drum impressed into the service, to Capt. Gideon Tomlinson of Stratford. A. D. S., Wm. Saml. Johnson Capt. Signed also, Agur Tomlinson Lieut. With note of a draft on the Treasurer for £1 5*s*, May 25, 1759. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 9656

*Letter:* **King** (Rufus), *and* **Dane** (Nathan). New York, Mar. 27, 1787. To Gov. [James] Bowdoin [Boston]. By resolution of General Court of Mar. 8, King and Dane were directed to move resolution in Congress that any Massachusetts advances for raising, clothing, or subsisting federal troops should be credited to the requisition of Apr. 27, 1785; as the State had not granted her quotas of the requisition of 1786, any moneys advanced will of course be credited on the requisition of Apr. 27, 1785; suggestions as to method of making future advances. A. L. S., Rufus King. Signed also, Nath°. Dane. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 9658

*Letter:* **Schuyler** (Philip). Albany, [N. Y.,] Apr. 20, 1801. [To Henry Dearborn, Washington.] He has learned that supplies for western garrisons are to be transmitted through this city and by the Mohawk River; if so an agent at Schenectady appeared indispensible; recommends for that position Henry Glen, late a Member of Congress residing in that city, and of long acquaintance, having accounted with Schuyler in the Quartermaster General's department. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 9660

*Letter:* **Elmer** (Jonathan). Philadelphia, Nov. 8, 1808. To [William] Coxe [Trenton, N. J.]. Bearer, Edward Smith of Camden [N. J.] waits on the legislature for an act of incorporation for a bank at Camden; solicits Coxe's advocacy of the measure and instances Camden's need and geographical suitability for a bank. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9661

*Letter:* **Paterson** (William). New Brunswick, [N. J.,] Mar. 24, 1786. To Gov. [William] Livingston, Trenton. Has two causes in Chancery set down for argument on the 27th instant; asks when he shall attend, and hopes as the governor may be on his way to Eliza[beth Town], the hearing might be had at New Brunswick. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.
The address has been mounted on the back. EM. 9663

*Letter:* **Dickinson** (Philemon). Trenton, [N. J.,] Mar. 23, 1784. To Gov. [William] Livingston, Elizabethtown. Answering a letter in which Livingston had stated that he would attend the Privy Council at the time and place mentioned; from the governor's second letter of the 8th instant that day received he assumed the former letter had miscarried. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9665

*Document:* **Maclay** (William). [Harrisburg, Pa.,] July 27, 1803. Statement as to difference between Samuel Edmundson [*sic*] and himself respecting boundary line between the districts 18 and 17. A. D. S. On the back is a letter from Samuel

Edmiston to Charles Smith, of same date, forwarding the above. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9667

*Letter :* **Morris** (Robert). Philadelphia, Feb. 6, 1786. To Horatio Gates [Berkeley County, Va.]. Enclosed letter came to his bands yesterday, arriving in last packet from England; hears Gates has sold his estate, trusts it is well sold and that interest of the money, with the interest on the debts due to Gates by the public would give him full scope for the enjoyment of old age; inquires when he shall see Gates, not supposing that he means to pass all his time in Virginia having friends here and in New York that expect a share of his company now and then; [Richard] Peters had gone to England, went reluctantly, and, he fancies, will return as soon as he can; his own time is fully occupied. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9669

*Letter :* **Bassett** (Richard). Bohemia, [Md.,] Sept. 7, 1792. To William Tilghman, Chester Town [Pa.]. Inclosed sends Tilghman the renunciation of Mrs. Thompson and her claim through the mistake of the Will Register of Cecil; had given notice to Eliason of his intention of taking the deposition of Bravard on the 17th instant, and probably he may be disposed to admit former deposition as evidence, if so saving trouble; Tilghman shall hear from him by the 18th if not before. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 9671

*Letter :* **Read** (George). Dover, [Del.,] Mar. 21, 1778. To the Privy Council [of Del.]. By the Sheriff of Sussex County's return of election on 2nd inst. it appeared that Luke Watson and Jonathan Boyce were chosen candidates for sheriff, James Martin and Jonathan Boyce for coroner; David Hale, Parker Robinson, and Nathaniel Young, Justices of that County, had recommended Watson for sheriff, and Martin for Coroner, being the highest in vote; Watson alone had waited on him but having no particular business for calling together the Privy Council had dismissed him with promise of appointment if the Privy Council approved; begs them to signify their opinion in writing as to persons to be commissioned, his own being in favor of Watson for Sheriff and Martin for Coroner; knows not how long he is to be kept here; Mr. Booth David Sheriff's return and Justices' recommendation to shew them. A. L. S. Endorsed with opinion signed by G. Bedford, Geo. Latimer, and Geo. Evans, Newark, [Del.,] Mar. 31, concurring with Governor. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9673

*Letter :* **Carroll** (Charles). Annapolis, [Md.,] Jan. 28, 1793. [To George Washington, Philadelphia.] He received on the 25th instant Washington's letter of the 23d; had insufficient time to make up his mind respecting the acceptance or refusal of the commission mentioned [to represent the U. S. in a conference with the Indians at Auglaise, near Detroit]; has seriously weighed reasons urging his acceptance, but the length and difficulties of the journey deter him; hopes these reasons, candidly assigned, will justify his declination of the commission. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9676

For Washington's letter see Sparks, vol. 10 (Boston, 1855) p. 313; and Ford, vol. 12 (N. Y., 1891) p. 257.

*Letter :* **Grayson** (William). New York, Nov. 22, 1785. [To Gov. Patrick Henry, Richmond, Va.] Enclosing letter from the late President [Richard Henry Lee] and himself respecting the funeral expenses of their worthy friend [Samuel] Hardy; after writing same had agreed it should be inclosed to Henry in a private letter, with a request that it be laid before the legislature, provided the connections of the deceased were disposed to make the remittance in time to answer the payment here; Henry might be able to get information either from [John ?] Tyler or the parties themselves; hopes he will pardon the trouble; would not have taken the liberty except for knowledge of the friendship subsisting between him and deceased; it was a point of delicacy not to offend relatives by an immediate application to the legislature, at the same time the money was needed to fulfil obligations. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. IM. 9677

*Letter :* **Walker** (John). Wilmington, [N. C.,] Jan. 26, 1781 [*i. e.* 1782]. To Alexander Martin. Reports the arrival of a flag of truce from Charles Town, with James Walker, Molatt, Ivison, and John Smith, formerly of this town, on board, likewise some others who were taken at Hilsbro and are exchanged; the above named men are now under guard; their wish is to throw themselves on the mercy of the country; being the only magistrate here he desires Martin's advice as to keeping them or sending them back; they fled to the British in the time of trouble and have saved their property, while helping to destroy his; this day was the one appointed for the departure of the wives and children of all such people from this district; it is a disagreeable piece of work; a certain widow Du Boise, who is the foundation of every piece of Scotch treachery here, does not come under the order, but ought to be deported; Maj. [Sir James Henry] Craig himself set an example for this by sending away a Mrs. Ward, who had a son with the American forces; asks to be appointed Naval Officer of this port; he has acted for some years and Mr. Ash is now willing to resign the place. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 9678

*Letter :* **Lee** (Richard Henry). Chantilly, [Va.,] Apr. 22, 1786. To John Hopkins, [Richmond]. Has heard by A[rthur] Lee, who arrived from Congress, that the Board of Treasury had sent Hopkins' indents for granting evidences of interest due on Loan Office Certificates; has sent his overseer to Richmond to obtain indents; discusses calculation of same, referring to resolution of Congress of Jan. 15, 1784; has never received a promised letter; asks that overseer's business be expedited as he is much needed at home. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9681

The address is mounted below.

*Letter :* **Monroe** (James). Washington, July 5, 1824. [To Richard Rush, London.] Introducing Mr. Law, a naturalized citizen, who brings latest information about the United States and for whom he bespeaks attention. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9683

*Letter :* **Hawkins** (Benjamin). Fort Wilkinson, [near Milledgeville, Ga.,] Jan. 23, 1800. To Joseph Clay, Savannah. Introduces his nephew William Hawkins, who is assistant in the Creek department and conversant with matters in same; he will communicate information; has heard of arrival of stipend for the Creeks for 1799; asks Clay to purchase some necessaries for him, for which William Hawkins will deposit the money. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9685

*Letter :* **Butler** (Pierce). Near Darien, [Ga.,] Jan. 14, 1806. [To F. D. Petit de Villers, Savan-

nah.] Has received his letter and documents; compliments him on the methodical accuracy of his work, the same mode and precision will ensure success; is shipping in the *York* 25 bales cotton to Harrison, Nephew & Co. of Manchester; schooner waiting for 50 bales of Bailie's cotton and will be with him very soon; from Jan. 1 puts schooner *York* under his direction and care and goes into details as to duties, etc.; difficult to contemplate the state of Europe without feeling for the increased miseries of the people at large, the chief of his correspondent's late country [Bonaparte], is restless and ambitious, enterprising, and, he fears, danger ous to repose of Europe; British not less so; wishes they may each be taught by adverse fortune to feel another's woe. Appends an advertisement for a manager; to be inserted in best paper. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9690

*Letter:* **Izard** (Ralph). Charleston, [S. C.,] July 23, 1793. To John Vaughan, Philadelphia. Has desired Owen to ship to Vaughan a hundred barrels of rice for Izard's use; embarks for Boston next day, by ship *Eliza*, Captain Tilden; to be advised of arrival of rice and its price in Philadelphia. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9693

*Letter:* **Few** (William). New York, Apr. 14, 1790. [To Joseph Clay, Savannah, Ga.] Details a commercial transaction with Ludlow, Goold and Forsyth; is happy to learn that Georgia enjoys peace with the Creek Indians; Congress disposed to act on defensive, taking steps to protect the whole frontier; three companies, nearly 200 men, with 6 field-pieces, etc., had sailed for Georgia, one company to be stationed on the River St. Mary, another at Beard's Bluff, and the third at the Rock landing on the Oconee; a bill had passed the House for augmenting the military establishment to upwards of 1,600 men: it is now before the senate meeting with much opposition; Secretary at War intended to establish a line of posts from the Ohio by way of the Tugaloe and Oconee to St. Mary's river; encloses papers for news desired. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9696

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Gunn** (James). Philadelphia, Jan. 16, 1798. To [Seaborn] Jones [Savannah ?]. Has sent latest accounts from Europe; things have not changed for the better; no letters from our envoys; by next post Jones may expect a bill as to the land below the mouth of the Yazoo river; when the commissioners are heard from and he has opposed the bill organizing western Georgia, he will leave for Ogechee and attend to property; disorganizers had brought America to a situation not to be envied by her greatest enemy. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9697

*Letter:* **Foster** (Theodore). Committee Room of the Senate [Philadelphia,] Apr. 4, 1792. To Benjamin Bourn, of Rhode Island. Informing him of a motion made by Roger Sherman, seconded by Caleb Strong, that a committee be appointed to bring in a bill for joining the Secretary, Comptroller and Auditor of the Treasury to the Board of Commissioners for settling the accounts between the United States and the individual States; discussing debate in detail; mentioning John Kean, Richard Henry Lee, Ralph Izard, and the parts taken in debate by the last two on the question of general assumption of state debts. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 9699

*Letter:* **Berry** (Peleg). Trenton, [N. J.,] June 7, 1777. To the Council of War sitting at Providence [R. I.]. Asks for promotion to the vacant captaincy in Col. Stanton's regiment, as the senior lieutenant. A. L. S. With a petition in his favor signed by Jos: Stanton jr: Colo., James Parker Capt., Dan[l] S. Dexter Qr. Mast., Nath[l] Hawkins Capt., Christoph[r] Manchester Capt., Rufus Barton 1 Lt., Daniel Sheldon Ensn., Philip Traffern Lieut., Elisha Parker Lieut., and Henry Alexander Lieut. 1 page. F°. EM. 9700

*Document:* **United States.**—House of Representatives, Jan. 27, 1806. Resolution that the Secretary of the Navy report to the House on the condition of the frigates and armed vessels of the United States, as to needed repairs and cost and as to those suitable for sale. Extract from the Journal. D. S., John Beckley, Clerk. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 9702

*Letter:* **Foster** (Abiel). New York, Feb. 12, 1785. [To the paymaster, Northern Department United States Army.] Encloses a copy of General [John] Paterson's order on his correspondent for £72 in favor of Captain Ebenezer Sullivan, whose company had refused depreciated currency and delayed presentation of the order; Sullivan desires Foster to obtain and forward the money; asks for information as to procedure. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9704

*Letter:* **Adams** (John). Paris, June 23 and July 18, 1783. [To Robert R. Livingston? Philadelphia.] Extracts [in the handwriting of Abiel Foster] from two letters reporting on the state of Europe. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 9705

For the complete letters see *Works of John Adams* (1853) pp. 74–107.

*Letter:* **Gilman** (Nicholas). Washington, Nov. 20, 1812. To M[atthias] B[urnet] Talmadge [New York]. Acknowledges receipt of letter of Oct. 12th; on enquiry at the Treasury learns that all salary due the late Vice-President [George Clinton], was paid to General P[hilip] Van Cortlandt, who had an order for a small sum deposited by their late friend in the branch Bank of Columbia in the Treasury office; from what he can learn at Georgetown Barnes' personal security was good for amount mentioned by Tallmadge; in passing through Philadelphia finds Blodget has not received Talmadge's letter; has daily expected Blodget in Washington and will obtain a drawing and estimate of the cost of a monument [to Clinton]; assumes that marble and workmanship can be obtained there as well as in New York; Talmadge will have heard of issue of New Hampshire election,—5,000 majority for Clintonian ticket; Massachusetts would probably do as well, Mumford promised four if not the whole from Vermont, North Carolina would turn the scale for or against his once happy and respected country. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9707

*Letter:* **Ames** (Fisher). Dedham, [Mass.,] Dec. 21, 1795. To Andrew Craigie, Cambridge [Mass.]. The bearer William How will hand Craigie the plan of Ames' house to be returned; recommends How as skilful in his calling, faithful, and worthy; is growing better daily and will call soon. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9709

*Letter:* **Sedgwick** (Theodore). Stockbridge, [Mass.,] Oct. 10, 1793. To Thomas Davis, Boston. His neighbor, Colonel Pepoon (?) the bearer, wants

Davis' affidavit in an action; writ determined that Davis' certificate theretofore given should not be admitted; in consequence his affidavit has become necessary. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9712

*Letter:* **Gerry** (Elbridge). Cambridge, [Mass.,] Jan. 4, 1802. To John Wendell [Portsmouth, N. H.]. His very friendly letter of Dec. 11, delivered by Mr. Simpson who received it from Mr. Quincy, gave him great pleasure; thinks Wendell will be delighted with the President's message, in his opinion, the *chef d'œuvre* of American politics; as regards Gallatin of whom he has no personal knowledge, cannot conceive that his being a foreigner was a reasonable objection to his appointment as a financier; no nation requires this officer to be a native; lauds Gallatin's character; instances the jealous federalists' approval of Alexander Hamilton's appointment to same position, Hamilton being not only a foreigner but, as is said, the natural child of a British major. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9714

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Leonard** (George). Cape Cod Harbour, [Mass.,] Mar. 15, 1778. To Gen. [John] Burgoyne [Boston]. In obedience to an order of Maj. Gen. [Sir Robert] Pigot, commanding British troops at Rhode Island, he had embarked on one of the transports from Rhode Island for Boston in charge of flour, clothing, and stores for the passage to England of Burgoyne's army; asks Burgoyne to obtain a permit for the vessels to enter Boston harbor; informs Burgoyne that there is on the transport only two months' provisions for the use of his troops on passage to England; waits Burgoyne's order. A. L. S. Endorsed "Copy Sent Congress." 1 page. 4°. EM. 9716

*Letter:* **Thacher** (George). Biddeford, [Me.,] Mar. 17, 1802. To Richard Cutts. On returning from Dedham and Boston courts had found his letters of Feb. 5, 7, and 9, with enclosures of papers and documes; asks for those missing as he has all reports and public documents of the government and desires to continue collection; as he has not been to the Falls [of the Saco] is unable to send any news of the town; desires his compliments to brother Varnham and others of the sect of Democracy from the state; to request Varnham to send him a copy of Madison's report to Virginia legislature on unconstitutionality of the Alien and Sedition Acts. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9718

*Letter:* **Goodhue** (Benjamin). Philadelphia, Dec. 20, 1796. To James Sullivan, Boston. Has received Sullivan's letter and on conferring with Colonel Pickering that gentleman agrees on the propriety of an artizan to survey on the part of the U. S.; Pickering will attend to the business; returns from the electors received make Adams' election as President almost certain, but uncertain whether Pinckney or Jefferson will be Vice President; if South Carolina gave 3 votes for Adams, Pinckney will be Vice President; from returns then in Adams had 71 votes; expects New Hampshire and Vermont to be unanimous for him, whea Jefferson can only have 68 votes, conceding to him South Carolina, Georgia, Tennessee, and Kentucky. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9720

*Letter:* **Partridge** (George). New York, Jan. 26, 1790. To A[lexander] Hodgdon. As the report of the Secretary of the Treasury proposes the assumption of state debts, he asks for use in debate a schedule of the taxes laid by Massachusetts legislature since the revolution, distinguishing those receivable in paper, and specifying the kind of paper; requests speed rather than minuteness in preparing same. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9722

*Document:* **Livermore** (Samuel). [New Hampshire.] May 13, 1773. Petition to Gov. John Wentworth and the Council and House of Representatives, showing that before the passage of the County Act his attendance as attorney general was required only in the courts of Portsmouth, his pay for this being fixed at £25 a year; he now asks an additional allowance for subjoined account of expense of journeys made in the execution of his duties. A. D. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9724

*Letter:* **Huntington** (Benjamin). Philadelphia, Nov. 2, 1780. To Oliver Ellsworth [Hartford, Conn.?]. Encloses paper of Nov. 1 for all news; a tax of $6,000,000 in hard money is to be recommended by Congress to the states, some part to be collected in specific supplies; cannot communicate details as the matter is still under discussion; had written Ellsworth by post of Oct. 17, fears the non-arrival of his letter, as he hears the mail was captured. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 9726

*Letter:* **Trumbull** (Jonathan). New York, Mar. 17, 1790. To H[oratio] Gates [Travellers' Rest, Berkeley Co., Va.]. Acknowledges the receipt of Gates' letter and wishes him many happy days of sweet solace and social happiness with his fair companion [Mary Valence Gates]; Trumbull's brother [John?] being then with him had received Gates' letter and the writer will early convey to Gates, his reply; Congress proceeding slowly with the great business before them; report on finance by secretary of the treasury received much opposition, perhaps too extended and perfect a plan for some minds; trusts it will succeed in most parts; opposite sentiments seem necessary in governments and may be useful in establishing same; useless to trouble Gates with newspapers. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9728

*Letter:* **Sherman** (Roger). Head Quarters, [White Plains, N. Y.,], Sept. 12, 1778. To Colonel [Henry or Michael] Jackson. Committee of Congress for arranging the Army request an immediate return of his regiment to the Commander in chief, arranged in the new plan and in seniority from the colonel down; disputes to be settled by a board of officers, if among field-officers report to be made to committee. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 9730

The address is mounted below.

*Letter:* **Wadsworth** (Jeremiah). Peeks Kill, [N. Y.,] Feb. 15, 1777. To Matthew Irwin, Morris Town [N. J.]. Encloses a table received from Mr. Sands at this magazine; the calculations are just and the true wants in a cask obtainable by it; has ordered 20 hogsheads rum and 2 of sugar to be forwarded immediately. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9732

The address is mounted below.

*Letter:* **Sturges** (Jonathan). Fairfield, [Conn.,] Oct. 15, 1806. To S[tephen] Titus Hosmer, New Haven [Conn.]. Recommends Mr. Dimon for the office of Sheriff of Fairfield County, and eulogises his public career and private character. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 9733

*Letter :* **Benson** (Egbert). Jamaica, [N. Y.,] Feb. 6, 1823. [To William Caldwell, Albany, N. Y.] Has that day received Caldwell's letter in behalf of his father relative to lot 80 in the patent to Pliny Moore; the late Peter Cantine of Upper Red Hook Landing, one of the original propriétors of the town was Moore's predecessor in title; H. C. Kane of New York in May 1806 obtained judgment against Cantine; he had advanced amount; after forbearance for years had issued execution in Jan. 1816; had to purchase lots himself, and Cantine had died insolvent; had employed Mr. Hubbell of the town of Chazy to sell lots, ultimately sold them himself at 66 cents per acre; 21 acres of one lot had been sold for taxes. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9735

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter :* **Silvester** (Peter). Albany, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1765. To John Tabor Kempe [New York?]. Asks the opinion of Kempe as Attorney General for the province as to making returns of fines; is prevented from attending court by an expectation of an increase of family; no rule was served on De Lancey or himself but the sheriff may make his return this court. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 9737

*Letter :* **North** (Thomas). Queens Burrough, [N. Y.,] Jan. 11, 1796. To Gen. John Hathorn. On account of age, ill health, and responsibilities as an iron master and a civil magistrate, he desires to resign his commission as captain in Col. Marvin's regiment of militia. A. L. S. Endorsed. On the back is a letter of Jan. 16 from John Hathorn to Gov. Jay, recommending the acceptance of the resignation. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9740

*Letter :* **Floyd** (William). Western near Fort Stanwix [N. Y.]. July 7, 1797. To Charles D. Cooper, Albany. Instructions to pay a requisition of $25 on his one share in the canal company. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 9742

*Letter :* **Van Rensselaer** (Jeremiah). Albany, [N.Y.,] July 1, 1788. To Peter Van Shaack, Kinderhook [N.Y.]. Giving details and instructions for Bigelow and his correspondent as to making or obtaining a survey and proving title to land. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 9743

The address is mounted on the back.

*Letter :* **Boudinot** (Elias). Philadelphia, Feb. 20, 1801. To Lewis Pintard, New Rochelle [N.Y.] Relates to the marital disagreements of Marsden and his wife Betsy; Boudinot has advised a Rhode Island divorce and is opposed to an annuity to Mrs. Marsden; opposes Marsden's scheme for selling wines in Washington and trusts he can be kept away from ventures on ships. A. L. S. 2 pp., and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. F°. EM. 9745

*Letter :* **Cadwalader** (Lambert). Philadelphia, May 27, 1773. To Jasper Yeates, Lancaster [Pa.]. Acknowledges receipt of £23 10*s*, due from John Glen [on mortgage]; cannot accept money in dribs as he has heavy payments to make himself; tells Yeates to press Glen who is able to pay, and to instruct sheriff to sell the mortgaged property. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9747

*Letter :* **Clymer** (George). Philadelphia, Mar. 2, 1811. To Gen. [John] Armstrong [New York]. Regrets that the shortness of Armstrong's stay deprived him of the pleasure of handing him in person enclosed resolution making him an honorary member of the [Pennsylvania] Academy of fine arts; a more formal diploma shall be completed by the artist. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9751

*Letter :* **Heister** (Daniel). Frederick Town, [Md.?] June 11, 1781. To Col. James Wood, Frederick Town. As Wood has been so obliging as to offer his interest in behalf of [Arthur?] Hager [1st Lieutenant, Georgia Line?] a prisoner of war in Nova Scotia, begs him to defer enquiry at Headquarters until Hager is located; Wood may be able to do something in Boston on going there with prisoners. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9753

*Letter :* **Wynkoop** (Henry). Vredents Hoff, [Bucks Co., Pa.,] Aug. 25, 1788. To John Nicholson, Comptroller General [Philadelphia] Encloses list of outstanding taxes on 15 June last. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9755

*Letter :* **Hartley** (Thomas). York Town, [Penn.,] Apr. 25, 1777. To Owen Biddle. Recommends the bearer, William Russell, for a lieutenancy; was in Gen. Thompson's [Pennsylvania Rifle] Regiment at Boston [as Sergeant]; Hartly had no vacancies; had spoken to Gen. St. Clair and now commends him to Biddle; might accept an ensignсy and can get some recruits. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9756

*Letter :* **Scott** (Thomas). Washington County, [Pa.,] Jan. 10, 1783. To John Nicholson, Comptroller General, Philadelphia. Has received his of 22d ultimo and encloses lists shewing how little public moneys had been received; now remits to the clerk of estates and secretary of council moneys in his hands; asks for instructions as to making accounts in duplicate and remitting moneys. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 9757

The address is mounted on the back.

*Letter :* **Fitzsimons** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Apr. 6, 1779. To Robert Cristie, God's Grace. Acknowledges Cristie's letter of 2d inst. and thanks him for trouble taken about the iron; he need not apologize for any trouble taken in the Illinois affair; as to the currency and Cristie's reliance on his statements; confesses that he has been materially mistaken in some points owing to mismanagement of the affairs of this continent; does not venture to predict lowest point of depreciation, but looks for amendment soon; expects Spain's participation in the conflict, and estimates the same as more effectual than a loan of specie; a gentleman in Philadelphia had offered a considerable loan from private people in Europe; is anxious for further intelligence and would communicate same. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 9758

*Document :* **Pennsylvania.**—General Assembly. Sept. 6, 1783. Certificate that James Jackson had given bond for the faithful performance of his duties as register of wills and recorder of deeds for Lancaster county. A. D. S. Fredk A. Muhlenberg, Speaker. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 9760

*Letter :* **Muhlenberg** (John Peter Gabriel). Philadelphia, Jan. 2, 1804. To Samuel Coleman [Richmond, Va.]. Acknowledges letter of 26th ultimo; Captain [Bernard?] Hubley had not yet returned his books, one of which contained the arrangement of the officers of the Virginia Line and Muhlenberg's official transactions with the German battalion, whilst attached to his Brigade; that was

the reason of Hubley's need of it; will write for its return or for extracts to ascertain the claim of Lieutenant Field. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 9762

The address is mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Carroll** (Daniel). Philadelphia, Sept. 28, 1781. [To Thomas Sim Lee, Maryland.] The [French] Minister had been informed by Count De Grasse of an engagement with the British fleet; the van of the enemy suffered and they subsequently went off; reports the arrival of Monsieur Barras; the *Iris* and *Richmond* having endeavored to cut the cables of the buoys in the bay fell in with Count De Grasse; Rivington says more for the French than the Count did; the *Robert* and *Prudent* are in bad condition; their batteries are removed; believed to have been injured in the spring action with Destouches; Clinton had relanded his troops on the fleet's return, mostly on Staten Island; the batteries at the Narrows have been strengthened; asks the strength of 3d and 4th Regiments [Virginia Line]; has heard of Digby's arrival at the Hook with one 90-gun and two 74-gun ships; had letter of Gen. Washington's on the 15th; apprehensive of a want of provisions. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 9765

*Letter:* **Smith** (William). Baltimore, Nov. 28, 1788. To Horatio Gates, Berkely [Va.]. Informs Gates that he has obtained a judgment for £2000 against Booth's administrators, and can only proceed against Gates and his wife; asks directions, suggesting that perhaps the most eligible plan would be to remove Mrs. Gates to Baltimore by *habeas corpus*, when Gates would surely follow; Maryland assembly debating on elections for the general government, more antis in the house than he could wish; does not like complexion of Virginia assembly, delaying the new government; the bearer Mr. Booth expects Gates' assistance in taking up his father's bond. A. L. S. 2 pp., and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. 4°. EM. 9770

*Letter:* **Virginia.**—Delegates in Congress. Philadelphia, Aug. 20, 1781. To Thomas Nelson, Governor of Virginia. Enclosing a copy of correspondence between the Virginia delegation and the Executive [of Pennsylvania] as to a process of Simon Nathan *versus* goods in ship *Franklin* on account of State of Virginia; also papers as to charge against Gabriel Penn; had obtained from Congress passports for the importation of 50,000 bushels of salt from Bermudas. A. L. S., J. Madison Junr. Signed also, Jos: Jones, Edm: Randolph, Theok. Bland. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9774

The address is mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Griffin** (Samuel). Richmond, [Va.,] Aug. 6, 1791. To William Croghan [Virginia]. On arrival had called at Colonel Harvey's office as to patents of 1200 acres; understands delay arose from non-payment of fees of surveyors, etc.; has been always ready to pay same; enquires amount; which shall be paid at sight. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°.
EM. 9776

*Letter:* **Nelson** (Thomas). York, [Va.,] Feb. 19, 1786. To Horatio Gates [Berkeley County, Va.]. In previous conversation Gates had intimated the difficulty of finding investment for the sale money of his estate; Nelson offers to borrow some on real and personal security at 6 per cent. and to repay part of principal after first year. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9780

*Letter:* **Brown** (John). Sept. 29, 1792. To Henry Lee, Governor of Virginia. Informs Lee that as the Kentucky Legislature has chosen him [Brown] as Senator, he has accepted same and will take his seat at next session of Congress. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9783

*Letter:* **Lee** (Richard Bland). Philadelphia, Apr. 16, 1792. To ——. Takes liberty of troubling his correspondent with the enclosure; understood that a Mr. Clarkson is agent for Col. W. Smith; for him it is intended; if Anderson is still in New York desires to hear from him as to converting notes into cash; apologizes for troubling his correspondent, one of those who had escaped the general wreck. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 9785

*Letter:* **Page** (John). Rosewell, [Va.,] May 15, 1786. To ——. Asks pardon for delay in replying to his correspondent's letter, as to Burwell's tobacco and his own notes; would have paid same before but was disappointed in sale of negros at Gloster Court, has sold land for notes and offers his correspondent that of William Lee of Green Springs; expects to see his correspondent next week at the Convention. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°.
EM. 9787

*Letter:* **White** (Alexander). New York, Jan. 30, 1790. [To Horatio Gates, Berkeley County, Va.] Takes the liberty of troubling him with enclosure for Giusippi; had sent friend Stephen report of Secretary of the Treasury for their joint perusal; report of Secy for War on the Militia is retailed in the papers; desires Gates' animadversions on that and all important subjects;—conveys regards of Mrs. White and family to Mrs. Gates and Mrs. Thompson; a postscript refers to Gates' friend Judge [James] Duane having fixed on a handsome seat for Gates. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 9788

*Letter:* **Madison** (James). New York, June 25, 1789. [To Meriwether Lewis or Francis Eppes, Virginia.] In letter of March 15 from Thomas Jefferson he was requested to inform his correspondent the result of Jefferson's application for leave to visit America; his leave of absence granted; he will soon return. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9791

See Washington's *Writings of Jefferson*, vol. 3 (N. Y., 1854) p. 7, and Ford's *Writings of Jefferson*, vol. 5 (N. Y., 1895) p. 86.

*Letter:* **Giles** (William Branch). [Washington,] Dec. 13, 1808. To Robert Smith, Secretary of the Navy. Is instructed by the Committee appointed to consider the embargo laws to request estimates of the cost of fitting out for immediate service all the naval vessels of the United States A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9794

*Letter:* **Ashe** (John Baptista). Camp at Eatons Ferry, [N. C.,] May 11, 1781. To Gen. Jethro Sumner, Harrisburg [N. C.]. Reports arrival of Sumner's despatches from the Marquis [de Lafayette]; he sent on Barksdell [Ensign John Barksdale 6th Va Line?] immediately; knowing purport of Sumner's despatches to Lafayette had opened reply to read answer; enemy arrived in Halifax about 1 oclock Monday, [May 7,] almost taking Hay and himself who were over getting some provisions; they have killed a good many about town but are very respectful to the inhabitants; expects a visit from [Banastre] Tarleton

soon; will move to Harrisburg or Franklin when joined by General Jones or Eaton. A.L.S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9796

The address is mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Steele** (John). Halifax, [N. C.,] March 8, 1782. To Gov. [Thomas] Burke. Concerning supplies for the post at Halifax; the contribution from the district of Edenton being nearly complete, he recommends that supplies be drawn from those counties lying most convenient for transportation; a special order for the Commissioners will be necessary. A. L. S. With an order from Gov. Burke to the Commissioner of Gates County to procure or impress 50 beeves. A. D. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9798

*Letter:* **Steele** (John). Treasury Department, Comptroller's office, [Philadelphia,] Mar. 28, 1800. To John V. Henry, Comptroller N. Y. State, Albany. The Commissioners under act of congress of Apr. 7, 1798 on claims of refugees from British provinces request a list of such persons who have received gratuities from the state of New York in land or otherwise; early reply asked. L. S. Franked and endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9799

*Letter:* **Williamson** (Hugh). New York, Oct. 27, 1796. To James Sullivan [Boston]. Encloses Charles Ward Apthorp's account of the settlement of the estate of his father, Charles Apthorp, in 1769; explains in detail several matters relating to the estate. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 9801

*Letter:* **Sevier** (John). Marble Springs, [Tenn.,] Aug 17, 1804. To Col. McMinn [Knoxville]. Acknowledges receipt of his letter; has left with Maclin all necessary papers and instructions; the instructions to the commissioners are in the secretary's office, a copy of the agreement with the Indians, and a copy of the act of the legislature; other commissioners, Col. Weir and Major Cowan, to await McMinn's arrival; suffering himself from the rheumatism. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9804

*Letter:* **Burke** (Ædanus). Charleston, [S. C.,] July 13, 1791. To [Horatio] Gates [New York]. Introduces Mr. Haig of South Carolina, going north for health; and sends various messages from friends by him. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9806

*Letter:* **Smith** (William Loughton). New York, Mar. 3, 1790. To [John Faucheraud] Grimké. Charleston, S. C. Has received Grimké's letter requesting his aid on behalf of poor Mitchell; has laid recommendations before the President but Washington recollects Mitchell's conduct at Philadelphia some years ago—abandoning his wife, etc., which a man so anxious and domestic as the President did not approve of, and also objected that as Colonel Mitchell had not made a success of his own affairs he should not be entrusted with public duties; had heard no complaint of refusal to take oath prescribed by Federal constitution; at present all interest centered in finance. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. 4°. EM. 9809

*Letter:* **Sumter** (Thomas). [South Carolina,] Dec. 3, 1830. To —— Robertson, Charleston. Asks Robertson to furnish four men of his in the employ of Newton of Camden with coats and pantaloons proper for boatmen. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9812

*Letter:* **Tucker** (Thomas Tudor). Washington, [D. C.,] Apr. 18, 1809. To Jacob Read. Acknowledging receipt of letter of 31 March and informing Read that the illness of Dr. [William] Thornton, who keeps the Patent office, has delayed reply; understands nothing is wanting on Read's application for a patent; has paid $30 with application, encloses duplicate receipt for same. A.L.S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9814

On the back is written a letter dated Charleston, May 4, 1809; it has been covered in mounting the original and is illegible.

*Letter:* **Baldwin** (Abraham). Washington, [D. C.,] Jan. 10, 1809. To Gov. [John] Milledge, Augusta, Georgia. While Gen. [Samuel?] Smith is making a spirited harangue against the bill to prevent carrying on the Santo Domingo trade he writes acknowledging Milledge's letter of the 24th; has forwarded same to [Alexander James] Dallas, and on hearing if Dallas will attend the supreme court and undertake Milledge's business will write further; the badness of the roads has delayed posts. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9816

*Letter:* **Jackson** (James). Cedar Hill, [Ga.,] Jan. 7, 1801. To William Stephens and Lachlan McIntosh. Acknowledging and accepting an invitation from the citizens of Savannah to dine on Friday at Gun's Tavern. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 9818

*Letter:* **Matthews** (George). Augusta, [Ga.,] Aug. 6, 1787. To ——. Encloses an extract from a talk with the Indians and an order of Council; thinks there is much reason to fear a war with them; is sure all means in his correspondent's power will be taken for the safety of the state. Endorsed. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 9820

*Letter:* **Bourn** (Benjamin). Providence, [R. I.,] July 5, 1797. To Jeremiah Olney, Collector, and Ray Greene, District Attorney, Providence & Warwick [R. I.]. Enclosing petition of Captain Wilson Jacobs for remission of penalties under the act for registering ships and asking for their objections to same, if any. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9822

# THE REPUBLICAN COURT.

**Republican** (The) Court illustrated by Thos. Addis Emmet, M.D. *New York*, 1895. 3 vols. F°.

Volume 1 consists of the first 146 pages of the 1856 edition of Griswold's *Republican Court;* volume 2 of pages 147 to 308; volume 3 of pages 309 to 490. The inserted material consists of 526 pieces: 4 documents, and 13 letters are included in the printed index; 3 documents, 5 drawings, 1 engraving, 6 letters, 460 portraits and 34 views are omitted from the printed index.

## VOLUME 1.

*Letter:* **Griswold** (Rufus Wilmot). Norwalk, Conn., May 13, 1853. To Henry Stephens Randall [Cortland, N. Y.]. Is extremely anxious to obtain the clerkship of the Washington papers; Bentley in London would publish the edition as soon as he could prepare it; the time opportune for an indexing and arrangement of Washington's papers to make them safe from curious plunderers; the office hitherto a sinecure; if appointed he would make it one of ten or twelve hours daily work, following the plan of Calendars of British State Paper Office; hears of much dissatisfaction as to the Jefferson papers; the public want no more selections, but the complete works. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 9828

*Letter:* **Denning** (William). New York [1790?]. To the General Committee of Leases of Trinity Church, N. Y. Notice as to improving seven lots on Greenwich Street, New York. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9874

*Letter:* **Barclay** (John). Philadelphia, May 24, 1791. To Gov. Thomas Mifflin, Philadelphia. Acknowledges the governor's letter of May 23 complaining of outrages by robbers; had received no complaints; thought the officials had done their duty; has four constables patrolling every Sunday; suggests a reward for some escaped convicts. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 9929

*Document:* **Cruger** (Nicholas). [New York,] May 20, 1790. Indenture leasing to Solomon Simson for one year in consideration of 5*s.* one lot in the south ward of New York, bounded northerly on Market Field Street. D. S. Witnessed by John and Peter Cruger. 2 pp. F°. EM. 9961

*Letter:* **Nicholson** (Joseph). Philadelphia, Nov. 4, 1790. To the President and Supreme Executive Council [of Pennsylvania]. Asks for £15 for expenses in conducting Corsplanter [Garyan-wah-gah, Seneca chief,] and his companions to Philadelphia; his own cash expended; will account for money and expend same moderately. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 9962

*Letter:* **Wadsworth** (Jeremiah). [New York, July 26, 1789.] To Pierpoint Edwards, New Haven. Observes that Edwards will be suggested to the President; enquires if he expects Ellsworth or Johnson to do it; the bill for establishing a judiciary system to be attacked on all sides; was hinted that Madison would champion it, but this he doubts; everybody applies to President in writing; when he left this place intrigue was an infant, now it had grown to man's estate and would soon be a giant. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 9969

*Letter:* **Hazard** (Ebenezer). New York, Mar. 5, 1789. To Horatio Gates, Traveller's Rest [Berkeley Co., Va.]. Was too late for post; new Congress collecting, members in town met yesterday and adjourned for lack of a quorum; not a quorum yet. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 9978

## VOLUME 2.

*Letter:* **White** (Alexander). New York, Mar. 13, 1790. To Horatio Gates [Berkeley Co., Va.]. Acknowledges Gates' letter of Feb. 27; report of Secretary of the Treasury a great performance; enters into criticism of same; Jefferson has not arrived, has not as yet accepted office, his last excuse that he had married his daughter to a Mr. Randolph; describes his journey to New York and discounts the dangers; details the fashionable assemblies and balls of New York, specifying various evenings appropriated by Mrs. Washington, Mrs. Adams, and others for their assemblies; the letter is for General Stephens' perusal. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 10038

*Document:* **McComb** (John). Albany, Apr. 29, 1763. Receipt to Captain Garrison for 4 negro men and one wench in good order, the property of Major Philip Skene. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10045

*Letter:* **Randolph** (Thomas Mann). [Tuckahoe,] Virginia, Feb. 12, 1789. [To Leroy & Barnard.] As to shipments of goods, cargo for schooners etc. between [New York?] and Virginia. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 10096

*Document:* **Harrison** (Elizabeth). Philadelphia, Oct. 12, 1824. Authority to the President, Directors and Company of the North American In-

surance Company to accept receipts of Richard Willing for dividends and to permit him to represent signer at meetings etc. D. S. Witnessed, D. W. Francis. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10127

*Letter:* **McCall** (Archibald). Philadelphia, May 2, 1776. To Henry Fisher, Lewis Town. As to voyage of a boat from Philadelphia to Lewistown and the disposal of cargo, expenses of crew, etc. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10128
The address is mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Bond** (Phineas). Philadelphia, Apr. 24, 1792. To Jasper Yeates, Lancaster [Pa.]. Asking payment of £23 8*s.* 2½*d.* due from Charles Smith, then at Huntingdon, as writer will embark Monday or Tuesday. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10169

## VOLUME 3.

*Letter:* **Cushing** (H.) Washington, [D. C.,] Jan. 29, 1801. To Mrs. Margaret Bowers, Middletown, Conn. Contains long and graphic account of social life at Washington, description of the unfinished Capitol, details of furnishing of the White House; 600 buildings in city, one small church; 8 years ago this place was all a forest; stumps visible in every direction; a road is to be made from the White House to the Capitol. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 10184

*Letter:* **Goodrich** (Chauncey). Hartford, [Conn.,] Sept. 14, 1786. To Stephen Jacobs, Windsor, Vermont. Had addressed to him by Gen. Enos some British creditors' claims against Wheelocks & Co. and his own upon Plumley; early action necessary to recover. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10206

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, [Va.,] May 16, 1785. To Francis Hopkinson [Philadelphia]. He consents to sit to Mr. Pine for his portrait; formerly he was very impatient at such requests, but he has now become quite hackneyed to the painter's chair. Lithograph fac-simile of A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 10212
Printed in Sparks, vol. 9 (Boston, 1855) p. 106, and in Ford, vol. 10 (N. Y., 1891) p. 450. For Hopkinson's letter see EM. 775.

*Document:* **Hutchinson** (James). [Philadelphia, March? 1780.] Agreement to take a house in Arch Street from Thomas Richie for one year. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10305

**Booth** (Mary Louise). History of the City of New York. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet M.D. *New York:* 1876. 8 vols. F°.

Volume 1 consists of pages 1 to 195 of the 1867 edition of the work; volume 2 of pages 196 to 380; volume 3 of pages 381 to 509; volume 4 of pages 510 to 644; volume 5 of pages 645 to 732; volume 6 of pages 733 to 785; volume 7 of pages 786 to 892; volume 8 of illustrative matter only. A statistical analysis of the inserted material will be found in this list at the end of the index to volume 8.

## VOLUME 1.

*Letter:* **Booth** (Mary Louise). New York, Sept. 17, 1874. To Thomas Addis Emmet [New York]. Thanks Dr. Emmet for undertaking to illustrate her book; knows how much care and labor such a task involves; has always had a lingering wish to illustrate this book; mentions the album presented to her in the spring; and promises to collect documents and pictures for illustration. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°.
EM. 10352

*Letter:* **Brodhead** (John Romeyn). New York, Oct. 27, 1853. To H[enry] S[tephens] Randall, Albany [N. Y.]. Thanks Randall for volumes 3 and 4 of the quarto *Documentary History;* hopes to have time enough to go on with his work [*Hist. of State of N. Y.*]; requests a copy of Vol. 3 of *London Documents, Colonial History,* for his father, Rev. Dr. Brodhead, Springfield, Mass. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°.
EM. 10355

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Supreme Court. New York, July 13, 1741. Warrant for the arrest of —— Curtey [John Correy], dancing master, charged with conspiring with certain negroes to burn the city and to murder the inhabitants. D. S., Dan[l. Horsmanden. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 10358

See *Calendar of New York historical manuscripts,* vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 565.

*Letter:* **Smith** (William). New York, June. 17, 1771. To Johannes Lawyer, Schohary or the Mohawrks Country in the County of Albany. Asks for a conveyance of the legal estate in one-fourth of 36,000 acres patented to Johannes and others, Dec. 29, 1768, in favor of the representatives of the late Governor, Sir Henry Moore, who has paid his proportion of fees; requests an answer by first post in order to inform Lady Moore by next packet. A. L. S. 1 page. F°.
EM. 10359

The address is mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Watson** (John Fanning). [New York?] Feb. 11, 1851. To A[braham] Hart. Requests the delivery of 4 copies *Annals of Philadelphia;* as to settlement of note account between them; suggests that a volunteer had inserted the advertisement in *Legal Intelligencer;* binders had omitted to place Washington's head in the fine copies. A.L.S. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 10360

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* Plan of the City of New York. Showing the made and swamp land. [*New York:*] *D. T. Valentine.* 1856. *Size:* 7⅜ x 8⅞ in. *Scale:* ⅜ mile to an inch. Lithograph by G. Hayward. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper.
EM. 10364

Also in Valentine's *New York Manual,* 1856, p. 202.

*Map:* **America, North.**—Parts of. Americæ Septentrionalis Pars. From the West-Indische Paskaert . . . Mitsgaders die van Peru en Chili, inde groote Zuyd-Zee Beschreven door A. Jacobsz. 1621. [*New York:*] *D. T. Valentine.* 1858. *Size:* 19⅜ x 14¾ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph by G. Hayward. Colored. Paper, on muslin. EM. 10392

Also in Valentine's *New York Manual,* 1858, p. 448.

*Map:* **New York,** *Province* . . . Map of the Country of the VI. Nations Proper, With Part of the Adjacent Colonies . . . [inscribed to William Tryon by Guy Johnson, 1771.] [*Albany: C. Van Benthuysen.* 1851.] *Size:* 11⅝ x 7⅞ in. *Scale:* 33½ miles to an inch. Lithograph [by J. E. Gavit from MS. Map in N. Y. State Library]. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper.
EM. 10393

Also in *Doc. Hist. N. Y.,* (4°) vol. 4 (Albany, 1851) p. 1090. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and Critical Hist.,* vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 609.

*Document:* **Wale** (Anton van), *and* **Hommius** (Festus). Leyden, [Holland,] May 21, 1628. Declaration that Dominus [John] Robinson, of the English Church in that place exerted himself to remove the schisms between the various churches; and as to his resolution, upon discouragement, to remove to the West Indies, where he did not doubt to effect this object. Photo-lithographic facsimile of A. D. S. by Antonius Walæus, der H. Theologiæ Professor. Certified May 26 by Festus Hommius, Coll. Theol. Regens. In Dutch. 1 page. F°. With MS. translation on following page.
EM. 10401–2

From the original in the archives of the English Church at Amsterdam. Has been issued also in Muller's *Books on America* (1877) no 2,780. Cf. Winsor's *Narrative and Critical History of America,* vol. 3 (Boston, 1888) p. 288 (note 1).

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.*—Parts of. Old Jan's Land & The Bogardus Farm adjoining. [*New York: D. T. Valentine.* 1870.] *Size:* 4½ x 8 in. *Scale:* 50 rods to an inch. Lithograph. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper.
EM. 10423

Also in Valentine's *New York Manual,* 1870, p. 904.

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. New York, Jan 15, 1708 [*i. e.* 1709]. Grant of Administration of the personal estate of Ouzeel Van Sweiten to John Cruger as attorney for Beatrix Ouzeel widow, Mindert Schuyler her other attorney

being absent. Photographic facsimile of D. S., Lovelace. 1 page. F°. EM. 10425

Facsimile of record in the office of the Surrogate of the City and County of New York. A reduced facsimile is given in Wilson's *Memorial History of New York*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1892) p. 112.

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.*—Parts of. [Turtle Bay Farm.] At the request of the Recorder Thomas Jones Esqr. Chairman, & the other Gentlemen of the Committee, I have Surveyed the Farm commonly called Tuttle Bay, granted by William Keift 23d of April 1646 unto George Holmes & Thomas Hall, and find the same to be agreeable to the above Draft. Performed ye 16th May 1771 By Franc's Marschalk. [*New York: D. T. Valentine.* 1860.] *Size:* 15½ x 11¾ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 10436

Also in Valentine's *New York Manual*, 1860, p. 570.

*Letter:* **Gage** (Thomas). New York, Jan. 30, 1764. To [Cadwallader] Colden. Letters from Albany inform him of a disturbance at Schenectady caused by Justices billeting 3 provincial soldiers on Mr. Ten Eyck; urges that the soldiers were on the march to protect the frontiers, and would have perished if not quartered in houses; threatened prosecution of the billeting justice would stop public service; asks Colden's influence to stop affair going further as a bad example. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 10455

See the *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 746.

*Map:* **New York,** *City.*—Map of the Original Grants of village lots from the Dutch West India Company to the inhabitants of New-Amsterdam, (now New-York) lying below the present line of Wall Street. Located by David T. Valentine Clerk of the Common Council of the City of New-York. A.D. 1857. *New York: D. T. Valentine.* 1857. *Size:* 19½ x 16 in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph by Geo. Hayward. Colored. Paper mounted on muslin. EM. 10456

Also in Valentine's *New York Manual*, 1857, p. 498.

*Map:* **Curaçao.** Nieuwe Afteekening van het Eyland Curacao. Vertoonende alle desselfs geleegentheeden Mitsgaders de haven van St. Anna en't fort Amsterdam. *Amsterdam: Gerard van Keulen.* [1690.] *Size:* 23¾ x 20¼ in. *Scale:* 4 miles to an inch. Colored. Paper mounted on paper. EM. 10465

*Map:* **New York,** *Province.* Map of New Netherlands, With a view of New Amsterdam, (now New-York). A.D. 1656. Copied from A. Vander Donck's Map. [*New York:*] *D. T. Valentine.* 1852. *Size:* 7 x 12¼ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph by G. Hayward. Plain. Paper mounted on paper. EM. 10471

Engraved for Valentine's *New York Manual*, 1852. Also in Valentine's *History of New York*, 1853, frontispiece, and *Pennsylvania Archives*, 2nd series, vol. 5 (Harrisburg, 1877) p. 232.

*Map:* **New York,** *Province.*—Map of New Netherland, According to the Charters granted by The States General, on the 11th October 1614, and 3rd June, 1621. [*New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1859.] *Size:* 9½ x 8 in. *Scale:* not given. Engraved on steel by Sherman and Smith. Plain. Paper mounted on paper. EM. 10479

Also in Brodhead's *History of the State of New York*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1859) frontispiece.

*Document:* **New Netherland.**—Governor, Fort Orange, [Albany, N. Y.,] Mar. 24, 1654. Grant to Hendrick Marcelis of land in Beverwick adjoining the land of Claes Gerritsen and Jacob Tyssen. D. S., P Stuyvesant. In Dutch. 1 page. F°. EM. 10482

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor, Fort James, [New York,] Sept. 26, 1667. [To John Manning.] Part of a document avoiding the procurations of Govert Looquermans on behalf of Peter Hartgers, of Johannes Van Brugh on behalf of Gillis Van Brugh, of Jaques Cousseau and Gerrit Van Tright on behalf of Gabriell de Haes; of Mattheus de Vos on behalf of Francois Fin; of Johannes de Peister on behalf of Johannes Gillis Verbrugh; of Timotheus Gabry on behalf of Daniell Gabry; of Jacob Kipp on behalf of Michael Muyden, and of Olave Stevens on behalf of Woulter van Twiller, and declaring the lands confiscated, by an order of Governor and Council of Oct. 10, 1665. D. S., R. Nicolls. Fragment. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10487

See the *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 2.

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor, Fort James, New York, Oct. 3, 1667. To Claes Jansen Ramaacker. Grant and confirmation of a certain lot outside the Land Port of the city sold by Rachel van Tienhoven, Nov. 10, 1662. D. S., Richard Nicolls. Attested by Matthias Nicolls Secy. 1 page. F°. EM. 10495

*Letter:* **James II.,** *King of Great Britain,* Breda, [Holland] Apr. 24, 1651. To Mr. Woorndan. Sends papers showing the complaint against Capt. Toumas Bron and the proceedings of the Admiralty and the King's ministers at Dunkirk on the ship *Leopard;* he wishes to know the truth of the matter, in order that the complainants may receive satisfaction, if they are in the right. A. L. S. In French. 1 page. F°. EM. 10499

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor, New York, Sept. 25, 1676. Warrant to Captain Edmond Cantwell, Sherrif [*sic*] of Delowarr [*sic*], reciting information of Major John Fenwicke's claim to proprietorship jurisdiction, powers of judicature, and licensing without lawful authority; requiring Cantwell to investigate and to forewarn any of the danger they incur; if the information be correct to summon Fenwicke to appear before the Governor and Council; also warning the *posse comitatus* to aid execution of warrant. D.S., E. Andros. With deputation of the powers in the warrant to George Moore signed by Edmond Cantwell, he being unable to execute same; and return by George Moore, undersheriff, of service of warrant, on Oct. 21, 1676, of Fenwicke's claim of proprietorship and power of selling land, of Fenwicke's statement that being 'ould and ancient,' he could not well go to New York, and of admission by Fenwicke of grant of one license to distill. D. S. Witnessed by Machgyel Baron, John Cornelius, and the mark of John Tingell. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 10507

The warrant is printed in *New York Colonial Documents*, vol. 12 (Albany, 1877) p. 559, and in the *Archives of New Jersey*, vol. 1 (Newark, 1880) p. 187.

*Document:* **Delavall** (Thomas). [New York,] Feb. 3, 1677. Certificate by Thomas Delavall, that he had that day taken the weighhouse at 5,500 guilders, as the highest bidder. D. S. Witnessed,

Matthias Nicolls, William Dyre. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10509

See the *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 62.

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. Mar. 24, 1671. Fragment of an official paper. D. S., Francis Lovelace. Recorded, Matthias Nicolls Secr. On the back is part of a document relating to the patent of a distant plantation, and citing the custom in Virginia and Maryland as to the time prefixed in which improvements must be made. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10510

*Document:* **Hall** (Richard). New York, Sept. 23, 1675. Charter party between Richard Hall of New York, merchant, on behalf of owners of ship *New Factor* about 100 tons now at anchor in Rohad [*sic*] Island, and William Derwall and William Williams of New York to West Indian and Mexican ports for logwood, and thence to New York or Boston. D. S., Wm Darvall, Will Williams. Witnessed, Kath: Davenport, Tho Smith. 1 page. F°. EM. 10511

*Map:* **America, North.**—Parts of. Novi Belgii novæque Angliæ nec non partis Virginiæ tabula multis in locis emendata a Nicolao Joannis Visschero. [With a view of] Niew Amsterdam. [*Amsterdam?* 1650?] *Size:* 21⅝ x 18½ in. *Scale:* 7½ German common miles to the inch. Engraved on copper. Plain. Paper mounted on muslin. EM. 10518

*Map:* **America, North.**—Parts of. Totius Neobelgii Nova et Accuratissima Tabula. [With a view of] Niew-Amsterdam. *Amsterdam: Reinier and Joshua Ottens.* [1740?] *Size:* 21⅜ x 17½ in. *Scale:* 7½ German common miles to the inch. Engraved on copper. Colored. Paper mounted on paper. EM. 10519

*Map:* **America, North.**—Parts of. Carta particolare della nuoua Belgia è parte della nuoua Anglia La longitudine Cominca da l'Isola di Pico d'Asores. *Albany: [Weed, Parsons & Co,* 1849.] *Size:* 14 x 18 inches. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph by Pease from AE. Lucini. Plain. Paper unmounted. EM. 10520

Also in O'Callaghan's *Documentary History of New York*, vol. 1 (Albany, 1849) frontispiece.

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Court of Assize. Sept. 23, 1681. To Anthony Brockholls, Commander in Chief, and the Rest of this Honorable Bench. Bill of Complaint in Equity between John Palmer of Staten Island and John Baker of New Jersey to reverse a judgment for £22 17*s.* 10*d.* paid by Captain Thomas Delavall "in bever." D. S., J. Palmer. Countersigned, John West, Cl: Assis. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10521

*Document:* **Yorkshire,** *N. Y.*, West Riding.—Court of Sessions. Feb., 1681/82. Warrant of Execution (*fieri facias*) addressed to the Sheriff of Long Island, or his deputy constable of Gravesend, for £500 and £5 6*s.* 6*d.* court costs in action of detinue, William Goulding and others against Ralph Cardwell. D. S., Peter Smith, as Clerk of Sessions of West Riding of Yorkshire upon Long Island. D. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 10522

*Document:* **New York,** *City.*—Mayor's Court. May 20, 1687. Plea, in action of trespass on the case, Amy, spinster, *vs.* George Lockhart, for £4 19*s.* for wages as a servant. D.S., John Knight. 1 page. F°. EM. 10523

*Document:* **New York,** *City.*—Mayor's Court. May 28, 1687. Plea, in action of trespass on the case, Abraham De Peyster plaintiff *vs.* Dirk Claasen, for £79 16*s.* 11*d.*, goods sold and delivered. D. S., John Knight. 1 page. F°. EM. 10524

## VOLUME 2.

*Document:* **De Meyer** (William), *and others.* [New York, May 26, 1702.] Articles exhibited against Boudewyn deWitt, sheriff of Ulster County, alleging him to be an alien who came here in 1692, and charging him with various acts of misconduct in relation to elections. D. S., W. D. Meyer, A: Gaesbeck Chambers, Johannis Wynkoop, Thᵒ: Noxon. 1 page. F°. EM. 10528

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 294.

*Document:* **Evans** (Randolph). [New York,] Nov. 14, 1687. Inventory of the real and personal estate of Randolph Evans, deceased, amounting to £110 8*s.* 9*d.* D. S., Jan Harbendinck, Wᵐ. Cox, Gerrit Duyckinck, John Fowy. Sworn before S[tephanus] V[an] Cortlandt, Mayor. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10529

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Postmaster General. [London,] July 12, 1671. Account of £1686 17*s.* 6*d.* of post letters to and from the lord Barkley Lord Lieutenant of Ireland and the Lords Justices of that Kingdom, Lord Lauderdale, Secretary of Scotland, and Matthew Locke, Secretary for War, from Dec. 31, 1670 to July 1, 1671 and of members of Parliament's letters carried without money, for which Henry, Lord Arlington, Postmaster General claimed allowance. D. S., Thᵒ. Chapman, Newport, G. Carteret. Sworn by Thomas Chapman before Wᵐ. Beversham. Seen and allowed, Aug 25, 1671, J. Trevor. 1 page. F°. EM. 10534

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Court of Assize. [1675 ?] Portion of a recognizance or bail-bond conditioned for the appearance of Cornelis Steenwyck before Court of Assize and for meantime good behavior. D. S., Cornˢ Steenwyck, Dirck Vanderclyff. Attested by G[abriel] Minvielle and J. Van de Water. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10536

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. Fort James [New York.] May 13, 1687. Warrant to English Smith to repair to towns of Jamaica, Newtown, Vlushing, Hempsted, Jericho, Oyster Bay, and other places in Queens County, to search for retailers of liquor without license, to seize illicit stores, etc., and to make return to Court of Exchequer. D. S., Thᵒ: Dongan. Countersigned, J. S. Swinton, D. Secry. 1 page. F°. EM. 10538

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Council. April 19, 1692. Certificate that pursuant to an order of council of April 18 the undersigned had required Captain Hicks of the Sloop *Hopewell* to produce two men for examination, but in vain; that they could not discover owner of the sloop, but she

carried several letters to people in Carolina. D. S., Fredryck Flypse [Philipse], John Lawrence. G: Minvielle. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10543

*Document:* **New York,** *City.* Nov. 19, 1686. Lease in perpetuity by Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of New York to Jacobus Kip of lot of ground at a peppercorn rent. D. S., N. Bayard, Mayor. Sealed with Corporation seal (defaced). Entered on City Records, John West. 1 page. F°. EM. 10545

*Letter:* **Dongan** (Thomas), *Earl of Limerick.* New York, Dec. 3, 1683. To Governor William Penn, Pennsylvania. Gives Penn his thanks for entertainment and regrets his inability to visit the province; has recommended Penn to his royal highness, (James, Duke of York), but feared his words fell short of Penn's merits. Lithograph facsimile of A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 10546

*Document:* **Virginia,** *Colony.* James City, Nov. 10, 1699. Order to Gawin Corbin, H. M. Collector of Rappohanock District, to observe the thereinbefore written order of His Majesty's Commissioners of Customs Jo Werden, Charles Godolphin, Sir Robert Southwell and J.Ward as to duties on tobacco. D. S., ffr. Nicholson. With transcript of order prefixed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10553

**William III,** *King of Great Britain.* The speech of the Prince of Orange, to some Principle Gentlemen of Somersetshire and Dorsetshire, on their coming to Joyn his Highness at Exeter the 15th of Nov. 1688. *Exeter, Printed by J. B.* 1688. 1 page. F°. EM. 10554

*Document:* **William III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Salisburry [*sic*], Dec. 5/15, 1688. Order to Sir —— Saint Leger, Captain of Cavalry in the Body Guard, to take four troopers and a trumpeter to Andover [Hampshire] to meet the noblemen, [George Savile, Marquis of Halifax, Heneage Finch, Earl of Nottingham, and Sidney, Baron Godolphin of Rialton] sent by the King [James II]; to take them to Ramisburye [Ramsbury Manor, Wilts], there to wait the Prince's orders, and to report their arrival. D. S., W. Prince of Orange. Countersigned, C. Huygens. 1 page. F°. EM. 10555

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Queen. Whitehall, May 8, 1693. Order to Sir Henry Goodricke, Bt., Lieut. General of the Ordnance, to supply Col. Sir George Saint George's regiment of foot with French tents. D. S., Marie R. Countersigned, Nottingham. 1 page. F°. EM. 10558

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Council. New York, June 28, 1705. To Edward [Hyde], Viscount Cornbury, Governor of New York. Recommendation that Lawrence Claesen, interpreter, be paid his account of £40. D. S., P. Schuyler, Caleb Heathcote, John Barberie. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10562

*Document:* **DeLanoy** (Pieter), *and* **Van de Water** (Jacob). New York, Nov. 29, 1675. To Captain William Dyre and Frederik Philips. Receipt for therein-within mentioned books, files, and papers belonging to Elisabeth Bedloe, to be examined according to the order of the Court of Assizes. D. S. ½ sheet, 4°. EM. 10563

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2, (Albany, 1866) p. 38.

*Document:* **Bloom** (Aaron). Fort William Henry [N.Y.,] Oct. 21, 1699. Bill of Aron Bloomfor £1 4*s.* for lignum vitæ sheaves, one truck and one block for the flag staff. D. S. With endorsed opinion that 20 B[eavers] is a sufficient amount and should be paid out of his majesty's revenue, signed, A. D. Peyster, S. Staats, Rob Walters. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10569

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Council. July [17], 1713. Report of the chairman of the committee on the bill for laying a duty on goods sold by auction, vendue, or outery, certifying that they have gone through the same without amendment. D. S., G Beekman. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10570

See the *Journal of the Legislative Council of New York*, vol. 1 (Albany, 1861) p. 363.

*Letter:* **Ingoldesby** (Richard). Albany, [N.Y.,] Feb. 11, 1692/3. To Benjamin Fletcher, Governor, New York. Would have informed Fletcher of the approach on 8th instant of 350 French and 200 Indians to the Maquase castles; the news came from a youth taken at Schenectady 3 years ago, but news would have been too late; details his proceedings for the defence of Albany and Schenectady; has ordered in all the farmers, who readily obeyed; as a result about 600 men at Schenectady and Albany; had written to Sopus (Esopus) for any men they could spare and had expected Captain de Meyer and 50 men; etc. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 10574

Printed in *New York Colonial Documents*, vol. 4 (Albany, 1854) p. 6. Cf. Em. 10518 for the location of the Mackwaas.

*Document:* **Leisler** (Jacob), *and* **Vanderclyff** (Dirck). [New York, about 1680?] Money transaction involving receipt of 600 guilders. D. S. Fragment, apparently in the handwriting of Vanderclyff. In Dutch. Strip. EM. 10576

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Admiralty Court. Sept. 19, 1687. Order of reference in action Frederick Phillips and others *versus* Henricus Selynes and Margareta his wife in relation to the ship *Beaver* directing Gabrielle de Minvielle, Jacob Leisler, Captain Benjamin Blagge, and Edward King to ascertain damages for arrest of said ship in the Province of Holland in Europe. D. S., John Knight. Award of £49 endorsed and signed by referees. Jurat to award sworn before Matthias Nicolls. 2 pp. F°. EM. 10578

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 159.

*Document:* **Hanse** (Michael). [New York,] April 22, 1691. Affidavit of Michael Hanse late captain of a foot company in Brooklyn that on June 6 last past he had been commanded by Jacob Leisler to march his company to New York where they were quartered on divers inhabitants for one day. Sworn before John Lawrence, Mayor. Narrow strip. EM. 10579

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 204.

*Document:* **Suffolk County,** *N. Y.*—Sheriff. Oct. 11, 1692. Indenture (operating as a certificate of election) between Josiah Hobart, High Sheriff of said county, of one part and Isaak Arnold, Epenetus Platt, John Wheeler, Richard Woodhull, and Jonathan Smith, witnessing the choice of Lieut. Colonel Henry Peirson and John Tutnill as Burgesses to attend the Council at Fort William Henry. D. S.,

Jos. Hobart sheriff, Ia Arnold, Epenetus Platt, John Wheeler, Richard Woodhull, and Jonathan Smyth. With six seals affixed. 1 page. F°.
EM. 10580

*Document:* **Catskill** Indians. [Albany, 1680?] Deed of land in Catskill from two Indians to Capt. [Silvester?] Salisbury and Martin Gerritse, before Dirk Wessells and Jan Janse Bleeker, justices of the peace. True copy. A. D. S., Robt: Livingston. In Dutch. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 10583

*Document:* **De Peyster** (Abraham). [New York,] Nov. 4, 1700. Statement of account against the government of New York for £30 for a pipe of Madeira for the city regiment, the soldiers in the fort, and the men of war, on the king's birthday. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10586

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* New Yorke 1695. [*New York: D. T. Valentine.* 1851.] *Size:* 9⅛ x 14½ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph by G. Hayward. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 10587
Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1851, p. 136.

*Document:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Governor. Philadelphia, Apr. 27, 1693. Writ directed to Joseph Wood, Sheriff of the County of Chester, for electing three freeholders on the council of said province to meet at Philadelphia May 15 then next. D.S., Ben. Fletcher. Parchment strip. EM. 10588

*Document:* **Bradford** (William). [New York,] Mar. 3, 1712. Receipt for £2 8*s.* 1*d.* for sundries supplied to office of William Byerly, Receiver General of Colony. A. D. S., Will: Bradford sent. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10592

*Document:* **Gordon** (Alexander), *and others.* New York, Nov. 14, 1695. [To Benjamin Fletcher, Governor New York.] Petition of 8 mariners of the dogger [Bank fishing vessel] *Royal Jamaica*, Thomas Milton, master, bound for Madeira, complaining of [unseaworthiness]. Fragment. Endorsed with the finding of the four assessors to whom the matter had been referred by the Governor. D. S., Will. Merrett, G. Minvielle, A De Peyster, Charles Lodwick. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 10593
See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 246.

*Document:* **Ulster** *and* **Dutchess Counties,** *N. Y.*—Sheriff. Sept. 28, 1692. Indenture, (operating as a certificate of election), made between Cornelis Bogardus, High Sheriff of said counties, and William Legg, William Fisher, Gerrit Aertse, Johannis Wynkoop, and Abram Lamaitre freeholders, witnessing the election of Thomas Garton and Jacob Rutgerson as burgesses to the Assembly at Fort William Henry [New York] on Oct. 24 then next. D. S., Corn: Bogardus, William Legg, William fisher, Gerrit Aertse, Johannis Wynkoop, Abraham Lametere. 1 page. F°. EM. 10594

*Document:* **New Hampshire,** *Province.*—Governor. Aug. 1, 1699. To Richard Gose, Sheriff or Marshal of New Hampshire. Order in Council directing sheriff to issue precepts to selectmen for the election of representatives to assemble at Portsmouth, N. H., on Aug. 7. D. S., Bellomont. Countersigned, Sampson Sheafe, Secry. 1 page. F°.
EM. 10604

*Document:* **De Peyster** (Abraham). New York, May 9, 1715. To the General Assembly. Statement of account as Treasurer of £22 6*s.* 9*d.* (less 11*s.* 2*d.*, his salary at 2½%) received from Thomas Whitehead of Jamaica on the act for levying one shilling on every chimney and twopence on every negro slave. D. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10608

*Document:* **Corbett** (Abraham), *and others.* New York, Feb. 2, 1679. To Governor [Sir Edmund Andros] and Council. Information and complaint that Jacob Lenderson [Leendertszen] had sold to the wife of Aron Isaacks the quantity of five cans and one pint of rum, without any brief or ticket, contrary to law, reporting the seizure of ¾ of a barrel of rum at his house and praying its condemnation. D. S., Abra: Corbett, Will Merrett, Jeemes Matthyse. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10610
See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 85.

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Admiralty Court, New York, Aug 19, 1701. Affidavit of John Barberie, Daniel Crommelin, Charles Lod[o]wick, Robert Livingston, and Ouzeel van Swieten as to salvage from wreck *William and* [*Mary?*], Virginia, John Corbett [master ?]. Sworn before John Nanfan Lieut. Governor. D. S., John Nanfan. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10614

*Document:* **Livingston** (Robert). New York, Aug. 4, 1698. Part of a bill of goods for cartridges and other supplies to soldiery item £1 2*s.* 3*d.* total £84 3*s.* 3*d.* D. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10615

*Document:* **Noell** (Thomas), *and others.* New York, May 28, 1702. To Edward [Hyde], Viscount Cornbury, Governor. Answer to the complaint of Abraham Gouvernour, late Recorder, and the other Aldermen and Assistants; respondents averred that in equal divisions of the Common Council it had been the custom for the supreme magistrate's side to prevail; denied abusing Cornbury's name and authority in relation to admission of the soldiers in garrison as freemen; urged the necessity of encouraging soldiers in that frontier province where traders were wanted and where soldiers' pay was so small compared with laborers who received 3 shillings per day and where clothes and drinks cost 150 per cent more than in England; asked discouragement of future complaints. D. S., Tho: Noëll Mayor, Brandt Schuyler, Philip French, J. Jansen, Rob. White and Robt. Lurting. 2 pp. F°. EM. 10616
See *Calendar of N. Y. Hist. MSS.*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 294.

*Document:* **Vincent** (John), *and* **Roosevelt** (Nicholas). New York, Jan. 25, 1698/9. Inventory and appraisal, by order of the Court of Mayor and Aldermen, of the personal estate and effects of Maritie Grevenraedt, deceased, in hands of Anna and Sara Grevenraedt. D.S., Jan Vinsent, Nicolaes Roosevelt. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10617

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. [New York, Apr. 20, 1703?] [To the Treasurer of the Colony.] Order to pay John Abeel contents of therein-above written account so far as it related to Colonel Schuyler's company of the militia; also his salary for 151 days at 4*s.* per day out of the £1800 tax. D. S., Cornbury. With fragment of account on the back. Strip. EM. 10621
See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 310.

*Document:* **Hyde** (Edward), *3d Earl of Clarendon.* New York, Mar. 9, 1708/9. Petition to the Queen for leave to appear at court and explain misrepresentations made against him; then unable, being hindered by some of his creditors; conceived such

proceeding was no prejudice to his creditors, he being as liable to answer their claims in Great Britain as in America. D. S., Cornbury. Endorsed, "Duplicate . . ." 1 page. F°. EM. 10622

*Document:* **Trinity Church,** *N. Y.* Mar. 24, 1790. To Frederick Meyer and Philip Meyer. Repairing lease for 21 years of part of the Church Farm, lots 253 and 254, with house thereon, bounded on the south by Robinson Street, yearly rental £20. Printed form filled in. Sealed with church seal by Richard Harison, clerk. Receipted on the back for rent, 1795, Tho: Barrow, Colle^r. 1 page. F°.
EM. 10623

Robinson Street occupied part of the line of the present Park Place. Cf. map EM. 10676.

*Document:* **Trinity Church,** *N. Y.* May 3, 1704. Portion of a certified copy of entries in the parish registers of Trinity Church as to interment of Lieutenant John Buckley and marriage of John Hutchins and Elizabeth, widow of said Lieut. Buckley. D. S., Wm. Huddleston. Sworn before Sa: sh: Broughton, and Wm. Peartree. ½ page. 4°.
EM. 10628

*Map:* **New York,** *City.* New York to New Rochelle. From Christopher Colles's Survey of U. S. Roads 1789. [*New York: D. T. Valentine.* 1870.] *Size:* 9⅞ x 6¾ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper.
EM. 10631

Also in Valentine's *New York Manual*, 1870, p. 778.

*Document:* **Willson** (Ebenezer). New York, Mar. 17, 1708. Deed poll, sealed with the corporation seal of New York City, operating as a certificate that Peter Fauconnier, Receiver General of New Jersey had produced 48 attached warrants, all endorsed as paid except two to Jeremiah Bass and May Bickley. D. S. Seal and attached warrants missing. 1 page. F°. EM. 10632

*Plan:* **Brooklyn,** *N. Y.* Map of Brookland Ferry, in 1766–7 and 1867. [*Brooklyn*, 1867.] *Size:* 4 x 6 in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 10633

Also in H. R. Stiles's *Brooklyn*, vol. 1 (Brooklyn, 1867) p. 311.

*Document:* **Lodowick** (Charles). Fort William Henry, [New York,] Mar. 10, 16[92?]. Affidavit sworn before Major Richard Ingoldesby Governor alleging that he had no goods in his hands of the estate of Thomas Phil[ipse], deceased, having accounted for same to James Mills and Rip Van Dam. A. D. S., Rich: Ingoldesby. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10634

*Letter:* **Hunter** (Robert). Fort George [New York], Mar. 8, 1714/5. To A[braham] De Peyster, S[amuel] Staats, R[obert] Walter, Rip Van Dam, John Barberie, T[homas] Byerley. Requests their examination into and report upon advices and affidavits, charging John Fisger of Albany with treasonable dealings with Indians. A. L. S. Endorsed with finding that charges were true, signed by A. De Peyster, S. Staats, R. Walter, Rip Van Dam, John Barberie and T. Byerley. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 10635

*Letter:* **Smith** (William). Manor of St. Georges, [Long Island, N. Y.,] July 10, 1697. [To Governor Benjamin Fletcher, New York.] Reports the arrival of Mr. Steavens of Southampton, with an order for salvage of wreck on Smith's beach; the salvage had been attached for £18 due from the ship's master; sends a letter from Mr. Usher by Mr. Phillips; Steavens reports from Boston the news from Europe that Lord Bellomont remained in England waiting a general peace, his coming to these parts seemed uncertain. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°.
EM. 10641

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 258.

*Document:* **Kelly** (John). New York, Nov. 10 [1727]. Affidavit to lead to his admission to the bar of the province of New York; alleging his previous employment as clerk to William Verman, an attorney in the island of Barbados, and his own knowledge of the law. D. S. Sworn before Lewis Morris. 1 page. F°. EM. 10642

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 500.

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Militia. [New York,] June 24 [1708?]. Portion of muster roll of the Independent Company of Fusileers [of the city of New York] under the command of Edward [Hyde], Viscount Cornbury; 1 captain, 3 lieutenants, 3 sergeants, 3 corporals, and 68 private centinells, including officers' servants, for 61 days. D. S., Rip Van Dam, Tho: Wenham, R. Mompesson, Ebenezer Willson Mayor, John Riggs, Lancaster Symes, Phil: Rokeby. Strip. EM. 10646

*Letter:* **Heathcote** (Caleb). Mamorinack, [N. Y.,] May 5, 1693. To Matthew Clarkeson, New York. Has received Clarkson's letter; he wonders that they have not more men at New York, as he had taken care to send the captains speedy notice; they sent word that it should be done; had written them very sharply and hoped it would have effect. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10648

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 253.

*Letter:* **Johnston** (John). Burl[ington, N. J.,] March 23, 1720. To ——. Has received his correspondent's letter and has spoken to [Isaac?] De Cow who tells him that land at Cape May with Ryker's Island was not on record, as to payment of sum to [James] Alexander and recording title. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10649

**Presbyterian Church,** *N. Y.*, **(First).** An ordinance, &c. . . . [as to the management of church affairs, burials, fees, vaults, pews etc.] . . . By order of the corporation, David Cation, Clerk. [*New York*, 1800?] 1 page. F°. EM. 10650

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. New York, Aug. 25, 1725. Proclamation adjourning the General Assembly until August 26. D. S., W. Burnet. Countersigned, Is Bobin, D. Secry. 1 page. F°. EM. 10653

*Document:* **Alexander** (James). New York, May 1, 1755. To John Lawrence, Upper Freehold [N. J.]. Conveyance by Alexander and Robert Hunter Morris, by James Alexander his attorney, in consideration of £79 11s. 5¼*d.* proclamation money, of a tract of land at Barnagat or Oyster Creek, adjoining land of Thomas Jones and Daniel Racow, containing 53 acres, with the right of propriety [under the charter of the Proprietors of East Jersey] but reserving the minerals, in fee simple at a rent of an ear of Indian corn. D. S., Jas Alexander and also as attorney for Morris. Attested by Jacob Magens and Jos[eph] Webb. 1 page. F°. EM. 10655

There is an entry of record as to this land in liber ABa, p. 128, Office of the Surveyor General of East Jersey, Perth Amboy.

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*— Council, New York, Oct. 13, 1712. Report and recommendation to the Governor that the memorial of Benjamin Faneuil and others should be granted. D. S., A. De Peyster, S. Staats, R. Walter, Rip Van Dam, R. Mompesson, John Barberie, and T. Byerley. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10656

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 410.

*Letter:* **Colden** (Cadwallader). Coldengham, [N. Y.,] July 14, 1730. To ——. To avoid trouble to bearer, Jacob Burr, in bringing a land certificate signed, asks his correspondent to let his Excellency [Gov. John Montgomery] and Mr Bradley know that the patent might issue as if certificate signed. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10658

*Document:* **Virginia,** *Colony.* — Governor, Williamsburgh, May. 28, 1719. Proclamation, publishing the royal proclamation of clemency to pirates, of Dec. 21, 1718, and appointing July 1 as last day of surrender to himself or governors of Maryland and Carolina. D.S., A. Spotswood. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10661

*Letter:* **DeLancey** (Stephen). New York, Dec. 9, 171[1]. To ——. Finds by [Thomas] Byerley that he cannot obtain expected credit from him; knows not how to comply with contract about the cocoa; Churchfield had showed his instructions; desired his regards to his Excellency; to ask Peter Bard if Garland had taken the two pieces of blue strowds that he had sent to Burlington. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10662

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Council. [New York,] July 2, 1713. Report as chairman of committee charged with consideration of an Act for the Treasurer paying 125 oz. of plate to Peter Van Brugh and Hendrick Hansen late Commissioners at Albany, without amendment. D. S., R. Walter. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10664

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 415.

*Document:* **New York,** *City.*—Superior Court. Jan. 31, 1716. Bail bond entered into by Edward Golly of New York, mariner, as principal and Henry Pountenay of the same place, butcher, as surety in £200 to pay any award made by court in action, John Clarke and wife, plaintiffs against Edward Golly. D. S., Joh: Jansen. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10665

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor, New York, Apr. 8, 1730. Proclamation adjourning the General Assembly to July 21, 1730. D. S., J. Montgomerie. Countersigned, Is Bobin, D. Secry. With memorandum of publication at City Hall Apr. 9. 1 page. F°. EM. 10666

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* Plan of New York surveyed in 1766 and 1767, by Bernard Ratzer. [*New York*, 1860?] *Size:* 8⅜ x 13⅛ in. *Scale:* ¾ mile to an inch. Lithograph. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 10676

*Document:* **New York,** *City.*—Fire Department. Nov. 13, 1789. Certificate of appointment of Seth Kneeland as one of the firemen of New York. Engraved form filled in. Signed, Rob: Benson, Clerk. Lithographic facsimile. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10677

Also in Valentine's *New York Manual*, 1854, p. 153.

*Letter:* **Van Dam** (Rip). New York, Oct. 9, 1731. To the Governor of Pennsilvania [Patrick Gordon]. Had received information from Indian Commissioners at Albany of French encroachments on the frontiers; matter had been before the General Assembly and order taken to communicate with Great Britain, and the governors of Connecticut, the Massachusetts, and Pennsilvania; sends copies of votes of Assembly, the French design (in case of war) being a very pernicious consequence to all the northern governments. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10678

*Document:* **New Jersey,** *Province.*—Chancery Court. Ahassimus, Bergen Co., N. J., Feb. 7, 1734. Order, on hearing suit of George Clarke versus Joseph Murray and John Kinsey, as executors of Thomas Byerly, and after hearing Mr. Chambers of counsel, for a division of lands, namely those in Hunterdon county by John Reading and Joseph Stout, and those in Cape May and Salem by Henry Young and John Brick, and after division that Thomas Harmar, a master of that court, should state an account and report same to court. D. S., W. Cosby. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10679

*Document:* **New York,** *City.*—Mayor's Court. New York, Apr. 29, 1729. Confession of judgment by Daniel Mesnard, defendant, at suit of William Glover. D. S., Daniel Mesnard. Taken before Fra[ncis] Harrison. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10680

*Document:* **New York,** *City.*—Collector. Custom House, Aug. 17, 1758. Certificate that John Thompson gave bond for £1000 as master of the 10-ton sloop *Virgin Queen*, bound for New Jersey and Philadelphia to export 2 hhds. of sugar. Printed form filled in. D.S., Arch[d]. Kennedy Colr. Countersigned, Cha[s]. Williams. With engraved seal and embossed stamp. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10681

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.*—Parts of. James DeLancey's MS. Map or Plan of his Bowery Farm in the City of New York, as it was at the Time of the Revolution. Reduced facsimile of original in possession of Ed. F. de Lancey. [*New York*, 1870?] *Size:* 7 x 5 in. *Scale:* ⅛ mile to an inch. Photo-lithograph by J. Bien. Colored. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 10682

*Letter:* **DeLancey** (James). Albany, [N. Y.,] Sept. 21, 1755. To Gen. [William] Johnson [Lake George, N. Y.]. Has come to Albany to attend Sir Charles Hardy, and takes the opportunity of congratulating Johnson on his victory over the French [Battle of Lake George]; the governor sends Johnson one of the French General's [Dieskau's] letters doing justice to Johnson's civilities, by it he would see that the Caghnawagas were not altogether in the power of the French; the Governor was sensible of Johnson's influence with Indians and would do him justice at home; sends his personal compliments to Captains [William] Eyre and [Peter?] Wraxall. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 10683

Cf. Stone's *Life of Sir William Johnson*, vol. 1 (Albany, 1865) p. 516.

**New York** (The) Weekly Journal. Munday Feb. 20, 1737. No. 224. *New York: John Peter Zenger.* 4 pp. 4°. EM. 10684

Contains the City Laws of New York.

*Letter:* **Lurting** (Robert). New York, Nov. 21, 1711. To John Cast, Livingston Manor [N. Y.]. Request to receive goods from Mr. Livingston's

sloop and apply them to the use of the [Pal]atines. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10685

*Letter:* **Keteltas** (Abraham). Canaan, near Norwalk, [Conn.,] Dec. 8, 1778. To George Clinton, Governor of New York. Wishes to purchase a farm in Lower Salem, formerly belonging to John Hawley, who ran away to the enemy on Long Island; details his sufferings in the cause of liberty, has a wife, at times insane, ten children and has been reduced from affluence to indigence; has sold a negro boy, a watch, and sword, to avert starvation; is in an unplastered house; left over £1000 worth of property on Long Island, including 4 negroes and a girl; has been deposed from officiating in the French Church in New York by his exile; his farm on Long Island destroyed; was Chairman of the Committee (of Safety) of Jamaica and a member of the State Congress; advised such a course to General Washington as would have saved the stock on Long Island; has pleaded the cause of liberty in pulpit and in press; concludes with pious wishes for Clinton's welfare. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 10686

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*— Council. [New York, Mar. 14, 1700.] Portion of a recommendation as to some payment or dealing regarding [Stephen] De Lancey and [Charles] Lodowick. D. S., Wm: Smith, A. De Peyster, S: Staats, R. Walters, and T. Weaver. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10687

The date has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Chambers** (John). New York, Aug. 16, 1733. To Isaac Van Duerse. Letter of instructions, from attorney to client, to prepare for trial in a suit between Van Hoesen and Van Duerse as to lands at Claverac, part of the Van Rensselaer patroon estate; as to Colonel Van Rensselaer's attendance with deeds etc. Partly A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 10689

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. Fort George, New York, May 30, 1740. Commission appointing Joseph Gedney as 1st Lieutenant of the 3rd Independent Company of Militia Foot for the manor of Phillipsburgh in the County of Westchester whereof John Ryder was Captain. Printed form filled in. D. S., Geo: Clarke. Countersigned, Jno: Robinson D secry. 1 page. F°. EM. 10695

Cf. *Third Annual Report N. Y. State Historian, 1877,* vol. 2 (Albany, 1898) p. 502.

*Document:* **Clarke** (George). [London, England, circ. 1790.] Petition to the Senate and Assembly of New York State, as great grandson of Lieutenant Governor Clarke, to insert his name in bill authorizing Mr. Mantel to hold land in the state pending his naturalization. D. S., George Clarke by Goldsb: Banyar & Jas: Duane his attornies. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10697

The entire document is in the handwriting of James Duane.

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Assize Court. New York, Oct. 9, 1696. Presentment of Grand Jury that Isaac Rodrigo Marky on Aug. 7, 1696 had altered the weighman's book. D. S., Paul Richard, foreman. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10698

*See Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts,* vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 254.

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. New York, Aug. 25, 1732. Appointment of Hendrick Wemp, as smith to the Indians in the Sinnekes [Seneca] country. D. S., W. Cosby. Countersigned Fredk Morris, D secry. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10699

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts,* vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 517.

*Document:* **Van Schayk** (Rebecka), *and* **Onkelbagh** (Gerret). New York, Apr. 24, 1714. Acknowledgment, taken before one of her majesty's justices of the peace, by Rebecka Van Schayk and Gerret Onkelbagh as to their voluntary execution of a deed. A. D. S., John Cruger. Parchment strip. EM. 10700

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.*—Parts of. Part of New York in 1742 shewing the site of the present Park: the Collect and little Collect Ponds; and a portion of the west side of Broadway. Drawn by David Grim. [*New York,* 1850?] *Size:* 10⅛ x 6¾ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph. Colored. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 10704

*Letter:* **Reade** (Joseph). New York, Oct. 21, 1767. To Iz[aak] Pemberton, Philadelphia. As to the payment of various sums on bonds, due from the estate of Mr Byerley deceased. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. F°. EM. 10708

*Letter:* **McEvers** (John). New York, Feb. 17, 174[8]. To John Lawrence, Philadelphia. Asks him speedily to deliver a packet to Nathan Levie who sails shortly. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10709

The address is mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Horsmanden** (Daniel), *and others.* New York, May 5, 1746. To John Stoddard, Jacob Wendell, Samuel Welles, and Thomas Hutchinson [Boston, Mass.]. Having been appointed Commissioners with Philip Livingston, William Nicoll, and Philip Verplank, to treat with the neighboring governments touching their joint conduct in the then present war, they write to arrange meeting place for conference, suggesting Jamaica [L. I.] as smallpox is prevalent in New York; desire to hear their views. L. S., Dan: Horsmanden, Jos: Murray, Hen: Cruger. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 10711

*Letter:* **Alexander** (James). New York, Mar. 25, 1747. To Richard Peters or Lynford Lardner, Philadelphia. Ship *Maryland* of London had arrived half an hour previously, bringing Alexander a letter from Ferdinando John Paris, Nov. 15, in which, requested by Thomas Penn, he sent to his care a package for the Governor of Pennsylvania [George Thomas], it contained the probate of the will of John Penn deceased for recording in Pennsylvania, and afterwards to New Jersey, to be recorded there; Thomas Penn too busy to write. March 26, 5 A.M. Has with difficulty engaged an express, the bearer William Wood, for £5 New York money. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10712

*Document:* **Lodge** (Abraham), *and* **Nicholls** (Richard). New York, Jan. 9, 1748. To John Chambers, New York. Retainer as attorney for defendants, (administrators *de bonis non* of Maj. Bickley, deceased) at the several suits of James Alexander and Esther Stevenson and Mary Morris (as surviving executors of Andrew Stevenson), in the Mayors Court, New York City. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10713

**New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. His Excellency's Speech to The Council and General Assem-

bly of the Province of New York [as to appropriations for the war against the French]. City of New York, 25th March 1747. G. Clinton. [*New York*, 1747?] 2 pp. 4°. EM. 10716

*Document:* **Tiebout** (Albartus). [New York, July 12, 1746.] Declaration under oath as to correctness of muster roll [of 100 volunteers and officers to serve in the expedition against Canada]. Portion of D. S., Stephen Bayard, Brandt Schuyler, Will: Roome. Strip. EM. 10717

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 578. The names of the officers and men are printed in the *Annual Report of the N. Y. State Historian, 1896*, vol. 1 (Albany, 1897) pp. 617–9.

*Document:* **Sorondo** (Domingo). New York, July 6, 1753. Affidavit as Second Captain of the Spanish Register Snow, *St Joseph and St Helen*, identifying Antonio Josepho Fiallo, a Spanish mulatto, taken prisoner in the Spanish War and detained in New York and a former resident of Caracas in the Spanish West Indies, as a freeman and no slave, and as a Spanish subject. D. S. Sworn before Edd Holland, Mayor. 1 page. F°. EM. 10719

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts* vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 661.

*Letter:* **Barclay** (Henry). Fort Hunter, [N. Y.,] Sept. 13, 1739. To Captain Walter Butler, Oswego [N. Y.]. The Indians had presented him with land next Mr. Wemp's; understands Butler has adjoining lands, and desires to purchase 150 to 200 acres; had hoped to have seen Butler. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10720

*Letter:* **Clinton** (George). Fort George, [New York,] July 24, 1749. To [James] Hamilton, Governor [of Pennsylvania]. Col [William] Johnson who was with Clinton had a letter from a friend at Oswego, July 2, with reports of an army [of French] gone to Ohio; rumors of war from the Cocknawagaes and of French intrigues with them; their army consisted of 300 men and 6 Indians; Jancourt [Joncaire?] was with the expedition, and was to have commanded the Indians; this the most authentic account he had heard. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 10722

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1852) p. 32.

---

VOLUME 3.

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. New York, Oct. 1, 1757. Proclamation adjourning the General Assembly to Nov. 8. D. S., James DeLancey. Countersigned, Gw Banyar D Secry. With seal affixed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10725

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 679. Printed in *Journal of the N. Y. Legislative Council*, p. 1305.

**New York** (The) Gazette, revived in the Weekly Post-Boy. Oct. 5, 1747. No. 246. *New York: James Parker.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 10728

**Independent** (The) Reflector. Thursday, July 19, 1753. Number XXXIV. *New York: J. Parker.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 10729

*Letter:* **Parker** (James). New Brunswick, [N. J.,] Oct. 11, 1794. To Stewart and Jones, New York. Orders by Captain John Voorheis 16 fathoms of rope for a scow on the Raritan River, also a tackle and blocks for his store, also 2 cwt. of white lead, billed to James Cole of Burlington; enquires for window glass; has a fine store but his assets too low to fill it; enquires for a clever fellow who, he engages, will make a fortune in seven years. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10731

*Letter:* **Watts** (John). New York, Oct. 8, 1764. To Sir William Johnson, Baronet [Johnson Hall, Tryon Co., N. Y.]. Acknowledges Johnson's letter of Sept. 1, which he has shown to Mr. Allen; all in high spirits over the election, having got the better of the Friends and thrown out their leaders, Franklin, Galloway, and Rhodes, but in doing so have let in the Germans, a plant that will take a deep root and overspread the governor and last as long as the province itself; Napier had sent De Lancey an order in council for 10,000 acres of land; asks Johnson to indicate land not taken up or claimed by Indians. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10733

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Robert R.) New York, May 7, 1772. To William Tryon [Governor of New York]. Judicial opinion as to the claim of the Mayor and Aldermen of Albany to sit as judges of the court of oyer and terminer whether specified in the commission or not, and advising that such claim was without legal warrant; concluding with the expression of opinion that the people of Albany would be happier under the government of English laws, than if their claims under the charter were granted. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 10734

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. New York, May [9,] 1757. Portion of a proclamation adjourning the General Assembly. D. S., Chas. Hardy. Countersigned, Gw Banyar D Secry. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10740

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 672. Printed in *Journal of the N. Y. Legislative Council*, p. 1300.

*Document:* **Cruger** (John). New York, June 28, 1757. Petition of John Cruger and Company to James De Lancey, Lieut. Governor, asking for a commission for the brigantine *Pompey*, 150 tons, Richard Goodwin, master. A. D. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 10741

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 674.

**New-York** (The) Gazette. Monday, Aug. 4, 1760. Numb. 78. *New York: W. Weyman.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 10745

Death of Governor De Lancey.

*Letter:* **Colden** (Cadwallader). Springhill, [N. Y.,] Aug. 31, 1765. To Sir William Johnson, Bart. [Johnstown, Tryon Co., N. Y.] Acknowledges Johnson's letter of 15th, would do all he could as to patent of 2000 acres for Captain Johnson; the gentlemen of the council had not been in good humor for some time past; he did not meet them without necessity for it; the general [Thomas Gage] had later letters from George Croghan; Lieut. [Alexander] Fraser is arrived at New Orleans; Pondiac [*sic*] saved him; no doubt Johnson had heard of the riot at Boston and the seditious discourses and threats at New York; James McEvers had resigned

the office of distributor of stamps, terrified by the ill usage of the stamp officer [Andrew Oliver] at Boston and the threats at New York; hopes to defeat all their measures, and distribute stamps; will not be intimidated; the people of New York excited to sedition by a few men; hopes their designs will be defeated and their machinations end in their obtaining the reward they deserve; hopes Johnson will come to New York to aid him in the council; will try to reward Lieut. Fraser with land. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 10747

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Privy Council. Leicester House [London,] Oct. 31, 1760. To the Commander in Chief of New York [Cadwallader Colden]. Order to proclaim his most sacred majesty King George the Third according to the form therein inclosed. D. S., Tho[mas Secker, Archbishop of] Cant[erbury], Granville P[resident of the Council], [Richard, Earl] Temple [Lord] P[rivy] S[eal], Denbigh, Dunk Halifax, Gower, Cornwallis. Endorsed with memorandum of publication, Gw Banyar D Cl Con. 1 page. F°. EM. 10748

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 715.

*Letter:* **Monckton** (Robert). Boston, May 19, 1755. To Messrs Apthorpe, Hancock, and Irving. Many men of Governor Shirley's Provincial Regiment had not joined it; to clothe any number and hire a transport for them to join him at Chignecto, sending by same the remaining ball and powder. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10752

*Document:* **Shay** (Patrick). New York, Feb. 25, 1788. Petition for a monopoly of the Boston stage so far as the Connecticut state line. D. S. With endorsement signed by Hendrick Wyckoff and Robert Boyd. 2 pp. F°. EM. 10755

*Document:* **Jauncey** (James), *and others*. [New York,] Mar. 13, 1761. The Memorial of the Subscribers, Merchants of the City of New York, to Cadwallader Colden, Governor of New York, urging the necessity of a lighthouse at Sandy Hook; £20,000 loss in shipwreck within last few months, more certain guide than Highland of Neversinks needed by mariners; urge a lighthouse on Sandy Hook Point on land of Robert Hartshorne, and urge Colden to recommend same to the Assembly; memorialists purposed to built pilot house at Sandy Hook and provide whale boats; but obstacle was raised by Robert Hartshorne demanding £1000 for 4 acres of barren sandy soil at the Hook; ask Colden's influence with Governor [Thomas] Boone, [of New Jersey] to compel Hartshorne to sell at reasonable price. 43 signatures. 5 pp. F°. EM. 10759

*Document:* **Mercier** (William). Jan. 16, 1788. Receipt to John Wheaton, Commander of the sloop *Experiment*, for Sandy Hook lighthouse duties. Printed form filled in. D. S. Narrow strip. EM. 10761

**New York** (The) Gazette. Monday, Mar. 11, 1765. Numb. 327. *New York: W. Weyman.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 10775

*Letter:* **Bayard** (William). London, Feb. 18, 1790. To William Bayard Junr., New York. Long letter of family details from an exiled loyalist in London. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 10777

**New-York** (The) Gazette; or, the Weekly Post-Boy. Thursday, July 24, 1766. Numb. 1229. [*New York:*] *John Holt.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 10778

**New-York** (The) Journal, or General Advertiser. Thursday, Jan. 15, 1767. Numb. 1254. *New York: John Holt.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 10780

*Letter:* **Sears** (Isaac), *and* **Smith** ( ). New York, May 31, 1786. To Maj. Gen. Horatio Gates, Philadelphia or Berkley County, Va. Enclose two letters from France by a lad about 13 years of age, sent over by his father to be put out; as they understood Gates to have refusal of the boy, desire his instructions; as the lad has but 17 crowns his expenses on the road will be necessary. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10783

The address is mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Cruger** (John), *and others*. New York, Sept. 10, 1763. To Cadwallader Colden, Lieut. Governor of New York. Captain Hogan would have informed Colden of difficulties among provincial troops for want of necessaries; many months ago they had paid Captain Hogan's bill for £400 without muster rolls, and on June last remitted £1000 to [Abraham] Ten Broeck and [Abraham] De Peyster to pay troops at Oswego to July; a difficulty about muster rolls as the men are in detachments; ask for a credit for £829. 16*s*. for 173 men, officers included. L. S., John Cruger, Bev: Robinson, P. V. B. Livingston, Endorsed, "Letter from the Commissaries . . ," 1 page. F°. EM. 10787

*Document:* **Gage** (Thomas). New York, Dec. 5, 1766. Certificate that Lieutenant John De Berniere served in America during the War and was then reduced. D. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10790

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. Albany, [N.Y.,] Sept. 29, 1766. Concluding paragraph of a gubernatorial proclamation. D. S., H: Moore. Countersigned, John French. Narrow strip. EM. 10792

*Letter:* **Pintard** (Lewis). New York, Dec. 20, 1762. To Thomas Riche, Philadelphia. Had received his favor by post and observed Riche was loading his ship with lumber; wished he could have shipped something to help Riche out; encloses a letter to go by the vessel. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10793

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Committee of Safety. New York, Jan 22, 1776. Order on Peter Van Brugh Livingston as Treasurer of the Provincial Congress to advance John Berrien, Commissary of Commissioners for fortifying at the Highlands and one of the said Commissioners, £1250 on account of same and to take Berrien's receipt. A true copy of the Minutes, John McKesson, Secry. Receipt for £1250 by the hands of Gerard Bancker dated Jan. 23, 1776, signed John Berrien. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10798

Printed in Force's *American Archives*, 4th series, vol. 4 (Wash., 1843) p. 1068.

*Document:* **Gouverneur** (Nicholas). New York, June 9, 1768. Deed poll made by Nicholas Gouverneur appointing Thomas Riche of Philadelphia the lawful attorney of St. Jago Poirie of the island of Curaçoa in relation to debts due from Isaac Caton and with power to himself to appoint others as attornies. A. D. S. Attested by John Thomson and Whitehead Hicks. With verification of Gouverneur's signature by Whitehead Hicks, Mayor, under his hand and the seal of the City of New York, and attested by Aug^t. Cortlandt, Clk. 4 pp. F. EM. 10802

*Letter:* **Low** (Isaac). Albany, [N. Y.,] Sept. 19, 1769. To Jellis Fonda [Schenectady? N. Y.]. Fonda's letter of the 13th had found him still in Albany; had presented Col William Croghan's draft for £166 10*s.* to John Shipboy; would advise Lott about the potash; hoped to be able to supply a chest of tea but fancied no good Scotch snuff could be had until spring, when it was expected goods might again be imported from England; Fonda's 4 cwt. of powder had arrived at Albany and would be forwarded by the first wagon to Isaac Swits at Schenectady. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 10804

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—General Assembly. New York, Apr. 10, 1775. To the Speaker, [Cortland Skinner] General Assembly, Colony of New Jersey [Perth Amboy]. By direction of Assembly he transmits enclosed papers on unhappy situation of American affairs, containing list of grievances, resolutions thereon, petition to the king, memorial to House of Lords, representation and remonstrance to House of Commons, with request to lay same before Assembly of New Jersey; New York Assembly adjourned to May 3. next. L. S., John Cruger, Speaker. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10805

**New-York** (The) Gazette; and the Weekly Mercury. Monday, Sept. 18, 1769. No. 934 [*New York:*] *Hugh Gaine.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 10807

*Document:* **Van Zandt** (Jacobus). New York, Dec. 16, 1758. To Thomas Riche, Philadelphia. Statement of account amounting to £359. 8*s.* 10*d.* and disclosing balance due to Riche of £8 7*s.* 8*d.* D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10811

*Document:* **Sears** (Isaac). New York, Mar. 12, 1785. Statement of account showing £19 14*s.* 5*d.* to be due from the estate of John Morin Scott to Isaac Sears for the expenses of Benjamin Jarviss's journey to Exeter, Mass., May 3, 1780, to obtain copies of records relative to the boundary between Massachusetts and New Hampshire. A. D. S. Allowed, Ja$^s$. Duane, Eg$^{bt}$. Benson. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10813

*Document:* **New York,** *City.*—Mayor. March 25, 1771. License granted to John Burrows to keep a tavern or inn and vend wines etc. Printed form filled in. D.S., Whitehead Hicks. Sealed with corporation seal. 1 page. F°. EM. 10814

*Letter:* **McDougall** (Alexander). Camp Harlem, [N. Y.,] Oct. 7, 1776. [To the Committee of Arrangement of New York.] Had just received their favor as to the rank roll and officers for the regiments to be retained in the Continental service of those raised in this State; would devote the evening to it; the resolves were missing from their letter; nothing material had happened since the skirmish on 16th ulto.; the enemy very shy, our advanced sentries and theirs within 300 yards of each other in Harlem lane; their works calculated for defence; would have complied with Convention's request by [John] McKesson for information but had been busy arranging and settling the army, and since then his brigade was under orders to support advanced picket in case of alarm; this, he trusted, a sufficient apology. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10817

Printed in Force's *American Archives*, 5th series, vol. 2 (Wash., 1851) p. 1096, and in *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 1 (Albany, 1868) p. 487.

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. Fort George, New York, Sept. 30, 1771. Proclamation proroguing the General Assembly to Nov. 6, then next ensuing. D.S., W$^m$. Tryon. Countersigned, Gw Banyar D Secry. 1 page. F°. EM. 10827

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 797. Printed in *Journal of the Legislative Council of New York*, p. 1798.

*Letter:* **Low** (Isaac). New York, July 21, 1772. To Jellis Fonda [Schenectady? N. Y.]. Acknowledges receipt of 8 hhds. and 9 barrels pearl ash, part inspected and branded as first quality; at present lacking advices from England there are no purchasers except in barter for goods; would sell at best rate at first opportunity. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10832

*Document:* **Duane** (James), *and* **Jay** (John). New York, Apr. 11, 1785. To Gerardus Bancker, Treasurer of the State of New York. Order to pay David Barclay $100 on account of his expenses as express from New York to Williamsburgh, Va., with despatches on the controversy with Massachusetts. D. S. In the writing of James Duane. Endorsed with receipt by Barclay of £40. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 10833

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Provincial Congress. New York, June 28, 1775. Commission to Samuel Fletcher to raise a company of continental troops, with assurance of his appointment as first lieutenant of the company. Printed form filled in. Above are printed "Instructions for the inlisting of Men." D. S., P. V. B. Livingston President. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10835

*Letter:* **Van Zandt** (Jacobus). New York, Nov. 6, 1756. [To Thomas Riche, Philadelphia.] As to commercial transactions, bills etc; will make strict inquiry about small arms; is sorry to hear that his correspondent's country is going to destruction by those damned Indians; he hopes it will raise the spirit of the people. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet. EM. 10837

*Document:* **Brasher** (Abraham). Poughkeepsie, [N. Y.,] Apr. 4, 1778. Statement of account, as member of assembly, for per diem attendance and mileage between Paramus and Kingston and Poughkeepsie, 118 days at 16*s.* A. D. S. Allowed, Walter Livingston, Speaker. Receipted. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10838

*Document:* **Westchester County,** *N. Y.*—Committee of Safety. July 24, 1776. Copy of sworn statement of —— that William Sutton had informed him that Robert Sutton of Long Island would join the Regulars with 700 men well equipped. A true copy, Fred: Jay. A. D. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10841

Printed in *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 1 (Albany, 1868) p. 428.

*Document:* **Livingston** (Philip), *and others.* New York, July 28, 1772. Indenture of conveyance made between Philip Livingston, Isaac Roosevelt, Richard Sharpe, Theophylact Bache, Thomas Marston, Gabriel H. Ludlow and Levinus Clarkson, the trustees of Nicholas Bayard and Catharine his wife of the one part, and Peter Middleton of New York City, physician, of the other part, conveying, by reference to Liber 39 pp. 388 to 397 Town Clerk's books, lot 639 Bayard's Farm, abutting in part on Mary and Reynders Streets, to the said Peter Middleton in fee simple; consideration £40. Printed

form filled in. Executed by all parties except Peter Middleton and attested by James Hounam and Henry Dufouer. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10843

*Document:* **New York,** *State.* — Assembly. Poughkeepsie, Sept. 29, 1779. Amendments to the bill entitled "An act more effectually to prevent Robberies within this state." A. D. S., Evert Bancker, Speaker. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 10844

*Letter:* **Broome** (Samuel). New York, Dec. 7, 1791. [To Horatio Gates, New York.] Expects to embark within an hour; introduces Jeremiah Platt, his brother-in-law, as worthy of confidence; any useful letters to 14 King Street, Cheapside, London, would not go unrewarded; sends best respects to Mrs. Gates. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10845

*Letter:* **Benson** (Robert). Poughkeepsie,[N.Y.,] July 30, 1779. To Lieut. Col. [Henry K.] Van Rensselaer. Request for a return of the levies under his command for Governor Clinton, also for a return of the levies furnished by General [Dirck] Ten Broeck's brigade, Tryon and Charlotte counties; Colonel [Albert] Pawling had returned those of his department. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10847

*Letter:* **Remsen** (Henry). Morristown, [N. J.,] Oct. 29, 1779. To Governor [George] Clinton, Poughkeepsie [N. Y.]. The last intelligence from the South premature; transmits reliable information received from Philadelphia; intelligence from Savannah up to Sept. 29 informed Remsen that the Count [D'Estaing] had taken the *Experiment*, Captain Sir James Wallace, 50 guns, with dispatches, Gen. Vaughan and 20 other officers bound to Georgia from New York; also a sloop of war with £30,000 to pay the troops; it was said the *Fowey* and *Ariel* were taken and all the transports; said that Sir James Wallace was so drunk that he did not destroy the dispatches, orders, and code of signals; failure of an expedition to capture Gov. Livingston; Col. Simcoe killed or taken. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. F°. EM. 10851

*Letter:* **Hoffman** (Nicholas). New York, Feb. 20, 1796. To Henry Glen, Philadelphia. Asking the payment of money due to Mr. Cuyler as his creditors were pressing Mr. Bleeker for settlement. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10852

*Letter:* **Seton** (William).* New York, May 2, 1793. To John Jones [New York]. Requests his attendance at the bank on May 14 to receive, inspect, and digest the votes of stockholders for the election of 13 directors. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10853

*Document:* **De Lancey** (John). New York, Dec. 2, 1807. Will, mentioning his house on the Bowery wherein he then dwelt; bequests to his wife Mary, daughter Anne Elizabeth, wife of Joseph C. Yates of Schenectady; brothers, Stephen, Oliver and Warren De Lancey and sister Anne Cox. A. D. S. Witnessed, Wm L Rose, Alfd Sherman, F. W. Smith, Jedediah Sanger. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 10855

Apparently revoked in favor of a later will by cancellation of testator's signature.

*Document:* **New York,** *City.* — Treasurer. Apr. 22, 1786. Receipt to Nicholas Jones for £60 ground rent due to the Corporation. A. D. S., Danl Phœnix City Trer. Strip. EM. 10857

*Document:* **Livingston** (Robert), *and others* New York, Jan. 27, 1757. Petition of the merchants of New York to Gov. Sir Charles Hardy, setting forth the need of a pilot for Hell Gate, and recommending Richard Lawrence for the place. 41 signatures. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 10858

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 669.

*Letter:* **Van Dam** (Anthony). New York, Feb. 18, 1762. [To Thomas Riche?] Has received his correspondent's enquiry and finds that the insurance on his schooner from the Mount to Philadelphia, against English capture as well as French would be 15%; On Captain Badger from arrival at A[nna]polis and during his stay to Philadelphia, 13%; only from the coast 8% to Philadelphia. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. EM. 10860

*Document:* **Cruger** (John), *and* **Roosevelt** (Nicholas). New York, Apr. 9, 1765. Examination of Jacob Catus, mariner, taken before them as justices of the peace, on the charge of stealing a cable. A. D. S., Nichs Roosevelt. Signed also, John Cruger. Mark of Jacob Catus. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10867

*Document:* **Dunscomb** (Daniel). [New York,] Nov. 29, 1784. Account with the State of New York for 57 days attendance in the Assembly, at 16s. per day. Printed form filled in. D. S. Allowed, John Hathorn, Speaker. Receipted. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10868

*Document:* **Sands** (Comfort). [Hoboken, N. J.,] June 28, 1830. Declaration by Comfort Sands of Hoboken, aged 82 years, as to matters of pedigree and relationship of the Sands and Cornell, Cornwell or Conell Family of Cowneck [Hempstead] Long Island, and of Falmouth, Maine. D. S. Sworn before O H Hicks notary public. Witnessed, Thos. Fessenden, Hiram Ketchum. 4 pp. F°. EM. 10869

*Letter:* **Myer** (Manuel), *and* **Denning** (William). New York. [About 1800?] To the Vestry and Corporation of Trinity Church. Asks a regrant of a lease of certain lands near the North River whereon stood a distillery in the late war. A. L. S., Wm. Denning. Signed also, Manuel Myer. 2 pp. F°. EM. 10870

*Letter:* **Smith** (Thomas). [New York State,] Nov. 25, 1778. [To Governor George Clinton.] As to a letter from his brother in New York sent out by a flag of truce and submitting to Clinton his reply; asks permission to receive salt, tea, linen, and cloth sent out with the flag; also asks leave to visit New York to trace his plate carried off by a gang of robbers, is confident General Washington would approve of Clinton granting permission. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 10871

*Document:* **Sneed** (Ezekiel). New York, July 25, 1761. Assignment of lease by Ezekiel Sneed of New York, cooper, to Martin Pendergast of New York, blacksmith, reciting a lease from the Corporation of New York dated April 30, 1759, of a lot in the North Ward marked in Francis Marschalk's map between the New Gaol and the house of Capt. Thomas Brown near the stockadoes, for 21 years at £3 yearly rent; said Ezekiel Sneed sold said term of 21 years to said Martin Pendergast. The mark of Ezekiel Sneed affixed in the presence

of Aug. V(an) Cortlandt and Benjin Helme. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 10872

*Document :* **New York,** *City.*—Mayor's Court, New York, June 13, 1767. Affidavit by Charles Alexander, defendant at the suit of John Titley, alleging a partnership between plaintiff and defendant and averring matter of long accounts. A. D. S., Charles Alexander. Sworn before William W. Gilbert, Alderman. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10873

*Document :* **Curtenius** (Peter T.) New York, Feb. 2, 1776. Account with the City and County of New York for profits received on ship's cargoes, in 1775, 10 items aggregating £311 17*s.* 11*d.* A.D.S. Audited and ordered to be entered, Henry Remsen, Dep. Chairman. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10874

*Document :* **Curtenius** (Peter T.) New York, May 16, 1768. To William, Earl Stirling. Account for goods and credit of cash and goods, leaving a balance of £76 2*s.* 8*d.* A. D. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 10876

*Document :* **Goelet** (Peter). New York, Sept. 24, 1764. To Martin Garretson, New York. Receipt for £7 19*s.* 8*d.* for goods supplied including 2 boxes Neringhburgh salve. A. D. S. Strip. EM. 10877

**To** His Excellency George Clinton, Esquire, Governor, . . . [Memorial of refugee citizens of New York, setting forth their sacrifices in the cause of the United States, and asking that they may be repossessed of their houses, or that confiscated houses may be assigned them.] New Burgh, September 1, 1783. [*Newburgh?* 1783.] 1 page. F°. EM. 10878

Signed in MS., Frederick Bassett, James Byers, Joseph Blackwell, John Grenell, Jeremiah Platt, and Jno Broome.

*Letter :* **Van Schaick** (Goose). Albany, [N. Y.,] Dec. 5, 1776. To Robert Yates, Chairman Committee of Arrangement, State of New York, Fish-Kills. Had notified newly appointed officers of the First Battalion [N. Y. Line] immediately on receipt of letter; had extracted replies from some of these newly appointed gentry; thinks neither [Samuel] Thorn nor [Peter J.] Hoogaboom would accept; recommends Timothy Hughes and Nathaniel Henry as Lieutenants, Jonathan Brown, Francis Shaw and [James] Bennet as Ensigns. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 10885

The address is mounted on the back.

*Letter :* **Clinton** (James). West Point, [N.Y..] Apr. 19, 1778. [To Mrs. Clinton.] Sends clothing to be exchanged for clean articles, in a pillow case with two dried codfish; Lieut. McConnelly had saved some yellow stuff to make Clinton a jacket and breeches; asks his wife to come and fetch the material, also two hats; to inform Mr. Furman he has no news of Johnny [Furman]; the two galleys and ship went down to New York the night before last from near Kings Ferry. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10887

*Document :* **Willett** (Marinus). Fort Schuyler, [N. Y.,] Apr. 14, 1778. Account with the United States for rations due after crediting rations received at Albany and Fort Schuyler, £52 1*s.* A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 10888

*Letter :* **Rivington** (James). [New York,] Oct. 17, 1761. To ——, Guadaloupe, West Indies. Claims trunk of books, of which he sends a list, consigned to Capt. Charles William Le Geyt, Royal Welsh Volunteers [94th Regt]; that officer was taken prisoner on passage, and the trunk was delivered to Lieut. [Chichester Fortescue] Garstin [94th Regt]; sends other books to help sale and desires proceeds sent in sugar to London or bill of exchange on New York; mentions Lieut. [Peter] Russell, [Lieut] Col. [John] Vaughan, Major [Charles] Heathcote, and Lieut. [Miles] Llewellyn all of the 94th Regiment. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 10891

*Map :* **New York,** *City.*—Maps Shewing the Residence of Thomas Paine, before, and at, his death, 8th June 1809.—at Greenwich in the City of New York and also the House where he lived and the Site of the Building in which he died made in 1864 for D. T. Valentine. C.C. by John Randel Junr. C.E. Map No. 1. of Streets at Greenwich in New York in 1809; Map No. 2. of Streets in the City of New York in 1827; Map No. 3. of Streets in the City of New York in 1864. *Size of each :* 3¾ x 5¾ in. *Scale of each :* 150 feet to an inch. Lithograph. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 10893

Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1864, p. 840.

*Letter :* **Putnam** (Israel). Princeton, [N. J.,] Feb. 8, 1777. To the Council [of Safety, Philadelphia]. Nothing extraordinary since his last report; his Excellency is at Morristown, General Warner at Bound Brook, and General Dickinson at Somerset; has sent under guard of Major Vanse's men the prisoners who were left here as tenders on the British sick and wounded. L. S. Strip. EM. 10915

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1853) p. 215.

*Chart :* **New York,** *Harbour.* Chart and Plan of the Harbour of New York & the County. Adjacent, from Sandy Hook to Kingsbridge, Comprehending The Whole of New York and Staten Islands, and Part of Long Island & the Jersey Shore : And shewing the Defences of New York Both by Land and Sea. *London : Published as the Act directs Novr. 30th 1781 by J. Ben Paternoster Row. Size :* 9½ x 16⅝ in. *Scale :* 2½ miles to an inch. Engraved on copper by John Lodge. Colored. Paper, mounted on paper to fold. EM. 10917

*Map :* **Brooklyn,** *N. Y.* Plan of the Battle of Brooklyn August 27th 1776. Compiled from the most authentic military maps & topographical surveys, especially for Stiles' History of the City of Brooklyn. [*Brooklyn*, 1867.] *Size :* 10 x 13 in. *Scale :* not given. Lithograph by Charles Hart from the original drawing by S. Edward Stiles. Plain. Paper, mounted on muslin to fold. In the margin small plans of the British lines of occupation, and of the cemetery of the evergreens, and 3 small vignettes of scenery of the battlefield. EM. 10928

Also in Henry R. Stiles' *History of the City of Brooklyn*, vol. 1 (Brooklyn, 1867) p. 250.

*Map :* **Brooklyn,** *N. Y.* Map of Brooklyn at the time of the Revolutionary War, drawn by Genl. Jeremiah Johnson. *New York : D. T. Valentine.* 1858. *Size :* 20 x 9½ in. *Scale :* not given. Lithograph facsimile by Geo. Hayward of the original drawing. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper to fold. With letter press as to military and naval operations. EM. 10929

Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1858, p. 112.

*Document:* **Apthorp** (Charles Ward). [New York,] June 12, 1793. Power of attorney constituting John Kean, cashier of the Bank of the United States, his attorney to receipt for all dividends from said bank. Witnessed, Hu Williamson, Charlotte Apthorp. A. D. S. Acknowledged before Nicholas Bayard, Alderman and Justice of the Peace. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10940

*Map:* **New York,** *City.*—Parts of. Attacks of Fort Washington by His Majesty's Forces under the Command of Genl. Sir Willm Howe K.B. 16. Novr. 1776. [*New York:*] *D. T. Valentine*, 1861. *Size:* 22¾ x 16¾ in. *Scale:* ½ mile to an inch. Lithograph facsimile by George Hayward of the original map. Colored. Paper, mounted on muslin to fold. EM. 10941

Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1861, p. 428.

*Letter:* **Heath** (William). Head Quarters, Boston, Dec. 16, 1777. To the Council [of Massachusetts]. Asks for loan of 300 iron mess pots for the Convention troops, the Continental store being destitute of them. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10946

*Map:* **New York,** *State.*—Part of. A Plan of the Country from Frog's Point to Croton River shewing the Positions of the American and British Armies from the 12th of October 1776 until the Engagement on the White Plains on the 28th. [*Philadelphia:* 1807.] *Size:* 8¾ x 16 in. *Scale:* 2 miles to an inch. Engraved on copper by Marshall from the original drawing made by S. Lewis from original surveys made by order of General Washington. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper to fold. EM. 10949

Also in the atlas to Marshall's *Life of Washington* (Philadelphia, 1807) Pl. 3.

*Document:* **Pattison** (James). New York, June 20, 1780. Permit No. 604 to Philip Marchinten [Marchington] to send by a flag of truce going to Boston certain articles for Captain Sandford, a prisoner there. Printed form filled in. D. S. Receipt endorsed by J. J. Mersereau, D.C.G. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10952

*Map:* **New York,** *State*, and **New Jersey.**—Parts of. A Sketch of the operations of His Majesty's Fleet and Army under the Command of Vice Admiral the Rt. Hble Lord Viscount Howe and Genl. Sr. Wm. Howe, K.B. in 1776. [*New York:*] *D. T. Valentine.* 1864. *Size:* 22½ x 31½ in. *Scale:* 2 miles to an inch. Lithograph facsimile by G. Hayward of the original map published by Des Barres, 1777. Plain. Paper, mounted on muslin to fold. With explanatory text. EM. 10959–60

Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1864, p. 668.

---

VOLUME 4.

*Letter:* **Loring** (Joshua). Roxbury, [Mass.,] Mar. 13, 1760. To John Bradstreet, [Albany, N.Y.?] Has just received Bradstreet's letter, has orders from General [Jeffrey] Amherst to raise only a sufficient number of carpenters to build and repair boats and vessels on Lakes Ontario and Champlain; they would leave in a few days for Albany where Bradstreet might employ them until Loring's arrival; if more carpenters were necessary he could get them in six hours time; sends 50 in two companies. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10966

*Letter:* **Pintard** (John). Newark, [N. J.,] Dec. 7, 1792. To John Templeman [Boston]. Sets out the provisions of the Insolvent Debtors Act, specifying the necessity for creditors representing three-fourths of the debts petitioning, and consequent procedure; fears the untoward circumstances in his affairs would render such proceedings ineffectual; hopes for effectual relief from the Bankruptcy Bill then before Congress. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 10967

*Letter:* **Rodgers** (John). New York, Aug 2, 1771. To Rev. William Gordon, Jamaica Plains, near Boston. Thanks Gordon for his letter of July 22; has made enquiry as to Major Bayard's estate at Jamaica Plains and encloses memorandum as to same; understood that lowest price was £300 sterling; regrets his absence during Gordon's visit to New York; Gordon's reception in New York reproached the Philadelphia people for their stupidity in suffering him to leave there. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 10972

The address is mounted above.

**Hampshire** (The) Gazette. Wednesday, Feb. 15, 1792. Vol. VI. Numb. 285. *Northampton* [*Massachusetts*]: *William Butler.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 10978

Contains an account of the alleged execution of Cunningham, the British Provost Marshal in New York, for forgery.

*Map:* **Brooklyn,** *N. Y.*—Parts of. Wallabout Bay From 1776 to 1783. Reduced Copy from the Original Diagram, prepared by Gen. Jeremiah Johnson, and by him deposited in the Lyceum, at the United States Navy Yard, Brooklyn, New York. [*New York*, 1880?] *Size:* 6½ x 4⅞ in. *Scale:* not given. Process block. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 10984

*Document:* **Skinner** (Abraham). New York, July 13, 1766. To William Wickham. Receipt for twelve shillings bail fees against James Robinson at suit Van Rans and of Franklin and Underhill. A. D. S. On the back is part of a document signed by James W. De Peyster and witnessed by Jacob Shafer. Strip. EM. 10986

*Letter:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). New York, Apr. 18, 1779. To Lord George Germain [London]. Had informed Germain by his letter of April 2 per Colonel Stephens who sailed for Europe on H.M.S. *Ardent* as to agreement with General Washington as to a general cartel; the commissioners were appointed and met at [Perth] Amboy on April 12; no prospect of agreement as he expected from the strong appearance of sincerity expressed in Mr. Washington's letter, instead of which their usual chicane had taken place. L.S. Marked "Duplicate No. 49." 2 pp. F°. EM. 10987

Cf. Washington's letter of Mar. 14, 1779, in Sparks, vol. 7 (Boston, 1855) p. 194, Ford, vol. 7 (N. Y., 1890) p. 362, and Sparks' notes on the question, vol. 7, 507–514.

*Document:* **Carleton** (Guy), *1st Lord Dorchester.* New York, Apr. 19, 1783. Commission appointing William Waddell, Coroner for the City and County of New York, in the place of John Blagge, withdrawn to the interior country, said commission being during the pleasure of the Commander in Chief or until a successor may be appointed by the civil governor of the province in due form. D. S., Guy Carleton. Countersigned, M. Morgan. 1 page. F°. EM. 10988

**Robertson** (James). Proclamation by Major General James Robertson . . . Commander in New York [accusing the rebels of burning part of the city and designing to burn the rest, and appointing George Shaw, David H. Mallows, Normand Tolmie, Daniel Aymar, Francis Cooley, James Aymar, Martin Cregeir, David Fenton, John Amory, Edward Nicoll, James Wells, Jeronimous Alstyne, Thomas Brownejohn, Valentine Nutter, John Davan, Charles White, Peter M'Lean and Stephen Reeves to superintend a watch of 80 men]. [*New York*, 1777.] 1 page. F°. EM. 10989

The date, Jan. 27, 1777, has been added in MS.

*Map:* **New York,** *City.* The City of New York Surveyed by J. Hills, 1782. [*New York: W. Dunlap.* 1840.] *Size:* 11¾ x 12½ in. *Scale:* ½ mile to an inch. Drawn and engraved on copper by Stiles, Sherman and Smith from a manuscript in the possession of John Lozier Esq. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper to fold. EM. 10990

Also in Dunlap's *New York*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1840) frontispiece.

*Letter:* **De Lancey** (Oliver). Albany, [N. Y.,] June 25, 1756. [To Goldsborow Banyar.] Has received commissions sent by his Excellency and would fill up the blanks with the best that offered; had made Abraham Corsa second lieutenant to [John] Lotteridge; regrets that Captain [William] Maginnis should rank other captains, had written Sir Charles [Hardy] about it and would stop Maginnis' commission until he heard; [Philip] Scuyler's warrant given to him April 29 so he would have two months pay for enlisting two men; only 53 men produced in place of 140 for Scuyler's company; as to pay of Colonel [Eleazer] Fitch and Glazier; Captain Johnson had brought 46 men; he [De Lancey] has one complete company; completion will be slow as one Mr. D'quonge forgot to deliver the order to do so, which was Col. Glen's excuse; reasons for declining to give Brueton's son a lieutenancy; for making Col. Glazier's and Major [Isaac] Corsa's brothers second lieutenants. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 10992

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 654.

*Letter:* **Holt** (John). Poughkeepsie, [N. Y.,] Feb. 13, 1778. [To the Assembly of New York.] After having at great expense, and loss by the enemy at Danbury, removed from Newhaven to Kingston on an offer of the printing business of this [New York] state, his type, press, and personal effects had been plundered and destroyed by the British in their raid on Kingston; the £200 advanced him by the Council of Safety to recoup this loss had long been exhausted; asks for further sum of money to enable him to begin printing. In a postscript asks for copy as he was prepared to begin composition, but could do no press work for need of a blanket. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf. F°. EM. 10994

*Letter:* **Gaine** (Hugh). [New York?] Sept. 20, 1797. To Messrs. Websters. Asks the delivery of enclosed letters of consequence; would pay $2 for same but must know the person's name delivering them and the day when, the bearer, Weaver, might address his letters for Gaine in care of Websters. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 10995

*Document:* **New York,** *State.*—Governor. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., July 2, 1778. Commission to Andries Wilson, as ensign in Captain Burger Clauw's company, Colonel Abraham [J.] Van Alstyne's [Seventh] regiment, Albany county militia. Engraved form filled in. D. S., Geo. Clinton. Countersigned, Abr^m: B. Bancker Dy. Secretary. With seal affixed. 1 page. F°. EM. 10998

*Letter:* **Duer** (William). New York, June 5, 1791. To——. Transmits a copy of the agreement between General Knox and himself; will send by Mr. Flint instructions for his government agreed upon at Brunswick; necessary to get a law passed enabling foreigners to lend money on real estate; whilst this act is on the carpet it might be a good plan to insert a clause giving every foreign artist or manufacturer entering and swearing allegiance to the state within —— years, 100 acres of land in the province of Maine. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 11011

*Letter:* **Gates** (Horatio). New York, Nov. 5, 1798. To Captain William Fenwick, Royal Engineers, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Received Fenwick's letter of Sept. 28 on Nov. 4; would have answered by Townsend but had been driven from home by a sort of plague called the yellow or West Indian fever which at New York, Philadelphia, and a few smaller seaports had carried into the other world not less than 10,000 souls; mentions Mr. Cock, his correspondent's deceased brother Thomas, his widow and two children; refers to Captain Fenwick's recent marriage to a portionless first cousin almost old enough to be his mother, authorizes him to draw for $200 on Gates' account by Charles Wilks, Cashier of the Bank of New York, cautions him against the two military vices of gambling and drinking and hopes Fenwick will secure the Prince's patronage. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 11013

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Admiralty. Admiralty Office, [London,] Apr. 1, 1783. Notification to the Duke of Richmond [Master of the Ordnance] of the paying off and laying up of H.M.S. *Romney, Artois, Roebuck, Egmont,* and *Queen,* and requesting that their guns and ordnance stores might be lodged in the magazines under the Duke's charge. D. S., Howe, Cha: Brett, John Aubrey. 2 pp. F°. EM. 11021

*Document:* **Verplanck** (Gulian). New York, June 5, 1750. Lease to Francis Filkin of one undivided third part in two lots in the south ward, New York city, bounded in part by property then or late of Benjamin Blagge, Jesse Kip, Colonel Moore, William Boyle and Abraham Joneau, then occupied by Francis Filkin and Elias Brevoort, for the term of one year at a peppercorn rent, to raise a use under the Statute of Uses. D.S., Gul^n Verplanck. Attested by Bartholomew Crannell and John Ludlow Jun^r. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 11023

*Document:* **Thodey** (Michael). New York, Feb. 15, 1777. Indenture of apprenticeship, with

the consent of his grandfather Humphry Jones, to Captain Francis Stanfell of Gosport, Hampshire, England, for five years to learn the trade or mystery of navigator. Printed form filled in. D. S. Signed also, Franc$^{s}$. Stanfell. Attested by D. Mathews and John Long. With acknowledgment and verification by David Matthews, Mayor of the City of New York. 2 pp. F°. EM. 11025

*Document:* **Elliot** (Andrew), *and* **Maitland** (Richard). New York, Apr. 29, 1771. Portion of a petition to John, Earl of Dunmore, Governor of New York, as guardians of John S$^{t}$. Clair, infant, under the will of Sir John S$^{t}$.Clair, Bart., deceased, for a grant or patent of certain lands surveyed for the deceased. D. S. Strip. EM. 11026

**Pennsylvania** (The) Journal and Weekly Advertiser, Wednesday, July 21, 1779. Numb. 1297. *Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 11029

Contains an account of Governor Tryon's expedition against Connecticut and General Anthony Wayne's report of the storming of Stony Point.

**Pennsylvania** (The) Journal and Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, Aug. 4, 1779. Numb. 1299. *Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 11030

Contains an account of the capture of Stony Point by General Anthony Wayne.

**Pennsylvania** (The) Journal and the Weekly Advertiser. Wednesday, Nov. 15, 1780. Numb. 1366. *Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 11044

Contains the action of Congress rewarding the captors of Major John André.

*Letter:* **Morris** (Robert). [Prune Street Prison, Philadelphia,] May 18, 1798. To John Nicholson [Philadelphia?]. Returns enclosures of Nicholson's letter, except Mr. Key's letter; advises the arrest of Tunnicliffe on a charge of assault; regrets that Nicholson would not dine with him; enquires if he had sent to S. Caldwell's to examine [William] Tilghman's declaration for General [Philemon] Dickenson's cause; discusses details of Dickenson selling Morris's four Jersey farms in part satisfaction of mortgage and debt. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11048

*Letter:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Fredericksburg [now Patterson, Putnam County, N. Y.,] Sept. 20, 1778. [To Lord Stirling.] His Excellency [Washington] found the country thereabouts different from his information and Fredericksburgh not quite intermediate point between Danbury and the Highlands but too far northerly; desires Stirling to halt where this letter reaches him; will have a post reconnoitred and give him directions to move to it. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11058

*Letter:* **St. Clair** (Arthur). Cincinnati, [O.,] Mar. 23, 1799. To Alexander Addison [Pittsburg, Pa.]. Had hoped to have sent Addison, by [William] M$^{c}$ Clung, the observations on Nicholas' letter, but had been disappointed by the printer; likewise prevented from publishing observations on the alien and sedition laws; encloses the MS. and asks Addison to get 500 copies thrown off by his printer for which he would pay at the end of next month, when he hoped to see Addison and Mrs Addison. A.L.S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM.11061

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—*Army.* New York, June 15, 1783. Embarkation return of the Guards, of men of British and German Regiments under the Convention of Saratoga, and of men belonging to other regiments in England, aggregating 1274 men, women, and children, on the ships *Lyon, L'Aigle, John, Adamant, St. Lawrence, John and Bella, Scarborough,* and *Tyger;* with memorandum as to embarkation of Lieut. Gen. [Carl] Bose of the Hessian troops on the *St. Lawrence,* having permission of the Landgrave to return to Europe. D. S., Guy Carleton. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 11064

**New York,** *City.*—Committee. New York, Nov. 24, 1783. The Committee appointed to conduct the Order of receiving their Excellencies Governor Clinton and General Washington, Beg Leave to inform their Fellow-Citizens . . . . . [details of the reception, order of procession, as to patrols and countersigns]. [*New York,* 1783.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11069

*Document:* **Duane** (James). New York, Dec. 3, 1785. Certificate of acknowledgment of execution of deed by Medes Brashier and allowance of recording same. D. S. Certificate of recording County Clerk's office Liber 43, p. 194, Robt: Benson, Clk. Strip. EM. 11076

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* Plan of the City of New York, 1791. [*New York:*] *D. T. Valentine.* 1851. *Size:* 14¼ x 8¾ in. *Scale:* 1/5 mile to an inch. Lithograph by G. Hayward. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 11080

Also in Valentine's *Manual,* N.Y., 1851, p. 320.

*Document:* **New York Hospital.** Report of the Governors [for the year 1803]. [*New York,* 1804.] 4 pp. F°. EM. 11084

*Letter:* **Madison** (James). Montpellier, [Va.,] Oct. 14, 1820. [To Bushrod Washington, Washington, D. C.?] In fulfilment of his promise returns letters to General Washington, lent him by his correspondent; would have done so before but had awaited letters from Richmond; desires to call attention to the latter portion, which he believes comprises the letters he most desires to obtain, that the Chief Justice [John Marshall] might not lose the opportunity of a recess for looking them up. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11092

Printed in *Letters of Madison,* vol. 3 (Philadelphia, 1865) p. 182.

*Letter:* **Malcom** (William). Wall Kill, [N.Y.,] Sept. 11, 1779. To Governor [George] Clinton, Kingston [N.Y.]. Recommends the bearer, Captain Black for appointment as clothier to the state, if the assembly will give sufficient pay for an honest man to live by it; General [John Morin] Scott knows Black and will recommend him; asks for a decision as to his own appointment, prefers the State Regiment [Malcolm's levies]. In a postscript, reminds Clinton that if he gets the regiment, the Yorkers in his old regiment [Malcolm's Additional Continental Regiment] are to be taken into the State Line and that regiment. A.L.S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 11095

*Document:* **Burke** (John). New York, Aug. 19, 1789. Certificate that John Burke's name was returned to the office [of the Governor of N.Y. State] with the names of other privates of Colonel [Goose]

Van Schaick's regiment [1st New York Line] as entitled to 600 acres of bounty land. A. D. S., Robt: Harpur, D Secry. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11096

*Letter:* **Stagg** (John). New York, Mar. 13, 1802. To Col. Henry Rutgers, Albany. As to petition to the legislature by the members of the Society for the relief of distressed debtors, suggesting change in laws and suspension of arrests under mesne process in time of epidemics, the letter being first addressed to Charles L. Cammann and Leonard Bleecker. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 11097

*Document:* **Riker** (Jeronimus). New York, Feb. 13, 1792. Affidavit as to the payment of a promissory note from Thomas Gardner to William Cannon. D. S. Sworn before Peter P. Vanzandt, Aldn. 2 pp. F°. EM. 11098

*Letter:* **Lamb** (John). West Point, [N. Y.,] Aug. 28, 1780. To Governor [George] Clinton. Has received Clinton's letter respecting the men of his regiment [2nd Continental Artillery] credited to New York State; has written [1st] Lieutenant [Joseph] Ashton, [Regimental] Adjutant to furnish General James Clinton with a return [of these men] as soon as possible; presents his compliments to Mrs. Clinton and Mrs. Tapper. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11100

*Letter:* **L'Enfant** (Pierre Charles). Philadelphia, May 29, 1794. To Col. Benjamin Walker, New York. Explanations as to the protest of a bill drawn by L'Enfant for money due to him from the Society [of the Cincinnati]; demands its payment; his engagement about the defences of the Delaware would detain him longer than he had imagined; refers to his needs and describes his treatment as one giving up his purse to highway robbery; the thermometer being the same in New York has no news but at last *ça ira—ça ira;* the French privateer has brought to the Dutch lugger in mistake for a Spanish cabion, they both lay together at anchor—short of ammunition, trying to sell the ballast stone of the province of main (sic) to gather provision and cruise again. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 11107

The address has been mounted below.

*Letter:* **Lear** (Tobias). Amsterdam, May 10, 1794. To James Greenleaf. On conversing with Mr. Gerard as to establishment in Amsterdam, he decided that Messrs. Crommelins would not be disposed to accord the credit desired and mentioned the house of Messrs. Willink; the matter was in their hands for consideration; as to various business transactions; Greenleaf's friends in Amsterdam would inform him as to the probable success of the loan for his account; Greenleaf's wife and sweet little son were well. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 11120

*Letter:* **Hallam** (Lewis). [New York,] Saturday morning [June 12, 1802]. To [Horatio] Gates. Presents his best respects and entreats the honor of his patronage on Monday evening. A. L. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 11124

**John Street Theatre,** *New York.* [Programme for] Monday evening December 19th 1791 and following nights] By the Old American Company . . . A Comedy called The Recess or, The Mask'd Apparition . . . . to which will be added the Fifth Night, by Desire) The Prisoner at Large: or the Humours of Killarney . . . . . Vivat Republica. [*New York*, 1791.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11125

**John Street Theatre,** *New York.* [Programme for] Monday Evening February 29, 1796 [and following nights] By the Old American Company . . . . . A Tragedy, called, The Carmelite: Or, The Shipwreck. . . . . to which will be added, A Favourite Entertainment, in two Acts, called The American Captive, altered by Mr. Hodgkinson . . . . . [*New York*, 1796.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11127

*Letter:* **Bard** (Samuel). New York, [Dec. 14, 1792.] [To Horatio Gates, New York.] Last lotion same as theretofore, the sediment doubtless produced by the hardness of the water and coldness of the weather; sends another bottle made under his own eye, which Mrs. Gates may warm; laments indisposition of Gates and wife, but hopes to see them Tuesday; good spirits would help to cure him and good weather facilitate his coming. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11132

*Letter:* **Varick** (Richard). New York, June 17, 1793. To Governor [George] Clinton. Isabella Marden, stepdaughter of David Whitehill, late of New York, innholder, had been convicted of perjury in November last and sentenced to six months imprisonment and to pay a fine of £100; had suffered the imprisonment but would probably stay in prison for life on the £100; a dangerous character; asks her pardon as life imprisonment for a fine of £100 would be an excessive punishment. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 11141

**Gazette** of the United States. Wednesday, September 22, 1790. No. 47 of Vol II. Whole No. 151. *New York: John Fenno.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 11142

Contains a poem "Picture of New York—August 1790" containing references to the lottery and to Congress voting in favor of the Potomac as a site for the Federal Capital.

*Letter:* **Varick** (Richard). [New York, Aug. 12, 1793.] To [Horatio] Gates [New York]. Invites Gates to dine with him on Wednesday at 3, to meet Citizen [Edmond Charles] Genêt and the principal officers of the French Squadron then in port; the Governor [George Clinton] would be present. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11152

*Letter:* **Malcom** (William). Fishkill, [N. Y.,] Mar. 9, 1778. [To Lord Stirling, New Jersey.] Had written 14 days ago from the West Point but letter was not carried by the messenger; had then informed Stirling of the state of the Department, and had hopes from Congress; finds he was too sanguine; unless Congress has positive assurance from Heaven that the enemy would not attack West Point they were in hopeless condition; not a spade in the ground; the bearer [Lieutenant Colonel Baileul de] La Radière, the Engineer, had not been properly treated; had peculiarities in temper, but Malcom was assured by [Robert?] Erskine and others of La Radière's capacity, industry, and attention; was well informed that the enemy would attempt to occupy Hudson's river; militia dissatisfied with General [Israel] Putnam and decline to serve under him; would not trouble his lordship but was unhappy etc; had come to camp in consequence of his promise but was not certain he ought to serve after reading his Excellency's letter [of Jan 28, 1778 or Feb. 9, 1778?]; had had his name left off payrolls etc; was going to the West Point by request of [Brigadier]

General [Samuel Holden] Parsons to advise about matters there. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°.
EM. 11156

*Letter:* **Wortman** (Teunis). New York, Feb. 1, 1808. To Judge Coe, Albany. Introduces the bearer Mr. Farrell, an uniform republican and a very worthy man, desirous of an auctioneer's appointment; commends him to Coe's attention and good offices. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 11161

**Stewart and Jones,** on Murray's Wharf, have for sale [list of goods followed by a bill head]. *New York, Printed by Hugh Gaine, at the Bible in Hanover Square; where printing in general is executed with Neatness Accuracy and Dispatch.* [1760?] 1 page. F°.
EM. 11164

*Letter:* **Lawrence** (Samuel). New York, Oct. 22, 1747. To John Lawrence, Philadelphia. Acknowledges receipt of his cousin's letter by Mr. Lookeen introducing that gentleman; will do all he can for him and his wife; has asked them to lodge with him on their return. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.
The address has been mounted on the back. EM. 11165

*Document:* **Rodgers** (John), *and others.* New York, 1786. To the Legislature of New York in Senate and Assembly convened. Memorial against the licensing of any theatre in New York City. 720 signatures. 17 pp. F°.
EM. 11167

VOLUME 5.

*Letter:* **Hosack** (David). New York, June 6, 1810. To Abraham Van Vechten, Albany. The gentleman appointed to appraise the Botanic Garden had agreed on $103.137, a sum less than he expected, which will hardly pay him for the property, as payment is to be delayed for seven years, yet he trusts Land Office will accept; will visit Albany on Saturday following with documents; has written Van Vechten so that he may advise the Register of his coming and that officer's western trip may be postponed; Van Vechten's daughter leaves Hosack's house on Saturday. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 11180

**National Union Circus,** (Late Richmond Hill,) now Greenwich Theatre Corner of Varick and Charlton-Streets. [Programme for] Nov. 3 [about 1850?]. [*New York:*] *Applegate's Steam Presses. 17 Ann-Street* [1850?]. 1 page. F°. EM. 11182

*Document:* **Harison** (Richard), *and others.* New York [1795]. [To the Legislature of the State of New York.] Concluding portion of a petition to amend the act for incorporating religious societies, in respect of the Protestant Episcopal Church, so as to confer the powers of trustees on elected churchwardens and vestrymen, conjointly with their rector or minister. D. S., Rich: Harison, M. Clarkson, Jos: Odgen Hoffman, Benjn. Moore, Thos: Ellison, and J. Bissett. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 11184

*Letter:* **Murray** (Lindley). [Holgate, parish of St. Mary Bishopshill,] York, [Eng.,] Jan 16, 1786. To ——. Had that day received his correspondent's letter from Yarm [Yorkshire, Eng.]; glad to render any service; their dear friend T. Ross is very poorly; details his symptoms, and fears that the struggles of nature may put a period to his mortal frame; reports arrival home [at York] of their dear friends W[illiam] and E[sther (Maud)] Tuke; and with Robert Grubbs and Elizabeth Heyland send regards; Rebeccah Jones was well; G[eorge] Dillwyn was visiting the [Friends'] meetings in Cumberland; his dear wife [Hannah Dobson Murray] was well and he himself feeling better; had heard from sister Ann Dobson; friends in N[ew] York were generally well. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°.
EM. 11185

*Document:* **Bussing** (Peter). New York, Apr. 26, 1776. To P[hilip] V[an] B[rugh] Livingston [and] The New York Provincial Congress [New York]. Bill for £5 2*s.* 6*d.* for boarding six men of Captain [Samuel] Delavan's Company [Third Westchester County Militia?] guarding cannon. Examined and allowed, Jacobus Van Zandt, James Beekman, and Comfort Sands. Endorsed. Strip.
EM. 11190

*Letter:* **Prime** (Nathaniel). New York, Aug. 3, 1805. To George Simpson [Cashier of the Bank of the United States, Philadelphia]. Encloses signatures of Isaac Mills and Joseph Darling, as received that day from Isaac Bronson with notification of Mills' draft. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 11199

*Document:* **Middleton** (Peter). New York, Nov. 20, 1758. To Colonel Charles Clinton [New York]. Receipt for £10 for one year's attendance by his son Charles Clinton in Middleton's shop and practice in surgery and physic. A. D. S. Strip.
EM. 11208

**College of Physicians and Surgeons.** [Announcement of lectures for the winter session beginning Nov. 3, 1823.] [*New York*, 1823.] 1 page. 8°.
EM. 11214

**New York,** *State.*—Assembly. In Assembly, March 28, 1828. Memorial of upwards of one hundred physicians and surgeons of the City of New York, praying for the incorporation of the Manhattan College. [*Albany*, 1828.] 2 pp. F°. EM. 11215

**Geneva College,** *N. Y.*—Rutgers Medical Faculty. To the Public. As attempts have been made to throw doubt upon the validity of the degrees of the Rutgers' Medical Faculty of Geneva College . . . submits . . . the following opinion of eminent counsel:—David Hosack M.D. President of the Faculty. [Below is a certificate as to the validity of said diplomas, by Thomas Addis Emmet and Josiah Ogden Hoffman.] [*Geneva, N. Y.?* 1827?] 1 page. 12°.
EM. 11126

*Letter:* **Hobart** (John Henry). New York, May 2, 1820. To Aaron Ogden Dayton [Salem, N. J.]. Introduces the bearer the Rev. [Richard F.] Cadle, a most estimable young clergyman, whom he has induced to visit Salem in reference to his establishment in the [Protestant Episcopal] Church there; asks Dayton to introduce him to the vestry. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 11242

*Letter:* **Beach** (Abraham). New York, Mar. 15, [1794]. To Aaron Ogden, Elizabeth Town [N. J.]. Has just received pressing requests from

the legatees of Miss Brasier for a settlement of her estate; asks a completion of the business in Ogden's hands, and information as to uncollected part of execution and when it may be expected. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 11243

The address has been mounted above.

*Letter:* **Harris** (William). New York, Col[umbia] Coll[ege], Oct. 18, 1825. To Rev. Jeremiah Day, Pres[ident] of Yale Coll[ege], New Haven. Has that day given a certificate of good standing to William H[enry] Bogart, a candidate for admission to the Yale Junior class; as he is without acquaintance Harris commends him to Day and testifies to his correct behaviour, respectable attainments, and high standing in his class. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11247

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Peter R.). Manor Livingston, (N. Y.,) Jan. 16, [17]87. To Peter Van Shack, [*sic*] Kinderhook [N.Y.]. The bearer, Philip Adam Cheesebragh, one of their tenants was in trouble about a negro bought before or in last disturbances; asks Van Schaack to undertake his case. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11254

*Letter:* **Miller** (Samuel). New York, Jan. 7, 1802. To [Horatio] Gates [New York]. The enclosed subscription paper had reached him from the State of Delaware; Dr. [John] Vaughan, the editor of the proposed work [Hugh Smith's *Letters to married women* (Wilmington, 1801) 12°.] had expressed a wish for the names of General Gates, Governor Clinton and a few other distinguished patriots as among the encouragers of the publication; the bearer waits on them for that purpose. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11256

*Letter:* **Thorburn** (Grant). Astoria, L. I. near New York, Feb. 28, 1851. To ——. Would most cheerfully comply with his correspondent's request were it in his power; has not the article; he boarded with [Thomas] Paine and knows more of his history than any man in America; life, health and leisure being given, will give some item thereafter. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 11266

*Letter:* **Bailey** (Theodorus). Poughkeepsie, [N. Y.,] July 24, 1790. To N. Lawrence. Discussing status and proceedings in several legal suits; the removal of Congress appeared to him an act of some levity but he is not much agitated about it; the conduct of late political opponents mighty inconsistent; the *Child* [the Federal party?] which lately received their servile adulation, had made rapid progress to manhood in its residence in the present capital; they may hope it would flourish best in its native city [Philadelphia?] there attaining the stature of a giant under the auspices of its immaculate godfathers [James?] Wils[on] & [Robert?] M[or]r[i]s which he believes is the object of the Federal Gentry. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 11268

*Letter:* **Baumann** (Sebastian). New York, June 6, 1797. To Richard Varrick, Mayor of the City of New York. Has taken the liberty to enclose a pamphlet containing the cause of the resignation of all the officers of the [New York] Artillery Regiment which he commanded, which pamphlet he trusts will remove unfavorable impression in the public mind. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 11269

*Letter:* **Clarkson** (Matthew). Flatbush, King's County, [N. Y.,] Mar. 4, 1784. To ——. Strongly endorsing his correspondent for the command of the militia of Kings County, New York; testifies to his excellent service in the War [of the Revolution] and to the regard in which all officers held him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 11271

*Letter:* **Ray** (Cornelius). Baltimore, [Md.,] Dec. 2, 1782. To Philip Van Rensselaer, Albany [N. Y.]. Reports his safe arrival, the season too far advanced for his West India constitution to permit him to visit Van Rensselaer; the Delaware being more closely watched by British frigates than this bay, he has concluded to reside here as better for business than Philadelphia; peace seems still distant though the people in England wish for a connection with us; their late success and the fall of the Rockingham party would prolong the war; invites Van Rensselaer to entrust him with business; quotes current prices. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 11275

**Park Theatre,** *New York.* [Programme for] Monday evening, March 2d, 1807. Last Night of Mrs Warren's Engagement . . . The Celebrated Tragedy of Alexander the Great, or, The Rival Queens . . . To which will be added (For the second time in New-York) a New Musical Afterpiece (written by G.Colman the Younger . . . ) called, We Fly By Night. [*New York*, 1807.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11279

**National Theatre,** *New York.* [Programme for] Wednesday Evening, August 7, 1850. The Great New Drama of The New York Fireman or, The Heiress of Bond-Street . by Mr. S. D. Johnson, the author . . . the performance will commence with the Farce of the Man About Town . . . concluding with the new and highly successful Drama by M. B. Young, entitled The White Farm or, The Faithful Slave. [*New York*, 1850.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11283

**Bowery Theatre,** *New York.* [Programme for] Tuesday Evening, March 25th, 1851. Second night of Johanna D'Arc or, The Conquest of Rheims . . . Dramatised from Schiller's Poem, by Mr. H. E. Stevens . . . Synopsis of Scenery and Incidents . . . The performances will commence with the Comedy of the Young Scamp. [*New York*, 1851.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11288

**Tammany** Society. American Museum, New York. Under the Patronage of the Tammany Society or Columbian Order. The Tammany Society has established a Museum . . . [in] a room in the City Hall . . . at present opened every Tuesday and Friday afternoons. Laws and Regulations of the American Museum . . . The following are the Trustees for the present year. William Pitt Smith, Chairman. James Tylee, John R. B. Rodgers. Jacob Morton, Effingham Embree, William W. Gilbert, Treasurer. John Pintard, Secretary. Gardner Baker, Keeper, No. 13, Maiden Lane, who is authorized to solicit donations. New York, June 1, 1791. [*New York:*] *Printed by Thomas and James Swords at their Printing-Office No. 27 William-Street* [1791]. 1 page. F°. EM. 11290

*Document:* **New York,** *City.*—Fire Department. May 22, 1820. Certificate of Membership in Company 39, in favor of James Kain. Engraved form filled in. D. S., By the Com. Council, J. Morton Clerk. 1 page. F°. EM. 11299

*Document:* **New York,** *City.*—Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty. [New York, 1801.] To the Legislature of the State of New York. Petition for an act authorizing the Corporation to continue Beekman Street from Pearl to Water, to alter the lower end of Fair Street, and to continue the same from Cliff to Pearl Street, and generally to improve the streets, and forwarding a draft of such an act. D. S., Edw: Livingston. By Order of the Common Council, T. Wortman, Clerk. Seal of Corporation. 2 pp. F°. EM. 11302

*Paper Money:* **New York,** *City.*—Waterworks. Aug. 2, 1775. Two shillings. N°. 472. Signed, Wm. Waddell, J. H. Cruger. *New York: Printed by H[ugh] Gaine* [1775]. EM. 11304[1]

*Paper Money:* **New York,** *City.*—Waterworks. Aug. 2, 1775. Four shillings. N°. 187. Signed, Wm Waddell, J. H. Cruger. *New York: Printed by H[ugh] Gaine* [1775]. EM. 11304[2]

*Paper Money:* **New York,** *City.*—Waterworks. Jan. 6, 1776. Four shillings. No. 4. Signed, N. Bayard, J. H. Cruger. *New York: Printed by H[ugh] Gaine* [1776]. EM. 113043

*Paper Money:* **New York,** *City.*—Waterworks. Jan. 6, 1776. Eight shillings. N°. 2296. Signed, J. Watts Junr, G. Brewerton. *New York: Printea by H[ugh] Gaine* [1776]. EM. 113044

*Letter:* **Clinton** (De Witt). In Senate, [Washington, D. C.,] Mar. 4, 1802. To General [Horatio] Gates [New York]. Enclosure would show the vote on the judiciary bill, the final decision on a much-agitated question; learns that the French intend to take Louisiana; it involves this country's interests deeply; minister at Paris instructed to remonstrate, but the friendship of Buonaparte was not to be calculated upon; friends [in Washington] united; intend a military peace establishment, abolition of internal taxes, and a new naturalization law. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 11306

**Republican** (A) and No Burrite, *pseud.* To the Republican Electors of the State. Fellow Citizens, Governor Clinton, your long tried and faithful servant, having declined a re-election, two candidates are offered to your choice as his successor: the one is Chief Justice Lewis, the other is Aaron Burr. [A criticism of Burr, a reply to the arguments advanced by Plain Truth, *pseud.* and a comparative table of salaries drawn by the Clinton and Livingston families.] . . . A Republican and No Burrite. New York, Mar. 29, 1804. [*New York*, 1804.] 1 page. Folded to F°. EM. 11308

*Document:* **New York,** *State.*—Supreme Court. Aug. 10, 1803. Authority and Licence to Dominick I. Blake to practice as a Counsellor. Engraved form filled in. D. S., Morr. Lewis. Strip of parchment endorsed with memorandum of even date of the said Dominick I. Blake having duly taken the oaths. Fr. Bloodgood, Clk. EM. 11310

*Document:* **New York** Historical Society. [1821.] Certificate of Membership. Engraved form partially filled in. D. S., David Hosack, President, Cadwallader D. Colden, Jno Trumbull, Vice Presdts., F. C. Schaeffer, Corrs Secretary. 1 page. F°. EM. 11315

**New York** Historical Society. The First Celebration of the Festival of St. Nicholas By The New-York Historical Society, December 6th, 1810. . . . George H. Moore, Librarian, etc. Festival of St. Nicholas: New York, December 6, 1864. [*New York*, 1864.] 2 pp. F°. EM. 11316

*Letter:* **Stevens** (John). New York, Dec. 16, 1793. To John Kean, Cashier, Bank of the United States, Philadelphia. Encloses power of attorney to receive his interest on Treasury stock, asks payment to the U[nited] S[tates] B[ank] [Branch] in New York with dividends on his bank stock. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11321

*Letter:* **Stevens** (Robert Livingston). New York, July 25, 1828. To the President and Directors of the Hoboken Manufacturing and Banking Company. Resigning his office of director, as per his expressed intention to the President [of the Company]. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11322

*Document:* **Yates** (Joseph Christopher). New York, Aug. 1, 1814. Bond to Robert Fulton of the city of New York in the penal sum of $600 to pay $300 the balance unpaid on Certificate No. 69 in the Hudson River Steamboat Stock. Printed form filled in. D. S., Joseph C. Yates, Robert Fulton. Attested by Thomas Morris. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11326

**At** a meeting of several thousands of Federal Republican Electors in the City of New-York, convened by public notice at the Circus, in Anthony-street, April 24, 1809; Cornelius Ray, Esq. in the Chair, Robert Bogardus, Sec'ry. The following resolutions were unanimously adopted: [seven resolutions or planks of the Federal platform.] Published by order of the meeting. Cornelius Ray Chairman, Robert Bogardus, Sec. [*New York*, 1809.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11336

*Document:* **Radcliff** (Jacob). New York, June 3, 1801. Certificate of Attestation and Allowance of Recording, endorsed on [a fragment of] a certain Indenture of Release then dated, and made between James Emott of the one part and Thaddeus Wilson of Ballston, yeoman, of the other part, conveying lots on the Oneida [Indian] Reservation, Beriah Palmer and Levi H Palmer being attesting witnesses. D. S. Endorsed on fragment of deed of release. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11337

*Document:* **De Witt** (Simeon). Albany, [N.Y.,] June 30, 1792. Receipt for twelve dollars to Peter Van Bergen for surveying lots number 17 and 52 in township of Junius of the military lands. A.D.S. Endorsed. Strip. EM. 11341

*Document:* **Trinity Church,** *N. Y.*—Corporation. April 2, 1785. License to assign a lease to Gerardus Hardenbrook, the assignees being Hector St Jean de Crevier, Jose Reize Silva, Henry Duffin, Jean François Vacher and James Stewart and the premises being one half part of lots 85, 86, 87 and 88 [of the Church farm] abutting on Barclay and Church Streets. D. S., By Order of the Corporation, John Rutherfurd, Clk. Seal of the Corporation. 2 pp. F°. EM. 11342

**United** Whig Club. New York, Tuesday, March 28, 1809. Whereas sundry persons have endeavoured to impress on the minds of our Fellow Republican Citizens, to the prejudice of this Association, that we are disaffected to the present Administration of the general Government . . . [six resolutions as to political action.] Thurston Wood, Vice President, Stephen Bourdett, Secretary. [*New York*, 1809.] 1 page. 4°. EM. 11350

**Tompkins** (Daniel D.) The following impressive and satisfactory Reply of Governor Tompkins, confuting, in the most able manner, the insinuations made by the Federalists, in the House of Assembly, against the General Government, ought to be perused by every candid man in the State . . . [The reply follows.] . . . Daniel D. Tompkins. Albany, February 24, 1810. [*New York?* 1810.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11353

*Letter:* **MacNevin** (William James). New York, Aug. 9, 1815. To the Hon. Judge [Joseph Christopher] Yates [Schenectady?]. Has heard with regret of the illness of Professor [Thomas] Macauley of [Union] College; understands he must cease teaching and desires to recommend Mr. Cooper, whom it is unnecessary to recommend after what Mr. [Dewitt] Clinton wrote; enquires if Yates has seen Cooper's treatise upon dyeing just published. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11357

*Letter:* **Riker** (Richard). New York, Apr. 11, 1818. To P[eter] R. Livingston. Alexander Phœnix applies for a commissionership under the late act; being nearly related by marriage, Riker feels a delicacy in interfering with the claims of others, but recommends Phœnix as of strict integrity and devoted to Whig principles. A.L.S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11358

*Letter:* **Stevens** (Ebenezer). New York, Oct. 27, 1800. To Samuel Hodgdon, Intendant Public Stores, Philadelphia. If he has not shipped the waistcoats for Captain Eddens' and Captain Bishop's companies let him send them by wagon to Brunswick of which Mr. Miller will inform him. A.L.S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11365

*Document:* **New York,** *State.*—University. Albany, March 3, 1808. To the Legislature of the State of New York. Representation by the Regents of the University of the establishment of a College of Physicians and Surgeons under the act of March 24, 1791; of its due organization; forwarding a copy of the annual report, and commending it to the patronage of the Legislature. D. S., Daniel D. Tompkins, Chancellor, &c. Countersigned by Fr. Bloodgood, Secretary. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11369

*Letter:* **Hoffman** (Josiah Ogden). New York, Dec. 11, 1795. To Jonathan Burrall, Cashier. Notice of the authorization of Thomas L. Ogden to transact his business during an absence of two or three weeks. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11371

*Document:* **New York,** *City.*—Mayor and Recorder. New York, Apr. 24, 1814. Certificate of manumission granted to negro slave named George the property of John De Lancey. Printed form filled in. D.S., Jacob Radcliff, R. Riker. Register's Office Lib No. 2 of Manumissions page 62, W. T. Slocum, Register. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11372

*Letter:* **Colden** (Cadwallader D.) Washington, [D. C.,] Jan. 6, 1822. To General [Alexander] McComb [New York]. Will with pleasure present McComb's father's petition but does not anticipate favorable result as the policy of refunding forfeitures would open too wide a door to the public treasury. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11375[1]

*Document:* **Forbert** (Samuel). New York, May 17, 1811. Receipt to Stephen Allen for $75 for the fee simple in pew No. 120 in the middle aisle [of Rutgers Street Church]. A. D. S. Endorsed with conveyance of same pew by said Stephen Allen to Leonard and William Seaman under date May 7, 1816 in consideration of $100. A. D. S., Stephen Allen. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 11377

*Document:* **New York,** *City.*—Common Council. New York, Feb. 14, 1825. Report opposing the granting of a franchise to a private company to supply New York City with water, since it would confer the right to open the public streets. Official transcript. 4 pp. 4°. With letter of transmittal from William Paulding to Clarkson Crolius, Speaker of the Assembly, Albany, dated New York, Mayor's Office, Feb. 16, 1825. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11380

*Document:* **Jones** (Samuel). New York, Nov. 17, 1791. Bill of costs as a lawyer for drawing deeds etc., amounting to £7 19*s.*; with receipt for same amount received of Garret Van Gelder. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11385

**Platt and Liberty;** A New Historical Song, for the New York Election, 1810. Proper Tune, or Wilkes' Wriggle—Slow.

Come all ye Whigs throughout the state,
In ev'ry part and section:
Let's sing a song, with hopes elate,
And, then, go at *Election*.
. . . . . .

[22 stanzas with a chorus parodied upon *Yankee Doodle*. *New York*, 1810?] 1 page. F°. EM. 11400

*Letter:* **Platt** (Jonas). [Whitestown, Oneida County, N. Y., July 15, 1809.] To Benjamin Talmadge, Litchfield, Conn. Encloses a copy of his account with a cheque on the Bank of Albany for $199.80; discusses the proceedings in legal suits against Webb, Smith, and Dennison, and asks acknowledgments of the letter. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11401

*Letter:* **Eddy** (Thomas). 220 William Street, [New York,] Oct. 10, 1815. [To Thomas A. Greene, New Bedford, Mass.?] Begs his acceptance of an account of the Retreat near York [*Description of the Retreat, an institution near York,* by Samuel Tuke (York, 1813,) 8°] and his own communication to the governors of the New York Hospital on the moral treatment of the insane; the governors have purchased 38 acres of land, seven miles from the city, and will erect suitable buildings for the care of insane patients; his son's [John H. Eddy] map of the state was progressing and would exceed all others in accuracy and neatness; he desired some data as to Rensselaer and Washington counties and asked Greene to call on him at noon. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 11406

The address has been added in pencil.

*Letter:* **North** (William). Oct. 23, 1782. To Colonel [Henry] Jackson. As he expects to be in Boston soon, Jackson's certificate will be necessary for the settlement of his accounts, has had no recruiting money nor anything except his pay as a captain in Jackson's regiment [Jackson's Additional Continentals late the 16th Massachusetts]; is sorry to hear of Jackson's indisposition and hopes for his recovery. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11407

*Letter:* **Clinton** (De Witt). New York, Apr. 24, 1813. To the Secretary of State [Jacob Rutsen

Van Rensselaer, Albany]. Asks for a certified copy of the act for extending the charters of the Merchants Bank, for the use of Columbia College. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11409

*Document:* **New York,** *City.* [Nov. 4, 1825.] Invitation from the Corporation of the City of New York to participate in the celebration of the opening of the Erie Canal at the City Hall and thence by steamboat to Sandy Hook. Engraved form not filled in. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11411

**Woodworth** (Samuel). Ode for the Canal Celebration, written at the request of the Printers of New-York, by Mr. Samuel Woodworth, Printer.

'Tis done! 'tis done!—The mighty chain
Which joins bright ERIE to the MAIN,
For ages, shall perpetuate
The glory of our native State.
. . . . . .

Printed on a movable stage on the 4th day of November, 1825, during the Procession in honour of the completion of the Grand Western Canal. [*New York:*] *Clayton & Van Norden, Printers.* 1 page. 4°. EM. 11422

VOLUME 6.

**Park Theatre,** *New York.* [Programme for] Tuesday Evening, January 17th, 1837. Last night but two of the engagement of Mr Power. Fourth night in America of the new Farry Drama, O'Flannigan and the Fairies, or, A Midsummer Night's Dream, (Not Shakspeare's) . . . after which the farce of the Review . . . the Evening's entertainment to conclude with the farce of Stage Secrets or the Tailor of Tamworth. [*New York:*] *J. C. House, Printer, 88 Barclay Street* 1837.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11438

**Park Theatre,** *New York.* [Programme for] Monday Eve'ng, Sept 28, 1840 . . . Mrs. Wood has arrived from Europe and will make her first appearance as Amina in the Opera of La Sonnambula . . . Mr. Leffler, from the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, as Rhodolpho . . . Mrs. C. Hill in the Polish Kracovienne . . . to conclude with the farce of Our Mary Anne. Mr. Hackett on Wednesday as King Lear. [*New York:*] *J. C. House, Printer, 88 Barclay-street* 1840.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11439

**Park Theatre,** *New York.* [Programme for] Tuesday Evening, Nov. 8th, 1842 . . . The Grand Sacred Drama of the Israelites in Egypt or, the Passage of the Red Sea . . . The music by Handel and Rossini . . . adapted by M. Kophino Lacy [Principal persons] Mrs. Seguin, Mr. Seguin, Mrs. Bailey and Mr. Shrival. [*New York:*] *J. C. House, Printer, 88 Barclay-street* 1842.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11440

**New-York Theatre,** *Bowery.* A Card. Signorina Garcia [Malibran] respectfully informs her friends and the public, that her benefit will take place on Tuesday evening next the 27th inst. [November, 1825?] . . . Mozart's opera of Don Giovanni . . . a scene from the Barber of Seville . . . and a celebrated Italian Buffa Scene and duett . . . The Up-Starts. [*New York,* 1825?] Small strip. EM. 11455

**Academy of Music,** *New York.* [Programme for the week ending Saturday Jan. 9, 1859] . . . Don Giovanni . . . Mozart's Nozze di Figaro . . . Monday Jan 11th . . . La Zingara . . . with additions composed by Balfe . . . for Mlle. Piccolomini. [*New York:*] *Herald Print* [1859]. 1 page. F°. EM. 11458

**Academy of Music,** *New York.* J. M. Nixon . . . Lessee and Manager. [Programme for] Friday, Sept. 26, 1862 . . . first appearance of Madame Carlotta Patti in Lucia di Lammermoor . . . [*New York:*] *Herald Print* [1862]. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11460

**American Museum,** *New York.* Corner of Broaday and Ann-St.—Under the Management of Mr. P. T. Barnum. [Programme for week of] Feb. 7, 1842. [*New York:*] *Wm. Applegate's Steam Presses, 17 Ann-St.* [1842]. 2 pp. F°. EM. 11464

*Letter:* **Adams** (John Quincy). Washington, [D. C.,] June 19, 1824. To Joseph E. Sprague, Salem [Mass.]. British government have not yet consented to admit consuls in their West Indian colonies; will make an application for an appointment as commercial agent in the Island of Trinidad for Mr. Bartlett, acquaintance with whose parents he valued highly. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11466

*Letter:* **Mathews** (James McFarlane), *and others.* New York, Sept. 10, 1830. To the President, Vice President, and Directors of the New York Athenæum. Invitation to attend a meeting to discuss the foundation of the University of the City of New York to be held October 20th. L. S., J. M. Mathews, Jon^a. M. Wainwright, Albert Gallatin, I. Delafield. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 11469

*Letter:* **Bowne** (William). Albany, Mar. 5, 1821. To Hiram Ketchum [New York?]. Will attend to Ketchum's request on behalf of William Smart, has no doubt the application will be successful. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11474

*Letter:* **Throop** (Enos Thompson). Auburn, [N. Y.,] Aug. 25, 1809. To J. and S. Stafford. Has received a letter from Mr. Richardson as to Bratt & Co's proposals to settle a certain demand of Staffords; discusses terms of proposals. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 11476

*Letter:* **Marcy** (William Learned). Washington, [D. C.,] Oct. 1, [1845]. To Robert Emmet [New York]. Has received Emmet's application for admission of his nephew to West Point; the system has been changed and the nominations given to members of congress; advises him to apply to a congressman to nominate the youth. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11479

*Letter:* **Stone** (William Leete). New York, May 20, 1842. To J[ohn] C[anfield] Spencer [Washington]. Letter introducing Lieutenant [Justus] McKinstry [United States Army], recently from Florida, where he served with credit, desires a position on the staff; asks his correspondent's assistance for the son of his old friend. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11483

**New York** Evening Post. Saturday, Nov. 17, 1827. Numb. 7903. *New York: Michael Burnham & Co.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 11484

Contains an account of the funeral of Thomas Addis Emmet.

*Document:* **Noah** (Mordecai Manuel). New London, Aug. 18, 1832. A Card [to the public] giving notice that he has relinquished his interest in the *Courier and Enquirer* to James Watson Webb who will conduct same on his own account; had purchased an interest in the paper to support the present administration, and retires because of a different direction given to its columns; separates from Mr. Webb on terms of friendship. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11486

*Letter:* **Paulding** (James Kirke). New York, Dec. 28, 1827. [To —— Dewitt?] Thanks his correspondent for his friendly letter; in answer to enquiry states that he is on his father's [William Paulding's] side pure Dutch, both his grandfather and grandmother were Dutch, spoke Dutch, and read Dutch out of an old family Bible; by his mother, [Catharine Ogden] he is adulterated with some French and English blood, but is so far Dutch himself as to hate all interlopers and revere old customs; his father was a member of the first Council of State after the abolition of British power and afterwards Commissary General, in which office he ruined himself by pledging his own credit with the farmers of Westchester and Dutchess instead of getting rich; John Paulding who captured André was his first cousin, a remarkable man, cut out for a hero; the present Mayor of New York his eldest brother; thus his pedigree; respects the name of DeWitt, but does not mean DeWitt Clinton. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11493

Joost Palding the earliest settler of the name in New Amsterdam, came from Cadsand or Cassandria in the province of Zealand, mouth of the West Scheldt, in 1683; he married Catharina Duyts in New York, Apr. 1, 1688.

*Letter:* **Winchester** (Jonas). New York, Mar. 25, 1840. To the Post Master, Trenton, N. J. Enquires as to whereabouts and financial condition of William Freeman, sales agent of *The New World* newspaper in Trenton; then owed a considerable sum and Winchester felt it necessary to stop any further supply of papers; for three weeks past bundles [of papers] had been sent by Mr. Townsend, conductor of the 5 o'clock P.M. line and ought to have been in Trenton next morning. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11501

*Letter:* **Benjamin** (Park). New York, Dec. 13 [1843?]. To Carey and Hart, Publishers, Philadelphia. Asks for terms for supplying advance proof sheets of [Lever's] *Our Mess* so as to anticipate its publication by others; argues that its appearance in the *New Yorker* would not lessen their sales, which by notices he would endeavor to increase; has just got Howitt's *Student Life in Germany*. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 11503

**Morning Herald** (The). New York, Tuesday morning, May 12, 1835. Vol. 1, No. 3. *New York: James Gordon Bennett & Co.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 11504

**Herald** (The). New-York, Monday, December 21, 1835. Vol. 1. Number 97. *New York: James Gordon Bennett.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 11515

Contains an account of the great fire of Dec. 17, 1835.

*Letter:* **Havemeyer** (William Frederick), *and* **Lawrence** (Cornelius Van Wyck). New York, Aug. 28, 1845. To James K[nox] Polk, President of the United States. Recommending John V. B. Bleecker for appointment as purser in the navy; had served as captain's clerk, had excellent testimonials, and was the son of the late U. S. Marshal, Anthony J. Bleecker. A. L. S., W. F. Havemeyer. Signed also, C. W. Lawrence. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11518

*Letter:* **Clark** (Aaron). New York, July 26, 1836. To Joshua Spencer [Utica, N. Y.]. As to settlement of his claim against William B. Clark; leaves the claim in Spencer's hands to settle; would rather receive cash than lots, unless Spencer considers it against his interests. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11520

*Letter:* **Morris** (Robert Hunter). Mayor's Office, New York, Mar. 2, 1842. To A[aron] Ward [Washington, D. C.]. Asks his influence on behalf of Theodore Hart, brother of his friend Emanuel B. Hart, an applicant for a midshipman's warrant. A. L. S. Endorsed with commendation of Theodore Hart to A[bel] P[arker] Upshur, Secretary of the Navy, signed, A. Ward. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 11522

*Letter:* **Woodhull** (Caleb S.) New York, Apr. 4, 1849. To Zebedee Ring [New York?]. Recommending William Fairman as Deputy Inspector of the City Revenue, a Whig and warm friend of the Administration. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11536

**Broadway Theatre,** *New York.* E. A. Marshall Sole Lessee. [Programme for] Tuesday Evening, Sept. 16th, 1851. . . . the play . . . by Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton, entitled Richelieu or, The Conspiracy . . . Richelieu . . . Mr. Forrest . . . [*New York*, 1851.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11537

*Document:* **New York,** *City.*—Mayor. May 17, 1853. Letters commendatory, intended to operate as a passport, to Myer Phineas who had declared his intention of becoming a citizen of the United States and was about to pass into foreign parts. Engraved form filled in. D. S., Jacob. A. Westervelt, Mayor. Seal of the City of New York. 1 page. F°. EM. 11551

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.*—Parts of. Central Park Guide. [*New York: D. T. Valentine*, 1869.] *Size:* 15 x 3½ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph. Colored. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 11583

Also in Valentine's *New York Manual*, 1869, p. 174.

*Letter:* **Sumner** (Charles). Hancock Street, [Boston,] Tuesday morning [1862?]. To ——. Has an engagement away from home that day; his brother George, an invalid, knows M. Cochin well and will be glad to see Miss [Mary L.] Booth at any time that afternoon; his own knowledge of M. Cochin is by his writings and correspondence; has long hoped that Cochin's book would be translated; it is the book of the hour. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 11587

*Letter:* **Draper** (Simeon). New York, July 7, 1852. To N[athaniel] F. Williams, Baltimore. The *Life of [Winfield] Scott* can be had here in any quantity; Williams' state and county committees ought to take measures to circulate 100,000 copies. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 12°. EM. 11590

*Letter:* **Emmet** (Thomas Addis). New York, Mar. 21, 1817. To ——. Thanks him for his

kindness and attention to Mr. Yielding, who is contented in his situation; Dr. McNeven is in Washington; on his return he [Emmet] will try to get the letter from him to Dr. Cumming; trusts to meet his correspondent again, but as there are no more prize causes to draw them both to Washington, a meeting is not likely unless his correspondent will spend the summer at Ballston Springs. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 11598

*Letter:* **Tiemann** (Daniel F.). [New York,] Dec. 14, 1874. To R. D. Hatch [New York]. Asks Hatch to appoint the bearer, William H. Quin, to a position in his department. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11605

*Letter:* **Franklin** (*Lady* Jane). 21 Bedford Place [Tavistock Square, London,] Oct. 3, 1850. To ——. Would rather converse than write on the subject of her correspondent's letter; whether he could leave the vessel immediately would depend on Captain Forsyth's arrangements; does not intend to sell vessel at present; asks him to send his journal by John Smith whom she desires to see before his return to Lerwick; though overwhelmed by bitter disappointment at his premature return, rejoices that his visit to Cape Reilly produced important information [as to Sir John Franklin]; his chart of the ship's position very interesting. A. L. S. 2 pp. 12°. EM. 11621

*Letter:* **Jay** (John), *and others.* Albany, [N. Y.,] May. 19, 1778. To Gov. George Clinton, Poughkeepsie [N. Y.]. Reporting the expiration of their commission of oyer and terminer and gaol delivery, and conviction, with sentence of death on Friday June 5, of David Dick for robbery, James Esmond and Robert Ferguson for murder of Abraham Van Ness; Christopher Galer for same murder, Carll Muller, Daniel Shaver, Francis Deboe, William Rogers, James Hart and Benjamin Rogers all for horse stealing; recommend David Dick, Francis De Boe and Benjamin Rogers for clemency. L. S., John Jay, Robert Yates, John Barclay, Abm Ten Broeck, Abm Yates Junr. In postscript: Mr Hobart was absent. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 11632

*Document:* **Smith** (Melancton), *and others.* New York, [about 1790?]. To the Legislature of the State of New York. Petition for a law for the appointment of an inspector of tobacco. 130 signatures. 6 pp. F°. EM. 11633

The date has been added in pencil.

*Document:* **Alsop** (John), *and others.* [New York, Oct., 1784.] Endorsing the petition of William Wiseham [for admission to citizenship?]. 34 signatures. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 11634

*Document:* **Rutherfurd** (Walter), *and others.* New York, Jan. 29, 1795. To the Legislature of the State of New York. Petition to incorporate the subscribers to the Assurance company of the state of New York, and for a law for such purpose. D. S., Walr. Rutherfurd and 10 others. 2 pp. F°. EM. 11635

*Document:* **Gracie** (Archibald), *and others.* [New York, Jan., 1797.] Certifying the good character of Mathew Daniel, pilot, and praying that his petition be granted. 51 signatures. Endorsed, "Petition of Mathew Daniel praying that the Pilot Boat *Nimble* may be exempted from the prohibition contained in an Act passed the 11th of April 1796." "In Assembly Jany 13th 1797." 2 pp. 4°. EM. 11636

*Document:* **Woolsey** (William W.), *and others.* [New York, 1796–7.] To the Legislature of the State of New York. Three Petitions for a law prohibiting the erection of any wooden building within fire limits to be established by the law. 621 signatures. 12 pp. F°. EM. 11637–11639

*Document:* **King** (Joseph), *and others.* [New York, 1798.] To the Legislature of the State of New York. Petition to limit the number of taverns etc., to appoint an inspector and generally to improve the laws against vice and immorality. 92 signatures. 3 pp. F°. EM. 11640

*Document:* **Woolsey and Rogers,** *and others.* New York, Feb. 3, 1802. To the Legislature of the State of New York. Two Petitions to amend the laws as to inspection of salted provisions, so as to permit exportation from ports of New York state of all goods inspected in another state and properly branded, and this without a second inspection. 157 signatures. 7 pp. F°. EM. 11641–2

*Document:* **Society for the Relief of Distressed Prisoners** in the City of New York. Mar. 11, 1802. To the Legislature of the State of New York. Petition [after the yellow fever epidemic] to prohibit during similar visitations arrest on civil process, and to permit the sheriff to release prisoners taken with any contagious disease. D. S., John Rodgers and 13 others. 2 pp. F°. EM. 11643

*Document:* **Morrell** (Andrew), *and others.* New York, July 15, 1806. Valuation, on behalf of John Jones and John Winnick, of the house 79 Wall Street, after survey, at $3975; fees, $20 to be divided. D. S., Christ. Halsb . . . , Andrew Morrell, Isaac Sharples. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11644

*Document:* **Astor** (John Jacob), *and others.* New York, May, 1818. [To the Secretary of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.] Recommendation of James T. Forbes late Lieut. Colonel United States Army for appointment as appraiser of merchandise. 10 signatures. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11645

*Document:* **Franklin** (Morris), *and others.* [New York, about 1830?] To Jacob Acker, Sheriff Elect [New York]. Testimonial from the Bar of the City to the faithful service of James M. Lownds, Undersheriff, and requesting his continuance in office. 53 signatures. 2 pp. F°. EM. 11646

## VOLUME 7.

*Letter:* **Morgan** (Edwin Dennison). New York, Aug. 4, 1855. To Myron H. Clark, Albany. Thanks Clark for his note, to hand that morning; Mr Calvin Voges would do honor to the station, if appointed; trusts Dr. Harris and Dr. Cummings will agree on Cummings' nomination before next meeting of Court of Emigration. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11655

*Letter:* **Fish** (Hamilton). New York, Feb. 2. 1863. To [Nathaniel F.] Moore, Garrison['s] [N. Y.]. Returns Mc——'s [name obliterated] in-

teresting letter and encloses a letter from Governor Young; John Smith, former U. S. Senator from New York was father of Mrs. John L. Lawrence of this city; he was from Suffolk Co. [L. I.]; has delayed answering hoping to meet one of the Lawrences or Charles J. Smith, one of Moore's old pupils, son of the former Senator; failing to see either he sends Young's letter; suggests a note to Mrs. Lawrence or to either of her sons, to obtain a letter of the former Senator. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 11663

*Letter:* **Dickinson** (Daniel Stevens). Binghampton, [N. Y.,] Mar. 20, 1847. To M. M. Jones. Sends the "faint praise" desired; directs to the Secretary of War as all such applications go to his department first; his domestic affliction and the disorganization of business and mental grief consequent upon it, is his excuse for neglect of friends. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11666

*Letter:* **Bronson** (Greene Carrier). Albany, [N. Y.,] July 23, 1850. To J. I. Ring, New York. Acknowledges receipt of Ring's letter as to his motion in the Mason case; gives reasons for deciding against him; will put his notes in the form of an opinion and send same to the reporter. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 11673

*Letter:* **Blodgett** (William T.) 115 Norfolk Street, [New York?] Aug. 21, 1866. To [Mary L.] Booth [New York]. Returned to city that day and finds proof of the French letter [Gasparin's *Letter to President Johnson*, translated by Mary L. Booth, N. Y. Loyal Publication Socy. No. 87?]; desires issuance of same at once; asks her to revise proof and return it without delay. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 11697

*Letter:* **Lincoln** (Abraham). Executive Mansion, Washington, Aug. 1, 1862. To Mary L. Booth [New York]. Thanks her for a copy of her translation of the Comte de Gasparin's *America before Europe*, will read same with pleasure and gratitude. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11708

The body of the letter is in the handwriting of John Hay.

*Letter:* **Opdyke** (George). Assembly Chambers, Albany, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1859. To J. Bowman [New York]. Bowman's letter, enclosing one from Van Buren, has reached him as well as the memorial to the legislature; his mind is open on the question though at first opposed on the grounds urged by Trinity Church, the desecration of the dead and the gross frauds that always attend the carrying out of such plans; will confer with Governor Morgan, Mr. Conkling and Mr. Jeremiah and inform Bowman of their views; is glad to have made his acquaintance on paper and will be pleased to serve him. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 11709

*Letter:* **Seymour** (Horatio). Albany, [N. Y.,] Jan 15, 1842. To B. B. Lansing, Utica. Mr. Wilson [the bearer,] had that day called to inform Seymour that owing to the failure of Mr. Halsey the draft of the Acton Coal Company would be protested; he [Wilson] was going to Corning and on his return in ten days would make propositions as regards the draft. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11728

**Attention!** Merchants, Bankers and Merchants' Clerks and Others, Meet for Organization and Enrolment At Two O'clock [July 14, 1863] at the Merchants' Exchange 111 Broadway, To take immediate action in the present crisis. Military now engaged with the Mob. The Mayor's House being Sacked and Torn Down!! [*New York*, 1863.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11730

**New York,** *City.*—Committee of Arrangements. To the Loyal Citizens of the City of New-York. [Call to attend the Mass Meeting on Tuesday, 15th inst., *i. e.* July 14, 1863, at 4 o'clock in Union Square.] . . . By Order of the Committee of Arrangements, George Opdyke, Chairman, John Austin Stevens, Jr., Secretary. [*New York*, 1863.] 1 page. 8°. EM. 11731

*Letter:* **Gasparin** (Agénor Étienne de), *Count.* Vallengin, [Switzerland,] October 2, 1867. [To Mary L. Booth, New York.] Acknowledges letter; speaks of a voyage to Spain, and a forthcoming work, *La liberté morale;* is greatly interested in the progress of reconstruction in the United States, and the negro question; fears lest President Johnson should try to regain popularity by an alliance with Russia or a quarrel with England; question of paper money. A. L. S. In French. 4 pp. 8°. EM. 11757

*Letter:* **Laboulaye** (Edouard René Lefebvre de). Paris, Dec. 23, 1868. To Mary [L.] Booth [New York]. Begs to introduce M. Despréaux de Saint Sauveur, who comes to settle in New York; if Saint Sauveur asks to be introduced to Messrs. Harper, she may add Laboulaye's endorsement of him; trusts to see her in Paris in 1869. A. L. S. In French. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11758

*Letter:* **Martin** (Bon Louis Henri). [Paris?] Aug. 12, 1868. To Mary L. Booth [New York]. Introduces [Célestin?] Hippeau, a distinguished literary man, who is charged with a public mission to America; begs Miss Booth to show him the interesting places of New York which no one knows better than she does; has had no news of Mr. Harper's visit to Paris, of which she had told him. A. L. S. In French. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11760

*Letter:* **Cochin** (Pierre Susanne Augustin). Paris, Jan 11, 1869. [To Mary L. Booth, New York.] Fears his change of address has caused some letters to miscarry; asks her to send him a biography of President [Abraham] Lincoln and to send it immediately as he desires to use it [to prepare his lecture] in a series of public meetings arranged by Messieurs [Édouard René Lefebvre de] Laboulaye, Jules [Claude Gabriel] Favre, [Albert duc] de Broglie, Saint-Marc Girardin, and Jules [François Suisse] Simon; asks for a biography dealing rather with the domestic life of Lincoln than with his public career with which he was familiar; a postscript enquires if a life of General Grant had been published. A. L. S. In French. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 11759

*Letter:* **Gunther** (Charles Godfrey). New York, July 24, 1857. To Thomas C. Fields, Central Park Commissioner [New York]. Introducing Thomas Godwin, a practical plumber, as likely to be very useful to the Park Commission and endorses his ability. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11763

**Presentation** Address of the Ladies of the City of New York to the Officers and Men of the Twentieth United States Colored Troops. [March 5, 1864.] Soldiers: We, the Mothers, Wives, and Sisters of the New York Union League Club . . . have prepared for you this Banner . . . Names of Subscribers to the Flag. [*New York*, 1864.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11769

*Letter:* **Seward** (William Henry). Department of State, Washington, [D. C.,] Jan. 31, 1862. To L[afayette] C[urry] Baker, Detective [Secret Service Bureau, Washington]. Instructions to arrest William J. Raisin, supposed to be at Unville, Kent county, Maryland, to convey him to Fort McHenry, Baltimore, thoroughly search his person and premises, sending all treasonable correspondence and his report to the Department [of State]. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11787

*Letter:* **Cutting** (Francis Brockholst). New York, Jan. 21, 1835. To the President of the New York State Marine Insurance Company of New York. Has been employed to collect the insurance on the steamboat *Marco Bozzaris*, on a policy effected by James Bergen by order of R. Sutton; enquires reasons if any for non-payment. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11794

*Letter:* **Blatchford** (Richard Milford). New York, Jan 19, 1837. [To William Henry Harrison, Wall Street, New York.] Circular letter as Secretary of the Kent Club urging punctuality at meetings. Lithograph facsimile of A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11795

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

**Barnum's Museum,** *New York.* [Programme for] Monday, November 18th, 1861. Grand Patriotic Illumination . . . the Angel of Midnight . . . the best drama ever presented at the Museum . . . [*New York:*] *Herald Print.* 1861. 1 page. F°. EM. 11804

*Letter:* **Hoffman** (John Thompson). New York, Dec 29, 1865. To the Secretary of State, State of New York, and the Board of Supervisors of the County of New York. Resignation of office of Recorder of the City in consequence of having been elected Mayor. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 11809

---

VOLUME 8.

*Paper Money:* **New York,** *Colony.* Nov. 1, 1709. Indented Bill for Fifty shillings [payable on demand] bearing interest at half a farthing per diem. Printed form filled in. Signed by R. Lurting, R Walter, Joh: Jansen and Jo D Peyster. Lithograph facsimile. EM. 11855

*Document:* **New York,** *City.* May 31, 1797. Certificate by the Mayor, Recorder, and 5 Aldermen of having canvassed the votes and determining that Thomas Storm, William Denning, DeWitt Clinton, Jacob De La Montagnie, Ezekiel Robins, Aaron Burr, Philip I Arcularius, George Warner, Samuel L. Mitchill, James Fairlie, James Hunt, Ebenezer S. Burling and William Boyd had been duly chosen members of Assembly for the City and County. D. S., Richd Varick, James Kent, Gabriel Furman, Theos Beekman, Corns C. Roosevelt, Jotham Post, and Jacob De La Montagnie. Lithograph facsimile. 1 page. F°. EM. 11856

Also in Valentine's *Manual* (1864) p. 603.

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). [Mount Vernon, Va., Dec., 1784.] To the Honble the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York. Acknowledges their address and the freedom of the City in a golden box, with the sensibility and gratitude which such distinguished honors have claim to; that his conduct should have been approved by the State of New York, where difficulties were numerous and complicated, may be ascribed to divine wisdom on the minds of the people; and to the liberal sentiments of her citizens rather than any virtues of his; the reflection of these things as pleasing as the embarrassments of those days were distressing; prays Heaven's choicest blessings on their city. Lithographic facsimile of A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 11857

Also in D. T. Valentine's *Manual* (N. Y.,) 1864, p. 603.

**Broadway Theatre,** *New York.* Corner Broadway and Broome Street. [Programme for] Wednesday Evening April 28, 1869. Last Night of the Broadway Theatre and Benefit of Wm. A. Moore (Business Manager) . . . *New York: Metropolitan Job Printing and Engraving Establishment, 97 Nassau Street* [1869,]. 1 page. F°. EM. 11859

**Brougham's Lyceum,** *New York.* [Programme for] Thursday Ev'ng Sept. 11th [1851]. Complimentary Benefit to Oliver B. Raymond . . . [*New York,* 1851.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11862

The date 1851 has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

**Burton's New Theatre,** *New York.* Broadway. [Programme for] Wednesday, Sept. 30th, 1857. Miss [Charlotte] Cushman . . . will appear as Romeo in Shakspere's Play, from the original text, of Romeo and Juliet . . . [*New York:*] *Herald Print* [1857.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11865

**Burton's Theatre,** *New York.* Chambers Street, rear of the City Hall. The Nearest Theatre to the Large Hotels . . . [Programme for] Tuesday Evening, Oct. 22nd, 1850 . . . [*New York,* 1850.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11866

**Christys' Opera House,** *New York.* 585 Broadway, Opposite Metropolitan Hotel . . . George Christy's Minstrels . . . [Programme for] Friday Evening Oct 3rd 1862. Commodore [William David] Porter, The distinguished Commander of the Gunboat Essex, will honor the entertainments this evening with his presence . . . [*New York:*] *Herald Print* [1862]. 1 page. F°. EM. 11867

**Laura Keene's Theatre,** *New York.* [Programme, about 1860?] First New Comedy of the Season, No Rest for the Wicked . . . [*New York:*] *Herald Print* [1860?]. 1 page. F°. EM. 11868

**National Theatre,** *New York.* Benefit of Mr. Wilson and last night of his appearance. [Programme for] Saturday Evening March 30th 1839 . . . *New York: Thomas Snowden, Printer, 58 Wall Street* [1839]. 1 page. F°. EM. 11869

**National Theatre,** *New York.* [Programme for] Monday Evening, March 31st, 1851 . . . First Night of the Great Tragedian Mr. [Edwin] Booth . . . [in] the Tragedy of King Lear. [*New York,* 1851.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11870

**Niblo's Garden,** *New York.* [Programme for] Tuesday Eve'ng, Oct. 18th, 1842 . . . Ravel Family . . . [*New York:*] *Thos Snowden, Printer, 58 Wall Street* [1842]. F°. EM. 11871

**Tripler Hall,** *New York.* [Programme for] Saturday Sept. 6th, [about 1860]. Professor Anderson's Grand Drawing Room Entertainment of Natural Magic et Soirees Mysterieuse [*sic*]. [*New York*, 1860?]. 1 page. F°. EM. 11872

The later name (Winter Garden) of this theatre has been added by Dr. Emmet in pencil.

**Winter Garden,** *New York.* [Programme for] Saturday Evening, April 13th, 1861 . . . Benefit of Mr. Davidge . . . the celebrated artist Mr. Charles Dillon . . . in . . . Belphegor, the Mountebank . . . Monday [April 15th 1861] Mr. Edwin Booth . . . as . . . Shylock. [*New York*, 1861.] 1 page. F°. EM. 11873

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* Map of the City of New York shewing the original high water line and the location of the different Farms and Estates. [*New York: D. T. Valentine.* 1852.] *Size:* 8⅝ x 12⅛ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph [by George Hayward]. Colored. Paper, mounted on paper. With descriptive text. EM. 11875

Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1852, p. 462.

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* A Plan of the City of New York from an actual Survey Made by James Lyne. Facsimile of an original Map in the possession of G. B. Smith, Street Commissioner. [*New York: D. T. Valentine,* 1842.] *Size:* 21¾ x 17 in. *Scale:* 260 ft. to an inch. Lithograph facsimile. Plain. Paper, mounted on muslin to fold. EM. 11876

Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1842, facing title.

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* A plan of the City and Environs of New York as they were in the Years 1742–1743 and 1744. Drawn by D[avid] G[rim] in the 76th year of his age who had at this time a perfect and correct recollection of every part of the same. Cedar Street, August, 1813. [*New York:*] *D. T. Valentine*, 1854. *Size:* 18 x 22½ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph facsimile by G. Hayward of the Original Drawing by David Grim in the possession of the New York Historical Society. Plain. Paper, mounted on muslin to fold. With marginal views of buildings and forts. EM. 11877

Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1854, p. 246.

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* A Plan of the City of New York, Reduced from an actual Survey, By T. Maerschalckm, 1763. Copy from an original map in the possession of John F. Seaman Esq^r. *New York: D. T. Valentine* [1850]. *Size:* 15¼ x 8¾ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph facsimile by H. R. Robinson. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper to fold. EM. 11878

Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1850, p. 220.

*Chart:* **New York,** *City.*—Harbor. Bay & Port of New York, Capital of New York. From the Collection of Charts and Plans made by order of the Duke de Choiseul and Executed by S. Bellin in 1764. *New York: D. T. Valentine.* 1861. *Size:* 6⅜ x 8¾ in. *Scale:* 1 French league to an inch. Lithograph facsimile of the engraving, by Geo. Hayward. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 11879

Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1861, p. 597.

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* City of Manhattan or New York, From the Collection of Charts and Plans made by order of the Duke de Choiseul and executed by S. Bellin in 1764. [*New York:*] *D. T. Valentine.* 1861. *Size:* 6¼ x 8¼ in. *Scale:* 30 French fathoms to an inch. Lithograph by George Hayward. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 11880

Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1861, p. 596.

*Plan:* **Brooklyn,** *N. Y.* Plan of the Town of Brooklyn and part of Long Island Surveyed in the Years 1766 & 1767. by B. Ratzer Lieut in His Majesty's 60th or Royal American Regiment [*Brooklyn*, 1867.] *Size:* 13 x 10½ in. *Scale:* $\frac{1}{12}$ mile to an inch. Lithograph by Geo Hayward. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper to fold, EM. 11881

Also in Stiles's *Brooklyn*, vol. 1 (Brooklyn, 1867) p. 62.

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* To His Excellency Sr. Henry Moore Bart . . . This Plan of the City of New York, Is most Humbly Inscribed, by His Excellency's Most Obedient Servant Bern^d. Ratzen Lieut. in the 60 Reg^t. Survey'd in 1767. [*New York: D. T. Valentine*, 1854.] *Size:* 16⅞ x 12 in. *Scale:* 266 yards to an inch. Lithograph [by G. Hayward]. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper to fold. EM. 11882

Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1854, frontispiece.

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* A Plan of the City of New York & its Environs to Greenwich, on the North or Hudsons River, and to Crown Point, on the East or Sound River, Shewing the Several Streets, Publick Buildings, Docks, Fort & Battery, with the true Form & Course of the Commanding Grounds, with and without the Town. Surveyd in the Winter, 1775. [*New York:*] *D. T. Valentine*, 1855. *Size:* 19 x 24 in. *Scale:* $\frac{1}{12}$ mile to an inch. Lithograph facsimile by G. Hayward of the engraving by John Montresor. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper to fold. In the margin a chart of the entrance to New York from Sandy Hook. *Size:* 5½ x 12 in. *Scale:* 2 miles to an inch. EM. 11883

Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1853, p. 482.

*Map:* **New York,** *City.*—Harbor. A Sketch of New York Harbor, and vicinity, made by order of Lord Viscount Howe, Vice Admiral and Sir Wm. Howe Gen^l. Commanding in 1776. [*New York*, 1850?] *Size:* 8½ x 14⅞ in. *Scale:* 2 miles to an inch. Lithograph facsimile. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper to fold. EM. 11884

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* A Plan of the City of New York. Drawn by Major Holland, Surveyor General. 1776. *New York: D. T. Valentine*, 1863. *Size:* 15¾ x 12¾ in. *Scale:* ¾ mile to an inch. Lithograph by G. Hayward. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper to fold. EM. 11885

Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1863, p. 532.

*Chart:* **New York,** *City.*—Harbor. A Chart of New York Harbour with the Soundings Views of Land Marks and Nautical directions for the Use of Pilotage. Composed from Surveys and Observations of Lieutenants John Knight, John Hunter of the Navy & Others. [Below] Views of Bond Hollow, bearing S. b E. and Mount Pleasant halfway between the Cedars on the Hook & the Light House. *London: Publish'd by J. F. W. Des Barres Esq^r.*, May 19, 1779. *Size:* 22¾ x 31 in. *Scale:* 1¼ inches to a statute mile. Engraved on copper. Colored by hand. Paper, mounted on muslin to fold. With printed Nautical Directions to Sail into the Harbour of New-York. EM. 11886–7

Also in *Atlantic Neptune*, vol. 3.

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* Plan of the City of New York and its environs . . . surveyed in 1782 and Drawn 1785. John Hills. Copy of the Original Map presented by John Lozier, Esq^r to the Corporation of New York. *New York: D. T. Valentine.* 1857. *Size:* 22¼ x 19 in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph facsimile by G Hayward. Plain. Paper, mounted on muslin to fold. EM. 11888
Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1857, facing title.

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* Plan of the City of New York From the Original Copy published 1789. *New York: D. T. Valentine.* 1857. *Size:* 14¼ x 8⅝ in. *Scale:* ½ mile to an inch. Lithograph by G. Hayward. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper.
Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N.Y., 1857, p. 372. EM. 11889

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.*—Parts of. A Map of the Common Lands between the three and six mile stones, belonging to the Corporation of the City of New York. Casimir Th: Goerck, City Surveyor. March 5th, 1798. *New York: D. T. Valentine.* 1861. *Size:* 18¾ x 7 in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph facsimile on a reduced scale by G. Hayward. Colored Paper, mounted on paper to fold.
Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1861, p. 68. EM. 11890

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* A New & Accurate Plan of the City of New York in the State of New York in North America. Published in 1797. [*New York: D. T. Valentine,* 1853.] *Size:* 20 x 13¾ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph facsimile of a map belonging to G. L. Jackson. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 11891
Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1853, p. 324.

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* A New & Accurate Plan of the City of New York in the State of New York in North America. B. Taylor del. [Below] A View of the City from Long Island. [*London?*] 1797. *Size:* 38 x 23¼ in. *Scale:* not given. Engraved on copper by J. Roberts. Colored. Paper, mounted on muslin to fold. EM. 11892

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* Plan of the City of New York, with the recent and intended Improvements. Drawn from actual survey by William Bridges, City Surveyor, A.D. 1807. *New York: [D. T. Valentine,* 1870.] *Size:* 12½ x 12⅜ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph [by G. Hayward] from the engraving by Peter Maverick. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper to fold. EM. 11893
Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1870, p. 866.

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* This Map of the City of New York and Island of Manhattan as laid out by the Commissioners appointed by the Legislature April 3d. 1807 is Respectfully Dedicated to the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty thereof by their most Obedient Servant. W^m. Bridges City Surveyor. *New York: D. T. Valentine,* 1853. *Size:* 23 x 18½ in. *Scale:* ½ mile to an inch. Lithograph facsimile (reduced one-half), by G. Hayward. Plain. Paper, mounted on muslin to fold. EM. 11894
Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1853, p. 262.

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* Hooker's New Pocket Plan of the City of New York. Compiled and Surveyed by William Hooker . . . *New York: W. Hooker,* 1824. *Size:* 15½ x 12½ in. *Scale:* ½ mile to an inch. Engraved on copper by W. Hooker. Colored. Paper, mounted on paper to fold. EM. 11895

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* Old New York. "The Bouwery." From the Map Presented to the N. Y. Historical Society by Benj: Robert Winthrop, Esq., Febr'., 1862. *New York: D. T. Valentine,* 1862. *Size:* 10⅞ x 15⅜ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph by G. Hayward. Colored. Paper, mounted on muslin to fold. EM. 11896
Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1862, p. 686.

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* Map of the City of New York. Compiled and Surveyed by William Hooker, Expressly for the Series of Views illustrating the City of New York and its Environs. Now publishing by Peabody & Co. Broadway. [*New York:* 1840?] *Size:* 12 x 15¼ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph. Colored. Paper, mounted on paper to fold. EM. 11897

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* Map of the City of New York 1854. [*New York: D. T. Valentine,* 1854.] *Size:* 21 x 15½ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph by Geo Hayward. Colored. Paper, mounted on muslin to fold. EM. 11898
Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1854, facing title.

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* Sanitary & Topographical Map of the City and Island of New York prepared for the Council of Health & Public Hygene of the Citizens Association. under the direction of Egbert L. Viele, Topographical Engineer. *New York: Egbert L. Viele,* 1865. *Size:* 63 x 17¾ in. *Scale:* ½ mile to an inch. Lithograph by F. Mayer & Co. Colored. Paper, mounted on muslin to fold. EM. 11899

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* Map of the City of New York, Showing its Political Divisions and Subdivisions November 1870. [*New York: D. T. Valentine,* 1870.] *Size:* 39 x 8¼ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph. Colored. Paper, mounted on paper to fold. EM. 11900
Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1870, frontispiece.

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* Plan of the City of New York, showing the Wards and School Districts. November, 1870. [Below] Plan of the City of New York, showing the Wards and Justices Districts. November, 1870. [*New York: D. T. Valentine,* 1870.] *Size:* 19 x 8⅜ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph. Colored. Paper, mounted on paper to fold. EM. 11901
Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1870, frontispiece.

*Plan:* **New York,** *City.* Parts of. Plan of the Island of New York . . . but only from the eastern side in the Vicinity of the late Fort Washington, afterwards Knyphausen, which was taken in the month of May 1779 from the Laurel Hill, but first drawn in the month of January 1781 in the Hut encampment near Fort Knyphausen. *New York: D. T. Valentine,* 1854. *Size:* 7½ x 3½ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph by G. Hayward from the original in the possession of J. W. De Krafft of the City of Washington. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 12041
Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1854, p. 548.

*Map:* **New York,** *City.*—Parts of. Map of Harlem Heights and Plain, 1814. [*New York: D. T. Valentine,* 1856. *Size:* 16½ x 10¾ in. *Scale:* ½ mile to an inch. Lithograph by G. Hayward. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper, with muslin hinge, to fold. EM. 12049
Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1856, p. 420.

In the eight volumes of Booth's *New York* the inserted material consists of 1,713 pieces. Of these, 47 broadsides, 3 charts, 153 documents, 138 letters, 20 maps, 16 newspapers, 3 pieces of paper money, and 34 plans, are included in the printed index; 5 autographs, 5 pages of facsimile autographs, 1 broadside (a duplicate). 28 clippings, 30 documents, 34 engravings, 11 letters, 556 portraits, 1 ticket, and 629 views are excluded from the printed index.

# FRANCIS' OLD NEW YORK.

**Francis** (John Wakefield). Old New York or Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. [*New York,*] 1880. 5 vols. 4°.

Volume 1 consists of pages i to cxxxvi of the 1865, quarto, edition of the work, volume 2 of pages 1 to 99, volume 3 of pages 99 to 213, volume 4 of pages 213 to 303, volume 5 of pages 303 to 400. The inserted matter consists of 1,124 pieces: 8 broadsides, 28 documents, and 28 letters are included in the printed index; 5 autograph signatures, 3 clippings, 7 documents, 10 engravings, 16 letters, 819 portraits and 200 views are omitted from the index.

## VOLUME 1.

*Letter:* **Tuckerman** (Henry Theodore). New York, May 10, 1864. To ——. Thanks his correspondent for his letter of May 7 and is glad the books arrived safely and proved acceptable to the little Acorns; draws his correspondent's attention to *America and her Commentators* by himself; his object in writing was to correct false impressions and misrepresentations. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 12068

*Letter:* **Bedford** (Gunning S.) New York, Apr. 29, 1861. To Henry S. Downs [New York]. Acknowledges Downs' letter, requesting on behalf of the N. Y. County Medical Society a copy of Bedford's eulogium on the late Dr. [John Wakefield] Francis and agreeing to send same. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 12136

**Darley** (John). [Programme] For the Benefit of Mr. Darley. On Friday Evening, the 10th of April, 1807 . . . . the Celebrated Comedy, of, The Merry Wives of Windsor . . . . . Mr. Darley will sing the admired song of The Bay of Biscay O. . . . . [*New York,* 1807.] 1 page. 4°. EM. 12197

**Completion** of the Croton Aqueduct Celebrated New York, October 14th, 1842. [Short history and description of the Croton water-works.] [*New York:*] *Sold by Edward P. Whaites, No. 1 Cortland-street* [1842?]. 1 page. 4°. EM. 12202

*Document:* **Francis** (John Wakefield). New York, June 19, 1856. Certificate of the unfitness of Mr. [name obliterated] for jury duty. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 12248

*Document:* **St. Nicholas Society** of the City of New York. Feb. 28, 1835. Certificate of Membership in favor of William J. Van Wagenen. Lithographed form printed in colors with seal of society affixed. D. S., Ogden Hoffman, Pres't., Charles R Swords, Secretary. 1 page. Folded to 4°. EM. 12264

## VOLUME 2.

*Letter:* **Francis** (John Wakefield). [New York,] Apr. 17, 1848. To ——. Acknowledges note informing him that he is chosen a delegate for the Baltimore Medical Convention, but as he is also one of the delegates of the Academy [of Medicine], he must decline to act for the Medical Society. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 12299

*Document:* **Francis** (John Wakefield). New York, Nov. 17, 1857. Introduction to Francis's *Old New York.* A. D. S., "J. W. F." 3 pp. 4°. EM. 12303

*Letter:* **Mitchill** (Samuel Latham). New York, Oct. 27, 1825. To Dr. Dering. Introducing Dr. Wyeth of Boston, who has come to New York with the intention of settling in professional practice. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 12332

*Document:* **France.**—Commissariat de New York et de New Jersey. New York, Nov. 27, 1806. Declaration of François André Michaux, physician, as to the qualifications of Alire Delile for the practice of medecine. D. S., F André Michaux. Witnessed, Decour, P. Schisano. Sworn before Jean Baptiste Anne Marie Lombart, Chancelier. Certified by Gabriel Rey. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 12346

*Letter:* **Few** (William). U. S. Loan Office, New York, Dec. 6, 1816. To Cæsar A. Rodney, George B. Milligan, and Victor Du Pont, Commissioners, Wilmington, Del. Acknowledges letter with certificate of funded debt and power of attorney to transfer the same to the Bank of the United States; a power of substitution will be necessary. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 12350

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Wilson** (Peter). Columbia College, [New York,] Sept. 22, 1806. Certificate of enrollment of Peter A. Millspaugh as a student of anatomy, etc., in the years 1802 to 1805. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 12377

*Document:* **Columbia College.** [New York, September, 1824?] Extract from the minutes certifying that John K. Hardenbrook terminated his studies in July, 1824, and received a diploma. A. D. S., John McVickar. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 12383

*Letter:* **Verplanck** (Gulian Crommelin). [New York] Oct. 25, 1869. To Prosper M[ontgomery] Wetmore. Invites him to visit the institutions of the Commissioners of Emigration in company with the Consul General of the North German Confedera-

tion, Dr. Roesing; desires him to compliment the latter in a short speech. L. S. 3 pp. 12°.
EM. 12451

*Document:* **Clinton** (De Witt). [Albany ?] Jan. 16, 1809. At the request of Dr. [Nicholas?] Romaine he certifies that the pay of members of the Legislature the preceding session was $4 per day, and that seventeen days were allowed for travelling to and from New York. A. D. S. ½ page, 4°.
EM. 12463

*Document:* **Macnevin** (William James). [New York,] Oct. 1, 1820. Certificate showing that Madison Laurence that day entered his office as a student of medicine. A. D. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip.
EM. 12464

*Letter:* **Miller** (Edward). [New York,] July 2, 1806. To Dr. [Nicholas] Romaine. Acknowledges appointment as secretary of the New York Medical Society; will be unable to discharge the duties of the office without great inconvenience, and therefore resigns it. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 12482

## VOLUME 3.

*Letter:* **Romayne** (Nicholas). [New York,] Jan. 28, 1808. To Dr. [John R. B.?] Rodgers. He will set out next day for Albany to attend the State Society; will send for any orders that Dr. Rodgers may wish to give as Vice President and presiding officer of the Medical Society. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 12526

*Letter:* **Rivington** (James). New York, Jan 12, 1792. To. Isaiah Thomas, Postmaster, Worcester, Mass. Finds he will want the Acts of the State of Massachusetts since the union of all the American states; asks for same, with price and without delay; enquires as to Thomas' Quarto Bible and its selling price. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°.
EM. 12542
The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Edward). Montgomery Place, [N. Y.,] Nov. 9, 1830. To ——. Asks for letters of introduction for his niece Mrs. John Tillotson, the grand daughter of Chancellor Livingston, she being in ill health and about to visit Havana. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 12556–57

*Document:* **Tammany Society,** *New York.* Apr. 1, 1812. Certificate to Clarkson Crolius as the holder of fifteen shares of ten dollars each in the loan to the Tammany Society or Columbian Order. Lithograph facsimile of engraved form filled in. D. S., James Warner Chairman, Jno. J. Irvine Secretary. 1 page. 12°.
EM. 12559
Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1858, p. 373.

**Tammany Society,** *New York.* Civil Liberty the Glory of Man . . . June 24, 1867. [Invitatory Letter to Andrew Johnson, President of the United States, to be present at the laying of the corner-stone of the new building July 4, 1867.] [*New York*, 1867?] 1 page. 8°.
EM. 12561

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. Apr. 13, 1704. Grant of letters of administration to Alice Jones, relict of Robert Skelton. D. S., Cornbury. Lithograph facsimile. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 12596

*Document:* **Haldimand** (Frederick). Head Quarters, New York, Aug. 18, 1773. Certificate that Mark Prevost [James Mark Prevost?] served as major during the war in America and was then on half pay. D. S. ½ page. 4°.
EM. 12639

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. New York [1772?]. Fragment of a grant or patent of 80,000 acres of land to Dirck Van Vrancken and Richard Van Vrancken. D. S., Wm Tryon. By his Excellencies Command, Gw Banyar. Narrow strip.
EM. 12649
See *Calendar of New York land papers*, Albany, 1864, p. 551.

*Letter:* **Hopkins** (John Henry). Burlington, Vt., Dec. 7, 1836. To Swords and Stamford. Asks them to forward a copy of the 2nd edition of *The Primitive Church*, (1835), to Doctor [John Churchill] Rudd, Editor of the *Gospel Messenger;* has in the press the proceedings in the case of the Rev. W. S. Perkins; his contemplated book on the Church of Rome is again making progress; *Protestant Jesuitism* is making so much work for the critics that his temperance society has been forgotten; would like to know the author. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 12674

*Letter:* **Whittingham** (William Rollinson). Madison Avenue, [New York,] Mar. 2, 1872. To Doctor P. Worth [New York]. Takes pleasure in complying with the request for his autograph; discusses his action in the Mount Calvary case [refusing to punish a clergyman for using prayers for the dead] and justifies his action. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 12°.
EM. 12676

*Letter:* **Burgess** (George). Gardiner, [Maine,] Dec 26, 1856. To the Rev. E. Allen. Thanks Allen for his prompt reply and full and accurate information; has now hopes, with the exception of some dates, in the case of the earlier bishops, of making his catalogue [in *Pages from the Ecclesiastical History of New England between 1740 and 1840*, Boston, 1847] complete; may have to ask for further information as to ordinations by Bishop Madison, beyond the data from early Virginia journals as given by Dr. Hawks. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 12677

**Park Theatre,** *New York.* [Programme for] Wednesday Evening, February 6th, 1811 . . . Otway's Celebrated Tragedy of, Venice Preserv'd, or, a Plot Discovered . . . The Musical Entertainment of, Lock and Key. [*New York:*] *Printed by A. Ming, No 104 Water-street* [1811]. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 12693
The name of the theatre has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

**Covent Garden Theatre,** *London.* [Programme for] Monday, October 26, 1801 . . . the Tragedy of King Richard the Third . . . King Richard by Mr. Cooke . . . a new musical entertainment in two acts called The Escapes: Or, the Water Carrier . . . [*London:*] *Printed by E. MacLeish, 2, Bow-street* [1801]. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 12725

VOLUME 4.

**New-Year's Night.** On Thursday Evening, Jan. 1st, 1807, will be presented . . . The Glory of Columbia, Her Yeomanry . . . [*New York*, 1806.] 1 page. 4°. EM. 12738

**Park Theatre,** *New York.* For the benefit of Mr. Fennell. On Saturday Evening, October 18th, 1806, will be presented . . . Othello. [*New York*, 1806.] 1 page. 4°. EM. 12747

*Letter:* **Horn** (Charles Edward). New York, Nov. 6, 1836. To G[eorge] P. Morris. He has set one of Morris's poems to music twice over, without knowing of the repetition; he greatly prefers the later version to the one already sent, which he finds published in the *Mirror* of this week; the name of the song is *Love thee dearest.* A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 12826

*Letter:* **Ponte** (Lorenzo da). New York, Nov. 7, 1824. [To Dr. Samuel Jackson? Pennsylvania?] Was unable to write the preceding Sunday because of the illness of his daughter; expresses a dislike for such places as Sunbury and Northumberland as not suited to a man who wishes to make his way by teaching Latin and Italian; during the past week he sent fifteen grammars and other Italian books to the college at Middlebury, where the language is much cultivated; speaks of his hope for increased interest in the Italian language, of his pupils, and family; his son intends to practice law in Philadelphia, A. L. S. In Italian. 1 page. F°. EM. 12839

The address has been added in pencil.

*Document:* **National Academy of Design,** *New York.* Feb. 22, 1828. Petition to the Legislature for an act of incorporation. A. D. S., Sam[l]: F: B: Morse. Signed also, Thomas S. Cummings, Ithiel Town, Martin E. Thompson, John L. Morton, Thomas Cole, W[m] Dunlap, Rem Peale, Frederick S Agate, Peter Maverick. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 12893

*Letter:* **Vanderlyn** (John). Paris, Sept. 10, 1839. To Dr. [John B.] Stevenson, New York. Paris is more turbulent than it was under Napoleon; the people appear dissatisfied and morose rather than gay; Americans used to be sovereign, but they are now eclipsed by the crowds of English and others; he does not find the same kind of men that they used to know here, the Maclures, Mercers, Carters, Cabells; laments American indifference to art; has set up the canvas for his large national picture, and works also on two views of Niagara; needs a pupil; has written asking [James H.?] Shegogue to join him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 12896

*Letter:* **Church** (Frederic Edwin). New York, Apr. 24, 1856. To G[eorge William] Warren [Albany]. Thanks him for having given a letter of introduction to Mr. Gottschalk, whose acquaintance he will be glad to make; inquires about Warren's musical work; *Ernani* has been given at the Academy; a large German opera house is to built on the corner of Prince and Crosby streets; Carl Bergmann is to be conductor; does not see how two opera houses can succeed when one is by no means a paying concern. A. L. S. 4 pp. 12°. EM. 12915

*Letter:* **Chapman** (John Gadsby). Washington City, Apr. 6, 1839. To Appleton & Co. [New York]. Concerning the publication of an illustrated work, then just completed, printed by Chambers. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 12928

*Letter:* **Anderson** (Alexander). Bellevue, [New York,] Sept. 20, [17]95. To John Anderson, Wall St. Was setting off to visit his brother when some of the committee arrived; they examined the state of the hospital and proposed sending another physician to divide the duty with him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 12932

*Letter:* **Kemble** (Gouverneur). Cold Spring, [N. Y.,] June 30, 1872. To Dr. [Thomas Addis] Emmet, New York. His reminiscences of Dr. Francis are but few, though their acquaintance began when Francis first became assistant to Dr. Hosack; Francis did not belong to the Salmagundi Club at Dyde's, but after that was broken up they used to meet at Washington Hall, then patronized by Cooper, Brevoort, Halleck, Verplanck, and others; he himself went abroad in 1809, and after that was very little in New York; he settled in the Highlands in 1817; Dr. Francis wrote well and talked well, and though sometimes impulsive and erratic, was considered a man of talents; alludes to his own friendship for Dr. Emmet's grandfather. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 12938

*Letter:* **Renwick** (James). Columbia College, New York, Oct. 4, 1824. To S[tephen] Van Rensselaer, Albany. Has procured for him a collection of European minerals, two hundred specimens, which he will forward as soon as repacked. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 12947

*Letter:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). New York, July 2, 1799. To ——. His correspondent's son is already a second lieutenant, by a general regulation; he does not incline to grant furloughs to officers of the western army, preferring to leave them to the discretion of the officer commanding that army. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 12953

*Letter:* **Moore** (William). New York, July 4, 1814. To H[enry] U[stick] Onderdonk. Thanks the members of the [New York Medical] Society for having so often elected him President; in future he declines being a candidate for any of its offices. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 12963

*Document:* **Post** (Wright). New York, Mar. 30, 1808. Certificate that James S. McKnight studied physic and surgery under his direction for four years. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 12965

VOLUME 5.

*Document:* **Smith** (Joseph Mather). New York, May 1, 1830. Certificate that William J. Olliff that day began the study of medecine under his direction. A. D. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 12968

*Document:* **Wood** (Isaac). Bellevue Hospital, New York, Oct. 27, 1827. Certificate that Abraham B. Hart began the study of physic and surgery under his direction. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 12970

*Document:* **Seaman** (Valentine), *and* **Cock**

(Thomas). New York, Mar. 30, 1813. Certificate that Samuel G. Mott attended the study of physic and surgery under their direction for three years and five months. A. D. S., V. Seaman. Signed also, Thomas Cock. ½ page. 4°. EM. 12975

*Document:* **Medical Society** of the County of New York. New York, Mar. 23, 1807. Statement of the Secretary that he affixed the seal of the Society to the commission of the delegate to the State Society, also to the memorial addressed to the Legislature, and to that addressed to the Regents, and delivered them to the delegate. A. D. S., Archibald Bruce, Sec'y Med Soc. C New York. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 12979

*Document:* **Medical Society** of the County of New York. New York, Apr. 4, 1814. The Censors of the Society, after examination of Hugh Sweeny, report him to the President as qualified for the practice of physic and surgery. D. S., Jno. Neilson, James S Stringham. 1 page. 4°. EM. 12981

*Document:* **Cock** (Thomas). [New York,] Nov. 13, 1822. Certificate that John L. Clements entered with the subscriber as a student in medecine and surgery. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 12996

*Document:* **Stevens** (Alexander Hodgdon). New York, Feb. 20, 1819. Certificate that Crowell Mundy studied medecine under direction of Dr. Mathias Freeman of Woodbridge, N. J., and himself, for a period exceeding three years. D. S. With a certificate that Mundy was of age, signed, Rebecca Edgar. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13005

*Letter:* **Mott** (Valentine). [New York,] Feb. 21, 1844. To Dr. [Gurdon] Buck. He states at the request of Dr. Leger that the latter brought him a letter of introduction showing that he had been a physician in Paris and medical officer of a hospital there, the Enfants Trouvés; he is also the author of several works, one of them being *Les jeunes mères.* A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 13007

*Document:* **Reese** (David Meredith). [New York,] Dec. 31, 1827. Certificate that Jethro W. Woodward began the study of medecine under his direction. D.S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 13008

*Letter:* **Stearns** (John). Waterford, [N. Y.,] May 20, 1808. To Dr. W. W. Buchanan, Secretary of the Medical Society of the County of New York. The ordinances mentioned in Buchanan's letter of the 15th are in possession of the President, Dr. [Nicholas] Romayne, who took them to New York for publication; the Medical Society of the State began their session Feb. 6th and did not adjourn until Apr. 7th, but the majority of members were not in session more than four days; they directed a quorum to remain and transact business; he himself was present only at their last meeting. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13009

**Thomas** (Isaiah). Printing in its great variety performed in the neatest manner on the most reasonable terms at the press of Isaiah Thomas, Jun. Worcester. December 25, 1802. [With list of books.] [*Worcester, Mass.*, 1802.] 2 pp. 12°. EM. 13031

*Letter:* **Duyckinck** (Evert). 20 Clinton Place, [New York,] Nov. 9, 1865. To Dr. [Thomas Addis] Emmet, Madison Avenue. Sends a copy of a poem in question, written by Isaac Starr Clason, a brilliant but dissipated man, who after running through a fortune and appearing unsuccessfully on the stage, killed himself in London; he published in New York in 1825 a continuation of *Don Juan*, and in 1826 a series of poetical sketches, *Horace in New York*; the poem on Emmet appeared in the latter. A. L. S. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 13049

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Brockholst). New York, June 2, 1813. To Gen. [William Henry] Harrison. Recommends to Harrison's notice a nephew, Philip French Livingston, midshipman, who hopes to meet the General in the course of his duty on the Lakes; the young man is full of zeal. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13070

*Document:* **Columbia College.** New-York, Oct. 1, 1808. Circular letter of the Faculty of Physic, setting forth the terms and conditions of medical study in the College. Printed form. D. S., James S Stringham Secretary. Endorsed with a list of courses of lectures. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13077

*Document:* **Beck** (John Brodhead). [New York,] Nov. 30, 1823. Certificate that Mr. Anderson entered his office for the purpose of continuing the study of medecine. A. D. S. Narrow strip. EM. 13078

*Document:* **Medical Society** of the County of New York. New York, July 10, 1809. The Society having authorized the payment of $60 to its delegate as compensation for his services at the State Medical Society meeting at Albany, the President directs the same to be paid. A. D. S., James Tillary Prest. Med. S. C. N. York. ½ page. 4°. EM. 13085

*Letter:* **Hosack** (David). New York, Apr. 30, 1825. To John Watts, Vice President of the New York County Medical Society. Sends the papers that had come into his hands during the time that he was president of the Medical Society. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13094

*Document:* **Miller** (Samuel). New York, July 26, 1813. Certificate that John S. Congar studied medecine with his brother, Dr. Edward Miller, from July 1810 until the latter's decease in March, 1812. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13096

*Document:* **Story** (Joseph). Cambridge, [Mass.,] Dec. 17, 1834. Having examined a considerable portion of the sheets of the *New England and New York Law Register*, it appears to him an accurate work, useful to the profession and worthy of public patronage. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13104

*Document:* **Townsend** (Peter S.) New York, Nov. 28, 1823. Certificate that John Alexander Anderson began the study of medecine with him Aug. 22, 1823. A. D. S. Narrow strip. EM. 13172

**Duer** (William Alexander). Reminiscences of an Old Yorker. *New York : Printed for W. L. Andrews.* 1867. 4°.

The inserted matter consists of 191 pieces. Of these, 1 broadside, 2 documents, 4 letters, and 3 plans are included in the printed index; 1 document, 98 portraits and 82 views are not included in the printed index.

*Plan :* **New York,** *City.* A plan of the City of New-York Drawn by Major Holland, Surveyor General, 1776. *New York : D. T. Valentine,* 1863. *Size :* 15 x 12½ in. *Scale :* ½ mile to an inch. Lithograph facsimile by G. Hayward. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper to fold. EM. 13186

Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1863, p. 532.

*Document :* **Alsop** (John). New York, Feb. 6, 1786. Petition to the Legislature of the State of New York in behalf of himself and Christopher Smith for payment of £906. 5*s*. 6*d*. proceeds of sale of sequestered tea consigned to Henry I. Sleght. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13198

*Plan :* **New York,** *City.* Plan of the City of New York (within the Palisades which were erected in the year 1745) . . . made for the purpose of shewing the progress and extent of the Great Fire which happened in the year 1776 the number of houses that was consumed. And also the Fire of 1778. [*New York : D. T. Valentine,* 1860.] *Size :* 8½ x 11½ in. *Scale :* not given. Lithograph of the original plan presented to the N. Y. Historical Society by David Grim. Colored. Paper, mounted on muslin to fold. EM. 13206

Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1866, p. 766.

*Letter :* **Yates** (Robert). Albany, [N. Y.,] June 30, 1786. To Governor George Clinton, New York, (favored by Mr. [John] Leake). Asking the Governor to authenticate under the Great Seal the proofs Yates has taken as to the value [£10,955] of the confiscated estate of [Major] Robert Leake. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13240

The address has been mounted on the back. As to Leake's career as a loyalist and his losses see *American Loyalists, Temporary Support Claims*, MSS., Vol. 8, pp. 16, 17.

*Plan :* **New York,** *City.*—Parts of. Part of New-York in 1742, shewing the site of the present Park; the Collect and little Collect Ponds; and a portion of the west side of Broadway. Drawn by David Grim. [*New York : D. T. Valentine,* 1856.] *Size :* 10⅛ x 6¼ in. *Scale :* not given. Lithograph. Colored. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 13285

Also in Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1856, p. 426.

**Hutchings** (John). "Honor to whom Honor is due." Origin of Steam Navigation. A View of Collect Pond and its Vicinity . . . [Account of John Fitch's experiments with a Steamboat on the Collect Pond, New York, 1796, with a map and views of the boat and facsimile signatures of witnesses.] By John Hutchings No 3 Wesley Place, Williamsburgh, L. Island. 1846. [*New York : John Hutchings,* 1846.] 2 pp. 4°. EM. 13292, 13294

Also in O'Callaghan's *Documentary history of New York*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1849), p. 1038.

*Document :* **Fitch** (John). [Warminster, Pa.?] Feb. 21, [17]84. To ——. As to procuring money for his correspondent; will forward public securities in a few days. Lithographic facsimile of A. L. S. With view of his last model for a river steam engine in the possession of the Mercantile Library of St. Louis. 1 page. Folded to 4°.

EM. 13295

Also in Smith's *American Historical and Literary Curiosities*, 2d series (N. Y., 1860), pl. 42.

*Letter :* **Fulton** (Robert). New York, Apr. 16, 1812. To Thomas Law [Washington, D. C.]. Has received his letter; agrees to make the Ganges enterprise a joint one; asks for particulars; a grand idea that Americans should establish steamboats in I[n]dia; his *Paragons* beats everything on this globe, she came from Albany that day 160 miles in 26 hours wind ahead; sends regards to Mifflin, Miss Boardly and her mother. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 13300

*Letter :* **Fairlie** (James). Albany, [N. Y.,] Aug. 12, 1789. To Richard Varick [New York]. Fragment expressing a wish that Varick had attended the Circuit. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°.

EM. 13304

*Letter :* **White** (Anthony Walton). Savannah, [Ga.,] Sept. 17, 1787. To ——. Forwarding three letters of introduction in case his correspondent determines to settle in this country; concludes with good wishes. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 13305

**Irving** (Washington). Life of George Washington illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet M. D. [*New York,*] 1896. 10 vols. 4°.

Each of the five volumes of the 1857, quarto, edition of Irving's *Washington* is expanded to two parts, making a total of ten volumes.

Volume 1 consists of pages 1 to 274 of Irving's first volume, volume 2 of pages 275 to 504; volume 3 of pages 1 to 288 of the second volume of Irving, volume 4 of pages 289 to 518; volume 5 of pages 1 to 220 of the third volume of Irving, volume 6 of pages 221 to 523; volume 7 of pages 1 to 256 of the fourth volume of Irving, volume 8 of pages 257 to 518; volume 9 of pages 1 to 234 of the fifth volume of Irving, volume 10 of pages 235 to 456.

The inserted matter consists of 1069 pieces. Of these, 4 broadsides, 24 documents, 73 letters, 1 map, 1 newspaper, and 1 piece of paper money are included in the printed index; 2 broadsides (duplicates), 3 documents, 48 engravings, 3 letters, 1 map (duplicate), 1 photograph, 732 portraits and 175 views are excluded from the printed index.

## VOLUME 1—PART 1.

*Letter:* **Irving** (Washington). Sunnyside, [Tarrytown, N. Y.,] May 5, 1851. To Henry R[owe] Schoolcraft [Washington, D. C.?]. Thanks Schoolcraft for the splendid copy of his historical work on the Indian Tribes; is reading it with deep interest; congratulates Schoolcraft on the excellence of the work undertaken by an exceptionally competent man before the Indians had passed away and rejoices in the cooperation of the government. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 13380

*Document:* **Washington** (John). Washington parish, Westmoreland County, Va., Sept. 21, 1675. Last Will and Testament then dated. Half-tone facsimile of D. S. Witnessed, John Lord and John Appleton. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 13387–S

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 14 (N. Y., 1893) pp. 319, 320. The original is in the National Museum in Washington, D. C. Another copy (incomplete). EM.6107

*Document:* **Freak** (Ann). [Westmoreland County, Va.,] Apr. 26, 1664. Power of attorney, as the wife of William Freak, given to John Faber to acknowledge her free consent to her husband's selling 600 acres of land to Major John Washington [in order to bar her dower rights and to clear the title]. D. S., The mark of Ann Freak. Witnessed, John Lenton, Anthony Boscocke. With memorandum endorsed Apr. 27, 1664 of the recording of this letter of attorney in the records of Westmoreland County Court, by Th. Welsford, Clerk. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13389

*Document:* **Philipps** (R.) Dec. 3, 1720. To L[ieutenan]t [John?] Washington. Order in favor of the Sergeant Major for ten wooden shovels for the use of the garrison; he to be accountable for their return. A. D. S. 1 page. Narrow strip. EM. 13390

*Letter:* **Washington** (*Mrs.* Augustine). [Bridges Creek, Va.,] July 2, 1760. To Joseph Ball at Stratford by Bow [Stratford le Bow, Essex] nigh London. This comes by Capt. Nickelson; not to be blamed for not writing since, as she doesn't ship tobacco, the captains do not call, and she knows not when they come or go; Ball has a good overseer; [Peter] Danial and his wife [Sarah Travers widow of Captain Christopher Pierson] and family [Hannah Ball, Travers, and Elizabeth Travers] are well; Hannah [Fox] has been married [to Capt Rodham Kenner] and has lost her husband; she had one child, a boy [Francis]; sends her love to sister [Frances Ravenscroft] Ball and to [Rawleigh] Downman and his lady [Margaret Ball Downman]. A. L. S., Mary Washington. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13391

Printed in H. E. Hayden's *Virginia Genealogies*, Wilkes-Barre, 1891, p. 81.

*Letter:* **Fairfax** (George William). [Belvoir, Va., Nov. 16, 1765?] [To George Washington, Mount Vernon, Va.] Has received Washington's letter concerning deeds and bonds; is thoroughly satisfied with his survey, and rather than his schemes should be frustrated will be content with land south of road; refers to Herryford and Masons' tract; Mrs. Fairfax not able to stir out, asks Washington and his wife to visit them before he leaves home. A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington: "Letter from The Hon. G. W. Fairfax." 1 page. F°. EM. 13401

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Document:* **Washington** (George). [Virginia,] Nov. 20, 1750. Survey of a tract of land known as Nath[. Daugherty's belonging to John Lindsey and adjoining the land of Colonel G[eorge William] Fairfax. A. D. S. With diagram above. The names of Thomas Lindsey, Henry Hendrick C[haimen] and Thomas Green, Marker, are affixed in the same hand. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 13405

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). [Virginia,] May 5, 1749. To Major Lawrence Washington, Williamsburgh. Hopes his cough is mended and that he has given over the thoughts of leaving Virginia; will get the deeds acknowledged without him; his horse in poor order from want of corn; if the [Virginia] Assembly will not rise before May will try to be down by that; his mother's term of years is out at Bridge Creek, she designs to settle a quarter [section] at Deep Run but waits until her right is made good; as to Mr. Spotswood's abandoning the ferry at his wharf and Major Taliaferro's petition to the Assembly to operate the same; urges reasons against same, terming petition unjust and iniquitous. Half tone facsimile of A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM.13406

The address is mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Croghan** (George). Fort Johnson [Johnstown, N. Y.,] June 30, 1758. To William Denny [Philadelphia]. Reports news from the

Five Nations that 20 Onondaga Indians had been killed or captured by Englishmen to the southward; thinks the story a French invention but if true desires Denny's influence to save prisoners from death, and asks him to advise Sir William Johnson, who marched the day before to join Gen. [James] Abercromby; Croghan followed [on July 1st] with the other divisions and the Indians; expects a total of 400 [Indians], some of all the Five Nations. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 13411

*Document:* **Washington** (Lawrence). Truro Parish, Fairfax County, Va., July 12, 1751. Last Will and Testament then dated. A. D. S. Witnessed, John Hunter, Joseph Gourd, Alexr. Greig. Armorial seal and portion of a codicil attached. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 13415

Revoked by a subsequent will dated June 20, 1752, which is printed in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, Vol. 14, (N. Y. 1893) pp. 423-427.

*Document:* **Ohio Company.** Stafford Court House, [Va.,] July 4, 1763. Resolution approving report of committee proposed by Colonel George Mercer to solicit their grant in England and that the Treasurer credit Messrs. Hanbury's account with Samuel Smith's share. D. S., Phil: Lud: Lee, Jr. Mercer, Thos: Lud: Lee, John Taylor, Lunsford Lomax, Presly Thornton, Richard Lee. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13417

*Document:* **Craik** (James). [Fairfax County, Va.,] Sept. 22, 1789. Receipt to George Washington for £30 for the use of his son, George Washington Craik. D. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 13428

*Letter:* **Dinwiddie** (Robert). Williamsburgh, Va., June 2, 1755. To Governor [Horatio] Sharpe [Baltimore, Md.]. Trusts this will find him well, the General [Edward Braddock] had written him about 14 days ago [from Fort Cumberland May 22, 1755] that when he marched over the Allegany it would be necessary to have some forces in Cumberland Fort and proposed then the militia of the neighboring counties; can raise 60 men if Sharpe can raise 40; the General wanted the militia ready in the month of July in case he needed them; he wrote for 400 which he sent and this, with 500 sent to New Jersey and 800 to N[ew] York, leaves their magazine very bare of arms; Assembly still sitting, he has desired further supply but backwardness of Maryland and Pennsylvania a great bar; they have agreed to raise £6000, he hopes they will make it 10,000; enquires how subscription goes with Sharpe, asks when he parted with the General [Braddock], who sent Colonel [George] Washington for money who carried up £4000 sterling; will want 10,000 [pounds] more in two months; Colonel Hunter gone northward to try to procure same; the expedition though necessary will be very expensive; the season too far advanced, Dinwiddie uneasy at the delay, regular forces have more ceremony in their march than others and the artillery train caused delay; asks Sharpe's views as to raising money and on the whole campaign. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 13444

Cf. Braddock's letter to Sharpe, and Sharpe's reply to this letter, *Correspondence of Gov. Sharpe*, Vol. 1 (Baltimore, 1888) pp. 210 and 215.

*Letter:* **Dinwiddie** (Robert). Williamsburgh, Va., Sept. 20, 1755. To Governor [Horatio] Sharpe [Annapolis, Md.]. Sharpe's letter of 15th July was picked up in the street and opened; the officers in Nova Scotia will offer their services to General [William] Shirley or to their commands there; has received his letter of 2nd by express, blames Colonel Dunbar for retreating over the mountains without building a fort so as to check the French advance; Dunbar's conduct without precedent; has reported it to the [English] ministry; as to building a fort on the other side of the Allegany Mountains; has granted commissions for 16 companies, to consist of 1000 men, the command to be given to Colonel [George] Washington to protect the frontiers, learn the exercises in winter and be ready to join any forces from home in the spring; Dunbar carried coehorns not mortars; according to Lieut. John St. Clair enemy's destruction of the great guns was doubtful; thinks if Gen. Shirley succeeds [at Niagara] the forts on the Ohio would soon be theirs but fears the enemy has had time to reinforce against Shirley; Montgomery at Hampton with stores and clothing, hears that the whole English navy is in commission and that war would be declared [against France] on return of the King from his German Dominion; is ashamed to send the enclosed militia law, all he could obtain. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 13455

*Letter:* **Dagworthy** (John). Sussex, [Del.,] Sept. 1, 1781. To Cæsar Rodney [Wilmington, Del.]. Transmits the return of the three batallions in the Sussex brigade [Delaware militia]; Colonel [David] Hall had not returned the number of men in each company; has requested same and will forward it. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13459

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Fort Loudoun, July 12, 1757. To ——. Has received his correspondent's letter of the 10th covering the drummer's deposition as to enemy's designs; has sent a copy to Governor [Robert] Dinwiddie, but not to Colonel [John] Stanwix as his correspondent's expresses would reach him; if sending expresses only to send to Pearsall's whence Captain McKenzie would forward it, the bearer unfit for the service being a drunken dilatory fellow. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 13467

*Letter:* **Stanwix** (John). Camp near Carlisle, [Pa.,] Oct. 24, 1757. To Governor [William] Denny [Philadelphia]. Transmits and approves Lieut. Col. Armstrong's suggestions as to the companies to be detailed to build a fort at Wiomink, suggesting companies near there instead of marching men 150 miles, especially as he has news from Sir William Johnson of a contemplated French and Indian attack on Fort Cumberland and he does not desire to weaken the force; suggests Captain [Hugh?] Mercer's company or Captain Callender's; as to many military details. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 13468

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1853) p. 301.

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Camp at Fort Cumberland, Aug. 7, 1758. [To Colonel Henry Bouquet, Ray's Town.] Captain Waggoner with 50 men and 19 wagons waits upon Bouquet for provisions; from a letter received from Walker the convoy may be expected at Pearsall's on the 15th, the escort of 75 men should be reinforced; enquires what is to be done with wagons on arrival; has received Bouquet's express, was not surprised to hear the enemy were about; sends out a party to waylay the road; encloses a return of shot, etc., brought

to Fort Cumberland since his arrival. Facsimile of A. L. S. from the original in the British Museum. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13470

Also in *Magazine of American History*, vol. 19 (N. Y., 1888) p. 117.

*Letter:* **Blair** (John). Williamsburgh, [Va.,] Mar. 8, 1758. To William Byrd [Westover, Va.]. Has received Byrd's letter of Feb. 14; if Virginia could raise fresh troops for the spring Byrd's offer to command them would surely be accepted; all they can do is to send to Lord [Loudoun] the Virginia regiment then under Col. [George] Washington, and employ the militia in garrisoning the forts and ranging in small parties; Washington was ill and might not be able to take the field; if so the command would be tendered to Byrd if Lord Loudoun was agreeable; has asked Governor [Arthur] Dobbs [of North Carolina] to advise them of the approach of the Indians Byrd brings for Lord Loudoun, so as to accommodate them properly. A.L.S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13471

*Letter:* **Byrd** (William). [Westover, Va.,] Sept. 23, 1742. To Colonel Daniel Parke Custis at Batchellors Hall [Va.]. His kind present of sorers [i. e. reed-birds] came in good time when Byrd had a deal of company, including Colonel [Benjamin] Harrison and his fair family; the reason, a marriage, [Maria Byrd to Landon Carter] which he hopes was made in Heaven, solemnized yesterday; nothing more sudden, none thought of it at 10 in the morning and by 3 the gordian knot was tied, invites him to come before Sunday and see the happy persons. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13474

## VOLUME 1—PART 2.

*Document:* **Custis** (John Parke), *Estate of*. [Virginia,] Jan. 12—Sept. 14, 1782. Page of the debit side of [George Washington's] account with the estate showing payments made. 1 page. F°. EM. 13494

*Letter:* **Wagener** (Peter). Colchester, [Va.,] Aug. 31, 1772. To George Washington [Mount Vernon, Va.]. Enclosing a copy of the estate account of Lawrence Washington deceased, settled by Colonel [John] Carlyle one of the executors; cannot find that Augustine Washington settled any amount with the court concerning the estate; has been too busy to send copy of decree against Barry and son, will send same on Thursday. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13497

*Document:* **Posey** (John and Martha). Truro parish, Fairfax County, Va., June 17, 1760. Release on consideration of £217 10*s.* and supplemental to a lease of the day previous, to raise a use under the statute) conveying a tract of land in Truro parish of 145 acres to Daniel French. D. S. Receipt for consideration money endorsed signed Jn° Posey and acknowledgment of the deed by Martha Posey attested by J. Wagener. With memorandum endorsed [in handwriting of George Washington?] that the parcels conveyed only contained 136 acres. 4 pp. F°. EM. 13499

*Letter:* **Boucher** (Jonathan). [The Vicarage,] Epsom, [England,] Mar. 28, 1796. To John Sturt [London]. Returns Heath's *Chronicle* [London, 1689,] being terrified at the price; wishes to have a [copy of James] Granger's [*Biographical History of England*, 2 vols., London, 1769,] but fears his poor £10 will go but a little ways as these heads [the illustrations in Granger] are to cost so much; returns old pamphlets, asks for his account and wants Danish and Swedish grammar or Polish or Russian dictionaries. A. L. S. 1 page. 4° EM. 13523

*Document:* **Howe** (William), *5th Viscount Howe*. Bordentown, [N. J.,] Dec. 15, 1776. Protection to John Imlay of Burlington County, New Jersey. Printed form filled in. D. S., By Order of the Commander in Chief, Robert Mackenzie Secty. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13540

*Document:* **Gridley** (Richard). Boston, July 20, 1770. To James Fitler, Pay Office, Horse Guards, Westminster. Third of a series of three bills of exchange for £21 14*s.* 11*d.* in favor of Jonathan and John Amory for arrearages [of half pay for life as a colonel of infantry] to July 24, 1769. D. S., Rich^d Gridley. Endorsed over to Harrison and Ansley. ½ page. 4°. EM. 13578

*Letter:* **Peale** (Charles Willson). [Philadelphia,] June 12, 1780. To Joseph Reed, President of the State of Pennsylvania. Presents his portrait of Thomas Warton to the State of Pennsylvania and requests that it may be hung in the Council Chamber. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13599

The address is mounted on the back.

## VOLUME 2—PART 1.

*Letter:* **Wooster** (David). Camp before Quebec, Apr. 28, 1776. To Captain Hector McNeil at Point au Tremble. Thanks him for letter just received; Palmer has behaved like a villain; has written to General [Benedict] Arnold and ordered Palmer under arrest, also wrote fully about the Acadian; as to obtaining pots for the *Mary* which is to take the swivels from the gondola when she arrives at Sillery; cannot spare Captain Church from the *Mary;* Captain Goforth has been captain of marines on a privateer, but is no sailor; will try to find some one to take vessels from Sorel; expresses hopes of success. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 13637

*Letter:* **Washington** (Lund). Mount Vernon, [Va.,] Dec. 12, 1779. To James Mercer, Fredericksburg, [Va.]. Had that day set off to accompany Mrs. Washington to Philadelphia; on his return will account to Mercer for his brother's estate, sold by Tayloe and Washington; had given Colonel Mason the continental loan office certificates and desired him to draw the interest on bills payable in

France; the General's [George Washington] endorsement is necessary, and he will send the bills to him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13655

*Letter:* **Palfrey** (William). [York, Pa.?] March 12, 1778. To [Brigadier] General [Lachlan] MacIntosh. [Robert] Duncan [regimental paymaster 4th North Carolina] informs him he intends to quit the service; had informed him he must obtain leave from the General [Washington] and settle accounts with the auditors who would soon be in camp; asks MacIntosh to do what is necessary in the affair. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 13657

## VOLUME 2—PART 2.

*Letter:* **Seymour** (Thomas Young). Hartford, [Conn.,] Nov. 24, 1777. To Major General Horatio Gates. Acknowledges receipt of Gates's letter of 18th directing the company of dragoons [of Sheldon's or the 2nd continental dragoons] to repair to Kinderhook; remainder of the troop at Wethersfield recruiting their horses; gives reasons why he is unable to march; is ill himself, but if orders are peremptory the troop shall march and he will follow as soon as well enough to ride. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp, F°. EM. 13717

*Map:* **New York,** *City.* A View of the Present Seat of War, at and near New-York, 1776. [*New York,* 1880?] *Size:* 3¼ x 4½ in. *Scale:* 8 miles to an inch. Lithograph fac-simile. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 13738

The original cut appeared in Low's *Almanack,* 1776, and in Warren's *Almanac,* 1777. It is reproduced also in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history,* vol. 6 (Boston, 1889) p. 342.

*Letter:* **Fellows** (John). Camp at Fall's Mills, [Sullivan Co., N. Y.,] Oct. 1, 1777. To Major General [Benjamin] Lincoln, Head Quarters, Stillwater [N. Y.]. Acknowledging receipt of order of Sept. 29 to detach 400 men on a private expedition; was out reconnoitering with Colonel [Seth] Warner when order arrived but Colonel Roberson prepared the men; Col. Mosley's and Col. Gail's regiments had halted there on account of the small number of men on the ground as appears by enclosed return; a scout reports the enemy getting timber, some large sticks, to the river. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 13750

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Peter R.) Manor Livingston, [N. Y.,] Apr. 7, 1779. To ——. According to orders he directed one half of his regiment to attend on parade to march for Albany; is sorry to report that only 15 men appeared and but 2 of these were prepared to march; most of the officers were ready; had ordered them to appear on Saturday and to get their men; of four companies not a man appeared, has ordered Captains to fine men, but knows not what to do with them; is tormented to death with so obstinate and disobedient a crew; encloses a list of fines received. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 13758

*Letter:* **Fitzgerald** (John). Alexandria, [Va.,] Oct. 3, 1780. [To Thomas Jefferson, Gov. of Virginia?] Received his Excellency's letter and had delivered to Mr. Adam the letters therein enclosed; had that morning laid off the goods, which he specifies, for the troops; goods will be sent to Mr. Rogers that afternoon. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13801

## VOLUME 3—PART 1.

*Letter:* **Hazard** (Ebenezer). New York, Mar. 2, 1789. To [Horatio] Gates, Traveller's Rest [Berkely Co., Va.]. Has been delayed in replying to Gates' letter of Jan. 14; has forwarded letter for Mrs. Thompson to the postmaster at Albany with instructions to send same forward; Dr. [John] Rodgers and lady speak highly of Mrs. Thompson; no need to apologise for asking favors; has received a letter from Dr. [William] Gordon who was up to the eyes in business delivering his history [*History of the Rise, Progress and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America* (N. Y., 1789); his style heavy and unanimated; sends abstract of index as to the part relating to Gates; discusses Thompson's affairs; no Congress in session as yet this federal year, quorum expected that day; new Constitution takes place on Wednesday; a very elegant building just erected for Congress, for which the inhabitants [of New York] were taxed £13,000, a second tax expected; seems clear that General Washington will be President and John Adams Vice President of the Union; sends respects to Mrs. Gates. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 13807

*Document:* **Meade** (Richard Kidder). Head Quarters, Morris Town, [N. J.,] July 9, 1777. Pass to the bearer Mrs. Abigail Graham, with his Excellency's [George Washington's] permission to pass all guards etc. of American army, going into New York. A. D. S., R. K. Meade A. D. C. Endorsed. Strip. EM. 13809

*Letter:* **Stringer** (Samuel). Albany, [N. Y.,] June 21, 1770. To Major Jellis Fonda at Cachnewagie. Has received Fonda's second letter, and will credit him for the ginseng; has not heard from [New] York, but hopes goods will be delivered from what Colonel [John] Bradstreet told him of interview with [Isaac?] Low; must have £85 for Jim [a negro] Mr. Schermerhorn says he has a master for him; must buy a boy for himself and will want the money in three months. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13826

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Middlebrook, [N. J.,] May 12, [17]79. To Gen. [Henry] Knox [Pluckemin, N. J.?]. Encloses letters respecting the rank of officers in [Col. Thomas] Procter's Regiment [4th continental artillery] and Col. [Benjamin] Flower's pretensions; requests Knox to consider them attentively; the amusements of Philadelphia have such preferable charms to the dangers

and hardships of the field that he will not be surprised at finding a thousand difficulties enumerated by the above corps to prevent their marching, therefore wants all obstacles removed; the letter to the Council of Massachusetts Bay is under a flying seal for Knox's perusal; requests utmost dispatch in bringing the cannon therein mentioned to the Posts in the Highlands. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 13848

*Letter:* **Riedesel** (Friedrich Adolph von), *Baron.* Sorel, [Canada,] June 21, 1783. To General George Washington [Newburgh, N. Y.]. Introduces Lieut. D'anier [Heinrich Daniel d'Anniers], desirous of a passport to New York; the pacific situation of public affairs emboldens him to make this request; desires before his departure to congratulate his Excellency on the blessed return of peace, wishes every union and prosperity to the two countries, and every personal happiness and domestic enjoyment that it can produce to Washington. L. S. Endorsed with memorandum of granting passport July 14. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13868

Printed in W. L. Stone's translation of Eelking's *Riedesel*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1868) p. 244.

*Letter:* **Duer** (William). Philadelphia, Oct. 18, 1781. To Charles De Witt, Green Kiln. Ordering flour for the use of the army at West Point and discussing terms of purchase of same, being authorized by [Robert] Morris to make this contract; encloses 300 Spanish milled dollars and $500 in Mr. Morris' bank bills; congratulates De Witt on Greene's victory and hopes shortly to announce Lord Cornwallis' capture. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 13876

## VOLUME 3—PART 2.

*Document:* **Fairfax** (Bryan), *8th Baron Fairfax.* Staunton, [Va.,] Aug. 9, 1794. Memorandum that he agrees to sell and convey to his son Ferdinando Fairfax, his third part of lots 51 to 55, Town of Bath, for the sum of £100, to be paid within two years from date. D. S. Memorandum of payment, conveyance, and recording of conveyance at foot. Endorsed on the back with a cancelled agreement. 1 page. 4°. EM. 13965

*Letter:* **Baylor** (George). Fredericksburg, [Va.,] June 2, 1778. To Colonel [Theodorick] Bland, 1st regiment light dragoons, Petersburg. Acknowledges receipt of Bland's letter; regrets Bland's lack of success in purchasing horses; good news from Europe [of French aid] had been misunderstood; as to dealings with [Major Henry?] Fauntleroy for saddles and bridles; is without money for clothing his men and has informed Colonel [Benjamin] Temple; has recently received [$65,000] from Congress; cannot meet Bland in Williamsburg; no news from the north. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 14004

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Head Quarters Smith's Clove, [Orange Co., N. Y.,] June 13, 1779. To Col. [John] Neilson, Elizabethtown [N. J.]. Thanks Neilson for his letter of the 11th and therein-enclosed newspapers; is sorry he has not been able to make any diversion in that quarter to alarm the enemy; suggests that the boats from Philadelphia may serve so to do; the boats would be useful also should the situation permit of anything serious on [Staten] Island. A postscript requests Neilson to forward a letter from Mrs. Delancy and to take charge of an expected trunk. L. S. In the handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14020

The address has been mounted on the back.

## VOLUME 4—PART 1.

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Head Quarters, Morris Town, [N. J.,] Feb. 15, 1780. To Col. [Goose] Van Schaick. Requesting a return of the noncommissioned officers and privates in his regiment [1st New York line] showing those enlisted for the war, and the service of the residue; urges expedition in preparing same. L. S. In the handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 14026

*Paper Money:* **United States.** Sept. 26, 1778. Fifty dollars. No. 269011. Signed, R Cather, D Wister. [*Philadelphia: Printed by Hall and Sellers*, 1778.] EM. 14027

*Letter:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Boston, Mar. 3, 1786. To [George] Washington [Mount Vernon, Va.]. Has received Washington's letter of the 16th [*sic*] ultimo; it was probable that [Tobias] Lear would be with him by the first of June; expects him from Portsmouth, N. H., in about 6 days; will then soon start for Virginia; hopes and trusts Washington will find him a gentleman of amiable character. A. L. S. Endorsed by George Washington. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14037

For Washington's letter of Feb 6, 1786, as to engaging Lear as secretary, see Sparks, vol. 9, pp. 153–4, and Ford, vol. 11, pp. 18–19.

*Document:* **Huger** (Isaac). [South Carolina?] May 4, 1779. To John Boyde at Adam's Ferry. Requisition for 20 barrels of flour by General [Benjamin] Lincoln's order for the latter's troops. A. D. S. Narrow strip. EM. 14048

*Letter:* **Shreve** (Israel). [Perryopolis,] Fayette County, [Pa.,] Dec. 21, 1798. To George Washington, Philadelphia [Mount Vernon, Va.]. Although Washington forbade him writing, in his letter of October 1st, he is compelled to appeal [for an extension of time]; has as much as he owes due to him in bonds and interest and 600 acres of land; has been served with a *ca sa* [writ of *capias ad satisfaciendum*] returnable the next week, when he must lie in a poor, dirty, miserable, loathsome prison as a punishment for not paying money, when there is

next to none in circulation; has known Washington to reprieve criminals; he has a wife and several dear little children; pleads for delay; his brother Samuel living 3½ miles from the Federal City would pay Washington; had sent his son John there to arrange matters; is sick and unable to walk across the room. A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 14055

For Washington's reply see Ellis' *History of Fayette Co., Pa.*, 1882, p. 711.

---

## VOLUME 4—PART 2.

*Letter :* **Barbour** (Thomas). [Spotsylvania, Va?] Apr. 22, 1790. To Col. Oliver Towles, Spotsylvania. Ben Winslow had called to make a compromise as regards Towles and Mary Winslow's business; discusses terms of settlement using military verbiage; asks Towles to destroy the letter when read. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 14151

*Letter :* **Washington** (*Mrs.* George). Mount Vernon, [Va.,] Feb. 12, 1801. To Miss M. W. [Patty] Randolph [Roanoke? Va.]. Sends letter to her correspondent's brother Julian by David Randolph; in it she sends $300, $100 to her sister Polly, $100 to Fanny and $100 for herself; thanks her for affectionate letter; had been, and was still much indisposed; Washington [Custis] was better; concludes with affectionate wishes to her mother, sister and brother. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14158

*Letter :* **Washington** (George). Head Quarters, [Newburg, N. Y.,] June 21, 1782. To Timothy Edwards. Understands that the thousand barrels of salted provisions which Edwards is under contract to furnish are not for immediate issue; enquires as to his ability to furnish provisions for present use, and will then be able to answer Edwards' enquiry. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 14161

**La Luzerne** (Anne César de). Philadelphia, March 24, 1783. [Proclamation announcing the arrival of the *Triumph*, commanded by the Chevalier Duquesne, with the text of the preliminary articles of peace; vessels are desired not to sail until the arrival of an official account of the signing.] [*Philadelphia :*] *Printed by David C. Claypoole, in Market-street.* 1 page. 4°. EM. 14167

*Letter :* **Smith** (William Stephens). [New York,] July 13, 1792. To [Horatio] Gates [Traveller's Rest, Berkeley Co., Va.]. Had sent the first number of *The Political State of Europe* by the *Bristol*, Captain Depeyster, and encloses the second; discusses condition of affairs in France at length; quotes poetry as to his preference for private life and wishes Gates much happiness, and that his enemies may know it. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 14169

*Letter :* **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, [Va.,] Sept. 25, 1785. To Doctor [Benjamin] Franklin [Philadelphia]. Congratulating Franklin on his safe return from his embassy to France. Lithograph facsimile of A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14188

Printed in Sparks, vol. 9 (Boston, 1855) p. 131.

*Letter :* **Washington** (George). Trenton, [N. J.,] Apr. 21, 1789. [To the ladies of Trenton.] Acknowledges the reception accorded him by the ladies of Trenton at the triumphal arch. Lithograph facsimile of A. L. 1 page. 8°. EM. 14213

Also in W. S. Stryker's *Washington's reception by the people of New Jersey in 1789*, Trenton, 1882, p. 19.

*Letter :* **Boudinot** (Elias). New York, Apr. 21, 1789. To Elisha Boudinot, Newark [N. J.]. The President [Washington] was to meet them at Eliz[abeth] Town on Thursday at 12 o'clock; hopes he will take a late breakfast with Boudinot and the committee; is to lodge at [New] Brunswick Wednesday night; did not say which way he would go, by Paulus Hook or otherwise. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14215

---

## VOLUME 5—PART 1.

*Letter :* **Jay** (John). Office for Foreign Affairs, [New York,] Oct. 11, 1787. To the Governor of Rhode Island [John Collins, Providence]. Transmitting a copy of an act of congress. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14232

*Letter :* **Knox** (Henry). War Office, [New York,] Mar. 8, 1786. To Col. John Neilson, [New] Brunswick, N. J. Acknowledges his letter of the 6th; is glad he undertakes to furnish provisions; there will be no delay in payment; the wood and straw required by recruits cannot be great, clean straw once a week and half a cord of wood, per room, per month. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14233

*Letter :* **Custis** (Eleanor Parke). Mount Vernon, [Va.,] Dec 28, 1797. [To Mrs. Oliver Wolcott, Philadelphia.] Forwards this letter by her sister [in]law; giving many details of personal and family affairs; as to the illness of G. W. Craik, the gaiety of Alexandria, profusion of balls, etc. and concludes with affectionate wishes. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 14237

*Document :* **Osborn** (William). [New York?] Apr. 16, 1790. Receipt to [Tobias] Lear for £14 in full for wages up to Apr. 1, 1790, as Val[et] de Chambre to the President of the United States. D. S. Endorsed. Strip. EM. 14242

*Document :* **Osgood** (Samuel). New York, Sept. 6, 1790. Receipt to Tobias Lear for £9 10*s.* for rent of 78 Queen Street, occupied until May 1 then last, by the President's household. A. D. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 14245

*Letter :* **Hamilton** (Alexander). Treasury Department, [Philadelphia,] June 25, 1793. To

James M. Lingan, Collector of the port of George Town, Md. Asks for account of duties on imposts and tonnage for first quarter of 1793 and urges punctual rendition of such accounts. Printed form filled in. D. S., A Hamilton. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14249

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Washington** (George). Head Quarters, [Middlebrook, N. J.,] May 22, 1779. Order on William Palfrey, Paymaster-General for $23 $\frac{4}{9}$ in favor of Lieut. Alexander Neilson, Colonel Harrison's regiment [of] artillery, for deficiencies on rations and expended on command. Printed form filled in. D. S. By his Excellency's Command, Rob: H: Harrison Secretary. Certificate of entry signed Joseph Howell Junr. Auditor. 1 page. 4°. Endorsed. EM. 14254

*Letter:* **Armstrong** (John). Clermont, [N. Y.,] Jan. 2, 1800. To Horatio Gates, Rose Hill, New York. Has withdrawn from the festivity of the parlor to present to Gates the sincerest wishes that a friendship of twenty-three years could frame; knows not that a protracted life was a more reasonable wish, or desirable object than at present, when every hour productive of some great event in the interest of mankind; to Gates and himself looking to a political millenium, (the religious they leave to John Jay), the drama is of infinite moment; but what are human hopes! their old acquaintance, Washington, was not without his, his constitution, etc., bespoke a firmness which might have carried him 15 or 20 years into the present century,—but he was not permitted to pass its threshold; "*nil nisi bonum de mortuis*" has been universally adopted; good fortune has not abandoned her favorite at the grave; the dead Washington fated to be as little known and as much misrepresented as the living; has bespoken his own eulogy; it was reported that the Pliny of our Trajan is David Humphries, who had already tried his powers on the life and labors of old Putnam, [Humphrey's *Essay on the Life of . . . . Israel Putnam*, Philadelphia, 1798]; too much to expect him to quicken the dead, the choice of subject betrayed a want of judgment, the manner of execution a want of everything a biographer ought to have; understands [Charles] Lee and [Gouverneur] Morris were appointed to make the funeral orations at Philadelphia and New York; Lee might be tolerable, but let Morris study and let him write and he shall never rise above contempt; concludes with domestic details and friendly wishes. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 14285

*Document:* **Nixon** (John), *and others.* [Philadelphia,] Oct. 7, 1796. Memorandum as to the understanding by the subscribers, of the [Philadelphia] corporation committee, who obtained from [Robert] Morris the use of his house for the President, that the expenses should be borne by the corporation [of Philadelphia]. D. S., John Nixon, Gunning Bedford, Wm. Colladay. With a resolution as to adoption of report and instructions to inform the President of their action. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 14286

*Document:* **Nicholson** (Joseph). Lancaster, [Pa.,] Oct. 19, 1790. Receipt to George Ross for $40 specie for the expenses of Corn Planter, Half Town, four other principal [Seneca] Indians, and himself to the city of Philadelphia. D. S. 1 page, 4°. EM. 14288

The body of the receipt is in the handwriting of George Ross.

*Letter:* **Lewis** (Robert). Fredericksburg, [Va.,] Mar. [7], 1801. To the Executors [Martha Washington, William Augustine Washington, Bushrod Washington, George Steptoe Washington, Samuel Washington, Lawrence Lewis, and George Washington Parke Custis] of the late Genl Washington, Mount Vernon. Acknowledges receipt of circular letter as to Mrs. [Martha] Washington's desire to surrender her life interest then taxable; discusses disposition of the Kenhawa lands, and states his decision to side with the majority of the legatees and to aid the executors all that lies in his power. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14290

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, [Va.,] May 20, 1792. To James Madison [Montpelier ?]. Requesting him to write a valedictory address from him to the public and outlining what he would like to have incorporated in it. Levytype facsimile of A. L. S. 6 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 14296

Also in Henkel's *Catalogue of the Washington-Madison Papers*, 1892, p. 56. Printed in Sparks' *Writings*, vol. 12 (Boston, 1855) pp. 382-5; Ford's *Writings*, vol. 12 (N. Y., 1891) pp. 123-132. There is also a rough draft of this letter in the New York Public Library.

*Letter:* **Randolph** (Edmund). Department of State, [Philadelphia,] Jan. 9, 1795. To the Governor of Connecticut [Samuel Huntington, Hartford]. Circular letter transmitting authenticated copies of ten recently enacted Federal Statutes. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 14318

*Letter:* **Moultrie** (William). Charleston, S. C., Aug. 7, 1786. To George Washington [Mount Vernon, Va.]. Thanks him for his letter of June 14 last, enclosing one from Mr. Hughes; apologizes for the trouble he has given; encloses a letter for Mr. Brindley and asks Washington to forward same. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14319

The address has been mounted at the foot of the letter.

*Letter:* **Lewis** (Lawrence). Woodlawn, [Va.,] Apr. 5, 1805. To Bushrod Washington, Mount Vernon. Encloses papers left with him by George Washington for his inspection; Mr. Hammond enquired if he was to be considered a legatee; cannot find Sheppard's letter, probably put away with the will [of Washington]; asks for Marshall's receipt. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14325

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). Treasury Department, [Philadelphia,] Jan. 29, 1795. To Robert Purviance, Collector of Baltimore [Md.]. Acknowledges letter of Jan. 10 with enclosures; gives official instructions as to suspension of suit on Messonier's bond and as to Purviance's official proceedings in other cases. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 14327



*Letter:* **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, [Va.,] Apr. 21, 1795. To Alexander Hamilton, New York. If the letter reaches Hamilton's hands it will be placed there by Washington's nephew, Colonel William Augustine Washington, on his way to Boston to fix two of his sons at An-

dover Academy, bespeaks Hamilton's kind attentions. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14338

*Letter:* **Wolcott** (Oliver). Treasury Department, Comptroller's Office, [Philadelphia,] Jan 13, 1792. To Joseph Howell [Philadelphia]. Requesting the transmission of an account shewing all monies advanced by the War Department, except for pay of army, and such contingencies usually settled by Wolcott under the direction of the Secretary of the [War] Department. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14355

*Document:* **Bedford** (John). Philadelphia, Nov. 24, 1798. Receipt for £10 4*s.* 4½*d.* paid him by G. Washington for shoes and boots for [servants] Christopher, Cyrus, and Wilson. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14372

*Document:* **White** (Rosannah). Philadelphia, Dec. 13, 1798. Receipt for $70 from Gen. Washington, for two weeks board, with three servants, use of parlour, eight dinners, etc. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 14373

*Letter:* **Pichon** (Louis André), *Baron.* Georgetown, [District of] Columbia, Jan 18, 1802. To [Horatio] Gates, New York. Asks Gates's testimony on behalf of Francis Cazeau, merchant at Montreal, during the late war, in a claim against the U. S. for losses on account of his loyalty to their cause, and for supplies delivered to the American army; Cazeau now very old and needs money; rendered valuable aid in the campaign against Canada. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 14375

*Document:* **Anderson** (James). Mount Vernon, [Va.,] Feb. 25, 1799. Statement of account as to wheat purchased of Dr. David Stewart and agreement as to price and payment. A. D. S., For His Excellency General Washington, Jas. Anderson. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14378

*Document:* **Lear** (Tobias). Alexandria, [Va.,] June 24, 1803. Account against the Executors of the will of the late General George Washington for $1000 for his services in posting up accounts, arranging papers relating to the estate, etc., from Dec. 15, 1799 to Dec. 31, 1800. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14379

*Letter:* **Rawlins** (Albert). [Alexandria, Va. ?] June 5, 1799. To [James] Anderson [Mount Vernon]. At the time Wilson left the town [Alexandria ?] had not seen McKnight; has since done so and received the amount of the orders on McKnight and another; has engaged a seat on the coach and will embark in the morning. A. L. S. With memorandum of account and lack of receipt, [in the writing of Tobias Lear ?]. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14381

*Letter:* **Gilpin** (George). Alexandria, [Va.,] July 5, 1798. [To James Anderson, Mount Vernon.] Agreeing to furnish [Tobias] Lear with 25 barrels of flour; whiskey sells very slowly, a great deal being in town; had informed Mr. Foster he might have his money; when he gave receipt, would forward same. A. L. S. With memorandum in the writing of Tobias Lear at the foot. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14387

*Letter:* **Muir** (James). Washington, [D. C.,] Aug. 31, 1818. To Thomas L[orraine] McKenney, Georgetown. Had mentioned his son's wish to have some employment in the Indian business; has written him to explain his views [to McKenney]; thanks him for offer of service. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14388

The address has been mounted on the back.

**Massachusetts** (Thomas's) Spy Extr. Wednesday Morning, Jan. 22, 1800. [*Worcester, Mass.: Isaiah Thomas, Jun.*] 4 pp. F°. EM. 14389

Contains Martha Washington's thanks to Congress for their resolutions of condolence on General Washington's death, and the letter of President John Adams transmitting the same, also Major General Lee's funeral oration, and the proceedings in Congress.

*Letter:* **Hughes** (James Miles). New York, Dec. 28, 1799. To [Horatio] Gates, Rose Hill [N. Y.]. Requesting, as chairman of the Committee to honor the memory of General Washington, Gates' presence at St. Paul's Church on Dec. 31 to hear Gouverneur Morris's oration. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14391

*Letter:* **Pine** (Robert Edge). London, Mar. 10, 1783. To John Vaughan, Philadelphia. Letter of advice consigning some engravings relating to America and the cause of liberty; asking his sale of same and deduction of 10 or 15 per cent [as commission]. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14398

*Letter:* **Ceracchi** (Giuseppe). Vienna, Aug. 25, 1792. To George Clinton, Governor of New York. Asks for a copy of his bust in clay, to introduce Clinton's portrait in the *basso-relievos* of the National Monument, which relievos by decree of Congress of 1783 are to express five military deeds in which General Washington was present; asks his influence in furthering the project; letters for him to be sent to Amsterdam and thence forwarded to Rome. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 14405

*Letter:* **Peale** (Rembrandt). New York, Feb. 1, 1826. [To the Governor of the State of ——?]. Offering to supply a copy of his portrait of George Washington for one thousand dollars; enlarges on the accuracy of the likeness and the praise it has received; asks the governor to make a communication to the legislature. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14408

**Songs.** The Death of Washington: Or, Columbia in Mourning for her Son.

How sad are the tidings that sound in my ears!
My heart bleeds with anguish dissolv'd into tears.
. . . . . .

[1800?] 1 page. 4°. EM. 14435

Twelve stanzas on the death of Washington, with a woodcut.

**Songs.** Verses, Composed and Sung at Trenton, on the Delivery of the Funeral Eulogium in Honor of the Memory of General George Washington. Lithograph facsimile. [1870?] 1 page. 4°. EM. 14436

Twenty-three stanzas divided into Recitative Solo, Recitative, Elegiac Song, Solemn Dirge and Consolatory Air.

**Songs.** Funeral Dirge on the Death of General Washington, as Sung at the Stone Chapel, the Music Composed by P. A. von Hagen Organist of said Church. *Boston: Printed & Sold at P. A. von Hagen & Cos. Musical Magazine, No. 3, Cornhill, and to be had of G. Gilfert New York.* [1800?] 1 page. 4°. EM. 14437

Three stanzas.

*Letter:* **Washington** (Samuel). Harewood, [Va.,] July 30, 1774. To ——. Asks his correspondent to inform any one desirous of purchasing

lands in that county, of his three valuable tracts for sale on reasonable terms; his wife joins in regards to his lady. In a postscript enquires as to glass of a certain size being obtainable in Baltimore. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14439

*Letter:* **Washington** (William Augustine). Maywood, [Va.,] Mar. 4, 1800. To Mrs. [Martha] Washington, Mount Vernon. As to the shipment and freight of 600 barrels of corn ordered by Bushrod Washington for Mrs. Washington; enquires as to his rye; has been severely afflicted with gout; expresses good wishes for his correspondent's health. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 14440

*Letter:* **Erskine** (David Steuart), *11th Earl of Buchan.* Dryburgh Abbey, Berwickshire, May 21, 1804. To [Robert, Lord Hobart, afterward 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire,] Secretary at War, War Office, London. Report, pursuant to notice to half-pay officers, that he, on the half-pay of the 32nd Regiment, was resident at Dryburgh Abbey, Berwickshire, upwards of 60 years old, and his eyesight so impaired as to render him unfit for service. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14441

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Washington** (Robert). Bellmont, [Va.,] Feb. 16, 1800. To the Executors of General Washington's Estate, Mount Vernon. Asks them to deliver to Mr. Foote the cane and spy-glass bequeathed to him by the much lamented General George Washington, gratefully esteeming them as a pledge of his friendship, which always had been dear to him; sends compliments to Mrs. Washington. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14442

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Washington** (*Mrs.* John Augustine). Fairfield, Va., Feb. 8, 1787. [To Horatio Gates, Traveller's Rest, Berkeley County, Va.] Had received books in good order; thanks Mrs. Gates for the salmon and Gates for books and papers; thinks he had better not return some books until the summer, for fear of deep snow; Mr. [John Augustine] Washington had only ventured once from home, to go to his son's to dine on venison; had not had his usual fit of gout; sends family regards to Gates and his wife. A. L. S., H[annah] Washington. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14444

*Letter:* **Washington** (Bushrod). [Virginia,] May 11, 1826. To ——. His correspondent had hardly left before he recollected his own failure to sign the cheque for $619.78 on the Bank of the Potomac, as 'Executor of George Washington'; this letter is his authority to make the addition. A. L. S. 1 page. 12°. EM. 14445

*Letter:* **Washington** (Samuel). Fredericksburg, [Va.,] March 11, 1801. [To Lawrence Lewis?] Encloses a letter from General Spotswood in answer, he supposed, to one of Lewis'; as he expected, consent of legatees to the division of property would be difficult to obtain, asks for copy of letter written to legatees and names of those consenting and objecting; had expected Lewis to write after his meeting with Bushrod Washington, but it seems he has forgotten; Dolly joins him in love to Mrs. Lewis and Aunt Washington. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14446

*Letter:* **Washington** (George Fayette). Wellington, [Va.?] Jan 28, 1825. To ——. Has decided to invest all the seven or eight thousand dollars now due him in land and will make his residence in one of the upper counties; discusses advantages of same. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 14448

*Letter:* **Washington** (Corbin). Bushfield, [Va.,] May 6, 1798. To ——. His last letter had informed his correspondent that Mrs. Washington was better and recovering strength; she continues to ride 8 or 10 miles a day and can walk about her room without assistance; Doctor Baynham pleased to see her so much recovered; expenses have outgrown his income; has instructed Tuberville to sell some of his negroes; asks his correspondent to sell his two Potomac [Canal] shares; discusses business and domestic details. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 14451

*Letter:* **Washington** (George Steptoe). Montgomery County, [Va.,] May 18, 1827. To ——. Captain James Fletchall is ready to assume his brother's note, and will pay up the interest; discusses details. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14452

*Letter:* **Custis** (George Washington Parke). Arlington House, [Va.,] Feb. 17, 1832. To Charles Fenton Mercer, House of Representatives, Washington [D. C.]. Acknowledges Mercer's letter conveying the request of Congress that Custis would consent to the removal of Martha Washington's remains, to be entombed with those of the Chief, [George Washington] within the Capitol; consents to same and asks to be appointed one of those sent to Mount Vernon to perform the last duties; thanks his correspondent, as the last but one survivor of Washington's family, for securing the act; suggests the dome of the Senate House as the fitting covering for the bones of the *pater patriæ*, and quotes Pope's translation of Homer's *Iliad*. In a postscript describes his late essay in portrait painting, one of the Chief on his white horse. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 14454

*Letter:* **Washington** (John Augustine). Westmoreland County, Va., March 17, 1783. To the Intendant and Treasurer for Sale of Confiscated Estates in Maryland. Letter, operating as a power of attorney, appointing William Augustine Washington, (son and heir at law of Augustine Washington, deceased), to transact any business on his behalf, to receive all moneys and enter into all contracts necessary; asks their consideration of Mr. Washington. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 14455

*Document:* **Key** (Philip Barton). [Georgetown, D. C.,] Jan. 6, 1804. Counsel's opinion on the provisions of the will of the late General George Washington, advising that his will was informal and inoperative as regards lands in Maryland and the District of Columbia, and as to proposed conveyances, formalities, etc. A. D. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 14457

# BOUNDARY LINE CONTROVERSY.

**History** of the Boundary Line Controversy between Pennsylvania Maryland and Virginia. Illustrated by Thos. Addis Emmet M.D. *New York*, 1886. 4°.

The text consists of the *History of Mason and Dixon's Line*, by J. H. B. Latrobe, Philadelphia, 1855; *Lecture upon the controversy between Pennsylvania and Virginia*, by N. B. Craig, Pittsburg, 1843; *Mason and Dixon's Line*, by J. Veech, Pittsburg, 1857; and *Message from the Governor of Maryland, transmitting reports in relation to the boundary lines of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware*, Washington, 1850.

The inserted matter consists of 148 pieces. Of these, 2 broadsides, 13 documents, 24 letters, 4 maps, and 1 piece of paper money are included in the printed index; 1 autograph, 1 broadside (a duplicate), 1 document, 2 drawings, 1 engraving, 2 letters, 89 portraits, and 7 views are excluded from the printed index.

*Letter:* **Mason** (Charles), *and* **Dixon** (Jeremiah). Newark, [N.J.,] Oct. 1, 1766. To Benj[amin] Chew, Attorney General, Philadelphia. Have received letter signed by William Allen, Mr. Ewen [James Ewing?] and Chew, for which they thank them and will set up the sector at Middle Point; have written to Governor [Horatio] Sharpe of their intentions, in case he has commands, and they will not fail to attend the place of meeting mentioned. A. L. S., Cha: Mason. Signed also, Jere: Dixon. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14459

*Map:* **Maryland,** *Province.* The Boundary Lines between the Provinces of Maryland & Pennsylvania; Including the three lower counties of Newcastle, Kent, & Sussex, forming now the State of Delaware. as defined by the agreement of 1732, the decree of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke of May 1750, and the agreement of 1760. [*Philadelphia:* 1850?] *Size:* 73¼ x 103⅝ in. *Scale:* 10 miles to an inch. Lithograph. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 14461

*Document:* **Penn** (William). Worminghurst, Sussex, [England,] Jan. 10, 1682. Receipt and acquittance by deed poll for £33. 6*s.* 8*d.* paid him by Daniel Behagell of Frankfort upon the River Mayne in Germany, Merchant, for the purchase of 1666⅔ acres of lands in Pensylvania, being the consideration money expressed in certain indentures of lease and release of even date. D. S. With pen sketch of seal armorial. Witnessed, Harl: Springett, Edward Groome, Tho Coxe, Sell. Craske. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14471

*Letter:* **Penn** (Hannah). London, ye 19th of ye 1st mo. [*i. e.* Mar. 19], 171[5]. To James Logan [Philadelphia]. Having seen a letter under the hand of one John Swift of Philadelphia dated 6th of 5th month, 1714, to George Jackman and Joseph Jones complaining of being sued for a bond given by himself, Mark Betredge and Edward Prickett for payment of £50, the King's part of a ship forfeited many years since, encloses a copy of a letter and receipt signed by her husband [William Penn], who was away in the country and not well, whence it appeared that the money was paid long ago; desires that the prosecution [of the case against Swift] cease. A. L. S. Appended to copy, (in Hannah Penn's writing,) of the documents in question. 2 pp. F°. EM. 14475

*Letter:* **Logan** (James). Stenton, [Philadelphia,] June 23, 1734. To The Proprietor Thomas Penn. Two things he neglected to mention when with Penn last 6th day; one was to press R. Thomas for the balance due to Penn's sister; the other to conclude on a description of the southern boundary of the lower counties of Maryland which F. J. Paris had more than once requested, in case there should be room for a further agreement with Lord Baltimore, for the Cape [Henlopen] mentioned in the articles would be very difficultly, if ever, found; desires to know anything from Penn's nephew about Mountjoy or Sir A. Grant's business. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14476

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Gordon** (Patrick). [Philadelphia,] August, 1730. Fragment of the conclusion of a deed. D.S. Small sheet of paper. EM. 14482

*Letter:* **Lukens** (John). Philadelphia, Jan 11, 1781. To the President [William Moore] and Council [of Pennsylvania]. Agreeable to order in Council of Dec. 30, 1781, on petition of Stephen Paschall, he reports a search of his records as [Surveyor General] and finds John Hart as the original purchaser of 1000 acres, the location of the property on High Street near Seventh, Front Street and Pine Street, and Warrants H. 1073 and 1076, and that same may be laid out. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14484

*Letter:* **Calvert** (Cæcilius). London, Aug. 17, 1763. To Gov. Horatio Sharpe, Annapolis, Md. Forwards Dr. [John] Bevis' transit instrument by [Charles] Mason and [Jeremiah] Dixon the two geometrical surveyors of whom he had previously written to Sharpe; enters into a long and minute discussion of the survey intended to be made by them; transmits Proby's confused petition, and Mason and Dixon's receipt for £71 paid them. A. L. S. 5 pp. F°. EM. 14485

*Letter:* **Latrobe** (Benjamin Henry). Baltimore, Feb. 28, 1876. To [John Frederick Hartranft,] Governor of Pennsylvania [Harrisburg]. Acknowledges the receipt of Vol. 3, Second Series, *Pennsylvania Archives*, a work of much interest and importance. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 14488

*Letter:* **Penn** (John). Philadelphia, Mar. 30, 1771. To Governor [Robert] Eden [Annapolis, Md.]. The Proprietors of Pennsylvania had recently informed Penn that Lord Baltimore had agreed to establish the boundary lines; asks Eden to join him in a proclamation as to observance of the lines; regrets his inabilty to visit Maryland that spring, but hopes to see Eden and his wife in Philadelphia. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 14490

**Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Governor. By The Honourable John Penn, Esquire, Governor and Commander in Chief of the Province of Pennsylvania . . . . . A Proclamation [reciting Articles of Agreement of May 10, 1732, decrees of Lord Chancellor of England, and order in Council of Jan. 11, 1769, declaring boundaries of Maryland and Pennsylvania and requiring obedience to respective laws, dated Philadelphia, September 15, 1774]. *Philadelphia : Printed by Hall and Sellers,* 1774. 1 page. F°. EM. 14498
Hildeburn, no. 3088.

*Map :* **America,** North.—Parts of. [Map showing Mason and Dixon's line, with letter-press explaining the disputes and settlements.] [1840?] *Size :* 7 x 5½ inches. *Scale :* not given. Lithograph. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 14499

*Document :* **Brackenridge** (Henry Hugh). [Carlisle, Pa.,] March 5, 1810. To George Bryan, Auditor General. Bill of charges against the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania for $300 travelling expenses on the circuit as a Justice of the Supreme Court, with particulars of his circuit. A. D. S. With endorsements of approval, Wm Findlay, Treasurer; and settlement, Geo Bryan, Aud. Gen. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14500
A docketing description of the document has been mounted on the back.

**Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Supreme Court. Phila., 20th October, 1740. [The Answer of the Maryland Commissioners to a suit in equity for specific performance in relation to the boundary dispute between John Penn, Thomas Penn and Richard Penn complainants and Charles Calvert, Lord Baltimore, defendant, signed M. Howard, Wm. S. Ward, Edw. Jenings, Ja. Harris and Jo. Ross. With endorsement of exhibit to James Logan, Samuel Preston, and James Steel, signed by G. Kinsey, Levin Gale, B. Young, Jas Sterling, Clem. Plumsted and Samuel Chew.] [*Philadelphia?* about 1860?] 2 pp. 4°. EM. 14503

*Letter :* **Dinwiddie** (Robert). Williamsburg, [Va.,] July 5, 1755. To Gov. [Horatio] Sharpe [Annapolis, Md.]. Had received an express from Lord Fairfax and Mr. Martin that two parties of French and Indians, about 130 men, were on the frontiers and had destroyed nine families and plundered everything, the advice agrees with that from the General [Edward Braddock]; had notified the county lieutenants to send out patrolers and raise the militia on the appearance of the French; as the people in Frederick and Hampshire were in a panic he sent two companies of rangers to destroy these banditti and will send two more companies; is endeavoring to raise 50 men to reinforce Col. Innes at Fort Cumberland; sends this by express to know what Maryland will do; [Virginia] Assembly had voted £10,000 more for the expedition and 200 men to protect the frontier; specifies the taxation to raise this sum; hopes the General is in possession of the Fort on the Ohio; encloses his bill of exchange for £172 16*s.* to pay the balance of Sharpe's account; has ordered 10 cannon and 20 barrels of rice to Rock Creek for Fort Cumberland; also two trunks for Captain Shaw, also sends letters to be forwarded. L. S. In a postscript in Dinwiddie's handwriting, South Carolina has voted £6000 for the expedition and sends the bills to General Braddock. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 14506

*Letter :* **Penn** (Richard). [Philadelphia,] Nov. 28, 1772. To Edward Physick, Receiver General [Philadelphia]. Requests him to pay Archibald Maclean £50 towards his expenses in running a line westward from Mason and Dixon's line, to ascertain the westing of Fort Pitt from Delaware. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14508

*Letter :* **Smith** (Devereux). Pittsburg, [Pa.,] Sept. 14, 1772. To Bernard Gratz [Philadelphia?]. Informs Gratz of his safe arrival; as to disposal of beaver and other peltry sent by Mr. Douglas to Mr. Simon; as to various business transactions. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14511

*Letter :* **Tilghman** (James). Alexandria, [Va.,] June 1, 1774. [To Horatio Gates, Traveller's Rest, Berkeley Co., Va.]. Prefixes a receipt for 81 bushels of wheat from James Hendricks on Gates' account; unable to write, as his old companion the ague had attacked him; sails in a week's time for the West Indies for a change of climate for which he has searched in vain on the continent. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14512

*Document :* **Crawford** (William). [Pittsburg, Pa.?] Sept. 22, 1778. Receipt in favor of John Baynton, Clothier General, for 10 yards scarlet serge, 4 blue and red handkerchiefs and 14 yards linen. A. D. S. Small strip. EM. 14517

*Letter :* **Nevill** (John). Pittsburgh, [Pa.,] May 16, 1797. To Samuel Bryan, Philadelphia. Asks for information as to an account against him for some militia certificates and for name in which the certificate stands. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14520

*Letter :* **Bryan** (George). [Philadelphia,] Aug. 4, 1781. To James Trimble, Present. In the absence of Col. Matlack he informs Trimble that the sugar seized on the sloop *Good Intent* has been renounced by Dr. [Frederick] Phile as not being forfeited under the Navigation Act of September 1778; his son has a petition before the Council as to this parcel of goods. A.L.S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 14525

*Document :* **Hutchins** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Dec. 23, 1784. To the State of Pennsylvania. Bill of account for a balance of £195 15*s.* due on his charges of £465 15*s.* for running the boundary line between Pennsylvania and Virginia. D. S. Ex[d] & settled, Jn° Nicholson, Comptr Gen[ls]. Office Jan[y] 17, 1785. App[d] & order drawn, J. Armstrong jr. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14528

*Document :* **Ellicott** (Andrew), *and others.* [1794?] Bill of expenses of the Commissioners for laying out Pre[s]que Isle etc. for 1794, against the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, for $178.28. A. D. S., And[w] Ellicott. ½ page. 4°. EM. 14529

*Document :* **Porter** (Andrew). [Philadelphia?] May 10, 1786. Statement of a balance of account against the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania for £280 5*s.* for 169 days service as commissioner, ascertaining the western boundary of the state. A. D. S. Ex[d] & settled . . . . Jn°. Nicholson, Comptr. Gen[ls]. Office, Oct. 28, 1786. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 14530

*Letter :* **Ellicott** (Andrew). Le Boeuf, [Pa.,] Oct. 1, 1794. 5 a.m. To Gov. [Thomas] Mifflin [Philadelphia]. Awaiting news of the treaty with the Six Nations at Buffalo Creek; does not expect to command their friendship nor to excite their fear;

the British from lack of success against France may be more favorably inclined towards the United States; Captain Denny taking every precaution at the fort; finds one of the principal causes of complaint against the state service is the payment of discharged soldiers in due bills instead of cash; urges the advisability of encouraging settlers at Venango, Mouth of the Conawengo River, le Boeuf and Presqu' Isle. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 14532

*Letter:* **Ogle** (Samuel). Annapolis, [Md.,] Dec. 2, 1756. To James Logan, President, and the Council of Pensilvania. The horrid cruelty of the Sheriff of Lancaster and others in burning the dwelling of Captain [Thomas] Cresap and murdering those escaping from the flames has caused him to appoint Edmund Jenings Secretary and Daniel Dulany Commissary and Attorney-General for this province to represent this outrage to the Council of Pennsylvania; and in his Majesty's name and the Proprietor's calls on the council to arrest the offenders and compensate the victims. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 14553

*Letter:* **Allen** (William), *and others.* [Philadelphia,] Feb. 5, 1768. To Jo[seph] Shippen, Governor's Secretary [Philadelphia]. Requesting an advance of £300 for [Charles] Mason and [Jeremiah] Dixon to enable them to finish some public business [surveying] for the Royal Society. A.L.S., Richard Peters. Signed also, Will: Allen, Benjamin Chew, Jn°. Ewing. Endorsed with receipt for £300 dated Feb. 10, 1768, signed for [Charles] Mason and himself, Jere: Dixon. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 14558

*Letter:* **McClean** (Archibald). York, [Pa.,] Aug. 21, 1777. To George Bryan, Vice President of the Council, Philadelphia. In his letter of the 12th had endeavored to give an account of the county and its aversion to government; discusses at length the state of political affairs in the county; refers to the conduct of Ross and Morris, and asks for three dozen marriage licenses. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 14565

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1853) p. 536.

*Document:* **Smith** (John). Washington County, Pa., July 23, 1785. Power of Attorney to James Trimble, Deputy Secretary of Council of Pennsylvania, to collect and receipt for his pay as a soldier in the 8th Regiment. D. S., the mark of John Smith. Witnessed, Jn Hoge, Jas Reid. With certificate of acknowledgment before a Prothonotary and Justice, signed by Tho Scott. 2 pp. F°.

The whole is in the handwriting of Scott. EM. 14569

*Letter:* **Campbell** (John). Richmond, [Va.,] Dec. 10, 1791. To Hugh MacCaughry [Baltimore]. Encloses a letter for him to take to London and retain until he procures a copy of the will of the Rev. Thomas Piety of the Isle of Thanet, in Kent; as to tracing A. Piety [son of Thomas] who had served as a British officer in the Revolution but for seventeen years had ceased to correspond with his (Piety's) wife and family; letters might be sent to James Milligan in Philadelphia to forward; concludes with personal messages and wishes for a pleasant voyage. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 14570

*Document:* **Croghan** (George). Pittsburgh, [Pa.,] Oct. 9, 1773. Receipt to Alexander Ross for £638 3*s*. 3*d*. for 2817 acres on Raccoon Creek and 2120 acres on the Ohio River about 3 miles below Logs Town. D. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip.

EM. 14571

*Letter:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Charlottesville, [Va.,] June 3, 1781. [To Joseph Reed, Philadelphia.] Agrees to proposition for deferring the settlement of boundary line until May 1, 1782, also to extend Mason and Dixon's line twenty-three miles; has written to surveyor of Monongalia county to concur in the work. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14573

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 9 (Phila., 1854) p. 189.

*Document:* **Lukens** (John) *and* **Rittenhouse** (David). Philadelphia, May 31, 1784. Requisition on Colonel [Andrew] Porter, Commissary to Boundary Commissioners, for various supplies for the Commissioners. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14574

*Document:* **Porter** (Andrew). Philadelphia, Feb. 14, 1785. Concluding page of his account as commissary of boundary commissioners, shewing a total expenditure of £1733. 10*s*. 3*d*., and a balance in his favor of £1055. 3*s*. 3*d*. D. S. Endorsed with certificate of correctness signed Andrew Porter and sworn before Jn° Nicholson, with certificate of examination and settling signed by Jn° Nicholson, and other certificates on back. 1 page. F°.

EM. 14575

*Document:* **Pennsylvania.**—Supreme Executive Council. [Philadelphia,] Aug. 15, 1785. To John Ormsby, Michael Huffnagle, John Proctor, and Thomas Galbraith, Commissioners. It appears that the United States will basely relinquish Pittsburgh; in such case the Council orders the Commissioners to take possession of the place for and in the name of Pennsylvania, but without prejudice to private rights of property. D. S., John Dickinson. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14577

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 10 (Phila., 1854) p. 498.

*Map:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Parts of. A Map of part of the Province of Pennsylvania and of the Counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex on Delaware: Showing the Temporary Limits of the Jurisdiction of Pennsylvania and Maryland Fixed according to an Order of his Majesty in Council. Dated the 25th Day of May in the year 1738. Surveyed in the year 1739. [*Philadelphia*, 1852.] *Size:* 13¾ x 14½ in. Scale: $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch to a mile. Lithograph by Chillas. Plain. Paper mounted on muslin to fold. EM. 14578

Also in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1852), p. 594.

*Letter:* **Graham** (James Duncan). Chicago, Ill., Apr. 13, 1858. To Robert W. Johnson, Chairman Printing Committee, Washington, D. C. Asks the inclusion of certain recapitulations of estimates with his printed report for 1857; had printed a number at his own personal expense. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14580

*Paper Money:* **Pennsylvania,** *Province.* March 10, 1769. Two shillings. No. 12650. Signed, J: Lewis, Chas Thomson, Saml Rhoads. [*Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers.*] EM. 14583

*Document:* **Annapolis,** *Md.*—Collector. Apr. 7, 1773. Certificate of ship's entry to Joseph Wells of Schooner *Industry*, thirty tons, with goods from

Virginia. Printed form filled in. D. S., John Ridout, Navl. Offr., Benedt. Calvert, Collr., John Davidson, Deputy Comptr. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14584

*Letter:* **Barclay** (John). [Philadelphia,] Oct. 11, 1796. To A[lexander] J[ames] Dallas, Secy of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Acknowledges the receipt of his appointment as an Alderman of Philadelphia, by the Governor; returns thanks for the honor. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14588

*Letter:* **Ewing** (John). [Philadelphia,] June 18, 1795. To ——. Sends Col. Stewart's deeds; the deeds of the Widows' Fund should remain in his custody, as a mortgage to the fund exists; sends them for perusal and requests their return. A. L. S. Narrow strip. EM. 14592

*Letter:* **Bache** (Alexander Dallas). Philadelphia, Sept. 19, 1836. To Thomas H. Burrowes, Harrisburg. Duties in connection with Girard College which require him to go to Europe compel him to resign from the Committee of Weights and Measures of the Franklin Institute; his place to be filled by Dr. Robert M. Patterson; concludes with good wishes for the committee. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14598

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Key** (Henry G. S.) Leonard Town, [Md.,] May 1, 1829. To Virgil Maxcey, Annapolis, Md. Has received his letter by Mr. Johnson; regrets Maxcey's inability to serve the state; encloses letter to the Governor. A. L. S. In a postscript mentions his brother Upton S. Key being in Washington seeking office; asks Maxcey's aid and trusts he will call on him in Washington. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14605

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Map:* **Maryland.**—*Province.* Map accompanying agreement between Ld. Baltimore & T. & R. Penn, July 4, 1760. [*Philadelphia*, 1853.] *Size:* 9¼ x 13¾ in. *Scale:* Not given. Lithograph by D. Chillas. Plain. Paper mounted on muslin to fold. EM. 14606

Also in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 4 (Phila., 1853) frontispiece.

**Howe** (Henry). Historical Collections of Virginia. Illustrated by Thos. Addis Emmet, M.D. *New York*, 1880. 3 vols. 4°.

Volume 1 consists of pages 1 to 162 of the 1852 edition of the work; volume 2 of pages 163 to 349; volume 3 of pages 349 to 544, with an index of 12 pages. The inserted material consists of 481 pieces. Of these, 18 documents, 34 letters, 1 plan, and 1 piece of paper money are included in the printed index; 3 autographs, 1 clipping, 22 documents, 20 engravings, 33 letters, 258 portraits, and 90 views are excluded from the printed index.

VOLUME 1.

*Letter:* **Howe** (Henry). Cincinnati, [O.,] Mar. 22, 1860. To A[lexander] R. Boteler [Shepherdstown, Va.?]. He means to come to Virginia during the stereotyping of his work; will leave space for Boteler's contribution if informed of its length. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 14610

*Document:* **Virginia,** *Colony.*—Governor. Apr. 23, 1670. Order for Thomas Ludwell, escheator general, to summon a jury and inquire whether certain land escheats to the king. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14648

*Letter:* **South Carolina,** *Province.*—Governor, Council Chamber, [Charleston,] Mar. 9, 1721. To the House of Assembly. Transmits the answer of Capt. [William] Martin of H. M. S. *Blandford* to the report of the committee of both houses and the message of the lower house on the subject of sending back the Spaniards; desires the committee to meet again and consider the matter. L. S., Fr. Nicholson, Ar: Middleton. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14652

*Letter:* **Hunter** (Robert). New York, Oct. 17, 1712. To William Van Renselaer and the other managers of the late expedition, Albany. Desires them to send down the mortars and shells that were left at Albany, also the two field-pieces. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14653

*Document:* **Virginia,** *Colony.* — Governor. Williamsburgh, Oct. 19, 1725. Proclamation proroguing the General Assembly to May 12, 1726. D. S., Hugh Drysdale. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 14654

*Document:* **Spotswood** (Alexander). [Virginia,] Feb. 23, 1729. Petition to the Lieutenant Governor, William Gooch, for a *supersedeas* in an action brought by Spotswood against Andrew Harrison for payment of a quantity of tobacco, in which action Harrison wrongfully obtained a verdict against the petitioner; the subscriber conceives that there is good cause for a *supersedeas.* A. D. S., J Randolph. With order for a *supersedeas*, signed, William Gooch, James Blair, R. Fitzwilliam. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14655

*Document:* **Waller** (Benjamin). Williamsburg, [Va.,] May 14, 1740. Writ of *habeas corpus* to the sheriff of Berkeley County for the appearance of Conway Oldham before the next general court. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 14658

*Letter:* **Fry** (Joshua). Sunday morning, [about 1745?] from Col. [Peter] Jefferson's [Albemarle County, Va.]. To ——. Had expected his correspondent's boy with directions about orders of council; desires his correspondent not to decide the difference between Thomas Martin and Philips before his own return. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14659

*Letter:* **Stephen** (Adam). [Annapolis, Md.?] Oct., 1776. To Dr. [Richard] Tootell, surgeon to the troops at Annapolis. Order to admit a sergeant and two privates of the 4th Virginia into the hospital. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 14665

*Letter:* **Henry** (Patrick). [Williamsburg? Va.,] Dec. 11, 1775. To Captain ——. Captain Duval will set out next day to relieve him. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14671

*Letter:* **Dangerfield** (William). [Whitemarsh? Pa.,] Nov. 20, 1777. To Mrs. Mary Towles. Maj. [Oliver] Towles was well a fortnight past; Jack Willis, who came in lately on parole, said that the Major would soon be out on parole; Willis had spoken to Gen. Grant about him; they have all been confined since the battle of Germantown, but they have a large room to walk about in; the Major was not wounded; will call next day; compliments to Mrs. Chew. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14682

*Letter:* **Page** (John). Rosewell, [Va.,] Sept. 8, 1792. To ——, . Several articles are needed for his daughter's marriage that cannot be procured at Williamsburg or York; asks his correspondent to purchase them at Richmond and forward to the care of William Nelson at York Town; the list of articles is inclosed; concerning tobacco shipments. A. L. S. 2 pp. and a narrow strip. 4°. EM. 14691–92

*Paper Money:* **Virginia,** *Colony.* Sept. 1, 1775. Treasury note for eight pounds, issued pursuant to an ordinance of Convention passed July 17, 1775. Engraved form of promissory note of the James River Bank, filled in for the purpose. Signed, Robert Carter Nicholas Treas^r., Phil. Johnson, W^m. Norvell. EM. 14719

*Letter:* **Virginia.**—Governor. Richmond, Oct. 26, 1841. To the Governor of New Hampshire. Circular letter enclosing documents referred to in annexed resolution of the General Assembly. Printed form, signed, John Rutherfoord Lieut. Governor. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 14723

*Document:* **Barbour** (James). [Virginia,] Apr. 6, 1781. Certificate that Thomas Waggoner, one of the new levies of Culpeper County, is a young

man of reputable family; recommends him to the notice of his officers. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 14724

*Letter:* **Washington** (Bushrod). [Richmond, Va.?] Dec. 22, 1823. To ——. Has received a letter from Mr. Dodridge [Philip Doddridge] in which the latter did not positively decline advocating his correspondent's side of the cause, and recommended the employment of Alexander Caldwell of Wheeling as counsel. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 14728

*Document:* **Anderson** (Richard Clough). Richmond, [Va.,] Jan. 30, 1784. Receipt to Maj. William Moseley for a military land warrant no. 115 for 5,333⅓ acres to be laid out in the lands given by law to the officers of the Virginia Line; also 16*s.* in part of the surveyor's fee and 1*s.* for entering the warrant. A. D. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 14730

*Letter:* **Griffin** (Cyrus). Williamsburg, [Va.,] July 31, 1802. To ——. Asks if he could not receive his salary as district judge from the branch bank at Norfolk, as it is difficult to negotiate draughts on the Bank of the U. S. in Philadelphia, Williamsburg having little connection with that city. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14735

*Letter:* **Morrow** (John). Shepherds Town, [Va.,] Oct. 30, 1789. To [Horatio] Gates. Requests a bottle of Madeira wine for his sick child; none can be had in that place. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14755

*Letter:* **Nourse** (Joseph). Philadelphia, May 23, 1773. [To Horatio Gates?] Thanks him for kindness on late journey, letters of introduction, money order, etc.; compliments to Mrs. Gates and Master Bobby. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14767

## VOLUME 2.

*Letter:* **Gilmer** (George). Williamsburgh, Nov. 4, 1756. To Dr. William Cabell [Warminster, Va.]. Hopes he will be able to adjust matters without any opinion, which might be unsatisfactory; his article of June 25 is wrong and [that of ?] the 1st is a little intricate; heartily wishes him an agreeable settlement. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 14770

*Letter:* **Marshall** (Thomas). The Oaks, [Wellsburg, Va?] Jan. 15, 1785. To —— Towles. Had seen a note of his son [H. B. Towles] for £20 in hand of Capt. Humphrey Marshall, who was in want of money, and had taken same up; asks Towles to pay the note; needs the money, as he is going to remove his family to Kentucky in April. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 14795

*Letter:* **Cabell** (William Henry). [Virginia, 1795?] To Col. Will[iam] Cabell [Union Hill, Va.]. In the suit Galt *vs.* Moore special bail had been given by Moore and the common bail discharged. A. L. S. Narrow strip. EM. 14801

*Letter:* **Lynch** (Charles). [Lynchburg, Va.,] 1752. To Col. [Joshua] Fry. Requests him to change the survey on Hickory Creek to William Morrison's. A. L. S. Small strip. EM. 14803

*Document:* **Bedford County,** *Va.*—Clerk. [Liberty, Bedford County,] Feb., 1773. Bill of fees against William Cabell of 51 lbs. tobacco *in re* motion for judgment against Smith, less 30% discount. A. D. S., Ja: Steptoe C.C. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 14807

*Document:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Nov. 4, 1792. Order on James Brown, of Richmond, for $166.67 in favor of Matthew Maury. A. D. S. Endorsed over to Fontaine Maury by Matthew Maury and reindorsed to Robert Pollard. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14808

*Letter:* **Carrington** (Paul). Mount Pleasant, [Charlotte, Va.,] Oct. 24, 1807. To William Cabell, Amherst [Va.]. Lengthy details as to his own ill health; suffers from the prevailing influenza; even his negroes suffer from it; has had the pleasure of seeing Cabell's daughter Eliza; he leads a most solitary life with one will little boy who needs a mother's care; enquires as to a legal farce at Richmond in the summer; supposes the curtain has dropped and one of the greatest villains [Aaron Burr?] that ever the earth produced, has been discharged. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14814

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Colston** (Rawleigh). [Virginia?] Mar. 9, 1789. To ——. Letter relating to personal affairs and his forthcoming visit to Kentucky. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14827

*Letter:* **Phillips** (William). Colonel Carter's House [Nomonoy Hall, Va?] May 4, 1779. To Colonel [Theodorick] Bland. Acknowledges the receipt of Bland's letter, which shall have every consideration and attention; will be at Charlottesville on Thursday morning to wait on Bland and Colonel Harvie and will appoint Captain [George Prest] Vallancy [62nd Regt.] to attend, when he hopes the matter can be adjusted. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.

The address has been mounted on the back. EM. 14840

*Document:* **Wythe** (George). Richmond, [Va.,] June 17, 1799. Certificate as Judge of the High Court of Chancery, Commonwealth of Virginia, that the foregoing attestation of Peter Tinsley, Clerk of the said Court, was in proper form. D. S. Seal missing. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14847

The attestation is missing. A note by Dr. Emmet states that the signature was written with the left hand after an attack of paralysis.

*Document:* **Ohio Company,** Cameron, [Va.?] Feb. 23, 17⅞. To Major Lawrence Washington. Call on shareholders for £100 sterling from each member as a stock for goods from London, to be paid to Nathaniel Chapman, Secretary, before Apr. 15. D. S., Lawr. Washington, James Scott, Nath'l. Chapman, John Carlyle. Postscript contains a notice of a meeting at Cameron on May 18 to discuss business of importance. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14853

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Virginia,** *Colony.*—Governor. Williamsburg, May 7, 1765. Receipt to Governor Preston for £3 for pedlars' licenses granted in Augusta County. A. D. S., Fran: Fauquier. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 14858

*Letter:* **Slaughter** (Philip). Springfield, [Va.,] May 27, 1803. To Oliver Towles Jr., Middlebrooke, Spotsylvania. Acknowledges receipt of

Towles' letter stating he has made a conditional bargain for Grey at £110; thanks Towles for his trouble and enters into details for completion of the bargain. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°.
EM. 14863

*Letter:* **Nicholas** (George). [Virginia?] Oct. 1, 1791. [To Thomas Todd, Richmond, Va.] Asks him to file the enclosed caveat with the Registrar [at Richmond], obtain two attested copies, forward one and bring the other out with him; is anxious to hear respecting Beall. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°.
EM. 14909

The address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Document:* **Rind** (William). [Williamsburg, Va.,] April 2, 1768. To Colonel William Cabell, Amherst, Va. Receipt for 12*s.* 6*d.* for one year's [Virginia] Gazette. A. D. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip.
EM. 14931

*Document:* **Potomac Company.** Alexandria, [Va.,] Sept. 6, 1793. To Horatio Gates, New York. Notice to delinquents as to proceedings to collect sums due from them to the Company; balance due from Gates £74. 13*s.* besides interest. Printed form filled in. D. S., Wm Hartshorne Treas^r. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 14939

*Letter:* **Darke** (William). [Virginia, 1785.] To Horatio Gates [Berkeley Co., Va.]. Patrick Murrey gives his compliments and desires Gates to send his mare by the bearer; is himself going to Richmond and will be glad to serve Gates. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 14941

*Letter:* **Ransome** (Richard). [Virginia,] May 29, 1790. To [Horatio] Gates [Berkeley Co., Va.]. Complains of Smith Slaughter's deputy sheriff taking one of his best horses for taxes; has made up all the money except £5 which he asks Gates to lend him until harvest. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 14942

*Letter:* **White** (Alexander). New York, Feb. 2, 1790. To Horatio Gates, Traveller's Rest, Va. Writes under circumstances which prevent his saying more than that his letter accompanies report of Secretary at War for the consideration of Gates and General [Adam] Stephen; enquires as to Grayson and comments on the open weather. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 14943

*Document:* **Carter** (Robert). [Virginia,] Jan. 9, 172⅝. Warrant to James Thomas, Surveyor of Westmoreland County to survey 200 acres of unsurveyed land in said County for William Reagan of Stafford County [Va.]. D. S. Endorsed. Seal. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 14947

---

VOLUME 3.

*Letter:* **Monroe** (James). Richmond, [Va.,] June 20, 1791. To ——. He expected to have been able to repay the money advanced him last fall, but could not replace the whole sum; will always be happy to testify to the kind and liberal act of his correspondent. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°.
EM. 14956

*Letter:* **Murray** (John), *4th Earl of Dunmore.* York River, [Va.,] Sept. 29, 1772. To Mr. Norton. Acknowledges letters by Capt. White of the *Neptune;* asks him to forward an enclosure to Lady Dunmore. A. L. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°.
EM. 14983

*Document:* **Fitzwilliam** (Richard), *and* **Custis** (John). [Williamsburg? Va.,] Feb. 21, 1727. Certificate that they had administered the proper oaths to Godfrey Pole as clerk of the committee of propositions and grievances. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°.
EM. 14989

*Letter:* **Barbour** (James). Senate Chamber, [Washington,] Mar. 3, [18]17. To James Monroe. Informs him that the law alluded to has just passed both houses. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°.
EM. 14998

*Document:* **Hampden Sidney College.** [Prince Edward County, Va.,] 1777. Lottery ticket no. 1700. Printed form filled in. D. S., W: Cabell. 1 page. 24°.
EM. 15005

*Letter:* **Bland** (Theodorick). Causons, [Va.,] Sept. 16, 1777. To Col. Theodorick Bland, Head Quarters. He was married Aug. 21 to Mrs. Yates; desires his son to inform [Thomas] Davis, the chaplain of his regiment, that Martin's B[r]andon parish is vacant by the resignation of Coutes; if Davis will accept it he will certainly be received. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 15007

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Baxter** (George Addison). Lexington, [Va.,] Dec. 8, 1803. To William Cabell, near Warmister Post Office [Va.]. Acknowledges receipt of two half Johanneses from Cabell's son William; the third was paid to the Treasurer for tuition; William will need a Horace first; sends a copy of the laws of Washington Academy. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 15011

*Document:* **Stagg** (Charles). [Virginia, 1722.] Petition to the Governor for a *supersedeas* in a suit between the petitioner and Peter Fivash, adjudged against the petitioner in the court of James City County, July 9, 1722; the subscriber conceives that there is good cause for a *supersedeas.* A. D. S., J Randolph. With order for the writ, signed, A Spotswood. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
EM. 15026

*Letter:* **Gilmer** (Thomas Walker). [Virginia, Oct., 17]89. [To James Brown, Richmond, Va.] Asks a loan to enable him to lay in sea stores, and serve until he can draw on Burton in London. A. L. S. 2 pp. 12°.
EM. 15027

The date and address have been added by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Weedon** (George). [Virginia,] May 20, 1786. To [Horatio] Gates, Travellers Rest, Barkley [Va.]. Willis informed him that the meeting of the officers [the Cincinnati ?] had been advertised as Gates desired. A.L.S. ½ page. 4°.
EM. 15030

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Gibson** (John). Pittsburg, [Pa.,] May 21, 1796. Certificate that James Tucker served in the 13th Virginia regiment, commanded by Col. Gibson, and that his conduct was good. A. D. S. Signed also, Jos Tannehill Lt. in same Regt. ½ page. 4°.
EM. 15031

*Letter:* **Lewis** (Lawrence). [Virginia, 1805?] [To Bushrod Washington.] Capt. Hammond had

come prepared to make some arrangement as to the estate's claim upon him; any arrangement made between Hammond and Bushrod Washington would be satisfactory to Lewis. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15032

*Letter:* **Burr** (Aaron). [Richmond, Va.,] Tuesday [Aug. 4, 1807]. To H[arman] Blennerhassett [Richmond]. Is glad to hear of his arrival, though perhaps that may seem an ill compliment; Mr. Alston and Mr. Neville attempted to see him at the tavern, but were denied; asks what counsel he wishes to have sent him. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 15063

Printed in W. H. Safford's *Blennerhassett Papers*, Cincinnati, 1864, p. 279.

*Plan:* **Yorktown,** *Va.* Siege of Yorktown. *Philadelphia: Smith and Stroup.* [1870?] *Size:* 5¾ x 6⅞ in. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 15072

*Letter:* **Meade** (William). Philadelphia, Oct. 14, [18]60. To N[athaniel] Francis Cabell, Warminster, Va. He fears they are too late for the present purpose of the editor, but as the latter only means to publish a small edition, Cabell's corrections may answer for another one; will thank him for any corrections of the recent volume [*Old Churches of Virginia?*] A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 8°. EM. 15104

# LIFE OF EDWARD LIVINGSTON.

**Hunt** (Charles Havens). Life of Edward Livingston. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. *New York:* 1881. 2 vols. 4°.

Volume 1 consists of pages 1 to 210 of the 1864 edition of the work; volume 2 of pages 211 to 448. The inserted matter consists of 270 pieces. Of these, 4 documents and 18 letters are included in the printed index; 1 document, 2 engravings, 1 letter, 190 portraits, and 54 views are excluded from the printed index.

## VOLUME 1.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (William). Trenton, [N. J.,] Nov. 9, 1782. To Peter W. Yates [Albany]. Acknowledges Yates' letter of Nov. 1, and thanks him for his offer to board his son [Brockholst Livingston]; has suffered greatly by the war but has some resources which his neighbors have not; would wish to place his son at Abraham Yates' house, as he can then discount the board from a demand due from him; would prefer Peter Yates' house on account of conversation on points of law, to any in Albany, if convenient. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15112

*Letter:* **Armstrong** (John). Clermont, [N.Y.,] Apr. 27, 1791. To [Horatio] Gates, Rose hill [New York]. Bearer, Captain Scoonmaker, is to bring up Armstrong's phaeton and harness; will need assistance to get it to the dock; asks aid of Gates' overseer or servants and cautions against delivering to anyone but Scoonmaker, as sloop captains are greedy of freight and are apt to impose on strangers; will answer Gates' letter in a day or two from his own fireside. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15134

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Montgomery** (*Mrs.* Richard). [New York,] June 26, 1802. [To Horatio Gates, Rose Hill, N. Y.] Illness of her brother [Livingston's] son obliges her to leave town and prevents her paying her respects to Mrs. Gates; sends the carriage for Gates to protect until her return; Jacob had promised her a pup; her brother the Mayor [Edward Livingston] will follow her in a few days and can bring the pup. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15147

*Letter:* **Duane** (James). [New York, about 1760?] To John Tabor Kemp, Attorney General [New York]. Stating his reasons for declining to cross-examine a witness named Gough in a suit of Price *versus* Troy in the absence of Mr. Wallace [the leading counsel in the case]. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15177

*Document:* **Hamilton** (Alexander). New York, June 3, 1802. To Mr. Hughes. Instructions for the execution of an order of court and as to paying the proceeds to the parties, except in the case of Joseph Caste, where the proceeds were to be paid to Hamilton. Fragment of court order. A. D. S. Narrow strip. EM. 15180

*Letter:* **Benson** (Egbert). New York, August 19, 1813. To ——. Stops certain checks obtained by one of his agents in the estate of Mr. Lawrence and enters into details as to banking business. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15183

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Brockholst). New York, Sept. 4, 1789. To Peter Van Brugh Livingston. Has been instructed by Doctors Livingston and Jones to draw partition deeds for 4 tracts of land on the Delaware containing 10500 acres, between his correspondent, the heirs of George Clarke deceased and the trustees of Philip Livingston's estate; mutilated state of title deeds leads him to enquire as to title, assumes the root of title to be in a patent to Aren[d]t Brat and five others issued in 1740, and supposes a subsequent lease of two-thirds of the premises to Philip Livingston deceased; enquires as to interests of Clarke and his correspondent, and as to their willingness to execute necessary deeds. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15185

*Letter:* **Varick** (Richard). Prospect Hall, [New] Jersey, Oct. 9, 1826. To John Trumbull, 256 Broadway [New York]. Invitation to dine at Prospect Hall to meet Miss Day, Mrs. McAdam, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Wilkes, Mr. David C. Colden and others. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15210

*Letter:* **Burr** (Aaron). New York, Dec 2, 1799. To ——. Encloses the proxy offered to him by his correspondent on the previous day. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 15227

*Document:* **Clark** (William). St Louis, Dec. 31, 1810. Account as U. S. Agent, of sales of lead from the factory at Le Moin on the Mississippi, shewing in two items a total of $5822.85 received. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15234

*Document:* **New York,** *State. — Chancery Court.* Clermont, Aug. 9, 1786. Order on motion of [Egbert] Benson [of counsel] appointing Joseph Davis of Goshen Precinct, Orange County, N. Y., guardian *ad litem* of the infant child of Jeremiah Crane of same place, deceased, namely Rebeckah, [wife of said Joseph Davis] and appointing Susanna Crane (widow of said Jeremiah Crane), guardian *ad litem* of other children namely, Helena Crane, William Crane and one other infant. A. D. S., Robert R. Livingston. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15247

*Letter:* **Colden** (Cadwallader David). [New York,] Aug. 13, 1807, To ——. Legal points of a certain case involving insurance on a ship. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 15264

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Edward). Washington, [D. C.,] May 13, 1826. To the Treasurer of Pennsylvania. Having been employed by the heirs of John Nicholson to examine the state of the latter's affairs, he finds a number of certificates, etc., for which the state of Pennsylvania is liable, the amount exceeding three million dollars; inquires as to the authority of the Treasurer to pay any of the various kinds of papers. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15266

*Letter:* **Johnston** (Josiah Stoddard). Senate Chamber, [Washington,] Jan. 5, 1831. To —— Is delighted with the news from Jersey; communications are made from here to all parts of the country through the delegations, which is better than through the papers; there ought to be as many popular and state conventions as possible; they hope to conciliate their friends among the anti-masons, and carry New York; the disobedieace of the writ of the Chief Justice by Georgia will tend to divide the people into two parties, between the rights of states and the government; the president's party appears to purpose the destruction of the tariff system; other political matters. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15304

*Letter:* **Eaton** (John Henry). Department of War, [Washington,] May 22, 1830. To the Governor of Louisiana, New Orleans. The infantry tactics which are ordered to be published by a law of the last session, for the use of the states, have been shipped to Capt. Burch, Asst. Quarter Master at New Orleans, who will deliver them to the Governor's order; the number of copies apportioned to Louisiana is 636. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15309

*Letter:* **Lafayette** (Marie Jean Paul Joseph Roch Yves Gilbert Motier de), *Marquis.* Lagrange, Nov. 17, 1829. [To —— Whitlock.] Greetings to his correspondent's wife and family; has sent a large bundle of documents relating to [Jared] Sparks' interesting book; thanks him for newspapers which have become habitual mental food; requests him to apply for any expenses to Mr. Duponceau of Philadelphia; it was said the [French] House of Deputies was to be dissolved, sees no gain to the government. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15317

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Edward). Montgomery Place, [N. Y.,] July 23, 1829. To W[illiam] P. Farrand, Philadelphia. Discussing details of proposed settlements of various disputes in which the writer was concerned as counsel. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15326

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Cambreleng** (Churchill C.) Washington, [D. C.,] Dec. 31, 1822. To ——. Acknowledges receipt of his correspondent's letter and will address [President John] Adams in behalf of Mr. Hunter, who is well known to him; will be pleased to serve Hunter. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 15334

*Document:* **United States.**—President. [Washington, D. C.,] Oct. 31, 1831. Conclusion of a passport in English and Dutch. Printed form filled in. D. S., Andrew Jackson. By the President: Edward Livingston Secretary of State. Countersigned, J. W. Crawford, Collector [of New London, Conn.] ½ page. F°. EM. 15335

*Letter:* **Clay** (Henry). Washington, [D. C.,] Dec 25, 1831. To [George Corbin?] Washington. Regrets his inability to dine with his correspondent owing to a previous engagement. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 15342

*Letter:* **Rives** (William Cabell). Washington, [D. C.,] May 22, 1842. To President John Tyler. Introduces Mrs. Louisa Hall of New York with her son who desires to enter upon a naval career; a family of high respectability; her brother D. Gardner of Troy had written a series of essays in support of the exchequer scheme; encloses a touching letter from him, asks the President's patronage. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 15355

*Letter:* **Ingersoll** (Charles Jared). Washington, [D. C.,] Mar. 6, [18]48. To ——. Of the documents requested by his correspondent that from the Patent Office had not been issued and he has no copy of the President's message. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15374

# LIFE OF MARION.

**James** (William Dobein). A Sketch of the life of Brig. Gen. Francis Marion, and a History of his Brigade. . . . *Charleston, S. C.: Gould and Riley.* 1821. 8°.

The inserted matter consists of 102 pieces. Of these, 3 documents, 1 letter and 1 plan are included in the printed index; 9 engravings, 82 portraits, and 6 views are excluded from the printed index.

*Document:* **Horry** (Peter). [South Carolina,] Nov. 23, 1781. To Arthur Cunningham. Receipt for various articles of forage for Col. Peter Horry's Regiment [of] Horse. D. S. Countersigned, Fran$^{s}$. Marion. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 15383

*Document:* **Marion** (Francis), *and others.* [South Carolina,] July 4, 1782. To William Cooper. Receipt for two and a half bushels of clean rice for the use of Gen. Marion's brigade. A. D. S., Patrick McGee, A. Q. M. Certified, Franc. Marion, Momp. Murphey, Lt. Col$^{o}$ Com.$^{d}$g. Narrow strip. EM. 15384

*Document:* **Commander** (James). [South Carolina?] Oct. 22, 1785. To the Commissioners of the Treasury. Request to deliver to bearer Captain James Witherspoon the indent for his public account and special indent for one year's interest thereon. A. D. S. Certified, Gavin Witherspoon J. P. ½ page. 4°. EM. 15438

*Plan:* **Dorchester, S. C.** Plan of the Old Fort at Dorchester. *New York: Russell & Struthers.* [1850?] *Size:* 3 x 3 inches. *Scale:* not given. Lithograph. Plain. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 15450

*Letter:* **Caswell** (Richard). New Bern, [N. C.,] Dec 5, 1777. To the General Assembly [of North Carolina]. Transmitting a letter from the Delegates of this state in Congress, with enclosures. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 15469

# GEN. LESLIE'S LETTER BOOK.

**Leslie** (Alexander). Letter book, containing letters to and from Gen. Leslie and Col. Nisbet Balfour while in command at Charleston, S. C., 1781–1782. Transcripts and some originals. 2 vols. 4°.

## VOLUME 1.

*Letter:* **Cagigal** (Juan Manuel). Havana, June 21, 1782. To Alexander Leslie, Charlestown [S. C.]. Acknowledges receipt of letter of Apr. 12 by Robert Ross, with the five officers and seventy-five Spanish prisoners; he is just sending to New York and Jamaica all the English prisoners at this place; encloses a printed copy of the agreement between Cuba and Jamaica for exchanges; Ross has received the 200 guineas advanced to the Spanish officers. L. S. In Spanish. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°.
EM. 15480

For an English translation, see EM. 15669. For the printed cartel between Cuba and Jamaica, see EM. 15704.

*Letter:* **Giron** (Geronimo). Havana, Feb. 28, 1782. To [Alexander Leslie,] Governor of Charlestown. As to the detention of the *Saint John Baptist* Frigate, Benito Gaminda, Captain, which sailed under a flag of truce from Pensacola; had been obliged to careen her and give [a bottomry] bond for $7735 for repairs; sends Cornelio O'Kenny of the Irish Brigade to discuss the matter; informs Leslie that he has two captains, one second lieutenant and 99 soldiers of the Aragon Regiment on parole, asks him to order on duty an equal number [of British] taken at Pensacola. L. S. In Spanish. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15481

For an English translation, see EM. 15482.

*Document:* **Florida** (East).—General Assembly. St. Augustine, Aug. 16, 1782. To Patrick Tonyn, Captain General and Governor. Address of both houses in General Assembly urging the retention of the province, that asylum for loyal refugees, and reiterating loyalty and devotion to the British Crown. Transcript of D. S., Jno Moultrie President, William Brown Speaker. With copy of his Excellency's answer. St. Augustine, Aug 21, 1782. Endorsed. 7 pp. F°. EM. 15483

*Document:* **Florida** (East.)—*Governor.* St. Augustine, July 23, 1782. Message of the governor to the two houses of assembly as to the reconsideration of the orders for withdrawing the royal troops, as to additional naval protection, and conduct of public affairs. Transcript of D. S., Pat: Tonyn. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15485

*Document:* **Ross** (Robert). [July ? 1782.] Information as to the movements of French and Spanish fleets and troops in the West Indies; strength of the forces at Cap François, [Hayti,] and at Havana; state of stores, etc.; sailing of merchant ships; weakness of New Orleans, and other intelligence of affairs from April to the end of June; with a report on the rigorous confinement of Capt. James Campbell at Mobile by order of Gen. Galvez, and other instances of cruelty by that commander. Copy. 11 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F° and 4°. EM. 15486

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] Jan. 1, 1781. To Lt.-Col. [George] Campbell, Georgetown. Military directions for his movements, to attempt no offensive operations without orders from Lord Rawdon or Balfour; to keep the road clear and communications open from enemy's patrols; urging the raising of cavalry; mentions Capt. Saunders and Col. Cassels [James Cassells]. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 15487

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] Jan. 15, 1781. To Major [James Henry] Craig, 82nd Regiment [Charleston]. Orders to proceed on board ship and command the expedition to Cape Fear River; advises him to seize Wilmington as a base, with Brunswick or Fort Johnson as alternatives; one of the principal motives of expedition the supplying provisions to Lord Cornwallis' army at Cross Creek; encloses several cyphers for correspondence; Captain Barkley commanding naval forces would cooperate. Transcript of L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15488

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] Jan. 16, 1781. To Lord George Germaine [London]. Addresses him by Lord Cornwallis' directions to report state of affairs; last despatches from Cornwallis were dated Jan. 11, he was then in motion and troops in excellent health; General Greene reported at Hayley Ferry, reports Major [James Henry] Craig's expedition to communicate with Cornwallis, and accessions to Loyalist ranks and desertions from the enemy; announces arrival of Major [Alexander] Ross and Captain [Hon. Henry] Broderick with despatches; will forward them at once; this carried by Captain [John] Mallom of the 63rd Regiment, returning for his health. Transcript of L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15489

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] Jan. 19, 1781. To Lt. Col. George Campbell, Georgetown. Acknowledges his letter of 14th instant; is sorry to learn of capture of two sergeants and death of one corporal in late action; instructions as to raising cavalry; to dismiss all negro working parties in consequence of contemplated advance, to return all conveyances to inhabitants until actual advance, and to take instructions from Col. [James] Cassells, in whom Lord Cornwallis has entire confidence. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 15490

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] Jan. 25, 1781. [To Lt. Col. George Campbell,

Georgetown?] Notifies him of Lt. Col. [Banastre] Tarleton's having received a check in advancing on the 17th [Battle of Cowpens]; advises him so as to guard against exaggerated and malevolent reports and to repress any rising; General Greene at present in the Cheraws, east of Pedee; instructs him to send out small parties to harrass the enemy, to send out frequent cavalry patrols and to preserve communications with the writer; to secure provisions in his redoubt; has instructed Captain Saunders of the Queens Rangers to report [to Campbell]; asks information as to Major [James Henry] Craig's expedition, and encloses a cypher for communications. Transcript of L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15491

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] Jan. 25, 1781. To ——. Orders to send a field officer's detachment of 50 men to Murry's Ferry and another of 20 men to the lower Santee ferry; has himself sent 30 men to Lemews; detachments to be furnished by Col. [William] Bull's and the recipient's regiments of militia; empowers him to make prisoners of all officers and men refusing duty and send them to Charleston to be dealt with. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 15492

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] Jan. 25, 1781. [To Sir Henry Clinton, New York.] Acknowledges his letter, thanks him on behalf of the Welsh Fuzileers [23rd Regt.] for the promotions; reports arrival of Major [Alexander] Ross and Capt. [Hon. Henry] Broderick with despatches which he sends to Clinton by Lieut. Col. Turnbull; on account of the Administration's anxiety has sent a packet home with Lord Cornwallis' dispatches; reports Cornwallis' difficulty in communicating with New York, the *Sandwich* supposed to be lost, two frigates repairing for six weeks, acknowledges readiness of Captain Gayton [of Navy] to aid; reasons for the oat ships not sailing under convoy of the *Halifax;* details of Major [James Henry] Craig's expedition under convoy of the *Blonde, Otter,* and *Delight* men of war, with 3 galleys, the expedition consisting of 6 companies (210 rank and file) 82nd Regiment, Lord Cornwallis' convalescents, a small detachment of artillery with 2 brass 3-pounders and 2 iron 6-pounders, three provision and one oat ship; describes and details intended operations against Wilmington; Col. Tarleton's unfortunate affair [Cowpens] had compelled him to detain Captain Saunders' detachment of Queen's Rangers, no advices from Arnold's expedition to the Chesapeak; a fleet for England to sail when the *Galatea* ready for sea; refers to Mr. Simson as to civil matters, to whom he expresses his obligations, complains of the number of prisoners on hand and asks relief. Transcript of L. S. 8 pp. F°. EM. 15493

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] Jan. 30, 1781. To Major Craig, 82nd Regt. He may be assured of General [Benedict] Arnold being on the Chesapeak, where he had burnt the stores at Richmond and was proceeding to Petersburg; to shew this letter to Capt Barklay and to send back pilot-boat with all dispatch. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 15494

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Jan 31, 1781. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Had omitted in his previous letter to represent Lord Cornwallis' great want of money, also distressed by lack of small arms retarding the raising of militia or provincial levies; reports attack by detachment of cavalry from Greene's [forces] under Marrian [Francis Marion] and Col. [Henry] Lee, taking prisoners Lt. Col. Campbell and one or two officers of Fanning's Corps; Greene reported east of Pedee, intending to ravage the country; had yesterday destroyed wagons and Quarter Master General's store at Monk's Corner, two very enterprising officers, Lee and Marrian, were employed on this service, he will do his best to preserve communications. Transcript of L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15495

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Feb. 2, 1781. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Forwards copies of despatches from Savannah; will forward transcripts of them to Lord Cornwallis; wishes he could comply with Col Clarke's request [for reinforcements] but the frequent detachments to prevent the enemy's inroads have reduced his command. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 15496

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Feb. 5, 1781. To Sir Henry Clinton, New York. Reports arrival of fleet from England convoyed by the *Chatham* and *Carysfort* which will proceed to New York when watered, and will convoy the oat vessels; sends the dispatches by the *Halifax;* encloses copy of a letter from General [Sir John] Dalling to Lord Cornwallis and instructions to Lord Charles Montagu for raising a corps in this province; seeks Clinton's instructions as to providing transports and a convoy to Jamaica for this corps when raised, and as to supplying money to raise the corps. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 15197

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Feb. 7, 1781. [To Benedict Arnold, Virginia?] Transmitting paroles granted by Maj. Gen. [Alexander] Leslie for persons in Virginia; refers to Col. [Banastre] Tarleton's late check [Cowpens]; expects it will be greatly magnified; British loss did not exceed 100 killed, wounded and prisoners, two 3-pounders and the colors of the 17th Regt; attempts to account for the loss of an almost won battle by a sudden panic; as a result Lord Cornwallis had marched up the Catawba in pursuit of [Gen. Daniel] Morgan; expects his crossing and some pleasing event; Greene may be tempted to oppose his advance; relates Major Craig's success in taking Wilmington and receiving adherence of residents, asks his correspondent to report any news as to Craig; this dispatch would be delivered by Mr. [James?] Parker who with Mr. Blair and other refugees would join him, commends them for zeal and loyalty; assures him of desire to co-operate and aid him in every way. Transcript of L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 15498

"To Arnold, I judge" has been added in pencil.

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Feb. 9, 1782 [1781?]. [To Col. Thomas Browne, Augusta, Ga.] Has received his letter of Jan. 23, thanks him for surprising and defeating Col. [William] Harden, feels sure the essential post of Augusta is safe in his hands; will write to Col. Clarke as to establishing a post on Brier Creek and mention to Col. Lechmere the necessity of his militia acting on the Savannah river; will represent to Lord Cornwallis the fact of the King's Rangers having twice lost their necessaries; will send him a warrant for £2000 to use among friends; suggests he get his boats at Savannah; offers from inhabitants of

Holstein are important and worth attention; vessel with Indian presents about to sail to Savannah; has taken out some saddlery and spurs. Transcript of L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15499

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Feb. 13, 1781. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Had mentioned Major Craig's expedition and objects in his dispatch of Jan. 25; has received news of his success and transmits that officer's dispatch; transmits also pleasing intelligence from Lord Rawdon; the English packet from Plymouth Dec. 14 had arrived; encloses circular letter from Lord George Germaine, which arrived therein, in consequence the *Galatea* convoys all unemployed transports to England; sends the oat ships to New York, convoyed by the *Chatham;* need of cavalry daily increasing, enemy making raids, while horses lack appointments; has had to relieve the postmaster, Towns, believed to be insane, asks instructions thereon; Lord Charles Montague's plan was to raise a corps from the rebel prisoners, asks instructions; as to Gen. Duportails' movements, and his detour of 300 miles to call at Green's camp. Transcript of L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15500

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Feb. 14, 1781. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Transmits copies of Lord Rawdon's dispatches, with congratulations on the pleasing accounts they contain; to extend the effect of Cornwallis' successes he is about to move part of garrison [of Charleston] over the Santee, to rid that part of the country now infested by the enemy, and restore peace to lower provinces. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 15501

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Feb. 18, 1781. To Lord George Germain [London]. In continuance of his reports of Jan. 16 and 18 reports Lord Cornwallis' advance in pursuit of Gen. [Daniel] Morgan who retreated with prisoners for the Catawba and was believed to have joined Gen. Greene's army; Lord Cornwallis unable to cross the Catawba until Feb. 1, when he did at a private ford [Cowan's Ford] 4 miles below Beally's, was strongly opposed by militia who were routed and Gen. [William] Davidson their commander killed, the Guards behaved gallantly crossing the river under heavy fire without firing until they were over and formed; on the same day Col. Tarleton had a successful engagement with militia under Col [Andrew] Pickens, killing and taking many and dispersing the rest; British loss inconsiderable, Colonel Hall of the Guards killed, the only officer hurt; Cornwallis had occupied Salisbury; complains of Greene's cavalry ravaging the heart of the province but Cornwallis' success had caused him to recall out-parties and to take post at the Moravian Settlement in North Carolina to cover the Yadkin [river]; trusts to be able to report events of moment shortly; refers to Major Craig's expedition, his taking Wilmington on Jan. 29 and his surprising the rebels at Heron's Bridge, capturing their vessels and military stores; Craig engaged in fortifying Wilmington; Governor [William] Bull had arrived on the last English fleet and pending instructions from Lord Cornwallis as to reestablishment of civil power had been superintending the police; Sir Egerton Leigh had also accepted a seat at this board; as ordered the *Galatea* had convoyed the spare victuallers, transports and oatships home, others would follow. Transcript of L. S. 6 pp. F°. EM. 15502

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Feb. 24, 1781. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Transmits copy of Lord Rawdon's letter of Feb. 15 as latest account of Cornwallis' army; heard the day before of investment of Congaree by 800 men under Col. [Thomas] Sumpter; Lord Rawdon moving to its relief; regrets to report the surprise [by Major Postell] and surrender of Capt. [Abraham] De Peyster and 25 men of Fanning's Regiment on Feb. 21 a few miles from Georgetown; reports the receipt of a letter from Gen. [Benedict] Arnold, encloses extract and had notified Captain Barclay, senior sea officer, asking him to relieve the fleet and army on the Chesapeake and disperse the French, ships of war *Chatham, Assurance, Blond, Carysfort*, and *Galatia* at Charleston but inferior to the French so that Barclay had decided not to attack, the *Chatham* proceeds with convoy to New York; the *Galatia's* convoy waits for the presence of the *Camilla* also; the fleet of victuallers for New York arrived the day before and would proceed when watered; Colonel [Andrew] Bruce, Clinton's aide, on the *Assurance* after long passage from Cork. Transcript of L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15503

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Feb. 25, 1781. To Lord George Germain [London]. Reports the arrival of Capt. Barclay with the *Blonde* [man of war] from Cape Fear, all in security and Wilmington defensive works nearly completed; had informed him of Germain's circular letter of Dec. 7, but Barclay advises the delay of *Galatia* and government vessels until the *Camilla* and trade [vessels] were ready in two weeks; no direct news from Lord Cornwallis, but intelligence from Lord Rawdon by a man who left Cornwallis on Feb. 9 and had reached Camden; Cornwallis then advanced 5 miles beyond Salem Moravian settlement in North Carolina, east of the Yadkin; by crossing so high up was between Greene and Morgan preventing their junction; had reported Arnold's enclosed request for reinforcements to Capt. Barclay, senior sea officer, who deemed it inexpedient to proceed; reports arrival of the *Assurance* and victuallers from Cork, she remaining at Beaufort to water on account of deep draught. Transcript of L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 15504

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Mar. 3, 1781. [To Sir Henry Clinton, New York.] Had reported on Feb 24. Col. Sumter's investment of the Congaree and repulse by Major Maxwell of Prince of Wales's Regiment, subsequently attacking Thompson's with no success and some loss; then reconnoitring Nelson's, crossing the Santee five miles above it where he was attacked by provincial light infantry under Lt. Col. Watson, retreating with a loss of 18 killed, a few taken, and many horses; highly commends Lieut. Cooper's conduct on that occasion; reports from an officer long a prisoner of war at Hilsboro Lord Cornwallis' rapid advance into North Carolina which he transmits by the *Sandwich* packet recently retaken in the Chesapeake; reports General Greene's retirement on Feb. 10 when Cornwallis approached Guilford Court House, where, it was reported, he had been joined previously by Gen. Morgan; enters into details of the movements of General Greene, Colonel [John] Gunby's operations at Hillsborough, Lord Corn-

wallis' proximity to the rebel rear guard; and has transmitted a dispatch to Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. Transcript of L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 15505

At foot is a note "This letter was published entire."

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] Mar. 4, 1781. To Brig. Genl. [Benedict] Arnold [Portsmouth, Va.]. Transmitting important advices from Cornwallis to whom he has sent two messages as to Arnold's situation. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 15506

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] Mar. 24, 1781. To Lord George Germain [London]. Encloses copy of letter to Sir Henry Clinton as to Lord Cornwallis' rapid advance and detailing latest information from Lords Cornwallis and Rawdon; was truly happy to report that Colonel Tarlton had killed 90 rebels on the field on March 2 [at Clapp's Mill, N. C.] and many more in the pursuit; details operations of Cornwallis against Gen. Greene; British want of supplies; reports rebel expectation of reinforcements from Pennsylvania and Virginia; as to precarious situation in West Florida; has taken steps to supply West Indies with lumber. Transcript of L. S. With postscript as to victory at Guilford. 6 pp. F°. EM. 15507

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] Apr. 7, 1781. [To Sir Henry Clinton, New York.] Discussing in detail minor and many occurrences; has sent supplies and hospital stores to Cornwallis; reports merchants' unwillingness to receive government bills of exchange at less than New York discount; transmits report of danger in West Florida received from Capt. McNamara of the sloop *Hound;* has advised Gov. Dalling and Gen. Vaughan and has sent supplies; as to enemy's inroads by cavalry, Lieut. Sutherland of the Engineers; congratulates Clinton on the battle [of Guilford]. Transcript of L. S. 6 pp. F°. EM. 15508

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] Apr. 10, 1781. To Major [Archibald] McArthur [Charleston]. Directions to proceed with troops to Dorchester and to call to his command Col. [Edward?] Fenwick's troop of dragoons and embody the militia; to report to Lieut. Col. [John] Small at Monk's Corners, avoiding all partial actions. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 15509

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] April 20, 1781. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Reporting news from Lord Rawdon of General Greene's advance into this province, objective point believed to be Camden; has notified Lord Cornwallis. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 15510

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] Apr. 22, 1781. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Reports surrender of Pensacola to the Spaniards, the *Ulysses* man of war having informed a vessel from Jamaica; details information from Lord Rawdon as to his operations and enemy's movements. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 15511

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 1, 1781. To Lord George Germain [London]. Reports Lord Charles Montague's success in forming a very fine corps of 500 men for service in Jamaica from the rebel prisoners. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 15512

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 1, 1781. To Lord George Germain [London]. Transmits Lord Cornwallis' dispatches as to the success at Guilford and detailing subsequent operations with Rawdon's details of the battle of Hobkirk's Hill claiming to have killed and wounded 400 and taken 100 prisoners; transmits copy of a letter as to Spanish invasion of West Florida and relates details. Transcript of L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 15513

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 1, 1781. To Maj. Gen. [William] Phillips [Manchester, Va.]. Encloses extract of letter to Lord George Germain as to alarming state of affairs in South Carolina, sends Lord Cornwallis' views; asks for orders. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 15514

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 4, 1781. To Sir James Wright [Governor of Georgia, Savannah]. Regrets to hear of distressed state of his province, the more so as relief is impossible; expects Wright has heard of Lord Rawdon's being invested at Camden; has directed Lt. Col. Cruger to quit Ninety-six and with the garrison of Augusta to retreat to Pearysburg or Ebenezer; complains of enemy's raids; will forward letter to Lord Cornwallis. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 15515

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 5, 1781. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York] Has had to furnish Lord Charles Montagu's corps one muster's pay and clothing from provincial stores; Montagu has himself engaged transports for Jamaica; expresses his concern at signing warrants for vast expenditures; asks for a public accountant; as to rent of houses occupied by Government; Capt McMahon's leave to go to New York; will report to Clinton; as to Lieut Sutherland's reporting in New York. Transcript of L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 15516

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 6, 1781. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Reports capitulation of post at Wright's Bluff and transmits Lieut. McKay's journal of the siege; details action of Hobkirk's Hill; and enemy's movements in consequence; hopes to reinforce Rawdon by Lt. Col. Watson with his corps and the 64th Regt.; general state of the country most distressing owing to enemy's raids; revolt fostered by American officers prisoners of war, suggests removal of all and making an example of any found in arms. Transcript of L. S. 5 pp. F°. EM. 15517

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 20, 1781. To Capt Gray, Georgetown. If pressed by enemy to retreat from the post and to keep the vessel bringing this letter for that purpose; disapproves of Capt. Collet's claim to superior rank, he holding a commission from Lord Dunmore. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 15518

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 21, 1781. To Sir James Wright [Governor, Savannah, Ga.]. Unable to send any reinforcements, the posts at Wright's Bluff, Buck Head and the Congaree being all taken by the enemy; unable to succor Augusta and Ninety-six and has directed garrisons to retreat; hopes Lord Cornwallis will soon alter state of affairs. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 15519

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] June 6, 1781. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Had nothing to do with sending home unserviceable transports; *Lyon* hospital ship and *Success,*

*Increase* transports at present at Wilmington; will order them to New York; had made large disbursements to raise cavalry for Lord Rawdon. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 15520

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S. C.,] June 27, 1781. To Lord George Germain. Reports retreat from Camden after Lord Rawdon had offered battle at Sawney Creek, the enemy investing Mott's House, Congaree, and Augusta, and having taken Wright's Bluff previously; the others had surrendered; most of the prisoners exchanged; close siege laid to Ninety-Six, sends details of Cruger's gallant defence of same. Transcript of L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 15521

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S.C.,] July 2, 1781. To Lord George Germain [London]. Will use all efforts to defend his post; reports Greene's retreat before Lord Rawdon and believes his destination was Virginia to join Generals La Fayette and Wayne; Cornwallis at Petersburg on May 25, had joined army under late Maj. Gen. Phillips; Cornwallis was pursuing Lafayette. Transcript of L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15522

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charles Town, [S.C.,] July 20, 1781. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Transmits details of Lord Rawdon's relief of Ninety Six and its defenders under Lt. Col. Cruger; occurrences at Monk's Corner and retreat of Lt. Col. [Eyre] Coote from the post; refers to lamentable state of the province. Transcript of L. S. 6 pp. F°. EM. 15523

Memorandum at foot that extracts had been sent to Lord George Germain.

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charles Town, [S.C.,] July 21, 1781. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Reports capture of Andrew Williamson, [former Brig. General] on July 5 [by Col. Hayne] but pursued by Major Frazer with mounted South Carolina Rangers, Williamson has been retaken, Hayne himself made prisoner, and Lt. Col. McLaughton killed. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 15524

Below is "Duplicate sent Oct. 2, 1781."

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charles Town, [S.C.,] Aug. 1, 1781. To Sir James Wright [Savannah]. Commiserates with him on the loss of Ninety-Six, Augusta and the back country, and general revolt of inhabitants; is unable to send him any guns or aid; advises his conferring with Col. Clarke. Transcript of L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15525

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Aug 1, 1781. To Lord George Germain [London]. Unable to write details by the flag of truce carrying Governor Chester; has requested Captain Benson to deliver this, he has been acting as Brigade Major, commends him highly to Lord Germain. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 15526

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Aug. 13, 1781. To Lord George Germain [London]. Needless to relate details as Lord Rawdon would report them in person on his arrival home; regrets his inability to forward dispatches to Lord Cornwallis. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 15527

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Aug. 24, 1781. To Sir James Wright [Savannah, Ga.]. Has detained express boat three days hoping Gen. [Alexander] Leslie's arrival would bring a new arrangement for Southern district; advises waiting for that officer's arrival. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 15528

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charles Town, [S.C.,] Oct. 2, 1781. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Will comply with Clinton's directions of June 20 and July 13; Lord Rawdon left for England on Aug. 21, but was captured by a French 74-gun ship and taken prisoner to the Chesapeake; transmits Maj. Gen. Gould's dispatches and details disheartening state of affairs; Captain Nisbet delivers these dispatches and will make full explanations, written details not being advisable. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 15529

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charles Town, [S.C.,] Oct. 12, 1781. To Lord George Germain [London]. The bearer Lieut. Campbell, 71st Regiment, going home on sick leave will fully inform him of matters not proper to be sent in writing. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 15530

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Oct. 12, 1781. To Lord George Germain [London]. Understands all the home packets with dispatches have been taken by the enemy for some time, transmits details of operations and state of affairs, losses in action and from climate, lamentable condition of army. Transcripts of L. S. 5 pp. F°. EM. 15531

*Letter:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Dec. 1, 1781. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Sends copy dispatch lost in the *Hope* sloop of war; has been impossible to communicate more frequently with New York; the harbor for whole summer was devoid of a single ship of war; all private dispatch ships captured by privateers; Genl. Leslie would report all later matters. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 15532

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Apr. 28, 1782. To Capt. [John] Colpoys [*Orpheus* Frigate, off Charleston]. Replying to his letter informs him that the expedition under Gen. [Charles] O'Hara still goes on to its destination as known to Colpoys, but less in number than first design; as forwarding his dispatch, suggests that ship of war convoying the English packet off the coast might proceed to New York with dispatch; asks for the *Savage* to take his Savannah dispatch to Tybee, and thence to St. Augustine and St. John's [Fla.], to signal there for transports; sends dispatch by his aide Capt. [Francis] Skelley, who will explain his sentiments. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 15533

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Apr. 29, 1782. To Charles Jenkinson, Secretary at War [London]. Reports Lieut. Owen Lloyd of his regiment [63rd] for failure to pay creditors before return to England, asks refusal of leave to sell out or quit unless the money from sale of his commission be lodged for the discharge of his debts there. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15534

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charlestown, [S.C.,] Apr. 29, 1782. To Capt. [John] Colpoys Commanding Ships of War [*Orpheus* Frigate], off Charlestown. Has sent his dispatches for Sir Henry Clinton on board the *Vulture*, asks that she be directed to proceed immediately to New York. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15535

*Document:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charlestown, S. C., [Apr. 12?] 1782. To William Ross, Deputy Commissary General of Prisoners [Charleston]. Safe conduct and orders to proceed to Havana on the flag of truce brig *Four Sisters* with Spanish

prisoners of war; to request the Governor General [of Cuba] to exchange all British land prisoners; as to proportioning charges of transport; to state that 200 guineas have been advanced to Spanish officers and to receipt for its repayment; this letter to be a passport and safe conduct. Transcript of D. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 15536

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 1, 1782. To Captain Don Francisco de Beninduaga, Commandant of the Spanish Prisoners of War. Acknowledges receipt of his memorial; as the circumstances occurred on the high seas, over which he has no jurisdiction, the matter is referable to the Admiralty Court; has spoken to the Advocate [of that court] whence every legal redress will be obtained. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15537

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 1, 1782. To Capt. [John] Colpoys, off Charlestown. Again requesting that a man of war may be sent with his dispatches to New York, they being of the utmost importance, and that another may see the English packet some distance off the coast. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15538

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston,] May 3, 1782. To Major General [Charles] O'Hara: Orders to send all negroes now on transports as servants to officers of 19th and 30th Regiments ashore to Col. [Robert] Ballingal[l] Commissioner for claims for negroes. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15539

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 3, 1782. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Encloses intelligence, confirming his hopes, that the superiority of Sir George Rodney's fleet in the Leeward Islands had obliged the enemy to abandon their meditated attack on Jamaica. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15540

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 3, 1782. To Brig. Gen. [Archibald] Campbell, Lt. Governor of Jamaica. The bearer Lt. Col. [James] Coates, 19th Regt., had been appointed to local rank of Brig. Gen[l. by Sir Henry Clinton; asks his continuance in that rank under Campbell's command; by late accounts from Island of Providence [Nassau] understands the superiority of Sir George Rodney's fleet will prevent the meditated attack on Jamaica. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 15541

*Letter:* **Scott** (Edward). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 8, 1782. To John Smith, Secretary to the Commander-in-chief [New York]. Is instructed by Lt. Gen. [Alexander] Leslie to report a difference between the Commissary General's and other departments; in issuing rice, etc., commissary had used the wine-bushel instead of the Winchester bushel with a resulting difference of ¼ in bulk; enquires the practice in New York and asks for orders. In a postscript encloses copy of report of board of officers. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 15542

*Document:* **Cruger** (John Harris), *and others.* Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 6, 1782. Report of a board of officers, Lt. Col. Cruger, Col. [Robert William?] Powell and Major [Alexander?] Robertson, to investigate a complaint by Capt. [John?] McKinnon, D. Q. M. G., against the Dep[y Commissary General for using deficient weights and measures, finding that the standard measure falls short one pint in the peck of wine-measure. Transcript of D. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 15542

*Letter:* **Scott** (Edward). Headquarters, [Charleston,] May 10, 1782. To Lt. Col. [John] Thomas, James Island. General Leslie had received a representation on the subject of hut money, did not intend to countenance any explanation of the general order, will order payments for last year made at once and refer the resolution to the Commander-in-chief in New York for decision. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 15543

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 16, 1782. To Capt Loughearne, Commanding Ships of War [off Charleston]. Asks for a ship of war to convoy a victualler and some small craft to Savannah immediately; and after to proceed to St. Augustine and St. John's [Fla.] to make agreed signals for transports; waits his answer to order vessels over the bar. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 15544

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 19, 1782. To Colonel De Benning [Friedrich von Benning], Commanding on James Island. Repeats his previous orders for detachments to remain under their respective commanding officers, and to report to no one except to De Benning, Leslie, or the officer commanding at the post. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15545

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 17, 1782. To Lord George Germain [London]. Transmits by Lt. Col. [John] Thomas, returning to England, duplicates of his dispatches by last packet, without any additional news, except the sailing of force under General O'Hara for Jamaica on 5th instant. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15546

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] May 18, 1782. To Maj. Gen [Nathanael] Greene. Had represented in his letter of April 27, the confinement in irons of Captain House in the Orangeburg jail but had received no specific answer; had remonstrated by his Depy. Adj[t Gen., Capt. [Henry] Barry against similar treatment of Henry Johns and James Nix of the Royal Militia, but without result; threatens retaliation on Greene's attached friends, civil or military. Transcript of L. S. Endorsed, "This letter was never sent." 3 pp. 4°. EM. 15547

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charlestown, [S.C.,] May 30, 1782. To Colonel De Benning [Friedrich von Benning], James Island. Sends his Aide de Camp, Capt [Francis] Skelley to inform De Benning of his sentiments as to sending offensive detachments from his post. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15548

*Letter:* **Scott** (Edward). Head Quarters, [Charlestown, S. C.,] Mar. 1, 1782. To Capt. [John] Stapleton, D. Adjt. Gen. [Charleston]. Desired by General Leslie to request the assemblage of a board of 3 officers to enquire into a dispute between Captain Downing, Royal Artillery, and Mr. Downs, agent of transports, as to Downing's accommodation on an ordnance transport; Lieut. General [Leslie] desired that Col. [Nisbet] Balfour, and Capt. [John] Lemoine might be two of the court and that Downing be notified of meeting. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15549

*Letter:* **Scott** (Edward). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Mar. 6, 1782. To Ensign Otho H. Amiel, 17th Regt. Infantry [Charleston]. Gen. Leslie refuses his request, as the Lieutenant Bunely complained of was in the marine service. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15550

*Letter:* **Scott** (Edward). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Mar. 10, 1782. To Capt. Downing, Royal Artillery, Commanding on board the armed ordnance storeship *Juliana* [off Charleston]. By Lt. Gen. Leslie's order informs him that board of officers has declined opinion as to his right [to officer's quarters] on the storeship; the general had requested Lt. Downs the agent to accommodate Downing with part of the roundhouse, not as a matter of right. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15551

*Letter:* **Scott** (Edward). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Mar. 10, 1782. To Lieut. Downs, Royal Navy, Supt. on armed ordnance storeship *Juliana* [off Charleston]. Is directed by Lieut.-Gen. Leslie to inform him that a board of officers has declined deciding on right [to quarters] claimed by officer commanding Royal Artillery on Downs' ship; asks part of roundhouse for Downing, not as a matter of right nor precedence but as ship has ladies and many passengers. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 15552

*Letter:* **Scott** (Edward). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Mar. 24, 1782. To Rev. [William] Oliver, Chaplain of the garrison of Charles Town. Gives Lt. Gen. Leslie's leave of absence for 4 months but desires resignation if health not restored in that period; asks when he purposes to give up the pay of D[omestic] Chaplain to [William] Panton, in order to write him. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15553

*Letter:* **Scott** (Edward). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Mar., 1782. To Lieut. Owen Lloyd, 63rd Regt. [Charleston.] Transmits Lt. Gen. Leslie's orders not to leave the province until his debts were settled to satisfaction of his commanding officer. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15554

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Mar., 1782. To Capt. Packenham, Commanding His Majesty's Ships of War [off Charleston]. Notification of appointment of board to regulate exports from the town and provisions received from the country; asks that the [guard] galley pay attention to passes by the board; has directed Lt. Colo. Balfour to confer with him thereon. Officers of the Board; Lt. Col. [John Harris] Cruger, Lt. Col. [Robert William] Powell, Alexander Wright, and [Farquhar] McCullom. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15555

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Mar., 1782. To Capt. Packenham, Commanding Ships of War [off Charleston]. Asks for sloop of war as convoy for reinforcement of troops, stores and provisions for the island of New Providence [Nassau], the enemy purposing to attack the island. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 15556

*Letter:* **Scott** (Edward). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Mar. 22, 1782. To Major [Thomas] Dawson, The Buffs [3rd Foot Regt., Charleston]. Transmitting Lt. Gen. [Alexander] Leslie's leave to go to New York for 3 months, on account of ill health and private business. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15557

*Letter:* **Scott** (Edward). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Mar., 1782. To Capt. Downing, Royal Artillery [Charleston]. The General [Leslie] unable to accept his services until the Officer Commanding Royal Artillery has appointed him to duty in this district. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15558

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Camp near Charlestown, [S. C.,] Apr. 18, 1782. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Transmitting information just received from Brig. Gen. [Thomas] Clarke at Savannah of appearance of 3 large topsail schooners and 2 sloops shewing French colors in the river on April 13; if necessary will reinforce troops there. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15559

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] April 27, 1782. To Capt. [John] Colpoys, Commanding Ships of War, off Charlestown. Requests the use of a king's ship express to New York, with dispatches to Commander-in-Chief [Sir Henry Clinton], also use of armed vessel to Tybee with dispatch for Commanding officer of troops at Savannah; waits his answer, both dispatches being ready. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 15560

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Apr. 27, 1782. To Col. Bryant [Samuel Bryan], Lt. Col. Hampton [John Hamilton] and Capt. White of the Royal North Carolina Militia [Salisbury Gaol]. Acknowledges their letter of April 9, will exchange them against American militia officers of equal rank, hopes soon to see them with the king's army. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15561

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] May 22, 1782. To Major [Alexander] Robertson, Commanding 82nd Regt., James Island. Answering his letter of May 21, declines to make separate command of British troops on James Island, as he had notified Col: de Benning that matters should continue as they did under the command of Lt. Col. [John] Thomas, the officer commanding on the island receiving reports from each corps, which will parade for regimental duty independent of each other; ever will avoid conferring distinctions to the prejudice of any officer under his command; Major [William] Dancey's services on the Island had been such that he could not think of depriving him of a command. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 15562

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 24, 1782. To Colonel de [Friedrich von] Benning, Commanding on James Island. Has received intelligence that enemy are about to attack the island; they expect the British to be imprudent, from contents of the papers he sent by his Aide de Camp, Capt. Shairp; asks Benning to be particularly vigilant. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 15563

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] May 24, 1782. To Capt. Downing, Royal Artillery [Charleston]. Replying to his letter has written Major Traille and defers consideration of his request until Colonel [William] Martin decided as to Downing's appointment to

serve with the Artillery in this district; does not think it proper to interfere with arrangements made by officers commanding corps. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15564

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] May 24, 1782. To Major Traille, Commanding Royal Artillery [Charleston]. Asking if an answer had been received from Col. [William] Martin or the officer commanding Royal Artillery as to Captain Downing's appointment to serve in that district. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15565

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charlestown, [S. C.,] May 31, 1782. To Samuel Bean, Deputy Commissary of Musters and Auditor of Accounts [Charleston]. Directs him to inspect and muster by deputy all laborers employed by the army, also all wagons, carts, horses and small craft used by Quarter Master General's department; recommends James Gordon as suitable for the appointment. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 15566

*Document:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Charlestown, [S. C.,] [May?] 1782. To Lt. Col. Melchior Martini, Hessian Regiment von Benning, Lt. Col. Isaac Allen, Battalion New Jersey Volunteers, Lt. Col. John Hamilton, Royal North-Carolina Regt; Major William Dancey, 33rd Regt. of Foot, Major [Friedrich Wilhelm] Baron von Malsburg, Hessian Regt. von Ditfurth, and Major John Boyle, Volunteers of Ireland; Orders as a board of field officers to take account of all rebel property captured on the surrender of Charleston, to adjust matters and to distribute the property among the troops employed, and empowering them to appoint a secretary. Transcript of D. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 15567

*Letter:* **Scott** (Edward). Charles Town, [S. C.,] June 11, 1782. To The Secy. to [Sir Henry Clinton, New York]. By General Leslie's orders encloses an estimate of amounts due for rent for houses occupied by Government in Charles Town. Transcript of L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15568

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] June 16, 1782. To Capt. Don Cornelio O'Kenny [Irish Brigade, Spanish Army]. Replying to his requisition on behalf of His Excellency Don Galvez for release of cartel ship late the *St. John Baptist*, regrets he has no control over the Vice-Admiralty Court before which vessel had been illegally condemned; asks him to assure his Excellency that he has used all his influence, and to deliver the enclosure to [Don Galvez]. Transcript of L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 15569

## VOLUME 2.

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Apr. 4, 1782. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. The enforcement of acts for confiscating the property of loyalists, passed at the last session of the Assembly, has induced him to employ part of his force in seizing negroes belonging to men of the opposite party, in order to make restitution to distressed loyalists; this was the object of his late excursion towards Santee; points out the difference between the temporary sequestration practised by the British, and the perpetual ruin which the opposite party seeks to bring upon those who differ from them politically; suggests a meeting of commissioners. Copy. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15570

Printed in Moultrie's *Memoirs*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1802) p. 327.

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Apr. 8, 1782. To Gov. [John] Mathewes. Encloses a copy of his letter to Gen. Greene of the 14th [*i. e.* 4th] inst., together with the latter's answer referring the matter, as of civil resort, to the Governor; he is ready to meet the Governor on the same grounds offered to Gen. Greene. Copy. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15571

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Apr. 8, 1782. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Capt. McMahon takes this with a flag of truce to effect the exchange of Capt. Barry, to which he accedes on condition that Capt. Kean of the cavalry be exchanged at the same time; Capt. Armstrong and any infantry captain desired by Greene may be placed against them; this would do justice to both lines of the service. Copy. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15572

*Document:* **Leslie** (Alexander), *and others.* Head Quarters, South-Carolina, Apr. 15, 1782. At a board of officers composed of Gens. Leslie, Gould, Stewart and Coates, and Lieut. Cols. Balfour and Moncrief a letter from the Commander-in-chief [Sir Henry Clinton] was considered, by which 2,000 men were ordered to prepare for withdrawal from Charles Town; a report from Lieut. Col. Moncrief on the state of the defences was also considered, and the board gave its opinion that any withdrawal of troops would be injurious, because of the extent of their posts, the necessity of a channel for provisions, the large proportion of foreign troops and the instances of desertion from the latter, the untrustworthiness of the refugee troops, the doubtful principles of the inhabitants, numbering 8,000; the condition of Savannah, and the expected reinforcement of the enemy from Virginia and the addition of a French Legion to their army. Copy. 4 pp. F°. EM. 15573

*Letter:* **Moncrief** (James). Charles Town, [S. C..] Apr. 8, 1782. To Gen. [Alexander] Leslie. In his opinion, 4,500 men would be sufficient to hold James-Island, the Quarter-house, and the other posts of Charles Town; with these troops and the armed ships, frequent descents might be made and communications kept up with Georgia; the same number would be necessary in case of a reinforcement of the rebel army and consequent evacuation of outposts, or the arrival of a French fleet. Copy. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15574

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Apr. 10, 1782. To [Thomas Burke,] Governor of North Carolina. He has learned that Col. [Samuel] Bryan, Lieut. Col. [John]

Hampton [Hamilton], and a captain [Nicholas White] of the royal militia have been condemned to death in North Carolina for adhering to their duty; he warns the Governor that if the sentence is carried out he will retaliate on the first persons belonging to North Carolina that the fortune of war may give him. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15575

See *North Carolina State Records*, vol. 16 (Goldsboro, 1899) p. 266.

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Charles Town, S. C., Apr. 12, 1782. To Don Juan Manuel Cagigal, Governor General of Cuba. Sends by a flag of truce five Spanish officers and seventy-five men who were captured by a British privateer; he requests an equal number of British prisoners in exchange, or a credit for the deficiency, if any; he advanced £200 to the officers; Mr. Ross, deputy commissary of prisoners, is empowered to negotiate exchanges and give receipts. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15576

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Apr. 10, 1782. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. He learns that British prisoners in the back country are neglected, and that some of the sick and wounded, unable to work, have died of want; encloses a letter to the Governor of North Carolina, left open for Greene's perusal; he means at all times to use his army for the protection of the loyal subjects in this country. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15577

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Camp near Charles Town, [S. C.,] Apr. 17, 1782. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. In reply to despatches he sends the report of a board of officers convened to consider the withdrawal of troops from Charles Town; in his opinion, such a step would be followed by the fall of this place or Savannah; it would be better to evacuate the posts entirely; alludes to disaffection among the Hessian troops; he has not learned of any French corps coming hither except Lauzun's Legion. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15578

*Document:* **Leslie** (Alexander), *and others.* Head Quarters, South-Carolina, Apr. 27, 1782. At a board of officers composed of Gens. Leslie, Gould, Stewart and Coates, and Lieut. Cols. Balfour and Moncrief, the order of the Commander-in-chief to send 2,000 men from Charles Town to Jamaica was considered; the board was of opinion that after the withdrawal of such a number, the garrison could not resist a serious attack; if such a withdrawal were made, it would be necessary to evacuate Savannah in order to concentrate the remaining force, but before taking the latter step, specific instructions from the Commander-in-chief would be necessary. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15579

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Camp near Charles Town, [S. C.,] Apr. 23, 1782. To Lord George Germain. The enemy keep their position extending from the west side of the Ashley towards Edisto; their force is over 2,500 men, exclusive of militia; they expect 500 more to complete the Virginia Line, with Lauzun's Legion; he thinks Gen. Greene has sent Col. Lee to induce the sending of a larger body of French troops; there is a prospect of filling up the South Carolina line, which was nearly annihilated; the enemy are attempting this in North Carolina at a bounty of three negroes for each recruit; he has made frequent excursions of cavalry to distress the rebels; a despatch from the Commander-in-chief ordered 2,000 men from here; he referred it to a board of officers, and will delay complying with it until His Excellency shall have considered their unanimous opinion against it; every encouragement should be given to the export of provisions to this place, as the enemy seek to force the inhabitants, through want, to relinquish the British cause. Copy. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15580

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Apr. 27, 1782. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. He accedes to the proposal for exchanging Col. Bryant, Lieut. Col. Hampton and Capt. White of the North Carolina [loyalist] militia for any persons of that country of the same ranks, and he trusts that those officers will immediately be liberated; he has learned that Capt. House of the royal militia is chained to the ground in Orangeburg jail; but he will not immediately order similar treatment of an American officer, as he believes there must be some reason at present unknown to justify such a procedure; proposes a meeting of commissioners for the exchange of the many private prisoners on each side. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15581

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Apr. 28, 1782. To Gen. [Alured] Clarke [Savannah, Ga.]. He has received orders from Sir Henry Clinton to detach 2,000 men to Jamaica, under Gen. O'Hara who came to Charles Town for the purpose; a council of officers decided that more than 1,000 could not be spared without relinquishing Savannah; he has therefore sent only the 19th and 30th Regiments, and has written to the Commander-in-chief for specific instructions; Gen. Clarke will secretly prepare to bring off his garrison; the man of war that takes this to Tybee will proceed to St. Augustine and St. John's, to bring thence the government vessels and transports, which shall be held in readiness to assist in case of quitting Savannah. Copy. Marked "Secret." 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15582

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Apr. 28, 1782. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. By the unanimous advice of his principal officers, he did not comply in full with His Excellency's order to detach 2,000 men to Jamaica; he has always considered that less than 4,500 men could not hold this post if the enemy should combine a sea and land force against it; if weakened, this place and Savannah might fall singly by an endeavour to preserve both; he has ordered the 19th and 30th Regiments to Jamaica, under Gen. O'Hara; if more are needed, Savannah ought to be evacuated; he has ordered Gen. Clarke to prepare for this; transports must be sent, if either of the posts is to be abandoned, as there are neither public nor private vessels here to accomodate the troops and the loyal inhabitants. Copy. Endorsed. 5 pp. F°. EM. 15583

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Apr. 29, 1782. To Lord George Germain. Since his last dispatch he received orders from Sir

Henry Clinton to detach 2,000 men to Jamaica; he has sent instead only two regiments, numbering somewhat more than 1,000 effectives; his reasons for not complying fully are shown in enclosed copies of despatches to the commander-in-chief, including the proceedings of two councils of war. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15584

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] May 17, 1782. To James Robertson, General and Commander-in-chief [New York]. Despatches from Sir Henry Clinton informed him of Gen. Robertson's succession to the chief command; he was pleased to learn that the number of men detached from here under Gen. O'Hara nearly corresponded with the last directions of Sir Henry Clinton; to have sent away a larger force would have been highly dangerous; a reinforcement will be needed here during the approaching sickly season; Wayne continues in Georgia; Gen. Greene lately drew to him part of the militia, probably to supply the loss of continentals; on the 6th inst. a man who left New Providence the preceding day saw a fleet of fourteen ships standing towards that island; from Gov. Maxwell's letters he fears it may be a hostile fleet for the reduction of the Bahamas; encloses newspapers containing an account of Rodney's action with De Grasse. Copy. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15585

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] May 23, 1782. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Capt. Skelly has stated Gen. Greene's queries respecting certain papers sent him, and his own authority for proposing a cessation of hostilities and believing that a treaty of peace was carrying on; the papers in question were transmitted by Sir Henry Clinton, accompanied by a letter from the Right Hon. Welbore Ellis; he expects fuller instructions from Sir Guy Carleton; renews his offer for a suspension of hostilities, and will depute commissioners to settle the terms of it. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15586

*Letter:* **Carleton** (Guy), *1st Lord Dorchester.* New York, May 23, 1782. To Gen. [Alexander] Leslie [Charleston, S. C.]. A fleet of transports has been sent for the evacuation of Savannah and St. Augustine, to bring off the troops, stores, and loyalists with their effects; proper attention must likewise be shown to the Governors, and inhabitants whom they recommend; the fortifications are to be left uninjured; no plundering nor insult to be allowed; he is making arrangements to put this place in a respectable state, and will admit no useless encumbrances; only the troops and field-train will be landed here, the heavy artillery will be sent to Halifax. Copy. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15587

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] May 25, 1782. To Sir James Wright, Governor of Georgia. Encloses copies of the resolution of the House of Commons, their address to His Majesty, and other important papers; their general tendency is obvious, but he is still at a loss as to the mode of carrying them into execution, no official accounts having been received here subsequent to the arrival of Sir Guy Carleton. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15588

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] May 27, 1782. To James Robertson, General and Commander-in-chief [New York]. Transmits papers showing the steps taken by himself in consequence of a dispatch from Sir Henry Clinton containing the resolutions of the House of Commons and their address to His Majesty; motives of commiseration and expedience led him to communicate with Gen. Greene on the subject, without previous directions from headquarters, as the enemy are carrying out their confiscation acts by selling the estates of loyalists, and he hopes that he may suspend these proceedings by the measure he has taken. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with indorsement. F°. EM. 15589

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] June 4, 1782. To Gen. [Alured] Clarke [Savannah, Ga.]. Encloses a copy of Sir Guy Carleton's letter ordering the abandonment of Savannah; the transports may be expected daily; Gen. Clarke should prepare for the event by embarking his heavy ordnance and stores on such craft as are now with him, taking care not to alarm the inhabitants by giving a suspicion of his intentions until it becomes necessary; a copy of this has been sent to Lieut. Col. Glazier, commanding the forces in East Florida. Copy. Marked "Secret." 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15590

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] June 4, 1782. To Sir James Wright, Governor of Georgia. In accordance with directions from Sir Guy Carleton, he has ordered the commanding officer at Savannah to withdraw the troops from that post; Gen. Clarke has orders to extend every attention to the Governor and to such inhabitants as the latter may recommend; the transports may be expected daily; a copy of this has been sent to Patrick Tonyn, Governor of East Florida. Copy. Marked "Secret." 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15591

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] June 11, 1782. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. According to instructions, he has sent his aide de camp, Capt. Skelly, to prepare the commanding officers of Savannah and St. Augustine for the evacuation of those posts, he does not know whether the shipping sent will be adequate for both garrisons; no addition can be made from here; the Bahama Islands have surrendered to Spain; Gov. Maxwell and the garrison have sailed for England. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15592

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Charles Town, S. C., June 12, 1782. To Don Juan Manuel Cagigal, Governor General of Cuba. He has received the prisoners of war sent in the cartel-vessel; the Spanish prisoners that were here had already been forwarded; he promises the kindest attentions to any more that may be captured, and their speedy return to some Spanish post. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. EM. 15593

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] June 15, 1782. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. On Gen. Greene's requisition of the 12th inst., Samuel Warren was admitted to this town, and the inspection of the American prisoners submitted to him; will send a commissary to examine the British prisoners held by Greene, that their wants may be supplied, unless Greene will assent to an exchange; his aide de camp, Capt. Skelly, has been taken and carried into George-Town; suggests that he be exchanged for Maj. Hyrne; will send a vessel for Capt. Skelly if Greene will give the neces-

sary passports. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15594

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Charles-Town, S. C., June 16, 1782. To Don Bernardo de Galvez, Commander-in-chief of His Most Catholic Majesty's forces in the West Indies. He did everything in his power to accomplish the restoration of the cartel-vessel *St. John the Baptist* to her late owner; she was libeled in the usual course of law and condemned; her present owners refuse to relinquish their purchase. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15595

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] June 20, 1782. To Capt. Swiney, commanding His Majesty's Ships of War. As some of the loyal inhabitants of Georgia may wish to remove to East Florida on the withdrawal of the troops from Savannah, Capt. Swiney is to make every accomodation possible for them on board his vessels, if requisition should be made for them by Sir James Wright or Gen. Clarke; also he is to grant them a convoy of ships of war to St. Augustine and St. John's. Draught. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15596

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] June 20, 1782. To Sir James Wright, Governor of Georgia. The fleet destined to bring off the garrison of Savannah has arrived here and will proceed immediately; Capt. Swiney, who commands, will afford all possible assistance to loyal subjects; the change in the Commander-in-chief's sentiments with regard to the evacuation of St. Augustine will afford more room on the fleet, as well as a retreat for those who may wish to withdraw to a neighboring province; he has orders to admit no accession to the number of inhabitants of Charles Town. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15597

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] June 20, 1782. To Patrick Tonyn, Governor of East Florida. A letter received this day informs him that the Commander-in-chief had changed his purpose as to withdrawing the garrisons of St. Augustine and St. John's, having learned that the place might be defended, at least for a time, and would afford a retreat for the loyal inhabitants of Georgia; he bespeaks Tonyn's commiseration for such people as may seek an asylum within his government. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15598

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] June 21, 1782. To Sir James Wright, Governor of Georgia. Acknowledges letter of the 15th, with an address from the Governor and Assembly; he can not order the garrison of St. Augustine to Savannah, as the Commander-in-chief had positively ordered the evacuation of the latter post; he is sensible of the loyalty of the inhabitants of Georgia, and of their sufferings in the royal cause; East Florida is not to be evacuated, at least for the present, and Governor Tonyn will give every assistance to those who wish to take refuge in his government. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15599

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] June 27, 1782. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Lieut. Col. Hamilton, the bearer, has permission to endeavor to negotiate his own exchange; Mr. Pendleton shall be sent out on parole, as requested, but as he is so obnoxious to the King's friends in this province, it is desired that he may not remain in South Carolina; desires Capt. Skelly to be sent here, according to promise; if the prisoners at George-Town, whom Col. Horry proposed to exchange, will be sent here, an equal number of the same condition will be sent out. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15600

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] June 30, 1782. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. The treaty entered into by Maj. Ganey with Gen. Marion, though made in the name of the inhabitants of the Little Peedee district, was without the concurrence of the greater part of them; Gen. Greene will doubtless concur in any measures for reestablishing tranquility; under the terms imposed by Ganey on his associates, the removal of a greater part of them to this place would seem a natural result; in such case, the means of providing their own subsistence must be afforded them, but that might only spread calamity where he wishes to see peace; he is anxious therefore either to reestablish the truce or to make a permanent treaty for them with Greene; the bearers, Capt. Blucke, and Cols. Cassels and Gray of the [loyalist] militia, have power to negotiate on this subject. Copy. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 15601

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] July 4, 1782. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. This letter will be forwarded from the flag of truce that conducts Mr. Pendleton to Accabee, he being sent out with an unlimited parole as proposed by Capt. Pendleton; requests that his aide de camp, Capt. Skelly, be sent into town in consequence, and that he may have a letter of service from Gen. Greene until his exchange is accomplished. Copy. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15602

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] July, 1782. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. He agrees to exchange Capt. George Melvyn for Capt. Skelly; desires that Capt. Strong of the 64th Regiment and two surgeon's mates who were captured at Coleton may be exchanged. Copy. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15603

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). [Charleston, S. C.,] July 3, 1782. To Lieut. Col. [John] Hamilton. Instructions as to his exchange and that of Capt. Skelly, and the liberation of Mr. Pendleton; Hamilton is to make requisition for a passport for a cart to carry necessaries to the British prisoners at George Town. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15604

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] July 6, 1782. To Capt. Swiney, Commanding His Majesty's Ships of War, Tybee. In consequence of a memorial from Sir James Wright and the inhabitants of Savannah asking transports to convey negroes to Jamaica, he requests Swiney to provide shipping for 50 white men and 1,900 negroes; the *Zebra* will be ordered to convoy them; requests a supply of rum from the fleet for this place. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15605

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). [Charleston, S. C.,] July 6, 1782. To Gen. [Alured] Clarke [Savannah,

Ga.]. He has ordered the commanding officer of the fleet to supply shipping for transporting negroes from Savannah to Jamaica; desires a supply of rum. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement.
EM. 15606

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] July 8, 1782. To the Earl of Shelburne. No change has taken place as to this post or the armies under Greene and Wayne; Sir Guy Carleton ordered the evacuation of Savannah; the fleet for that purpose touched here and reached Tybee on the 1st inst.; he expects them off this bar by the 14th; they will then proceed without delay to New York; the evacuation of St. Augustine was countermanded; the strength of East Florida may be increased by a number of loyalists taking refuge there; he has avoided encounters with the enemy; sickness begins to affect the troops, and the line of defence must be contracted; Maj. Gen. Gould will deliver this, his ill health obliging him to return to England. Copy. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15607

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] July 8, 1782. To the Officer Commanding His Majesty's Ships of War, Jamaica. He has given directions for a part of the fleet at Savannah to transport negroes to Jamaica; he desires that the vessels may be returned to this port with all speed, as the proportion of that kind of shipping in this country is very inadequate. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15608

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] July 8, 1782. To Gen. [Archibald] Campbell, Lieut. Governor of Jamaica. In compliance with the wishes of the principal inhabitants of Savannah, he gave directions for part of the fleet in that port to transport negroes to Jamaica; he desires that the transport vessels may be returned with all possible speed, because he has received private intimation from Sir Guy Carleton that the evacuation of this place will immediately follow that of Savannah. Copy. Marked "Secret." 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15609

*Letter:* **Scott** (Edward). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] July 12, 1782. To James Fraser, agent for captured property. The board of field officers appointed to examine the accounts of the commissaries for property captured by the army at and after the siege of this place, find that £10, 409. 12*s*. 8*d* is due to the army from its agents; the Lieutenant General [Alexander Leslie] desires that Fraser will therefore lodge that amount with Drummonds and Co., London, within three months. A. L. S. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°.
EM. 15610

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). [Charleston, S.C.,] July 17, 1782. To Adjutant General [Oliver] Delancey. Capt. Wilkinson's resignation and the recommended succession in the 64th Regiment will be regularly transmitted; Mr. Gratton has offered to purchase the company; his merit and long service are well known to the Adjutant General. Copy. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15611

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] July 17, 1782. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Five Spanish officers and seventy-five men were captured by a privateer and brought into this port in March; he at once sent them to Havana for exchange, his chief object being to obtain intelligence as to the strength of the enemy at that place, the threatened invasion of Jamaica having made that a matter of importance; he sent Robert Ross in the flag of truce as commissary of prisoners; owing to his former residence on the Mississippi, Ross was well qualified for the design; encloses the extensive information gained, a copy of which he has sent to Sir George Rodney; encloses also an account of the situation of Capt. James Campbell, and alludes to the unmerited sufferings of that officer. Copy. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 15612
For Ross's report, see EM. 15486.

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] July 22, 1782. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Recommends the bearer, Lieut. Col. Crugar [John Harris Cruger], who distinguished himself on many occasions in this district; he has for some time past had Sir Henry Clinton's permission to proceed to New York. Copy. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15613

*Document:* **Leslie** (Alexander). [Charleston, S. C.,] July 26, 1782. Samuel Bean, deputy auditor of accounts, having certified that there remains in the hands of Capt. Henry Barry, late paymaster to the militia of South Carolina, a balance of the public money amounting to £1,748 2*s* 2½*d*, the holder of this warrant is to receive the said sum from Capt. Barry and account for it with the paymaster general. Copy. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15614

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles-Town, [S. C.,] June 28, 1782. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Acknowledges dispatches by the *Assurance;* the fleet has been unable to proceed because of a south-west wind; Gen. Clarke meanwhile has made every preparation at Savannah for its arrival; the inhabitants who mean to leave the country had removed with their effects to Tybee; he has endeavored to forward by an express boat the orders concerning East Florida; that province will afford a refuge to the loyalists of Georgia where their negroes may still be useful to them; he will help them in the matter of subsistence if necessary. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15615

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] July 19, 1782. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. He hourly expects the return of the fleet from Savannah; he desired Capt. Swiney to use part of the shipping for the transport of 2,000 negroes to Jamaica, in compliance with the interests of the inhabitants, and because of a threatened scarcity of provisions in Florida; he urged the immediate return of the vessels after this service, intimating the purposed evacuation of Charles Town; he desires instructions in case a similar requisition for transport to the West Indies should be made when this post is quitted; he ordered the Florida Rangers to disembark here, owing to the conditions under which they were raised; the vessels returning from St. Augustine will be held ready at this place for further orders; fifteen or twenty thousand tons of shipping will be necessary for the evacuation, and the embarkation will take four or five weeks; Lieut. Cols. Balfour and Crugar, and Capt. Barry of the 52d Regiment have leave to go to New York; he has appointed Lieut. Col. [Isaac] Allen of the New Jersey Volunteers to succeed Balfour as commandant of Charles-Town; Gen. Greene has been joined by three hundred men under Pickins, the militia

have been ordered to assemble, and boats are collecting on the Ashley. Copy. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. 15616

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). [Charleston, S. C.,] July 2, 1782. To Lieut. Col. [William] Crosbie, barrack-master general. He has appointed Alexander Robertson, the billet-master, to succeed the late Capt. Baddely as barrack-master of this town. Copy. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15617

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). [Charleston, S. C.,] July 22, 1782. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Recommends the bearer, Lieut. Gilbert of the Buffs, whose health renders it necessary for him to remove from this climate. Copy. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15618

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). [Charleston, S. C.,] July 23, 1782. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. The bearer, Mr. Kneight, acted in the commissariat under Lord Cornwallis, and claims pay as a deputy commissary, but as he had no regular commission to that effect, Leslie could not allow the charge; recommends him as zealous and diligent. Copy. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15619

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] July 26, 1782. To Maj. John Doyle, Volunteers of Ireland. He is to embark his troops on boats and proceed up the Santee; the sole object of the expedition is to collect grain and forage for the garrison; no injury must be offered the inhabitants, beyond what the service requires; there must be no plundering; the troops should not remain on shore for more than one tide. Copy. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 15620

*Document:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Charles Town, S. C., July 27, 1782. Certificate that the brigantine *Lady Draper*, John Ellis captain, having been sent from Jamaica to Havana under a flag of truce from Gov. Dalling, was on her return forced into this port, where she was provisioned and whence she is suffered to proceed under the true intent of her passport. A. L. S., by order of Lt. Gen. Leslie, E[dward] S[cott], S[ecretary]. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15622

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Aug. 2, 1782. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Acknowledges dispatch by Maj. Wemys; on the return of the fleet from New York he will do his utmost to effect the evacuation, notwithstanding his feeble health; meantime the heaviest articles shall be embarked on vessels now here; he foresees trouble from the great number of loyalists to be transported; sickness still prevails in the army. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15623

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Charles-Town, [S. C.,] Aug. 4, 1782. To Lieut. Col. Brown [Thomas Browne], superintendent of Indian affairs. Acknowledges letter of the 1st ult.; can give no orders respecting his future conduct towards the Indian nations, having received no instructions from the Commander-in-chief, but recommends strict economy; a copy of this has been sent to John Graham. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15624

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Charles Town, [S. C.,] Aug. 5, 1782. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. In consequence of orders from Sir Guy Carleton, he will send north all prisoners of war who may remain unexchanged; should Gen. Greene desire to prevent the natives of this country being removed to distant parts, he must collect the British prisoners within a convenient distance of the town, that they may be sent in to complete the exchange. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15625

*Letter:* **Scott** (Edward). Head Quarters, Charles Town, Aug. 5, 1782. To John Graham, superintendent of Indian affairs. The General [Alexander Leslie] gives permission for Graham to proceed to England after having settled his affairs at St. Augustine and appointed a deputy; the General grants this leave because of the bad state of Graham's health and the urgency of his private affairs. A. L. S. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15626

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles-Town, [S. C.,] Aug. 7, 1782. To Lieut. Col. [Beamsley] Glazier, commanding in East Florida. Through compassion for the Georgia loyalists he wishes to take every measure to alleviate their distress; repeats instructions contained in a former letter, for Glazier to retain a sufficiency of provisions to subsist the garrison five months, and with the remaining stores to supply the necessities of the refugees until the gathering in of the crops; he will be happy to learn of the arrival of Col. Brown with his escort from Georgia. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15627

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Aug. 10, 1782. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. He finds that the shipping required will exceed his former computation; he permitted the British merchants settled here to send a deputation to learn what terms would be granted them by the enemy; Gen. Greene's answer will determine the greater number, but many will remove with the troops; the number of refugees will be great; negroes who voluntarily came in cannot be abandoned to the resentment of their former masters; he will appoint proper officers for them and send them to Florida or Jamaica, where they may still be useful to the Government; he has been compelled to send out an armed party to collect rice, securing 600 barrels; but as the old inhabitants of Florida had scarcely a sufficiency he must again have recourse to this expedient, unless Gen. Greene shall think fit to afford a supply on terms less repugnant to the present principles of government. Copy. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15628

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Aug. 7, 1782. To Patrick Tonyn, Governor of East-Florida. The expected withdrawal of the troops from this post will add many of the inhabitants of this place to those who sought protection in Florida on the evacuation of Savannah; the bearer, Mr. Graham, will give an account of the measures purposed for their assistance. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15629

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Aug. 10, 1782. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Loyalists whose property has been confiscated by the acts of the Rebel Assembly expect that compensation will be made them by means of the negroes who were found on estates confiscated by the British; Mr. Cruden, the commissioner who was appointed to manage those estates, has a bal-

ance due him of £10,000, and he makes demand that this sum be reimbursed to him by a sale of the negroes; asks for orders in the matter; he has suffered a relapse of his disorder and is still confined to a dark room; he means to send the Florida Rangers with the refugees to St. Augustine. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15630

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). [Charleston, S. C.,] Aug. 13, 1782. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. The expedition sent to collect provisions on the Santee for the use of this garrison was made necessary by the refusal of Gen. Greene's party to allow them to receive supplies from the country; he is ready to enter into an agreement advantageous to both sides, the British to receive supplies, the country to be secure from further depredation, and a voluntary compensation to be made for what has already been taken by force. Copy. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 15631

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). [Charleston, S. C.,] Aug. 13, 1782. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. He agrees to exchange the militia for an equal number of British, after the exchange of the Continental troops in his possession. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15632

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Aug. 15, 1782. To Lieut. Col. [George] Campbell, King's American Regiment. As Campbell's accounts are not included in those mentioned by Gen. Clarke, it will be better to defer examination of them until the arrival of this garrison in New York; this cannot be an unexpected inconvenience, as Campbell was destined for New York and his coming here was accidental. Copy. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15633

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles-Town, [S. C.,] Aug. 16, 1782. To Gen. [Archibald] Campbell, Lieut. Governor of Jamaica. The purposed evacuation of this town is made public, and will take place as soon as a fleet can be sent from New York; the appearance of a French fleet on the coast will probably cause delay; urges the return of the transports sent from Savannah; the enclosed extract from the log-book of a captured American privateer shows that on Aug. 1 she fell in with a French fleet of twelve sail of the line; the master said that they gave him no information except that they were cruising; they steered towards New York, and he judged them to be from the West Indies. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15634

The extract from the log-book is numbered EM. 15621.

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Aug. 16, 1782. To the Officer Commanding His Majesty's ships of war in the West Indies. Informs him that a French fleet is on the coast of America; the enclosed extract from the log-book of an American letter of marque that was captured by a British privateer shows that she fell in with a French fleet Aug. 1; they gave no account of themselves except that they were cruising: there were troops on board; the master judged them from the West Indies; they stood towards New York and were then about a degree north of the Capes of Virginia. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15635

The extract from the log-book is numbered EM. 15621.

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). [Charleston, S. C.,] Aug. 21, 1782. To Maj. [John] Doyle. He is to proceed up Broad River to Beaufort Island, where he will leave the transports and continue with small craft to Hayward's plantation, where he will collect as much rice as possible; he must not extend his parties to the right beyond Bee-creek bridge until joined by Maj. Brereton, who is ordered to meet him at Barnwell's Island; they will then act together; cattle are wanted for the hospital. Draught. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 15636

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Aug. 21, 1782. To Maj. [William] Brereton. He is to proceed with his force to St. Helena sound and up the Cambahe river, where he is to collect as much rice as possible; he is then to join Maj. Doyle at Barnwell's Island, and together they will forage the two necks of land between Poko-taligo bridge and Cousawhatchee bridge until the lading of the transports is completed. Draught. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15637

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Aug. 25, 1782. To Admiral Hugh Pigot. The captain of a British privateer observed on the log-book of a captured American letter of marque that a French fleet had been seen on the coast Aug. 1; he put into this port to communicate the intelligence; incloses copy of extract from the log-book; the master added that there were troops on board; they steered towards New York, and were then about a degree north of the Capes of Virginia. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15638

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Aug. 25, 1782. To Edward Savage, Judge of the Vice-admiralty of South Carolina. The schooner *Wolf*, captured by the whaleboat *Surprise*, William Smith master, having been condemned in the court of vice-admiralty, and the proportion claimed by the crown amounting to £313, he remits the said claim, in order that the captors may receive the full benefit of their capture. L. S. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15639

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Aug. 25, 1782. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. He will have everything as far forward as possible against the return of the fleet; desires orders with regard to the provincial corps that were raised on condition of serving in the south only. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15640

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Charles Town, [S. C.,] Aug. 30, 1782. To Maj. [William] Brereton, commanding a detachment. Reports of an encounter with the enemy made him anxious for particulars; he therefore sent the whaleboat with this; if Brereton has collected only as much rice as can be brought down at one time, he had better return without joining Maj. Doyle; he will then collect stock on St. Helena and South Eddisto; he must act according to circumstances. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15641

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles-Town, S. C., Aug. 31, 1782. To Don Antonio Claraco y Santo, Governor of New-Providence. Acknowledges letter of the 1st by Lieut. Don Pedro Garcia; a certificate of exchange for Capt. Don Augustin Wall was delivered to him as desired by the Governor, and the Spanish prisoners of war at this place were

given over to his orders; those in Florida had already been sent to Havana or the Bahamas; Mr. Milner had no public authority to engage in any practices at New-Providence. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15642

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Charles Town, [S. C.,] Sept. 3, 1782. To Lieut. Col. [Beamsley] Glasier, commanding in East Florida. He was glad to hear of Col. Brown's arrival; he wishes to afford every possible relief to the refugees, but the support of the garrison is the first consideration; enough must be reserved to last them until the end of November; the remainder may be given out to the poorer refugees; many of the people of this place will remove to Florida; he will send with them as much provision as possible, but the strictest economy in its distribution, as well as all their own endeavors, will be necessary to support them. Draught. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15643

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Sept. 8, 1782. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Progress in the evacuation has been hindered by the small number of ships available; he will strictly obey directions as to leaving the enemy's property uninjured when the troops withdraw, and will restrain the future operations of the police; a late act of hostility was unavoidable; he had made proposals to Gen. Greene to allow supplies to be brought in, which offers were refused; he was therefore obliged to send out a foraging party under Maj. Doyle and Maj. Brereton; the latter was attacked by Gen. Guest, but beat off the enemy; he was again attacked by a superior force and again repulsed them, the enemy losing their field-pieces and Col. Laurens killed; he regrets the mistaken policy of the enemy in thus prolonging the war; the hospital being in need of fresh meat, he detached Maj. Fraser to Monk's-corner; the Major found himself near Marion's camp, and therefore threatened an attack in order to secure his retreat; the enemy took post in some buildings, and their fire killed Capt. Gillis and wounded Capt. Dawkins; asks instructions as to exchange of prisoners, and the rents due for the hire of houses for troops. Copy. 6 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15644

*Document:* **Carleton** (Guy), *1st Lord Dorchester*. May–Sept. [1782]. Extracts from letters of the commander-in-chief to Gen. Leslie, dated May 23, July 15, Aug. 15, and Sept. 10, giving directions for the evacuation of Charles Town; government disapproved of the police at Charles Town having extended their jurisdiction beyond proper limits, interfering with property of rebels lying within the lines, and taking cognizance of debts contracted before the capitulation; plundering is forbidden; rebels in British power are to be treated with lenity; prisoners to be exchanged as soon as possible. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15645

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Charles Town, Sept. 13, 1782. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Recalls Gen. Greene's attention to the subject of an exchange of prisoners; will appoint commissioners to negotiate the matter. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15646

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Charles-Town, [S. C.,] Sept. 25, 1782. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. He gives permission for Gen. Gist to remain on Kewah Island, with his brigade-major and necessary servants. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15647

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head-Quarters, Charles Town, [S. C.,] Sept. 19, 1782. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. He appointed a field officer to meet Lieut. Col. Carrington, and did not expect that on business of that nature scruples would have arisen as to rank; he has no lieutenant-colonel to appoint for this service, and therefore requests Greene to appoint some officer of equal rank to meet Maj. Wemys. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15648

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Charles-Town, [S. C.,] Sept. 17, 1782. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Acknowledges letter of the day before, and will in consequence appoint Maj. Wemys a commissioner to meet Col. Carrington at Mrs. Elliot's at Accabee, to arrange for a general exchange of prisoners. Copy. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15649

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Charles Town, [S. C.,] Sept. 27, 1782. To Col. [Friedrich] de Benning, commanding the forces on James Island. He means to withdraw the post under Benning's command, probably within two days; he will leave a garrison in Fort Johnston for the present. Copy. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15650

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander.) Charles Town, [S. C.,] Sept. 30, 1782. To Patrick Tonyn, Governor of East-Florida. The transports have arrived here to take off the garrison; in a few days Gov. Tonyn may expect to see a fleet full of refugees and negroes; provisions for six months will be sent with them; Col. McArthur with some provincial troops will be left for the protection of St. Augustine; Col. Glasier and the 60th Regiment must join the army at this place; one ship carries Indian presents; the fleet must not be delayed at St. Augustine; part of the refugees will be sent directly to St. John's river. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15651

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles-Town, [S. C.,] Oct. 4, 1782. To Gen. [Archibald] Campbell, Governor of Jamaica. Thanks him for the quick return of the transports, and the supply of rum; a fleet has arrived from New York to take off this garrison; many of the inhabitants will remove to Jamaica. Copy. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 15652

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Charles-Town, [S. C.,] Oct. 8, 1782. To Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. As the paroles of the British officers prisoners of war were limited to this town, he requests that the officers may either be exchanged or that their paroles may be extended within the British dominions generally; similar indulgence was granted to American officers; inquires as to the British soldiers who were to have been collected for exchange; if they are not sent hither soon, he will have to remove his Continental prisoners. Copy. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 15653

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles-Town, [S. C.,] Oct. 3, 1782. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. The fleet for St. Augustine is nearly ready; the provincial troops under Col. McArthur will proceed to that place, and the 60th Regiment will be

brought here by return of the transports ; he has embarked ordnance and stores for that garrison ; he will give all possible help to the refugees in the manner indicated by Brook Watson's directions to the deputy commissary general ; he is embarrassed how to dispose of sequestered negroes, and wishes fuller instructions. Copy. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15654

*Letter :* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles-Town, [S. C.,] Oct. 4, 1782. To Admiral Joshua Rowley, Jamaica. Thanks him for forwarding the transports. Copy. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15655

*Letter :* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Charles-Town, [S. C.,] Oct. 8, 1782. To Col. [Friedrich] de Benning. Compliments him upon his conduct in his late command on James Island. Copy. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15656

*Letter :* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles-Town, [S. C.,] Oct. 9, 1782. To Patrick Tonyn, Governor of East-Florida. He has embarked with the refugees six months provisions for 1,000 white persons and 2,000 negroes; also three months provisions for 1,000 white persons and 1,000 negroes, which is intended for the Georgia refugees; the Commander-in-chief ordered that no rebel property should be removed by persons who might have got possession of it unjustly; there is hope that such property may be rendered a means of obtaining some terms as to that which belongs to the loyalists; he asks therefore that such rebel property, including negroes, as may have been removed to Florida may be secured; at all events their removal to the West Indies must be prevented, for if a treaty should be made with regard to them, they will have to be accounted for. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15657

*Letter :* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles-Town, [S. C.,] Oct. 10, 1782. To Patrick Tonyn, Governor of East Florida. Acknowledges letter of the 27th ult inclosing an address from the Assembly of East-Florida. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15658

*Letter :* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles-Town, [S. C.,] Oct. 18, 1782. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Encloses a petition from the inhabitants of the town on the subject of the sequestered negroes and other rebel property, with papers showing the progress made in that business; he had no scruples in complying with a request which seemed to afford an opportunity of promoting a measure serviceable to their friends, and at the same time not inconsistent with the conciliatory conduct he was ordered to observe towards the opposite party; he will take care strictly to observe the treaty on his side, so that persons who have suffered through their loyalty may not lose the benefit of its advantageous conditions; negroes who have claimed British protection, who have borne arms, or have otherwise made themselves peculiarly obnoxious to their former masters cannot be given up; a clause in the agreement provides that they shall be valued and paid for; supposing that this expense will be borne by government, he will limit it as closely as possible; desires instructions as to what assurance he may give the loyalists on this subject, they having agreed that the amount should be deducted from their own property preserved by the treaty, unless otherwise paid within a certain time. A postscript states that an advanced party of the enemy was repulsed at Fort Johnston by Maj. Dansey. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 1 page. F° and 4°. EM. 15659–15660

*Letter :* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles-Town, [S. C.,] Oct. 22, 1782. To Gen. [James] Paterson, commanding in Nova Scotia. The heavy ordnance at this place has been embarked for Halifax, together with a number of refugees; the latter are to receive six months provisions; as their number is not considerable, they can be supplied from the stores in Paterson's command; those who served in the militia have been paid to Dec. 31; they are in care of Col. Campbell, who lost a considerable property in North Carolina from his attachment to the British cause; Maj. Robertson and the companies of the 82d that served in this district have been ordered to join the regiment. Copy. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 15661

*Letter :* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Charles-Town, [S. C.,] Nov., 1782. To Gov. [John] Martin [Georgia]. He cannot consent to receive Col. Eustace and Maj. Devaux as commissioners on a civil negotiation; at the desire of Gov. Mathewes a treaty had been instituted for delivering up property in British possession belonging to inhabitants of South Carolina; he would willingly have extended similar conditions to Georgia, but Gov. Mathewes, who appears to have expected some sinister advantage, thought proper to discontinue the negotiation; however, if Gov. Martin will appoint suitable persons, he will deliver to them whatever property of the inhabitants of Georgia it shall be thought expedient to restore. Copy. 1 page. F°. EM. 15662

*Letter :* **Leslie** (Alexander). [Charleston, S. C.,] Nov. 18 [1782]. [To Sir Guy Carleton, New York.] They will be ready for sea in about a fortnight; the fleet for Halifax sailed on the 24th ult.; the fleet from Florida has arrived, it was detained by bad weather; the treaty entered into with Gov. Mathewes with respect to negroes has been discontinued, to his regret; the negroes will be disposed of according to former directions; a board of officers is now sitting to discriminate such as from particular circumstances will have to be removed; the *Tartar* frigate, supposed to have been carrying dispatches from the Commander-in-chief, has not been heard of since the 28th ult.; Col. McArthur having been fixed in the command at St. Augustine, and Gen. Stewart wishing to decline that post, he hopes the former arrangement may stand. Copy. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 15663

*Letter :* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, Charles Town, [S. C.,] Nov. 22, 1782. To John Cruden, commissioner for sequestered property. The Commander-in-chief having ordered that no rebel property should be taken away on the removal of the garrison, Cruden will make his arrangements with regard to the property in his hands conformable to this order; the only exception admitted will be in the case of a certain description of negroes, now under the examination of a board of officers. Copy. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15664

*Letter :* **Leslie** (Alexander). [Charleston, S. C.,] Dec. 12 [1782]. To Gov. [Patrick] Tonyn [Florida]. Lieut. Col. Hamilton proceeds in the fleet by which a number of refugees from the evacuation of this town will be conveyed to Florida; all spare provision

has been embarked with them, in addition to that sent by the last fleet, also plantation tools, and £100 delivered to Col. Hamilton for the purchase of such articles; he will lay before the Commander-in-chief the representation on the subject of establishing a post at St. Mary's. Copy. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 15665

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Dec., 1782. To ——. The small detachment of the King's Guards that served in this country, and the second battalion 71st Regiment and the Volunteers of Ireland have embarked for Europe; recommends the bearer, Capt. Bowes of the 64th, who proceeds to Europe on private affairs. Copy. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15666

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Head Quarters, [Charleston, S. C.,] Mar. 27, 1782. To Maj. Frasier [Thomas Fraser], commanding the cavalry. He is to proceed from Daniel's Island in pursuit of a party that took away the negroes of loyalists in St. Thomas's Parish; also, he is to collect all slaves belonging to persons in arms against the British government, and he is to make known that this measure is taken because of the enemy's seizures of loyalist property; the negroes are to be informed that they will never be given up to their masters, but will be cared for by the government; they are to be brought to Haddreil's Point; none are to be collected, however, unless he is well informed that the slaves of loyalists are seized by order of the rebel government. Copy. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 15667

*Document:* **Leslie** (Alexander). [Charleston, S.C., 1781?] Subsistence warrant for Lieut. Thomas McNeale of the 9th Regiment. Copy. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 15668

*Letter:* **Moore** (Stephen), *and* **Barnwell** (John). Prison Ship *Torbay*, Charles Town Harbour, May 18, 1781. To Gen N[athanael] Greene. They enclose a copy of a letter from Col. Balfour, commandant of Charles Town, which letter was handed them on being put aboard this ship; should it be the lot of any or all of them to be made victims, according to its menaces, they will only regret that their blood cannot be disposed of more to the advancement of the cause. Copy of A. L. S., "for ourselves & one hundred & thirty other Prisoners." With roll of militia prisoners on the ship. 5 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15670

*Letter:* **Grimké** (John Faucheraud). [South Carolina, May, 1781.] To Gen. [William] Moultrie. The confinement he suffered in the city guard of Charles Town rendered his parole null and void, and he therefore considered himself at liberty to return to duty; Major Fraser wrote him a letter the night before he left town, to which he returned no answer; not having been able to ask Moultrie's opinion in the matter he left his reasons for perusal, and hopes that he may be vindicated in the opinion of his brother officers. Copy. Endorsed, "received the 24th May." 1 page. F°. EM. 15671

Printed in Moultrie's *Memoirs*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1802) p. 192.

*Letter:* **Watson** (Brook). New York, May 16, 1782. To Maurice Morgan. Edward Scott's letter of May 8th having been referred to him, he answers that it has always been the custom in his department to issue dry provisions by the Winchester bushel, except in the case of very small quantities. Copy. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15672

*Document:* **Hastings** (Francis Rawdon-), *1st Marquis of Hastings*. Charles Town, [S. C.,] May 30, 1781. Warrant to Lieut. Col. George Campbell to raise a troop of cavalry in Georgia, to be attached to the King's American Regiment, of which Edmund Fanning is colonel. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. 15673

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander), *and others*. Charlestown, [S. C.,] June 1, 1780. To Sir Henry Clinton. The general and field officers assembled to consider the application of the effects captured during the present expedition, find that no immediate partition can be made, because of the time necessary for ascertaining the claims of individuals, but they recommend that all such effects be put under custody of responsible persons, in order that strict justice may be done to the proprietors and a proper arrangement made for the distribution of the whole. Copy. With a warrant by Sir Henry Clinton, Charlestown, June 3, appointing Maj. James Moncrieff, Lieut. Gratton, Robert Henry Powell, and —— Greenwood trustees in accordance with the above report; effects to be stored in the house of J. Rutledge. Copy. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15674

*Document:* **Leslie** (Alexander). [Charleston, S. C., Oct.? 1782.] Appointment of Robert Powell, Gideon Dupont, —— Fisher, —— Mowat, George Hooper, Ralph McNair, Maj. Simon Fraser, Capt. Thomas Da Costa, Capt. Alexander Sutherland, Capt. William Johnston, and Capt. Stephen Hoyt a commission to examine into the number and pretentions of such negroes as came in under various proclamations and served with the King's forces or otherwise exposed themselves to the severity of the rebel laws and the resentment of their former masters. Copy. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15675

*Letter:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry), *and* **Arbuthnot** (Marriot). Head Quarters before Charles Town, [S. C.,] May 12, 1780. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Copy. 1 page. F°. EM. 15676

For the original see EM. 7629.

*Document:* **Leslie** (Alexander). [Charleston, S. C. ? 1780?] Mr. [Andrew?] Elliott's plan for restoring good order in the conquered places of America appears to be calculated only for a town; and as a general submission of the province has followed the reduction of Charles Town, a plan of more general jurisdiction would be proper; outlines a scheme of government. Copy. 6 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15677

*Letter:* **Grimké** (John Faucheraud). [South Carolina, May? 1781.] To Gen. [William] Moultrie. Relates his trial by a board of officers on a charge of having violated his parole by corresponding with [John] Kean, and his subsequent confinement by order of Col. Balfour; points out the inconsistency and injustice of this treatment. Copy. 6 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15678

Printed in Moultrie's *Memoirs*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1802) p. 182.

*Document:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charles Town, [S. C.,] 1781. Warrant to Capt. John McKinnon for two hundred days forage money. Copy. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15679

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: Commissioners of Claims. Charlestown, [S.C.,] July 17, 1780. Account of cash received and paid away in the department from June 17. D. S., Wm. Carson, Thos: Inglis. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 15680

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: Commissioners of Claims. [Charleston, S. C., 1781?] Returns [of negroes] from the different departments, regiments, etc. D. S., Wm. Carson, Thos: Inglis. 1 page. F°. EM. 15681

*Document:* **Charleston,** *S. C.*—Police. June 2, 1782. List of the officers of the board of police with their pay. A. D. S., Tho. Winstanley, Clk Police. 1 page. F°. EM. 15682

*Document:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). [Charleston, S. C., July? 1781.] Account of expenditures for contingent services by Major of Brigade George Benson, by order of Lieut. Col. Nesbit Balfour, Commandant of Charles Town, from June 1780 to July 28, 1781. Copy. 12 pp. F°. EM. 15683

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: Quartermaster-General's Department. [Charlestown, S. C., May 20, 1782.] List of persons paid by warrant and otherwise in the Quartermaster-General's Department. D. S., Jn M'Kinnon. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15684

*Document:* **Gray** (Robert). Charlestown, [S.C.,] July 3, 1782. Estimate of cash wanted for the militia and refugee department, addressed to Lieut. Gen. Leslie by Robert Gray, P.M.M. A. D. S. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15685

*Document:* **Charleston,** *S. C.*—Provost Marshal. Feb. 17, 1782. General report of prisoners in the Provost Marshal's guard. A. D. S., Joseph Jervis, D.P.M. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 15686

*Letter:* **Fraser** (Charles). [Charleston, S. C.,] Apr. 29, 1781. To Lieut. Col. [John Faucheraud] Grimkié. A boat will be ready at Wragg's wharf the following morning to take him, Maj. Habersham, their baggage and baggage to Haddrel's point, where they are to consider themselves on parole. Copy. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 15687

Printed in Moultrie's *Memoirs*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1802) p. 196.

*Document:* **Ireland.**—Lord Lieutenant, Dublin Castle, Nov. 1, 1770. Instructions to the judge advocate general with regard to courts martial. A. D. S., By His Excy [Townshend's] Command, Geo: Macartney. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15688

*Document:* **Anspach.**—Army: Väger Battalion. Charles Town, [S. C.,] 1781. Pay-warrant from Lieut. Col. Nesbit Balfour to David Thomas, deputy paymaster general, for money advanced to Capt. de Roeder for subsistence of his company of Anspach Yägers. Printed form partly filled in. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15689

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: Commissary General's Department. [1781?] Pay warrant from Sir Henry Clinton in favor of Gregory Townsend, for £900, on account of expenditures in the Commissary General's Department. Printed form partly filled in. A note on a separate sheet reads, "Form for a Partial Warrant . . . which may also serve for all the other Departments." 1 page, 1 leaf with endorsement, ½ page. F°. EM. 15690

*Letter:* **Leslie** (Alexander). [Charleston, S. C.,] Dec. 12 [1782]. To Gen. [Alexander] Stewart. He is to take command of the Buffs, the 63d, 64th, and 71st regiments, and the detachment of the 84th, with which he will sail for Jamaica and there put himself under the orders of the officer commanding. Copy. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 15691

*Letter:* **Thomas** (David). Charles Town, [S.C.,] Oct. 28, 1782. To Gen. [Alexander] Leslie. When the garrison at St. Augustine was small, the money for its pay was supplied by a merchant there; when the force was increased, money was remitted from England by Mr. Mason to Mr. Newton; the evacuation of Charlestown and Savannah will render the supplying of money more difficult at St. Augustine, and as the forces lately sent there consist of provincial regiments, the former irregularities must increase; he advises that Mr. Gale be sent to conduct the business until instructions can be had from the paymaster-general. A.L.S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 15692

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: Paymaster-General's Department. [Charleston, S. C.? 1780?] List of warrants granted by Earl Cornwallis on David Thomas, and paid by William Newton at Charles Town. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15693

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: Paymaster-General's Department. [Charleston, S. C.? 1780?] List of warrants granted by Lieut. Col. Balfour, commandant, on David Thomas, and paid by William Newton at Charles Town. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 15694

*Document:* **Balfour** (Nisbet). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Jan. 9, 1781. Warrant for payment of the subsistence of William Oliver, chaplain to the Garrison of Charles Town, from Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1780. Printed form filled in. Endorsed, "Form of Warrant for Extraordinaries." 1 page. F°. EM. 15695

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: 64th Regiment. Charles Town, [S. C.,] Jan. 8, 1781. Warrant from Lieut. Col. Nisbet Balfour for subsistence of the Regiment from Oct. 25 to Dec. 24, 1780. Printed form filled in. Copy. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 15696

*Document:* **Leslie** (Alexander). Charles-Town, [S. C., June?] 1 [1782]. Warrant for payment of £600 19*s* 9*d* to Capt. John McMahon, to close his accounts as barrack-master of Charles-Town from Apr. 1, 1781 to Apr. 30, 1782. Printed form filled in. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 15697

*Document:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Head-quarters, Jan. 17, 1782. Warrant appointing Lieut. Col. John Small president of a general court martial, to be held at Charles Town, Jan. 18. Printed form filled in. D. S. Countersigned, Nath[l]. Philips, Ass[t]. Secry. Seal affixed. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15698

*Document:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Head-quarters, Jan. 1, 1782. Warrant appointing Maj. James Henry Craig president of a general court martial, to be held at John's Island, S. C., Jan. 2. Printed form filled in. D. S. Countersigned, John Smith. Seal affixed. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15699

*Document:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). 177[8?] Blank commission of lieutenant in the King's Militia Volunteers. Printed form. D. S. Countersigned, Peter Russell. Seal affixed. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15700

*Document:* **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). 177[8?] Blank warrant of deputy judge-advocate at a gen-

eral court martial. Printed form. D. S. Countersigned, John Smith. Seal affixed. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. 15701

*Document:* **Carleton** (Guy), *1st Lord Dorchester.* 178[2]. Blank warrant of deputy judge-advocate at a general court martial. Printed form. D. S. Countersigned, M: Morgann. Seal affixed. 1 page. F°. EM. 15702

**Instructions** for the Office established to receive the Pay of Negroes Employed in the different Departments . . . [*Charleston*, 1781?] 1 page. F°. EM. 15703

**Dalling** (*Sir* John), *and* **Cagigal** (Juan Manuel de). Cartel [for the exchange of prisoners] between the Islands of Cuba and Jamaica. 1781. [Havana? 1781.] 8 pp. F°. EM. 15704

# MISCELLANEOUS MANUSCRIPTS.

This list comprises a selection of the most important unbound letters, arranged alphabetically and marked EM. A, EM. B, etc., according to the letter under which they fall. The list includes also a number of bound volumes, each of which is described under a single title, though several of the volumes contain a considerable number of letters and documents. These bound volumes are marked with a starred letter. A statement about the unbound manuscripts of less importance, which are not included in this list, will be found at the end of the index.

*Letter:* **Alston** (*Mrs.* Joseph). Rocky River Springs, [S. C.,] June 22, 1809. To Joseph Alston, Camp. Reports her arrival; the springs very similar to those of Bedford, if containing any sulphur, the quantity very small; mentions Mr Wilson's attentions during journey; hopes to hear of her husband's operations; suggests that if he visits Rocky River Springs they botanize to pass away time; asks him to bring a volume of botanical dialogues; wishes to analyze the waters. In a postscript asks him to bring some specified wearing apparel; concludes with affectionate expressions from her son and herself. A. L. S., T[heodosia] B[urr] A[lston]. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. A

*Letter:* **Amherst** (Jeffrey), *Baron Amherst.* Stade, [Hanover,] Sept. 18, 1757. To David Mendes Dacosta [Stade?]. The Hessians march for their own country on Sept. 20; orders Dacosta, as contractor for 100 breadwagons, to accompany troops, carry bread, flour, corn or forage and obey orders of Lt General Weitgina\u00fc commanding, until arrival at destination; when passports and orders dismissing him would be issued. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. A

*Document:* **Andrews** (*Mrs.* Anne). Worcester, [Mass.,] Mar. 25, 1761. Account with the Province of Massachusetts Bay for subsisting 57 soldiers on their return from Canada in 1760, giving names of soldiers and the companies to which they belonged. D. S. Sworn before J Chandler J. P. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. A

*Letter:* **Arnold** (Benedict). [New York?] July 7, 1781. To Major General Riedesel. Asks for orders that Captain [Gilbert?] Livingston's troop horses may be removed to Newtown or elsewhere for better pasture. A. L. 1 page. 4°. EM A

*Letter:* **Ashe** (John). Camp, [Georgia,] Feb. 4, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Orders received too late for the men to march, their clothes being wet; will get them off early in the morning and will then proceed to confer with Gens. [Samuel] Elbert and [Andrew] Williamson; agrees with Lincoln as to the present plan, the British troops, like a snowball, collecting all the lukewarm and disaffected in the Carolinas, and if they reached Camden no sufficient opposing force could be raised; is ignorant of the geography of these parts; lack of wagons will prevent his taking provisions, asks for money or directions to procure it, enquires as to taking ammunition. A.L.S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. A

*Letter:* **Axtell** (William). Flat Bush, [N. Y.,] June 8, 1781. To Major General Riedesel. Has received Riedesel's letter and has been waiting for the militia captains' returns; has received enclosed from Lieut. Colo. Lott. L.S. 1 page. 4°. EM. A

*Document:* **Ball** (Libbeus), October, 1778. Pay roll of the late Capt. Ball's Company in a Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. William Shepard, for October, 1778. D. S., Wm. Moore Lt., Jabez Bill Ens. Sworn, Nov. 16, before W Shepard Col. Commdt. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Barlow** (Joel). Philadelphia, May 26, 1783. To B[enjamin] Lincoln. Upon the prospect of a dissolution of the army, enquires on behalf of a legal friend as to the prospects of success in Charlestown; as to forms of introduction necessary; as to the conditions of admitting strangers to practice in that state; as to the principal persons now in practice, feelings of local people to strangers, and profits of the profession. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Blennerhasset** (Harman). Richmond Penitentiary, [Va.,] Sept. 1, 1807. [To Joseph Alston.] Is authorized that morning to state that his correspondent assuming Mr. Lucket's demand, on account of the bill drawn by Col. [Aaron] Burr with his [Blennerhasset's] endorsement, would give Col. Burr real pleasure; asks him to accomodate Mr. L[ucket] by an adjustment of this affair. A.L.S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. B

**Boudinot** (Elias). The household expenses of President Elias Boudinot as furnished by the agent of Congress, 1783. From the Boudinot papers. Thos. Addis Emmet M.D. *New York*, 1890. F°. EM. B *
With printed title-page, and portrait.

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Chester, [Pa.,] Sept. 10, 1777. [To Mrs. Elias Boudinot, Baskinridge, N. J.?] Details his mishap, his horse falling with him while he was riding the lines with the Adjutant General on Sunday evening, rendering him insensible for seven hours; intends going to Philadelphia; imagines an action has begun; the enemy has presumptuously ventured into the country and has sent the greater portion of the fleet into the Delaware; concludes with domestic wishes and regards. In a postscript desires letters to be left at the Board of War, Philadelphia. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Philadelphia, Sept. 12, 1777. To Elisha Boudinot [Newark, N. J.]. Details his mishap, horse falling with him at Brandywine; eight hours before he regained his senses, fever followed and then the guns for battle were

fired; he was hurried to Philadelphia; relates particulars of the battle of Chad's Ford [Sept. 11, 1777]; American losses 1000 killed and wounded; the British, though victors, had lost near 3000; the troops rallied at Chester, the General [Washington] writes encouragingly; all is confusion; no news must be good news. A.L.S. 1 page. F°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Reading, [Pa.,] Sept. 22, 1777. [To Mrs. Elias Boudinot, Baskinridge, N. J.] Details particulars of the advance across the Schuylkill [Sept. 18]; the battle averted by heavy rain; troops slept on the field with wet blankets and no cover but the trees; even the wounded were eager to attack; it took two days to recruit, when the General found an attempt to outflank him; the enemy then pushed for the Sweed's Ford on Schuylkill but Washington got between them and the city; army has been joined by General Smallwood with 2000 men and 200 Indians; describes the panic in Philadelphia on report of British entry; concludes with domestic details and personal messages. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Camp near Schuylkill, 35 miles from Philadelphia, Sept. 23, 1777. To Elisha Boudinot, Newark. Writes in pain and regrets he cannot give a good account of the enemy; their own army has lain still and peaceably permitted 7500 of the enemy to occupy Philadelphia; many are the reasons given but it is all arabic to him; it is true this state [Pennsylvania] needs punishment, for only 4000 men mustered from the whole of it, who as soon as a gun is fired within ¼ of a mile of them, throw down their arms and run worse than a company of Jerseywomen; one regiment of English would drive 5000 of Pennsylvania's best troops; extortion reigns triumphant. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Camp 29 miles from Philadelphia, Oct. 5, 1777. To Mrs. [Elias] Boudinot, Baskinridge [N. J.]. Details the American attack on Germantown; drivers troops behaved nobly, marching 40 miles and fighting a battle within 24 hours; one of their frigates has taken 4 Jamaica men [ships] out of 5, one of them a 20-gun ship; in a postscript, has just seen the General who cannot account for the failure to hold Germantown; he has confidence that America will yet be free, but the time has not yet come. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F. EM. B

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Camp White Marsh, [Pa.,] Nov. 13, 1777. To Mrs. [Elias] Boudinot [Baskinridge, N. J.]. Weather very bad; describes his ride to camp; found matters as before, outposts sending in a few prisoners daily; enemy have drawn their lines closely to the city; a heavy cannonade then in progress; our men had fired on a provision boat in the ditches, killing 9 out of 14; the legislature [of Pennsylvania] had made it death to carry provision into the city [Philadelphia]: reported that unless successful next week, the British would move off; a gentleman from St. Croix reports a letter from Bristol [England] as to French vessels fitted as American privateers having captured 52 West Indiamen in the Channel; restitution was refused by France and Lord Stormont had been recalled; a secret expedition was just starting; as to price of shoes for troops and domestic details. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Camp Whitemarsh, [Pa.,] Nov. 15, 1777. To Mrs. [Elias] Boudinot [Baskinridge, N. J.]. Sends this by a messenger going eastward, but without news; the day of trial, enemy bombarding their little forts on the river; as to a barrel of salmon at Morristown, and storing sugar in Livingston's cellar; not to delay wagons, sends eastern papers; prisoners in Philadelphia treated most cruelly, remonstrances made that day, nothing to eat but grass; Howe's army was starving; milch-cow beef sold for 3*s.* 6*d.* per lb; inhabitants perishing and all turned Whigs; over 1000 women had come out in one day, begging for food; the news as to capture of Indiamen and Lord Stormont's recall was confirmed. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). York Town, [Pa.,] Dec. 22, 1777. To Mrs. Elias Boudinot [Baskinridge, N. J.]. Describes his journey to York, was surprised at the size of Reading, and Lancaster thrice larger, a close, regular, well-built town, many of the houses superb and elegant, so like the heart of Philadelphia that he expected to find General Howe in possession; trade going on as brisk as the city, shops full of goods, like a seaport town whose trade was open; extortion and extravagance multiplied many fold beyond New Jersey; here he left his servant sick; Congress has an account of a French vessel arriving at Boston, with 48 brass 4-pounders, 19 brass 9 inch mortars, 2500 shells, 2000 4 lb shot and other specified munitions of war; Lord Cornwallis, [Jacob] Duché and many officers were gone to England; the army had gone into winter quarters at Swede's Ford on both sides of river, in huts of sods; a noble thing to possess patriotism enough to keep warm through a winter's frost; the army would deserve much from those who stayed at home in comfort. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Elizabeth Town, [N. J.,] Wednesday noon [1778?]. To Gen. [George] Washington. Deems it his duty to report the case of Major Holler, a kind of jockey and gamester around Elizabeth, later a recruiting agent, who had deserted to the enemy and now was to be found as chaplain on the new frigate *Confederacy*, just arrived at Chester in Delaware, from New London; suggests that the matter is worth further enquiry. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Princeton, [N. J.,] June 30, 1778. To Mrs. [Elias] Boudinot, Baskinridge [N. J.]. Sends a detailed account of the late glorious battle at Freehold [June 28]; the American army lay at English town, two miles from Mr. Tennant's meeting house; Lee came up with the British at old Mr. Wykoff's; details of the retreat of Lee, and Washington's retrieval of the victory; the heat so great as to prevent pursuit and to kill many, one man said he would have given 30 dollars for a drink of water; enemy's loss at least 200 dead; our loss 50 privates, but many officers, including Col. Barber; enemy had retreated to Middletown; our worthy General [Washington] could not be kept from danger, at one time being within 50 yards of the enemy; Congress sits that day at Philadelphia. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Philadelphia, July 14, 1778. To Mrs. [Elias] Boudinot, Baskinridge [N. J.]. Expresses anxiety at not hearing from

her; had dined with La Sieur Gerard [the French Minister] yesterday, who was about 50 years of age; modest, grave, decent, cheerful man; describes Gerard's reception at Chester by a Committee of Congress [John Hancock, R. H. Lee, Drayton, Roberdeau and Duer]; news received of one of their armed ships the *Ranger*, 18 guns and 123 men, being on the coast of Ireland [off Carrickfergus]; the *Drake*, a frigate of 20 guns and 150 men was sent out to take her but within 65 minutes struck to the *Ranger*, Capt. [John Paul] Jones, with a loss of Captain, Lieutenant and 42 men; Capt. Jones lost the captain of his marines and about 8 men; after that the *Ranger* sailed into Whitehaven, burned all ships in the harbor, spiked about 30 cannon in the fort, and took 5 prizes on the passage home; is happily situated except for wife's absence; under great obligations to Mrs. Franklin for kind attentions; is preparing for a public reception to the Sieur Gerard; concludes with domestic details and messages. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Philadelphia, Oct. 2, 1781. To James Caldwell, Princeton. No news, but writes this lest Caldwell be perplexed with vague reports; relates Washington's movements and meeting with French Admiral; report by English officers of Green's defeat by Balfour, also a letter from the army with details of the battle of Monk's Corner where Green killed and took 1000 British; Col. Washington wounded; daily expect further intelligence; enquires as to affairs on Staten Island as it was inadvisable to keep the [New Jersey] militia on foot a moment unnecessarily. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Philadelphia, Oct. 16, 1781. To Elisha Boudinot, Hanover [N. J.]. Reports the arrival of an express from General Greene with particulars of his late glorious victory; the American loss about 500, the enemy's about 1100; mentions a previous success of Gen. Marion, enters into domestic and business details; reports the arrival of a letter in Philadelphia that Cornwallis had sent out terms of capitulation which had been refused, but has no official information of same. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Philadelphia, Oct. 21, 1781. To Mrs. [Elias] Boudinot, Baskinridge [N. J.]. Expresses regret at her silence; informs her of the death of Dr. [Nathaniel] Scudder who, attending patients [Oct. 17,] met General [David] Forman [at Black's Point, Shrewsbury, N. J.,] raising minute men to drive off marauders; on approaching them the doctor was shot through the head; leaves a helpless family; his attention to politics had been prejudicial to his little estate; not to be compared with New London where 66 widows were made in one day, and one poor woman lost her husband and five sons at once; communicates particulars as to attack on Yorktown gathered from Washington's letter [to the President of Congress] of Oct 12; and in a postscript dated Monday morning, 8 o'clock, informs her of the receipt at 3 A.M. of the news of Lord Cornwallis' surrender. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. B

For Washington's letter see Ford's *Writings*, vol. 9 (N. Y., 1891) pp. 380–2.

*Letter:* **Boudinot** (Elias). Princeton, [N. J.,] Oct. 29, 1783. To Gov. [George] Clinton. Encloses, in a circular letter, an exemplification of the preliminary treaty with Great Britain, and Congress' ratification; mentions causes of delay; Congress did not desire to make any recommendations to the States; best advices were that the British would evacuate New York within ten days, an event most devoutly to be wished, and for which he earnestly prays. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Bouquet** (Henry). Ship, July 12, 1759. To William Denny, Governor of Pennsylvania. Reports arrival of second press warrant, for Chester county; only twenty-seven wagons secured; people sending wagons out of county to avoid the press; magistrates unwilling to levy the small fine; season admits of no further delay, troops are detained at Carlisle until wagons are secured; urges pressure on the magistrates; the general [Forbes] goes to Carlisle and he [Bouquet] to Lancaster. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. B

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1853). p. 670.

*Document:* **Bowles** (John). Roxbury, [Mass.,] May 29, 1682. To Samuel Scarborough, Roxbury. Bargain and sale, operating as a conveyance, in consideration of £24, of a parcel of upland in the upper calves' pastures at Roxbury, containing 24 acres by estimation and bounded by lands of Giles Pason, Samuel Williams, Robert Williams, Philip Torry, Jonathan Torry, John Levins and John Bowles aforesaid, in fee simple, with usual covenants for title and against incumbrances. D. S. Attested by Robert Baker and Sarah Bowles Senr.; and certificate of acknowledgment dated Jan 27, 168⅘ signed by Sam: Sewall. Assst 1 page. F°. EM. B

*Document:* **Bradstreet** (John). Schenectady, [N. Y.,] June 5, 1760. Order to Henry Glen to join the company of carpenters and to supervise speedy repairs needed to whaleboats and battoes [batteaux], and requiring all carpenters to obey Glen's directions. A. D. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Bradstreet** (John). Albany, May 10, 1769. [To Sir William Johnson, Bart., Johnstown, N. Y.] Has had some of the Esopus Indians with him and encloses their declaration; they say Col. Class copied their papers; suggests asking Class for copies as he did not expect to find originals; Mr. Shuckburgh was there and confirmed Swart's declaration; expected that the Assembly would grant the money for finishing the survey; the corporation [of Albany] had dropped their petition for a new charter as Col. Rensselaer and others threatened *caveats* on account of ferries; great discontent and confusion at home, wishes it were well ended. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. B

The name of the addressee has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Document:* **Bridger** (Joseph). [Virginia, about 1670?] Petition for a patent of 850 acres purchased of Captain John Upton but found to be defective in title and crown land. With endorsement in the handwriting of Sir William Berkeley, "This petition is granted, William Berkeley." 1 page. 4°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Burgoyne** (John). Hertford Street, [London] Feb. 18, 1788. To the Secretary at War [Sir George Yonge, Bart., London.]. Reports proposed succession in the [4th Foot or] King's Own Regiment which he commands, consequent on the retirement of Lieut. Russell by sale of his commission,

involving the promotion of Ensign Godfrey Massey and appointment of Thomas Winkley as Ensign. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Burke** (Ædanus). Charleston, Nov. 13, 1799. To [Horatio] Gates [New York]. Introducing the bearer, the Reverend Mr. Callahan, an Episcopal clergyman officiating for a parish outside New York on the Bowery just opposite the estate of Mr. Stivasson [Stuyvesant]; warmly endorses him to Gates. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. B

*Document:* **Burke County,** *Ga.—Superior Court.* July. 7, 1778. Bail bond of Ezekiel Brumfield with Nehemiah Wade and Jacob Oates as sureties in £1000 to John Houstoun, Captain General, Governor and Commander in chief, conditioned for the appearance of Brumfield at next session of Justices of Superior Court to answer a charge of treason against the state. D. S., Ezekiel Brumf'd, Nehem: Wade, John Oates. Attested by Sam[l]. Stirk, J. P. 2 pp. F°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Byrd** (William). London, Oct. 19, 1717. [To John Custis, Williamsburgh, Va.]. Had written him about 3 weeks previously to let him know of arrival of poor. Evy [Evelyn Byrd] who can't be reconciled to England but longs to return to Virginia; trusts she will always hold in that mind after tasting the pleasures and advantages of this dirty country, which has charms for the fair sex beyond any place in the world; enters into details as to management of his plantations, tobacco crop and market; has sent over his nephew John Braine to become acquainted with his affairs, asks Custis to advise him and to report any misbehavior; as to investment of legacy to Custis' children from grandfather Ludwell; is trying to get something from the Treasury for Col. Park's murder; not to believe any report of his marrying again; is determined upon perpetual chastity; asks for a barrel of potatoes and concludes with affectionate messages. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. B

*Letter:* **Caldwell** (James). Albany, [N. Y.,] May 15, 1776. To Elias Boudinot, Elizabeth Town [N. J.]. Gen. Schuyler went forward the preceding Sunday to send men and provisions over the lakes; progress of New Jersey troops; Dr. Franklin writes that provisions are more needed than men; Col. Dayton wrote home an alarming letter, but after seeing the General he was sorry he had put it so strongly; the arrival of a fleet at Quebec is reported, and the withdrawal of the Americans with loss of guns and hospital; he doubts the truth of these reports; Col. Dayton is beloved by his battalion; he himself is well supported by able officers. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. C

*Letter:* **Caldwell** (James). Elizabeth Town, [N. J.,] Monday Morning [Oct 12, 1778]. To Lord Stirling, Aughquackenock. When he wrote the day before he took for granted that the militia living along the shore would not be ordered away; they would be useful on their own ground, but it is doubtful if they could be made to serve elsewhere in the present condition of affairs; he was surprised to learn that Gen. [William] Winds had ordered Col. Jaquish [Moses Jaques] of this district to march his men to join him; asks that this order be changed. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. C

*Letter:* **Campbell** (John). Head Quarters, Pensacola, [Fla.,] July 24, 1780. To Earl Cornwallis. The bearer carries despatches for the government and will proceed by Savannah or Charlestown as may seem best; if by the latter he requests that Cornwallis will take charge of them; he is quite ignorant of the situation of affairs in the southern provinces, and asks for information; Pensacola is in a dangerous state, sure to be attacked in the fall unless the Spaniards are diverted. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. C

*Document:* **Campbell** (John), *and others.* May 8, 1792. To William Croghan. Conveyance, by the Commissioners for apportioning the lands granted [by Virginia] to the Illinois Regiment, to William Croghan, of 156 acres [in Clark County, Indiana Territory], part of the claim of Henry Floyd, in respect of his military services, said land abutting on surveys of Isaac Ruddell, Robert George and on Silver Creek. D. S., John Campbell, G. R. Clark, Alex Breckinridge, and Rich[d] Taylor. Attested by A W Dunn, James Murray, Stephen Hayward. With various legal endorsements. 3 pp. F°. EM. C

*Letter:* **Carnes** (Thomas P.) Philadelphia, Nov. 10, 1794. To Seaborn Jones [Augusta, Ga.?]. He had intended to write earlier concerning politics and Jay's mission, but the Senate had not yet made a quorum; Burr from New York was expected that evening, and on the following day the President would make a speech to both houses; the western insurrection appears to have subsided; Gen. Wayne's troops had earned a winter of rest; inquires as to the temper of the Assembly, and Gunn's election; wishes to know what kind of law passes for congressional elections; is apprehensive that Blackburn will make another attempt at districts; if it prove successful, his own chances will be blue. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. C

*Letter:* **Carroll** (Daniel). Philadelphia, Feb. 27, 1781. [To Thomas Sim Lee, Annapolis?] Cornwallis continues his march; Morgan escaped with his prisoners by a rising of the Catawba, and joined Gen. Green; the latter was at Guilford Court with 1,427 regular infantry, 600 militia, and Lee's Legion, determined to avoid an engagement until in greater force; a letter of the 17th from Gov. Jefferson says that the army had got on this side of the Roanoke, and the enemy had advanced to Staunton; the Conventioners and the prisoners taken in Carolina were on the march northward; a committee will report today on the subject of those in Frederick Town. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. C

*Letter:* **Carroll** (Daniel). Philadelphia, Mar. 6, 1781. To Thomas S[im] Lee [Annapolis]. Nothing further is known of D'Estaign's success; the sudden departure of the French ships will probably disconcert the operations against Arnold; 1,500 men from the main army passed by, the preceding Thursday, on their way to Virginia under La Fayette; the French ships which were in the Bay reached New Port the 24th ult.; they took ten prizes; on their return the *Romulus* fell into their hands; the British ship *America*, that was obliged by the storm to put to sea from Gardiner's bay, has returned to that post. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. C

*Letter:* **Carroll** (Daniel). Philadelphia, July 21, 1781. [To Thomas Sim Lee, Annapolis?] A flag just arrived from Charles Town has among its

passengers Gen. Moultrie,who says that Lord Rawdon had retreated after reinforcing Ninety-six, and was harassed by Lee and Sumpter; Greene had been reinforced and had again laid siege to Ninety-Six; some of the intercepted letters may be seen in the paper, the most important are yet to be published. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. C

*Document:* **Cartwright** (Thomas). March, 1779. Pay roll of Capt. Cartwright's Company in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay forces in the service of the United States commanded by Col. H. Jackson, for March, 1779. A. D. S., Timothy Rolfe, Serg^t. Certified, H Jackson Col^o. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. C

*Letter:* **Cary** (John). Frederick, [Md.,] June 27, 1774. [To Horatio Gates.] By accounts from the northward, this is the most critical time America has seen; he thinks the Colonies will play the man, and he believes in gentle but firm methods towards the parent-country; there have been several caning and cudgelling matches in Annapolis and Baltimore, and some challenges, but no lives lost; their Committee has been sitting at Annapolis since Wednesday, but nothing transpires. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.

The address has been added in pencil. EM. C

*Letter:* **Caswell** (Richard). New Bern, [N. C.,] May 8, 1780. To Gen. [Jethro] Sumner. The Assembly having passed a law for sending 4,000 militia to South Carolina, and having given Caswell command of them, he desires to appoint Maj. Dickson his inspector general; he requests Sumner to allow Dickson to serve in that capacity; by so doing, he may be able to enlist some of the militia for the continental service when their term has expired. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. C

*Letter:* **Caswell** (William). Kingston, [N. C.,] Aug. 10, 1781. [To Waightstill Avery.] He has intelligence that the enemy were moving towards Duplin Court House the preceding day; does not consider it his duty to protect Avery's property or that of any other individual; besides, the property of the people in Wayne is in greater danger than that of the inhabitants of Jones county; he is not to blame that the enemy have been permitted to come so far from Wilmington; it is owing to neglect of his superiors and the legislature; he has not been able to prevent depredations; he asked the Governor's permission to order a draft of the militia, but received no answer; will not order a draft without the Governor's consent. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. C

The address has been added in pencil.

*Letter:* **Chase** (Samuel). Baltimore, [Md.,] May 6, 1794. To Gov. Thomas Sim Lee, Annapolis. From the conduct of David Stodder and six others arrested for riot, and from the indifference of the citizens to the enforcement of the laws, he had believed that it would be necessary to apply to the Governor for help; since then, the persons arrested have given security; Robert Townsend, who participated in the riot, was captain of the night watch; the justices broke him, but being supported by fifteen persons he set the watch that night; intends to issue warrants against all who took part in this; David Stodder is captain of the artillery company at Fell's Point; he refused to give security, and the people threatened to rescue him if committed to jail; very few citizens would have supported the sheriff, and the captains of the volunteer companies said that their men would not turn out; Stodder finally gave security, on the interposition of Mr. O'Donnell and other influential characters; will wait on the Governor the following Monday. A. L. S. 5 pp. F°. EM. C

*Letter:* **Clajon** (William). Philadelphia, June 23, 1783. To [Horatio] Gates. Mutiny of the Pennsylvania Line; the army will soon be disbanded, and Gen. Washington will come here; intends to press his claims then, and desires Gates's recommendation; he wishes the brevet of major with emoluments to date from May 1; reminds Gates that in 1776 the latter offered him the place of deputy muster-master general, which he declined because of near-sightedness; his services were never conspicuous, but he would have been very useful had an expedition been undertaken to Canada; he rejected many opportunities to advance his fortune in order that he might remain in the army; has had no opportunities since the arrival of the French troops; asks for a letter to Gen. Washington. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. C

*Letter:* **Clark** (George Rogers). Redstone, [Pa.,] Apr. 17, 1778. To Gen. Edward Hand, Pittsburg. As the four companies recruited on Holston river and the two on their march from Winchester will complete his quota, he will not try to recruit any more men in this department, but will prepare to set out; will order his recruits west of the Monongehaly to repair to Wheling; he himself will wait here for the troops expected across the mountains; inquiries as to provisions and powder. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. C

*Letter:* **Clinton** (De Witt). Washington, [D. C.,] Apr. 8, 1802. To [Horatio] Gates. It is alledged against Gov. [Arthur] St. Clair that he refused assent to laws necessary for the good of the territory, that he usurped the power of erecting counties, and laid himself open to other charges; he is now here on his defence; the House of Representatives have determined to erect that territory into a state; the St. Domingo armament is said to be ill supplied with provisions and money; a sum of more than $300,000 was granted under the French treaty; no application has yet been made for a loan; Senators Tracy and G[ouverneur] Morris favor a loan in order to give this country a hold on the West Indies. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. C

**Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Private intelligence as to the American Army, from Jan. 20 to July 19, 1781. 144 pp. F°. EM. C*

**Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Information of deserters and others, not included in private intelligence, from October, 1780 to March 26, 1781. 96 pp. F°. EM. C*

*Letter:* **Cole** (Jonathan). Head Quarters, Montreal, Jan. 24, 1776. To ——. Writes by Capt. Pepper; is very busy; they send down men and money almost every day; Col. Bedle is expected with his regiment, and then they will be strong enough to "give those fellows a sweat in Quebec;" they gain ground daily over the ministerial party, who were very saucy after Gen. Montgomery's death, but now find the blockade supported; the General believes that Boston has fallen; he would like to transcribe two letters between Howe and Washington on the treatment of [Ethan] Allen. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. C

**Confederate States.** The Paper Money and Bonds issued by the Confederate States of America. Collected by Thos Addis Emmet, M.D. *New York*, 1896. About 1,900 pieces. 3 vols. F°. EM. C*

*Letter :* **Cooper** (Leonard). Philadelphia, Oct. 25, 1781. To General [Edward] Hand, Adjutant General, Head quarters. Encloses the Hospital returns, delayed by breaking up of the Springs Hospital, and since then the glorious news of Cornwallis' defeat has prevented it being so concise or exact; asks that the scrawl be excused on account of poor paper. A. L. S. 1 page and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. C

*Letter :* **Coote** (Richard), *1st Earl of Bellomont*. [London?] Jan. 24, [16]9$\frac{8}{9}$. To ——. His Majesty [King William III.] had granted permission for the company for making salt petre to have a ton of brown salt petre out of the stores in the Tower; sends bearer, Mr. Tindall to receive same; has given Sir Henry Goodrick a note to restore a ton of white petre within three months. A. L. S., Bellomont. 1 page. 4°. EM. C

*Document :* **Cornwallis** (Charles), *Marquis*. Headquarters, [New York,] Dec. 14, 1776. Safe conduct to Abram Anderson, by order of his Excellency Lt. Gen. Earl Cornwallis. D. S., I: Tinker, Aide de Camp With certificate that Anderson took the oath of fidelity before C: Skinner. Narrow strip. EM. C

*Document :* **Croghan** (William). Jan. 7, 1778. Muster roll of Capt. Croghan's Company of the Eighth Virginia Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman, for Dec., 1777. D. S. Signed also, Jos Clark D.M.M. Sworn before Ch$^s$. Scott B.G. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. C

*Document :* **Cumberland County,** *Pa.*— Committee of Inspection and Observation. Carlisle, Aug. 29, 1776. Resolution appointing Patrick Jack, captain; George Crawford, first lieutenant; Thomas Campbell, second lieutenant; and Samuel McIlhatton [McElhatton?] ensign, of a militia company, part of 2nd Battalion of that county, for defence of middle states, and on their march to Jersey. D. S., Geo Stevenson, Chairman. ½ page. 4°. EM. C

*Letter :* **Davidson** (William). Camp Rocky River, [N. C.,] Oct. 10, 1780. To Gen. [Jethro] Sumner, Head Quarters, Trading Ford [N. C.]. Has two detachments, each of cavalry and infantry, on the enemies' lines; some powder was secreted some time ago near Charlotte, which he knew nothing of; will forward it; asks if his Lordship's figures have been deciphered yet; his Lordship is determined to surprise him, but he is determined to disappoint him; incloses draft of the enemies' lines sent him by Col. P[ol?]k while a prisoner. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. D

Printed in *North Carolina State Records*, vol. 14 (Winston, 1896) p. 683.

*Letter :* **Davie** (William Richardson). Charlotte, [N. C.,] 8 o'clock, [Sept. 25, 1780]. To Gen. [Jethro] Sumner. The enemy were in motion at daybreak, and should reach this place by ten; asks for 200 light infantry, with which he might be able to check them more considerably; desires some parties of horse also, those he has being few and fatigued. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. D

*Letter :* **Davis** (Jefferson). [Montgomery, Ala.,] Mar. 5, 1861. To Capt. Bartow, Com. Mil. Affs. Proposes a correction in the wording of a passage in the bill for raising a volunteer force; the object of the passage is to stop the pay for use and risk of a horse if the volunteer does not keep a serviceable one, and in such case to compel him to serve on foot; asks if it was not intended also to pay for horses killed in action. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. D

**Dearborn** (Henry). Diary of Col. Dearborn from Oct. 28, 1779 to Dec. 10, 1781; movements of the army about New York; siege of Yorktown. 98 pp. 12°. EM. D*

*Letter :* **De Hart** (William). [Morristown? N. J., 1777?] To the Governor, Council and Assembly of New Jersey. His time has been much taken up with the affairs of both the old and the new regiments, the whole weight of which has come on him; will try to fill the regiment; his letter respecting appointments should be attended to; requests an answer from the state respecting the arms he has or may purchase; they are excellent pieces, each gun and bayonet having cost $12 on an average; will sell them at prime cost. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. D

*Letter :* **De Hart** (William). Morris Town, [N. J.,] Dec. 6, 1796. To Dr. Ebenezer Elmer, Cumberland, N. J. Remembering their old friendship, he nominated Elmer together with Matthias Williamson Junr., Jonathan Dayton, William Helms and Aaron Kitchel as candidates for the ensuing election; the ticket will run strongly in this county; Joseph Cooper is the only man that could hurt them in this part of the state. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. D

*Letter :* **De Normandie** (John Anthony). New York, Mar. 29, 1779. To Joseph Galloway. Writes by Mr. Fisher, who sails for London by this fleet; Mrs. Galloway has recovered from a dangerous illness, and is more cheerful than usual; she experienced the full resentment of the leaders of Pennsylvania, and has nothing more to dread; he has purchased a share in a druggist's store and intends to support himself until the storm has subsided and he can return to his estate and family; describes the unhappiness and poverty of America; hopes the British will make a vigorous campaign; he recommends their taking possession of the peninsula between the Chesapeek and the Delaware, to afford an asylum for loyalists and cut off the trade of Philadelphia; necessity of supporting the southern army will doubtless be urged by Col. Campbell, whose humane and able qualities have endeared him to the people of Georgia; illness of their friend Barton from his confined life within the lines. A. L. S., "J. A. D." 4 pp. 4°. EM. D

The name has been supplied in pencil.

*Letter :* **Dinwiddie** (Robert). Williamsburg, Va., Apr. 27, 1754. To Gov. [James] Hamilton [Philadelphia]. He is concerned by the proceedings of the Pennsylvania Assembly; urges the importance of the expedition to the Ohio; had he been assisted, the Colonies might by one effort have overcome the machinations of France; his plan is to take possession of the land and build two forts, and if opposed, to repel force by force; the Virginia troops have marched to the number of 350; 300 are on the march from North Carolina, and he expects two companies from New York and one from South

Carolina; Pennsylvania ought at least to grant money; South Carolina voted £100,000; the French are reported to have 300 men at their fort, and they expect 400 more from the Mississippi. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. D

Printed in *Minutes of the Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 6 (Harrisburg, 1852) p. 31.

*Letter:* **Dooly** (John). Camp at Butler's Creek, [Ga. ?] June 30, 1779. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln, Camp. Acknowledges letter informing him that Col. Provost had returned to Savannah with a party of British for its protection; asks for a supply of ammunition; needs 100 stand of arms; his own regiment turned out almost to a man, but the others are backward; has sent in returns of the regiments of Cols. Few and Wells, and his own; they are all he has in camp; Cols. Baker and Twiggs will probably not join at all, as they have gone towards Sunbury, and he fears they have hurt the present expedition; has sent proclamations down the country; his men are very uneasy at being kept in camp; their families are mostly on the frontier, and some have had their property destroyed by the Indians. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. D

*Letter:* **Drake** (Samuel). Head Quarters, Hanover, [N.Y.,] June 12, 1779. To Gov. [George] Clinton, Poughkeepsie. Describes the distress of Westchester County; threatened famine owing to destruction of grain; much of the property and stock as low as Tarry Town has been driven into the lower part of Dutchess County, and much is deposited at the east end of the Manor of Cortlandt; he has therefore a line of twenty miles to cover with only sixty men; Luddington's regiment, which had been ordered to his help, all went home on Wednesday; much stock has been driven off by the cow and horse thieves; the inhabitants are too discouraged for him to collect any more men; asks for assistance. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. D

*Letter:* **Drayton** (William Henry). Philadelphia, July 5, 1778. [To Lord Stirling.] Congratulates him on his glorious services on June 28th [Battle of Monmouth] which have done much to raise the resources of the states to sterling value. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. D

*Letter:* **Duane** (James). Philadelphia, Sept. 9, 1781. To Gen. [George] Washington. Congratulates him on the arrival of the fleet in the Chesapeake; a month's pay, though far short of their due, should appease the New York Line; Gen. Schuyler writes that the Indians have done more mischief; there are 80,000 bushels of wheat at Schoharie that he has vainly tried to bring away; the management of the remnant of their marine has been given to the Financier; this will be a saving; writes by Col. Laurens, who has given entire satisfaction in his late mission, and who refused any recompense, but asked leave to join the army immediately. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. D

Apparently a first draught. Printed in Sparks' *Letters to Washington*, vol. 3 (Boston, 1853) p. 401.

*Letter:* **Duane** (James). Trenton, [N. J.,] Dec. 15, 1784. To [Horatio] Gates. Acknowledges Gates's letter recommending a clergyman by the name of Gates, whom he has endeavored to provide for; since the return from exile they have been engaged in reestablishing the tranquility of the church, split into political parties; they had already called four clergymen before learning of Mr. Gates, and no prospect offered in the country parishes; however, he exerted himself to obtain for Mr. Gates the vacant post of chaplain of Congress, and thinks he will be appointed. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. D

*Letter:* **Du Bouchet** (Denis Jean Florimond Langlois), *Marquis*. Paris, Feb. 17, 1784. To [Horatio] Gates [Traveller's Rest, Berkeley Co., Va.]. Asking to be admitted into the Society of the Cincinnati; details his military services from 1776 to 1778, when he returned to France on sick leave, was appointed D. A. G. in March, 1780 and served until 1783; is the only Frenchman who was at both the glorious actions of Saratoga and Yorktown; had thought of urging his claim in person, but was persuaded by the Marquis de Lafayette; General Conway is Major General, he is lieutenant colonel, D. A. G. and Knight of St. Louis, but there is no happiness without the cincinnatus; concludes with kindly expressions to Gates and his wife. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. D

The address has been mounted. Printed in *The Proceedings of the Society of the Cincinnati in New York*, N. Y., 1886, p. 73.

*Letter:* **Dudley** (Joseph). Boston, Dec. 22, 1712. To ——. He learns that some of his correspondent's boats have gone eastward upon pretence of fowling, but possibly to trade with the Indians or break the truce; trade with the Indians or any hostility is forbidden. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. D

*Letter:* **Eaton** (Pinketham). Halifax, [N. C.,] Oct., 1780. To Gen. Jethro Sumner, near the Yadkin. Explains his failure to join him; he learned that the Assembly had determined that continental officers should not command the militia, that Gen. Sumner would return home, and that Gen. Smallwood was appointed major general of the militia; however, as he finds that Gen. Sumner will continue, he will set off at once to join him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. E

*Letter:* **Eaton** (William). Tunis, June 28, 1800. To Consul [Richard] O'Brien. The Danish flagstaff has been cut down, and war declared by the Bey of Tunis against Denmark; seventy people, the equipage of seven vessels, are condemned to slavery, and the consul confined to his house. A.L.S. 1 page. 4°. EM. E

The address, "James L. Cathcart, American Cousul, Tripoli," has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Eliot** (John). Pensacola, [Fla.,] Apr. 22, 1769. To Lionel B. Westropp, Mobille. The Chactaw nation are much dissatisfied with the great quantity of spirits carried into their country by the traders; as the latter are limited by their bonds to a certain quantity, he means to punish all who persist in such behavior; he would be glad of any light that would enable him to make an example of one; wishes they would carry even less liquor than they are allowed to. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. E

The address is mounted at the bottom.

*Letter:* **Ellery** (William). Newport, [R. I.,] July, 1782. [To David Howell ?] Upbraids his correspondent with having made underhand attempts to injure his reputation, by representing him as unfriendly to Gen. Washington and opposed to the reduction of general officers. A. L. 4 pp. 4°. EM. E

Fragment, the conclusion missing. Apparently a first draught. "Ellery to Howell" has been added in pencil.

*Document:* **Essex County,** *N. J.*—Court of Common Pleas. 1778–9. Bill of the Court, Clerk's and Crier's fees on inquisitions in the county of Essex against the following persons [Loyalists] on which judgment had been awarded and process for sale of lands issued. List of 58 defendants' names follows. Certificate of taxing at £123.10s lawful [money] of New Jersey, signed Wm Burnet, Newark, June 23, 1779. 2 pp. F°. EM. E

*Letter:* **Fairfax** (George William). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Oct. 30, 1769. [To George Washington?] Acknowledges letter of the 14th; he read it to the Council when they met to consider the Frederick commission; describes the proceedings; urges his friend to persevere, and try at the next court to get such as are thought proper added to the commission; his letter about the rioters will be considered next morning; deprecates use of the military. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. F

The address has been added in pencil.

*Letter:* **Fairfax** (Thomas), *3d Baron Fairfax.* Forest Hil, Sept. 17 [1646]. To [Ferdinando] Lord Fairfax. Having returned from Bath, as he hopes with benefit, he thought it more fit to go to his quarters near Oxford than to come to London; hopes there will be fewer complaints as to the army; he hears very little of the foot, the horse has been less paid but not less restrained from injuries; Rusworth will acquaint his lordship with their condition here; has sent Sharp to take an account of the things in the house in Queene Street; his wife intends to be there the following week, but desires his lordship to make use of it still. A.L.S. 1 page. F°. EM. F

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Fellows** (John). Camp at Falls mill, [N. Y.,] Oct. 4, 1777. To Gen. [Horatio] Gates. Reports an attack by twenty Indians on the inhabitants a mile west of his camp; has ordered out 200 men to lie near the enemy's bridge and endeavour to cut off their scouting parties. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. F

*Letter:* **Few** (William). New York, June 22, 1807. To Edward Telfair, Savannah, Ga. Success of the Republicans of this city at the last election; contemptible conduct of the Governor [Morgan Lewis] in bringing suits against the chairmen and secretaries of the republican meetings; failure of the Governor's procedure in the Supreme Court for an attachment of contempt against Few and others; a great concourse assembled at the court house, but the Governor's attorneys shrank from the investigation, and the application was dismissed; exceptionable character of the British treaty; folly of the American ministers at St. James's; the opinion of Fox, that it would be more advantageous not to make any treaty at present, is shown to be correct; the federalists are laboring to justify Burr. A.L.S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. F

*Letter:* **Finch** (William), *and* **Hankey** (Richard). East Town, [Pa.,] May 27, 1778. To Elias Boudinot, Baskinridge [N. J.]. They ask permission to go to Philadelphia or New York in order to procure their exchange; their interest with influential men would probably insure success; otherwise they bind themselves to return at any specified time; they have been prisoners eight months, and have had no opportunity of getting anything from the army; moreover they have been accused of bad behaviour in the work where they were taken, and they wish to clear themselves of the accusation. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. F

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Fitzhugh** (William). Calvert County, [Md.,] Aug. 29, 1781. To Gov. [Thomas Sim] Lee, Annapolis. Thomas Gray, sheriff of this county, was drafted in the continental levies, and being in Annapolis at the time was unable to procure a substitute; he must therefore either leave his public business unsettled or procure a substitute at an exorbitant rate; asks that he be discharged by the Governor; a privateer brig of the enemy, the *Susannah*, Capt. John Hayman, has been plundering at the mouth of the Patuxent; she took twelve vessels; regrets that they have no defence on the water; one galley well manned might have saved fifty times her value. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. F

*Letter:* **Fitzhugh** (William). Jefferson County, Ky., Dec. 22, 1784. To Dr. James Murray, Annapolis, Md. Concerning Murray's purchase of Gen. Gates's warrants for military lands; as the warrants have not yet been sent, the location of them will be so protracted that the best lands will have been taken; the General should have employed an agent here; political controversies are warm over a separation from Virginia; a convention is to be held at Danville on the 27th; he would like to be able to return to Maryland. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. F

*Letter:* **Fleury** (François Louis Teisseidre de), *Marquis.* Albany, [N. Y.,] Feb. 14, 1778. To President Henry Lawrance [Laurens], York-town. As the Board of War assigned him to follow the Marquis of La Fayette to Canada, and the expedition is now stopped, he asks further orders; he is a lieutenant-colonel of engineers, but two of his countrymen who are his juniors in the French service are colonels in the same corps; he cannot serve under them, and asks that he be made lieutenant-colonel *à la suite* in the riflemen or light horse; Col. Morgan has applied to Gen. Washington for a small party of musketmen to be joined to his corps under command of Fleury; and Pulaskey, whose brigade major he has been for three months, would give him a company of lancers; he would like either of these commands. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. F

*Letter:* **Forbes** (John). New York, Mar. 23, [1758]. To Gov. [William] Denny [Philadelphia]. As a number of wagons will be wanted in Pensilvania and the inhabitants may be backward in furnishing them, press warrants will be necessary; if the Governor is not vested with power to grant such warrants, he must appply to the Assembly, who will also fix prices on carriages and horses. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. F

Printed in *Minutes of the Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 8 (Harrisburg, 1852) p. 60.

**Francis** (John Wakefield). Old New York; or, Reminiscences of the past sixty years. In the original manuscript. As delivered Nov. 17, 1857. 305 ll. 4°. EM. 12063–12064

With printed title-page, 1 portrait and 1 view.

**Franklin** (Benjamin). Letters on Smoky Chimneys. 1762–1785. Thos. Addis Emmet M.D. *New York*, 1890. F°. EM. F*

With printed title-page, and portrait. The first letter is to

Sir Alexander Dick, Jan. 21, 1762; the second is to Dr. Ingenhouse, Aug. 28, 1785. The latter is printed in *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, 1786, and in Bigelow's *Works of Franklin*, vol. 9 (N. Y., 1888) p. 205.

*Letter:* **Franklin** (William). New York, June 2, 1757. To Miss Eliza Græme, Philadelphia. He sails this afternoon in the *General Wall*, Capt. Lutwych; she will accompany the fleet for three or four days only, to take on board duplicate despatches of his Lordship; the whole grand armament seems destined only for Louisbourg. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. F

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Fraser** (Thomas). [South Carolina, Apr.? 1782.] To Col. [Nisbet] Balfour, Charlestown. Reports that as soon as he landed on Daniel's Island he proceeded to execute the orders of the General [Leslie], but the party that carried off the negroes had too great a start; they crossed Santee Ferry a few hours ahead of him; he detached a party to Daniel Horry's and captured Maj. Hyrne who was there on a visit; another party sent to Mrs. Motte's house captured the noted Justice Pendleton who escaped from town the year before; regrets not having met with Marrion's force; the inhabitants having sent their most valuable slaves across the river, he was able to collect only a hundred. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. F

*Document:* **Gage** (Thomas). Head Quarters, New York, Jan. 15, 1766. Orders to the officers commanding posts and detachments on the communication from Philadelphia to Fort Pitt, directing them to support the civil power whenever required by the Governor of the Province, in compliance with instructions received from His Majesty. D. S., Richd: Maitland Depy: Adjt: Genl: 1 page. 4°. EM. G

*Letter:* **Gamble** (Robert). Staunton, Va., Sept. 8, 1792. To Anthony Wayne. Mentions his own service under Wayne at Stoney Point, and introduces Capt. Alexander Gibson, on the march to join Wayne with a company of riflemen; praises Gibson's zeal in enlisting a company in so short a time; he is of good family, and distinguished himself in the militia during the late war; he has improved his rifles for close quarters by fixing bayonets on them without intercepting the sight; this is preferable to spears, because either the spear or the rifle must be thrown away in action; wishes Wayne success against his savage enemies. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. G

**Gates** (Horatio). Letter book, containing copies of letters written by Gen. Gates from June 21, 1780 to Oct. 7, 1781. 109 pp. F°. EM. G*

**Gates** (Horatio). Orderly books, as brigade-major at Pittsburg, 1760; on the expedition to Martinique, 1761–1762; as major general in the Highlands, 1778; in command of the Southern Army, 1780; at Newburg, 1782–1783. 7 vols. 12°. EM. G*

*Document:* **Gates** (William). Providence, [R. I.,] Apr. 28, 1779. Pay roll of the late Capt. Gates's Company in the regiment of foot commanded by Col. Timothy Bigelow [15th Massachusetts] for April, 1779. D. S., John Peirce, Capt. Lieut. Sworn before John Glover B. General. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. G

*Letter:* **Gibson** (John). Fort Pitt, [Pa.,] June 15, 1776. [To the Committee of Safety of Virginia.] Acknowledges letter from John Harvey enclosing resolve of the Convention; the present distracted state of the country has been brought about by designing men, whose grants from the Indians are likely to meet with opposition from Virginia; a memorial has been circulated praying Congress for a new government west of the mountains; some have said that the Convention has no right to frame laws, that they would refuse obedience, and that Virginia had no charter; others have said that if Congress refused the petition they would move westward with 20,000 families; Capt. John Nevil, John Campbell and himself have opposed this; refers the Committee to Campbell, who bears the letter. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. G*

*Letter:* **Gordon** (William). London, July 11, 1787. To [Horatio] Gates, Virginia. Since leaving Boston he has been without a permanent settlement; this has retarded the History, but he means to go to press in October; has been at Royston; hopes the United States may be near the end of their difficulties; the disturbances in Holland are likely to come to an extremity; in England there is peace and plenty of taxes; London much improved in buildings but worse in morals; Wilkes has paid his debts; Parliament is to help the Prince of Wales from his pecuniary difficulties; Pitt is clever but too overbearing; much speculation in stocks. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. G

**Goussencourt** ( de). Campagne d'Amérique de M. Le Comte. de Grasse Tilly en 1781 et 1782. 1 l., x, 3 ll., 184 pp., 2 ll., 1 map, 1 pl. 12°. EM. G*

An English translation is printed in *Operations of the French Fleet under the Count de Grasse*, Bradford Club series, no. 3, N. Y., 1864.

*Letter:* **Graham** (Morris). White Plains, [N. Y.,] May 23, 1778. To Gen. [Horatio] Gates. He learns by a person from below that 1,200 men had been ordered from New York to Kingsbridge; should they come out, little resistance could be made, as there are only twelve rounds of ammunition per man; he thinks they intend to make a diversion this way while they embark at New York; on Wednesday there was a general order for stopping communication with Long Island and the main, while the press gangs were sent out, apprehending refugees and seizing all craft. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. G

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army. [Dec., 1778.] Account of sums paid by Great Britain to the Hessian Troops, in cash and provisions, from the time of their entrance in the service to Dec. 24, 1778. D. S., J. G. Lorentz, Commy General. 3 pp. F°. EM. G

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army. [1781.] Return of the Staff Officers, Officers of the Hospital, and Commissaries belonging to the Staff in Canada, whose pay is to be received by their agents in England. [List of 10 names.] With certificate appended. D. S., Fred: Haldimand. 1 page. F°. EM. G

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—Army: Engineer Department. New York, Feb. 25, 1774. Account of Captain William De La Place for repairs of the King's oven at Crown Point and the barracks at Ticonderoga in Nov., 1773, amounting to £15 11s. 4d., with order for same on William Forman, paymaster of the New York Department of Engineers. D. S., John Montresor Engineer. 1 page. 4°. EM. G

*Document:* **Great Britain.**—King. St. James's [London,] Apr. 7, 1762. To Henry Fox, Paymaster General. Order to pay the representatives of the late Sir James Colebrooke, Sir George Colebrooke, Arnold Nesbitt and Moses Franks £6514 15s 4d for provisions shipped for the garrison at Louisbourg. D. S., John Newcastle, Barrington, James Oswald. Receipted. 1 page. F°. EM. G

**Greene** (Nathanael). Orderly book, from July 30 to Oct. 8, 1780. 122 ll. 12°. EM. G*

The entry for Sept. 26 contains an announcement of Arnold's treason.

*Letter:* **Greene** (Nathanael). [Camp on the river Pedee, Dec. 31, 1780.] To Sanford Dart, D. C. General to the South. Dept. As there is no one here at the head of the clothing department, Dart must repair to the army; if he is necessarily engaged at Philadelphia in forwarding clothing, some other person may be appointed to direct the issues here until his arrival; he is to send information at once as to the state of the clothing department; more than half of the soldiers are unfit for duty through want of clothing. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. G

*Letter:* **Greene** (Nathanael). Camp, June 4, 1781. To Lieut. Col. [Nisbet] Balfour [Charleston]. Encloses copy of a letter from Col. [James] Wood; hopes Dr. [David] Oliphant will be set at liberty agreeably to the exchange that took place twelve months past, as his further detention can only increase the distress of individuals. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. G

For the enclosed copy of Wood's letter, see EM. 6413.

*Letter:* **Greene** (Nathanael). Head Quarters, [South Carolina,] Nov. 23, 1781. To Gen. [Alexander] Stewart. Acknowledges letter of the 20th enclosing a copy of one from Maj. Doyle to Gen. Marion; the prisoners mentioned had already arrived at the High Hills of Santee, and he has given orders for the reception in hospital of such as need it; if Col. Maham was guilty of any inhumanity in the manner of making prisoners of those in the British hospital, he is sorry, but will not condemn that officer unheard; he denies the impropriety of making prisoners of men in hospitals; the hospitals of invaders have always been considered a proper military object; he does condemn the burning of hospitals, or of any other building, except when necessary to destroy public stores; the British commissary of prisoners refuses to send out the balance of prisoners due, though he has them at hand on prisonships. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. F°. EM. G

*Letter:* **Greene** (Nathanael). Head Quarters, [South Carolina,] Dec. 28, 1781. To Gen. [Alexander] Leslie [Charleston]. Acknowledges letter of the 18th by Lieut. Col. Hamilton; he appointed Col. Williams to meet the latter; he cannot close with the proposals made; asks that Mr. Stark be set at liberty; the treatment of Mr. Conyers, bearing a flag, was indelicate, and the method used to entice away the dragoons very improper; asks that they be set at liberty and their horses restored; complains of the detention of Mr. Postell and Mr. Steward, both bearing flags; asks that the respect due to flags be observed. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. G

*Letter:* **Greene** (Nathanael). Head Quarters, [South Carolina,] Feb. 1, 1782. To Gen. [Alexander] Leslie [Charleston]. He has been waiting to see whether Leslie would justify Balfour's infraction of the cartel in discriminating among the prisoners and in the execution of Col. Hayne; Cornwallis was captured before he had answered Greene's letter on the subject; the matter has since been before Congress; he has opposed every measure for revenge, believing that cruelties injure the party they are intended to support; in defence of individuals, however, he is bound to retaliate; Leslie is in no way bound to support Balfour's sanguinary measures; Capt. Barry is ordered into confinement until the prisoners detained upon a principle of discrimination are enlarged; were they released, he would pursue the exchange according to the cartel, pending the final decision of Congress; he cannot justify violation of a parole, but does not agree that the apprehensions of Gov. Burke were chimerical; Col. Washington says he would rather go into a dungeon than take a parole on that island; Gov. Burke has gone to North Carolina; enquires whether he is considered a prisoner of war or of state. A. L. S. Endorsed. 8 pp. 4°. EM. G

*Letter:* **Greene** (Nathanael). Head Quarters, South Carolina, Apr. 4, 1782. To Gen. [Alexander] Leslie [Charleston]. Acknowledges letter of the 4th; the subject of it is a matter of civil resort; he commands the United States forces in the south, but has nothing to do with the internal police of any state; if Leslie really wishes to accomplish his benevolent purposes he should address himself to the Governor and Council; has always avoided, in his military operations, multiplying the calamities of individuals. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. G

*Letter:* **Greene** (Nathanael). Head Quarters, [South Carolina,] Apr. 12, 1782. To Gen. [Alexander] Leslie [Charleston]. He thinks Leslie's information as to ill-treatment of British prisoners is without foundation, but will make immediate enquiry; he detests cruelty on either side; complaints have been made of the deplorable situation of prisoners in Leslie's possession, who ought all to be released to discharge the balance due; he has not remonstrated, being disposed to think favorably of Leslie's conduct, but suggests that an officer from each army be sent to inspect their condition. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. G

*Letter:* **Greene** (Nathanael). Head Quarters, [South Carolina,] May 25, 1782. To Gen. [Alexander] Leslie [Charleston]. Acknowledges letter of the 25th; has received no orders from Congress on the subject, but if a treaty is really on foot for terminating the war, he will doubtless receive instructions soon; until then he is not at liberty to consent to a cessation of hostilities. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. G

*Letter:* **Greene** (Nathanael). Head Quarters, [South Carolina,] July 2, 1782. To Gen. [Alexander] Leslie [Charleston]. Acknowledges letter of June 30; while wishing to embrace every measure tending towards humanity and tranquility, he cannot admit to neutrality an order of people who will refuse obedience to the laws of the state; however, Gen. Marion acts directly under orders of the Governor, and is instructed not to use force unless negotiation should fail; refers Leslie to the Governor for a final answer; explains his intentions with regard to the exchange of Capt. Skeily for Mr. Pendleton. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. G

*Document:* **Groton,** *Mass.*—Selectmen. Apr. 3, 1787. Account with the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for provisions furnished to the troops [in the Shays rebellion] and transportation of baggage, amounting to £6 8s 5d. D. S., Isaac Farnsworth, Joseph Moors, Joseph Rockwood, Aaron Brown. Certified by Henry Woods Colonel, Aaron Brown Qr Master, and Amasa Davis Q M G. Receipted by Brown on behalf of the town. 2 pp. 4°. EM. G

*Letter:* **Haldimand** (*Sir* Frederick). Quebec, Nov. 8, 1782. To General [Philip] Schuyler. Has received Schuyler's letter of Oct. 23 with list of prisoners; Major General Baron de Riedesel had spoken to him on the subject, his disposition is to release every prisoner possible; very few now remain in the province; had directed that Schuyler's servants should be sent over Lake Champlain but by mistake of the Commissary they have been shipped to Salem; persons on Schuyler's list had been sent home, unless some of them remain in the Indian country. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. H

*Letter:* **Haldimand** (*Sir* Frederick). Quebec, May 5, 1783. To Gen. Riedesel. Expressing his hope and desire to be able to return to England in company with Riedesel and on the same ship; supposes the Hessian troops will embark for Germany from their respective and present ports; concludes with friendly messages to Madame Riedesel and her daughters. A. L. S. In French. 3 pp. 4°. EM. H

**Hall** (Elijah). Portsmouth, [N. H.,] Apr. 30, 1829. To Andrew Jackson, President of the United States. Is 86 years old and has little more time on earth; served his country faithfully during the whole Revolutionary war, part of the time with the hero Paul Jones, as his first lieutenant; commanded a marine battery during the siege of Charleston, where he lost his left eye by a bursting shell; has never asked for a pension; the lives of his three sons, all officers, were given to their country during the late war [1812]; the youngest with Captain Blakeley in the *Wasp*, and was voted a sword by Congress for his conduct at the capture of the *Reindeer*; asks the President to appoint his son-in-law [John Henry] Sherburne as Surveyor and Inspector of Customs at Portsmouth. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. H

**Hand** (Edward). 1775–1785. One hundred and forty-five letters from Gen. Hand to Jasper Yeates, dealing with the American revolution. Inlaid to F°. EM. H*

*Document:* **Harmar** (Josiah). Boundbrook, [N. J.,] May 10, 1777. Weekly return of the 3rd and 4th Pennsylvania Regiments detached under the command of Major Harmar. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. H

*Document:* **Harmar** (Josiah). Feb. 28, 1783. List of officers in the 1st. Pennsylvania Regiment, Lt. Col. Harmar. [List of 9 captains, 18 lieutenants, 1 surgeon and 1 surgeon's mate]. 1 page. 4°. EM. H

*Document:* **Harper** (John). Albany, Mar. 24, 1800. To the Legislature of the State of New York. Petition calling attention to a former petition which the Legislature gave him the liberty of withdrawing; he repeats his appeal for justice. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. H

*Letter:* **Harris** (Francis Henry). Charles Town, [S. C.,] Nov. 1, 1779. To General [Benjamin] Lincoln. Details the entire circumstances, in the shape of a formal report, of the arrest of the King's Governor and Council of Georgia; their paroles, bounds, Mr. Stokes' intention of breaking same, and decision of Provincial Congress to reduce same and their order to Samuel Elbert, then Col. of the 1st. [Georgia] Regiment to execute it; as captain of the day he had waited on Gov. [Sir James] Wright, finding him with some of the council; on his renewed verbal parole had refrained from putting sentinels over him; offered him a guard but he had declined it; a few days after this the governor violated his faith and fled to the enemy's vessels; trusts that the British commander will render him up. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. H

*Letter:* **Hart** (William). Saybrook, [Conn.,] Oct. 4, 1779. To Capt. Jonathan Deming and Ebenezer Gearey, Colchester [Conn.]. The *Retaliation* with 4 other privateers on their cruize up the Sound had taken six prizes, viz. the *Rogers*, *Two Brothers*, three sloops with wood, and one empty; two sloops with wood sent to N[ew] London, the others to East Haddam, to be advertised and sold as soon as possible; after the trial he will proceed to a division with the captors of the *Walpole's* cargo; asks directions concerning their interest; The *Retaliation* out on another cruise. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. H

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Hartley** (Thomas). New York, July 10, 1790. To Jasper Yeates. Discusses personal and family details; the bill for locating Congress at Philadelphia for ten years and then permanently at Potomac had passed the House, 32 to 29, the history of this business curious; refers to the sour faces of the New Yorkers, at whom in a corner they laugh. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. H

*Letter:* **Hartley** (Thomas). Philadelphia, Jan. 9, 1800. To Maj. Gen. Horatio Gates. Encloses the message of the President and a copy of Mrs. Washington's letter as to moving the body or remains of General Washington from Mount Vernon to the Federal City. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. H

*Document:* **Harvie** (John). Charlotteville, [Va.,] Jan. 7, 1779. To Colonel Theodorick Bland [Charlotteville]. Receipt for the 1st division of the [British] troops of the [Saratoga] Convention, relieving him from all responsibility for same, as authorized by the Board of War. D. S. With receipts for 2nd, 5th and 6th divisions endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. H

*Letter:* **Hasbrouck** (Jonathan). Newburgh, [N. Y.,] June 8, 1779. To His Excellency George Clinton, at or near Fish Kill. Col. Snyder had stationed some of his light horse between this and Sopus [Esopus], in order to have quick intelligence of these parts; whereby he had received the enclosed. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. H

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Hastings** (Francis Rawdon-), *1st Marquis of Hastings*. New York, Sept. 1, 1779. To J[oshua] Loring [Jr.], Comissary Gen. of Prisoners. Has laid before the Commander in Chief the memorial of the Virginia officers; regrets the necessary retaliation; Col. [George] Mathews may go

home for six weeks and need not return if Gov. Hamilton be sent in on parole. A. L. S. Endorsed. With letter from Joshua Loring to Col. Mathews authorizing him to start for Virginia. 2 pp. 4°. EM. H

*Letter:* **Hay** (Ann Hawkes). [Orange Co., N. Y.,] June 4, 1779. To Gov. George Clinton. Reporting the enemy's landing without opposition at Stony Point where they had cast up works and opened a battery against Ver Planck's Point; thinks they mean to hold the post; has informed General Washington by Express and has asked for assistance; enemy penetrated the country 6 miles the previous night in an attempt to surprise the militia, drove off cattle and plundered the people; depicts the defenceless condition of the county and implores Clinton to send troops. In a postscript reports the enemy proceeding up the river, but leaving a garrison at Stony Point. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. H

*Letter:* **Hay** (Ann Hawkes). [Orange Co., N. Y.,] April, 1781. To Gov. George Clinton. Is informed that the Legislature has passed an act for confiscating William Smith's estate; asks Clinton's influence to prevent the house he lives in from being sold over his head; unable to purchase it; has recruited 25 men for his regiment [2nd Orange County Militia] and hopes to complete the quota by obtaining two more before the letter reaches Clinton; the authorities were improperly requiring contributions to the expense of equipping the regiment from American prisoners on parole, who will petition Clinton; certifies their previous readiness to render military service. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. H

*Letter:* **Hazard** (Ebenezer). New York, July 11, 1786. To Horatio Gates, Traveller's Rest, Berkeley County, Va. Encloses a curiosity worthy of a place in some American museum; as to the cause, the Doctor [William Gordon?] was perfectly innocent; enters into minute details of [Gordon's?] arrangements for publishing his book; relates his own domestic affairs, his salary is $1500, and he has recently been presented with a daughter with as good a pair of lungs as any in the United States; Gates has probably heard of the death of Gen. McDougall; learns of Gen. Greene's death; so it goes, other conquerors allow officers their rank but Death knows no distinction, levels the General with the private and he supposes he will treat the conqueror of Burgoyne and the Postmaster-General with little ceremony. In a postscript the Doctor wants the arms of the states, asks Gates if he is herald enough to supply those of Virginia. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. H

*Letter:* **Heath** (William). Head Quarters, Boston, Oct. 9, 1777. To the Board of War and Ordnance. Long letter of details as to the army's need of various stores; as to the disposal of a cargo of such stores then recently arrived at Dartmouth; reports that 8000 to 10,000 militia are collecting at Rhode Island for a secret expedition and that they need arms; movements of troops; recommends the employment of military invalids near their homes. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. H

*Document:* **Heath** (William). Head Quarters Continental Village, [N. Y.,] Nov. 9, 1781. Extract from general orders informing the army of the repulse of the enemy on the northern frontier; commends the conduct of Lord Stirling and Gen. Starke; the enemy coming by the lakes did not dare to land; Maj. Ross, who had advanced to Johnstown with six or seven hundred regulars, rangers and Indians, was defeated by Col. Willet; Maj. Butler was killed and a number of prisoners taken; Maj. Rowley and his levies deserve especial praise. A. L. S. Thos. Grosvenor Lieut Col & D A Genl. of the Eastern Departmt. 1 page. F°. EM. H

*Letter:* **Henry** (Patrick). Williamsburgh, [Va.,] July 24, 1777. To Brig. Gen. Edward Hand, Pittsburgh. Is informed by Mr. Kelly that the new levies for garrisoning Forts Pitt and Randolph need clothing and have applied to him [as governor]; if the articles were obtainable would go beyond his strict duty, but as they are not, points out the fact that these are Continental troops. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. H
The address has been mounted at the back.

*Letter:* **Henry** (Patrick). Council Chamber, [Williamsburg, Va.,] Jan. 2, 1786. To Mr. Attorney General. Encloses affidavit as to a theft committed; thief apprehended near the mouth of the James River by Commodore [Samuel?] Barron; the Court at Elizabeth City had declined to examine prisoner; asks Attorney General's opinion as to ordering prisoner to Chesterfield and as to proper proceedings for bringing this offender to his trial. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. H

*Letter:* **Hinman** (Benjamin). Ticonderoga, [N. Y.,] Sept. 16, 1775. To Col. [Timothy] Bedel at Onion or elsewhere on Lake Champlain. Has received Bedel's letter of the 14th as to his arrival at the Onion River with men but with insufficient boats; regrets his inability to furnish boats; five or six companies are here and a number at Fort George; does not know how the General expects men to be forwarded. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. H
The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Hopkins** (John). At Col. Lochrey's, [Pa.?] July 1, 1777. To General [Edward] Hand [Fort Pitt]. Expresses his surprise and regret at being put under arrest for breach of orders at Fort Pitt; claims to have acted under the orders of Major Ewing; asks a line to Col. Lochrey to settle the trouble. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. H

*Letter:* **Houstoun** (John). Savannah, [Ga.,] 2 A. M., Dec. 24, 1778. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Has that moment certain intelligence that 27 sail of British transports had arrived within Tybee bar; will make every exertion and depend on what succor Lincoln can afford. In a postscript, announces the arrival of another express, enemy's fleet consists of 10 ships, 4 of them very large, 15 brigs, 1 topsail sloop and 1 small schooner. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. H

*Letter:* **Huger** (Isaac). [Charleston ? S. C.,] Dec. 22, 1775. To Henry Laurens, President of the Council of Safety [Charleston, S. C.]. Recommends George Grey for a lieutenancy in the first regiment of Foot. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. H
The address has been mounted on the back.

*Document:* **Huger** (Isaac). Charleston, [S. C.,] Apr. 23, 1795. Certificate of Doctor William Sheed's service and good conduct as surgeon to the Fifth South Carolina Continental Regiment. L. S. Narrow strip. EM. H

*Letter:* **Hughes** (James). Alexandria, [Va.,] Nov. 20, 1787. To [Horatio] Gates. Sends Merryman's catalogue of books for sale; the Federal Constitution is universally approved of here, but is not so popular in the lower parts of the state; Patrick Henry will use all his eloquence against it, but his influence is not nearly as great as it was; Col. Simms is a warm friend to the measure, and is a candidate for the Convention; Dr. Stewart will probably be the other member; Mason could not get twenty votes in the whole county; Robert and Gouverneur Morris have been in town; they say that most of the eastern states will adopt the Constitution; should the lower part of this state go against it, a division will take place, and this part of Virginia will accede; the whole state must soon be drawn in, as the middle and lower ranks everywhere approve the Constitution; examines Mason's objections. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. H

*Letter:* **Hunter** (Moses). Richmond, [Va.,] Dec. 6, 1785. [To Horatio Gates, Traveller's Rest, Berkeley County, Va.] Letter of minute details of legislative measures pending or likely to pass the Virginia Assembly; no authentic account of the Algerines having declared war on us, only a flying report. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. H

*Letter:* **James** (Demetrius). Annapolis Royal, [Nova Scotia,] Apr. 20, 1758. To Thomas Hancock [Boston]. Requesting him to forward some pacquets on his majesty's service; acknowledges receipt of money and of a quarter-cask of port; expects that Captain [Boughey] Skey has left Boston to join his regiment or would have heard from him. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. J

*Letter:* **James** (Demetrius). Fort Cumberland, [Nova Scotia,] Aug. 8, 1758. To Thomas Hancock [Boston]. Thanks him for honoring his draft for $4,200 in favor of Captain Dogget on account of the province; deplores the repulse of General Abercrombie at Ticonderoga and the loss of so many brave fellows of their acquaintance; their faults he hopes are atoned for by falling gloriously in the service of their king and country; asks Hancock to honor drafts by Capt. Boughey Skey for recruiting service of the 43rd; by the return of Lieut. Meech he has accounts from Louisbourg up to 21st ulto.; hopes the place has surrendered; asks Hancock to forward letters to Europe. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. J

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **James** (Demetrius). Fort Cumberland, [Nova Scotia,] Nov. 4, 1758. To Thomas Hancock [Boston]. Advises Hancock of draft for £365 in favor of William Allan and another for £282 15s in favor of Henry Simpson on account of the province [of Massachusetts], and of the arrival of three vessels with wood; mentions receipts for wood given to Abner Lowell, Thomas Thoms and Andrew Mack; Lieut. [Winkworth] Tonige had gone to Pisquid; [Richard] Bulkley informs him of the governor's orders as to moving 3 companies from Annapolis; trusts the 43rd [Regiment] will not be forgotten next year; asks Hancock to forward his letters to Europe. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. J

*Letter:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Staunton, [Va.,] Aug. 18, 1768. To Col. William Preston. Asks his suffrage on behalf of the Rev. James Fontaine, candidate for the place of chaplain to the house of burgesses; endorses him highly while admitting equal excellence for [Thomas] Price the then incumbent. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 pag. 4°. EM. J

The address has been mounted at the foot. Printed in Ford's *Writings*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1892), p. 368.

*Letter:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Richmond, [Va.,] Sept. 22, 1780. To ——. Has written to Col. [William ?] Preston as to raising two battalions of volunteers; desirous of his correspondent's personal service; where the council speak of the troops being subject to the commander in chief or such officer as the latter may appoint, they have in mind Col. [Daniel] Morgan, who had gone southward, and would have a separate corps of woodsmen; as to rifles for his recruits. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. J

*Letter:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Paris, Dec. 13, 1784. To [Horatio] Gates [Traveller's Rest, Berkeley Co., Va.]. Has received Gates' letter from New York; is contemplating a young man who has been taught to regard his subjects as his cattle; as to his pretensions in reference to the navigation of the Scheldt; the Dutch ready to place their existence on the stake contended for; spring with its genial happiness to others will probably open the sluices of calamity on this side of the Atlantic; France, Holland, Prussia and Turkey against the two empires he thinks will be an overmatch; England would be neuter from interest and impotence; the disposition of her inhabitants very unfriendly to America; Emperor of Morocco has just taken a Virginian vessel; he has five frigates cruising in the Atlantic; the Portuguese, Spanish and Mediterranean trade is annihilated unless we do something decisive; tribute or war the alternative of these pirates; why not begin a navy and decide on war; no better cause nor weaker foe; the Earl of Shelburne was made Marquis of Lansdowne, and Lord Temple, Marquis of Buckingham. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. J

Printed in Ford's *Writings*, vol. 4 (N. Y., 1894), p. 93.

*Letter:* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Washington, Mar. 31, 1802. To Francis Peyton, Alexandria, [Va.]. The commission of the peace for that county includes George Gilpin, William Fitzhugh, Francis Peyton, Richard Conway, Elisha Cullen Dick, Charles Alexander, George Taylor, Jonah Thompson, Abraham Faw, John Herbert, Alexander Smith, Cuthbert Powell, Peter Wise, Jr.; Jacob Houghman and Thomas Darne; as he is sending names to the Senate for permanent appointment, asks Peyton to find who has resigned or is not qualified; desires to put in good republican characters. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. J

*Document:* **Johns** (John). [South Carolina? 1781?] Petition to Nesbit Balfour, Commandant at Charlestown, showing that after the surrender of Charlestown the petitioner used his utmost endeavors to suppress the rebellion, but was taken prisoner and confined in Orangeburgh jail; he escaped, but his brother Henry, and a brother-in-law James Nix are still there; he prays that steps may be taken for their exchange, or at least to secure them from execution. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 pag. F°. EM. J

*Letter:* **Johnson** (Guy). New York, Feb. 10, 1773. To Sir William Johnson, Bt. [Johnstown, N. Y.]. Has received his letter of the 3rd with enclosures from Dr. Dease and Brother Claus; regrets delay in delivery of votes; as to New York state legislation; the pacquet had arrived, all peace

at home; the general was to sail in June for England and Haldimand to take his place; Tryon to have the red ribbon; concludes with domestic details and family messages. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. J

*Document:* **Johnson** (James). Baskin Ridge, [N. J.,] Feb. 4, 1777. Weekly state of the 37th Battalion of Maryland Militia, commanded by Col. Johnson. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. J

*Letter:* **Jones** (David). Fort Neck, [Long Island, N. Y.,] Aug. 15, 1757. To Archibald Kennedy. Has been notified of too great an intimacy between the negro slaves and the people called neutral French, probably tending towards a negro insurrection; suggests that the council order all magistrates to execute the laws against negro slaves, and that all civil and military officers watch the neutral French. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. J

See *Calendar of N. Y. Hist. MSS.*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 677.

*Letter:* **Jones** (John Paul). Paris, Aug. 13, 1786. To James Wilson and John Ross, Philadelphia. Concerning prize-money obtained from the French government; with copy of letter of even date to the Board of Treasury, on the same subject, and accounts. A. L. S. 6 pp. and envelope. 4°.

With printed title-page, 1 facsimile and 9 portraits. EM. J*

*Letter:* **King** (Rufus). Boston, Jan. 20, 1788. [To Horatio Gates.] Gov. Hancock has been confined to his chamber since the Convention met; his health will probably improve enough for him to attend as soon as a majority shows on one side or the other; Gerry attempted to speak in the course of a debate, and was hindered by Dana; Gerry intends to write a complaint to the Convention; this may show a true division of the house for the first time; cannot conjecture the final result, but he rather thinks they will ratify, perhaps recommending to the delegates certain alterations; the Constitution is immensely popular in this town. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. K

*Letter:* **Laurens** (Henry). Tower of London, June 23, 1781. To the Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Stormont, and Lord George Germaine, Secretaries of State. Relates the course of his conduct since the passage of the Stamp Act, showing his efforts to avert strife between Great Britain and the Colonies; prays that he may be allowed the use of pen and ink in order to write a draught, and that his son may be allowed to visit him. A. L. S. 11 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. F°. EM. L*

Printed in *Bulletin of the New York Public Library*, vol. 2 (1898), p. 44.

*Letter:* **Laurens** (Henry). Hotel Covent Garden, [London,] Apr. 5, 1782. To the Earl of Shelburne. It appears to him that his own case is provided for by the "Act for the better detaining and more easy exchange of American prisoners brought into Great Britain"; he is willing to guarantee the release of any British officer now prisoner in exchange for himself; suggests the removal of all American prisoners to their own country, in exchange for a like number of British. A. L. S. Endorsed. On the back is a memorandum to the effect that on Apr. 6 he conversed with Lord Shelburne on the above matters; his lordship offered to send home all the prisoners at Portsmouth and Plymouth, and to discharge Laurens; the latter preferred an exchange for Lord Cornwallis; started for Holland on the 7th to confer with [John] Adams. 2 pp. 4°. EM. L

*Document:* **Laurens** (Henry). [April, 1782.] Memoranda of his conversation at Harlem Apr. 15, 1782, with John Adams, on the subject of peace; Adams, understanding that he was a prisoner, conversed only as to a fellow-citizen and did not communicate the instructions of Congress, but said that the commissioners could not receive propositions for peace until independence was acknowledged; nor could they treat without communicating with France and, after Monday, with Holland also; he laid before Adams the paper from Lord S[helburne] giving an account of Digges's interview with Adams in March; comments of the latter. A. D. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. L

Cf. Adam's letter of Apr. 16, 1782, to Benjamin Franklin, printed in the *Works of John Adams*, vol. 7 (Boston, 1852) p. 569.

*Document:* **Laurens** (Henry). [London,] Apr. 24, 1782. Memoranda of a conference with Lord Shelburne, in which he related his conversation with [John] Adams at Harlem, showing the necessity of an acknowledgment of the independence of the United States; confirming what he had said before leaving London; he advised an immediate and full acknowledgment; both he and Adams were of the opinion that the bill for enabling the King to make peace would be of no effect with regard to America; the latter country was well prepared to continue the war; Adams spoke of Digges's account of his interview as a misrepresentation; Laurens averred his own caution as to secrecy in the proceedings. A. D. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. L

*Letter:* **Laurens** (John). [London? May? 1776.] To Francis Kinloch, Geneva. Alludes to their studies in the law; Lady William Campbell, who came by the last packet, informed him of the fortification of Charleston harbor; her only doubt was whether the men of property, who were resolute, would be supported by the lower classes; Great Britain cannot do more than destroy the seaport towns; explains the impossibility of conquering America as long as the people retain their virtues; if the present struggle continues America will abound with great characters; otherwise, by trade with the mother-country and consequent riches, they would have advanced to a corrupt state with no intermediate maturity; he will never regret poverty and loss of trade if they can establish, either with or without Great Britain, a government that will conduce to the good of the whole; he thinks however that they cannot with a good grace contend for liberty until they shall have emancipated their slaves. A. L. S. Endorsed. "Answered the 28th of May 1776." 4 pp. 4°. EM. L

*Letter:* **Lee** (Arthur). Challiot near Paris, June 4, 1778. [To Charles Guillaume Frédéric? Dumas, the Hague.] Thanking him for additions and improvements made on Lee's essay; he hopes it may open the eyes of people in Holland to the advantages of trade with America; so fair an opportunity may never again offer; praises the conduct of France; embarrassment of the enemy. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. L

Printed in R. H. Lee's *Life of A. Lee*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1829) p. 141.

*Letter:* **Lee** (Arthur). Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1784. [To Horatio Gates.] Asks him to make a

party to come to the Indian treaty with the Six Nations at Stanwix on the 20th, and with the western Indians at the mouth of the Cayahoga on Lake Erie Nov. 20th; hints that the Indian ladies might be kinder and less troublesome than the widow at the Manor or the maid on the Island; alludes to the impostures of Mesmer; no chance of a meeting of the Committee of the States; they must be an ungoverned Union until Congress meets; La Fayette will attend the treaty. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. L

*Letter:* **Lee** (William). Bruxelles, Aug. 14, 1782. To Henry Laurens, Nantes. He regretted to hear of Laurens's illness at Nantes; has learned from a reliable quarter that the British Cabinet are seriously bent on a general peace, and that negotiations are so far advanced that it will take place in the course of the winter; he advises against America's entering the armed neutrality, as that would involve her in all the quarrels of Europe; it appears that South Carolina passed an act authorising Congress to lay a tax on imports; gives his reasons for recommending in preference a tax on exports; the southern states will soon be relieved from everything except the plundering by small vessels from New York. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. L

*Letter:* **Lewis** (Addison). South Amboy, [N. J.,] July 25, 1777. To ——. The wind was north-west when the fleet sailed; they stood south from Sandy Hook; the whole numbered about 300, but many were small, such as sloops and schooners, on which it is said the light horse were embarked; it would be impossible to hire a boat and follow them to get intelligence, as there are none here except those that belong to the enemy; will return to Bound Brook as ordered. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. L

*Letter:* **Lincoln** (Benjamin). Hingham, [Mass.,] July 17, 1780. To Gen. [George] Washington. Account of the siege of Charleston; with copies of letters written to and from Gen. Lincoln concerning the siege. A. L. S. Marked "Copy." Endorsed. 41 pp. F°. EM. L *

With printed title-page, 1 chart, 1 portrait, and 3 views. The letter is printed in the Charleston *Year Book*, 1897, p. 352.

*Letter:* **Livingston** (Robert R.). Philadelphia, Nov. 12, 1781. To T[homas] S[im] Lee, Governor of Maryland. Congress some time since called on the different states for returns of the damage done by the enemy in the way of wanton destruction; whenever a treaty shall be set on foot this may be an important object of inquiry, or if the war continues it may serve to show the nations of Europe the vindictiveness of the enemy; he therefore requests that such returns be made, by affidavits, each accompanied by a short recital of the transaction, showing whether the injury was malicious or justified by the laws of war. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. L

*Document:* **Livingston** (William). Head Quarters Elizabeth Town, [N. J.,] Aug. 31, 1776. General orders; no private [of the militia] to apply to the General for leave to go home on account of sickness, but if unfit for duty to get a certificate from the surgeon and go to hospital; no person to apply to the General for leave to go home for clean clothes, but when twelve or more live in the same neighborhood, the colonel of the regiment may permit one to go and fetch clean clothes for the rest; sentries must knock out the heads of any casks of new liquor brought to be sold in camp; these orders to be read to the two battalions. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. L

**Lumley** (Arthur). Pencil sketches of the Civil War, 1861 to 1865, made on the field by Arthur Lumley, for Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper. F°. EM. L *

*Letter:* **McIntosh** (John). Camden, [S. C.,] Mar. 12, 1780. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. As to furnishing the names of the senior officers sufficient for two battalions; incloses a list of brevetted officers, subject to additions by Major Habersham; as a regiment of horse had been authorized, there would be few, if any, supernumeraries; enquires as to exchange of prisoners. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. M

*Document:* **McIntosh** (Lachlan). Charles-Town, [S. C.,] Jan 13, 1753. Certificate that Thomas Bosomworth while Agent for the Creek Indians had purchased £308. 8*s.* 6*d.* worth of goods for the use of his wife, who had distributed them among the Indians for the public service and had incurred many other expenses. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **McIntosh** (Lachlan). Alatamaha, [Ga.,] Aug. 25, 1776. To Lachlan McIntosh. Regrets his inability to write more frequently, avails himself of every opportunity; characterizes the reports of Moore's intended depredations as without foundation; as to Ensign Morrison's assistance, Captain Threadcroft and company doing no duty; has not John Martin in custody; sends his black horse and asks for his gray one; has one new recruit. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **McLane** (Allen). Duck Creek Cross Roads, [Del. ?] Aug. 4, 1785. To C. Richmond, Auditor General State of Maryland, Annapolis. Has made several advances towards settling his legion account with the United States; asks Richmond to close account and charge it to the United States. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. M

*Document:* **McLane** (Allen). [Wilmington, Del., 1800?] Hasty Sketch of the Revolutionary Life of Col. Allen McLane from 1775 to '83, written by himself at the request of Wm. G. D. Washington. A. D. 16 pp. With L. S., and a copy of Washington's certificate as to McLane's services. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **McLaurin** (Evan). Ninety Six, [S. C.,] Aug. 16, 1780. To Col. Nisbet Balfour [Charleston?]. Favorable accounts from Hanging Rock, Rocky Mount, and from Col. Ferguson produced satisfaction here, but he himself does not "sit easy"; the [loyalist] militia are all to the northward, and though Col. Bruce and his banditti from Wotaga have retired over the mountains, he or others may return on the western frontier; recommends a fortress on that frontier; one could be built for £500 that would make the country secure; Kirkland is a den of villains; progress of Brown and himself in the commissioner business; Col. Inness will apply for a warrant for him to raise the 2d Battalion of South Carolina Royalists, for which he has a commission as lieutenant-colonel from Gen. Prevost dated Feb. 1, 1779; if supplied with money he can soon raise the men; Gen. Williamson is still the same; the Long Cane people did

well in furnishing wagons. A. L. S. Endorsed. 5 pp. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **McLaurin** (Evan). Ninety Six,[S. C.,] Aug. 22, 1780. To Col. [Nisbet] Balfour [Charleston?]. Col. Inness was badly but not fatally wounded in his unlucky encounter with the rebels on Ennoree; the militia, as usual, fled and left a few honest fellows to be sacrificed; Gates's defeat did not entirely discourage the disaffected, but the defeat of Sumpter will certainly cool them; the Long Cane settlements ought to be disarmed, and those who correspond with the rebels should be treated severely; he and Brown will soon be able to make out inventories of the vacated estates in this district; the commotions have prevented sending the tobacco to market; that is the only article they have on which to raise money; clothing should be secured for the negroes. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Malbone** (Godfrey). Blank-Hall, Pomfret, [Conn.,] Mar. 24, 1783. To John Hancock, Boston, favored by Major D[aniel] Putnam. Begs Hancock to reply to his third letter enquiring for the amount of Hancock's demands on the estate of his father [Colonel Malbone]; as to the sale of the Pomfret estate and the purchasers' default in paying for same; Major Daniel Putnam, now allied to the Malbone family, bears this letter and will personally address Hancock thereon. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Manning** (William). London, July, 1775. To Henry Laurens [Charleston, S. C.]. Long letter as to commercial transactions and shipping, with personal and domestic details; conduct of Lord North at the dinner of the West India merchants. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. M

**Marbois** (François Barbé de). Complot d'Arnold et de Henry Clinton contre les États-Unis. Septembre 1780. [1806?] 19, IX, 166 pp. 8°. Printed, Paris, 1816. EM. M *

*Letter:* **Marbois** (François Barbé de). [Paris,] Nov. 15 [1815]. To Mr. Jackson, U. S. Consul General [Paris]. Asks for any American newspapers mentioning Joseph Buonaparte's arrival and residence in America. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Marion** (Francis). Fort Moultrie, [S. C.,] Sept. 5, 1779, 4 p. m. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln, Charles-town. Has received his letter of that day's date and will be ready to march when ordered; assumes that guards at Haddrell's Barrack will be called in; sends return of 214 men able to march; the North Carolina troops are very willing to march but are entirely naked, none have shirts or shoes. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Marshall** (John) *and others.* Paris, Jan. 17, 1798. [To Fulwar Skipwith, Consul General of the United States, Paris.] Mr. Barnet, the consul at Brest, considers that the general instructions given respecting American seamen do not extend to those who were captured on British vessels and detained in prison; there are many such at Brest, whom he could liberate at 24 *livres* per man; the writers are willing that the money be advanced for this purpose, as long as the intervention of the United States is used only for such sailors as will embark for their own country. A. L. S., J. Marshall. Signed also, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, E Gerry. 2 pp. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Marshall** (John). Richmond, [Va.,] June 13, 1833. To Messrs. Cary and Lea, Philadelphia. Has at length completed an abridgement of the *Life of Washington* for the use of schools (1838, 12mo), has endeavoured to compress, but estimates the matter as at least 400 pages; will forward the MS. if desired; finds many typographical errors in vol. 2 as well as in vol. 1; will send a list; finds one serious error in volume 2; this careless inaccuracy more mortified him because committed by himself. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. M

*Document:* **Martin** (Alexander). [North Carolina,] Apr. 26, 1777. To Major Hardy Murfree. Orders to leave Major Hardy Murfree, Captains [John] Herritage and [Benjamin] Williams, Lieut. [Manlove] Tarrant, Ensigns [William] Williams, [Stringer] Mackilwean [McIlwaine]; [John] Raiford and [Levy] Sawyer of the 2nd Battalion [North Carolina] to recruit; orders to Capt. [William] Fenner to follow; Major Murfree to wait on Gen. [Francis] Nash or Gov. Caswell for recruiting instructions and money, and proportion it among the officers most interested. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Martin** (Joseph). Long Island, [Holston River,] Feb. 5, 1789. To Gov. Samuel Johnson, Edenton, N. C. Has just returned from Georgia from a mission as to suspending hostilities between the Cherokee Indians and the citizens of that state; enters into minute details of his proceedings, mentions the murder of the families of English and Kirke; as to provocation to the Indians from frontier desperados, fifteen of whom met on French Broad River and styled themselves a Convention of the people. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. M

*Document:* **Maryland.**—Council. Annapolis, Mar. 1, 1783. Permit to James Belt master of the Schooner *Celerity* of 50 tons, navigated by himself, Osburn Belt, mate, and seven men to pass under a flag of truce to Wye River [Md.] to load 1350 bushels of Indian corn and proceed to the city of New York for the use of the Maryland prisoners there and to return again. A. D. S., Ben. Stoddert, President. 1 page. 4°. EM. M

*Document:* **Massachusetts,** *Province.*—Committee of Safety. Cambridge, June 19, 1775. Resolution for improving the house of the Rev. Samuel Cook of Menotomy as a hospital for the army, and appointing William Eustis to the care of the sick and wounded. A. D. S., Benja[n] White Chair[n]. ½ page. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Mead** (John). Greenwich, [Conn.,] May 23, 1778. To Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [White Plains, N. Y.]. Reports the movements of British and Hessian troops, from Long Island, New York, and Staten Island to the lines at Kingsbridge; plundering expedition expected into Connecticut; they have made all refugees enter their service; he will do all he can to oppose them. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Mead** (John). Greenwich, [Conn.,] July 5, 1778. To Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates, White Plains [N. Y.]. Reports suspicious move-

ments of British shipping in the Sound and a number of flat boats at Huntington; expects a visit from them in a few days at Greenwich, Stamford, or Norwalk; the guard on the sea-coast very small as so many were entering the continental service; the militia discouraged and worn out by repeated calls of duty; asks for Col. Mosley's regiment. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Meade** (Richard Kidder). Col. Bland's Quarters, Sharon [Conn., Nov. 25? 1778]. To Alexander Hamilton. Concerning a guard for the Convention prisoners on their march; the officer commanding the militia at this place is willing to proceed to the next halting place, but cannot give a decisive answer until his men parade in the morning; he urges despatch in forwarding the continental troops. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Mercer** (George). London, Aug. 6, 1774. To Robert Carter [Nomini Hall, Va.]. Has not heard from him since Oct. 24, 1771; sends him the case of the Ohio Company in a case directed to his brother at Mr. Nicolson's, Williamsburg; discusses the delays of the Ohio Company and enters into legal details as to Thomas Walpole's contract, and lands granted at the treaty of Fort Stanwix. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Mercer** (James F.) New York, April 24, 1755. [To Lieut Gov. James De Lancey, New York.] Is ordered by General Braddock to supply the effectives of the New York Independent companies with arms and cartridge boxes; will do so at once and will also supply Captain King with tents; cannot supply kettles and blankets; is unable to issue Sir William Pepperell's stores, the same being charged to various companies. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. M

See *Calendar N. Y. Hist. MSS.*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 630.

*Letter:* **Mersereau** (Joshua). Boston, Aug. 31, 1778. To Gen. [George] Washington [White Plains, N. Y.]. Has received a letter from Col. [Elias] Boudinot saying that great offence had been given by his sending so many Convention officers on parole to the enemy and taking considerable sums for the favor; denies the latter, claims authority for the former; as soon as prisoners taken by Count D'Estaing are secured and the officers, with the remainder of the 71st Regiment sent away, he will wait on Washington; details his proceedings. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Monckton** (Robert). Fort Pitt, [Pa.,] Aug. 21, 1760. To Gov. [James] Hamilton [Philadelphia]. As General Amherst will be able to spare no regular troops for the winter posts, and as it will be absolutely necessary to maintain his majesty's rights on Lake Erie and the River Ohio, 400 Pennsylvania troops should immediately be reinlisted for this purpose. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. M

Printed in *Minutes of the Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 8 (Harrisburg, 1852) p. 495.

*Letter:* **Monroe** (James). Albany, [N. Y.,] Aug. 15, 1784. To [Horatio] Gates, New York. Long letter of personal details and friendly messages and matters in relation to mutual friends; mentions Mr. Vaughan and family, Mrs. Richard Montgomery, Dr. Tillotson and others. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Monroe** (James). Oak Hill, [near Aldie, Loudoun Co., Va.,] Sept. 22, 1828. To H[enry] Banks. Having known his brother John Banks in early life, would inform him of occurrences at the close of the revolution did he know of any; was not in Richmond during [Benedict] Arnold's invasion, nor employed in any military operations in the South; regrets inability to give further information. A. L. S. Draught. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Montgomery** (*Mrs.* Richard). Rhinebeck House, [N. Y.,] Oct. 7, 1797. To [Horatio] Gates. Personal and domestic details; refers to the visit to the United States of the martyr to liberty [Tadeusz Kosciuszko]; asks Gates not to detain him; virtue meets other rewards than wounds or death, else why did a Montgomery die or the Polish Hero bleed? A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Montgomery** (*Mrs.* Richard). Rhinebeck House, [N. Y.,] Oct. 17, 1799. [To Horatio Gates.] Domestic and personal details; as to a forthcoming visit; foreign affairs. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Moore** (*Sir* Henry). New York, June 14, 1766. [To Sir William Johnson.] Her Majesty's Council has approved his own proceedings as to Indian purchase; discusses purchase of a tract of land; General Gage also desires a tract of land; discusses details of land transactions; he will defend Johnson's claims; means to visit him soon. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Morgan** (George). York Town, [Pa.,] Oct. 19, 1777. To the Wise Delaware Council. Writing in his Indian name of Taimenend he knows they depend on him for the truth; sends this to shew them what he is about. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Morgan** (John). Philadelphia, July 16, 1783. To Aaron Burr [Albany, N. Y.]. As to the collection of £35. 18*s.* from Archibald Blair, said to have a store at New Windsor. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. M

Burr's address has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.

*Letter:* **Morris** (Robert). Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1788. To Horatio Gates, Traveller's Rest, Berkeley Co., Va. Common fame is a strumpet who has often taken liberties with him, but it is true he has brought suit against old Alexander, who is so avaricious that Gates may well employ some one else; recommends Alexander Donald of Richmond and Benjamin Harrison; concludes with personal messages and domestic details. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Moultrie** (William). Christ Church Parish, [S. C.,] Oct. 16, 1780. [To Col. Nisbet Balfour, Charleston.] Complaining of a gross violation of the capitulation in sending the Continental soldiers on board prison-ships instead of into barracks. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. M

Printed in Moultrie's *Memoirs*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1802) p. 139.

*Letter:* **Moylan** (Stephen). Bland's House, [N. J.,] July 7, 1777. To the Commissary at Elizabethtown [N. J.]. His people [light dragoons] were suffering for want of provisions; the commissary must supply them with salt beef or pork; fresh meat will not keep one day; to send him two or three fat sheep or lambs and a barrel of flour for his own use. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. M

*Letter:* **Moylan** (Stephen). [Bland's House, N. J.?] July 13, 1777. To Col. [Elias] Dayton,

Elizabethtown. Enquires for orders; the chief part of his regiment has joined him; asks for sugar to be forwarded; invites him to dine at Bland's. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. M

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **New Hampshire.**—Committee of Safety. Exeter, Oct. 16, 1778. To Josiah Bartlett, Philadelphia. The bearer, Gen. [William] Whipple, is appointed to Congress for one year; they desire Bartlett to remain at least until [George] Frost's arrival, so that the state may not lose its vote; the continental officers have often complained that their men were not clothed; lately the field officers have petitioned, showing that desertions have become frequent and that the men cannot be kept in camp without clothing; there is plenty in store at Portsmouth, but it cannot be issued without an order of Congress; they desire him to forward this matter. A. L. S., Nich$^{s}$. Gilman Cha$^{s}$. P. T. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. N

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—General Assembly. New York, Oct. 8, 1751. Warrant to the Clerk of the crown to issue a new writ for the election of a representative from the county of Richmond in place of Paul Micheaux deceased. D. S., David Jones, Speaker. ½ page. 4°. EM. N

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 599.

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. In Council, Apr. 13, 1756. Pay warrant to Abraham De Peyster, Treasurer, for £500 in payment of his services as treasurer from Sept. 1, 1753 to Sept. 1, 1755. D. S., Cha$^{s}$. Hardy. Countersigned, Gw Banyar D. Cl. Con. Seal affixed. 1 page. 4°. EM. N

See *Calendar of N. Y. historical manuscripts*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 659.

*Document:* **New York,** *State.*—Governor. Poughkeepsie, Mar. 29, 1782. Warrant to Thomas Perdon to impress, as a bounty for his service in the 4th Continental Regiment of this state, ten bushels of wheat from such person as shall be designated by Martin Wiltsey as able to spare the same. D. S., Geo: Clinton. Countersigned, Rob$^{t}$: Benson Secry. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. N

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Provincial Congress. New York, June 14, 1776. Abraham Livingston informed Congress that there were sixty head of cattle on Sandy Hook and about a hundred more at the Neversinks, the whole of which he supposes to be the property of Messrs. Hartshorn. Extract from the minutes. A. D. S., Rob$^{t}$: Benson Secr$^{y}$. ½ page. 4°. EM. N

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Provincial Congress. June 27, 1776. Summons requiring [James Horton Jun$^{r}$.] to appear before a committee of the Congress at the City Hall, New York, July 4, to show cause why he should be considered a friend to the American cause. A. D. S., Leonard Gansevoort. Signed also, Phil. Livingston, Tho$^{s}$. Randall, Gouv$^{r}$ Morris, Thomas Tredwell, Lewis Graham. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. N

*Document:* **New York,** *Colony.*—Supreme Court. New York, Mar. 8, 1763. Affidavit [for change of *venue*] of Johannes Snyder, Junior, of [Kingston,] Ulster County, that the controversy in the suit James Jackson on the demise of the trustees of the freeholders and commonalty of Kingston versus William Dederick raises the question of the division lines between the counties of Ulster and Albany, and that an impartial trial could be had in neither county. D. S., Joh$^{s}$. Snyder Jun$^{r}$. Sworn before Daniel Horsmanden. 1 page. 4°. EM. N

*Letter:* **Noailles** (Louis Marie de), *Viscount*, Newport, [R. I.,] Oct. 10 [1780]. [To John Laurens.] He sympathises with the sorrow that Laurens must feel over the fall of Charlestown; he formed so high an opinion of Laurens at the siege of Savannah that when he heard of the surrender of Charlestown he deemed the place impossible to defend; he has kept his promise given the year before to return to America as soon as possible; complains of the inaction imposed on the French troops; hopes for Laurens's speedy exchange; Col. Fleury sends his compliments. A. L. S. In French. 2 pp. 4°. EM. N

*Document:* **Norfolk,** *Va.* 1861. Petition of the citizens of Norfolk for the secession of Virginia from the United States, with several thousand signatures. Roll. EM. N *

*Letter:* **North** (William). New York, Mar. 13, 1785. [To Horatio Gates?] New York is the place for pleasure or politics; it is filled with knaves etc.; Knox is Secretary at War; news of other army acquaintances, Walker and Webb of the General's staff, and the Baron [Steuben], who is making a final settlement with Congress; his own affairs are in the hands of a committee; Fairlie is with Billy Barber at Albany; there is talk of raising troops; Gekup Reed is to marry Kitty Van Horne of this city; the Baron and himself read and make almanacs all day. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. N

*Letter:* **Parker** (Richard). Fort Farley, Augusta, [Ga.,] Dec. 21, 1779. [To Benjamin Lincoln.] Gen. McIntosh being absent he opened the letter himself, and will give it strict attention; will send the earliest information of the enemy's movements; he has daily intelligence from Savannah, and they are certainly preparing to move; to South Carolina as it is given out, but their real intentions not known; he will move into Buck County with part of his troops in four days, and will then be able to discover their designs. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. F

*Document:* **Pennsylvania.**—Supreme Executive Council. Philadelphia, Mar. 23, 1779. Resolution that Mr. Blair, McClenachan and Matthew Irwin be appointed agents for fitting out the ship *General Green*, to cruise against the enemy for the protection of the trade of this State. Extract from the minutes. D. S., T. Matlack, Secy. 1 page. F°. EM. P

Printed in *Minutes of the Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 11 (Harrisburg, 1852) p. 724.

*Document:* **Pennsylvania.**—Supreme Executive Council. Philadelphia, Feb. 11, 1788. To Samuel Huntington, Governor of Connecticut. Dr. Franklin, President of this state, being indisposed, the Council request him to reply to Huntington's letter relative to John Franklin, a state prisoner, then in Philadelphia jail; the Supreme Executive Council have mitigated the rigor of his imprisonment but it would require an Act of Legislature to admit him to bail; will probably be recommended if the inhabitants of Wyoming continue their peace-

able disposition. L. S., P. Muhlenberg. 1 page. F°. EM. P

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 11 (Phila., 1855) p. 238.

*Letter:* **Percy** (Hugh), *1st Duke of Northumberland*, Northumberland House, [London,] Apr. 23, 1761. To Lord ——. He has received copies of informations taken by the justices of Northumberland against persons concerned in the militia riots, which he forwards, with an information concerning the murder of Ensign Hart; the magistrates acted with prudence and spirit; he advises that the offenders be brought to a speedy trial. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. P

**Philipps** (Richard). Canso, [Nova Scotia,] 1729–1731. Subsistence accounts of the companies commanded by Lawrence Armstrong, Christopher Aldridge, James Mitford, and Francis Cavally, in Governor Philipps' Regiment of Foot, from Aug. 24, 1729, to Aug. 24, 1731. 16 ll. F°. EM. P *

*Letter:* **Phips** (Spencer). Boston, Aug. 30, 1755. To Gen. [William] Johnson. Acknowledges letter of the 24th; he is sorry that Johnson is likely to have so powerful an enemy to grapple with; will forward supplies; he is endeavoring to raise the eight hundred recruits ordered by this government; two or three companies are already on their march. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. P

*Letter:* **Pickering** (Timothy). Philadelphia, Oct. 22, 1784. To Gov. [George] Clinton. He is charged by the Superintendent of Finance with erecting the monument to Gen. Montgomery in such part of the State of New York as the Legislature may deem proper; he desires their instructions, which he hopes will be given immediately, as the monument is yet to be brought from North Carolina. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. P

*Letter:* **Pickering** (Timothy). Philadelphia, Mar. 31, 1785. To [Horatio] Gates [Berkeley Co., Va.]. He denies the story that he offered his services to Congress as secretary of war at $1,400 a year; he never tendered his services to the public at any price whatever; he signified to some friends that the post would be agreeable; Lincoln's offer to serve at $1,500 seemed to him very improper; the office has since been disposed of; the Great Man [Washington] interested himself warmly for the successful candidate; trade is unpromising, but he has lands and can raise bread for his family. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. P

*Letter:* **Pickering** (Timothy). Department of State, Philadelphia, Jan. 6, 1800. To Oliver Ellsworth, William R. Davie, and William Vans Murray [Paris]. Spontaneous honors paid to the memory of Washington, and resolutions of Congress respecting his birthday; a preposterous motion in the House of Representatives to disband the twelve regiments of regular troops; the navy seems now to be a universal favorite; [Rufus] King has been instructed to negotiate with the British government in order to settle the true meaning of the sixth article of the treaty; the United States have no wish to avoid their engagements relative to British debts; the President desires the earliest intelligence of their mission; if the recent changes in Europe had been anticipated, no change would have been made in their instructions. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. P

*Letter:* **Platt** (Richard). Pecks Kill, [N. Y.,] Jan. 28, 1779. To Lieut. Col. [Aaron] Burr, Comm'g the Advanced Posts, White Plains. The bearer, Capt. [John?] Wiley, brings with him 40 good men; the General intends that Nixon's and Learned's brigades should each furnish a party of 76 and Patterson's two; after selecting these parties, Burr is to order the remaining men to join their corps, as duty is hard above; either Capt. Williams or Capt. [John] Spurr must leave him, as Wiley will command the party from Learned's. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. P

The address is mounted below.

*Document:* **Polson** (John), *and* **Ayssa** (Juan de). Camp before the fort St. Juan, [Nicaragua,] Apr. 29, 1780. Reply of Col. Polson, commanding the British troops before the fort, to the articles of capitulation proposed by the Spanish Governor of the fort; the garrison to be sent on parole to some Spanish port of North America; the prisoners captured at the advanced post in the Isle de Bartolo to be included in the capitulation. In French. Marked "Copy." 4 pp. F°. EM. P

Printed (in English) in Southey's *West Indies*, vol. 2 (London, 1827) p. 465.

**Principio Company,** *Va.* 1768–1769. Eighteen pages of accounts, and twelve letters by Thomas Russell, Nathaniel Martin, Francis Phillips, and William Baxter concerning the Principio Company's iron works on the Potomac River. F°. EM. P *

*Letter:* **Randolph** (John). New York, Apr. 28, 1789. To John —— [Bermuda]. He is studying Algebra, Cicero, Lucian, Xenophon and Demosthenes; he was glad to hear from friends in Bermuda, and pleased to learn that Mr. Ewing had increased his school; had already heard of the death of Aunt Campbell; Dan Morgan forgot the briars and shells he had promised to send him; they might be sent addressed to Paul Tucker. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. R

*Letter:* **Read** (William). Charleston, [S. C.,] Jan. 17, 1800. [To his brother.] Alludes to the procession for showing respect to the memory of Washington; the Governor [Edward Rutledge] who had been indisposed was stricken with apoplexy on hearing of Washington's death; he has recovered his reason and speech, but is very lame; another attack is feared; the Governor had played an uncandid part toward Read's brother, but he had many good qualities; he himself is in town on hospital business. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. R

*Letter:* **Richmond** (Christopher). Cantonment, New Windsor, [N. Y.,] June 15, 1783. To Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Traveller's Rest, Berkeley Co., Va.]. Had written him on May 28, since which the army had been divided; encloses a copy of general orders under which men for the war had been sent off, without a farthing of money; it was shocking; details a villainous combination between some officers and the contractors, officers taking commissions; concludes with messages from the Baron Steuben, Townsend, Eustis, Fish, Barber and Tupper, Col. Stewart and Mr. and Mrs. Ellison. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. R

*Letter:* **Roane** (Spencer). Richmond, [Va.,] June 26, 1788. To Philip Aylett, King and Queen [Va.]. The convention voted the day before to ratify the constitution by a majority of ten; the

minority very respectable; Mr[Patrick] H[enry] had given exemplary proofs of his greatness and virtue; had himself heard some of his touches of eloquence which would disgrace Cicero or Demosthenes; Matthews was chosen Speaker of the House, John Jones of the Senate; no rejoicing over vote of ratification, the federalists behave with moderation and do not exult in their success. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. R

*Letter:* **Robertson** (James). Southwestern Territory, Nashville, July 2, 1794. To Maj. Gen. A[nthony] Wayne. Has received Wayne's letter of June 2; Donelson would have accompanied 100 Chickasaws to headquarters but led on by William Colbert they had gone home to repel the Creek invasion, one chief Jeachy otherwise George Augusta had continued on; 300 to 400 Choctaws would join Wayne if the Creeks had not invaded the Chickasaws; Opismingo or Mountain Leader with other chiefs had gone to visit the President and would be at Fort Washington about Sept. 1. on their way home. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. R

*Letter:* **Robinson** (Maria). Newport, [R. I.,] June 15, 1781. To Louis Marie, Vicomte de Noailles. Long personal letter as to domestic details in the language of the Society of Friends; mentions Betsey Wickham, Count Charles [de Noailles?] and Captain Lynch. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. R

*Letter:* **Rutherford** (Griffith). Camp Two Sisters' Ferry, [S. C.,] Mar. 19, 1779. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln, Purisburgh. Two deserters had been brought into camp, inform him of the enemy's design to cross the river at two places; sends them on with a suspected spy; the enemy very silent; asks for form of a pay note and a list of each officer's and soldier's pay per month. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. R

*Letter:* **Rutherford** (Robert). [Virginia?] July 10, 1774. To Horatio Gates, Traveller's Rest [Berkeley Co., Va.]. Asks pardon for not sending Gates' paper to Mr. Nourse's; encloses other intelligence that Gates may not have seen; had erased some lines as containing reflections on a certain nation; details the proceedings of the committees for the relief of the people of Boston; contributions from Philadelphia; General Lee was embarked for Boston to assist the people with his counsel; Gen. Gage's laconic answer breathes more of the ministerial spirit than any one procedure of the detestable Bernard or Hutchison. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. R

*Letter:* **Sarsfield** ( ), *Count.* [Paris?] May 21, 1780. To Mrs. Ralph Izard, Brussels. Is glad to send her a piece of news dictated to him that morning by Mr. Adams, that no attack was yet begun against Charlestown; inhabitants full of confidence that Sir Henry Clinton could not prevail against the intolerable heat and that the town would most certainly be saved; as to the contents of an intercepted letter from General Clinton to Lord George Germaine dated Jan. 30, at Savannah. In a postscript says that he sets out for The Hague but not by way of Brussels. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. S

*Letter:* **Sarsfield** ( ), *Count.* Rennes en Bretagne, Oct. 29, 1786. To Mrs. Ralph Izard, Charlestown, S. C. Long letter of personal details and friendly intelligence and wishes. A. L. S. 3 pp. 4°. EM. S

*Letter:* **Schoonmaker** (Cornelius C.) Philadelphia, Jan. 8, 1793. To Major John Wood, Goshen [N. Y.]. As to proceedings in Wood's claim, of the justice of which Schoonmaker is satisfied; good news of the French, as to which he encloses a handbill. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. S

*Letter:* **Schuyler** (Philip). Saratoga, [N.Y.,] June 28, 1779. To Gen. James Clinton. Acknowledges receipt of Clinton's letter of 24th; thanks him for obviating any delay to General Sullivan, and for the celerity with which he has transported boats and stores; eulogises Col. [Marinus] Willett of whome he formed an opinion in 1775; in executing [Lieutenant] Hare, Clinton has rid the state of the greatest villain that was in it, hopes his abettors in the country will meet with a similar exaltation; has received an account of the Charlestown affair, sends it to Mr. Lansing to transmit with paint for the Oriska Indians; desires his best wishes to Col Willett, Major [William] Popham, Colonels [Peter] Gansevoort and Wysenfelts [Frederick Weisenfels?]. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. S

As to Hare, cf. Sabine's *Loyalists*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1864) p. 517.

*Letter:* **Scott** (George). Fort Cumberland, [Nova Scotia,] May 30, 1756. To Thomas Hancock [Boston]. Has received all his favors by the ten transports sent by Hancock and Apthorp by Governor Laurence's orders; has drawn on them for $2,200; hopes to send the transports with about half a battalion of the sickly; has persuaded about 100 men to stay under some of the best of their own officers; it is possible they might keep the wolf from the door and probably might play the D–vil with some of the black toads tormenting them at Bay Verte; troops have been extremely sickly and anxious to get home, discipline lax, officers too familiar with the men. A. L. S. Endorsed. 4 pp. 4°. EM. S

*Letter:* **Scott** (Hugh). Runnymede, Nov. 6, 1775. To ——. Asks him to supply the place of desired cotton by some low-priced linsey; is trying to manufacture, but his people male and female would soon be in Adam and Eve's livery; enquires as to obtaining tea and wine; admires the contemptuous manner in which Lord Dunmore answers the Norfolk address; enquires for empty iron bound casks; hears [Charles] Lee is taken prisoner, cannot believe it, tis too good news for Tyburn to be true; concludes with personal messages including one to Newington, who may be dead or alive, or perhaps turned Whig. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. S

*Letter:* **Shepherd** (David). Ohio County, [Va.,] Aug. 4, 1777. To Gen. Edward Hand, Fort Pitt. Has received his letter informing him of the approach of the enemy; reports a small skirmish between six scouts and five Indians; will come to [Fort] Pitt as soon as he gets the people in any regulation. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. S

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Shirley** (William). Frederick, April 24, 1745. [To Robert Hunter Morris, Governor of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia.] Deems it necessary to apprise him that Sir J[ohn] St. Clair had conceived great resentment at Morris' neglect, as he called it,

of his application as to the road; asks Morris to address St. Clair as the Governor of a Province should do to a Deputy Quarter Master General. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. S

*Letter:* **Smith** (James). Valley Forge, May 7, 1778. To John Randall, Commissary, Wilmington. Sends a few lines by Captain Gridley, but nothing of consequence; a *feu de joie* fired yesterday for the good news; asks him to forward letters; desires to be remembered to Randall's mess, not forgetting smiling Doctor Howard. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. S

The address has been mounted on the back.

*Letter:* **Snyder** (John). Kingston, [N. Y.,] Apr. 29, 1779. To Governor George Clinton. Fearing the enemy falling on the frontier, he applies for ammunition, especially as many inhabitants of Kingston and Hurley belong to no regiment and can be supplied in no other way. A. L. S. With draft of Clinton's reply. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. S

*Document:* **Society** for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts and Manufactures. Albany, [N. Y.,] Feb. 8, 1803. Petition to the Legislature of the State of New York, reciting a previous petition to enable the society to establish an agricultural farm or garden and the reporting of a favorable bill; asks the Legislature to resume consideration of same. D. S., Ezra L'Hommedieu, Vice-President; B. DeWitt, Secretary. 1 page. 4°. EM. S

*Letter:* **Stevens** (Ebenezer). New York, Aug. 11, 1791. To Richard Varick, Mayor of New York. Is anxious to know the depth of the wells and the nature of the strata through which they pass; asks Varick to let his principal man report in writing; is anxious this city should have good water. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. S

*Letter:* **Stevens** (Ebenezer). New York, July 3, 1793. [To Horatio Gates, New York.] Ventures to say if Gates comes to the Society [of the Cincinnati] at ten the next morning at the City Tavern he will have a handsome majority for President; it would serve to unite members, and they would endeavor to put [James] Watson in as Vice President; concludes with personal details and friendly messages. A. L. S. Endorsed with A. L. S. reply by Gates declining to be a candidate and expressing the opinion that while there is a Burr, a Stevens, or a Watson the society can never want a President. 2 pp. 4°. EM. S

*Document:* **Stevens** (John). Fort George, [N.Y.,] May 21, 1775. Receipt to John Onderdonk for 11 barrels of flour, 2 of pork, 2 of peas and 1 of rum for the use of the provincial [troops] there, at Ticonderoga and Crown Point, sent by the Committee of the Manor of Rensselaerwyck as per advice of Henry Quackinbuss. D. S. Narrow strip. EM. S

*Document:* **Stockton** (Richard). [Princeton, N. J.,] Nov. 29, 1770. Receipt to the Trustees of the College of New Jersey for £21. 11s. 10d. for work and labor of servants, and cattle and goods sold. D. S. Receipted. 1 page. 4°. EM. S

*Document:* **Suffolk County,** *N. Y.*—Sheriff. [October, 1769.] Conclusion of a bond conditioned for the due performance of the duties of the office of High Sheriff of Suffolk County by George Muirson then appointed. D. S., David Jones. ½ page. 4°. EM. S

*Letter:* **Tilghman** (James). Alexandria, [Va.,] June 8, 1774. [To Horatio Gates, Traveller's Rest, Berkeley Co., Va.] Regrets his inability to visit Gates and expatiates on his longing for a rural life in retirement; supposes he has seen the Boston Port Bill; the grand question seems drawing to a crisis; wishes it could be finally settled by words only; certain that the Americans never will acknowledge the right of taxation. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. T

*Letter:* **Tilghman** (James). Walnut Street, [Philadelphia,] Aug. 8, 1777. To Thomas Wharton, President of the Council of Pennsilvania. Declines to give the parole offered to him and suggests variations of the same on account of his family and the location of his estates. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. T

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, Vol. 5 (Phila., 1853) p. 502.

*Letter:* **Tilghman** (Tench). Head Quarters Harlem Heights, [N. Y.,] Oct. 16 1776. To William Duer. Has his letter of the 14th as to securing place of retreat beyond the Highlands, this he imagines has been considered by a council of war at Kingsbridge that day; the next day would do much to give liberty to or enslave America. A.L.S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. T

Printed in Force's *Archives*, series 5, vol. 2 (Wash., 1851) p. 1077.

*Letter:* **Tilghman** (Tench). Quibbletown Gap, [N. J.,] Thursday afternoon [June 26? 1777?]. To Lord Stirling. Washington desires him to join the remainder of his division at Brows Town Gap and see if the enemy are advancing on American left; to keep out scouts and report to head-quarters. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. T

*Letter:* **Tilton** (James). Princeton, [N. J.,] Feb. 17, 1778. To Elias Boudinot. As to Hessian prisoners under his care; mentions Doctor Bloomfield; seeks to retain a Saxon lad, taken by the Hessians at Short Hills and compelled to enlist with the Hessians by a sight of the prisons in New York. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. T

*Letter:* **Tousard** (Louis de). Valley Forge, May 16, 1778. To Col. [Marinus] Willet, Commanding at Fort Schuyler [N. Y.]. Reports his march with 47 Indians; has handed Willett's letter to the Marquis [de Lafayette]; reports the good news of French and Spanish intervention; meeting of French and Spanish fleets and defeat of the English squadron; the King of France had sent a fine embroidered feather to Washington. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. T

The address is mounted below.

*Letter:* **Trumbull** (John). New York, Mar. 17, 1790. To Horatio Gates [Traveller's Rest, Berkeley Co., Va.]. Thanks him for his letter on his return to America; regards the revolution as a new and glorious era in the history of man; outlines his plan of historical portraits; hopes to see Gates at the Cincinnati meeting at Philadelphia; if not, will call at Traveller's Rest with his tools on his back, for the Hero of Saratoga must not escape him. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. T

*Letter:* **Trumbull** (Joseph). Camp at Cambridge, [Mass.,] May 2, 1775. To Gov. Jonathan Trumbull, Lebanon or Hartford [Conn.]. By order of Gens. Spencer and Putnam has directed all commissaries to forward tents; as to dirty state

of houses and death of troops therein; as to other supplies. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. T

*Letter:* **Trumbull** (Joseph). [Kingsbridge, N. Y.?] Sept. 17, 1776. To Capt. Jeremiah Wadsworth, Rye [Westchester Co., N. Y.]. Implores him to send some rum; they licked the devils yesterday; wiped off the disgrace of the day before [retreat from New York city]; they [the enemy] are sore and still; lost good Col. Knowlton yesterday. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. T

**United States.** The Paper Money issued by the American Colonies and Continental Congress of the United States. Collected by Thos. Addis Emmet, M.D. *New York* [1890?]. About 3,000 pieces, with some manuscripts and broadsides. 4 vols. F°. EM. U *

*Document:* **United States.**—Army, Continental: Artillery. Philadelphia, May 7, 1781. Return of the Artillery Officers going on the detachment under command of General Wayne: Major [Benjamin] Eustis; Capts. Francis Proctor [Jr.], Patrick Duffy, William Ferguson; Capt.-Lieuts. James Smith, [Robert] McConnell, and [Thomas] Douglass; Lieuts. [Robert] Parker, [Samuel] Doty and [Joseph] Ashton. A. D. S., Jos. Harmar Lt. Col. 1 page. 4°. EM. U

*Document:* **United States.**—Army, Continental: Medical Department. May 20, 1783. Return of the Hospital Officers in the Southern Department entitled to subsistence money, namely David Olyphant, Deputy Director; Peter Fayssoux, Robert Johnston, William Read, William Smith Stevens, John Ernest Poyas, Robert Brownfield, Nathaniel Alexander, John Douglass, Nathan Brownson, Henry Collins Flagg, John McLean, Thomas Sappington and Thomas Clark. D. S., David Olyphant. Dr. Hs. So. Ar. 1 page. 4°. EM. U

*Document:* **United States.**—Army, Continental: Medical Department. [July 1, 1783.] Return of the Hospital Officers in the Southern Department entitled to subsistence money, namely, David Olyphant, Peter Fayssoux, William Read, Samuel Vickers, William Smith Stevens, John Ernest Poyas, Robert Brownfield, Nathaniel Alexander and Joseph Ramsay. D. S., David Olyphant Dr. Hs. So. Army. 1 page. 4°. EM. U

**United States.**—Army, Continental: New Jersey Line. Orderly book [by Samuel Reading?] of the New Jersey brigade, from Dec. 1780 to June 23, 1781. 122 pp. 12°. EM. U *

*Document:* **United States.**—Army, Continental: Officers. [Charleston, S. C.,] Aug. 4, 1781. Roll of the Continental Officers, Prisoners of War in South Carolina, as they stand for exchange, regulated by a board of officers and sent to Sir Henry Clinton and General Greene. With a list of officers taken at Camden, Aug. 16 and 18, 1780, and a list of those exchanged. 18 pp. 4°. EM. U

From General Lincoln's Papers. The names are printed in the *Charleston Yearbook*, 1897, pp. 416–425.

*Document:* **United States.**—Army: 1st Infantry. Camp, Western Heights of Schuylkill, [Pa.,] Aug. 28, 1784. Report of the American Regiment under the command of Lt. Col. Josiah Harmar. D. S., Jos. Harmar, Lt. Col. Com'd. Attest, Stewart Herbert, Lt & Adj. 1 page. 4°. EM. U

*Document:* **United States.**—Commissioners for the City of Washington. [Oct. 18? 1794.] Schedule indicating the squares of the city in which lie the lots that James Greenleaf is authorised to mortgage on account of the Commissioners. D. S., Gus. Scott, Dan. Carroll, William Thornton. Certified by Edm. Randolph. Seal of the Department of State. 2 pp. 4°. EM. U

*Document:* **United States.**—Commissioners to France. Paris, Sept. 14, 1777. Certificate that the ship *Elizabeth*, detained in England since the commencement of the war, had obtained clearance for Lisbon as if English property, but in reality with the purpose of carrying salt to the United States. D. S., B Franklin, Silas Deane, Arthur Lee. Signatures cancelled, and endorsement "New one given." 2 pp. F°. EM. U

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] July 31, 1775. Resolution appointing Langdon, John Adams, Hopkins, Dean, Clinton, Crane, Franklin, Rodney, Johnson, Henry, Hewes, Gadsden, and Hall a committee during recess to enquire for virgin lead ore and the best methods of collecting, smelting and refining. D. S., John Hancock, President. ½ page. 4°. EM. U

Printed in *Journals of Congress*.

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, Dec. 27, 1779. [To Benjamin Lincoln?] They have received information of the sailing of the fleet from New York, consisting of 163 sail; the number of troops not known. A. L. S. Jno. Mathews, Chairman. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. U

*Letter:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Committee of Congress, Morris Town, [N. J.,] June 23, 1780. To Caesar Rodney, Governor of Delaware. They subjoin a copy of a letter just received from the Commander in Chief, and urge the Governor to forward his quota of men and supplies agreeable to their estimate of the 2d inst.; they point out the distress of the army, the fatal consequences of a defeat, and the shame of sacrificing the few brave spirits that at present compose the army. A. L. S., Jno. Mathews. Signed also, Nat. Peabody. 1 page. F°. EM. U

*Document:* **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Nov. 30, 1780. Resolution recommending that the several states inform the commissary general of the names of their principal agents for supplying the army, who shall give information from time to time of their prospects; live stock to be delivered to such storekeepers, at such times and in such quantities as the commissary general shall direct. D. S., Chas Thomson Secy. 2 pp. 4°. EM. U

Printed in *Journals of Congress*.

**United States.**—Congress. 1791. Official draught of the first twelve amendments to the Constitution. Parchment, framed. EM. U *

*Document:* **University of Virginia.**—Rector and Visitors. [Charlottesville, about 1800?] To the President and Directors of the Literary Fund. Draft of an annual report as to policy, proceedings and finances, with preliminary observations on the death of George Washington. A. D., Thomas Jef-

ferson. With numerous interlineations and corrections. 5 pp. 4°. EM. U

*Letter:* **Van Dyke** (Nicholas). New Castle, Del., Mar. 15, 1786. To [James Bowdoin,] Governor of Massachusetts. Acknowledges letter of July 28 with resolves of the legislature relative to trade; he delayed answering until the General Assembly of Delaware should have taken up the subject; during the winter session they vested Congress with power to regulate commerce for fifteen years, the act to operate when nine states should have delegated similar powers; he thinks this would be the best way to combat the unfriendly system of Great Britain. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. V

*Letter:* **Van Ness** (William W.) Albany, [N. Y.,] Nov. 8, 1811. To Samuel M. Hopkins, Geneseo [N. Y.]. Gives his views on politics; he regards the federal party as irretrievably lost; he strongly advises Hopkins to serve as judge if appointed, and states his reasons; envious and petty criticism must be expected. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. V

*Document:* **Van Schaack** (Peter). Kingston, [N. Y.,] Apr. 4, 1777. Parole, promising his return to his usual place of abode, Kinderhook, Albany County, and his attendance on the Convention or future executive power of the state whenever required. A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. V

*Letter:* **Virginia.**—Governor. In Council, Williamsburg, [Va.,] Sept. 17, 1777. To Gen. [Edward] Hand, from Pitt. The Board are perfectly satisfied with the draughts made by Gen. Hand on the militia, but they fear that his plans may be interfered with by the late requisition of Congress for one-third of the militia of several of the counties; they have sent his letter to Col. Aylett who will carry out his wishes respecting provisions; they earnestly desire that the perpetrators of the horrid murders committed on the Indians at the late treaty may be brought to justice. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. V

**Wallkill Patent.** 1765. Ten documents relating to the Wallkill Patent, Ulster County, N. Y. F°. EM. W *

*Letter:* **Walton** (John). Augusta, [Ga.,] Mar. 17, 1779. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln, Purisburgh [S. C.]. There are about fifty men in the lower battalion of Richmond County militia, now under his command, who have not bowed the knee to Baal; they have been on duty constantly since the arrival of the enemy in Savannah, while the rest of the inhabitants have either joined the British or devoted themselves to securing their property; he cannot keep these men together much longer without pay; asks for money; will try to borrow some on his own account. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. W

*Letter:* **Warner** (Jonathan). Pawlett, [Vt.,] Sept. 28, 1777. To Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. He arrived here the preceding evening; discharged the Berkshire militia that came for twenty days, as they refused to stay longer; other parties are coming in; refers to Lincoln a dispute among the men as to the plunder taken by Col. Brown's party; he means to send some light troops to reconnoitre the road from Fort Ann to Fort Edward; he is ready either to march to Lincoln's assistance or to harass the enemy should they retreat. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. W

*Document:* **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, [Va.,] Sept. 10, 1792. Receipt to David Stuart for £372 on account of the annuity. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. W

*Letter:* **Watts** (John). New York, Oct. 17, 1758. To Isaac Governeur, Curracoa. He hopes the inhabitants of the island have become more honest; if not, he wishes they may suffer ten times more persecution than they have already; wonders at their impudence in expecting justice from others; shameful end of the campaign to the northward; Lord Howe was the very soul of the army; Bradstreet's expedition did the enemy much mischief; Peter Dabois, who has a company in the service of the colony, behaved remarkably well. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. W

The address has been mounted on the back.

**Wells** (Edmund). Diary of Capt. Wells on the march from Hartford to Fort Edward, Apr. 28 to Nov. 18, 1757. 25 pp. 16°. EM. W *

*Letter:* **Wheelock** (Eleazar). Lebanon, [Conn.,] Mar. 26, 1764. To Sir William Johnson [Johnson Hall, N. Y.]. A report had spread that Joseph, who was formerly with Wheelock, had put himself at the head of a body of Indians to fight the English; it had gained such credit that a memorial lately sent to the General Assembly for a further improvement of Sir Peter Warren's legacy was suspended until this report should be cleared up; not only his school, but the Indian cause in general might suffer from it; he had not been able to do more than ridicule the idea; asks for a line from Sir William, and desires his love to Joseph, who will still be welcome to the school. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. W

*Letter:* **Wheelock** (Eleazar). Lebanon,[Conn.,] May 4, 1764. To the Rev. Stephen Williams, Springfield. Thanks him for his letters and receipt of book catalogues for this school from Edinboro; hopes the conduct of the Mohawks will sweeten the temper of our people to them; Young Kirtland keeps his school at present; as to the introduction of David Fowler and Joseph Woolley into school among the Indians; Mr. Buell wrote that the work of God was very great at Easthampton [L. I.]. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address. 4°. EM. W

*Letter:* **White** (Alexander). New York, Jan. 9, 1790. To Horatio Gates, Berkeley Co., Va. As to the formation of a congress, and proceedings thereof; no late European news; the capture of Belgrade no news; concludes with domestic details and friendly greetings. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement. 4°. EM. W

*Letter:* **Wilkinson** (Edward), *and others.* Keowee, [S. C.,] July 12, 1775. [To the Council of Safety? Charlestown?] From enquiry and view they believe the Cherokee Indians well-disposed to the inhabitants of the province, unless tampered with by ill-minded persons. A. L. S., Edwd Wilkinson. Signed also, A. Wmson [*i. e.* Williamson], John Bowie. 1 page. 4°. EM. W

*Letter:* **Winchester** (James). Cragfont, July 20, 1792. To Col. Robert Hays. Has received his letters of July 18, with orders from General [James] Robertson; has given up the mounted infantry to the cavalry; feels for the poor souls at Joslin's station; approves of the general's plan of scouring the frontiers; expects to be in Nashville

soon and will call on General Robertson with him and agree on route. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. W

*Letter :* **Wood** (James). Winchester, June 22, 1783. [To Horatio Gates.] Asks advice as to a detachment of light dragoons who went off without officers, in arrear of pay and with arms, horses and accoutrements. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. EM. W

*Letter :* **Wood** (John). [Goshen ? N. Y., 1803 ?] [To De Witt Clinton.] Encloses a petition to Congress; relates his efforts and expenses in supplying necessaries to the prisoners in Canada during the Revolution, and in restoring women and children to their homes; he had presented a petition through Col. Hambleton [Alexander Hamilton], praying for reimbursement, but nothing was done. A. L. With certificates by George Clinton and William Simmons, and affidavits by Jeremiah Smith, William Mapes and William Donnoly, dated 1796 and endorsed as accompanying the petition presented Nov. 15, 1803. 3, 5 pp. F°. EM. W

For the petition, see EM. 5395.

*Letter :* **Wright** (*Sir* James). Savannah, Ga., Nov. 4, 1779. To Clark & Milligan. Reports the defeat of 7,000 French and Rebels; the capture of Sir James Wallace an unfortunate affair; his daughter was allowed by Count D'Estaing to come to him; as to business transactions and details. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. W

*Letter :* **Yeates** (Donaldson). Head of Elk, Aug. 29, 1781. To John Page. Enquires for craft for public service, offers good pay, is empowered by Robert Morris, Financier-General, to contract in specie; wants water casks. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. Y

# INDEX OF MANUSCRIPTS.

Manuscripts only are indexed here. The date of the year of each is given in parenthesis, followed by the Emmet number. Where there is a capital letter instead of a number, reference is made to the miscellaneous manuscripts, which are arranged alphabetically after the numbered series. A supplementary list of writers of manuscripts not calendared, being letters, etc., of minor importance, will be found at the end of the index.

Portraits are omitted from the index, for the reason that the Library purposes to issue a complete list of the engraved portraits in its possession, which will include all those in the Emmet Collection. For similar reasons, prints, newspapers, broadsides, etc., are not included in this index.


Abercrombie (Robert),(1765) 5927.
Abercromby (James), (1758) 1723 4421.
Adam (John), (1777) 4771.
Adams (Andrew), (1776) 588.
Adams (John), (1710) 2153.
Adams (John), (1776) 2178, 346; (1778) 492, 1551; (1783) 9705; (1785) 2179; (1788) 9602; (1797) 1369; (1798) 5751; (1818) 2294; (1819) 2297.
Adams (*Mrs.* John), (1798) 5197.
Adams (John Quincy),(1824) 11466; (1825) 1402; (1840) 5937.
Adams (*Mrs.* John Quincy), (1817) 2311.
Adams (Mary), (1738) 2155.
Adams (Samuel),(1738) 2155; (1776) 2150; (1777) 496; (1778) 1553; (1782) 4159; (1783) 2151; (1785) 5747; (1789) 497.
Adams (Thomas), (1755) 1055.
Adams (Winborn). See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Agnew (William), (1777) 7285.
Alcock (John Dormer), (1778) 7290.
Alden (Roger), (1779) 5301.
Alderton (Thomas), (1773) 3796.
Alexander (J. McK.), (1768) 6532.
Alexander (James), (1747) 10712; (1749/50) 6953; (1755) 63, 10655, 4705.
Alexander (John McKnitt), (1775) 1494.
Alexander (Joseph McKnitt), (1775) 1494.
Alexander (Robert), (1782) 974.
Alexander (William), called *Earl of Stirling*, (1755) 6961, 8136; (1771) 2857; (1775) 2631, 6956; (1776) 6955; (1778) 8160, 8137. See also under U. S. — Army, Continental.
Allen(Andrew), (1771) 3881; (1776) 812.
Allen (Ethan), (1762) 2689; (1774) 4501.
Allen (Jacob), (1777) 8859.
Allen (Thomas), (1771) 4866.
Allen (William), (1768) 14558.
Allyn (Francis), (1824) 8915, 8916; (1826) 8917; (1834) 8918.
Allyn (Timothy). See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Alsop (John), (1763) 1980; (1765) 653; (1769) 4826, 367; (1784) 11634; (1786) 13198.
Alston (*Mrs.* Joseph), (1809) A.
American Philosophical Society, (1780) 3686.
Ames (Fisher), (1795) 9709.
Amherst (Jeffrey), *Baron Amherst*, (1757) A; (1761) 8814, 1778; (1763) 4448.
Anderson(Alexander),(1795)12932.
Anderson (James), (1766) 1956; (1786) 6041; (1799) 14378.
Anderson (Richard Clough), (1779) 6660; (1784) 14730.
André (John), (1780) 7672, 8368.
Andrew (Benjamin), (1785) 1275.
Andrews (Anne), (1761) A.
Angell (Israel). See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Annapolis, *Md.*—Collector. (1773) 14584.
Annapolis Convention, (1786) 9398–9, 9402.
Anne, *Queen of Great Britain*, (1711) 1738.
Anne Arundel County, *Md.*—Committee of observation,(1775) 3526.
Annely (Edward), (1748) 2647.
Anspach.—Army: Yäger Battalion. (1781) 15689.
Anstruther (John), (1777) 4330.
Antill (Edward), (1784) 8221.
Apthorp (Charles Ward), (1793) 10940.
Arbuthnot (Marriot), (1780) 7690, 6813, 15676.
Arlington, *Earl of*. See Bennet.
Armand. See Rouerie, and (under U. S. Army) Armand's Partisan Legion.
Armstrong (James), (1780) 6671.
Armstrong (John), *of Carlisle, Pa.*, (1762) 813; (1768) 8282; (1774) 5875.
Armstrong (John), *Yeoman of N. C.*, (1763) 5885.
Armstrong (John), *Sec. of War*, (1777) 8252; (1783) 9364, 815, 4816, 5400; (1791) 15134; (1800) 14285.
Armstrong (John), *of N. C.*, (1781) 6613.
Armstrong (Mark), (1780) 5508.
Armstrong (Martin?), (1778) 7715.
Arnold (Benedict), (1716) 2322.
Arnold (Benedict), (1775) 1878, 8306; (1776) 8303; (1778) 8345; (1780) 5468, 8375; (1781) A. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Arnold (Israel). See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Arnold (Jonathan), (1783) 557.
Arnold (Peleg), (1788) 559.
Arnold (Thomas). See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Ashe (John), (1779) 6666, A. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Ashe (John Baptista), (1780) 1155; (1781) 9796.
Ashley (John). See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Astor (John Jacob), (1818) 11645.
Atkinson (Theodore), (1755) 101.
Atlee (Samuel John), (1778) 2779; (1780) 3027; (1786) 817.
Auchmuty (Samuel), (1764) 4969.
Avery (John), (1781) 5000.
Avery (Waightstill), (1776) 6462; (1781) 6533.
Axtell (William), (1781) A.

Bache (Alexander Dallas), (1836 14598.
Bache(Richard),(1780)5868; (1781) 3296.
Bache (*Mrs.* Richard),(1779) 5856.
Bahama Islands. — Governor, (1789) 1900.
Bailey (John), (1779) 4316. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Bailey (Joseph), (1780) 6954.

Bailey (Luther), (1777) 4306.
Bailey (Theodorus), (1790) 11268.
Baillie (Robert), (1766) 6706.
Baker (Edward), (1754) 7003.
Baker (George A.), (1778) 9024.
Baker (John), (1779) 6696; (1789) 6280.
Baldwin (Abraham), (1787) 7214; (1800) 9521; (1801) 1277, 2559; (1809) 9816.
Baldwin (Jeduthan), (1778) 5273. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Balfour (Nisbet), (1780) 6825; (1781) 15487–15532, 15683, 15695; (1782) 15679.
Ball (Libbeus). See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Bally (Joseph), (1785?) 5412.
Baltimore, *Lord*. See Calvert (Charles).
Banbury (Abraham), (1781) 7299.
Bancroft (George), (1853) 6539.
Banister (John), (1778) 625; (1782) 1057.
Banister (Seth), (1777) 4615.
Bank of the United States.—Directors, (1792) 3058.
Banyar (Goldsborow), (1772) 44.
Barbé de Marbois. See Marbois.
Barber (Francis). See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Barbour (James), (1781) 14724; (1817) 14998.
Barbour (Thomas), (1790) 14151.
Barclay (Henry), (1739) 10720; (1769) 200.
Barclay (John), (1791) 9929; (1796) 14588.
Bard (Samuel), (1792) 11132.
Barlow (Joel), (1783) B; (1809) 4879.
Barnes (Abraham), (1760) 122.
Barney (Joshua), (1782) 7094.
Barnwell (John), (1781) 15670.
Barnwell (Robert), (1796) 1205.
Barons (Benjamin), (1756) 85.
Barras (Louis de), *Count* (1777) 7354.
Barré (Isaac), (1760?) 5013.
Barrington (William Wildman), *2d Viscount* (1780) 5265.
Barron (James), (1836) 6058.
Barry (John) (1798) 7080.
Bartlett (Josiah), (1776) 1541, 1915, 1655; (1778?) 453, 1916, 2005; (1779) 452.
Barton (William), (1819) 5347.
Bartow (Basil), (1778) 7013.
Bassett (Burwell), (1786) 6369.
Bassett (Richard), (1777) 9488; (1792) 9370, 9671; (1799) 7191.
Bauman (Sebastian), (1796) 5479; (1797) 11269.
Baxter (George Addison), (1803) 15011.
Bayard (John), (1773), 3020; (1789) 819.
Bayard (Samuel), (1797) 5459.
Bayard (William), (1756) 199; (1763) 4979; (1790) 10777.
Baylies (Hodijah), (1782) 9307.
Baylor (George), (1778), 9263, 14004; (1779?) 7638.
Beach (Abraham), (1794) 11243.
Beatty (John), (1779) 744, 6562.
Beaty (Thomas), (1768) 6532.
Beck (John Brodhead), (1823) 13078.
Beckwith (*Sir* George), (1818) 6377.
Bedel (Timothy), (1775) 4555.
Bedford (Gunning), (1780) 9484.
Bedford (Gunning), (1804) 932.
Bedford (Gunning S.), (1861) 12136.
Bedford (John), (1798) 14372.
Bedford County, *Va.*—Clerk (1773) 14807.
Bedlow (William), (1777?) 5460.
Bee (Thomas), (1779) 7663; (1781) 1206; (1793) 6794.
Beekman (Bernard). See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Beekman (Henry), (1768) 6943.
Beekman (John), (1766) 34.
Belcher (Jonathan), (1738) 26.
Bellecour (Le Brun de), (1780) 6727.
Bellomont, Earl of. See Coote (Richard).
Bellows (Benjamin), (1780) 454.
Benjamin (Park), (1843?) 11503.
Bennet (Henry), *Earl of Arlington*, (1684) 6200.
Benson (Egbert), (1785) 9343; (1786) 655; (1798) 4848; (1813) 15183; (1823) 9735.
Benson (Robert), (1776) 4360; (1778) 6875; (1779) 10847; (1780) 2615; (1791) 6880.
Bentalou (Paul), (1797) 6011.
Beresford (Richard), (1783) 1207.
Berkeley (George Cranfield), (1808) 3715.
Berkeley (Norborne), *Baron Botetourt*, (1769) 6197.
Berkeley (William), *Earl of Berkeley*, (1715) 6183.
Bernard (*Sir* Francis), (1764) 5041.
Berrien (John), (1776) 5457.
Berry (Peleg), (1777) 9700.
Biddle (Charles), (1786) 5964.
Biddle (Clement), (1799) 3092.
Biddle (Edward), (1770?) 2999; (1775) 393; (1778) 820.
Bigelow (Timothy). See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Bingham (William), (1793) 3071; (1797) 8240.
Birch (Samuel), (1783) 7035.
Blair (John), (1758) 13471; (1768) 3512; (1782) 9501.
Blake (Edward), (1785) 6765.
Blanchard (Jonathan), (1784) 455.
Bland (Richard), (1744/5) 420; (1757?) 1058.
Bland (Theodorick), (1777) 5995, 15007; (1780) 1109; (1786) 1060; (1789) 3813.
Blatchford (Richard Milford), (1837) 11795.
Blennerhasset (Harman), (1807) B.
Blodgett (William T.), (1866) 11697.
Bloodworth (Timothy), (1803) 1156.
Bloom (Aaron), (1699) 10569.
Blount (Thomas), (1807) 7158.
Blount (William), (1794) 9505; (1796) 9422; (1797) 1158.
Boerum (Carel), (1762) 656.
Boerum (Simon), (1769) 372; (1776) 657.
Bollan (William), (1761) 328.
Bollmann (Eric), (1816) 8898.
Bond (Phineas), (1792) 10169.
Bond (Thomas), (1776) 2921.
Boone (Daniel), (1785) 6277.
Booth (Mary Louise), (1874) 10352.
Borden (Joseph), (1776) 204.
Boscawen (Edward), (1758) 1766.
Bosquet (Peter), (1787) 1232.
Boston.—Collector. (1799) 7506.
Boston.—Town Meeting. (1769) 5059; (1774) 344.
Botetourt, *Lord*. See Berkeley (Norborne).
Bottticher (F.), (1783) 5810.
Boucher (Jonathan), (1796) 13523.
Boudinot (Annis). See Stockton (*Mrs.* Richard).
Boudinot (Elias), (1777) B; (1778) 746, 4767, B; (1781) B; (1783) 1338, 2841, B; (1789) 14215, 9594; (1801) 9745.
Boudinot (Elias). Houshold Expenses, (1782) B*.
Bougainville (Louis Antoine de), (1807) 7443.
Bouillé, *Count de*, (1785) 7517.
Bouillé, *Marquis de*, (1772) 7367.
Boundary Disputes, 3523, 232, 324, 6439, 4209, 4972, 547, 4848, 3772.
Bouquet (Henry), (1759) B; (1764) 6266.
Bouquet (Peter), (1785) 6765.
Bourke (Thomas). See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Bourn (Benjamin), (1797) 9822.
Bours (Peter), (1759) 567.
Bowden (Thomas), (1766) 4856.
Bowdoin (James), (1776) 2167; (1785) 5106; (1787) 499; (1790) 2222.
Bowen (Jabez), (1776) 7790; (1786) 9339.
Bowen (P.), (1799) 6708.
Bowen (T. B.), (1791) 6134.
Bowie (John), (1779) 7429, 7497.
Bowler (Metcalfe), (1772) 180; (1776) 4991.
Bowles (John), (1682) B.
Bowman (J.), (1779) 4023.
Bowman (John), (1777) 6284.
Bowne (William), (1821) 11474.
Boyd (Adam), (1794) 6432.
Boyer (P.), (1777) 5119.
Brackenridge (Henry Hugh), (1810) 14500.
Braddock (Edward), (1755) 3778, 6227, 6232, 7754.

Bradford (Hezekiah), (1703) 5376.
Bradford (Mary M.), (1703) 5376.
Bradford (William), (1703) 5376.
Bradford (William), (1712) 10592.
Bradford (William), (1790) 3132, 5679.
Bradford (William), (1776) 5344; (1779) 560; (1780) 4755.
Bradish (David), (1778) 4533.
Bradley (Philip Burr), (1790) 2549.
Bradshaw (Alexander), (1780) 7571.
Bradstreet (John), (1759) 8828; (1760) B; (1769) B.
Bradstreet (Simon), (1676) 4940; (1680) 2207.
Brant (Joseph), (1802) 4623.
Brasher (Abraham), (1778) 10838.
Brattle (William), (1773) 2211.
Braxton (Carter), (1768) 1062; (1772) 3816; (1777) 5792; (1779) 3815; (1782) 1640.
Brearley (David), (1788) 9457; (1789) 2036.
Breckenridge. See also Brackenridge.
Breckenridge (John Cabell), (1856) 1461.
Brenton (William), (1653) 5358.
Brett (Charles), (1783) 7817; (1788) 2026.
Brevard (Ephraim), (1779) 1490, 6535.
Brevoort (James Carson), (1876) 7305.
Brewer (George G.), (1833) 3537.
Brewer (Samuel). See under U. S. —Army, Continental.
Brewton (Miles), (1765) 6774; (1767) 7420.
Brice (John), (1775) 3526.
Brickett (James), (1775) 4307.
Bridge (Ebenezer), (1775) 5163.
Bridger (John), (1711) 102.
Bridger (Joseph), (1670) B.
Brigance (John), (1777) 6477.
Brigance (William), (1777) 6477.
Britt (Edmund), (1784) 5164.
Brocas (Thomas), (1747) 2184.
Brockden (C.), (1750) 4202.
Brodhead (Daniel), (1792) 6286; (1763) 3306.
Brodhead (John Romeyn), (1853) 10355.
Brodie (George), (1781) 7281.
Bronson (Greene Carrier), (1850) 11673.
Brooks (John). See under U. S. —Army, Continental.
Broom (Jacob), (1807) 7192.
Broome (John), (1777) 6907, 4836.
Broome (Samuel), (1791) 10845.
Brown (Andrew), (1778) 5175.
Brown (Benjamin), (1781) 581.
Brown (Ber[b]-), (1755) 2321.
Brown (Chad). See under U. S. —Army, Continental.
Brown (John), (1773) 5327; (1777) 4665; (1792) 9783.
Brown (John), (1782) 2365; (1784) 561.
Brown (John), (1789) 1065.
Brown (Moses), (1784) 2344.
Brown (Thomas), (1729) 5114.
Brown (Thomas), (1782) 6673.
Browne (William), (1757) 2109.
Browninge (Daniel), (1653) 5358.
Brownson (Nathan), (1788) 1279.
Bruce (T.), (1776) 2728.
Bruin (Peter Bryan), (1785) 5497; (1778) 7034.
Brumfield (Ezekiel), (1778) B.
Brunswick.—Army, (1776) 4859.
Bryan (George), (1781) 14525; (1783) 3304; (1784) 4989; (1785) 209; (1786) 3115.
Bryan (Jonathan), (1776) 6685.
Brymer (Alexander), (1793) 1069.
Buchan, *Earl of*. See Erskine (David Steuart).
Buchanan (James), (1828) 1459.
Bucks County, *Pa.* (1771) 3881.
Buford (Abraham), (1780) 6600.
Bulkeley (Richard), (1769) 6770.
Bull (John), (1776) 7157; (1779) 1208.
Bull (Stephen), (1779) 6703.
Bull (William), (1768) 1249; (1782) 6571.
Buller (John), (1779) 3222.
Bullitt (Thomas), (1777) 6249.
Bulloch (Archibald), (1772) 1281; (1776) 4143; (1777) 4117, 6702.
Burd (Edward), (1781) 3154.
Burgess (George), (1856) 12677.
Burgh (Henry D.), (1774) 5464.
Burgoyne (John), (1760) 8119; (1777) 4334, 4335, 4336, 4362, 4363, 4365, 4364, 4367, (1778) 8802, (1788) B. See also Great Britain—*Army*.
Burgsteiner (Daniel), (1771) 6656.
Burke (Aedanus), (1791) 9806; (1793) 5443; (1799) B.
Burke (John), (1789) 11096.
Burke (Thomas), (1777) 1162; (1779) 1161, 6831.
Burke County, *Ga.*, (1778) B.
Burnet (John), (1782) 6819.
Burnet (William), (1727) 1718; (1728) 4568.
Burnet (William), (1781) 5610; (1782) 747.
Burr (Aaron), (1752) 2765; (1755) 4705.
Burr (Aaron), (1779) 3687; (1799) 15227; (1802) 1379, 8197; (1807) 15063.
Burr (Thaddeus), (1778) 4902.
Burr (Theodosia). See Alston (*Mrs.* Joseph).
Burrall (Jonathan), (1801) 618.
Burrish (Onslow), (1754) 2504.
Burroughs (Thomas), (1698) 4951.
Burton (Ralph), (1764) 6239.
Burton (Robert), (1800) 1164.
Burwell (Lewis), (1787) 6211.
Burwell (Nathaniel), (1783) 7279.
Bushnell (Richard), (1684) 5281; (1687) 4919.
Bussing (Peter), (1776) 11190.
Bute, *Earl of*. See Stuart (John).
Butler (Edward), (1792) 8033.
Butler (John), (1763) 5885; (1780) 6505.
Butler (Pierce), (1779) 1210; (1792) 7212; (1794) 9517; (1806) 9690.
Butler (Richard), (1783) 2454; (1790) 941.
Butler (William), (1759) 6447.
Butler (William), (1777) 4641. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Butler (Zebulon), (1759) 4797; (1779) 4808.
Byrd (William), (1716) 6122; (1717) B; (1742) 13474; (1765) 6243; (1779) 6246.
Byron (John), (1763) 7439; (1781) 5354.

Cabell (James Lawrence), (1872) 3738.
Cabell (William), (1765) 6311; (1793) 3836.
Cabell (William Henry), (1795) 14801.
Cadwalader (John), (1777) 8781.
Cadwalader (Lambert), (1773) 9747; (1785) 749; (1787) 9414; (1816) 7005.
Cagigal (Juan Manuel), (1782) 15480.
Caldwell (David), (1777) 6450.
Caldwell (James), (1776) 4762, C; (1778) C; (1779) 3033; (1781) 2694.
Calhoun (John Calfield), (1828) 1405.
Call (Richard), (1786) 6185.
Callender (John). See under U. S. —Army, Continental.
Calvert (Cæcilius), (1763) 14485.
Calvert (Charles), *6th Baron Baltimore*. (1733) 3517.
Cambray, *Count de*. (1781) 8749; (1783) 6795.
Cambray Viller ( ), (1781) 7513.
Cambreleng (Churchill C.), (1822) 15334.
Camden, *Earl*. See Pratt (Charles).
Campbell (*Sir* Archibald), (1778) 7653; (1779) 7389.
Campbell (Arthur), (1781) 6583.
Campbell (George), (1789) 3152.
Campbell (John), *4th Earl of Loudoun*. (1756) 1724, 4412; (1757) 2331, 6237.
Campbell (John), (1763) 6475; (1780) C.
Campbell (John), (1791) 14570; (1792) C.
Campbell (Thomas), (1781) 3157.
Campbell (*Lord* William), (1775) 8556.
Canada.—Governor. (1758) 48.
Canfield (John). (1777) 589.
Cannon (James), (1780) 7724.
Cantry (Zachariah), (1780) 7627.
Capitaine (——), (1780) 6339.
Carberry (Henry), (1779) 7045.

Carleton (Guy), *1st Lord Dorchester*, (1770) 1883, 8309; (1776) 4504; (1782) 15587, 15645, 15702; (1783) 10988, 7049.
Carlisle, *Earl of*. See Howard (Frederick).
Carmichael (William), (1777) 976; (1781) 3673.
Carnes (Thomas P.), (1794) c.
Carrington (Edward), (1779) 6502; (1792) 1067.
Carrington (Paul), (1776) 3834; (1807) 14814.
Carroll (Charles), (1771) 3520.
Carroll (Charles), *of Carrollton*, (1775) 978; (1776) 1625; (1777) 5774; (1778) 3515; (1793) 9676; (1813) 3606; (1821) 3588; (1826) 3514.
Carroll (Charles), *Barrister*, (1782) 982.
Carroll (Daniel), (1777) 984; (1781) 9403, 7145, 9765, c.
Carroll (John), (1776) 1598; (1812) 3529.
Carroll (Mary). See Caton (*Mrs.*) Richard.
Carter (Charles), (1783) 3828.
Carter (J.), (1778) 4375.
Carter (Robert), (1728/9) 14947.
Carteret (George), *Baron Carteret*, (1689) 6424.
Carteret (John), *Earl Granville*, (1755) 6435.
Cartwright (Thomas), (1779) c. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Cary (Archibald), (1756) 3820; (1780) 6402; (1785) 3822.
Cary (John), (1774) c.
Caswell (Richard), (1777) 6472; 8492, 427, 15469, 7759, 3941; (1778) 9566; (1779) 7711; (1780) 1165, C; (1786) 9330.
Caswell (William), (1781) 6612, c.
Cathcart (William Schaw), *Earl*, (1788) 5833.
Caton (Emily). See McTavish (*Mrs.* John).
Caton (Mary). See Caton (*Mrs.* Richard).
Caton (Richard), (1813) 3606; (1817) 3591; (1833) 3593.
Caton (*Mrs.* Richard), (1830) 3604; (1848) 3611.
Catskill Indians, (1680?) 10583.
Caughnawaga, *N. Y.*—Committee of Safety, (1777) 4611.
Cecil (Robert), *Earl of Salisbury*, (1605) 6022.
Ceracchi (Giuseppe), (1792) 14405.
Chaloner (Walter), (1773) 255.
Chambers (John), (1733) 10689; (1755) 92.
Champe (John), (1755) 5546.
Champlin (George), (1798) 562.
Chandler (John), (1755) 98.
Chapman (John Gadsby), (1839) 12928.
Charles I., II., *Kings of Great Britain*. See Great Britain.—King.
Charles County, *Md.*, County Court, (1779) 1002.
Charleston, *S. C.* For the siege and surrender of, see under Lincoln (Benjamin) and Clinton (Sir Henry).
Charleston, *S. C.*—Petition to Gen. Lincoln, (1780) 7626.
Charleston, *S. C.*—Police, (1782) 15682.
Charleston, *S. C.*—Provost Marshal, (1782) 15686.
Charlotte Academy, *N. C.* See Liberty Hall Academy.
Chase (Jeremiah Townley), (1784) 987.
Chase (Samuel), (1775) 3526; (1776) 1625; (1777) 3464, 1619; (1779) 989; (1790) 410; (1792) 5785; (1794) c; (1800) 3463.
Chase (Thomas, (1779) 5002.
Cheney (Thomas), (1778) 5996.
Chester (John), (1775), 590.
Chester County. *Pa.*, (1768) 207; (1769), 390.
Chester County, *Pa.*—Court of Sessions, (1763) 879; (1765?) 3113; (1779) 825.
Chew (Benjamin), (1764) 3405; (1765) 5873.
Choiseul, *Duke de*, (1783) 5890.
Chowan County, *N. C.*—Court of Sessions, (1781) 1166.
Christie (Robert), (1772) 6034.
Church (Benjamin), 1695/6) 1729.
Church (Benjamin), (1775) 5231.
Church (Frederic Edwin), (1856) 12915.
Cilley (Joseph). See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Cincinnati, Society of the. See Society of the Cincinnati.
Clajon (William), (1777) 6605; (1783) c.
Clap (Noah), (1760) 2082.
Clap (Thomas), (1730?) 4885.
Clarendon, *Earl of*. See Hyde, Edward.
Clark (Aaron), (1836) 11520.
Clark (Abraham), (1775) 751; (1776) 2861, 1590; (1777) 2862; (1787) 9353, 9354.
Clark (Joel), (1759) 5194.
Clark (Joseph), (1780) 6050.
Clark (William), (1785) 929; (1810) 15234.
Clarke (*Sir* Alured), (1787) 6738.
Clarke (Elijah), (1782) 6547.
Clarke (George), (1790?) 10697.
Clarke (George Rogers), (1778) c; (1796) 6279.
Clarke (Jonathan), (1778) 7297.
Clarke (Joseph), (1760) 5348; (1780) 4985; (1786) 7079.
Clarkson (Matthew), (1780) 7470, 7716; (1784) 11271; (1787) 824.
Clay (Henry), (1831) 15342.
Clay (Joseph), (1790?) 4087; (1792) 1283; (1794) 6694.
Cleaves (Nathaniel), (1778) 8800.
Cleve (Frederick Christian), (1777) 6416.
Clingan (William), (1779) 826.
Clinton (De Witt), (1802) 4590, c; 11306; (1809) 12463; (1813) 11409.
Clinton (George), (1745) 2450; (1749) 10722.
Clinton (George), (1777) 5415; (1779) 7050; (1781) 660, 8831; (1787) 1984; (1802) 1383.
Clinton (*Sir* Henry), (1778) 3023, 15700, 15701; (1779) 10987; (1780) 7614, 7618–7620, 1724, 7630, 7629, 4002, 6801, 7678, 6812, 15676; (1781) 2395; (1782) 15698, 15699; (1789) 6188; (1791) 7842.
Clinton (*Sir* Henry), Deserters' Information (1780). c *
Clinton (*Sir* Henry), Private Intelligence (1781). c *
Clinton (James), (1778) 10887; (1779) 4646; (1780) 8849; (1781) 8855, 4649.
Clyde (Samuel), (1779) 4630.
Clymer (Daniel), (1776) 3149.
Clymer (George), (1776) 2947; (1778) 2946; (1779) 1603; (1789) 9476, 9361; (1794) 5780; (1811) 9751; (1843) 2987.
Cobb (David), (1780) 9301, 7688.
Cobbett (William), (1810) 7102.
Cochin (Pierre Susanne Augustin), (1869) 11759.
Cochran (John), (1792) 6062.
Cochran (Jonathan), (1770) 6686.
Cochran (Robert), (1778) 4358. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Cock (Thomas), (1822) 12996.
Cockburn (*Sir* George), (1816) 6379.
Cocke (Catesby), (1733) 6105.
Cogswell (Jonathan). See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Colden (Cadwallader), (1730) 10658; (1756) 2605; (1762) 8852; (1764) 1804; (1765) 10747, 6863.
Colden (Cadwallader David), (1807) 15264; (1822) 11375.
Cole (Jonathan), (1776) c.
Cole (Rebecca), (1736) 1749.
Coleman (William), (1803) 2950.
Coleraine, *Lord*. See Hanger (George).
Colfax (William), (1794) 9313.
College of New Jersey, (1752) 2765; (1771) 5755; (1796) 2803.
Collins (John), (1767) 7131.
Collinson (Peter), (1750) 3203.
Colston (Rawleigh), (1789) 14827.
Columbia College, (1808) 13077; (1824?) 1283.
Combs (Leslie), (1815) 3482.
Commander (James), (1783) 6651; (1785) 15438.

Condict (Silas), (1778) 753.
Connecticut.—Committee of Correspondence, (1773) 641, 259; (1774) 355.
Connecticut.—General Assembly, (1773) 132.
Connecticut.—General Court, (1687?) 4919.
Connecticut.—Governor, (1662) 2439; (1690) 6847; (1697) 2078; (1745) 2446; (1753) 2462; (1755) 133; (1757) 14; (1760) 1746; (1768) 5285.
Connecticut.—Naval Office, (1789) 2496.
Connecticut.—Troops in the Revolution. See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Connolly (John), (1781) 6271.
Contee (Benjamin), (1787) 902.
Convention Troops. See Great Britain.—Army; Burgoyne's Command. Prisoners, British, in the Revolution.
Conway (Henry Seymour), (1780) 5092; (1787) 172; (1790) 1818.
Conway (Thomas), (1778) 5906, 9026.
Cook (Ephraim), (1759) 5195.
Cooke (Joseph P.), (1795) 591.
Cooke (Nicholas), (1776) 7790; (1777) 5323.
Cookson (Thomas), (1748) 3004.
Cooper (John), (1777) 754.
Cooper (Leonard), (1781) C.
Cooper (Thomas), (1825) 3742.
Coote (Richard), *1st Earl of Bellomont*, (1692/3) C.
Corbett (Abraham), (1679) 10610.
Cornbury, *Viscount*. See Hyde (Edward), *Earl of Clarendon*.
Cornell (Ezekiel), (1780) 5361.
Cornwallis (Charles), *Marquis*, (1776) C; (1781) 6351, 7873.
Cotton (John), (1684/5) 5339.
Cotton (William), (1779) 7289.
Coudray (Phillippe du), (1776) 8947.
Coultas (James), (1759) 4427.
Cox (Cornelius), (1779) 4599.
Coxe (Tench), (1783) 9359; (1794) 831.
Craft (Thomas), (1777) 5001.
Craig (Thomas), (1779) 5826.
Craik (James), (1782) 5624; (1789) 13428.
Crane (Stephen), (1772) 380.
Crary (Archibald), (1794) 8420.
Crawford (William), (1778) 14517; (1779) 4635.
Cresap (Thomas), (1752) 6275.
Croghan (George), (1758) 13411; (1773) 14571.
Croghan (William), (1778) C.
Cromwell (Oliver), (1649) 6178.
Cruger (John), (1757) 10741; (1763) 10787; (1765) 10867; (1778) 198.
Cruger (John Harris), (1782) 6630; 15542.
Cruger (Nicholas), (1790) 9961.
Cumberland County, *Pa.*—Committee of Inspection, (1776) C.
Cumming (William), (1781) 1166.
Cunningham (Arthur), (1783) 8646.
Curtenius (Peter T.), (1768) 10876; (1776) 10874.
Curtis (Nathaniel), (1775) 6548.
Cushing (H.), (1801) 10184.
Cushing (Nathaniel). See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Cushing (Thomas), (1739) 2154; (1773) 342, 5066; (1776) 5108; (1784) 501; (1785) 2221.
Cushing (William), (1806) 9633; (1807) 3166.
Custine, *Count de*, (1792) 6337.
Custis (Eleanor Parke), (1797) 14237.
Custis (George Washington Parke), (1830?) 5973; (1832) 14454.
Custis (John), (1727) 14989.
Custis (John Parke), (1776) 9315.
Custis (John Parke), Estate of, (1782) 13494.
Cutter (Ammi Ruhamah), (1773) 5614.
Cutting (Francis Brockholst), (1835) 11794.
Cuyler (Cornelis), (1746) 31.
Cuyler (Henry), (1778) 6926.

Dabney (Charles), (1783) 7279.
Daggett (Naphtali), (1778) 4900.
Dagworthy (John), (1781) 13459.
Dale (Richard), (1783) 3694; (1794) 7086.
Dallas (George Mifflin), (1825) 1438.
Dalton (John), (1774) 6095.
Dalton (Tristram), (1776) 9648.
Dana (Francis), (1781) 503; (1806) 5916; (1809) 7168.
Danbury, *Conn.*, (1795) 591.
Dane (Nathan), (1786) 9405; (1789) 505; (1829) 7156.
Danforth (Elijah), (1777) 6972.
Dangerfield (William), (1777) 14682.
Daniels (Japheth), (1777) 6972.
Darby (Samuel), (1780) 5394.
D'Arcy (Robert), *Earl of Holdernesse*, (1751) 4679; (1752) 4966; (1754) 2504; (1776) 2650; (1777) 2275.
Darke (William), (1785) 14941.
Dart (Benjamin), (1779) 6628.
Dart (John S.), (1783) 7971.
Dauphin County, *Pa.*, (1786) 3167; (1789) 2688, 869; (1795) 5820.
Davidson (John), (1775) 3526.
Davidson (William), (1780) D.
Davidson (William Lee), (1780) 6498, 6497.
Davie (William Richardson), (1788) 6541; (1789) 9549; (1780) D.
Davies (Samuel), (1758) 2909.
Davis (Abigail), (1680) 2207.
Davis (Edward), (1763) 2159.
Davis (Jefferson), (1861) D.
Dawes (Thomas), (1803) 5061.
Dawson (John), (1776) 6763.
Dawson (John), (1812) 1068.
Dawson (Thomas), (1756) 3820.
Dawson (William Johnston, (1788) 6464.
Day (Aaron), (1750) 4877.
Day (Benjamin), (1778) 5904.
Day (Joseph), (1783) 6745.
Dayton (Elias), (1776) 9184, 9183; (1777) 758; (1778) 9185. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Dayton (Jonathan), (1790) 9461; (1792) 2868, 760; (1794) 7179.
Deaken (John), (1765) 6606.
Dean (James), (1775) 4650.
Dean (Joseph), (1781) 3415.
Deane (Robert), (1651) 4896.
Deane (Silas), (1765) 3633; (1773) 259; (1775) 4384; (1784) 593.
Dearborn (Henry), (1782) 4318. *Diary* (1781) D*
De Berdt (Dennis), (1769) 3383; (1770) 5865.
DeBrahm (William), (1762) 4086.
Declaration of Independence. See U. S.—Congress, Continental.
De Hart (John), (1775) 763; (1776) 378.
De Hart (William), (1777) D; (1796) D.
Delafons (John), (1782) 6345.
De Lancey (Elizabeth), (1771) 6889.
De Lancey (James), (1752) 2594; (1754) 1748; (1755) 60, 4680, 6870, 10683.
De Lancey (John), (1771) 6889; (1807) 10855.
De Lancey (Oliver), (1756) 10092; (1780) 7592; (1781) 7012; (1784), 7449.
De Lancey (Stephen), (1711) 10662.
De Lanoy (Pieter), (1675) 10563.
Delany (Sharp), (1785) 3151.
Delaplace (William), (1775) 4444.
Delavall (Thomas), (1677) 10509.
Delaware.—General Assembly, (1765), 143; 960.
Delaware.—Governor, (1777) 3391.
Delaware.—Troops in the Revolution. See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
De Meyer (William), (1702) 10528.
Denning (William), (1776) 657; (1782) 650; (1790?) 9874.
Denny (William), (1757) 4413.
De Normandie (John Anthony), (1779) D.
De Peyster (Abraham), (1700) 10586; (1715) 10608.
De Rosset (Lewis H.), (1757) 6455.
De Saussure (Daniel), (1775) 7698.
Deslandes (Loyer), (1783) 3655.
Destouches (——), (1781) 7861; 6394.
Deveaux (Peter), (1783) 6745.
Deveney (Samuel), (1777), 6470.
Devens (Richard), (1776) 5173; (1787) 5172.

De Witt (Charles), (1784) 6882; 662; 2612.
De Witt (Simeon), (1787) 7029; (1792) 11341.
Dick (James), (1778) 7223.
Dick (Samuel), (1787) 766.
Dickinson (Daniel Stevens), (1847) 11666.
Dickinson (Francis), (1776) 6763.
Dickinson (John), (1775) 849; (1778) 5020; (1780) 395; (1784) 206; (1785) 9486, 9372; (1786) 9401; (1789) 3129; (1790) 935; (1791) 832.
Dickinson (Philemon), (1776) 938; (1784) 9665.
Dickson (John), (1815) 2975.
Dieskau *Baron*, (1755) 4409.
Digby (Robert), (1782) 6345; (1783) 7055.
Digges (Dudley), (1776) 6260, 6308; (1778) 6313.
Dillon (Arthur), *Count*, (1779) 7487; (1784) 7524.
Dinwiddie (Robert), (1750) 6215; (1753) 1752; (1754) 7756, D, (1755) 47, 13444, 14506, 6115, 13455; (1756) 3820.
Divers (Salathiel), (1817) 3700.
Dobbs (Arthur), (1757) 6439.
Dodge (Samuel), (1780) 6989.
Donaldson (John), (1800) 3060.
Dongan (Thomas), *Earl of Limerick*, (1683) 10546.
Dooly (John), (1779) 6661, D.
Douw (Volckert Pieterse), (1790) 6881.
Dowd (P.), (1762) 1833.
Downes (John), (1651) 4896.
D'Oyly (C.), (1764) 8109.
Drake (Samuel), (1779), D.
Draper (Boston), (1761) 5180.
Draper (Simeon), (1852) 11590.
Drayton (John), (1768) 1249.
Drayton (Stephen), (1773) 4128.
Drayton (William Henry), (1775) 6586; (1778) 1213, D.
Drummond (George), (1780) 8117.
Drysdale (Hugh), (1725) 6212.
Duane (James), (1760) 15177; (1767) 4638; (1775) 359, 649; (1776) 665; (1777) 664; (1781) D, 1784) D, (1785) 11076, 9351, 10833; (1786) 1979.
Du Bois (Peter), 1761 5491.
Dubois (Zachariah), (1777) 3141.
Du Bouchet, *Marquis*, (1784) D.
Duché (Jacob), (1771) 445; (1777) 5725; (1779) 5726.
Duddock (John), (1770) 5052.
Dudley (John), (1778) 1916; (1782) 4154.
Dudley (Joseph), (1704) 1727; (1712) D.
Duer (William), (1776) 4842; (1778) 2623; (1779) 669; (1781) 13876; (1783) 667; (1791) 11011.
Duffield (George), (1776) 447.
Duffield (Samuel), (1778) 833; (1786) 3130.
Dufour (Henry), (1772) 6911.
Dugan (Jeremiah), (1776) 1600.
Dulany (Daniel), (1770) 3522; (1782) 3527; (1788) 4971.
Dumas, *Count de*, (1782) 6344.
Dunbar, *Major*, (1776) 7758.
Dunbar (Thomas), (1755) 6228.
Duncan (Alexander), (1764) 4662.
Duncombe (*Sir* John), (1667) 1697.
Dundas (*Sir* David), (1808) 5639.
Dunglison (Robley), (1832) 3737.
Dunk (George). See Montagu.
Dunmore, *Earl of*. See Murray (John).
Dunscomb (Daniel), (1784) 10868; 6912.
Du Ponceau (Peter Stephen), (1819) 7136; (1837) 5844.
Duportail (Louis Lebègue), (1778) 9019; (1781) 9015.
Dupui (Aaron), (1765) 3305.
Durfee (Thomas), (1776) 5173.
Durkee (John), (1759) 4797, (1760) 4809.
Durkee (Robert), (1760) 4809.
Duryee (Abraham), (1793) 6906.
Dutchess County, *N. Y.*—Common Pleas (1774) 5464.
Duvall (Gabriel), (1777) 4149.
Duyckinck(Evert Augustus),(1865) 13049.
Dwight (Theodore) (1800) 2573.
Dyer (Eliphalet) (1760) 185; (1762) 2541; (1767) 595; 353; (1775) 2498; (1777) 596.

Eaton (John Henry), (1830) 15309.
Eaton (Pinketham), (1780) E.
Eaton (William), (1800) E.
Eddy (Thomas), (1815) 11406.
Eden (*Sir* Robert), (1774) 3523.
Eden (William) *1st. Baron Auckland*, (1774) 5045.
Edes (Benjamin), (1756) 4999; (1779) 5003.
Edmonstone (Archibald), (1779) 6415.
Edwards (Jonathan), (1793) 2565.
Edwards (Pierpont), (1788) 598.
Eggleston (Joseph), (1783) 6629.
Egremont, *Earl of*. See Wyndham (Charles).
Elbert (Samuel), (1777) 8413[1], 8413[2], 84133; (1779) 6659. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Elderkin (Jedediah), (1776) 2485.
Eliot (Jacob), (1679–80) 2207.
Eliot (John), (1769) E.
Elizabeth City, *Va.*—County Court, (1763) 5786.
Ellery (Benjamin), (1770) 5765.
Ellery (William), (1776) 1562, 1655; (1777) 2352; (1778) 2353; (1782) 566; (1793) 4168; (1796) 2426–7.
Ellicott (Andrew), (1788) 6060; (1794) 14529, 14532.
Elliott (Andrew), (1771) 5539.
Elliott (Barnard), (1775) 6790.
Elliott (William), (1777) 6288.
Ellis (Henry), (1758) 6681.
Ellsworth (Oliver), (1783) 601; (1789) 9527; (1801) 9653.
Elmer (Ebenezer). (1801?) 5684.
Elmer (Jonathan), (1777) 767; (1808) 9661.
Emmet (Thomas Addis), (1817) 11598.
Endicott (John), (1655) 4936.
England.—King (1507) 4266.
England.—Privy Council, (1601) 6163.
Erskine (David Steuart), *11th Earl of Buchan*, (1804) 14441.
Erskine (*Sir* William),(1778) 4875.
Essex County, *N. J.*, (1768) 202; (1778) E.
Essex County, *N. J.*—Court of Common Pleas, (1771) 756.
Estaing, *Count d'*, (1772) 5352; (1779) 7411, 7509, 7457, 7474, 7422, 7504.
Evans (John), (1783), 940.
Evans (Randolph), (1687) 10529.
Eveleigh (Nicholas), (1784) 1216.
Ewald (Johann), (1780) 6184.
Ewen (William), (1759) 4091.
Ewing (James), (1803) 5597.
Ewing (John), (1790) 3319; (1795) 14592.
Ewing (Thomas), (1775) 5686.
Exeter, *N. H.*—Committee of Safety, (1775) 1955.
Eyre (William), (1764) 5309.

Fairfax (Bryan), *8th Baron Fairfax*, (1794) 13965.
Fairfax (George William), (1765) 13401, 6097; (1769), F.
Fairfax (Thomas), *3d Baron Fairfax*, (1646), F.
Fairfax (Thomas),*6th Baron Fairfax*, (1724) 3872.
Fairfax (William), (1740) 6113; (1741) 7749.
Fairfax County, *Va.*—Justices of the Peace, (1770) 3819.
Fairlie (James), (1789) 13304.
Falconer, Shireff, and Co., (1789) 8660.
Faneuil Hall, Lottery, (1765) 5032.
Fanning (Edmund), (1773) 6448.
Farwell (Henry), (1783) 5179.
Fauquier (Francis), (1759) 6256; (1765) 8254.
Febiger (Christian), (1782) 5510.
Fell (John), (1757) 768.
Fellows (John), (1777) F, 13750, 4356.
Ferguson (Adam), (1798) 5939.
Ferguson (John), (1775) 6775.
Few (William), (1781) 1662; (1790) 9696; (1791) 9519; (1792) 9426; (1798) 1285; (1806) 6658; (1807); F (1816) 12350.
Field (David), (1757) 2109.
Field (Robert), (1766) 267; (1777) 6470.
Field (William), (1777) 6478.

Fillmore (Millard), (1827) 1444; (1849) 1448.
Finch (William), (1778) F.
Findlay (William), (1822) 3430.
Finley (Samuel), (1764) 2908.
Fish (Hamilton), (1863) 11663.
Fish (Nicholas), (1780), 8963.
Fishbourn (Benjamin),(1783) 5512.
Fisher (Hendrick), (1776) 203.
Fitch (John), (1784) 13295.
Fitch (Thomas), (1755) 133, 4892.
Fitzgerald (John), (1780) 13801; (1784) 5609.
Fitzhugh (Peregrine), (1781) 9303.
Fitzhugh (William) (1781) ; F (1784) F; (1791) 1070.
Fitzroy (Augustus Henry), *3d Duke of Grafton*, (1773) 2214; (1774) 1822.
Fitzsimons (Thomas) (1779) 9758; (1785) 9465, 2969; (1788) 834; (1793) 5403; (1801) 7187.
Fitzwilliam (Richard,(1727) 14989.
Fleming (William), (1777) 6267; (1823) 1073.
Fletcher (Benjamin), (1695 ?) 5662; (1696) 2699.
Fleury (Donadieu de), (1779) 5516.
Fleury, *Marquis de*, (1778) 5517, F.
Florida (East), (1782) 15483.
Florida (East).—General Assembly, (1782) 15483.
Florida (East).—Governor, (1781) 6816; (1782) 15485.
Florida (West).—Governor, (1772) 7593.
Floyd (William), (1776) 1655, 1575; (1777) 672; (1779) 2738, 1573; (1785) 671; (1787) 7029; (1792) 369; (1797) 9742; (1821) 2737.
Flucker (Thomas, (1772) 5117.
Folsom (Nathaniel), (1776) 456; (1777) 5701; (1778) 2005; (1780) 340.
Fonda (Adam), (1777) 4611.
Fonda (Jelles), (1794) 6857.
Forbert (Samuel), (1811) 11377.
Forbes (James). (1779) 993.
Forbes (John), (1758) 6248, F.
Ford (Benjamin), (1780) 6509, 6510.
Forman (David), (1777) 7830; (1778) 8387; (1793) 5878.
Forrest (Thomas), (1779) 5425, 5593.
Forrest (Uriah), (1782) 995; (1786) 9419.
Forster (George), (1779) 7284.
Fort Edward, *N. Y.* See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Fort Johnson, *N. Y.*—Council, (1756) 85.
Fort Schuyler, *N. Y.* See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Fort Stanwix, *N. Y.*—Treaty, (1769) 87.
Foster (Abiel), (1784) 458; (1785) 9704, 475; (1794) 2131.
Foster (Samuel), (1777) 9028.
Foster (Theodore), (1792) 9699.
Fox (Charles James, (1788) 6365.
Fox (Henry), *1st Baron Holland*, (1756) 1756.
Fox (Henry Edward), (1781) 6522.
Fox (Joseph), (1757) 236, 5668; (1776) 3303.
France.—Army, Regiment de Dillon, (1784) 7524.
France.—Commissariat de New York et de New Jersey, (1806) 12346.
France. — King, (1685) 1732 ; (1773) 8867.
Francis (Ebenezer), (1776) 9167. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Francis (John Wakefield), 1848 12299 ; (1856) 12248 ; (1857) 12303, 12063–4.
Francis (Tench), (1790) 3057.
Franklin (Benjamin) (1744) 3201; (1746) 4699; (1753) 120; (1756) 836; (1762) F*; (1772) 3230; (1776) 1598, 1514; (1777) 7108; (1778) 5770; (1781) 9404; (1783) 3175; (1788) 3174.
Franklin (James), (1753) 3182.
Franklin (*Lady* Jane), (1850) 11621.
Franklin (Josiah), (1731/2), 3177.
Franklin (Morris), (1830 ?) 11646.
Franklin (William), (1757) 5559, F; (1778) 4922.
Franklin (William Temple), (1782) 3277.
Franklin County, *Pa.*,(1787) 9588.
Franks (David), (1777) 5840.
Fraser (Alexander), (1777), 4319.
Fraser (Charles), (1781) 15687.
Fraser (Simon), (1777), 4345.
Fraser (Thomas), (1782) 6827, F.
Freak (Ann), (1664) 13389.
Frederick II., *Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel*, (1760) 5263.
Frederick II., *King of Prussia*, (1781) 8964.
Frederick County, *Md.*—Committee of Observation, (1775) 1335.
Freemasons, South Carolina,(1791) 6134.
Frelinghuysen (Frederick), (1782) 5565; (1793) 770.
Friecke (Heinrich Christian), (1779) 7291.
Frost (George), (1778) 459.
Frost (John), (1750) 4535.
Fry (Joshua), (1745 ?) 14659; (1753) 6218.
Frye (Joseph), (1755) 9160; (1761) 5180.
Fulton (Robert), (1812) 13300.
Funston (James), (1765) 3305.

Gadsden (Christopher), (1753) 436; (1775) 1250; (1780) 6758, 7617; (1791) 1218.
Gage (Thomas),(1764) 10455, 8201; (1765) 6246; (1766) 2219, 10790, G; (1768) 2713; (1772) 5238 (1774) 2089; (1776) 1842.
Gaine (Hugh), (1794) 6918; (1797) 10095.
Gall (W. R. von), (1778) 4343.
Galloway (Joseph), (1757), 236, 5668; (1761) 839, 3337; (1767) 384; (1769) 3128; (1774) 275.
Galphin (George), (1779) 6631.
Gamble (Archibald), (1780) 7725.
Gamble (Robert) (1792) G.
Gansevoort (Leonard), (1778) 674; (1788) 675.
Gansevoort (Peter), (1783) 8193; (1796) 4601.
Garden (Alexander), (1821) 5978?.
Gardner (John), (1759) 567.
Gardner (Joseph), (1781) 841.
Gardner (Silvester), (1792) 568.
Gasparin, *Count de* (1867) 11757.
Gatchell (Samuel H.) See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Gates (Horatio), (1760–1783) G*; (1765) 6606; (1775) 9249; (1777) 4323, 4337, 4347, 4366; (1779) 8107, 8158; (1780) 6607; (1787) 8126; (1798) 11013. See also under U.S.—Army,Continental.
Gates (William). See under U. S. —Army, Continental.
Geddes (David), (1778) 7295;(1780) 7288.
Gelston (David), (1811) 677.
Genêt (Edmond Charles), (1793) 6283; (1822) 4072.
George I., II.,III., *Kings of Great Britain*. See Great Britain.—King.
Georgia. (1768) 173.
Georgia.—Chief Justice. (1784) 7399.
Georgia. — Convention. (1775) 7154.
Georgia.—Delegates in Congress. (1781) 1662.
Georgia.—Governor. (1766) 7591; (1770) 4088; (1771) 6656; (1774) 7415; (1777) 6702; (1794) 2560.
Georgia.—Troops in the Revolution. See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Gérard de Rayneval (Conrad Alexandre), (1778) 3133.
Gerlach (Heinrich Daniel), (1781) 6414.
Germain, *Lord* George. See Sackville.
Gerrish (Jacob). See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Gerry (Elbridge), (1779) 1557; (1780) 2112; (1781) 9332; (1783) 508; (1785) 4161; (1798) 2111; (1802) 9714; (1810) 1391; (1813) 5753.
Gerry (*Mrs.* Elbridge),(1842) 2148.
Gervais (John Lewis), (1774) 1220; (1779) 5405.
Gibbes (William), (1790 ?) 3990.
Gibbes (William Hassell), (1788) 6762.
Gibbon (William), (1774) 1287.

Gibbs (Caleb), (1779) 9274; (1781) 5422.
Gibson (George), (1787) 6274[1].
Gibson (John), (1771) 6272; 1776 G; (1796) 15031.
Gidley (Jasper Mauduit), (1777) 4292.
Giles (William Branch), (1808) 9794.
Gill (John), (1756) 4999.
Gilman (John Taylor), (1787) 461.
Gilman (Nicholas), (1781) 7165; (1788) 9442; (1791) 463; (1812) 9707.
Gilmer (George), (1756) 14770.
Gilmer (Thomas Walker), (1789) 15027.
Gilmore (Stephen), (1815) 2975.
Gilpin (George), (1798) 14387.
Giron (Geronimo), (1782) 15481.
Girty (Simon), (1776), 6292.
Gist (Christopher), (1752) 6220.
Gist (Mordecai),(1777) 6610; (1779) 8468; (1791) 6134.
Glascock (William), (1779) 6654.
Glassford (James), (1766) 8459.
Glazier (Beamsley), (1782) 6733.
Glover (John), (1780) 8446; (1783) 5966.
Glover (Joseph), (1775) 7699.
Goddard (William), (1789) 6879.
Goelet (Peter), (1764) 10877.
Goldsborough (Robert), (1779) 996.
Goldthwait (Thomas), (1768) 2085; (1770) 1835.
Gooch (*Sir* William), (1746), 6213.
Goodhue (Benjamin), (1796) 9720.
Goodrich (Chauncey),(1786) 10206.
Gordon (Alexander), (1695) 10593.
Gordon (James), (1766) 243.
Gordon (Patrick), (1730) 14482.
Gordon (William), (1775) 2847; (1784) 4369; (1787) G.
Gore (Christopher), (1788) 5047; (1817) 2144.
Gorham (Nathaniel), (1783) 1346; (1788) 9444, 512; (1789) 7170.
Goussencourt (——de), (1781–82) G*.
Gouverneur (Nicholas), (1768) 10802.
Gouvion Saint-Cyr (Laurent), (1807) 6354.
Gracie (Archibald), (1797) 11636.
Graham (James Duncan), (1858) 14580.
Graham (John), (1780) 7420.
Graham (Morris), (1778) G. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Granchain (—— de), (1781) 7861, 6394.
Grant (John), (1778) 6942.
Granville, *Earl.* See Carteret (John).
Grasse, *Count de.* (1781) 6323; (1783) 7876.
Gray (Daniel), (1776) 5432.
Gray (Harrison), (1774) 297.
Gray (Peter). See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Gray (Robert), (1782) 15685.
Graydon (Alexander), (1786) 3167; (1789) 2688; (1795) 5820.
Grayson (William), (1779) 5961; (1780) 1074, 9420; (1784) 9273; (1785) 9677.
Great Britain.—Admiralty. (1779) 3222; (1783) 11021, 7817; (1788) 2026.
Great Britain. — Army. (1778) G; (1781) G; (1783) 11064.
Great Britain.—Army: Burgoyne's Command. (1777) 4372[1], 4372[2], 4372. See also Burgoyne (John); Carter (J.); Gates (Horatio); Hamilton (James); Hesse-Cassel.—Army; Kingston (Robert).
Great Britain.—Army: Commissary General's Dept. (1781) 15690.
Great Britain.—Army: Commissioners of Claims. (1780) 15680; (1781) 15681.
Great Britain.—Army: Engineer Dept. (1774) G.
Great Britain. — Army: Foot Guards. (1781) 7438.
Great Britain. — Army: General and staff officers in America. (1780) 5471.
Great Britain.—Army: Paymaster General's Dept. (1780) 15693, 15694.
Great Britain.—Army: Quartermaster General's Dept. (1782) 15684.
Great Britain. — Army: 3d Regiment, or Buffs. (1782) 8565.
Great Britain.—Army: 17th Regiment. (1781) 7705; (1805) 4891.
Great Britain.—Army: 23d Regiment. (1781) 8566.
Great Britain.—Army: 26th Regiment. (1777) 4583; (1779) 6517.
Great Britain.—Army: 28th Regiment. (1766) 9103.
Great Britain.—Army: 29th Regiment. (1767) 4491, 5036.
Great Britain.—Army: 33d Regiment. (1782) 6814.
Great Britain.—Army: 39th Regiment. (1805) 6523.
Great Britain.—Army: 42d Regiment. (1767) 7007.
Great Britain.—Army: 46th Regiment. (1766) 4856.
Great Britain.—Army: 52d Regiment. (1766) 5131.
Great Britain.—Army: 64th Regiment. (1781) 15696.
Great Britain.—Army: 65th Regiment. (1776) 2728.
Great Britain.—Army: 71st Regiment. (1780) 6513; (1782) 7651.
Great Britain.—Army: 84th Regiment. (1779) 6598.
Great Britain.—Army: 24th Dragoons. (1794?) 6514.
Great Britain.—Army: 25th Light Dragoons. (1808) 5639.
Great Britain.—Commissioners of the Public Accounts. (1780) 8117.
Great Britain.—Committee for the Revenue. (1645) 2357.
Great Britain. — Commonwealth: Council of State. (1654) 6425.
Great Britain.—King. (1514) 1707; (1631/2) 1693; (1654) 1674; (1670) 6181; (1672) 1711; (1688) 1715; (1696) 1736; (1711) 1738; (1726) 1720; (1728) 4568; (1757) 1712; (1762) 8108, G; (1764) 8109; (1770) 3819; (1774) 5129; (1775) 1858; (1777) 1498; (1783) 7782.
Great Britain.—Laws. (1215) 162.
Great Britain.—Navy. (1793) 2669.
Great Britain.—Ordnance Board. (1667) 1697.
Great Britain.—Parliament. (1651) 4896.
Great Britain.—Postmaster General. (1671) 10534.
Great Britain. — Privy Council. (1760) 10748.
Great Britain. — Queen. (1693) 10558.
Great Britain. — Stamp Office. (1765?) 1479, 227, 1799.
Great Britain.—Treasury. (1762) 160; (1765) 228; (1783) 5261.
Greaton (John). See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Greene (Nathanael), (1779) 2413; (1780) G*, G, 6489; (1781) G, 7912; (1782) G.
Greene (William), (1750) 11.
Greene (William), (1779) 2396.
Gregson (James), (1778) 6936.
Grenville (George), (1756) 306.
Grenville (William Wyndham), *Baron*, (1796) 3782.
Grey (Charles), *1st Earl Grey*, (1798) 5367.
Gridley (Jeremy), (1731) 5060.
Gridley (Richard), (1755) 5185; (1770) 13578.
Grierson (James), (1776) 6672.
Griffin (Cyrus), (1792) 5733; (1794) 1076; (1801) 1350; (1802) 14735.
Griffin (Samuel), (1791) 9776.
Grimké (John Faucheraud), (1781) 15671, 15678.
Griswold (Matthew), (1778) 8736; (1784) 2495.
Griswold (Rufus Wilmot), (1853) 9828.
Groton, *Mass.*—Selectmen. (1787) G.
Gunn (James), (1796) 1288; (1798) 9697, 7984.
Gunther (Charles Godfrey), (1857) 11763.
Gustavus Adolphus, *King of Sweden.* (1631) 1686.
Gwinnett (Button), (1768) 1657; (1770) 4111; (1775) 1290; (1777) 4112.

Habersham (John), (1794) 1292.
Habersham (Joseph), (1787) 1294; (1794) 6694; (1821) 6699.
Hacker (Hoysted), (1780) 7719; (1802) 7071.
Haldimand (*Sir* Frederick), (1773) 12639; (1782) H; (1783) 4669, H.
Hale (John), (1770) 8084.
Hale (Nathan), (1774) 6986.
Hales (Silas), (1755) 2621.
Halifax, *Earl of*. See Montagu, *later* Dunk (George).
Hall (Benjamin). (1767) 7131.
Hall (David) (1803) 6565; (1804) 149.
Hall (Elijah), (1829) H.
Hall (John), (1775) 3526; (1776) 3493, 6036; (1786) 998.
Hall (Lyman), (1776) 1655; (1783) 1659; (1785) 4129; (1787) 4130.
Hall (Richard), (1675) 10511.
Hallam (Lewis), (1802) 11124.
Hallam (Robert), (1801) 618.
Hamilton (Alexander), (1776) 7845; (1777) 9284; (1778) 11058; (1779) 7218; (1780) 679, 8102; (1783) 9453, 3110; (1785) 9349; (1791) 9607; (1793) 14249; (1794) 9608; (1795) 14327; (1799) 12953; (1802) 15180.
Hamilton (Archibald), (1781) 7276.
Hamilton (James), *Gov. of Pa.* (1740) 18; (1743) 1750; (1750) 3210.
Hamilton (James), (1777) 4310, 4341; (1780) 7288.
Hamlin (Hannibal), (1850) 1467.
Hamlin (Jabez), (1776) 4181.
Hammond (Le Roy), (1787) 6582.
Hammond (Matthias), (1775) 3526.
Hamond (*Sir* Andrew Snape), (1802) 5804.
Hampden Sidney College, (1777) 15005.
Hampshire County, *Mass.*, (1779) 2102.
Hampton (Jonathan), (1774) 5839.
Hampton (Wade), (1795) 6647.
Hancock (John), (1756) 2044; (1773) 2211; (1775) 1322, 1548; (1776) 8146, 516, 1549; (1783) 4156; (1788) 9577.
Hancock (Joseph), (1789) 7161.
Hancock (Thomas), (1757) 3232; (1763) 2047.
Hand (Edward), (1775–1785) H*; (1778) 4654, 9190; (1779) 4813, 4646; (1780) 5433; (1782) 9317; (1791) 843.
Hand (Jesse), (1776) 5758, 1588.
Handley (George), (1779) 6669.
Hands (Thomas B.), (1774) 6042.
Handy (George), (1783) 7971.
Hanger (George), *4th Baron Coleraine*, (1796) 6542.
Hankey (Richard), (1778) F.
Hanse (Michael), (1691) 10579.
Hanson (Alexander Contee), (1780) 9278.
Hanson (John), (1775) 1335; (1777) 7144; (1781) 1000, 1336; (1782) 7147, 1001.
Hard (Isaac), (1775) 6051.
Harden (William), (1779) 6821.
Hardy (*Sir* Charles), (1755) 2595; (1756) 4370.
Hardy (Samuel), (1784) 1079.
Hardy (*Sir* Thomas Masterman). (1813) 5311.
Haring (John), (1775) 684; (1776) 371; (1785) 685.
Harison (Richard), (1795) 11184.
Harley (Robert), *Earl of Oxford and Mortimer*, (1711) 1738.
Harmar (Josiah), (1784) 8409. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Harnett (Cornelius), (1777) 1167, 1646, 3926, 5903; (1778) 6461.
Harper (Alexander). See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Harper(John),(1791)4597;(1800)H.
Harper (Robert Goodloe), (1800) 3490.
Harpur (Robert), (1780) 4827; (1778) 2750.
Harrington (Jonathan), (1789) 5204.
Harris (Francis Henry), (1779) 6793, H.
Harris (George), (1729) 3407.
Harris (John), (1779) 9205.
Harris (Robert), (1789) 6534.
Harris (Thomas), (1766) 2199.
Harrison (Benjamin), (1772) 422; (1776) 1634, 1648, 1584, 3868; (1782) 1081, 3904; (1783) 3897, 5793; (1787) 6211; (1788) 3869.
Harrison (Elizabeth), (1824) 10127.
Harrison (Ephraim), (1780) 6820.
Harrison (George), (1744) 6096I.
Harrison (Robert), (1776) 3165.
Harrison (Robert Hanson), (1776) 9265, 9629; (1778) 7400; (1779) 8730, 3353.
Harrison (William), (1791) 1003.
Harrison (William), (1825) 11247.
Harrison (William Henry), (1818) 3905; (1832) 1425.
Hart (Charles), (1726) 6752; (1730) 6751.
Hart (John), (1761) 772; (1776) 5758, 2872, 269, 1588; (1777) 2873.
Hart (William), (1779) H.
Hartford Convention, (1780) 4755.
Hartley (David), (1777) 5133; (1783) 3272.
Hartley (Thomas), (1777) 9756; (1778) 3030; (1784) 3006; (1790) 846, H; (1800) 48121, H.
Harvie (John), (1779) H; (1791) 1085; (1797) 7150.
Hasbrouck (Jonathan), (1779) H.
Hasell (James), (1757) 6455.
Haskell (Elnathan), (1780) 5394. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Haskell (Jonathan), (1780) 5394.
Hastings (Francis Rawdon-), *1st Marquis*, (1778) 6618; (1779) H; (1781) 15673; (1784) 7972; (1819) 4005.
Hathorn (John), (1777) 5393; (1780) 6989; (1796) 683.
Havemeyer (William Frederick), (1845) 11518.
Hawkins (Benjamin), (1779), 9322; (1800) 9685.
Hawks (John), (1783) 6442.
Hawley (Aleck), (1774) 4501.
Hawley (Gideon), (1774) 4501.
Hawley (Jehiel), (1774) 4501.
Hawley (Joseph), (1743) 7100.
Hawley (Joseph), (1773) 2223, 2211.
Hay (Ann Hawkes), (1779) H; (1781) H.
Hay (David), (1759) 4427.
Hayne (Isaac), (1778) 6824.
Haynes (John), (1780) 5521.
Hayward (William), (1776) 3493.
Haywood (John), (1755) 6435.
Haywood (Sherwood), (1755) 6435.
Hazard (Ebenezer), (1786) 6935, H; (1789) 13807, 9978.
Hazard (Jonathan J.), (1811) 569.
Hazelwood (John), (1794) 5861.
Hazen (Moses), (1776) 9080; (1781) 5904; (1784) 9079.
Heath (William), (1777) 8795; 4644, 7130, 10946, H; (1778) 6997; (1781) H. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Heathcote (Caleb), (1693) 10648; (1714) 7015.
Heeling (John), (1777) 8219.
Heister (Daniel), (1781) 9753.
Hemsley (William), (1778) 1005.
Henderson (Michael), (1777) 6644.
Henderson (Richard), *& Co.*, (1776) 1199.
Henderson (Richard), (1778) 6445.
Henderson (Thomas), (1796) 773.
Henderson (William), (1783) 6809.
Hendricks (James), (1789) 7161.
Henry VII., *King of England*, (1507) 4266.
Henry VIII., *King of England*, (1514) 1707.
Henry (James), (1779) 1086.
Henry (John), (1780) 1006.
Henry (Patrick), (1772) 3841; (1775) 14671; (1777) 6144, H; (1785) 419; (1786) H; (1795) 3637; (1798) 1088.
Henry (William), (1778) 848; (1785) 5816.
Henshaw (Joshua), (1770) 5052; (1777) 5294.
Herbert (Sir John), (1601) 6163.
Herkimer (Nicholas), (1775) 8190.
Herrick (Samuel), (1777) 4456.
Hesse (John A. F.), (1762) 8108; (1764) 8109.
Hesse-Cassel.—Army, (1782)6516.
Hesse-Hanau. — Army, (1781) 7301.

Hessians, (1777) 1498.
Hetfield (Cornelius), (1771) 2857.
Heth (William), (1783) 7279.
Hewes (Joseph), (1775) 429; (1776) 1172; 1644; (1777) 3910; (1779) 3909.
Hewett (Richard), (1793) 5878.
Heyward (Thomas), (1763) 4078; (1767) 1650; (1787) 4243; (1788) 1222; (1794) 4027; 4026.
Hidden (Isaac), (1771) 2857.
Higginson (Stephen), (1781) 519; (1790) 9334.
Hill (Samuel), (1781) 6597.
Hill (Whitmell), (1790) 1174.
Hill, William, (1715) 6183.
Hill (William), (1778) 6824.
Hill (Wills), *Marquis of Downshire*, (1768) 323; (1769) 1826; (1789) 3823.
Hillary (Christopher), (1783) 6745.
Hillegas (Michael), (1782) 2956.
Hiller (Joseph), (1698) 5055.
Hillhouse (James), (1790) 4904; (1797) 606.
Hillhouse (William), (1780) 607.
Hillsborough, *Lord*. See Hill (Wills).
Hind (John), (1774) 3784.
Hindman (William), (1776) 1007.
Hinds (Joseph), (1777) 6477.
Hinman (Benjamin),(1775)4467; H.
Hinman (Elisha), (1771) 7068.
Hitchcock (James), (1653) 5358.
Hobart (John Henry), (1820) 11242.
Hobart (John Sloss), (1776) 4851; (1779) 2742.
Hodge (Andrew), (1776) 3404.
Hodge (John), (1777) 7073.
Hodge (William), (1776) 3404.
Hoffman (John Thompson), (1865) 11809.
Hoffman (Josiah Ogden), (1795) 11371.
Hoffman (Nicholas), (1796) 10852.
Hogun (James), (1779) 9060.
Holbrook (Samuel), (1750) 4535.
Holden (Abel), See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Holden (George), (1750) 6077.
Holderness, *Earl of*. See D'Arcy (Robert).
Holker (John), (1780) 3108; (1781) 7135.
Holland, *Lord*. See Fox (Henry).
Holland (Cornelius), (1645) 2357.
Holmes (James), (1775) 4447.
Holmes (Joseph), (1703) 5376.
Holt (John), (1778) 10994; (1783) 6381.
Holt (Michael), (1763) 5885.
Holten (Samuel), (1777) 7130; (1780) 520; (1789) 5168; (1799) 4166.
Holyoke (Elizur), (1680) 2207.
Homans (Benjamin), (1811) 2145.
Hood (Joseph), (1770) 5052.
Hood (Samuel), *Viscount Hood*, (1797) 2369.
Hoogland (Jeronemus),(1780)5521; (1788) 5522.
Hook (John), (1796) 6145.
Hooper (Robert Lettice), (1787) 3427.
Hooper (William), (1776) 1642, 1584; (1777) 1176; (1781) 3950; (1785) 426, 3951; (1786) 5766.
Hopkins (Esek),(1742) 7064; (1786) 2323.
Hopkins (John), (1777), H.
Hopkins (John Henry), (1836) 12674.
Hopkins (Samuel), (1779) 7608.
Hopkins (Stephen), (1755) 2320, 2321, 5757; (1758) 107; (1759) 350; (1775) 1560; (1776) 1562; (1777) 571.
Hopkinson (Francis), (1771) 1586; (1777) 2807; (1780) 2808, 5772; (1785) 775.
Hopkinson (Joseph), (1841) 2821.
Horn (Charles Edward), (1836) 12826.
Hornblower (Josiah), (1765) 777.
Horrocks (James), (1770) 3761.
Horry (Daniel), (1777) 7520; (1780?) 6805.
Horry (Peter), (1780) 7645; (1781) 15383.
Horsmanden (Daniel),(1746) 10711; (1747) 5330.
Hortill (Thomas), (1792) 5458.
Hosack (David), (1810) 11180; (1825) 13094.
Hoskins (Christopher), (1759) 97.
Hosmer (Joseph), (1776) 5147.
Hosmer (Titus), (1764) 608; (1767) 2488; (1776) 4181, 7133.
Host (William), (1792) 6764.
Hough (Matthias), (1783) 845.
Hounam (James), (1772) 6911.
Houston (Thomas), (1778) 3335.
Houston (William Churchill),(1777) 443, 5746, 7183; (1778) 9531; (1780) 778; (1781) 2037.
Houstoun (George), (1775) 7154.
Houstoun (John), (1770) 7215; (1778) H; (1782) 6683; (1788) 4092; (1789) 1297.
Houstoun (William), (1770) 7215; (1777) 1298; (1784) 1299.
Howard (Frederick), *5th Earl of Carlisle*, (1778) 7386; (1815) 5943.
Howard (Henry), *12th Earl of Suffolk*, (1776) 4378.
Howard (John Eager), (1784) 1009; (1785) 6564.
Howard (Martin), (1760) 108.
Howe (George Augustus), *Viscount Howe*, (1757) 8178; (1758) 4426.
Howe (Henry), (1860) 14610.
Howe (Richard), *Earl Howe*,(1776) 6976.
Howe (Robert), (1776) 6385; (1779) 7337, 9154; (1780?) 6707; (1783) 5555, 7401.
Howe (William), *5th Viscount Howe*, (1776) 13540; (1780) 6979.
Howell (David), (1782) 573; (1806) 8427.
Howell (Richard), (1778) 5633; (1793) 5687.
Howell (Thomas), (1770) 357.
Howley (Richard), (1780) 1300; (1781) 1662.
Hubbard (David), (1760) 4867.
Hubbard (Thomas), (1764) 127.
Hubley (Adam), (1779) 7687, 4661.
Hudson (Charles), (1780) 7601.
Hudson River Steamboat stock, (1814) 4280.
Huger (Daniel), (1722) 9063; (1772?) 1224.
Huger (Francis), (1799) 6797.
Huger (Isaac), (1775) 9062, H; (1779) 14048; (1780) 6577; (1795) H. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Huger (John), (1786) 6785.
Hughes (Hugh), (1781) 6855.
Hughes (James), (1787) H.
Hughes (James Miles), (1799) 14391.
Hughes (John), (1757) 236, 5668.
Hull (William), (1782) 8540, 4327.
Humphreys (Charles), (1773) 389.
Humphreys (David), (1781) 4905; (1783) 9292.
Humpton (Richard), (1777) 5983.
Hunter (Moses), (1785) H.
Hunter (Robert), (1712) 14653; (1714/5) 10635.
Huntington (Andrew),(1777) 5304; (1780) 9726; (1789) 610, 5293.
Huntington (Benjamin), (1780) 9726; (1789) 610, 5293.
Huntington (Ebenezer), (1779) 5291.
Huntington (Jedediah), (1795) 5290.
Huntington (Joseph), (1786) 2486.
Huntington (Samuel), (1778) 2481; (1779) 8165, 1566, 1330; (1780) 2480; (1783) 612; (1787) 4176; (1789) 5756.
Huske (John), (1749) 5009.
Hutchins (Thomas), (1784) 14528.
Hutchinson (James), (1780) 10305.
Hutchinson (Thomas),(1758)2163; (1761) 5007; (1764) 97; (1773) 324; (1775) 3224.
Hutson (Richard), (1785) 1227.
Hutton (Christopher), (1782) 4399.
Hyde (Caleb). See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Hyde (Edward), *3d Earl of Clarendon*, (1708/9) 10622.
Hyrne (Edmund M.), (1779) 7598; (1783) 6650. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Imhoff (John Lewis Peyer), (1775) 9111.
Ingersoll (Charles Jared), (1848) 15374.

Ingersoll (Jared), (1766) 4897; (1780) 2528; (1783) 851; (1792) 9469; (1794) 7186.
Ingersoll (Joseph Reed), (1832) 3536.
Ingham (Samuel Delucenna),(1819) 3446.
Inglis (Charles), (1789) 7023.
Ingoldesby (Richard), (1692/3) 10574.
Innes (Alexander), (1777 ?) 6588.
Innes (James), (1780) 6436.
Ipswich, *Mass.*—Militia. See (under U. S. — Army, Continental), Cogswell (Jonathan).
Iredell (James), (1792) 9636; (1797) 3483.
Ireland.—Lord Lieutenant, (1770) 15688.
Irvine (William),(1784) 854; (1788) 890; (1793) 9416; (1798) 5884; (1800) 8415.
Irving (Washington), (1843) 5526; (1851) 13380.
Izard (Ralph), (1779) 6773; (1793) 9693, 2243; (1795) 1229.

Jacks (James), (1782) 6536.
Jackson (Andrew), (1836) 1410; (1845) 1413.
Jackson (David), (1797) 856.
Jackson (Henry), (1783) 4761.
Jackson(James),(1785) 6737; (1801) 9818.
Jackson (Jonathan), (1807) 522.
Jackson (Michael), (1782) 5191.
Jackson (William), (1784) 9437.
James II., *King of Great Britain*, (1651) 10499.
James (Demetrius), (1758) J.
James (John), (1780) 7628.
James (Thomas), (1774) 6867.
Jameson (John), (1779) 5473.
Jauncey (James), (1761) 10759.
Jay (John), (1776) 6938, 5432; (1778) 11632; (1779) 1328, 361; (1781) 2620; (1784) 9621; (1785) 689; (1787) 14232; (1788) 688; (1798) 7118.
Jefferson (Peter), (1755) 3619.
Jefferson (Thomas), (1768) J; (1771) 3622; (1776) 1031, 1523, 1524, 3629; (1778) 3616, (1779) 1632, 3617; (1780) 6092, 6406, J; (1781) 14573; (1784) 9605, J; (1787) 3664; (1792) 14808; (1795) 5775; (1796) 1372; (1801) 1374; (1802) J; (1803) 3666, 3697; (1805) 3707; (1821) 3859.
Jenifer (Daniel of St. Thomas), (1780) 9495, 1012; (1782) 6048.
Jenkins (John), (1785) 4804.
Jenkinson (Charles), *1st Earl of Liverpool*, (1763) 5103.
Johns (John), (1781?) J.
Johnson (Guy), (1773) J.
Johnson (James). See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Johnson (*Sir* John), (1775) 8244.
Johnson (Richard Mentor), (1843) 1421.
Johnson (Thomas), (1774) 5220; (1779) 1016, 3502; (1788) 9631.
Johnson (*Sir* William), (1755) 1760, 90, 91; (1756) 58; (1761) 8053; (1764) 4591; (1772) 2468.
Johnson (William), (1803) 3081.
Johnson (William Samuel), (1759?) 9656; (1768) 187; (1787) 9448; (1789) 615.
Johnston (George), (1777) 9282.
Johnston (John), (1720) 10649.
Johnston (Josiah Stoddard), (1831) 15304.
Johnston (Samuel), (1780) 1179.
Johnstone (George), (1778) 7840; (1784) 5947.
Jones ( ), (1784) 7399.
Jones (Allen), (1780) 6482, 1182.
Jones (Charles C.), (1770) 4118.
Jones (David), (1757) J.
Jones (Gabriel), (1777) 2961.
Jones (George), (1788?) 1222.
Jones (John), (1779) 7496.
Jones (John Paul), (1785) 7085; (1786) J *.
Jones (Joseph), (1781) 1095; (1820) 3053.
Jones (Noble Wimberly), (1790?) 4087; (1799) 1302.
Jones (Samuel), (1791) 11385.
Jones (Thomas), (1774) 6013.
Jones (Walter), (1789?) 5611.
Jones (Willie), (1780) 1184; (1781) 6465.
Joseph Bonaparte, (1830) 5566.
Josiah (James), (1792) 7065.

Kalb (Johann von), *Baron*, (1778) 6604.
Kean (John), (1787) 1232.
Kearney (Dyre), (1790) 941.
Kees Wey, (1649) 65.
Keese (John), (1780) 5476.
Kelly (John), (1727) 10642.
Kemble (Gouverneur), (1872) 12938.
Kennon (William), (1770) 3761.
Kenton (Simon), (1789) 6280
Keppel (Augustus), *Viscount Keppel*, (1755) 1753; (1783) 6224.
Kershaw (Joseph), (1778) 7582; (1780) 7573; (1785) 6585.
Ketteltas (Abraham), (1778) 10686.
Key (Francis Scott), (1823) 3491.
Key (Henry G. S.), (1829) 14605.
Key (Philip Barton), (1804) 14457.
Key (Thomas Hewitt), (1871) 3739.
King (David), (1776) 6994.
King (Joseph), (1798) 11640.
King (Rufus), (1785) 525; (1786) 9446; (1787) 9658; (1788) K; (1820) 7172.
King (William Rufus),(1842) 1454.
Kingston (Robert), (1777) 4313.
Kinloch (Francis), (1792) 1234.
Kinsey (James), (1761) 374; (1768) 2531; (1790) 780.
Kirkland (Samuel), (1772) 4592.
Kirshaw. See Kershaw.
Kittredge (Thomas), (1775) 4307.
Klock (Jacob), (1778) 4678, 4610.
Knox (Henry), (1778) 8291; (1781) 8284, 8296; (1783) 7053; (1786) 14233; (1794) 9611.
Knox (*Mrs.* Henry), (1807) 8286.
Kollock (Jacob), (1758) 148; (1764) 3382.
Kowatz (Michael de), (1778) 7634.
Kuhn (Adam), (1800?) 2929.

Laboulaye (Edouard René Lefebvre de), (1868) 11758.
Lacey (John), (1779) 6006.
Lafayette (George Washington), (1843) 8902.
Lafayette, *Marquis de*, (1781) 8862–3; (1784) 9287; (1824) 8943; (1829) 15317; (1834) 5892.
La Luzerne(Anne César de), (1783) 14167, 7054; (1784) 3136.
Lamb (John), (1780) 6871, 11100.
Lameth, *Count de*, (1817) 6343.
Lancaster County, *Pa.*—Treasurer, (1778) 848.
Landais (Peter), (1780) 7081.
Lane (Joseph), (1778) 6716; (1779) 6717. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Langdon (John), (1778) 467, 1986; (1799) 9440; (1801) 9645.
Langdon (Samuel), (1775) 5235.
Langdon (Woodbury), (1770) 472.
Langworthy (Edward),(1791) 1303.
Lansdowne, *Marquis of*. See Petty (William).
Lansing (John), (1782) 7177; (1788) 9578; (1789) 9530.
Lardner (Lynford), (1757) 5668.
Larned (Samuel), (1778) 7034.
La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, *Duke de*, (1797) 3684.
Latimer (Henry), (1780) 6002.
Latrobe (Benjamin Henry), (1876) 14488.
Laumoy (—— de), (1780) 5462, 7551.
Laurance (John), (1780) 699; (1783) 8218; (1800) 5531.
Laurens (Henry), (1776) 9049; (1778) 7123, 1325; (1780) 2254; (1781) L*; (1782) L.
Laurens (John), (1776) L, 7981; (1778) 9290, 2391, 6832; (1779) 7519; (1780) 9597. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Lauzun, *Duke de*, (1781) 5298.
Law (Richard), (1777) 892; (1801) 618.
Law (Thomas), (1798) 2985.
Lawrence (John), (1789) 138.
Lawrence (Samuel), (1747) 11165.
Lawson (Robert), (1781) 7963; (1802) 6515.
Lear (Tobias), (1794) 11120; (1803) 14379.
Learned (Ebenezer). See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Lee (Arthur), (1778) L; (1784) L.

Lee (Charles), (1775) 8678; (1776) 6385, 7544, 8578.
Lee (Corbin), (1773) 6043.
Lee (Francis Lightfoot), (1770) 5795; (1773) 3808; (1776) 1099, 1638, 1648; (1779) 1100; (1784) 3807.
Lee (Henry), (1780) 1102; (1794) 7975; (1797) 6484. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Lee (Richard), (1771) 3771.
Lee (Richard Bland), (1792) 9785.
Lee (Richard Henry), (1774) 414; (1776) 1105, 1509, 1629, 5789, 1584; (1777) 3767, 892; (1779) 1104; (1785) 3766; (1786) 9681; (1790) 1342.
Lee (Thomas), (1749) 6214, 3772; (1796) 6101.
Lee (Thomas Sim), (1781) 1017; (1788) 9560.
Lee (William), (1771) 3810; (1774) 6156; (1782) 2245, L; (1805) 7109.
Leeds, *Duchess of*. See Osborne (Louisa Catherine).
Leffingwell (Christopher), (1776) 5284.
Legge (William), *2d Earl of Dartmouth*. (1774) 5254, 4474.
Leigh (*Sir* Egerton), (1780) 9131.
Leiper (Thomas), (1797) 6001.
Leisler (Jacob), (1680?) 10576.
Lemmon (Robert), (1788) 9579.
L'Enfant (Pierre Charles), (1794) 11107; (1810) 5436.
Lennox (Charles), *3d Duke of Richmond and Lennox*, (1784) 4139.
Lentz ( ), (1781) 7301.
Leonard (George), (1778) 9716.
Leslie (Alexander), (1782) 15533–15541, 15544–15548, 15555–15556, 15559–15567, 15569–15573, 15575–15586, 15588–15609, 15611–15625, 15627–15644, 15646–15668, 15674, 15675, 15677, 15691, 15697; (1783) 6834.
Letters of Marque, (1779) 1328; (1782) 7147, 1001.
Levy (J. C.), (1859) 8943.
Lewis (Addison), (1777) L.
Lewis (Andrew), (1773) 3855; (1776) 6387; (1778) 9200.
Lewis (Fielding), (1779) 6117.
Lewis (Francis), (1761) 2640; (1776) 1575; (1777) 1577, 2639; (1778) 5752, 702; (1782) 650.
Lewis (George), (1797) 8281.
Lewis (John), (1803), 5061.
Lewis (Lawrence), (1805) 15032, 14325; (1835) 6085.
Lewis (*Mrs.* Lawrence). See Custis (Eleanor Parke.)
Lewis (Meriwether), (1807) 3699.
Lewis (Morgan), (1812) 4329.
Lewis (Robert), (1801) 14290.
Lewis (William), (1815) 3482.
Lexington Alarm. See Watertown, Mass.—Committee of Safety.
L'Hommedieu (Ezra), (1776) 715; (1792) 714; (1794) 2741.
Liancourt. See La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt.
Liberty-Hall Academy (1779) 6535.
Lightenston (John), (1770) 7215.
Lillington (Alexander), (1781) 8491, 6474.
Lincoln (Abraham), (1861) 1465; (1862) 11708; (1864) 1469.
Lincoln (Benjamin), (1775) 1546; (1777) 6720; (1779) 6663, 7405, 7502, 7504, 7459; (1780) 7669, 7718, 7557, 7720, 7721, 7723¹, 7723², 7667, 7472, 7714, 7613, 7713, 7727, 7623, 7709, L *; (1782) 8738; (1783) 8739; (1786) 14037. See also Clinton (*Sir* Henry) and Arbuthnot (M.)
Lincoln (Levi), (1786) 527.
Lind (John), (1781) 7292.
Lining (Charles), (1779) 7428.
Linsingen (F. W. von), (1783) 5810.
Linzee (John), (1790) 5236.
Litchfield, *Conn.*—Town Committee, (1776) 588.
Little (Moses), (1776) 6894.
Livermore (Samuel), (1773) 9724; (1789) 474.
Liverpool, *Earl of*. See Jenkinson (Charles).
Livingston (Brockholst), (1789) 15185; (1813) 13070.
Livingston (Edward), (1826) 15266; (1829) 15326; (1830) 12556–57.
Livingston (Henry), (1788) 2389.
Livingston (Henry Beekman), (1776) 5365. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Livingston (James), (1775) 4315; (1777) 8235; (1788) 3889.
Livingston (John), (1772) 2592.
Livingston (Peter R.), (1779) 13758; (1787) 11254.
Livingston (Philip), (1743) 5748; (1747) 363; (1750) 193; (1766) 2586; (1770) 2637; (1772) 2587, 6911, 10843; (1775) 649; (1776) 1575, 5432, 6938; (1777) 705, 704.
Livingston (Robert), (1698) 10615; (1756) 2588; (1757) 10858.
Livingston (Robert Cambridge), (1784) 9347.
Livingston (Robert R.), (1764) 191; (1772) 10734; (1774) 2590; (1776) 709; (1781) L; (1782) 9346; (1803) 4845.
Livingston (Samuel), (1763) 6264.
Livingston (Walter), (1788) 712.
Livingston (William), (1769) 2846; (1776) L; (1777) 9455, 4780, 376; (1779) 782; (1782) 15112; (1788) 9576.
Lloyd (Edward), (1777) 1019.
Lloyd (James), (1795) 1020.
Lloyd (Robert), (1762) 151.
Locke (Francis), (1808?) 6543.
Lodge (Abraham), (1748) 10713.
Lodowick (Charles), (1692?) 10634.
Logan (James), (1734) 14476; (1737/8) 5871.
Logan (William), (1768) 4061.
Lomax (John Tayloe), (1827) 3741.
Long (George), (1871) 3740.
Long (Nicholas), (1776) 4460.
Long (Pierse), (1785) 475.
Long Island, *N. Y.*, Expeditions to, (1776) 5284, 4851.
Loring (Joseph), (1778) 5862.
Loring (Joshua), (1760) 10966; (1771) 2691. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Lossberg (Friedrich Wilhelm von), (1781) 5364.
Lott (Abraham P.), (1776) 6899.
Loudon (Samuel), (1771) 5434.
Loudoun, *Earl of*. See Campbell (John), *Earl of Loudoun*.
Loughborough, *Lord*. See Wedderburn (Alexander).
Louis XIV., *King of France*, (1685) 1732.
Louis XVI., *King of France*, (1790) 7110.
Louisburg, Summons to surrender, (1745) 4948.
Lovell (James), (1778) 8881; (1779) 1557; (1780) 7129, 5894, 528.
Lovell (Solomon), (1783) 5276.
Low (Isaac), (1769) 365, 10804; (1770) 718; (1772) 10832; (1775) 4824.
Lowell (John), (1785) 530.
Lowndes (Rawlins), (1779) 6771; (1788) 3998.
Lowrey (Thomas), (1777) 3077.
Loxley (Benjamin), (1776) 5825.
Loyalists' Forfeited Estates. See Essex County, N. J.
Lukens (John), (1781) 14484; (1784) 14574.
Lurting (Robert), (1711) 10685.
Luzerne. See La Luzerne.
Lyman (Phineas), (1760) 4396.
Lynch (Charles), (1752) 14803.
Lynch (Thomas), *Sr.*, (1763) 220; (1769) 219; (1772) 434; (1775) 1241.
Lynch (Thomas), *Jr.*, (1775) 1250; (1777) 1652, 1244.
Lyon (Samuel), (1770) 7215.
Lytle (Archibald). See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Lyttelton (William Henry), *1st Baron Lyttelton*, (1756) 4033.
Lyttelton (William Henry), *Baron Westcote*, (1758) 6573.

McArthur (Archibald),(1779) 7659.
McArthur (John), (1779) 6608, 7535, 7534. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
McCall (Archibald), (1776) 10128.
McCaule (T. H.), (1780) 6497.
Maclay (William), (1803) 9667.
McClean (Archibald),(1777) 14565.
McCleary (W.), (1793) 2201.
McClurg (James), (1812) 7203.
McComb (Eleazer), (1787) 943.

McComb (John), (1763) 10045.
McCorkel (Francis), (1789) 6534.
McCracken (Joseph), (1777) 6296.
McCulloh (Henry Eustace), (1763) 5885.
McDonald (Alexander), (1779) 6598.
MacDonald (Donald), (1778) 6431.
MacDougall (Alexander), (1775) 8583; (1776) 720, 10817, 2150; (1777) 5505; (1781) 721, 8437; (1783) 8444.
McDowell (Samuel), (1778) 828, 2946.
McEvers (James), (1790) 235.
McEvers (John), (1748) 10709.
McHenry (James), (1778) 9295, 9294; (1779) 9491; (1785) 1025; (1796) 7194.
McIntosh (George), (1775) 6691.
McIntosh (John), (1780) M: (1783) 6745; (1812) 6709.
McIntosh (Lachlan), *Sr.*, (1753) M; (1766) 6706; (1774) 7415; (1776) 8454, 8456; (1779) 7521; (1784) 1305; (1786) 4105; (1788) 4125. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
McIntosh (Lachlan), *Jr.*, (1776) M.
McIntosh (William), (1783) 6745.
McKean (Joseph Borden), (1801) 3441.
McKean (Thomas), (1776) 1617; (1777) 399; (1778) 211; (1781) 3402, 1332, 5706; (1782) 5781; (1785) 945; (1796) 1537; (1810) 3452; (1813) 1538, 3401.
McKee (David), (1777) 4633.
McKee (William), (1785) 4632.
McKesson (John), (1777) 6876, 4844.
McKinly (John), (1777) 6003, 947, 3391; (1782) 3332.
McKnight (John), (1796) 4588.
McKnitt (Joseph). See also Alexander (Joseph McKnitt).
McLane (Allen), (1781) 5864; (1785) M; (1800?) M; (1816) 8603. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
McLaurin (Evan), (1780) 6589, M.
Maclean (Allan), (1783) 4507.
McLene (James), (1791) 860; (1782) 861.
McNab (Hugh), (1774) 5130.
McNall (Joseph), (1778) 9206.
McNeill (Hector), (1785) 6830.
McNevin (William James), (1815) 11537; (1820) 12464.
Macon (Nathaniel), (1818) 2569.
Macpherson (John) (1775) 4543.
Macpherson ((William),(1785)6186.
McTavish (Emily). See McTavish (*Mrs.* John).
McTavish (John), (1847) 3600.
McTavish (*Mrs.* John), (1830) 3605, 3601; (1848) 3611.
Macwhorter (Alexander), (1780) 4773.
Madison (James), (1780) 1109; (1787) 9503; (1789) 9791; (1790) 9377; (1802) 1386; (1820) 11092; (1816) 1389; (1826) 3735; (1828) 3736; (1829) 4831.
Magaw (Robert), (1778) 7001.
Magna Charta. See Great Britain. —Laws.
Maitland (John), (1778) 7476.
Maitland (Richard), (1771) 11026.
Maknit. See Alexander (Joseph McKnitt)
Malbone (Godfrey), (1783) M.
Malcom (William), (1778) 11156; (1779) 11095; (1791) 5551. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Mallet (Michel), (1783) 3655.
Malmedy (*Marquis de*), (1780) 6641.
Manley (John), (1786) 7079.
Manning (James), (1789) 575.
Manning (Lawrence), (1783) 7971.
Manning (William), (1775) M.
Marbois (François Barbé de), (1783) 3655; (1785) 5467; (1803) 2249; (1806?) M*; (1815) M.
Marbury (Leonard), (1779) 6665, 6654.
Marchant (Henry), (1794). 577.
Marcy (William Learned), (1845) 11479.
Maréchal (Ambrose), (1817), 3610.
Marie Antoinette, *Queen of France*, (1786) 7112.
Marion (Francis), (1779) M; (1780) 8642; (1781) 6625; (1782) 15384.
Markham (William), (1695) 5654.
Markland (John), (1785) 1227.
Marmajou (Anthony), (1777) 2041.
Marshall (John), (1777), 6471; (1797) 2137; (1798) M; (1824) 6132; (1833) M.
Marshall (Thomas), (1744) 6096[1]; (1785) 14795; (1783) 5966. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Marston (Thomas), (1772) 6911.
Martin (Alexander), (1777) M; (1780) 9547; (1782) 7205.
Martin (Bon Louis Henri), (1868) 11760.
Martin (John), (1782) 6743.
Martin (Joseph), (1781) 6583; (1789) M.
Martin (Josiah), (1784) 6476.
Martin (Luther), (1781) 9535; (1791) 1022; (1804) 7199.
Marvin (Elihu), (1779) 2742.
Maryland. — Convention, (1776) 405, 6036.
Maryland.—Council, (1783) M; (1784) 5771.
Maryland.—Council of Safety, (1776) 3493.
Maryland. — General Assembly, (1777) 4149; (1782) 406; (1833) 3537.
Maryland.—Governor, (1777) 3396; (1780) 2402; (1785) 1028.
Maryland.—Special Council for the Eastern Shore, (1776) 1621.
Maryland.—Troops in the Revolution. See U. S.—Army, Continental.
Mason (Charles) and Dixon (J.), (1766), 14459.
Mason (George), (1783) 9540; (1788) 1112; (1791) 6305.
Mason (John), (1662) 2439.
Mason (Stevens Thomson), (1785) 6289.
Mason (Thaddeus), (1776) 5147.
Massachusetts, (1777) 5119.
Massachusetts.—Board of War, (1777) 5073.
Massachusetts.—Boundary Commission, (1773) 2211.
Massachusetts. — Committee of Safety, (1775) 5231, M.
Massachusetts.—Council, (1776) 5170; (1777) 5160.
Massachusetts.—Court of Common Pleas, (1780) 348.
Massachusetts.—Delegates in Congress (1785) 9523.
Massachusetts.—General Court, (1764) 127; (1773) 5066.
Massachusetts.—Governor, (1692) 4941; (1740) 5629; (1745) 1958; (1763) 2187, 2159; (1773) 2161; (1784) 2064; (1795) 2172; (1811) 2145.
Massachusetts.—House of Representatives, (1762) 159; (1773) 246, 342.
Massachusetts. — Militia, (1779) 2127.
Massachusetts.—Provincial Congress, (1774) 336; (1775) 1546, 8080, 5156.
Massachusetts.—Troops in French and Indian War. See also Andrews (Anne); Ruggles (Timothy).
Massachusetts.—Troops in the Revolution. See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Master (Richard, (1779) 7293.
Masters (William), (1757), 236.
Mather (Samuel), (1735) 5217.
Mathew (Edward), (1788) 7009.
Mathews (C.), (1778) 6936.
Mathews (George), (1787) 9820; (1794) 2560; (1808) 5879.
Mathews (James McFarlane), (1830) 11469.
Mathews (John), (1779), 2963; (1780) 2405; (1782) 1245, 6829.
Mathews (Robert), (1783) 5835.
Mathews (Sampson), (1778) 828, 2946.
Mathews. See also Matthews.
Matlack (Timothy), (1779) 858, 1328.
Matson (Thomas), (1676) 4940.
Matthews (William), (1782) 3474.
Maturin (G.), (1766) 2219.
Mauduit (Jasper), (1764) 2158, 4972.

Mauduit Duplessis (Thomas Antoine de), (1778) 5802.
Maurepas, *Count de*, (1777) 7113.
Maxwell (James), (1781) 7282.
Maxwell (William), (1779) 9213.
Mayer (Charles F.), (1848) 3611.
Maynard (John), (1782) 8007.
Maynard (Samuel), (1821), 3588.
Mazzei (Philip), (1780) 6412.
Mead (John), (1778) M.
Meade (Richard Kidder), (1777) 13809: (1778) M; (1779) 9276.
Meade (William), (1860) 15104.
Mebane (Alexander), (1755) 6435.
Mecklenburg Declaration, (1775) 1493, 1494.
Mecom (Jane), (1783) 3298.
Medical Society of the County of New York, (1807) 12979; (1809) 13085; (1814) 12981.
Meeker (Uzal), (1779) 5390.
Megarry (Hugh), (1776) 1199.
Meigs (Return Jonathan), (1809) 8006.
Mercer (George), (1765) 238; (1774) M.
Mercer (Hugh), (1759) 8246; (1774) 5605; (1776) 8263.
Mercer (James), (1767) 6302; (1776) 6308; (1778) 1116.
Mercer (James F.), (1755) M, 1763, 4573.
Mercer (John), (1811), 6193.
Mercer (John Francis), (1784) 1119; (1785) 9533; (1793) 7197.
Mercier (William), (1788) 10761.
Meredith (Reese), (1749) 2954.
Meredith (Samuel), (1791) 862.
Merett (William), (1698) 4951.
Meriwether (Thomas), (1783) 5793; 7279.
Mersereau (Joshua), (1778) M.
Middlesex County, *Mass.*, (1776) 5147; (1782) 5190.
Middleton (Arthur), (1725) 3983; (1726) 6752.
Middleton (Arthur), (1775) 1654; (1776) 1655; (1782) 1247, 3977, 3976.
Middleton (Henry), (1768) 1249; (1775) 1250; (1776) 1319; (1815) 4012.
Middleton (Peter), (1758) 11208.
Middleton (Thomas), (1766) 6576.
Middletown, *Conn.*—Selectmen, (1776) 7133.
Mifflin (John), (1757) 5668.
Mifflin (Thomas), (1769) 388; (1775) 8720; (1776) 7056, 9251; (1783) 866; (1784) 1340, 7188; (1785) 3434; (1788) 2994; (1791) 9467; (1793) 865.
Mildmay (*Sir* Henry), (1645) 2357.
Mileman *vs.* Taylor, (1721) 88.
Miles (Samuel), (1776) 6952.
Milledge ( ), (1784) 6697.
Milledge (Philip), (1794) 6694.
Miller (Edward), (1806) 12482.
Miller (James), (1783) 4603.
Miller (Nathan), (1756) 578.
Miller (Samuel), (1729) 5114.
Miller (Samuel), (1802) 11256; (1813) 13096.
Mills (William), (1775) 7699.
Milton (John), (1783) 6745.
Minnes ( ). See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Minor (John), (1744) 6096¹.
Miralles (Juan de), (1780) 3054.
Mitchell (Nathaniel), (1787) 3315; (1790) 948; (1794) 9417.
Mitchell (Stephen Mix), (1786) 620; (1809) 9410.
Mitchill (Samuel Latham), (1825) 12332.
Moale (John), (1774) 6013; (1776) 3493.
Moffitt (George), (1781) 6594.
Mohican Indians. See Oeneco.
Monck (George), *1st Duke of Albemarle*, (1663) 6423; (1665) 1666.
Monckton (Henry), (1778) 5975.
Monckton (Robert), (1755) 10752; (1760) 4513, M.
Moncrief (James), (1782) 15574.
Moncrieffe (Thomas), (1763) 7444; (1766) 8459.
Monroe (James), (1784) 5590, M; (1791) 14956; (1793) 1122; (1800) 1395; (1802) 3734; (1821) 1398; (1824) 9683; (1828) M.
Montagu, *later* Dunk (George), *Earl of Halifax*, (1764) 29.
Montagu (John), *4th Earl of Sandwich*, (1748) 5123.
Montagu (John), (1772) 5074; (1774) 3848; (1775) 2371.
Montcalm de Saint-Véran, *Marquis de*, (1757) 4422.
Montgomery (John), (1775) 867; (1784) 868.
Montgomery (Joseph), (1789) 869.
Montgomery (Richard), (1775) 8767, 8773, 4546.
Montgomery (*Mrs.* Richard), (1797) M; (1799) M; (1802) 15147; (1803) 4855; (1818) 8769.
Montgomery (William), (1774) 4821; (1776) 2990, 872.
Montgomery County, *N. Y.*, (1788) 4677.
Montmorency-Laval, *Duke de*, (1822) 6329.
Montresor (John), (1774) 5839.
Moore (Alfred), (1806) 9390.
Moore (*Sir* Henry), (1765) 2610; (1766) M; (1767) 232.
Moore (James), (1720) 6428.
Moore (James), (1776) 8490; (1780) 5607.
Moore (Stephen), (1781) 15670.
Moore (William), (1780) 904, 925; (1782) 911, 861.
Moore (William), (1814) 12963.
Morgan (Abel), (1776) 1594.
Morgan (Daniel), (1776) 6559; (1783) 8012, 7279; (1794) 8637. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Morgan (Edwin Dennison), (1855) 11655.
Morgan (George), (1777) 5636, M.
Morgan (John), (1776) 5618; (1778) 2920; (1783) M.
Morrell (Andrew), (1806) 11644.
Morris (Cadwalader), (1784) 874.
Morris (Frederick), (1736) 50.
Morris (Gouverneur), (1775) 723; (1776) 5432, 6938; (1778) 2623, 9478; (1809) 7216.
Morris (Jacob), (1786) 2733.
Morris (Lewis), (1755) 2697; (1775) 649; (1776) 1579; (1778) 2696; (1779) 2730; (1794) 2695.
Morris (Lewis R.), (1782) 3688.
Morris (Richard), (1785) 2701.
Morris (Robert), (1776) 3041, 3042, 1584, 1592; (1781) 3949,* 7135; (1784) 876, 8275; (1786) 9669; (1788) 9471, M; (1798) 11048; (1799) 5768.
Morris (Robert Hunter), (1755) 52, 7762, 6226.
Morris (Robert Hunter), (1842) 11522.
Morris (Roger), (1758) 7765; (1759) 5465.
Morris (Thomas), (1790) 3156.
Morrow (John), (1789) 14755.
Mortimer (Philip), (1776) 7133.
Morton (Jacob), (1829) 2858.
Morton (John), (1763) 879; (1765) 3113; (1768) 207; (1769) 390, 1601.
Morton (Perez), (1781) 5199.
Mott (Valentine), (1844), 13007.
Motte (Isaac), (1775), 1252; (1782) 3977.
Motte (Jacob), (1772) 6626; (1776) 4022.
Motte (*Mrs.* Rebecca), (1791) 8673.
Moultrie (Alexander), (1791) 6783.
Moultrie (Thomas), (1775?) 8564.
Moultrie (William), (1775) 8544; (1779) 7580; (1780) M; (1784) 6777, 6817; (1786) 14319; (1802) 4035.
Mowry (Daniel), (1770) 579.
Moylan (Stephen), (1776) 8434, 9266; (1777) M; (1778) 5243.
Muhlenberg (Frederick Augustus), (1784) 881.
Muhlenberg (John Peter Gabriel), (1782) 9193; (1783) 6000; (1804) 9762.
Muhlenberg (Peter). See Muhlenberg (John Peter Gabriel).
Muir (James), (1818) 13388.
Mumford (Paul), (1782) 580.
Munson (Joseph), (1770) 357.
Murdock (William), (1760) 215.
Murfree (Hardy), (1780) 5511.
Murray (Alexander), (1812) 7072.
Murray (James), (1759) 4499; (1766) 8817.
Murray (John), *4th Earl of Dunmore*, (1771) 3625; (1772) 14983; (1774) 6388; (1789) 1900; (1795) 3831; (1798) 6090.

Murray (Lindley), (1786) 11185.
Murray (Seth), (1775) 5163.
Musgrave (Thomas), (1783) 5877.
Myer (Manuel), (1800?) 10870.

Napoleon I., *Emperor of the French*, (1811) 3712.
Nash (Abner), (1781) 6491, 9388, 1187.
Nash (Clement). See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
National Academy of Design, (1828) 12893.
Necker (Jacques), (1775) 3258.
Neilson (John), (1778) 7180; (1798) 786; (1814) 12981.
Nelson (Thomas), (1776) 1636; (1779) 1126; (1781) 5790, 8633, 3839, 1125; (1783) 3840; (1786) 9780; (1798) 3865.
Nelson (William), (1752) 6316; (1788) 3864; (1790) 6409.
Nesbitt (John Maxwell), (1777) 3068.
Neufville (John), (1791) 6768.
Nevill (John), (1797) 14520.
Nevill (Presley), (1793) 7604, 2965.
New Brunswick, *N. J.*—Common Council, (1823) 9356.
New Hampshire, (1759) 103; (1779) 5881.
New Hampshire.—Committee of Safety, (1775) 5762; (1777) 4692; (1778) N.
New Hampshire. — Convention, (1775) 7128.
New Hampshire.—Council, (1774) 316.
New Hampshire. — Delegates in Congress, (1788) 9580.
New Hampshire. — General Assembly, (1778) 1916; (1783) 5754.
New Hampshire.—Governor; (1699) 10604; (1756) 1965; (1808) 4860.
New Hampshire.—House of Representatives, (1755) 9; (1778) 4153; (1782) 4154; (1786) 481.
New Hampshire.—President, (1783) 8489.
New Hampshire.—Provincial Congress, (1775) 5921.
New Hampshire.—Troops in the Revolution. See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
New Haven, *Conn.*—Town meeting, (1770) 357.
New Jersey.—Assembly, (1761) 2844, 772; (1776) 2872; (1777) 2873; (1794) 6432.
New Jersey.—Chancery Court, (1734) 6849, 10679.
New Jersey.—Committee of Safety, (1776) 269, 1588.
New Jersey.—Council, (1778) 137.
New Jersey.—Governor, (1681) 3215; (1782) 2882.
New Jersey.—Legislative Council, (1777) 754.
New Jersey.—Orphans' Court, (1787) 766.
New Jersey.—Troops in the Revolution. See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
New London, *Conn.* — County Court, (1756) 645; (1774) 621.
New Netherland.—Governor, (1654) 10482.
New Rochelle, *N. Y.*, (1794) 729.
New York, *City*. (1686) 10545; (1797) 11856; (1825) 11411.
New York, *City*.—Collector, (1758) 10681.
New York, *City*.—Committee of Safety, (1776) 5457.
New York, *City*.—Common Council, (1791) 8133; (1825) 11380.
New York, *City*.—Council, (1791) 6880.
New York, *City*.—Court of General Sessions, (1714) 7015.
New York, *City*.—Fire Department, (1789) 10677; (1820) 11299.
New York, *City*.—Mayor, (1771) 10814; (1853) 11551.
New York, *City*.—Mayor's Court, (1687) 10523, 10524; (1729) 10680; (1787) 10873.
New York, *City*.—Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty, (1801) 11302.
New York, *City*.—Mayor and Recorder, (1814) 11372.
New York, *City*.—Superior Court, (1716) 10665.
New York, *City*.—Treasurer, (1786) 10857.
New York, *Colony*. — Admiralty Court, (1687) 10578; (1701) 10614.
New York, *State*. — Assembly, (1779) 10844.
New York, *Colony*.—Assize Court, (1675?) 10536; (1681) 10521; (1696) 10698.
New York, *State*.—ChanceryCourt, (1786) 15247.
New York, *State*.—Commissioners for Conspiracies, (1778) 2750, 9341, 4594.
New York, *State*.—Commissioners of Loans, (1784) 5750.
New York, *Colony*.—Committee of Safety, (1775) 4613, 684; (1776) 10798; *State*, 4360.
New York, *State*.—Comptroller, (1798) 693; (1799) 2751.
New York, *State*.—Convention, (1776) 4842, 4846.
New York, *Colony*. — Council, (1692) 10543; (1700) 10687; (1705) 10562; (1712) 10656; (1713) 10664, 10570; (1764) 86.
New York, *State*.—Forfeitures Commissioners, (1780?) 6989.
New York, *Colony*.—General Assembly, (1751) N; (1754) 135; (1775) 10805.
New York, *Colony*.—Governor, (1667) 10487, 10495; (1671) 10510; (1676) 10507, 4913; (1687) 10538; (1703?) 10621; (1704) 12596; (1707) 5822; (1709) 10425; (1725) 10653; (1730) 10666; (1732) 10699; (1736) 50; (1740) 10695; (1746) 6851; (1752) 2594; (1756) N; (1757) 10740, 10725; (1766) 6868, 10792; (1771) 2720, 10827; (1772?) 12649; *State*, (1778) 10998, 2748; (1782) N; (1802) 1383.
New York, *State*.—Legislature, (1789) 9584.
New York, *Colony*.—Militia, (1708?) 10646. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
New York, *Colony*.—Provincial Congress, (1775) 10835; (1776) 8840, 6938; N.
New York, *State*.—Senate, (1780) 2615.
New York, *Colony*.—Stamp Office, (1756?) 229.
New York, *State*.—Statutes, (1780) 4827.
New York, *Colony*.—Supreme Court, (1741) 10358; (1763) N; (1767) 6858; *State*, (1785) 2701; (1803) 11310.
New York, *State*.—Troops in the Revolution. See U. S.—Army, Continental.
New York, *State*.—University, (1808) 11369.
New York, *Colony*.—Vice-Admiralty Court, (1755) 2697.
New York Historical Society, (1821) 11315.
New York Society Library, (1790) 2632.
New Castle County, *Del.*—Registrar, (1786) 3359.
Newman (Loftin), (1770) 6108.
Newport, *R. I.*—Council, (1767) 7131.
Nicholas (George), (1779) 3654; (1791) 14909.
Nicholas (Joseph), (1776) 5642.
Nicholas (Robert Carter), (1779) 6258.
Nicholas (Wilson Cary), (1820) 5421.
Nichols (William), (1778) 5831.
Nicholson (*Sir* Francis), (1711) 4953.
Nicholson (James), (1790) 7092.
Nicholson (John), (1797) 7069.
Nicholson (Joseph), (1790) 14288, 9962.
Nicholson (Samuel), (1798) 7093.
Nicola (Lewis), (1778) 3425; (1781) 5396.
Nicolls (Richard), (1664) 6839.
Nixon (John), (1779) 8462, 5798; (1791) 2967; (1796) 14286.
Nixon (Thomas), (1784) 5164. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.

Noah (Mordecai Manuel), (1832) 11486.
Noailles, *Count de*, (1773) 7441.
Noailles, *Viscount de*, (1780) N; (1796) 8874; (1797) 5355.
Noël (Thomas), (1702) 10616.
Noirmont de la Neuville ( ), (1778) 8955.
Norfolk, *Va.*, (1861) N*.
Norris (Isaac), (1756) 118.
North (Frederick), *2d Earl of Guilford*, (1760) 1853; (1776) 5930: (1782) 6300, 3395.
North (Robert), (1782?) 5411.
North (Thomas), (1796) 9740.
North (William), (1782) 11407; (1785) N; (1798) 5925. See also under U.S.—Army, Continental.
North Carolina.—Committee of Correspondence, (1774) 288.
North Carolina. — Convention, (1788) 9583.
North Carolina.—General Assembly, (1777) 6460.
North Carolina —Governor, (1777) 6472, 8492, 427, 7959; (1788) 6464; (1795) 6459.
North Carolina.—House of Representatives (1777?) 6479.
North Carolina.—Provincial Congress, (1775) 335.
North Carolina.—Supreme Court, (1757) 6455.
North Carolina.—Troops in the Revolution. See under U.S.—Army, Continental.
Northumberland, *Duke of*. See Percy (Hugh).
Nourse (Joseph), (1773) 14767.
Nova Scotia.—Governor, (1769) 6770; (1793) 1969.

Oath of Allegiance, (1728) 4568.
Odingsell (Charles), (1783) 6745.
Oeneo, (1684) 5281.
Ogden (Aaron), (1776) 7944; (1799) 5538.
Ogden (David), (1769) 2842; (1771) 2857.
Ogden (Isaac), (1771) 2857.
Ogden (John), (1761) 2844, 72; (1767) 4986; (1777) 5967.
Ogden (Lewis), (1776) 5758, 271.
Ogden (Matthias). See also under U.S.—Army, Continental.
Ogden (Robert), (1729) 3407;(1767) 4986; (1768) 202.
Ogle(Samuel), (1731/2)6031; (1736) 14553.
Oglethorpe (James Edward), (1745) 6677.
O'Hara (Charles), (1781) 7956; (1782) 6494.
Ohio Company, (1728/9) 14853; (1763) 13417.
Old North Church, Boston, (1735) 5217.
Oliver (Andrew), (1763) 2187; (1767) 5006; (1768) 2058.
Olney (Jeremiah), (1778) 7945.
Olney (Stephen). See also under U.S.—Army, Continental.
Olyphant (David), (1780) 7615.
O'Neal (Ferdinand), (1787) 4130.
O'Neill (Ferdinand). See under U.S.—Army, Continental.
Onkelbagh (Gerret), (1714) 10700.
Osthoudt (Henry), (1787) 6856.
Opdyke (George), (1859) 11709.
Orange County, *N. Y.*,(1777) 3141.
Orange County, *N. Y.*—Court of Oyer and Terminer, (1779) 2742.
Orme (Robert), (1755) 6241, 7761.
Osborn (William), (1790) 14242.
Osborne (Louisa Catherine), *Duchess of Leeds*, (1848) 3611.
Osgood (Christopher), (1782) 580.
Osgood (James), (1775) 4555.
Osgood(Samuel),(1783) 532; (1790) 14245; (1802) 9616; (1787) 5402.
Oswald (Eleazer) (1786) 5964 (1787) 3428.
Oswald (Richard) (1781) 7126.
Otis (James), (1763) 175; (1769) 2196, 5059.
Otis (Samuel Allyne), (1789) 536; (1791) 9643.

Paca (William), (1775) 3526; (1776) 1621, 405; (1778) 408; (1779) 3507; (1780) 3508; (1782) 406; (1784) 5771; (1785) 3513, 1028.
Paddock (Adino), (1766), 2199.
Page (John), (1776) 6310, 6308; (1786) 9787; (1787) 6211; (1792) 14691–92; (1804) 3832.
Page (Mann), (1783) 3828; (1790) 1131; (1791) 6169.
Paine (Ephraim),(1779) 728; (1784) 662.
Paine (Robert Treat), (1776) 1555, 1655; (1778) 2076, 2075; (1791) 5749.
Paine (Thomas),(1782) 7104; (1785) 2936.
Palfrey (William), (1776) 9268; (1778) 9269, 13657.
Palmer (J.), (1775) 5144.
Palmer (Joseph), (1767) 294.
Palmer (Joseph P.), (1788) 5171.
Parke (Daniel), (1750) 6077.
Parker (*Sir* Hyde), (1779) 7391.
Parker (James), (1766) 6380.
Parker (James), (1794) 10731.
Parker (*Sir* Peter), (1759) 6789.
Parker (Richard), (1779) P.
Parker (Samuel), (1797) 1968.
Paroles. See also Van Schaack (Henry); Carter (J.); Brodie (George); Wood (Vincent); Unger (Johann Ludwig von); O'Hara (Charles).
Parsons (David), (1760) 4867.
Parsons (Samuel Holden), (1773) 641; (1778) 5506; (1781) 262; (1789) 8735.
Partridge (George), (1789) 540; (1790) 9722.
Partridge (Oliver), (1757) 99; (1766) 177.
Pascal (Charles L.), (1872) 2895, 2902.
Paterson (James), (1780) 7567.
Paterson (John),(1780) 8493; (1782) 9169; (1793) 5176.
Paterson (William), (1786) 9663; (1791) 9459; (1799) 9638, 2854; (1800) 788; (1802) 7182.
Patten (John), (1778) 950.
Pattison (James), (1780) 10952.
Paulding (James Kirke), (1827) 11493.
Payne (Benjamin), (1773) 259.
Payne (Tarlton). See also under U.S.—Army, Continental.
Peabody (Nathaniel), (1778) 2005; (1780) 2405; (1782) 477.
Peake (William), (1778) 5837.
Peale (Charles Wilson), (1780) 13599; (1782) 6065.
Peale (Rembrandt), (1826) 14408.
Peckham (Peleg), (1756) 12.
Peery (William), (1777) 951.
Peirce (Thomas), (1760) 5228.
Pell (David J.), (1794) 729.
Pell (Philip), (1794) 729.
Pemberton (John), (1782) 3474.
Pendleton (Edmund), (1765) 3811; (1775) 3753; (1776) 6308, 5713; (1784) 424; (1788) 1133.
Pendleton (Nathaniel), (1796) 9396; (1806) 6649.
Penn (Hannah), (1715) 14475.
Penn (John), *Gov. of Pa.*, (1764) 3116, 3021; (1765) 3395; (1771) 14490; (1772) 4700; (1774) 2523, 114.
Penn (John), *of N. C.*, (1777) 3933, 1646; (1778) 1189; (1779) 3934.
Penn (Richard), (1776) 4800; (1772) 14508.
Penn (Thomas), (1755) 4471; (1765) 5653.
Penn (William), (1681) 5659; (1682) 14471; (1699) 1683.
Pennsylvania.—Assembly, (1753) 5898; (1756) 118; (1758) 141; (1761) 4703; (1769) 140; (1774) 275; (1776) 5760, 3114; (1784) 5689.
Pennsylvania.—Committee of Safety, (1776) 7,140, 2947.
Pennsylvania.—Council of Censors, (1784) 881.
Pennsylvania.—Delegates in Congress, (1783) 9366.
Pennsylvania. —General Assembly, (1783) 9760, 844; (1785) 3434.
Pennsylvania.—Governor, (1683) 5661; (1693) 10588; (1695) 5654; (1699/1700) 1683; (1718) 3186; (1723) 5647; (1755) 52; (1764) 3021.
Pennsylvania.—Militia: Philadelphia, (1782) 6065.
Pennsylvania. — Provincial Commissioners, (1757) 5668.

Pennsylvania. — Supreme Executive Council, (1779) P; (1780) 904; (1781) 870; (1782) 144, 861; (1783) 866; (1784) 5685; (1785) 14577; (1786) 3288; (1788) F.
Pennsylvania. — Troops in the Revolution. See U. S.—Army, Continental.
Pepperrell (*Sir* William), (1723) 1960; (1745) 4948; (1752) 7274.
Pepperrell (William), (1730) 2656.
Percy (Hugh), *1st Duke of Northumberland*, (1761) P.
Percy (Hugh), *2d Duke of Northumberland*, (1773) 1857; (1785) 5151.
Peters (Richard), (1754) 4702 ; (1758) 116; (1759) 3125.
Peters (Richard), (1776) 3885 ; (1778) 5914; (1784) 8729 ; (1800) 3485.
Pettit (Charles), (1786) 886.
Petty (William), *Marquis of Lansdowne*, (1766) 321; (1782) 5097; (1787) 1821.
Phelps (Charles), (1779) 2778.
Philadelphia.—Committee of Merchants, (1785) 9328.
Philadelphia.—Court of Common Pleas, (1743) 1750.
Philadelphia.—Select and Common Councils, (1832) 3536.
Philipps (R.), (1720) 13390.
Philipps (Richard), (1729–1731) P*.
Phillips (George), (1776) 7133.
Phillips (Peter), (1781) 581.
Phillips (William), (1772) 5116; (1777) 3856, 8022; (1779) 14840; (1780) 6401.
Phips (Spencer), (1755) P.
Phips (*Sir* William), (1692) 4941.
Pichon (Louis André), (1802) 14375.
Pickens (Andrew), (1782) 6670; (1797) 1170.
Pickens (Israel), (1822) 7958.
Pickering (John), (1784) 1928; (1789) 9552; (1800) 7163.
Pickering (Timothy), (1779) 9619; (1782) 4818; (1783) 8726; (1784) F; (1785) P; (1800) P.
Pierce (Franklin), (1848) 1452.
Pierce (William), (1783) 6648; (1786) 9550; (1787) 1306.
Pigot (Robert), (1777) 2382.
Pinckney (Charles), (1789) 9515; (1792) 1257; (1802) 6772.
Pinckney (Charles Cotesworth), (1779) 7650, 7649; (1795) 9513; (1800) 9125; (1823) 6803.
Pinckney (Thomas), (1779) 7341, 7508, 6792; (1785) 9123; (1791) 4059.
Pine (Robert Edge), (1783) 14398.
Pintard (John), (1792) 10967.
Pintard (Lewis), (1762) 10793.
Pitkin (William), (1766) 2503; (1767) 109; (1768) 5285; (1774) 021.
Pitt (William), *Earl of Chatham*, (1757) 1768, 2330, 1819; (1758) 1722.
Pitt (William), (1798) 6366; (1800 ?) 5935.
Plater (George), (1778) 3515; (1782) 1031.
Platt (Jonas), (1809) 11401.
Platt (Richard), (1779) P.
Platt (Zephaniah), (1778) 2750; (1779) 730; (1793) 5428.
Pleasants (Samuel), (1788) 5692.
Plombard (J.), (1780) 7622.
Poang (John), (1774) 6761.
Poellnitz (Julius Ludwig August von), (1784) 7298.
Polk (James Knox), (1837) 1436.
Polk (William), (1798) 6643; (1819) 1493.
Polson (John), (1780) P.
Ponte (Lorenzo da), (1824) 12839.
Poor (Enoch), (1777) 8487; (1779) 5897.
Popham (William), (1783) 5449.
Porcher (Francis Peyre), (1859) 8942.
Porter (Andrew), (1785) 14575; (1786) 14530.
Posey (John), (1760) 13499, 6096*.
Posey (Thomas), (1793) 8029.
Post (Wright), (1808) 12965.
Potomac Company, (1793) 14939.
Potts (Richard), (1781) 1033.
Powel (Jeremiah), (1765) 8833.
Powell (Henry Watson), (1776) 4311.
Powell (Josiah), (1785 ?) 6684.
Pownall (Thomas), (1755) 83; (1758) 5094; (1781) 2366.
Pratt (Charles), *1st Earl Camden*, (1781) 1812.
Preble (Jedediah), (1776) 5118.
Prentiss (Samuel), (1775) 8480.
Prescott (Oliver), (1782) 5190.
Prescott (Richard), (1787) 5349.
Prescott (Robert), (1779) 8213.
Prescott (William), (1783) 5179.
Preston (William), (1782) 6487.
Prevost (Augustine), (1768) 3999; (1779) 7498, 7404, 7485, 6731.
Prevost (James Mark), (1779) 7532.
Prime (Nathaniel), (1805) 11199.
Prince (John), (1775) 5091.
Principio Company, *Va.*, (1768–69) F*.
Prisoners, American, in the Revolution. See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Prisoners, British, in the Revolution. See also Brodie (George); Burgoyne (John); Carter (J.); Forster (George); Gates (Horatio); Great Britain.—Army: Burgoyne's Command; Handley (George).
Prisoners, British, captured on the Lady Crosby, (1780) 7556.
Prisoners, German, in the Revolution. See Hesse-Cassel.—Army.
Privateers, British, (1782) 5781.
Procter (Thomas), (1776) 4652. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Protection, to loyalists in the Revolution. See Franklin (William); Imlay (John); Mackenzie (Robert); Rall (Johann Gotlieb); Webster (James).
Pryor (Charles), (1776) 6506.
Pulaski, *Count*, (1777 ?) 8924; (1779) 7526, 7639, 7427, 6728. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Purviance (Samuel), (1787) 6015.
Putnam (Israel), (1777) 10915, 6950, 8045.

Quincy (Josiah), (1771) 2182.

Radcliff (Jacob), (1801) 11337.
Rall (Johann Gottlieb), (1776), 5589, 7823.
Ramsay (David), (1780) 7621; (1781) 1260; (1785) 2926.
Ramsay (Nathaniel), (1791) 1036.
Randolph (Edmund), (1775) 9261; (1776) 1135, 6361; (1786) 9329; (1787) 9538, 9375, 9574; (1788) 9537; (1790 ?) 9013; (1793) 3677; (1795) 14318.
Randolph (John), (1773) 1137.
Randolph (John), *of Roanoke*, (1788) 9582; (1789) R; (1798) 6172.
Randolph (Peyton), (1767) 5721; (1771) 412; (1773) 1137, 1317.
Randolph (Thomas Mann), (1789) 10096.
Randolph (William), (1755) 3873.
Ransome (Richard), (1790) 14942.
Rau (Charles), (1871) 7304.
Rawdon, *Lord*. See Hastings (Francis Rawdon-).
Rawle (William), (1800 ?) 3485.
Rawlins (Albert), (1799) 14381.
Ray (Cornelius), (1782) 11275.
Rayneval. See Gérard de Rayneval.
Read (George), (1776) 1615; (1778) 9673, 953; (1787) 3314; (1788) 9480; (1789) 401; (1795) 9368.
Read (Jacob), (1788) 1263.
Read (John), (1776) 2570.
Read (William), (1767) 7131; (1800) R.
Reade (Joseph), (1767) 10708.
Reading (Samuel), (1780–81) U*.
Redman (John), (1797) 2911.
Reed (James), (1775) 8500.
Reed (Joseph), 1774) 3079; (1775) 8583; (1776) 9253, 9255; (1778) 888; (1779) 5955; (1781) 870, 8577.
Reese (David Meredith), (1827) 13008.
Reid (James Randolph), (1788) 890.
Remsen (Henry), (1766) 6896; (1779) 10851.

Rensselaer. See Van Rensselaer.
Renwick (James), (1824) 12947.
Revere (Paul), (1779) 5099.
Rhoads (Samuel), (1753) 386; (1770) 891.
Rhode Island, (1759) 567.
Rhode Island.—Commissioner of Loans, (1792) 2035.
Rhode Island.—Council of War, (1777) 571.
Rhode Island.—Court of Common Pleas, (1771) 583.
Rhode Island.—General Assembly, (1760?) 183; (1776) 1558.
Rhode Island.—Governor, (1750) II; (1755) 2321; (1779) 2396; (1781) 581; (1786) 563.
Rhode Island.—Troops in the Revolution. See U. S.—Army, Continental.
Richardson (Richard), (1779) 7574; (1794) 6587.
Richmond and Lennox, *Duke of*. See Lennox (Charles).
Richmond (Christopher), (1783) R.
Richmond (John), (1772) 3841.
Ridgely (Richard), (1778) 1037.
Riedesel, *Baron*, (1767) 8402; (1777) 4338; (1778) 4454; (1783) 13868.
Riker (Jeronimus), (1792) 11098.
Riker (Richard), (1818) 11358.
Rind (William), (1768) 14931.
Ringgold (Thomas), (1770) 218; (1774) 6040.
Rittenhouse (David), (1784) 14574; (1787) 5630.
Rives (William Cabell), (1842) 15355.
Rivington (James), (1761) 10891; (1775) 6915; (1792) 12542.
Roane (Spencer), (1788) R.
Roberdeau (Daniel), (1777) 892; (1778) 7137; (1781) 3051.
Roberts (Owen), (1775) 6715.
Robertson (James), (1794) R.
Robinson (Beverly), (1762) 8364.
Robinson (Edmund), (1774) 7660.
Robinson (James), (1775) 3028.
Robinson (John). See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Robinson (Maria), (1781) R.
Rochambeau, *Count de*, (1780) 8361; (1789) 3645; (1800) 6359.
Rochefontaine (Stephen), (1796) 6356.
Rochefoucauld. See La Rochefoucauld.
Rochford, *Earl of*. See Zulestein de Nassau (William Henry).
Rodgers (John), (1771) 10972; (1786) 11167.
Rodgers (Robert), (1756) 8057.
Rodney (Cæsar), (1775) 214; (1776) 3367, 1613; (1777) 956; (1782) 397, 3368.
Rodney (George Brydges), *1st Baron Rodney*, (1783) 2252; (1784) 5372.
Rodney (Thomas), (1788) 959.
Rogers (John), (1782) 1038.
Romans (Bernard), (1776) 5456.
Romayne (Nicholas), (1808) 12526.
Roosevelt (Isaac), (1784) 5750.
Roosevelt (Nicholas), (1698/9) 10617.
Roosevelt (Nicholas), (1765) 10867.
Root (Jesse), (1781) 623.
Rose (Alexander), (1772) 6626.
Ross (David), (1783?) 9380; (1802) 1039.
Ross (George), (1752) 392; (1769) 3323; (1775) 849; (1776) 2990, 1611, 1655; (1777) 2989; (1778) 8226; (1779) 894.
Ross (James), (1801) 3436.
Ross (John), (1736) 3322.
Ross (Robert), (1782) 15486.
Rosslyn, *Earl of*. See Wedderburn (Alexander).
Rotch (Joseph), (1773) 538.
Rotch (Samuel), (1773) 538.
Rouerie, *Marquis de la*, (1784) 9005. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental), Armand's Partisan Legion.
Rowland (David), (1754) 4993; (1775) 189.
Roxbury, *Mass.* See Bowles (John).
Rudolph (Michael), (1792) 7973.
Ruggles (Timothy), (1758) 4983; (1772) 178.
Rumsey (Benjamin), (1785) 1040.
Rush (Benjamin), (1773) 2906; (1775?) 1596; (1776) 1594; (1797) 2942; (1800?) 8135; (1801) 5787; (1803) 898; (1806) 2905.
Rush (*Mrs.* Benjamin), (1783) 2938.
Rush (Richard), (1825) 2934.
Russell (William), (1777) 6268; (1779) 5084; (1788) 8945.
Rutherford (Griffith), (1779) 7700, 6492, R.
Rutherford (Robert), (1774) R; (1797) 6544.
Rutherfurd (John), (1804) 2856.
Rutherfurd (Walter), (1795) 11635.
Rutledge (Edward), (1774) 4074; (1775) 1250; (1776) 4039, 1648; (1784) 438; (1795) 5777; (1796) 4075; (1798) 4038, 1266.
Rutledge (*Mrs.* Edward), (1796) 4075.
Rutledge (John), (1775) 1250; (1779) 224, 1269, 6779, 7407; (1780) 7662; (1783) 9511; (1795) 9624.

Sackett (Samuel), (1776) 5431.
Sackville, *later* Germain (George), *Viscount*, (1779) 4494; (1780) 7478; 7554; (1781) 2013.
Sage (Comfort) (1789) 2496.
Sage (Solomon), (1776) 7133.
St. Andrew's Parish, *S. C.*, (1763) 4078.
St. Anne's Parish, *Albemarle Co., Va.*, (1755) 3619.
St. Bartholomew's Parish, *S. C.*, (1775) 7699.
St. Clair (Arthur), (1777) 4452; (1779) 4450; (1780) 8391; (1783) 913; (1787) 1348, 8125; (1799) 11061.
St. Clair (*Sir* John), (1758) 6245; (1763) 7768.
St. Nicholas Society of the City of New York, (1835) 12264.
Saint Simon, *Marquis de*, (1781) 6324.
Salisbury, *Earl of*. See Cecil (Robert).
Sands (Comfort), (1776) 657; (1778) 727; (1830) 10869.
Sandwich, *Earl of*. See Montagu (John).
Saratoga, Returns of prisoners and stores surrendered at. See Great Britain. — Army: Burgoyne's Command; and Stevens (Ebenezer).
Saratoga, Terms of surrender at. See Burgoyne (John) and Gates (H.)
Sargent (Paul Dudley), (1786) 5527.
Sarsfield, *Count*, (1780) S; (1786) S.
Sartine (A. R. J. G. G. de), (1778) 7114.
Savage (Abijah). See under U. S. —Army, Continental.
Savage (Joseph), (1777) 4287; 6192; (1778) 4639.
Savage (Nathan), (1779) 6628.
Savile (*Sir* George), (1782) 5940.
Sayre (Stephen), (1770) 5865.
Scammell (Alexander), (1778) 7804; (1781) 9299. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Schenck (John), (1793) 5687.
Schoonmaker (Cornelius C.), (1793) S.
Schureman (James), (1787) 792; (1799) 791.
Schuyler (Peter), (1708) 8175; (1711) 4285.
Schuyler (Philip), (1773) 732; (1775) 4284; (1776) 695; (1779) 8174, S; (1780) 2405; (1801) 9660. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Scotland.—King, (1600) 1675.
Scott (Charles), (1781) 9120, 7668; (1791) 5958.
Scott (Edward), (1782) 15558, 15554, 15549, 15550, 15551, 15552, 15557, 15553, 15542, 15543, 15610, 15626.
Scott (George), (1756) S.
Scott (Gustavus), (1796) 1042.
Scott (Hugh), (1775) S.
Scott (John Morin), (1776) 734, 6948.
Scott (Thomas), (1783) 9757.
Scott (William), (1780) 7601.
Scudder (Nathaniel), (1775) 793.
Seaman (Valentine), (1813) 12975.
Searle (James), (1787) 901.
Sears (Isaac), (1775) 6922; (1785) 10813; (1786) 10783.

Sedgwick (Theodore), (1784) 542; (1793) 9712.
Ségur, *Count de*, (1801) 5889.
Selden (Bartholomew), (1720) 6207.
Selden (Samuel). See under U. S. —Army, Continental.
Selwyn (George Augustus), (1763) 6434.
Seney (Joshua), (1794) 1044.
Senton (George), (1688) 6841.
Sergeant (John), (1829) 3444.
Sergeant (Jonathan), (1755) 4705.
Sergeant (Jonathan Dickinson), (1777) 795; (1785) 2855.
Seton (William), (1793) 10853.
Sevier (John), (1781) 6583; (1804) 9804; (1810) 6555.
Sewall (Jonathan), (1769) 5136.
Sewall (Samuel), (1737) 4937.
Seward (Anna), (1787) 5534.
Seward (William Henry), (1862) 11787.
Sewell (Clement), (1774) 283.
Seymour (Daniel), (1727) 1718.
Seymour (Horatio), (1842) 11728.
Seymour (Thomas Young), (1777) 13717.
Shall (Michael), (1772) 3302.
Sharpe (Horatio), (1755) 21, 3468, 6033; (1760) 1751.
Sharpe (William), (1776) 6506; (1781) 1190.
Shaw (Alexander), (1779) 7434; 7533.
Shaw (Samuel), (1783) 5435.
Shay (Patrick), (1788) 10755.
Sheaffe (Edward), (1770) 1835.
Shee (John), (1777) 6969.
Sheftall (Levi), (1770) 4111.
Sheftall (Mordecai), (1770) 4111.
Shelburne, *Lord*. See Petty (William), *Marquis of Lansdowne*.
Shelby (Catharine), (1775) 6548.
Shelby (Evan), (1775) 6548; (1781) 6583.
Shelby (Isaac), (1794) 6549.
Sheldon (Elisha), (1782) 5474.
Sheldon (James), (1781) 7206.
Shepheard (Charles), (1775) 7699.
Shepherd (David), (1777) 6290. S.
Sherburne (Henry), (1745) 105; (1779) 4558.
Sherman (Roger), (1757) 4173; (1770) 357; (1775) 2498; (1777) 1564, 2497; (1778) 625, 9730; (1787) 9450.
Sherman (Roger Minot), (1802) 2579.
Shippen (Edward), (1756) 8353; (1776) 2990; (1794) 3078.
Shippen (William), (1779) 903; (1780) 904; (1785) 5621; (1790?) 3800.
Shippen (William), *Jr.*, (1776) 1594; (1777) 2919; (1795) 5613.
Shirley (William), (1740) 8050; (1745) 5; (1747) 4570; (1755) 6227, 7767, 6240, 1747, 6, 79; (1756) 2156, 9180.
Shoemaker (Henry), (1779) 4810.
Short (William), (1796) 3675.
Shreve (Israel), (1776) 4757; (1798) 14055.
Shubrick (Mary). See Rutledge (*Mrs.* Edward).
Silvester (Peter), (1765) 9737.
Simmons (Ebenezer), (1770) 154.
Simons (Maurice). See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Sitgreaves (John), (1790) 1192.
Sitgreaves (Samuel), (1809) 3168.
Skene (Philip), (1775) 4357.
Skinner (Abraham), (1766) 10986.
Skinner (Cortlandt), (1778) 2681.
Skottowe (Thomas), (1768) 1249.
Slaughter (Philip), (1803) 14863.
Sleght (Teunis), (1777) 4844.
Slough (Matthias), (1776) 2990.
Sloughter (Henry), (1688) 6841.
Small (John), (1774) 5130.
Smallwood (William), (1781) 8385, 6615. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Smith (Caleb), (1752) 2765.
Smith (David), (1781) 6939.
Smith (Devereux), (1772) 14511.
Smith (Francis), (1771) 5148, 1854.
Smith (Isaac), (1774) 5464; (1793) 5687.
Smith (James), (1776) 1605, 3001; (1778) 906; (1781) 3002.
Smith (James), (1778) s.
Smith (John), (1785) 14569.
Smith (Jonathan), (1791) 3052.
Smith (Jonathan Bayard), (1777) 909; (1791) 3052.
Smith (Joseph Mather), (1830) 12968.
Smith (Josiah), (1776) 715.
Smith (Mary), (1791) 3052.
Smith (Melancton), (1780) 736; (1782) 650; (1790) 11633; (1794) 9412.
Smith (Meriwether), (1768) 9385; (1793) 1139.
Smith (Philip), (1775) 7699.
Smith (Richard), (1776) 382; (1780) 797.
Smith (Roger), (1776) 6766.
Smith (Samuel), (1776) 5814.
Smith (Samuel), (1778) 8426.
Smith (Samuel Stanhope), (1796) 2803.
Smith (Thomas); (1778) 10871; (1781) 911; (1794) 3078 (1805) 910.
Smith (William), (1697) 10641.
Smith (William), (1721) 94.
Smith (William), (1768) 5540.
Smith (William), (1768) 3999.
Smith (William), (1771) 10359, 2629.
Smith (William), (1788) 1046, 9770.
Smith (William Loughton), (1790) 9809.
Smith (William Stephens), (1780) 9304; (1792) 14169, 5535.
Smyth (Frederick), (1777) 5329.
Sneed (Ezekiel), (1761) 10872.
Snowden (John), (1776) 6506.
Snyder (John), (1779) s.
Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, *N. Y.*, (1803) s.
Society for the Relief of Distressed Prisoners in the City of N. Y., (1802) 11643.
Society of the Cincinnati, (1783) 5435, 3457; (1786) 5447; (1789) 5439.
Society of the Sons of St. George, (1772) 3049.
Somerset County, *N. J.*—Committee, (1776) 5764.
Sorondo (Domingo), (1753) 10719.
South Carolina, (1776) 6462.
South Carolina—Chancery Court, (1768) 1249; (1787) 7152.
South Carolina—Court of Probate, (1766) 6576.
South Carolina — Delegates in Congress, (1782) 3977.
South Carolina—Governor, (1721) 14652; (1726) 6752; (1730) 6751; (1746) 222; (1758) 46; (1766) 7157; (1770) 154; (1775) 8556, 3993; (1778) 158; (1779) 433; (1798) 1266.
South Carolina—House of Representatives, (1784) 6786; (1796) 1205.
South Carolina — Legislature, (1779) 7514.
South Carolina—Lieut.-Gov. and Council, (1780) 7617.
South Carolina—Navy. See (under U. S.—Army, Continental) McArthur (John).
South Carolina—Senate, (1788) 9424.
South Carolina—Troops in the Revolution. See U. S.—Army, Continental.
Spaight (Richard Dobbs), (1794) 6609; (1797) 1194; (1800) 9507.
Spain—King, (1483) 4262.
Spalding (Simon), (1779) 4807.
Specht (J. W. von), (1781) 4342.
Spencer (Joseph), (1760) 5228; (1775) 8480; (1777) 628, 8481.
Spencer (Michael), (1777), 2410.
Spencer (Oliver), (1778) 8482; (1779) 6722.
Spencer (Samuel), (1779) 6466.
Splatt (Edward), (1775) 1296.
Spottswood (Alexander), (1715) 6210; (1720) 6207 (1729) 14655.
Spotswood (Alexander), (1781) 8259. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Sprout (Ebenezer), (1778) 7034.
Stacy (William), (1777), 4643; 4643*.
Stagg (Charles), (1722) 15026.
Stagg (John), (1802) 11097.
Standish (Myles), (1621) 4935.
Stanislaus (Augustus), *King of Poland*, (1787) 8687.
Stanton (Amos). See under U. S. —Army, Continental.

Stanton (Ebenezer), (1779) 8239.
Stanwix (John), (1757) 13468.
Stark (John), (1776) 2011; (1777) 4863; (1780) 8506.
Stearns (John), (1808) 13009.
Steel (Archibald), (1777) 6295.
Steele (John), (1782) 9798; (1800) 9799; (1808) 4537.
Stelle (Benjamin), (1777) 2410; (1778) 8315.
Stephen (Adam), (1774) 5886; (1775) 9181; (1776) 14665.
Stephens (William), (1770) 4111.
Steuben, *Baron*, (1779) 8958; (1780) 8961, 5433; (1785) 5918, 8973, 8974.
Stevens (Alexander Hodgdon), (1819) 13005.
Stevens (Ebenezer), (1783) 6334; (1791) S; (1793) S; (1800) 11365. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Stevens (Edward), (1776) 6384; (1780) 8469; (1781) 8130; (1782) 3640.
Stevens (John), (1779) 798.
Stevens (John), (1775) S; (1793) 11321.
Stevens (Robert Livingston),(1828) 11322.
Stevenson (George), (1777) 3137.
Stewart (Charles), (1779) 801.
Stewart (Walter), (1778) 5969; (1783) 5409, 8028.
Stiles (Ezra), (1772) 7914.
Stimpson (John), (1776) 5173.
Stirk (Samuel), (1785) 1307; (1783) 6695.
Stirling (*Sir* Thomas), (1780)5806.
Stirling, *Earl of*. See Alexander (William).
Stockton (Annis). See Stockton (*Mrs.* Richard).
Stockton (Julia). See Rush (*Mrs.* Benjamin).
Stockton (Richard), (1766) 804; (1767) 803; (1770) S; (1771) 5755; (1776) 1581, 2822; (1779) 2823; (1780) 1582.
Stockton (*Mrs.* Richard), (1770) 2848, 5628.
Stoddert (Benjamin), (1779) 8610; (1780) 2291.
Stokes (Anthony), (1771) 7333.
Stone (John Hoskins), (1790) 5602.
Stone (Thomas), (1781) 1623; (1783) 1048, 3496; (1786) 3497.
Stone (William Leete), (1842) 11483.
Story (Joseph), (1834) 13104.
Strafford County, *N. H.*, (1776) 482.
Stringer (Samuel), (1770) 13826.
Stringham (James S.), (1814) 12981.
Strong (Caleb), (1781) 7173;(1784) 2142; (1787) 545, 1794, 9525; (1801) 9650.
Strong (Jedediah), (1787) 627.
Stuart (David), (1792) 4215.
Stuart (George), (1777) 6477.
Stuart, John, *3d Earl of Bute*, (1770) 1841.
Stuart (John), (1775) 6579.
Stuart (John), (1800) 6681.
Sturges (Jonathan), (1796) 630; (1806) 9733.
Sturgis (Stokely), (1790) 941.
Suffolk, *Earl of*. See Howard (Henry).
Suffolk County, *Mass.*, (1771) 2182.
Suffolk County, *Mass.*—Superior Court, (1762) 1833.
Suffolk County, *N. Y.*, (1692) 10580; (1769) S.
Sullivan (James), (1796) 547.
Sullivan (John), (1778) 4647; (1779) 4651, 479; (1781) 8200; (1788) 339; (1791) 1929.
Sumner (Charles), (1862) 11587.
Sumner (Jethro), (1778) 8503; (1780) 6639.
Sumter (Thomas), (1777) 9096; (1787) 6590; (1794) 6587; (1830) 9812.
Survilliers, *Count de*. See Joseph Bonaparte.
Sutherland (Nicholas), (1772) 2021; (1777) 7294.
Swain (David Lowry), (1847) 6451.
Swann (John), (1788) 1197.
Swanwick (John), (1783), 3083.
Swearingen (Andrew), (1777) 6291.
Sweden.—King, (1631) 1686.
Swift (Heman). See under U. S. —Army, Continental.
Sykes (James), (1765) 960.
Symme (John, (1765) 3811.
Symmes (John Cleves), (1804) 806.

Talbot (Silas), (1799) 7089.
Talleyrand-Périgord, *Prince of Benevento*, (1806) 2140.
Tallmadge (Benjamin), (1773) 6985; (1779) 7030; (1782) 9309.
Tallmadge (James), (1800) 5418.
Tammany Society, (1812) 12559.
Tarleton (*Sir* Banastre), (1780) 9069; (1804) 6508.
Tasker (Benjamin), (1764) 121.
Tate (F.), (1783) 6558.
Taylor (George), (1775) 3301; (1780) 916, 1607; (1781) 3311.
Taylor (John), (1783) 3936.
Taylor (Matthew), (1782) 5781.
Taylor (William), (1780) 6638.
Taylor (Zachary), (1848) 1441.
Tazewell (John), (1772) 6303.
Telfair (Edward), (1789) 1308; (1792) 6698.
Temple (*Sir* John), (1763) 5064.
Ten Broeck (Abraham), (1779) 4368.
Ten Eyck (Jacob Conradt), (1733) 32.
Ternant (Jean Baptiste de), (1778) 7670; (1791) 3680. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Thacher (George), (1793) 550; (1802) 9718.
Thacher (Peter), (1723) 5246.
Thodey (Michael), (1777) 11025.
Thomas (David), (1782) 15692.
Thomas (*Sir* George), (1753), 386.
Thomas (Isaiah), (1791) 5115.
Thomas (James), (1833) 3537.
Thomas (John),(1775) 8811; (1779) 6599.
Thomas (Nathanael), (1698) 5055.
Thomas (Thomas), (1780) 7025; (1793) 7024.
Thompson(Ebenezer), (1782) 4154.
Thompson (Mark), (1775) 270.
Thompson (William), (1777) 8461.
Thomson (Charles) (1776) 4442, 4955; (1777) 3025; (1778) 5874, 7636; (1779) 6725, 2489; (1780) 7674.
Thomson (Thomas), (1777) 7078.
Thomson (William), (1775) 3155; (1779) 6449. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Thorburn (Grant), (1851) 11266.
Thornton (Matthew), (1775) 1955, 5762; (1776) 1545.
Threadcraft (George),(1776) 8456.
Throop (Enos Thompson), (1809) 11476.
Tiebout (Albartus), (1746) 10717.
Tiemann (Daniel F.),(1874) 11605.
Tilghman (Edward), (1773) 217.
Tilghman (James), (1774) 14512,T; (1777) T.
Tilghman (Matthew), (1768) 403; (1781) 1051; (1782) 406; (1783) 5710.
Tilghman (Tench), (1776) T; (1777?) T; (1778) 6875; (1781) 9281.
Tillary (James), (1809) 13085.
Tilsey (John), (1764) 2801.
Tilton (James), (1778) T; (1785) 962.
Timothy (Peter), (1779) 7408,7702.
Tomlinson (Agur), (1759) 9656.
Tompkins (Daniel D.),(1823) 1396.
Tonkin (Jacob), (1757) 30.
Tonyn (Patrick),(1781) 6816, 6704; (1782) 15485.
Toogood (William). See also under U.S.—Army,Continental.
Tousard (Louis de), (1778) T.
Townsend (Elijah), (1777) 5495.
Townsend (Peter S.),(1823),13172.
Townshend (Charles), (1759?) 3780.
Townshend (George), *1st Marquis Townshend*, (1759) 8682.
Trapier (Paul), (1776), 1271.
Treadwell (John), (1806) 632.
Treat (Malachi), (1782) 5616.
Treat (Richard), (1752), 2765.
Treat (Robert), (1697) 2078.
Trescott (Lemuel), (1780) 7033.
Treutlen (John Adam), (1771) 6656.
Trimble (James), (1786) 3288.

Trinity Church, *N. Y.*, (1704) 10628; (1785) 11342; (1790) 10623.
Triplett (William), (1785) 6561.
Troup (Robert), (1778), 5910.
Trumbull (John), (1776) 9257; (1790) T; (1791) 5303; (1818) 6068, 6067.
Trumbull (Jonathan), *Sr.*, (1776) 5296; (1778) 2479, 8266.
Trumbull (Jonathan), *Jr.*, (1782) 8727; (1790) 9728, 2398.
Trumbull (Joseph), (1775) T; (1776) T; (1777) 9258, 634, 5288.
Tryon (William), (1771) 3958; (1779) 6437.
Tryon County, *N. Y.*—Committee of Safety, (1775) 8190.
Tucker (George), (1813) 6127.
Tucker (St. George), (1782) 9379.
Tucker (Josiah), (1781) 5125.
Tucker (Samuel), (1766) 268.
Tucker (Thomas Tudor), (1809) 9814; (1827) 1273.
Tuckerman (Henry Theodore), (1864) 12068.
Tudor (William), (1793) 2201.
Tupper (Benjamin), (1781) 4359.
Turnbull (George), (1774) 7660.
Turner (Philip) (1815) 5615.
Tusten (Benjamin) (1779) 5389.
Tusten (*Mrs.* Benjamin), (1784) 5392.
Twiggs (John), (1784) 9110, 6723.
Twiss (William), (1776) 4453.
Tyler (Bezaleel), (1779) 5391.
Tyler (John), (1844) 1432.

Ulster and Dutchess Counties, *N. Y.*—Sheriff, (1692) 10594.
Unger (Johann Ludwig von), (1780) 7302.

United States. — Army, Continental. (Muster rolls, pay rolls and returns of troops, both regular and militia, during the revolutionary period, are indexed here under the names of commanding officers and also under regimental designations when known.)
Adams (Winborn), (1777) 4328.
Additional Continental Battalions, Sixteen. See Jackson's Sherburne's, Smith's.
Alden (Ichabod), (1777) 4643, 4643¹.
Allen (Jacob), (1777) 8859.
Allen (William), (1779) 4758.
Allyn (Timothy), (1781) 6939.
Angell (Israel), (1778) 7945.
Armand's Partisan Legion, (1783) 6191.
Arnold (Benedict), (1777) 4332, 4320.
Arnold (Israel), (1778) 8315.
Arnold (Thomas), (1779) 5811.
Artificers, (1777) 4295.
Artillery.—Officers, (1781) U.
Artillery.—3d Regiment, (1779) 9205, 5184.
Artillery.—4th Regiment (Procter's), (1779) 8017.
Artillery.—Stevens' Corps, (1778) 9025, 5080, 5482.
Artillery. See also Georgia Artillery.
Ashe (John), (1779) 6458, 6440.
Ashley (John), (1777) 4293.
Bailey (John), (1777) 4306.
Baldwin (Jeduthan), (1777) 4295.
Ball (Libeus), (1778) 8.
Barber (Francis), (1781) 4769.
Beekman (Bernard), (1781 ?) 6646.
Bigelow (Timothy), (1778) 4533.
Bourke (Thomas), (1776) 3165.
Brewer (Samuel), (1777) 4314.
Brooks (John), (1781) 5399.
Burns (Robert), (1777) 5415.
Butler (William), (1779 ?) 7962.
Callender (John), (1779) 5184.
Cartwright (Thomas), (1779) C.
Charleston, *S.C.*—Garrison, (1780) 7726.
Cilley (Joseph), (1777) 4309.
Clinton (James), (1781) 8855.
Cochran (Robert), (1782) 4399.
Cogswell (Jonathan), (1775) 1488, 5150.
Connecticut Line.—1st Battalion, (1783) 4920.
Connecticut Line.—2d Battalion, (1783) 4920.
Connecticut Line.—3d Battalion, (1781) 6939.
Connecticut Line.—5th Battalion, (1775) 7022.
Continental Regiments, 1776.—27th Foot, (Mass.) 7130.
Convention Guards, (1778) 5175.
Courts Martial, (1779) 5388.
Croghan (William), (1778) C.
Cushing (Nathaniel), (1780) 7016.
Dayton (Elias), (1777) 8216.
Elbert (Samuel), (1779) 7396, 7534.
Fort Edward, *N. Y.*, (1777) 4292.
Fort Schuyler, *N. Y.*, (1777) 4287, 6192; (1778) 4639, 4639¹.
Francis (Ebenezer), (1776) 9167, 8399.
Gatchell (Samuel H.), (1778) 5963.
Gates (Horatio), (1777) 4339.
Gates (William), (1779) G.
Georgia Artillery.—2d Company. (1779) 6718.
Georgia Line.—Officers. (1778?) 6701; (1779) 7534, 7538, 7536, 6668.
Georgia Line.—1st Battalion, (1779) 7396.
Georgia Line.—2d Battalion, (1779) 6718.
Georgia Line.—3d Battalion, (1779) 6718.
Georgia Militia, (1779) 7522, 6719.
Gerrish (Jacob), (1778) 5175.
Graham (Morris), (1780) 5477.
Gray (Peter), (1779) 6734.
Greaton (John), (1777) 4890; (1782) 8007.
Guards of Prisoners, (1778) 5175.
Hale (Nathan), (1777) 4328.
Harmar (Josiah), (1777) H; (1783) H.
Harper (Alexander), (1778) 4660.
Harris (John), (1779) 9205.
Haskell (Elnathan), (1780) 5394.
Heath (William), (1777) 7130.
Holden (Abel), (1777) 8463.
Huger (Isaac), (1779) 7394, 6711, 7428.
Hutchinson (Israel), (1777) 7130.
Hyde (Caleb), (1777) 4294.
Hyrne (Edmund M.), (1779) 7522.
Imhoff (John Lewis Peyer), (1775) 9111.
Jackson's Additional Continental Battalion, (1779) C.
Johnson (James) (1777) J.
Kentish Guards and Pawtuxet Rangers, (1778) 8315.
Kimball (Benjamin), (1777) 7130.
Lane (Joseph), (1779) 6718, 6719.
Laurens (John), (1779) 7609.
Learned (Ebenezer), (1777) 4615.
Lee's [Henry] Partisan Legion, (1783) 7971.
Lee's [William R.] Additional Continental Battalion. See Smith's.
Light Infantry, (1779) 7609; (1781) 4769.
Livingston (Henry), (1780) 5477.
Livingston (Henry Beekman), (1776) 5494.
Loring (Joshua), (1778) 2690.
Lytle (Archibald), (1780?) 6664.
McArthur (John), (1779) 7538, 7536, 7537, 6668.
McIntosh (Lachlan), (1780) 7458.
McNall (Joseph), (1778) 9206.
Marshall (Thomas), (1777) 4322.
Maryland Line.—Officers, (1780) 6510.
Maryland Line. — Smallwood's Battalion, (1776) 8384.
Maryland Line.—Williams' Battalion, (1780) 8431.
Maryland Militia, (1776) 3165; (1777) J.
Massachusetts Line, (1782) 9169.
Massachusetts Line.—1st Battalion, (1780) 7016.
Massachusetts Line.—2d Battalion, (1777) 4306, 4615, 8859.
Massachusetts Line.—3d Battalion, (1777) 4890; (1782) 8007.
Massachusetts Line.—4th Battalion, (1778) B.
Massachusetts Line.—6th Battalion, (1777) 5162, 8463, 6972 8609.
Massachusetts Line.—7th Battalion. (1777) 4643, 4643¹; (1781) 5399.
Massachusetts Line.—11th Battalion, (1776) 9167.

Massachusetts Line.—13th Battalion, (1778) 9206.
Massachusetts Line.—14th Battalion, (1780) 5394.
Massachusetts Line.—15th Battalion, (1778) 4533; (1779) G.
Massachusetts Militia, (1777) 5149.
Massachusetts Militia: Berkshire, (1777) 4293, 4314, 4294.
Massachusetts Militia: Ipswich, (1775) 1488, 5150.
Medical Department, (1780) 7615; (1783) U.
Minnes ( ), (1779) 6518.
Morgan (Daniel), (1777) 4346.
Nash (Clement), (1779) 7535.
New Hampshire Line.—1st Battalion, (1777) 4309.
New Hampshire Line.—2d Battalion, (1777) 4328.
New Hampshire Line.—3d Battalion, (1777) 4906.
New Jersey Line.—Orderly Book, (1780–81) U*.
New Jersey Line.—1st Battalion, (1777) 8222.
New Jersey Line.—3d Battalion, (1777) 8216.
New Jersey Militia: Hunterdon, (1777) 8219.
New York Levies.—3d Battalion, (1780) 5477.
New York Line, (1781) 8855.
New York Line.—1st Battalion, (1775) 4566; (1777) 4615; (1782) 5562.
New York Line.—2d Battalion, (1776) 5494; (1782) 4399.
New York Rangers, (1778) 4660.
Nixon (Thomas), (1777) 5162, 6972.
North (William), (1778) 5438.
North Carolina Line.—Officers, (1780?) 6664.
North Carolina Militia, (1779) 6458, 6440.
Officers, Continental, (1779) 7538, 6608; (1780) 7603, 7727; (1781) U; (1783) 5555.
Ogden (Matthias), (1777) 8222.
Olney (Stephen), (1779) 7946, 7947.
O'Neill (Ferdinand), (1779) 8933.
Paterson (John), (1782) 9169.
Payne (Tarlton), (1779) 6518.
Pennsylvania Line.—1st Battalion, (1783) H.
Pennsylvania Line.—3d Battalion, (1777) H.
Pennsylvania Line.—4th Battalion, (1777) H; (1779?) 7962.
Prisoners. See Beekman (Bernard), Gates (Horatio), Loring (Joshua), McArthur (John).
Procter (Thomas), (1779) 8017.
Pulaski's Legion, (1779) 8938, 8932, 8933; (1780) 6727.
Rhode Island Line.—1st Battalion, (1779) 5811.
Rhode Island Line.—2d Battalion, (1778) 7945; (1779) 7946, 7947, 4758.
Robinson (John), (1777) 5149.
Savage (Abijah), (1779) 4558.
Savannah, Return of killed and wounded at, (1779) 7424, 7428, 7522.
Scammell (Alexander), (1777) 4906, 4398.
Schuyler (Philip), (1777) 4296.
Selden (Samuel), (1780) 6636.
Sherburne's Additional Continental Battalion, (1778) 8238; (1779) 4558.
Simons (Maurice), (1779) 7605.
Smallwood (William), (1776) 8384.
Smith's Additional Continental Battalion, (1778) 5963, 5438.
South Carolina Line, (1779) 6711, 7393.
South Carolina Line.—Officers, (1783) 6650.
South Carolina Line.—2d Battalion, (1779) 6734, 7428.
South Carolina Line.—3d Battalion, (1778) 7607; (1779) 6718.
South Carolina Militia, (1779) 7522, 7424, 7497, 7428, 7605; (1780) 7458, 7627, 7628.
South Carolina Navy, (1779) 7537.
South Carolina Rangers, (1775) 9111.
Spotswood (Alexander), (1777) 5999.
Stanton (Amos), (1778) 8238; (1779) 8239.
Stevens (Ebenezer), (1777) 4350; (1778) 9025, 5080, 5482.
Stony Point, *N. Y.*, (1779) 5507.
Swift (Heman), (1783) 4920.
Taylor (John), (1777) 8219.
Ternant (Jean Baptiste de), (1780) 7726.
Thomson (William), (1778) 7607; (1779) 7393.
Toogood (William), (1777) 8609.
Van Schaick (Goose), (1782) 5562.
Virginia Levies, (1779) 7428.
Virginia Line.—Officers, (1778) 5904.
Virginia Line.—1st Battalion, (1779) 6518; (1780) 6636.
Virginia Line.—2d Battalion, (1777) 5999.
Virginia Line.—3d Battalion, (1777) 4322.
Virginia Line.—8th Battalion, (1778) C.
Virginia Line.—11th Battalion, (1777) 4346.
Waterbury (David), (1775) 7022.
Willett (Marinus), (1775) 4566.
Williams (Otho Holland), (1780) 8431.
Williamson (Andrew), (1779) 7424, 7497.
Wyllys (John Palsgrave), (1783) 4920.
United States.—Army: 1st Infantry, (1784) U.
United States.—Commissioners for the City of Washington, (1794) U.
United States.—Commissioners for the Western Department, (1778) 2946.
United States.—Commissioners to France, (1777) U.
United States.—Congress, Stamp Act, (1765) 163.
United States.—Congress, Continental, (1774) 310, 1849; (1775) 649, 1250, U, 7062; (1776) 5225, 6980, 812, 8147, 1555, 4442, 3041, 1509, 1549, 1524, 3629, 1907, 1525, 516, 4055, 1655, 3249, 1648, 3042, 1584, (1777) 5763, 443, 7183, 9357, 5746, 3025, 892, 1239, 8124; (1778) 1236, 906, 701, 1325, 828, 2623, 5874, 7455, 625, 7400, 7708, 7636; (1779) 1327, 687, 884, 1328, 7712, 6725, 7710, 8164, 2489, 8610, 2963, 1330, U, 6726; (1780) 2480, 7674, 2405, 2400, 7677, U, 5617, U; (1781) 613, 4151, 564, 444, 441, 1332, 5706, 1336; (1782) 3976, 7147, 1001; (1783) 7047, 1338; (1784) 1097, 1340, 1049, 1343; (1785) 1152; (1786) 972, 513; (1787) 9433; (1788) 890.
United States.—Congress, (1791) U*.
United States.—Continental Navy Board, (1777) 2807.
United States.—Federal Convention, (1787) 9482.
United States.—House of Representatives, (1806) 9702.
United States.—Indian Commissioners, (1797) 1170.
United States.—Loan Office, (1803) 8905.
United States.—Marine Committee, (1775) 7062.
United States.—Navy, (1780) 7566. See also Hacker (Hoysted).
United States.—President, (1831) 15335; (1868) 1471.
United States.—State Department of, (1824) 3531.
United States.—Treasury, (1782) 3098.
United States.—Treasury Board, (1787) 5402.
United States.—War Department, (1776) 3885.
United States Lottery (1776) 7278, 7277.
University of Virginia, (1800?) U, (1832–1833) 3737.

Van Braam (Jacob), (1782) 6221.
Van Buren (Martin), (1835) 1419.
Van Cortlandt (Philip), (1781) 4849; (1782) 5500.
Van Dam (Anthony), (1762) 10860.

Van Dam (Rip), (1710) 6846; (1731) 10678.
Vanderclyff (Dirck), (1680?) 10576.
Vanderlyn (John), (1839) 12896.
Van de Water (Jacob), (1675) 10563.
Van Duersen (Abraham), (1726) 6852.
Van Dyke (Nicholas), (1765?) 963; (1769) 4210; (1786) v.
Van Ness (William W.), (1811) v.
Van Rensselaer (Henry Killian), (1779) 4869.
Van Rensselaer (Jeremiah), (1775) 4870; (1787) 6856; (1788) 9743.
Van Rensselaer (Robert), (1776) 4872.
Van Rensselaer (Solomon), (1803) 4587.
Van Schaack (Henry), (1778) 6875.
Van Schaack (Peter), (1777) v.
Van Schaick (Goose), (1776) 10885; (1777) 4565. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Van Schayk (Rebecka), (1714) 10700.
Vanvleck (Isaac), (1792) 5458.
Van Zandt (Jacobus), (1756) 10837; (1758) 10811.
Varick (Richard), (1781) 9310; (1793) 11141, 11152; (1826) 15210.
Varnum (James Mitchell), (1784) 9407.
Varnum (Joseph Bradley), (1781) 5808.
Vaudreuil, *Marquis de*, (1757) 4498; (1758) 48.
Vaudreuil, *Marquis de*, (1785) 7473.
Vaughan (*Sir* John), (1780) 7571.
Vaughan (John), (1841) 1521.
Veeder (Volkert), (1788) 4677.
Verdier (John M.), (1779) 1208.
Vergennes, *Count de*, (1770) 3659; (1779) 2263; (1784) 7166.
Vernier (Pierre J. F.), (1780?) 6805.
Vernon (Thomas), (1754) 5233; (1755) 5757.
Vernon (William), (1771) 129.
Verplanck (Gulian), (1750) 11023.
Verplanck (Gulian Crommelin), (1869) 12451.
Vincent (John), (1698/9) 10617.
Vining (John), (1766) 146; (1799) 965.
Vioménil, *Baron de*, (1781) 5320; (1788) 7872.
Vioménil, *Marquis de*, (1784) 6341.
Virginia, (1699) 10553.
Virginia.—Burgesses, House of, (1688) 6203.
Virginia. — Convention, (1776) 6308, 1506.
Virginia.—Delegates in Congress, (1781) 9774.
Virginia. — General Assembly, (1787) 9573.
Virginia.—Governor, (1670) 14648; (1715) 6210; (1719) 10661; (1725) 6212, 14654; (1765) 1888; (1777) v; (1782) 1081; (1783) 3897, 5793; (1788) 3901; (1810) 6149; (1841) 1423.
Virginia.—Militia, (1794) 7975.
Virginia.—Troops in the Revolution. See under U. S.—Army, Continental.

Wadsworth (James), (1777) 635.
Wadsworth (Jeremiah), (1777) 9732; (1778) 637; (1788) 2780; (1789) 9969.
Wadsworth (Peleg), (1787) 552.
Wadsworth (Samuel), (1775) 4918.
Wagener (Peter), (1772) 13497.
Wale (Anton van), (1628) 10401–2.
Walker (Benjamin), (1782) 5420; (1783) 5924, 9306.
Walker (John), (1781) 6408; (1782) 9678; (1791) 1142.
Walker (Thomas), (1785) 6407.
Waller (Benjamin), (1740) 14658.
Wallkill Patent, (1765) w *.
Walton (George), (1776) 1661; (1778) 4083; (1779) 4084; (1781) 1662; (1783) 6695; (1784) 6697; (1785) 1310; (1801) 5794.
Walton (John), (1777) 1312; (1779) w; (1785) 7153.
Walton (Rufus), (1780) 4344.
Wandall (Thomas), (1688) 6841.
Wanton (Joseph), (1773) 255.
Ward (Artemas), (1773) 4530; (1775) 554; (1794) 9166.
Ward (Samuel), (1754) 351; (1761) 2327; (1771) 129; (1773) 586; (1784) 9338.
Waring (John), (1780) 7626.
Warner (Daniel), (1779) 5003.
Warner (Jonathan), (1777) w, 5165; (1787) 8398.
Warner (Seth), (1775) 4463.
Warren (James), (1775) 5062; (1790) 2166.
Warren (*Mrs.* James), (1814) 5046.
Washington (*Mrs.* Augustine), (1760) 13391.
Washington (Baily), (1793) 6566.
Washington (Bushrod), (1823) 14728; (1826) 14445.
Washington (Corbin), (1798) 14451.
Washington (George), (1749) 13406; (1750) 6216, 13405; (1754) 6247; (1757) 13467; (1758) 13470; (1760) 6096*; (1765) 6097; (1775) 7738, 9240; (1776) 1144; (1777) 9246; (1778) 3805, 9220; (1779) 9231, 9243, 9241, 13848, 14254, 14020, 9242; (1780) 14026; (1781) 9245, 9244; (1782) 14161, 5420; (1783) 7894, 416, 7058; (1784) 5444, 5445, 11857; (1785) 10212, 14188; (1786) 5980, 2420; (1787) 9435, 9498; (1789) 14213, 9599, 9585; (1792) 14296, w; (1794) 1359; (1795) 14338.
Washington (*Mrs.* George), (1801) 14158.
Washington (George), (1807) 6087.
Washington (George Fayette), (1825) 14448.
Washington (George Steptoe), (1827) 14452.
Washington (John), (1675) 13387–8, 6107.
Washington (John Augustine), (1783) 14455.
Washington (*Mrs.* John Augustine), (1787) 14444.
Washington (Lawrence), (1749) 6106; (1751) 13415.
Washington (Lund), (1779) 13655; (1783) 6129.
Washington (Robert), (1800) 14442.
Washington (Samuel), (1769), 2960; (1774) 14439; (1801) 14446.
Washington (William), (1780) 7647; (1781) 6567.
Washington (William Augustine), (1800) 14440.
Waterbury (David), (1777) 4482. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Waterhouse (Benjamin), (1802) 5341.
Watertown, *Mass.*—Committee of Safety, (1775) 5144.
Watson (Brook), (1782) 15672.
Watson (John Fanning), (1844) 5845; (1851) 10360.
Watts (John), (1758) w; (1764) 10733.
Wayne (Anthony), (1776) 5509; (1778) 4025; (1782) 6741–2, 6739, 6740; (1783) 7987.
Weare (Meshech), (1777) 4692; (1778) 1973, 104.
Webb (Charles), (1778) 4760.
Webb (Samuel Blatchley), (1789) 9272.
Webster (James), (1776) 6504.
Wedderburn (Alexander), *Earl of Rosslyn*, (1795?) 3226.
Weedon (George), (1780) 8418; (1781) 3802; (1785) 5997; (1786) 15030; (1787) 8258.
Weiser (Conrad), (1757) 51.
Welles (Samuel), (1764) 95.
Wells (Edmund), (1757) w*.
Wempel (Abraham), (1778) 4631.
Wemyss (James), (1782) 6819.
Wentworth (Charles Watson), *Marquis of Rockingham*, (1770) 1808.
Wentworth (*Sir* John), (1768) 1918; (1795) 1972.
Wentworth (John), (1782) 4154.
Wentworth (Joshua), (1793) 483.
Wereat (John), (1779) 6653.
Wertenbaher(William), (1872) 3745
West (Benjamin), (1787) 9336; (1798) 7167.
Westchester County, *N. Y.*—Committee of Safety, (1776) 10841.
Westcote, *Lord*. See Lyttleton (William Henry).

Wharton (Samuel), (1787) 968.
Wheelock (Eleazar), (1764) w.
Wheelock (John), (1793) 4625.
Whipple (Abraham), (1780) 7556, 7722, 6807, 7723⁵.
Whipple (Joseph), (1794) 2002.
Whipple (William), (1764) 485; (1777) 1995; (1778) 486, 1543; (1785) 1996.
White (Alexander), (1789) 9593; (1790) 9788, 14943, 10038, w.
White (Anthony Walton), (1776) 9319; (1787) 13305.
White (James), (1788) 1198.
White (John), (1777) 7363; (1778) 6891; (1780) 7501; (1789) 3409.
White (Phillips), (1783) 487.
White (Rosannah), (1798) 14373.
White (William), (1786) 449; (1816) 3169; (1825) 5720.
White Eyes, *Delaware Chief*, (1776) 5642.
Whitefield (Charles),(1740/1) 4789.
Whiting (Francis), (1770) 3761.
Whiting (Nathan), (1756) 2467; (1758) 4406.
Whittingham (William Rollinson), (1872) 12676.
Wibird (Richard), (1711) 102.
Wilkes (John), (1769) 5128.
Wilkinson (Edward), (1775) w.
Wilkinson (James), (1777) 4296, 5908; (1784) 2018; (1792) 4381; (1808) 9087.
Willett (Marinus), (1775) 4606; (1778) 10888; (1782) 7854. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
William III., *King of Great Britain*, (1688) 10555.
William and Mary College, (1765) 6311; (178–) 3762.
Williams (Elisha), (1750) 112.
Williams (John), (1783) 6442.
Williams (Otho Holland), (1781) 8432; (1784) 6499. See also under U.S.—Army, Continental.
Williams (Solomon), (1759) 2465; (1763) 5295.
Williams (William) (1773) 259; (1775) 2463; (1776) 1655; (1777) 1568, 2464, 640; (1787) 5769; (1792) 639.
Williamson (Andrew) (1779) 7581, 7423; (1780) 6662. See also under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Williamson (Hugh), (1784) 9392; (1788) 9509; (1789) 1201; (1796) 9801; (1804) 7209.
Willing (Thomas). (1785) 918.
Willoe (Samuel), (1777) 7283.
Willson (Ebenezer), (1708) 10632.
Wilmington District, *N. C.*,—Superior Court, (1763) 6441.
Wilmowsky (Wilhelm von), (1781) 6519.
Wilson (James), (1775), 849, 3120; (1776) 1609, 1648; (1779) 3121; (1786) 5783; (1788) 9473;( 1793) 9627, 922.
Wilson (Nathaniel), (1786) 6584.
Wilson (Peter), (1806) 12377.
Winchester (James), (1792) w.
Winchester (Jonas), (1840) 11501.
Wingate (Paine), (1789) 488; (1804) 9646.
Winslow (John), (1756) 5178.
Wisner (Henry), (1760), 4838; (1776) 737; (1783) 370; (1785) 1978.
Witherspoon (Ann), (1797) 2802.
Witherspoon (David), (1787) 2804.
Witherspoon (John), (1775) 808; (1776) 5764, 1584; (1778) 2758; (1782) 2757.
Woedtke, *Baron*, (1776) 8979.
Wolcott (Erastus), (1773) 641.
Wolcott (Oliver), *Sr.*, (1776) 2434, 1570; (1777) 2435; (1780) 643.
Wolcott (Oliver), *Jr.*, (1792)14355; (1795) 2425.
Wolcott (Roger), (1755) 111.
Wolfe (James), (1753) 1783.
Wood (Isaac), (1827) 12070.
Wood (James), (1781) 6413; (1783) w.
Wood (John), (1803?) 5395, w.
Wood (Joseph), (1778) 1313.
Wood (Vincent), (1778) 7286.
Woodbridge (Theodore), (1781) 7017.
Woodford (William), (1776) 6384.
Woodford (William), (1778) 5904; (1779) 8428; (1780) 7549, 5976.
Woodhull (Caleb S.), (1849) 11536.
Woodhull (Jesse), (1777) 3141.
Woodhull (John), (1814) 5978².
Woodhull (Nathaniel), (1776) 6966.
Woodward (Peter), (1778) 5419.
Woolsey (William W.), (1796–7) 11637–11639.
Woolsey and Rogers, (1802) 11641–2.
Wooster (David), (1775) 4883; (1776) 8475–8476, 13637.
Wormeley (Ralph), (1784) 3807.
Worthington (John), (1791) 100.
Wortman (Teunis), (1808) 11161.
Wright (*Sir* James), (1753) 153; (1779) w; (1782) 6682.
Wright (Turbutt). (1777) 1052.
Wyllys (George, (1755) 15.
Wyllys (John Palsgrave). See under U. S.—Army, Continental.
Wyllys (Samuel), (1775) 4918.
Wyndham (Charles), *Earl of Egremont*, (1762) 2273.
Wynkoop(Cornelius), (1781) 6887.
Wynkoop (Henry), (1780) 925, 924; (1788) 9755.
Wythe (George), (1763) 5786; (1772) 1147; (1776) 1655, 1627; (1783) 3746–7; (1787) 9542; (1789) 3748; (1799) 14847.

Yale College, (1757) 2703.
Yates (Abraham), (1771) 4840; (1780) 739.
Yates (Christopher P.), (1800) 4871.
Yates (Joseph Christopher), (1814) 11326.
Yates (Peter W.), (1786) 741; (1824) 740.
Yates (Richard), (1798) 6895.
Yates (Robert), (1776) 4846; (1786) 13240; (1788) 9528.
Yeates (Donaldson), (1781) v.
Yeates (Jasper), (1776) 4636; (1790) 3005.
Yeaton (William), (1835) 6085.
York County, *Me.*—Treasurer. See Moulton (Jeremiah).
Yorke (Joseph), *Baron Dover*, (1784) 7088.
Yorkshire, *N. Y.*, West Riding.—Court of Sessions, (1681/82) 10522.

Zenger (John Peter), (1726) 6852.
Zubly (John Joachim),(1770?)4119; 4118; (1775) 1314.
Zulestein de Nassau (William Henry), *4th Earl of Rochford*, (1772) 5256.

# LETTERS TO GENERAL GATES.

The correspondence of Gen. Gates forms an important part of the Emmet collection. About seventy letters addressed to him are distributed among the bound volumes, and are calendared in this work. A list of the remainder is given below, arranged alphabetically by authors. The dates are in parenthesis; the figures outside the parentheses indicate the number of letters from the same writer in any one year.

Abert (John), (1788) 2; (1790) 2.
Alexander (William), (1788) 3; (1789) 3; (1790) 3; (1791) 7; (1792).
Allan (J.), (1783); (1801).
Allen (Bennet), (1787).
Ambler (J.), (1785).
Anthony (Joseph), (1789).
Ariss (John), (1773); (1783).
Armstrong (John), (1785); (1786); (1790) 2; (1791); (1801); (1802) (2); (1803) 2.

Baker (Walter), (1774).
Baldwin (Jesse), (1799).
Barrett (Nathaniel), (1793).
Beatty (Martha), (1773).
Bedinger (Henry), (1791).
Bennett (William).
Booth (Bartholomew), (1773).
Booth (Mordecai), (1789); (1790).
Bowie (Allen), (1790) 2.
Bridgen (Thomas B.), (1790).
Bruce (Norman), (1788).
Burton (William), (1790).

Carleton (Joseph), (1800).
Cary (John), (1773) 4.
Cary & Tilghman (1786); (1789).
Cheston (James) (1773).
Colston (Rawleigh), (1790).
Conn (Gerard T.), (1788).
Cooke (John), (1784) 2.
Curson (Richard), (1800).

Deveaux (Peter), (1791); (1801).
Dunn (Cary), (1791).
Dunn & Bowering (1801).

Ellery (William), (1787); (1788); (1789); (1790).
Evans (Thomas), (1772); (1773) 4.

Fenwick (Ann), (1780); (1782); (1783) 4; (1784) 4; (1785); (1796); (1801); (1804).
Fenwick (Benjamin), (1799).
Fenwick (John Philipps), (1791).
Fenwick (Robert George), (1785); (1786) 4; (1787).
Fenwick (William), (1786); (1789); (1790) 2; (1791) 3; (1792) 5; (1793) 4; (1796); (1798); (1800) 4; (1801) 3; (1804).
Finnie (William), (1786) 2; (1788) 2; (1789); (1790).
Forrest & Seton, (1791).

Garnett (Anna Maria), (1799); (1800) 2; (1802).
Garnett (John), (1799); (1800).
Garnett (Maria) (1799); (1800) 3; (1802).
Gates (T.), (1785) 2; (1787); (1789); (1792).
Gignilliat (James), (1792).
Gordon (William), (1783) 2; (1785) 4; (1786); (1792).
Graham (Richard), (1786); (1787) 2.
Gray (George).

Hacket (John), 1789.
Hardy (John Oakes), (1793).
Harford (C.), (1774).
Hart (Jacob), (1774).
Hart (Thomas), (1787).
Hart & Rochester, (1788).
Hartshorne (William), (1787).
Hay (S.), (1799) 2; (1800).
Henderson (Richard), (1785).
Henshaw (William), (1790); (1792).
Herbert (William), (1785).
Hewitt (Thomas), (1787).
Hilliary (John), (1788) 2.
Hite (Jacob), (1773) 2; (1774) 3.
Hite (John), (1774).
Hite (Thomas), (1773).
Hodgdon (Samuel), (1783); (1785).
Holland (Benjamin), (1787); (1788) 3; (1789) 2; (1791) 2; (1792) 2; (1793) 5; (1794) 2; (1795).
Holland (Hannah), (1799); (1801) 2.
Hollingsworth (Francis), (1801); (1802) 2.
Hollingsworth (Jesse), (1790).
Hollingsworth (Zebulon), (1790).
Honoré (J. A.), (1788).
Hopkins (John), (1786).
Hunter (Moses), (1788).

Johnson (Baker), (1773) 3; (1774).

Kearsley (John), (1785); (1788).
Kirkpatrick (William), *and others* (1785).

Lawrence (Edward), (1788.)
Lee (Thomas Sim), (1790),
Lister (Daniel Neal), (1800) 2; (1801).
Lorman (William), (1789).

McKea (James M.), (1787).
McKewan (Michael), (1789); (1790) 2; (1792).
Mackie (Thomas Peter), 1796.
Macky (Robert), 1783.
Malcolm (John), (1790) 3.
Mantz (Caspar), (1773).
Mark (John), (1787); (1788); (1789) 4; (1790) 4; (1791) 4; (1792) 2; (1793) 3; (1794); (1799) 2; (1801) 2; (1802) 2.
Marshall (Edmund), (1783).
Martin (James), (1792); (1793); (1801); (1802).
Maunsell (John), (1784); (1791) 3.
Maxwell (James), (1789); (1790).
Mercer (John), (1800).
Mersereau (Joshua), (1788).
Mitchell (John), (1789).
Moale (Richard), (1787).
Montfort (William G.), (1802).
Morris (Robert), (1786) 2; (1787).
Morrow (Charles), (1785).
Mounsher (William), (1786) 5; (1787) 4.
Mullett (Thomas), (1791) 3; (1794).
Mumford (John P.), (1791).
Murray (James), (1784) 4; (1785); (1786); (1790); (1791) 2; (1794).
Murray (John), (1788) 2; (1789) 6; (1790) 3.

Nickolls (Charles), (1784).
Nickolls (J. Bruce), (1785) 2.
Norton (George F.), (1783); (1784).
Norwood (Andrew S.), (1799).
Nourse (Gabriel), (1789); (1792); (1793); (1796).
Nourse (James), (1773); (1774) 2; (1783) 3; (1789).
Nourse (Joseph), (1780); (1790).

Okely (John), (1782); (1786); (1789); (1790) 2.
O'Neal (Charles), (1787) 4.

Palmer (James), (1799).
Pemberton (Robert), (1783).
Pery (John), (1784).
Philips (Charles), (1785); (1787); (1791).
Pindell (R.), (1787).
Price (Thomas), (1773).
Pringle (John), (1788).
Purviance (Henry), (1789).
Purviance (John H.), (1787).
Purviance (Samuel), (1785).

Ranson (Richard), (1790).

Rees (David), (1786) 3; (1787) 3; (1791); (1792).
Richmond (Christopher), (1783) 3; (1784) 6; (1785) 2; (1786) 6; (1788) 2; (1789); (1791); (1792).
Robinson (Alexander), (1789); (1790) 2; (1791) 2; (1792) 2.
Rodd (Charles), (1783).
Roe (Walter), (1789).
Rutherford (Robert), (1786) 2; (1788) 3.
Rutherfurd (Walter), (1801) 2; (1802) 3.

Sabatier (William), (1780); (1786); (1787); (1800).
Senf (Ch.), (1792) 3.
Shelby (John), (1773).
Slaughter (Smith), (1790).
Smith (Thomas), (1790).
Stead (Benjamin), (1784); (1785).
Swanwick (John), (1783); (1785).
Swanwick (Willing Morris) (1784); (1785); (1786) 3; (1787).

Teasdale (Thomas), (1792).
Thomas (P.), (1785); (1788); (1789).
Thomson (James), (1792).
Thomson (Jane), (1789) 3.
Tillotson (Thomas), (1784); (1785) 2; (1789); (1790).

Usher (Abraham), (1789).
Usher (James), (1790).
Usher (Thomas), (1785).
Vacher (John F.), (1802).
Van Bibber (Abraham), (1788).
Van Bibber (Andrew), (1789).

Walton (Henry), (1802).
Weed (Jacob), (1783).
Wheatley (Thomas), (1774).
White (Alexander), (1783) (1789) 5; (1790) 4; (1791); (1792); (1793).
White (Thomas), (1773).
Wiesenthal (C. F.), (1784).
Williams (Thomas), (1788).
Willis (Francis), (1789).
Winston (John), (1773); (1774).
Wintersmith (Charles), (1787).
Wormeley (James), (1786).
Wormeley (John), (1785).
Wright (John), (1792).

# UNCALENDARED MANUSCRIPTS.

This list comprises the miscellaneous unbound manuscripts of the Emmet collection, arranged alphabetically by authors. The date of the year of each manuscript is given in parenthesis. In addition to the manuscripts listed here, there are a quantity of bills of exchange, promissory notes, miscellaneous signatures, some correspondence of Dr. Emmet, and a number of autograph poems by southern writers on the civil war.

Adam (John), (1778).
Adams (Richard), (1777).
Adams (Thomas), (1788).
Adet (P. A.), (1797).
Alden (R.), (1779).
Alexander (Charles), (1799).
Alexander (J.), (1780) 2.
Alexander (Mark), (1783).
Alexander (R.), (1762).
Alexander (Robert), (1793).
Alexander (William), *Earl of Stirling*, (1772); (1777).
Allen (Andrew), (1772).
Allen (Thomas), (1770).
Allen (William).
Alsop (John), (1765).
Ambler (Jaquelin), (1774).
Ames (Fisher), (1797).
Amherst (Jeffrey), (1763) Facs.
Amory (John), (1790).
Anderson (Stephen), (1777).
Andrews (J.), (1822).
Apsley, *Lord*, (1774).
Archer ( ), (1832).
Armstrong (John), (1765) 3; (1809).
Armstrong (John), *Pa.*, (1778?).
Armstrong (L.), (1731).
Atkinson (George), (1781).
Avery (John), *and others*, (1777); (178–)
Avery (Waightstill), (1778); (1779).

Babcock (Adam) *and* Arnold (Benedict), (1765).
Bache (Theophilus), (1798); (1799).
Bailey (John), (1776).
Bailey (Theodorus), (1826).
Baker (Jessie), (1790).
Baker (Samuel), (1825).
Balcarres (Alexander), *Earl of*, (1804).
Baldwin (A.), (1795).
Baldwin (Abraham), (1788).
Baldwin (Jeduthan), (1780).
Baldwin (Stephen), (1781).
Balfour (Nisbet), (1781) 2.
Ball (Joseph), (1784).
Baltimore County, *Md.*—County Court, (1768).
Banister (T. B.), (1813).
Banks (John).
Banneker (Benjamin), (1791) Facs.
Banyar (Goldsborow), (1763); (1764).
Barber (Francis), (1774); (1776).
Barclay (Thomas), (1783).
Barnard (Jonathan), (1748).
Barnes (John), (1774).
Barnwell (T.), (1779).
Barraud (Daniel), (1765).
Barroll (William), (1762); (1766).
Bartlett (J.)
Barton (William), (1777).
Bastide (J. J. L.), (1760).
Bayard (John), (1777); (1779).
Bayard (Nicholas), (1758).
Bayard (Samuel), (1797).
Bayard (William), (1763?); (1765).
Bayliss (H.), (1828).
Beaufort, *S. C.*, (1813).
Beckwith (George), (1783) 3.
Bedford (Gunning), (1807).
Bee (Thomas), (1777).
Beeckman (B.), (1779).
Beeckman (John H.), (1777).
Beekman (John), (1766); (1767) 2;
Bell (John), (1822).
Bellomont, *Earl of*, (1699).
Belt (Horatio), (1790).
Beninduagar (Francisco de), (1782).
Benning (F. L. von), (1782).
Benson (Henry), (1777).
Benson (Robert), (1792).
Bentalou (Paul), (1796); (1806); (1819).
Berkeley (*Sir* John), (1661).
Bernard (J.), (1784).
Biddle (Clement), (1772) 2; (1775); (1781).
Biddle (E.), (1764).
Biddle (James), (1788).
Blair (John), (1756).
Blanchard (Jonathan), (1763).
Bland (John), (1759).
Bland (Richard), (1786).
Bland (Theodorick), (1787).
Bleecker (Anthony L.), (1764).
Bloomfield (Joseph), (1784); (1812).
Blount (William), (1814).
Boardman (Benjamin), (1777).
Bogart (Henry), (1767).
Bollam (W.), (1761).
Bond (Thomas), (1777).
Botetourt, *Baron*, (1770).
Boughton (G.), (1727).
Bouquet (Henry), (1760); (1765).
Bowdoin (James), (1791).
Bowen (E.)
Bowen (Jabez), (1784); (1791) 2; (1793); (1794).
Bowen (Oliver), (1776).
Bowman (J.), (1784).
Boyce (William), (1795).
Bozman (Richard), (1760); (1761).
Bradford (William), (1771).
Bradford (William), *Jr.*, 1782.
Brattle (William), (1773).
Braxton (Carter), (1789) 2.
Brehm (D.), (1775).
Breugel (A. M. V.), 1729.
Brereton (W. M.), (1782).
Brinkerhoff (Dirck). See Ten Eyck (Barent), (1769).
Brooke (Arthur), (1814).
Broom (James), (1797?).
Brown (James Murray), (1797).
Brown (John), (1766); (1769).
Brown (John), *and others*, (1762).
Brownson (N.), (1787).
Bruin (Benjamin), (1779).
Bruin (Peter Bryan), (1778). See Sullivan (John).
Brydie (David), (1778).
Buchanan (Archibald), (1772).
Bull (John), (1777).
Bull (John G.) See Wayne (Isaac), (1817).
Bull (William), (1740).
Bullock (James), (1786).
Burd (James), (1759).
Burk (W.), (1783).
Burnet (James), (1779); (1800).
Burnet (William).
Burnham (Thomas), (1804).
Burr (Aaron), (1802); (1813).
Burton (Ralph), (1763).
Butler (Zebulon), (1782). See Noyes (John).
Butler (R.), (1788).
Butler (Walter), (1711).
Butler (Walter), (1746), (1775).
Butler (William), (1760).
Button (Robert), (1800).
Byrd (William), (1767); (1771).

Cabell (Joseph C.), (1825).
Cadwalader (L.), (1774).
Cajon (George), (1782).
Calder (James), (1762); (1769).
Caldwell (James), (1775), (1783).
Campbell (A.), (1856).
Campbell (John), (1766).

Campbell (John), (1784 ?).
Carey (M.)
Carleton (Guy), *1st Lord Dorchester*, (1767); (1783); (1788).
Carleton (Thomas), (1787); (1790); (1799).
Carmichael(William),(1777);(1786)
Carr (John), (1763).
Carr (Maurice), (1770); (1773).
Carr (William), (1782); (1789).
Carrington (Edward), (1791), (1805).
Carrington (Henry B.), (1881).
Carrington (P.), (1798).
Carroll (Charles), (1747).
Carroll (Charles), (1772).
Carroll (Charles), (1795).
Carroll (Charles), (1805).
Carroll (Daniel), (1781) 4; (1784).
Carroll (Daniel), *Jr.*, (1788).
Carroll (Henry James), (1813).
Carroll (John), (1805).
Carroll (Margaret), (1795).
Carter (Robert), (1727).
Carter (Robert), (1775).
Cary (John), (1767); (1773).
Cary (Robert), *& Co.*, (1769).
Cary (William F.), (1838).
Caswell (Richard), (1777).
Cathcart, *Lord*, (1793).
Causici (Enrico), (1833).
Chanche (John Mary Joseph), 2.
Chandler (M. R.), (1780).
Chapman (Joseph), (1779).
Charleston, *S. C.*, Fire at, (1740).
Charlton (Thomas P.), (1828).
Chase (Samuel), (1794).
Chase (Thomas), (1777); (1783).
Chauncey (Ch.), (1831).
Chester (Peter), (1776).
Chittenden (Thomas), *and others*, (1780).
Christie (G.), (1770); (1782).
Church (Benjamin), (1757); (1765).
Church (John), (1792).
Clajon (William), (1783).
Clark (Abraham), (1765).
Clark (Thomas), (1778).
Clarke (George), (1730).
Clarke (William), *and others*.
Clay (James B.), (1846).
Clay (Joseph), (1798).
Clegg (Samuel), (1773).
Clinton (Charles), (1801).
Clinton (Cornelia T.), (1788 ?)
Clinton (George), (1776); (1783); (1790); (1791); (1794).
Clymer (George), (1801).
Cobb (David), (1777); (1782).
Cobbett (William), (1817).
Cochran (John), (1763).
Codwise (Christopher), (1784).
Colden (Cadwallader), (1778).
Coleman (Samuel), (1788).
Coles (John B.), (1799); (1809).
Collins (Adoniram), (1745).
Colt (T.), (1765).
Conden (Robert), (1781).
Connecticut Medical Society, (1794).
Connolly (Michael), (1787).
Conolly (Francis), (1730).
Contee (Thomas), (1791).
Cook (John H.), (1827).
Cooke (Nicholas), (1777).
Cookson (Thomas), (1752).
Cooper (T.), (1796).
Cooper (William), (1714); (1805).
Cornwallis, *Marquis*, (1796).
Cowley (Susanna), (1754).
Cox (Cornelius), (1779).
Coxe (Tench), (1802).
Coxe (William), (1794).
Crafts (Thomas), (1778).
Crawford (James), (1779).
Crawford (W.), (1777).
Creeden (J.), (1782).
Creighton (John), (1765).
Cresap (Thomas). See Jacques (Denton), (1774).
Croghan (George), (1773); (1778).
Cruger (Henry), (1784).
Cruger (John), (1732).
Cumming (J. N.), (1784) 2.
Cunningham (John). See Paine (Robert), (1797).
Cuppaidge (George), (1781).
Curry (Joseph), (1766).
Cushing (Thomas), (1776).
Custer (James), (1780).
Custine, *Count de*, (1792).
Custis (R.), (1760).
Cuthbert (James), (1784).
Cuthbert (Seth John), (1775).
Cuthbert (Seth W.), (1784).
Cutler (Timothy), (1734).
Cuyler (Hendrick), (1758).
Cuyler (Nicholas), (1758).

Dabney (Charles).
Dagworthy (M.)
Dale (Robert), (1784).
Dallas (A. J.), (1814).
Dalton (Tristram), (1817).
Dandridge (N. W.), (1760).
Dandridge (W.), (1760).
D'Arcy (Robert), *4th Earl of Holderness*, (1772).
Darke (William), (1790); (1791).
Darnall (H.), (1766).
Davidson (W.), (1780).
Davidson (William L.), 1780.
Davie (W. M.), (1770).
Davie (William Richardson), (1808).
Davies (William), (1782).
Davis (Edward), *and others*,(1771).
Davis (John). See Wayne (Isaac), (1817).
Davis (M. L.), 1823.
Day (Thomas), (1814).
Dayton (Elias). See Potter (Samuel), (1778).
Dayton (Jonathan J.), (1787).
Dean (James), (1799).
Deane (Silas), (1779).
Dearborn (Henry), (1804).
De Bois (Peter Francis), (1777).
Debow (John), (1777).
De Bure Frères, (1823).
De Lancey (Elizabeth), (1784).
De Lancey (John), (1808).
De Lancey (Oliver), (1755), (1783).
De Lancey (Warren), (1790).
De Lancey and Watts, (1747).
Delany (Walter), (1762).
Dennis (J.), (1762).
Dennis (Littleton), (1762).
Denny (F.), (1778).
Denny (William).
De Normandie (John A.), (1784).
De Peyster (Abraham), (1771).
De Peyster (Abraham W.) See Ten Eyck (Barent), (1769).
De Peyster (Frederick), (1792).
De Peyster (J. W.), (1735).
Desbrosses (Elias), (1768), (1774).
Deveaux (Peter), (1791).
De Visme (Peter). See Munsell (John), (1773)
De Voit (August), (1779) 3.
Diary of a Tour in Georgia, (1860?).
Dickinson (George), (1768).
Dickinson (John), (1784).
Digges (George), (1785).
Digges (Thomas), (1767).
Dinwiddie (Robert), (1755).
Dixon (Matthew), (1758).
Dixon and Nicholson, (1779).
Dodge (Amos), (1777).
Douglas (John Robert), (1781).
Douglass (John H.), (1820).
Dowd (Charles M.), (1863).
Drake (Samuel), (1779), (1780).
Drayton (S.), (1792).
Drayton (William Henry), (1775).
Duane (James), (1781); (1789); (1795).
Dubois ( ), (1786) 2.
Du Bois (Peter), (1761).
Ducatel (I. T.)
Dudley (J.), (1708).
Duer (William), (1791) 2.
Duffield (George), (1782).
Dulany (Daniel), (1785); (1796).
Dumas (Mathieu), *Count*, (1814).
Dunmore, *Earl of*, (1774); (1793).
Dunscomb (Daniel), (1772); (1784).
Dutaille de Saint Pierre, (1778).
Du Tillet ( ), (1787).
Duval (William P.), (1830).
Duvall (G.), (1811); (1829).
Duyckinck (Evert Augustus), (1866).
Dyer (Eliphalet), (1777).

Earle (Richard).
Easterling (William), (1789) 2.
Eccleston (John), (1788).
Eddis (William), (1772).
Eden (Thomas), (1777).
Edes *and* Gill, (1759).
Edmonstone (Charles), (1772).
Edward, *Duke of York*, (1800).
Edwards (Jonathan), (1790).
Elbert (Samuel) *and* Sheftal (Mordecai), (1784).
Elbert (Samuel), (1786).
Eliot (John), (1810).

Elliott (Andrew), (1796).
Elliott (Charles), (1772).
Ellis (Henry), (1759).
Ellison (Jesse D.), (1814).
Ellison (Robert), (1787).
Ellsworth (Oliver), (1777).
Emmet (Thomas Addis), (1817).
Emmet (Thomas Addis), (1870?).
Emmitt (William), (1812).
Emory (Martha), (1677).
Enos (Roger), and Humphrys (Elihu), (1763).
Eppes (Francis), (1789).
Erskine, *Lord*, (1795).
Essex County, *N. J.*,—Court of Common Pleas, (1784).
Etherington (George), (1771).
Eustace (John Skey), (1799).
Eustis (William), (1797).
Evans (D. L.), (1814) 2.
Evans (George).
Ewing (John), (1795).

Faber (John C.), (1800).
Failly, *Count de*, (1781); (1785).
Fairfax (Bryan), (1790).
Fairfax (Thomas), *6th Lord*, (1721).
Fairlie (James), (1784).
Fallon (James), (1778).
Fanning (Edmund), (1767).
Farmer (William), (1793).
Fauquier (Francis), (1758).
Febiger (Christian), (1790); (1792).
Fellows (John), (1777) 2.
Fen (William), (1779).
Fendall (Philip Ricard), (1785).
Fenwick (Ann), (1783); (1784).
Fenwick (Robert George), (1786) 2.
Fenwick (William), (1789); (1791).
Findlay (James), (1802).
Finnie (William), (1790).
Fish (Nathan), (1757).
Fitch (Thomas), (1752).
Fitzgerald (John), (1799).
Fitzhugh (Peregrine), (1780); (1782).
Fitzhugh (William), (1776); (1779); (1782); (1812).
Fitzsimons (Thomas), (1807).
Fleury, *Marquis de*, (1790).
Floyd (John Buchanan), (1833).
Folsom (Thomas), (1776).
Fonda (Jelies A.)
Forbes (John), (1799).
Forrest (Uriah), (1781); (1787).
Foster (Gideon), (1780); (1845).
Fox (Henry Edward), (1776).
Fox (Matthew), (1777).
Francis (Tench), (1753).
Franklin (Benjamin), (1775).
Franklin (Walter), (1813).
Franklin (William), (1764).
Fraser (James), (1781).
Freeman (Nathaniel), (1778).
Freneau (Peter), (1783).
Fry (Henry), (1766).
Fry (Joshua), (1747) 2.
Fry (Peter), (1765); (1766).
Fulton (Robert), (1810). Facs.
Fuseli (Henry), (1789).

Gadsden (Christopher).
Gage (Thomas), (1765); (1768); (1769); (1782).
Gaillard (Theodore), (1824).
Gale (Benjamin), (1775).
Gale (Matthew).
Gallison (John), (1775).
Galloway (Joseph).
Galpin (George), *and others*, (1775).
Gamble (Robert), (1792).
Gansevoort (Leonard), (1776).
Gansevoort (Peter), (1776); (1794); (1798).
Gantt (Fielder), (1794).
Garden (Alexander), (1773).
Gardener (J.), *and others*, (1759).
Gardner (Joseph), (1780).
Gaston (William), (1818).
Gates (Horatio), (1775); (1780); (1782); (1785) 2; (1787); (1789); (1791) 4; (1792); (1799).
Gates (Horatio), "La Gatiade," (1800?).
Gates (Thomas), (1773).
Geddes (David), (1780) 2.
Gelston (David), (1776).
Georgia.—Governor, (1776) 2.
Gerard de Rayneval (C. A.), (1786).
Gerrish (Benjamin), (1763).
Gerrish (Jacob), (1775).
Gettig (Christopher), (1777).
Gibbes (William Hasell), (1804).
Gibbon (James), (1800); (1806).
Gibbons (Th.), (1784); (1803).
Gibbs (C.), (1783).
Gibson (John), (1777); (1778); (1794).
Giles (James), (1816).
Giles (Nathaniel), (1763).
Gilman (John Taylor), (1789); (1795).
Gilman (Nicholas), (1793).
Gilmer (George), (1791).
Gilmor (Robert), (1731).
Gilpin (George), (1798).
Gist (Mordecai), (1781); (1785).
Glen (Henry), (1764); (1776); (1777).
Goddall (Parke), (1794).
Goddard (William), (1785); (1787); (1789).
Goelet (Isaac), (1757).
Goelet (Jacob), (1727); (1749).
Gooch (*Sir* William), (1734).
Goodell (William), (1887).
Gordon (David), (1781).
Gordon (John), *and others*, (1784).
Gore (Christopher), (1783).
Gorges (Ferdinando), (1686).
Gorham (Nathaniel), (1774).
Gouverneur (Isaac), (1765).
Gouverneur (Nicholas), (1769).
Gracie (Archibald), (1798).
Graham (George), (1693).
Graham (Richard), (1793).
Grant (James), (1776).
Grasse, *Count de*, (1776).
Gray (George), (1784).
Graydon (Alexander), (1750).

Great Britain.—Army: Burgoyne's Command, (1781).
Great Britain.—Army: 17th Regt., (1765).
Great Britain.—Army: 29th Regt. See Carr (Maurice).
Great Britain.—Army: 44th Regt., (1814).
Great Britain.—Army: 60th Regt. See Carleton (Guy), (1767).
Great Britain.—Army: 84th Regt. (1779).
Great Britain.—Navy, (1757).
Greaton (John), (1777); (1779); (1782).
Green (Frederick), (1803).
Green (S.), (1778).
Greene (Ann), (1755).
Greene (Christopher), (1780).
Greene (Daniel).
Greene (Nathanael), (1783); (1784).
Greene (William), (1782).
Greg, Cunninghame & Co., (1764).
Gridley (Richard), (1755).
Griffin (Cyrus), (1808).
Grimké (John Faucheraud), (1785).
Griswold (Matthew), (1760); (1783).
Grymes (Philip L.), (1785).
Guiteau (Charles).
Gunby (J.), (1786).

Habersham (John), (1793).
Hagner (Philip), (1786).
Haines (Joshua), *and others*, (1779).
Hale (John), (1782).
Hall & Sellers, (1774).
Hambleton (Samuel), (1799).
Hamilton (Alexander), (1800).
Hamilton (James), (1762).
Hamilton (James), (1780).
Hamilton (James), (1781).
Hamilton (James), (1827).
Hamilton (John), (1754).
Hamilton (W.), (1809).
Hammond (Samuel), (1782).
Hamond (*Sir* Andrew Snape), (1809).
Hancock (Thomas), *and others*, (1759?).
Hand (Edward), (1801).
Hanson (Alexander Contee), (1789).
Hanson (Christopher W.) (1832).
Harmar (Josiah), (1786).
Harnett (Cornelius).
Harper (John), (1780).
Harper (Robert Goodloe), (1820).
Harpur (Robert), (1782).
Harris (C.)
Harris (Charles), (1799).
Harrison (Benjamin), (1783); (1788).
Harrison (Carter Bassett), (1801).
Harrison (David), (1767).
Harrison (James), (1787).
Harrison (Richard), (1771); (1782); (1790).
Hartley (Thomas), (1800).
Harwood (John), (1787).
Hassey (Reuben), *and others*, (1782?).

Hastings (Francis Rawdon-), *1st Marquis of Hastings*.
Hatch (John), (1781).
Hayes (Isaac Israel), (1874).
Hayne (James M.), (1834).
Hayward (William), (1762).
Hazen (Moses), (1779); (1784); (1791).
Hemsley (William), (1798).
Henderson (Thomas), (1780).
Henry (John), (1762); (1764).
Henry (John), (1792).
Henry (Patrick), (1764) 2; (1792).
Henry(William),*and others*,(1770).
Henshaw (Joshua), (1776).
Hepworth (T.), (1720).
Herbert (John), (1773).
Herbert (William), (1785) 2.
Heyward (Thomas), (1784).
Hichborn (Benjamin).
Hicks (Whitehead), (1764).
Higginson (Stephen), (1799).
Hill (Asa), (1785).
Hill (Wills), *Marquis of Downshire*, (1770).
Hillegas (Michael), (1782).
Hodgson (Studholme), (1761).
Hoffman (Jacob), (1803).
Holker (John), (1778).
Holland (Henry), *Jr.*, (1701).
Hollingsworth (Isaac), (1794).
Holloway (James), (1767).
Holt (John), (1754).
Holtzendorf (Louis Cassimer), *Baron de*, (1778).
Homoset (John), (1829).
Hone (Philip), (1827).
Hook (John), (1792).
Hooper (Robert L.), (1787).
Hooper (William), (1782).
Hope (Henry), (1765).
Hopkins, *Judge*, (1831).
Hopkinson (Francis), (1779) 2; (1780).
Horry (Peter), (1782).
Horsmanden (Daniel), (1747); (1756); (1765).
Houstoun (John), (1782); (1784).
Houstoun (William), (1773).
Howe (Richard), *Earl Howe, and others*, (1783) 4.
Hoyle (Thomas),*and others*,(1644).
Hubbard (Giles),*and others*,(1786).
Hubley (Adam), (1786).
Huger (Daniel), (1802).
Humphreys (David), (1783).
Hunter (David), (1791).
Hunter (Moses), (1785).
Hunter (Robert), (1713).
Hunter (Robert), (1718).
Huntington (Benjamin), (1777).
Huntington (E.), (1778). See Green (S.)
Huntington (Ebenezer), (1791).
Huntington (Jedediah), (1783); (1784); (1793); (1806).

Ingersoll (Jared), *Sr.*, (1765).
Ingersoll (Jared), *Jr.*, (1785); (1799).
Inglis (Alexander).
Ingoldesby (Richard), (1691).
Irvine (James), (1785).
Irvine (William), (1787); (1802).
Izard (Ralph), (1725).

Jackson (David), (1776); (1797).
Jackson (James).
Jackson (Michael), (1778).
Jackson (William), (1794).
Jacques (Denton), (1774).
Jefferson (Thomas), (1790); (1802).
Jeffries (David), (1780).
Jenifer (Daniel of St. Thomas), (1765); (1784); (1785), 2.
Jenkinson (Charles), *Lord Liverpool*, (1782).
Johnson (Andrew), (1860).
Johnson (Baker), (1795).
Johnson (Guy), (1764); (1775), (1784).
Johnson (I.), (1777).
Johnson (John), (1780).
Johnson (Joseph,) (1824).
Johnson (Thomas), (1778); (1780); (1786).
Johnson (*Sir* William), (1768).
Johnston (David).
Johnston (John).
Jones (G.), (1767).
Jones (Inigo), (1773).
Jones (Joseph), (1797); (1798).
Jones (Meriwether), (1796).
Jones (Samuel), (1784); (1790); (1797).
Jones (Thomas), (1799).
Jones (Valentine), (1766).
Jones (Walter), (1783); (1797).
Jordan (John Morton), (1767).
Jordan (Thomas), (1778).
Joseph (J. L. S.) *& Co.*, (1831).

Kane (Elisha Kent), (1856).
Kearny (P.), (1761).
Kell (Thomas).
Kemble (Peter), (1779).
Kent (James), (1823).
Kerr (David), (1794).
Key (Philip), (1784).
Kilby (Christopher),(1734); (1748).
Kingsley (William), (1760).
Kinloch (Francis), (1807).
Kirkbride (Joseph), (1792).
Kneeland (John), *and others*, (1773).
Knowles (Charles), (1749).
Knox (Henry), (1778).
Kortright (Lawrence), (1761); (1766).
Kuhn (Adam), (1815).

Lacey (John), (1778).
Lafayette, *Marquis de*, (1815).
La Gallissonière, *Count de*, (1747).
Lake (G.), (1782).
La Luzerne (Anne César de), (1783).
Lamb (John), (1762).
Lane (Joseph), (1779); (1785).
Langdon (John), (1807).
Langdon (John), *and others*,(1779).
La Rochefoucauld - Liancourt, *Duke de*, (1794).
Laurens (Henry), (1775); (1776); (1782); (1784).
Laurens (John), (1738).
Lavington (Samuel), (1759).
Lawrence (John), (1762); (1777); (1809).
Lawrence (Jonathan), (1777).
Lawrence (William), (1781).
Lawson (Thomas), (1769); (1777).
Lax (John), (1735).
Leaming (Thomas), (1786).
Lear (Tobias), (1791); (1792); (1794).
Lee (Andrew), (1776?).
Lee (Henry), (1796).
Lee (John), (1780).
Lee (Lancelot), (1793).
Lee (Richard Bland), (1789); (1819).
Lee (Thomas Ludwell), (1787).
Lee (Thomas Sim), (1789); (1791).
Lee (William), (1786).
Leigh (Beverley), (1749).
Lenox (David), (1780); (1809).
Leonard (Noahdiah). See Hubbard (Giles).
Leroy (Bayard), *and* McEwen, (1799).
Leslie (Alexander), (1782) 2.
Letcher (John), (1873).
Levis (François Gaston de), *Duke*, (1765).
Lewis (Fielding), (1778); (1779).
Lewis (George), (1799); (1800).
Lewis (Lawrence), (1805); (1819).
Lewis (Meriwether), (1798).
Lewis (Morgan), (1776); (1778); (1812).
L'Hommedieu (Ezra), (1794).
Lillington (Alexander), (1780).
Lincoln (Benjamin), (1776); (1779); (1781); (1782); (1803).
Lincoln (Levi), (1777).
Lindesay (P.), (1805).
Lingan (Thomas), (1770).
Liverpool, *Lord*. See Jenkinson.
Livingston (Brockholst), (1797); (1805).
Livingston (Catherine), (1726).
Livingston (Edward), (1826).
Livingston (Edward P.), (1824).
Livingston (Henry), (1776).
Livingston (James), (1778); (1784).
Livingston (John), (1754); (1773).
Livingston (Peter R.), (1767); (1800).
Livingston (Peter R.), *and others*, (1777).
Livingston (Philip), (1786).
Livingston (Robert), (1712).
Livingston (Robert),(1765); (1778).
Livingston (Robert Cambridge), (1754); (1793)
Livingston (Robert G.), (1772).
Livingston (Robert R.), (1778); (1802).
Livingston (Thos. F.), (1812.)

Livingston (Walter), (1776);(1779).
Livingston (William), (1776); (1783).
Lloyd (Edward), (1843).
Lloyd (John), (1778), 2.
Lloyd (Robert), (1760).
Lock (Matthew), (1778).
Lockwood (Joshua).
Lomax (Thomas), (1790).
Long (John), (1768).
Long (Robert), (1777).
Loring (Joshua), (1761); (1778).
Lossberg (Friedrich Wilhelm von), (1778); (1780).
Lott (Abram), (1785).
Loudon (A.), (1776).
Loudon (Samuel), (1760).
Louis XVI., *King of France*, (1776); (1788).
Lovell (James), (1840).
Lovett (J.), (1776?).
Low (Isaac), (1769).
Lowndes (Rawlins), (1746).
Lowrey (Stephen).
Loyd (Robert), (1770).
Ludlow (Gabriel), (1702).
Ludlow (W. B.), (1839).
Luther (Martin), (1813).
Lutwidge (Walter).
Luzerne (Chevalier de la), (1784).
Lyman (Daniel), (1765).
Lyman (Phineas), (1756).
Lynsen (Abraham), (1761).
Lytle (Andrew).

McCall (Archibald), (1802).
McCall (T.), (1800).
McCartey (Daniel), (1766).
McCausland (John), (1775).
McCay (William), (1778).
McClellan (Joseph), (1791).
McClure (Charles), (1779).
McClurg, *Dr.*, (1789).
McDonald (Alexander), (1770).
McDonald (Angus), (1767).
McDowall (James), (1769).
McDuffie (George), (1836).
McFarland (Moses), (1777).
McGillivray (John). Plan of lands.
McHenry (James), (1792).
McKean (Thomas), *and others*, (1783).
Mackenzie (Robert), (1777).
McKnight (Charles), (1781).
McLauchlan (Thomas), (1777).
McLean (Allan), (1756).
McLean (Andrew), (1773); (1777).
McLean (Francis), (1780) 2.
McLene (James), (1778).
McMechin (William), (1808).
McWhir (William), (1820).
Madison (James), *Sr.* (1773).
Madison (James), (1784); (1805).
Madison (John), (1748).
Manchester, *Earl of*, (1643).
Mannefield (John), (1767).
Manning (James), (1781)
Manning (William), (1775).
Marion (Francis), (1783).
Marshall (John), (1790).
Marshel (John), (1787).
Martin (Clement), (1771).
Martin (John), (1766).
Martin (Luther), (1799) 2; (1812).
Martin (William), (1783).
Maryland.—Chief Justice, (1794).
Maryland. — Governor, (1769); (1773).
Mason (George), (1791).
Mason (John), (1801).
Mason (John P.), (1789).
Massachusetts.—Governor, (1763) 2.
Mathews (David), (1761).
Mathews (George).
Mathews (James McFarlane), (1829).
Matlack (John), (1811).
Matlack (Timothy), (1778); (1779); (1780).
Matthews (John), (1782).
Matthews (Samuel), (1647).
Mauduit (Jasper), (1761).
Mauduit Duplessis, *Chevalier de*.
Mayor (George), (1752).
Mead (George), *& Co.*, (1781).
Meader (Mary), *and others*, (1774).
Melville (R.), (1791).
Melville (Thomas), (1797).
Mercer (John), (1801).
Mercer (John F.)
Meredith (Reese), (1751).
Meredith (Samuel), (1787); (1799).
Mersereau (Joshua), (1777).
Metcalfe (Thomas), (1823).
Mifflin (Thomas), (1788); (1791); (1794).
Mildram (John), *and others*,(1779).
Milson (John), (1790).
Minot (George R.), (1790).
Mitchell (Nathaniel), (1793).
Mitchell (Samuel W.), (1803).
Moissonnier (S.), (1793) 2.
Moland (J.), (1744).
Molyneux (Samuel), (1720).
Monroe (James), (1805); (1821).
Montague (John). See Hubbard (Giles).
Montgomery (John),(1729); (1730).
Montgomery (William), (1780).
Moore (George H.)
Moore (James), (1719) 2; (1720) 2.
Moore (Richard Channing),(1840).
Moore (William), (1780).
Morgan (George), (1777).
Morgan (George), *and others*, (1777).
Morgan (Maurice), (1782).
Morris (Charles), (1786).
Morris (G.), (1838).
Morris (Jacob), (1785); (1787); (1814); (1819).
Morris (Lewis), (1740); (1790).
Morris (Robert), (1786) 2; (1790) 2; (1796).
Morris (Robert Hunter), (1756).
Mosher (T.), (1786).
Motte (Jacob), *and others*, (1769). (1776).
Moultrie (William), (1781) Facs.; (1787).
Muhlenberg (Frederick Augustus), (1782).
Muhlenberg (Henry), (1792).
Mumford (Robert), (1756).
Munro (Harry), (1764).
Munsell (John), (1773).
Murray (J.), (1772).
Murray (James), (1736); (1765); (1783).
Murray (John), (1792).

Nanfan (John), (1701).
Nash (Abner), (1776).
Neilson (John), (1779).
Neilson (Robert), (1787).
Neiser (George), (1768).
Nelson (Horatio), (1782). Facs.
Nelson (Hugh), (1791) 2.
Nelson (Robert), (1789).
Nelson (Thomas), (1789).
Nelson (William), (1776?).
New York, *Colony.* — Governor, (1698).
Nicholas (G.), (1792).
Nicholas (James), (1785).
Nicholas (Robert Carter), (1792).
Nicholas (William Cary), (1792).
Nicholson (James), (1785).
Nicholson (John), (1787).
Nicola (Lewis), (1776); (1782).
Niles (H.), (1809).
Noah (Mordecai Manuel), (1819); (1839).
Noailles, *Vicomte de*, (1797).
Noel (John Y.), (1795).
North (John) *and* Moxley (Jane), (1753).
North (W.), (1783).
Northampton County, *Mass.*, (1794).
Northumberland, *Earl of*, *and others*, (1647).
Noyes (John), (1782).
Nugent (G.), (1783).

Ogden (Aaron), (1787).
Ogden (David B.), (1809).
Ogden (John), (1774).
Ogden (Matthias), (1790).
Ogden (R.), (1739); (1745).
Ogden (Robert). See Peirson (Henry), (174–?).
Oliver (John), (1776).
Orme (Robert), (1755).
Orne (Azor), (1791).
Osborne (H.), (1789).
Osgood (Samuel), *and others*, (1786).
Ould (R.), (1846).

Paca (John), *& Son*, (1767).
Paine (Robert Treat), (1797); (1811).
Parker (James), (1771); (1786).
Partridge (George), (1786).
Paschall (Benjamin), (1777).
Patison (M.), (1815).
Patterson (William), (1799).

Pattison (James), (1779).
Peale (Charles Willson), (1776?).
Peirson (Henry), (174–?).
Pell (Philip), (1791).
Pendleton (Edmund), (1775).
Pendleton (Edmund), *Jr.*, (1791).
Pendleton (James), (1781).
Pendleton (Nathaniel), (1803).
Pendleton (Philip), (1785).
Penn (Richard), (1772).
Penn (Thomas), (1760).
Pennsylvania.—Board of War, (1777).
Pennsylvania.—Supreme Executive Council, (1779).
Percival (Spencer), (18—).
Percy (John), (1778).
Peter (George), (1809) 2.
Peters (Richard), (1747).
Peters (Richard), *Jr.*, (1768).
Peters (Robert), (1788); (1790).
Pettit (Charles), (1779).
Peyton, (Robert T.), (1830).
Phelon (Edward), (1785).
Phillips (Ralph), (1766).
Phillips (William), (1776); (1778) 2.
Phips (William), (1756).
Pickering (Timothy).
Pierce (Benjamin), (1805).
Pinckney (Charles), (1774); (1780?).
Pinckney (Thomas), (1787); (1788).
Pintard (Lewis), (1762); (1779); (1781).
Pleasants (Samuel), (1780).
Plunket (Thomas), (1786).
Polk (Charles), (1780?).
Polk (William), (1798); (1803).
Pollard (J.), (1783).
Poor (Enoch), (1779).
Potter (Samuel), (1778).
Potts (Jonathan), (1777).
Potts (Richard), (1788).
Poulett, *Earl*, (1710).
Powell (Henry Watson), (1776).
Pownall (Thomas), (1767), (1792).
Prätorius, *Colonel*, (1799).
Prescott (Robert), (1780).
Prevost (Augustine), (1767); (1773); (1782).
Principio Company (1723).
Procter (Thomas), (1777); (1786).
Provoost (John), (1750).
Pughe (Joseph), (1777).
Purviance (Samuel and Robert), (1787).

Quigley (Frederick), (1776).
Quincy (Josiah), (1769).

Ramsay (David), (1784); (1787); (1791); (1815).
Ramsay (William), (1775).
Rand (Isaac), (1792).
Randolph (Edmund), (1784), (1790), (1791), (1793) 2.
Randolph (John), (1734).
Randolph (John), (1802); (1815).
Randolph (Peyton), (1775).
Ravenel (Stephen), (1793).
Rawle (William), (1804).
Read (George), (1761).
Read (J. K.), (1790).
Read (William), (1793–1808), 11.
Reade (Joseph). See Goelet (Jacob), (1749).
Reed (Joseph), (1780).
Reed (W. B.), (1840).
Rees (Jacob), (1760).
Reid (George), (1798).
Reid (James R.), (1782).
Reid (John), (1766), (1774).
Remsen (Jacob), (1768).
Remsen (John), (1765).
Revere (Paul), (1779); (1780); (1801).
Rhode Island.—Council of War, (1777); (1780).
Rhode Island.—Lottery Tickets, (1826).
Rhode Island.—Treasurer, (1798).
Richmond (Christopher), (1780) 2.
Ridout (Thomas), (1784).
Rittenhouse (David), (1788).
Rivington (James), (1770).
Roberdeau (Daniel), (1768).
Robertson (James), (1774).
Robie (Thomas), (1725).
Rochambeau, *Count de*, (1776).
Rochester (N.), (1793).
Rodman (Thomas), (1762).
Rodney (Thomas), (1802).
Rogers (Hezekiah), (1804).
Roosevelt (Cornelius), (1779).
Roosevelt (Isaac), (1768).
Roosevelt (James J.), (1796).
Roosevelt (John J.), (1776) 2.
Roosevelt (Nicholas), (1795).
Root (Jesse), (1821).
Ross (George), (1798) 2.
Ross (J. W.), (1786).
Rudolph (John), (1782).
Ruggles (Timothy), (1785).
Rumsey (Benjamin), (1786).
Rush (William), (1768).
Rutgers (Henry), (1821).
Rutherfurd (Walter), (1773).
Rutledge (John), (1779) 2.
Ryan (Bartholomew), (1779).

Sackett (Nathaniel), (1765).
St. Clair (Arthur), (1801).
St. Clair (John), (1756).
St. Leger (Arthur), (1781).
Salem, *Mass.*—Collector, (1805).
Sands (Comfort), *and others*, (1776).
Say and Seale, *Lord*, *and others*, (1647).
Scammell (Alexander), (1780).
Schoonmaker (Cornelius C.), (1792).
Schuyler (Johannis), (1698).
Schuyler (John), (1736).
Schuyler (Philip), (1763); (1776).
Scott (Edward), (1762).
Senf (Charles), (1792); (1784).
Sergeant (Jonathan D.), (1778); (1784).
Seton (Elizabeth Ann), (1820).
Sewall (Jonathan), (1770).
Seymour (Thomas), (1752).
Shadwell (John), (1711).
Sharpe (Horatio), (1755) 2.
Shaw (Samuel), (1783).
Shelburne, *Lord*.
Shelby (Isaac), (1797).
Sheldon (Elisha), (1779); (1781).
Shepard (William), (1782); (1792).
Shepard (William), *and others*, (1779).
Sherburn, *Mass.*—Selectmen. See Dodge (Amos).
Sherburne (Henry), (1792).
Shippen (Edward), (1755).
Shirley (Thomas), (1785).
Shirley (William), (1755).
Short (William), (1784); (1786).
Shreve (Israel), *and others*, (1776).
Silvester (P.), (1768).
Simcoe (J. G.), (1804).
Simms (Charles), (1785).
Simons (J.), (1788).
Simpson (Jonathan), (1802).
Singletary (Joseph), (1777).
Sitgreaves (John), (1794).
Sitgreaves (Thomas), (1777).
Skipwith (Peyton), (1785).
Smith (Alexander Lawson), (1779); (1780); (1782).
Smith (Devereux), (1769).
Smith (Elizabeth), *and others*, (1766).
Smith (F.), (1771).
Smith (James).
Smith (Jonathan B.), (1775).
Smith (M.), (1793).
Smith (Melancton), (1792).
Smith (Samuel), (1820).
Smith (Thomas), (1776); (1796).
Smith (W.), (1791).
Smith (William), (1786).
Smith (William), *and others*, (1703).
Smith (William Stephens), (1783); (1800).
South Carolina, (1720) 2.
South Carolina.—Assembly, (1777).
South Carolina.—General Assembly, (1777); (1778).
South Carolina.—Governor, (1740) 5; (1767); (1773); (1787).
South Carolina.—Bill for £15, (1776).
Sower (Christopher), (1763).
Sparks (Jared), (1829); (1836).
Spencer (Ambrose), (1798).
Spencer (Joseph), (1778).
Spotswood (A.), (1808).
Staples (John).
Stark (Caleb), (1779).
Stark (Richard), (1793).
Stead (Benjamin), (1762).
Steele (Archibald), (1787).
Stephen (Adam), (1790).
Stephens (W.), (1788).
Steuart (Alexander), *Earl of Balcarres*, (1804).
Steuart (Charles), (1762); (1769).
Steuben, *Baron*.
Stevens (Ebenezer), (1802).
Stevens (John), (1773); (1779).
Stevens (John), *Jr.*, (1781).

Stevens (Richard), (1775); (1787).
Stevenson (George), (1763); (1778).
Stevenson (John), (1762).
Stewart (Peter), (1783).
Stewart (W.), (1794).
Stewart (Walter), (1777).
Stiles (Richard M.), (1799).
Stith (W.), (1791).
Stockton (Richard), (1762); (1788?).
Stoddert (Benjamin), (1780); (1781); (1782).
Strahan (William), (1775).
Stringer (Samuel), (1770); (1783).
Strong (Caleb), (1789); (1806).
Strong (Jedediah), (1764); (1806).
Stuart (David), (1790).
Stuyvesant (Eliza), (1793).
Sullivan (George), (1825).
Sullivan (James), (1795); (1798).
Sullivan (John), (1778) 3.
Sullivan (John), *and others*, (1779).
Sutherland (Alexander).
Sutherland (Jacob), (1736).
Syme (John), (1789); (1798).

Tasker (Benjamin), (1751–3).
Taylor (Policarp), (1717).
Ten Eyck (Barent), (1769).
Thacher (James), (1821).
Thomas (Frederick L.), (1782).
Thomas (James), (1833).
Thomson (Charles), (1786).
Tilghman (Edward), (1791).
Tillinghast (Philip), (1764).
Tonge (Wentworth), (1757).
Towles (Oliver), (1788).
Troup (George McIntosh), (1807).
Tucker ( ), and Bedford ( ), (1758).
Tucker (Richard), (1767).
Tucker (St. George), (1790).
Twiggs (John), (1800).

United States.—Army, Continental: South Carolina Line, (1782).
United States Lottery, (1776).

Van Bergen (Marten G.) See Ten Eyck (Barent), (1769).
Van Buren (William N.)
Vance, (John), (1777).
Van Cortlandt (Pierre), (1777); (1786); (1792); (1838).
Van Rensselaer (Henry), (1785).
Van Rensselaer (Robert), (1773); (1775).
Van Rensselaer (Stephen), (1783).
Van Schaick (Pieter), (1775).
Varick (Richard), (1775); (1796); (1819).
Varnum (J. N.), (1780).
Vaughan (John), (1783)
Verplanck (Gulian), (1747).
Virginia. — Executive Council, (1788).
Virginia.—General Court, —— (1783).
Von Seiderr (Carl), (1768).

Waddell (William), (1765).
Walcott (Roger), (1754).
Walker (Benjamin), (1798).
Walker (Joseph), (1779).
Walker (Thomas), *and others*, (1776) 2.
Wallace (Hugh), (1772).
Walton (Abraham). See Munsell (John), (1773).
Walton (George), (1783).
Ward (Artemas), (1774); (1777).
Ward (Artemas), *and others*, (1763).
Ward (Samuel), (1785).
Warren (J.), (1779).
Warren (John), (1785).
Warren (John Borlase), (1812).
Washington (Bushrod), (1788); (1798); (1799); (1802).
Washington (Samuel), (1800); (1806); (1829).
Washington (W. T.), (1827).
Washington (William Augustine), (1783); (1784); (1785); (1808); (1828).
Watson (Charles), (1762).
Watson (G.), (1855).
Watson (Jacob).
Watson (Thomas), (1771).
Watts (John), (1795).
Way (Parmenas), (1773).
Wayne (Anthony), (1778); (1779) 2.
Wayne (Isaac), (1817).
Weare (M.), (1777); (1781).
Webb (John), (1780).
Weissenfels (Frederick), (1779).
Weldon (G.), (1786); (1792).
Wells (Richard), (1766).
Wentworth (B.), (1755).
Wentworth (J.), (1795).
Wentworth (John), (1719).
West (Stephen), (1779) 2.
West Florida. See Chester (Peter), (1776).
Wham (William). See Mason (John), (1801).
Wharton (James, and Samuel), (1748).
Whipple (Abraham), (1777).
Whipple (Joseph), (1794).
White (Anthony Walton), (1780); (1781); (1787); (1792).
White (F.), (1816).
White (J.), (1779).
White (William), (1785); (1788).
Whitehead (David). See Pierson (Henry), (174–?).
Whiting (Nathan), (1758); (1762).
Whyte (Robert), (1776).
Wiatt (Thomas), (1771).
Wickham (John), (1807).
Wilkes (John), (1785).
Wilkins (John), (1768).
Wilkinson (James), (1770).
Willett (Marinus), (1815); (1824).
Williams (James), (1780?) 2.
Williams (Jonathan), (1810).
Williams (Nathaniel), (1713).
Williams (William), (1756) 2.
Williamson (Henry), (1793).
Wilmott (W.), (1758).
Wilson (James), (1768); (1795).
Wilson (R.), (1787).
Wilson (Samuel), (1779).
Winter (Thomas), (1801).
Winthrop (Robert C.), (1880).
Wood (James), (1808).
Woodhull (Nathan), (1764).
Woodruff (John), (1741).
Wooster (David), (1774).
Wormeley (Ralph), (1796); (1798); (1794).
Wostigin (Francis), (1756).
Wright (*Sir* James), (1775); (1780).
Wright (Trumbull), (1790).
Wylly (Richard), (1773).
Wyllys (George), (1741); (1749).
Wynkoop (Henry), (1785); (1796).

Yates (J.), (1777).
Yates (Robert), (1773).
Yeates (Sarah), (1783).
Yorke (*Sir* Joseph), (1800).
Yorke (Mary), *and others*, (1783).
Young (Moses), (1790); (1792) 2.

# ERRATA.

459 For *Dane* read *Dana*.
657 For *Philip* V. B. Livingston read *Peter*.
1094 For *Stipple* read *Line*.
1481 For *a Fusileer Regiment*, etc., read *43d or Monmouthshire Light Infantry, 1741*.
1908 For *left* read *right*.
2921 For *Committee* of Safety read *Council* of Safety. The letter is printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1853) p. 89.
2954 For *1745* read *1749*; for *645* read *649*.
3077 For *Penn*. read *N. J.*
3428 For *Portrait* read *Letter*.
3687 For *N. J.* read *Yonkers, N. Y.*
3856 For *Portrait* read *Letter*.
3859 For *Portrait* read *Letter*.
3891 For *right* (second line) read *left*.
4307 For *Curson* read *Currier*.
4356 For *Falls Mills* read *Fulls Mills*.
4890 For *1772* read *1777*.
5295 For *dates* read *states*.
5320 For *with a staff officer* read *on the staff*.
5327 For *sailed* read *failed*.
5349 For *Robert* read *Richard*.
5354 For *J.* read *John*.
5355 For *Maillet (  )* read *Noailles* (*Louis Marie de*), *Viscount*.
5365 For *Brockholst* read *Beekman*.
5372 For *1785* read *1784*.
5411 For Peter *S.* Curtenius read Peter *T.*
5551 For *Malcolm* read *Malcom*.
5789 For *Augustus* read *Augustine*.
5840 For *Gen.* Ward read *Adjt.* Ward.
5890 For *Hainville* read *Stainville*; for *Duchalet* read *du Chatelet*; for *a regiment in Auvergne* read *the regiment Royal-Auvergne*.
5894 For *To General* —— read [*To Benjamin Lincoln*]; for *while the enemy are in their quarters* read *as to the enemy in Lincoln's quarter*.
5963 Insert, [*Dec.? 1778.*]
5964 For *W.* Nicholson read *Jno*.
5969 For *Caril's* read *Coriel's*.
5980 Printed in Sparks and Ford.
6031 For *Castledge* read *Cartledge*. The letter is printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1852) p. 513.
6033 Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 2, p. 490.
6095 For *Dalten* read *Dalton*.
6096[2] For *Possy* read *Posey*.
6216 For *Thos Lewis* read *Lewis Thos*.
6224 For *Sharpe estate* read *Thorpe estate*.
6290 For *Gen. Wood* read *Gen. Hand*.
6313 For *Everald* read *Everard*.
6345 For *Delasons* read *Delafons*.
6413 For *A. L. S.* read *Copy, in the handwriting of Gen. Greene*.
6472 For *A. L. S.* read *A. L. S., Rd Caswell*. The letter is printed in *North Carolina State Records*, vol. 12 (Winston, 1895) p. 123.
6478 For *Semeoser* read *Semeour*.
6517 For *Capt.* read *Asst.*
6587 For *Teuis* read *Tenis*.
6588 For *1780?* read *1777?*; for *Augustin* read *James Mark*.
6589 For *Nesbit* read *Nisbet*.
6600 Strike out *unconditional*, eighth line.
6608 For *Johnson: Arthur* read *John McArthur*.
6612 For *Towans* read *Torrens*.
6626 For *Perronneaif* read *Peronneau*.
6631 For *Galpin* read *Galphin*; for [*Georgia,*] read [*Silver Bluff? S. C.*]; insert [*To Benjamin Lincoln?*].
6641 For Malmedy (*Francis*) read (*François Lellorquis de*).
6648 For *Mrs. Brewster* read *Mrs. Brewton*.
6650 For Hyrne (*Edmund*) read (*Edmund M.*)
6654 For *Gov. John Houstoun?* read *Benjamin Lincoln*.
6662 For *A. L. S.* read *L. S.*
6715 After *Nov.* insert [*i. e. Dec.*]
6731 For *Dr. Fraser* read *Lt. Fraser*.
6737 For *Dr. Jones* read [*Seaborn?*] *Jones*.
6766 For *A. Rutledge* read *H. Rutledge*.
6819 For *Weymss* read *Wemyss*.
6829 Printed in Moultrie's *Memoirs*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1802) p. 327.
6836 For *Ledge* read *Lodge*.
6841 For *1791* read *1691*.
6856 For *Van Rensseler* read *Van Rensselaer*.
7033 For *Jones* read *Jackson*.
7073 For *Hontington* read *Huntington*.
7078 For *Manley's* read *Manley*.
7085 For *13th* read *31st*.
7093 After *King road* insert [*Boston*]; strike out the note.
7113 For *Governor General* read *Attorney General;* for *la Grilliere* read *la Vrillière;* for *de Joillor* read *Doillot;* for *Bondvie* read *Boudoit*.
7126 For *Free Church* read *Fenchurch*.
7137 For *blockade* read *stockade*. The letter is printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1853) p. 446.
7145 For *Mr. Malair who is a clothier* read *John Moylan the clothier general*.
7158 For Blount (*William*) read (*Thomas*).
7173 For *1787* read *1781*.
7187 For *Fitzsimmons* read *Fitzsimons*.
7197 For *25* read *28*.
7205 For [*Richard*] read [*William*].
7222 Strike out *Document:*
7284 For *Hardie* read *Harvie*.
7285 For *John* read *Jonathan*.
7298 For *Conner* read *Connor*.
7407 For *A. L. S.* read *L. S.*
7423 For *McGist* read *McGirt;* for *Pinckney's*. and *Pinckney* read *Pickens's* and *Pickens*
7441 For (*Louis Marie de*), *Viscount* read (  ), *Count?*
7449 For *Delancy* read *Delancey*.
7458 For *Georgia* read *Charleston?*
7459 Strike out *he now took his departure*, and *to Gen. Lincoln*, thirteenth line.
7473 For *Colozan* read *Tolozan;* for *de Lac* read *du Lac*.

7513 For *his*, fourth and fifth lines, read *her*.
7517 For *Noailles* (*Louis Marie de*), *Viscount* read *Bouillé* ( *de*), *Count*; for *names of officers* read *the detachments of the Regiment Viennois*; for *served*, sixth line, read *sailed as mestre de camp of infantry*.
7534 For *signed by* read *of*; strike out *D. S.*
7615 For *Oliphant* read *Olyphant*.
7630 Strike out *D. S.*
7636 Printed in *Journals of Congress*.
7659 For McArthur (*Arthur*) read (*Archibald*).
7677 For *A. D. S.* read *D. S.*
7687 For *Dr.* read *Lt.*
7688 For *Holts* [*?*] read *hats*.
7690 For *A. L. S.* read *Copy*.
7705 For *1871* read *1781*.
7713 For *Laumon* read *Laumoy*.
7716 For *Morgan* read *Hogun*.
77233 For *M. P. Rathburn* read *Jno. P. Rathburn*.
7759 For *Line engraving* read *Photo-lithograph*.
7881 A reprint.
8119 For *Putny* read *Putny*.
8459 For *J.* Moncrieffe read *T.*
8642 For *Lazun* read *Legare*.
8955 For *Yates* read *Gates*.
9074 For *EM. 9974* read *EM. 9074*.
9269 For *Philadelphia?* read *York, Pa.?*
9398 For *1780* read *1786*.
9629 For *To* —— , read [*To Peter R. Livingston.*] The letter is printed in Force's *Archives*, series 5, vol. 2, p. 1035.
9820 For *Matthews* read *Mathews*.
11084 Strike out *Document:*
13049 For (*Evert*) read (*Evert Augustus*).